















Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025



CD  
1051  
A 13  
1921  
pt. 1  
N/C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office //

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

# YEAR 1921

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

PART I

A TO C

---

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON  
Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON



© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497



## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. **Alphabetical order** is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus "**Aliens**" comes between "**Ali Bin Raschid**" and "**Ali Fahmy**."

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, "**Bavaria: Royal Family**" comes before "**Bavarian League**."

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. **Initials** are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, "**T. R. Horton, S.S.**" comes between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases a distinction is made between the standard subheads (which are indicated by a colon) and the words or phrases (placed in brackets) used for the purpose of grouping associated entries of a different type. In the case of "**Armenia**," for example, groups of entries are arranged under "**Armenia (Armenian attacks on Moslems)**" "**Armenia (Status and Mandate)**," etc., before the standard subheads "Administration," "Chamber," etc., begin.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under "**Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**."

5. **Oriental names** are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading "**Loans**" is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under "**Loans: Austria**," not "**Loans: Netherlands**."

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, individual banks is assembled under the heading "**Banks**." In addition, the heading "**Banks, Banking**" is used for general banking matters.

8. Matters connected with British institutions, administration, etc., are indexed under "**Great Britain**" in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries.

9. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

10. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

11. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Examples of numbering:—

(1) A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Russia).

(2) When the index number of a file is omitted it is understood to be the same as that of the following file, thus C412/C817/39/C843/16/18 would stand for papers 412 and 817 of the Central series, kept in file 39, and 843 also of the Central series, kept in file 16, both of subdivision 18 (*i.e.*, Germany).

[P.T.O.]



12. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index :—

Abyssinia ... .. 1	Health ... .. (94)	Spain ... .. 41
Africa : General ... (60)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Sweden ... .. 42
Albania ... .. (90)	Hungary ... .. 21	Switzerland ... .. 43
America : General ... (51)	International Rivers and Transport ... .. (96)	Syria ... .. (89)
Arabia ... .. (91)	Italy ... .. 22	Turkey ... .. 44
Argentina ... .. 2	Japan ... .. 23	United States ... .. 45
Arms Traffic ... .. (95)	Jugo-Slavia ... .. (92)	Uruguay ... .. 46
Austria ... .. 3	League of Nations ... (98)	Venezuela ... .. 47
Baltic States ... .. (59)	Liberia ... .. 24	General ... .. 50
Belgium and Congo ... 4	Maskat ... .. 25	America : General ... 51
Bolivia ... .. 5	Mesopotamia ... .. (93)	Contract Labour ... .. 52
Brazil ... .. 6	Mexico ... .. 26	Ecuador ... .. 54
Bulgaria ... .. 7	Morocco ... .. 28	Poland ... .. 55
Caucasus ... .. (58)	Muscat ( <i>see</i> Maskat).	Finland ... .. 56
Central America ... .. 8	Netherlands ... .. 29	Siberia ... .. 57
Central Asia ... .. (97)	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Caucasus ... .. 58
Central : General... .. (62)	Norway ... .. 30	Baltic States ... .. 59
Chile ... .. 9	Palestine ... .. (88)	Africa : General ... .. 60
China ... .. 10	Panamá and Costa Rica ... 32	Far Eastern : General ... 61
Colombia ... .. 11	Paraguay ... .. 33	Central : General... .. 62
Contract Labour ... .. (52)	Persia ... .. 34	Northern : General ... .. 63
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá).	Peru ... .. 35	Eastern : General... .. 65
Czechoslovakia ... .. 12	Poland ... .. (55)	Palestine ... .. 88
Cuba ... .. 14	Portugal ... .. 36	Syria ... .. 89
Denmark ... .. 15	Repayments ... .. (99)	Albania ... .. 90
Ecuador ... .. (54)	Roumania ... .. 37	Arabia ... .. 91
Egypt ... .. 16	Russia ... .. 38	Jugo-Slavia ... .. 92
Far Eastern : General ... (61)	San Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti).	Mesopotamia ... .. 93
Finland ... .. 56	San Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Health ... .. 94
France ... .. 17	Siam ... .. 40	Arms Traffic ... .. 95
Germany ... .. 18	Siberia ... .. (57)	International Rivers and Transport ... .. 96
Greece ... .. 19		Central Asia ... .. 97
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).		League of Nations ... .. 98
Hayti and San Domingo... 20		Repayments ... .. 99

Numbers 101-199 denote the above countries, &c., in the News series.

„ 201-299 „ „ „ „ Consular series.

„ 301-399 „ „ „ „ Treaty series.

„ 401-499 refer to the Library series.

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS.

American and African Department ... .. A	Far Eastern Department... F
Central Department (including Persia)... .. C	Librarian's „ ... L
Consular Department ... .. K	News „ ... P
Eastern „ ... .. E	Northern „ ... N
	Treaty „ ... T
	Western „ ... W



# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 6	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u>  <u>and insert</u>	<u>Abdulla Araishi</u> Col. Lawrence's telegram to Mr. Churchill. E9123/9123/91.  See Qadhi Abdullah Arashi.
P. 81	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u>  <u>and insert</u>	<u>American Standard Oil Co.</u> Application for concession in Costa Rican oil-fields outside zone already covered by their concessions. A4575/A4693/291/32.  See Standard Oil Co.
P. 158	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u>  <u>and insert</u>	<u>Aunie Abdul Hadi.</u> Interview with Sir H. Samuel on Trans- Jordania. E2354/35/88.  See Awrie Abdul Had (in addenda).
P. 259	<u>Insert</u>	Black C. E. Tangier (Masonic) Temple, Nebraska. T10819/10819/345.
P. 307	<u>Insert</u>	Brahim Soued. Visa for Egypt. T1929/1929/316.
P. 552	<u>The heading</u> <u>should read</u>	<u>Consular Service: British, in France</u> Consular Service: British, in Fiume.





INDEX  
to  
CORRESPONDENCE  
1921.

---

Part I.

---

# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1921.—PART I.

## A

### Aagaard, C. E.

Attaché to Danish Legation: notification of his marriage in diplomatic list. T2374/115/315.

### Aagaard, J. N., Vice-Consul.

Leave of. K349/349/230.

### Age Friis, Dr.

See FRIIS, AAGE, DR.

### "Aagot," s.s.

Norwegian Minister desires to know exact time at which s.s. "Aagot" left Ardrossan on March 24th, 1917. N4500/4500/30.

### Aaland Islands.

Review of history of Islands: ownership and wishes of population (Annual Report on Sweden for 1919). N79/79/42.

Resumé of Swedish negotiations during 1920.

N5213/79/42.

Mr. Elkus's denial of his interview in "New York Times." N8283/7923/56.

Article in "Goteborgs-Handels Tidning" with suggestions for Finland to retain sovereignty and Denmark to hold mandate for 10 years. N85/N539/85/42.

Memo. and Note from National Assembly of Swedish speaking Finns respecting: Magna Charta for Swedish speaking population in Finland. N1001/85/42.

Views of Professor Miljukoff on dispute: attitude of H.M.G. N7407/85/42.

Finnish laws containing special regulations regarding population and purchase of land by Aalanders. N11629/7923/56.

Question of right to open Finnish private schools. N6661/85/42.

Proposals in regard to election of Governor.

N6661/85/42.

— Views of Finnish Govt. N6886/85/42.

Aaland leaders: negotiations for Convention interrupted by confirmation of sentences on. N11478/N11498/N11535/N11537/N11538/N11608/N11728/7923/56.

Aaland leaders: sentence on and pardon by Finnish Govt.: copy of law.

N10404/96/56/N11520/N11536/N11629/N11684/N11687/N11884/N11888/N11899/7923/56.

As to instructing British representative to League of Nations to support Finnish claims. N5632/N5643/85/42/N6642/283/55.

Finnish Govt.'s appreciation of attitude of H.M.G. N7923/7923/56.

Swedish Blue Book on findings of League of Nations. N8827/7923/56.

Public protest by Aalanders against decision of League of Nations. N9100/7923/56.

Sweden trying to obtain postponement of League of Nations decision. N7411/85/42.

Extracts from Swedish Press on decisions of League of Nations.

N7708/85/42/N8571/7923/56.

— Article by M. Branting replying to Press attack on his Aaland policy.

N8828/N8283/N9370/7923/56.

### Aaland Islands (*continued*).

Aalanders' right of direct access to League of Nations: views of Finnish Govt.

N5809/N6045/N6289/N6661/N6886/85/42.

Aaland Diet to send two representatives to meeting of League of Nations Council.

N6869/N7148/85/42.

Questions raised at 13th Council Meeting of the League. W7190/7190/98.

### Aaland Islands (Commission of Rapporteurs).

Return to Paris to draw up Report. Particulars of Conferences held. N358/N2548/85/42.

Report to be ready on 15th February.

N2200/85/42.

Mr. Fisher desires further consultation with Mr. Elkus before report is finally determined. N1368/N1758/85/42.

Summary of their recommendations.

N6141/85/42.

Text of report. N5632/85/42.

Comments by British military and naval attachés at Helsingfors on drafts of military conventions annexed to report.

N6209/85/42.

Legal points raised by Commendatore Anzilotti in regard to report. N6045/85/42.

Attitude of Finnish Govt. towards certain recommendations in report. N6886/3051/56.

Views of Finnish Minister on report.

N6661/85/42.

Views of Finnish Prime Minister on report.

N7150/85/42/N7409/3051/56.

Views of Finnish Prime Minister on report. Press interview. N7409/3051/56.

Views of Finnish M.F.A. on report.

N5809/N6045/N6289/85/42.

Finnish Press extracts on decisions of Rapporteurs and League of Nations.

N5982/N7926/85/42.

Views of Swedish Prime Minister on report.

N6567/85/42.

Views of Swedish M.F.A. on report: protest to be made to League of Nations.

N5618/N6035/85/42.

Interview between Swedish Minister and Lord Curzon regarding decision to allocate the Islands to Finland. N5663/85/42.

Visit of Swedish Prime Minister to London to discuss decisions.

N6593/N6754/N6868/85/42.

Conversation between Swedish Prime Minister and H.M. Minister regarding attitude of Aalanders to Report. N6570/85/42.

Meetings of protest against decisions of, by Aaland Islanders.

N6294/N6566/N6869/85/42.

Articles in Swedish Press on feeling of Aalanders towards decisions.

N3886/N4794/N5211/N5411/N5558/N6034/N6294/N6566/85/42.

Statement by Mr. Elkus that Aalanders desire union with Sweden. N92/85/42.

Memo. by Aaland representatives to League of Nations on attitude of Aalanders towards decisions. N7777/85/42.



# **Aaland Islands (Commission of Rapporteurs)** (continued).

Impression of Aalanders that H.M.G. favoured Finnish and French Govt. Swedish interests. N7709/85/42.

Discussions of decisions at Council of League of Nations. N7547/N7776/85/42.

P.Q. as to whether decisions were unanimously accepted by Council of League of Nations. N8448/7923/56.

Expenses of.

N7943/N8210/N8431/7943/56/A5185/5185/45.

P.Q.'s respecting.

N3347/N3557/N8210/85/42/A5185/5185/45.

# **Aaland Islands (non-fortification and neutralisation).**

Copy of Agreement between Finland, Sweden and Germany regarding demolition of fortifications &c. N8027/7923/56.

Resolution by Council of League of Nations suggesting conclusion of a Convention. N10537/7923/56.

League of Nations Conference on.

W9153/9153/98.

— Memo. by Swedish Govt. to League of Nations concerning. N7183/85/42.

— League of Nations Conference to be held at Geneva, Oct. 3, postponed until Oct. 10. N10676/N10809/N10918/N11139/7923/56.

— League of Nations Conference: countries to be represented. N8901/N9174/N9338/7923/56.

— Mr. Gregory to represent H.M.G. N10332/7923/56.

— Names of Swedish delegates. N9788/N10843/N11107/7923/56.

— Their departure for Geneva. N7148/85/42.

— Finnish representatives. N6887/96/56.

— Instructions of Finnish Govt. to their representative. N11382/7923/56.

— As to inclusion of Germany and Austria. N7952/7923/56.

— As to inclusion of Russia. N8823/N8930/7923/56/N9118/N9373/N9382/96/56.

— Procès-verbal of Conference. N12647/7923/56.

— Report by Mr. Gregory on proceedings of Conference. N11921/7923/56.

French Govt. requests views of H.M.G. N9590/7923/56.

Views of French Govt. N10809/7923/56.

Incorrect report of views of French Govt. from Latvian F.O. N11160/7923/56.

British draft Convention with comments. N11319/7923/56.

Swedish draft Convention: copy: views of F.O. N8398/N11049/7923/56.

— Views of Admiralty. N9437/N9438/N11242/7923/56.

— Views of W.O. and Air Ministry. N9008/N10001/7923/56.

Opposition to passage of warships and question of extent of territorial waters. N11505/7923/56.

— Views of Admiralty. N11571/N11242/7923/56.

Reservation regarding flying of aircraft over. N11659/7923/56.

— Views of Admiralty. N11668/7923/56.

— Views of Air Ministry. N12206/7923/56.

# **Aaland Islands (non-fortification and neutralisation) (continued).**

Negotiations interrupted owing to confirmation of sentences passed on Aaland leaders by Finnish Court of Appeal.

N11478/N11498/N11535/N11537/N11538/N11608/N11728/7923/56.

Art. 4 of Convention agreed to. N11590/N11608/N11638/7923/56.

Signature of Convention. N11741/7923/56.

— Copy of Convention. N11935/N12337/7923/56.

— Certified copy. T13784/13784/350.

— Comments in Swedish Press on. N12184/7923/56.

— Comments in Finnish Press. N12525/7923/56.

Refusal of Soviet Govt. to recognise Convention. N12717/N12728/N12759/N12761/N12766/N12802/N13097/N13196/N13442/7923/56.

Obligations of League of Nations under Convention to be discussed at meeting of Council on Jan. 10, 1922. N14242/7923/56.

Three laws giving effect to Convention: granting amnesty to Separatists, and law bringing into force autonomy law, approved by Finnish Diet. N13577/N14012/7923/56.

Ratification of Convention, see TREATIES: GENERAL (AALAND ISLANDS).

# **Aaland Islands (Guarantees).**

Enquiry by Finnish Govt. as to interpretation of clause in Commission's report respecting. N6661/85/42.

Undertaking of Finnish Govt. as to preservation of Aalanders' land rights. N6661/N6886/85/42.

Undertaking of Finnish Govt. in regard to safeguarding Swedish language. N6661/N6886/85/42.

Finnish Govt. to give fullest guarantees required by League of Nations. N7923/7923/56.

Discussions at Council of League of Nations on decisions of Rapporteurs: copy of additional guarantees. N7547/N7776/85/42.

Memo. by Sir C. Hurst on provision of guarantees against violation of neutrality. N10981/7923/56.

Views of Admiralty and W.O. N11231/N11516/N12004/7923/56.

British delegate requests instructions. N11590/N11608/N11638/7923/56.

Memo. by British delegate on provision of guarantee by League of Nations. Draft resolution. N13496/7923/56.

# **Aalborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Godbey: Mr. A. Rislund in charge. K8455/8455/215.

# **Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Tyrholm: Mr. Farstad in charge. K12409/12409/230.

Consular flag for. K1698/1698/230.

Appointment of Mr. Otto Tyrholm as Vice-Consul. K6096/6096/230.

Advance made to Major K. E. Lawrence in Sept., 1918, by Vice-Consul Neilson: Admiralty enquiry respecting relevant vouchers. K2146/K4002/2146/230.

# **Aall, Mrs.**

Claim for separation allowance against her husband, Norwegian Consul-General, Shanghai. T1358/1358/330 (file).

Exemption from income tax. T1516/1358/330 (file).

**Aall, C. N.**

Beneficiary under the will of the late Miss Hogg. K16472/5659/223.

**Aall, H. H., Dr.**

Formation in Netherlands of a committee to enquire into the causes of the Great War. W12190/12190/50.

**Aall, N.**

Termination of his services as First Secretary to Norwegian Legation. T1267/1267/330.

**Aalst, C. van.**

K.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

Member of Commission mentioned in Dutch-German Credit Agreement. W7405/68/29.

**"A. A. Raven," S.S.**

Reasons for detention by Admiralty in 1915. W4920/4920/20.

**Aarhus.**

Economic situation at, and condition of harbour. N11951/11951/15.

**Aarhus: British Consulate.**

Removal of Mr. Thirsk: Petitions against by the English Club and Aarhus Chamber of Commerce, etc. K16600/K16636/K17570/16600/215.

Termination of Mr. Thirsk's appointment. Mr. Hughes-Hallett to be appointed Vice-Consul at. K15211/956/250.

Date of departure of latter from U.K.

K17604/17604/215.

To become a salaried Vice-Consulate.

K15211/956/250.

**A'Arif Pasha Mardini.**

Egyptian Bolshevik activities. E8037/260/16.

**Aarnovitch, Isaac (Mrs. and Family).**

Whereabouts of. K490/490/250 (file).

**Aarum, Vice-Consul (Kotka).**

Fees collected by. Treasury sanction requested for fixed fee allowance. K10915/10915/238.

**Aachen.**

See AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

**Aasen, Adolf.**

Money paid to by H.M. Consul at Trondhjem. K8037/8037/230.

**Aavatsmark, General.**

Norwegian Minister of Defence in M. Bløhr's Cabinet. N7173/N7403/225/30.

**Abadall.**

Detention of vessels flying British flag and suspected of smuggling tobacco into Spain. W11623/937/41.

**Abadan.**

Complaint re sanitation at. E1747/1747/34.

Report on unsatisfactory condition of post office at. E7687/7687/34.

Control of post office at; Persian Govt. requests handing over of. E9841/E12843/8199/93.

As to installation of Wireless Telegraph Station at—on behalf of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E1195/1195/34 (file).

**Abadjieff, Dr.**

Chief of Bulgarian Customs. Information respecting British taxes transmitted to. L1607/1607/407.

**"A Batalha."**

See PRESS: PORTUGAL.

**Abazzoglu, Michel.**

Proposed evacuation of Christians from Cilicia. E12630/800/44.

**Abbas Halim Pasha, Prince.**

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Abbas Hilmi Pasha, Ex-Khedive.**

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abbas Mirza, Salar-i-Lashkar.**

Minister of Public Works in new Persian Cabinet. E541/541/34.

Arrest of by new Cossack Govt. To be exiled. E2735/2/34.

**Abbey, A.**

Repayment of his loan to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N13778/144/38.

**Abbey, F. A.**

Birth certificate. K25/K2140/25/258.

**Abbey, W.**

Repayment of money lent to Mrs. V. Froom in Petrograd. N1586/N2229/144/38.

**Abbey, W. B. T., Lieut.-Col.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco. Application withdrawn. K11379/K11791/K13208/K18566/8751/217.

**Abbott, Dr.**

His views on status of, and situation in, Far Eastern Republic. N8471/2865/57.

**Abbott, A., Consul (São Paulo).**

To act as Commercial Secretary at Rio de Janeiro during leave of Mr. Hambloch. K17964/17964/206.

Income Tax return. K14722/14722/206.

Leave. K1639/1639/206.

Rent allowance. K2024/K5619/2024/206.

Leave. K9318/K11709/K12825/2024/206.

Thanked for assistance rendered to H.M. Ambassador in his tour of the State of São Paulo. K11789/11789/206.

Requests permission to pay an official visit to Rio de Janeiro. K2851/2851/206.

**Abbott, Dorothy Victoria, Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T15979/15979/345.

**Abbott, J. H.**

As to refund of pension contribution in Egyptian Police. E3027/3027/16.

**Abbott, R. E.**

Legalisation of document for Maurice van Saanen. L961/961/409.

**Abbott's Emery Mine.**

As to protection for: Kemalist interference with: Italians unable to influence Angora: closed on account of British ownership and alleged employment of Greeks. E771/771/44 (file).

Claim against Greek Govt.

E7195/E13625/E14281/771/44.

Libel action against, by Messrs. Tarica.

E7268/7268/44.

**"A.B.C."**

See PRESS: SPAIN.

**"Abda" (Merchant Ship).**

Insults to Spanish ships.

W4304/4304/28/W4753/3922/28.

**Abdallah.**

See ABDULLA.

**Abdel (or Abd-el).**

See ABDUL.

**Abdill, Russell F.**

Appointment as additional U.S. Vice-Consul at Plymouth. T4264/4264/345 (file).

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Queenstown.

T11867/2266/345.

**Abdilla, John.**

Suitability of, as Consul for Colombia at Malta. T6630/6630/311.

**Abdo.**

See ABDUL.



**Abdoel Moeis.**

See **ABDUL MOEIS**

**Abdoo.**

See **ABDUL**.

**Abdu, Emir.**

See **ALI RIZA PASHA EL RIKABI**.

**Abdul (Abdoo).**

Alleged connection with Indian sedition, information concerning. A3331/A4448/409/45.

**Abdul Ahad Daoud.**

Letters on Assyro-Chaldean refugee situation.  
E1096/208/93.

**Abdul Aziz Bey Fahmi.**

Notes on Milner Report and Draft Judicature Laws: information as to. E5398/5398/16.  
Attitude towards Zaghul. E6037/260/16.

**Abdul Aziz Dawud.**

Secret agent of French in Iraq. E12757/104/93.

**Abdul Aziz Rashid.**

Arrested for sedition in Egypt.  
E691/E1044/105/16.

**Abdul Aziz Serry.**

Asks assistance to leave Egypt. E2477/2477/16.

**Abdul Baha Abbas, Sir.**

Remittance from Persia. E12990/12509/34.  
See also **BAHAIS**.

**Abdul Baki.**

Afghan Consul designate for Meshed, Persia: recalled to Kabul. E6981/6981/34.

**Abdul Barrik (the late).**

Cash balance left by him in Germany.  
K19638/6949/218.

**Abdul (Abdo) el Bukhary.**

French secret agent in Palestine.  
E9873/7255/89.

**Abdul Fattah Yehia Pasha.**

New Egyptian Minister: information as to: Minister of Justice. E3402/E3369/260/16.

**Abdul Fettah.**

Kemalist propaganda in Syria.  
E12485/E12243/11978/89.

**Abdulgani.**

Certificate of Syrian nationality.  
E10073/597/44.

**Abdul Gany Sukkarieh.**

French secret agent in Palestine.  
E9873/7255/89.

**Abdul Ghani.**

Accompanied 1919 Afghan mission as interpreter: probably with mission to Europe: history and particulars of. N3997/2817/97.

**Abdul Hadi Khan.**

Appointment as Afghan Minister in London.  
N14070/25/97.

**Abdul Hak Hakki Bey (ex-Governor of Hodeida).**

Claim for compensation for loss of baggage.  
E5211/5211/91.

**Abdul Hak Hussein Bey.**

Marshall & Co.'s claim against.  
E13769/13769/44.

**Abdul Hamid.**

Bolshevik propagandist: sent to India by Third International N14059/1/38.

**Abdul Hamid, Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Star of Roumania. T12827/8778/337D.

**Abdul Hamid, Lieut.**

Of Abdullah's army: arrest by French in Syria: claims British protection.  
E10165/E10177/E10676/7255/89.

**Abdul Hamid Bux Ali (the late).**

Disposal of cash balance K19638/6949/218.

**Abdul Hamid Mokklis.**

Petition to the King to prevent his transfer in post office service in Egypt. E5815/5815/16.

**Abdul Hamid Said.**

Relations with ex-Khedive: Statement to Italian press on Egyptian situation. E13074/507/16.  
— Activities in Rome. E13930/507/16.  
League of oppressed peoples (Tripoli).  
C5713/469/22.

**Abdul (Abdou) Hassan Soleiman.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Abdul Kader (Emir).**

See **SAID, EMIR**.

**Abdul Kader (the late).**

Former cavass at British Consulate-General. Beirut: claim against Turkey not filed by widow. K2832/K6936/2832/289.

**Abdul Kader ben Djilleli.**

Deportation from occupied area of Germany.  
C10875/1713/18.

**Abdul Kader Habiballah.**

v. Mason Scheidler & Co., Ltd.: Egyptian writ.  
T304/304/316/T15031/15031/316.

**Abdul Kader Muzaffer, Sheikh.**

Information as to, and movements of.  
E3499/3499/91.

Received by King Hussein. E6155/455/91.

Bolshevik activity of, in Egypt. E8037/260/16.

Arrest of, at Jerusalem: Disposal.  
E10300/E10477/31/88.

**Abdul Kalam Azod.**

Activities of. F3530/298/23.

**Abdul Karim Jazairi, Sheikh.**

Minister of Education in new Iraq Cabinet: Information as to. E10428/100/93.

**Abdul Kayum Malik.**

Letter sent by Ameer Ali respecting Medical assistance by British Red Crescent to Kemal-ist forces. E11663/11663/44.

**Abdul Kerim.**

See **ABDUL KRIM**.

**Abdul Kerim Bey.**

New Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: Facilities asked for. E3041/3041/34.

— Persian Govt. object to appointment: Ask another appointee. E3682/3041/34.

**Abdul Kerim Bey el Attrash.**

Release of. E12762/117/89.

**Abdul Khalek Sarwat.**

Minister of Interior in new Egyptian Govt.  
E3369/260/16.

Press reports of his refusal to form Egyptian Ministry: Sir E. Crowe's enquiry.  
E13936/E13997/260/16.

Decision to take office. E14182/260/16.

Carrying on Egyptian Administration in absence of Adly: Regains favour of Sultan.  
E10464/260/16.

Probability of Sultan offering him Premiership on resignation of Adly Pasha. His proposed programme of policy if he should take office.  
E12696/E13654/E13687/260/16.

In favour of deportation of Zaghoul

E14182/260/16.

**Abdul Korim Mollah.**

Transmission of form of release respecting insurance policy. K6356/6356/245.

**Abdul Krim.**

Negotiation for release of Spanish prisoners of war. Letter sent to a French correspondent at Port Say published in French and Spanish press: endeavours to secure support of Sultan of Morocco and Pope.

W13109/12777/28.

Leader of Moors against Spain: History of relation with Spaniards.

W8872/W9268/184/28.

Activities in Spanish Morocco.

W12209/W12221/184/28.

Appeal for international intervention in Spanish Morocco: H.M.G. refuse to intervene: similar appeal to France and U.S.A.

W12931/12931/28.

Spanish attempts to secure certain mines in Alhucemas. W12039/W12047/12039/28.

Riffian propositions regarding support of H.M.G. in return for mining and trade concessions (Mr. John Armall). W8779/8256/28.

As to Semsar Certificate for. W219/219/28.

**Abdulla: Emir.**

Activities in Transjordan. (See also TRANS-JORDANIA.)

Comments on character of, by his private physician: As to his becoming King of Mesopotamia. E206/4/91.

As to offering himself as Ruler of Mesopotamia: Method of procedure: No opposition from Feisal. E557/100/93.

Meeting with Mr. Churchill at Jerusalem: French Ambassador's protest against.

E3862/E4316/31/88.

— King Hussein thanks H.M.G. for reception given to Abdulla. E3961/E3771/31/88.

To meet Feisal at Port Said.

E4197/E4431/4/91.

Views on Syria and Zionism: Future of Transjordan: Interview with "Times" correspondent. E4150/31/88.

Reception of Sir H. Samuel by: H.M.G.'s thanks to King Hussein. Report of meeting at Amman: speeches, &c. Military requirements and administration of Transjordan discussed. E4984/E5209/E5333/31/88.

— Report of visit to Sir H. Samuel, May 23. E7385/31/88.

Report on history and character of. E5816/4/91.

Note on personality of. E8308/31/88.

Reported despatch of Damascus Govt. agents to murder. E10138/7255/89.

As to his responsibility for attack on Gen. Gouraud. E9922/7255/89/E8853/31/88.

Expenditure of: money lavished on entertainment, &c. E8951/E8839/31/88.

Plot to murder: warning to passport officer, Beirut. E10542/E12487/E12508/31/88.

Proposed invitation to visit London.

E8131/E8638/E9671/31/88/E10301/7255/89/E10397/E11123/31/88.

— Abdulla accepts: wishes to sever his personal connection with Transjordan.

E10002/7255/89.

Reported leaving Transjordan for Nejd.

E12025/4/91.

Seeks rapprochement with French through Ali Riza Pasha Rikabi. E12237/E12352/31/88.

**Abdulla (Sheikh).**

Chief of Sabeans tribe: petition for financial aid from H.M.G. to build church at Ahwaz.

E11950/11950/34.

\*

**Abdulla Araishi.**

\*\* Col. Lawrence's telegram to Mr. Churchill.

E9123/9123/91.

**Abdulla ben Ayadh (Emir).**

Matter of State Bank for Hedjaz: information as to. E4637/4637/91.

**Abdulla bin Arif Jan.**

Annual gratuity. K17252/17252/244.

**Abdulla Effendi Koraim.**

Judgment by Alexandria Court Martial.

E8539/8539/16.

**Abdulla Elsaghir el Telmissani.**

Claim for gold entrusted to Mr. R. W. Buckell for delivery at Bombay. E1602/1137/91.

**Abdulla Hamid (alias José Adas).**

Vagabond Indian: deportation from Brazil.

T9198/9198/306 (file).

**Abdullahi el Sihiemi Mohamed Idris.**

Rising in Darfur, Sudan: reported killed.

E10878/10878/16.

**Abdulla Kerim.**

Political prisoner in Egypt. Petition for release. E9769/9769/16.

**Abdulla Khan.**

Repatriation of. K1728/1728/217.

**Abdulla Korbim.**

Sentenced for part in riots in Egypt.

E6769/431/16.

**Abdulla Mkuu.**

Caretaker of International Maritime Bureau, Zanzibar. A656/656/60.

**Abdulla Namunye.**

Belgian Medal of African Campaign.

T3701/3701/304D.

**Abdulla Sakran.**

Former Cavass at British Consulate, Jerusalem: question of compassionate grant to.

K1647/K7607/K10267/K13984/1647/288.

**Abdullah Sulaiman Paulos.**

Request to act as agent for Iraq Govt.

E11660/11660/93.

**Abdul Latif Pasha Mandil.**

Minister of Commerce in new Iraq Cabinet: information as to. E10428/100/93.

**Abdul Malik Hamza.**

Egyptian Nationalist: information as to.

E1130/1130/16.

**Abdul Malek, Mahi-ed-Din.**

As to his becoming intermediary between Spanish authorities and native tribes.

W6610/5954/28.

Decrease in influence of. W9108/5954/28.

Rumoured decease of. W8710/5954/28.

Offered command of rebel tribes at Ouezzan in French zone of Morocco. W4357/2712/28.

Request for British intervention with French Moroccan authorities to procure him safe conduct from Morocco to Egypt: account of his activities: H.M.G.'s attitude.

W5954/5954/28.

**Abdul Mejid.**

Crown Prince of Turkey. (See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.)

**Abdul Mejid.**

Son of Ali Haidar. (See SHERIF ABDUL MEJID.)

**Abdul, Moeis.**

Activities in East Indies. Anti-Communist tendencies.

W5625/W7823/W9073/W9597/W12000/333/29.

**Abdul Rahman.**

See also ABDURRAHMAN.

**Abdounour, Elias.**

Claim to two cases of mirrors ex S.S. "Erymanthos." T1414/T1836/T15620/13/350.

**Abdul Rahman Fahmy.**

Trial of. (Summary of case in Egypt Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.

Trial of: opinion of Judge Advocate on Proceedings of Court: as to mitigation of sentences on grounds of policy: to be discussed by Cabinet. E105/105/16 (file).

-- Decision of Conference at F.O. Lord Curzon's Minute revising sentences.

E311/105/16.

-- Lord Allenby agrees except in case of Abdul Rahman. E825/105/16.

**Abdul Razzak.**

Return to Mesopotamia from Syria.

E6516/99/93.

-- As to his being amnestied by French.

E11536/E12018/104/93.

As to money supplied to, by French Authorities.

E12032/E12244/104/93.

Arrest of, by Kemahsto: H.M.G. asked to intervene. E7584/7584/93 (file).

**Abdul Royan Sarkar (the late).**

Estate of. K12286/K15927/12286/232.

**Abdul Salam (Abil Selam).**

Egyptian lunatic: repatriation from Norway to Egypt via U.K. T2063/2063/316 (file).

**Abdul Salem.**

Collecting in Timor for Non-co-operation movement reestablishment of a National Islamia School at Hoshiarpur. W4483/333/29.

**Abdul Salem Abdulhamid.**

Application for a certificate of registration as a British subject. Refused. T1234/1234/316.

**Abdul Sattar el Bassil.**

Egyptian Bolshevik activities. E8037/260/16.

**Abdul Shakeer.**

Italian agent at Khoka. E1967/456/91.

-- Activities of, at Kamaran

E7683/363/91.

**Abdul Wahab.**

Return to Mesopotamia from Syria.

E6516/99/93.

Afghan Foreign Minister enquires state of health of. N12661/N12762/11420/97

**Abdur Rahim Alabi Smith.**

Remittance from Mr. L. B. Agosto.

E8270/8270/91.

**Abdurrahman.**

See also ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abdurrahman Bey.**

Protest against Franco-Kemalist Agreement.

E13615/800/44

**Abdurrahman el Shurairi.**

Brother of Ali Khurki: arrest of by French in Syria. E4845/E5151/117/89

**Abdurrahman Pasha el Yusuf.**

Damascus notable: information as to.

E4930/117/89.

**Abdurrahman Leif.**

Editor of the "Azadisharq," an anti-British newspaper published in Berlin.

P2709/1856/150.

**Abdur Rahman Shabhandar.**

Syrian petition. E5732/117/89.

**Abdurrahman Yacoub (Cavass).**

See YACOB ABDURRAHMAN.

**Abdy, R.**

Legion of Honour. T4031/4031/317D.

**Abegg, J.**

Compensation for damage to property in Tanganyika. W205/205/43 (file).

**Abel**

Resignation from Governor-Generalship of Algeria. W8196/W8686/8196/17.

**Abel, August.**

German journalist in London.

C4272/C4301/638/19.

**Abela, P.**

Debt owing by, to H.M.G. on account of rent of house, at Haifa. Question of allowing portion of the unpaid office allowance in respect of debt. K6871/K14838/6871/244.

**Abela, S.**

Late British Vice-Consul at Mersina: claim for compensation against French Authorities for detention at Cyprus. K3862/3862/244

Property of--intact at Mersina.

K6663/K8799/3862/244.

Claims compensation for loss of furniture, etc.

K11272/K11346/K14220/3862/244.

**Abella, N., Dr.**

Claims compensation for expenses incurred by an error in travelling from Haifa to Cairo.

K8095/8095/216

**Aberconway, Lord.**

Appointment of Mr. E. Lider as Vice-Consul at Aix-les-Baines. K3868/K5190/3868/217.

**Aberdeen: Latvian Consulate.**

Appointment of W. J. H. Dickson as Consular Agent. T15885/15885/359.

**Aberdeen (Maryland).**

U.S. Army Ordnance Proving Grounds at.

A2567/2566/45.

**Abhasia (Caucasus).**

Declared Socialistic Soviet Republic, April 28th (German Press extract). E5177/55/58.

**Abil Selam.**

See ABDUL SALAM.

**Abineri.**

On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

**Abineri, C. L. (Mrs. and family).**

To return to Vienna to join her husband.

K11483/11483/203.

**Abkhbasia.**

See ABHASIA.

**Ablahad Aram.**

See ARAM ABLAHAD.

**Abo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Wilson. Mr. Sundel in charge.

K15842/15842/256.

Vice-Consul Wilson's request for remuneration for work in connection with Finnish members of the Australian Army.

K1816/1816/256.

Question of increased office allowance for.

K4308/4308/256.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Wilson.

K4308/4308/256.

**Abot, C. F., Lieut.**

French decoration. T3943/3943/317D.

**Aboukir.**

R.A.F. aerodrome at, see AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

**Aboulafia, Rosa.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.



**"Abracadabrante."**

French sailing vessel: collision with English vessel "Swainby."

K 7531/K14482/7531/217.

**Abraham, Prof.**

French delegate on proposed Conference to discuss wireless questions. A3853/1326/45.

**Abraham, George.**

Imprisoned at Havana. Requests F.O. intervention. K18577/18577/214.

**Abraham, J. J., Dr.**

Serbian decoration. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Abraham, J. R.**

Appointments in Siamese Navy. F203/203/40.

**Abraham, Richard.**

Application for a British passport. T11199/11199/355 (file).

**Abrahams, Arthur Cecil, Major.**

Belgian Order of Leopold. T3825/T5070/3825/304D.

**Abrahams, A. M.**

Authorised Zionist Immigration Agent at Johannesburg. E222/144/88.

**Abrahams, H. N.**

Messages to Mr. Watts through F.O. N207/N208/N1150/207/59.

**Abrahams, J.**

Serbian decoration. T93/93/392D.

**Abrahams, S.**

Permission to visit Russia. N4091/4091/38.

**Abrahamson, Harald Erik, Dr.**

Silver medal. T1555/T2603/31/350D.

**Abrahamson, M., Sir.**

Payment of expenses incurred by him in connection with repatriation and relief of British subjects in Russia: protests against attitude of Treasury with regard to over-draft.

N641/N1940/N2054/N2120/N1909/641/38.

— Bill on F.O. to cover overdraft at his Bank. N2119/N665/641/38.

— Treasury sanction Kr. 73,114.95 and interest. N2636/641/38.

Requests return of the cash ledger for the Finnish accounts to enable him to supply specified accounts to Danish and Finnish Govts. N3908/N6840/641/38.

Information respecting International Clearing House at Copenhagen; was not founded by Krassin; allocation of Russian gold deposits. N1617/1617/38.

Explains manner in which accounts in connection with repatriation of British subjects from Russia were settled. N5025/107/38.

Overspending of grant of £10,000 for relief of British subjects in Russia and repayment of expenses incurred by him. N1262/1262/38.

Vouchers dealing with expenses incurred in connection with repatriation of British subjects from Russia. N5024/641/38.

Scheme for inducing Germany to forego advantage of low rate of exchange by permitting payment of part of reparations in paper marks. C18017/C19947/18017/18.

**Abrahamson, Rosa.**

French request for copy of birth certificate. T11722/11722/317 (file).

**Abrahams, Sons & Co., Michael.**

H.M. Consul, Copenhagen, to take evidence in case of Schibbye v. Cardinal and Harford, Ltd. T8952/8252/315.

**Abrahams, Sons & Co., Michael (continued).**

Issue of a passport to Mr. M. M. Manasse. T8175/8175/345.

Whereabouts of P., D., and J. Scaramanga. N10249/10249/38.

Balances standing to credit of British firms with Trieste establishments for pre-war operations. C9677/C17260/365/22.

**Abram and Smith.**

Case of Embleton v. T11992/11992/317.

**Abramovitch.**

To be removed from Vilna. N1035/44/55.

**Abramovitch (alias Zalewski).**

Bolshevik in France. Arrested. W1322/W1669/50/17.

**Abramson.**

Appointment as Chief Political Officer, Transjordan. E4725/4051/16.

**Abruzzi, Duke of.**

Account of work done by, in Italian Somaliland. C21712/21712/22.

**Abstall basin.**

See BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND S.C.S. KINGDOM.

**Abu Bakker (the late).**

His cash balance in Germany. K19638/6949/218.

**Abu Musa Island.**

Oxide concessions on. E12635/8401/34/E12753/E13966/E12103/2874/91.

**Abu Zabal.**

Staff for wireless station at. P1871/1871/150.

— Arrival date. P2506/56/150.

As to medical services for wireless staff at. E10417/10417/16.

**Abyssinia.**

See also BOUNDARIES. JURISDICTION: ABYSSINIA.

Articles in "La Presse Coloniale" attacking Great Britain's policy: counterblast in British Press. A4/A227/A324/4/1.

Monthly Intelligence Report (included in Sudan Report). E1890/1890/16.

Proof of article on, for publication in the Quarterly Review submitted for F.O. approval. A8208/8208/1.

"Consolidation" of independence: suggested Anglo-French discussion. W748/748/17.

Lij Yasu escapes from Ras Seyoum. A464/464/1.

Capture of Lij Yasu: as to his disposal. A843/A2100/A3397/A4177/A5510/A6587/464/1.

Proposed expedition to the North: Ras Taffari proposes sending another mission to discuss matters with Ras Seyoum: request for British warship to convey mission. A464/464/1.

Feast of Faskar: possible trouble in connection with. A1368/464/1.

Belief that Ras Taffari will depose the Empress Zauditou. A1368/464/1.

Ras Taffari's position. A4177/464/1.

Expedition against Lij Yasu: Italian activity in distributing arms. A4178/464/1.

Return of Dejazmatch Desta to Magi: satisfactory settlement reached respecting. A5/5/1/A463/212/1.

Borana: lack of order in: as to return of Fitaurari Hapta Giorgis. A465/A610/A1280/14/1.

**Abyssinia (continued).**

Military expedition against Fitaurari Wad Mahmud in view of his obstructive attitude towards prospecting expedition of Abyssinian Development Syndicate.

A3162/A3351/A3379/A3746/A4020/A4174/A4187/A5710/1373/1.

Postponement of Abyssinian Govt.'s expedition against Fitaurari Wad Mahmud.

A1324/1324/1.

British policy in. Views of Col. Sandford. Comments of various departments.

A5725/5725/1 (file).

Press article on H.M.G.'s policy in.

A6740/5725/1.

British military operations in: continual Italian requests for information regarding: H.M.G.'s assurance that Art. 1 of Tripartite Agreement will be observed.

A2556/A8734/2556/60.

Occupation of Gaddaduma: question of. (See further under GADDADUMA.) A14/14/1.

Information on communications, &c.: for W.O. Handbook. A6052/6052/1.

Effect of climatic conditions at Addis Ababa on Europeans. Views of Dr. Sharp (Physician at British Legation). A6592/462/1.

**Abyssinia: Customs Administration.**

Rigorous treatment by officials of goods passing through Dire Dawa: petition from Chamber of Commerce. A3/3/1.

Proposal to open Anglo-Abyssinian Customs station on Somaliland frontier in connection with proposed new British trade route in Abyssinia: development of route between Berbera and Gildessa. A1184/1184/1 (file).

**Abyssinia: Customs Tariff.**

See also JIBUTI.

Colonial Office views on proposed 10 per cent. ad valorem duty at proposed Anglo-Abyssinian Customs station at Gabileh.

A2872/A3523/1184/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Somaliland (British).**

See BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND (BRITISH).

**Abyssinia: Laws, Decrees.**

Ras Taffari drafts code of mineral laws: members of Central Govt. oppose and draft is destroyed. A1371/1371/1.

**Abyssinia: Reports (Annual).**

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at Addis Ababa. A777/777/1.

**Abyssinia: Royal Family.**

Belief that Ras Taffari will depose Empress Zauditou. A1368/464/1.

Possibility of Lij Yasu occupying the Throne: as to position of H.M.G. in event of.

A3397/464/1.

Reception of British representative by Empress Zauditou. A1846/470/1.

Greetings from Empress Zauditou to H.M. the King. T2060/2060/301 (file).

**Abyssinian Corporation.**

Affairs of: proposal that Col. Sandford should return to England to discuss position before deciding on question of liquidation.

A173/173/1.

— Report of general manager and future prospects. A503/173/1.

— Financial position as stated by Col. Villiers. A2813/173/1.

— Interview of Lord Wolmer at D.O.T.: request for financial assistance from H.M.G.: scheme for exportation of dollars.

A934/A601/A829/173/1.

**Abyssinian Corporation (continued).**

— Report of shareholders' committee of enquiry. A5078/A5363/173/1.

Harrar Concession: shares in, re-purchased by Ras Taffari. A460/A2499/460/1.

French protest against grant of Harrar Concession. A894/A938/A3588/460/1.

As to disposal of quantity of Maria Theresa dollars held by. A1729/236/1.

— Cannot obtain licence for export.

A1896/236/1.

Payment of half share of salary to Dr. Sharp at British Legation, Addis Ababa.

A1412/462/1.

— Termination of agreement: unable to continue payment. A2950/A3399/A5429/462/1.

Retention of services of Mr. Zaphiro at H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa. A1504/536/1.

Leave of general manager, Col. Sandford.

A831/831/1.

— Date of leaving England to take up appointment. A1101/831/1.

As to getting right to work salt at Salif, Arabia: views of Mr. C. H. Villiers of Fanti Syndicate. A2035/173/1.

Telegrams, per F.O., to Addis Ababa: payment for. A2973/2973/1.

Return of gas meter supplied to British Legation, Addis Ababa, by Siebe, Gorman & Co.

A4999/510/1.

**Abyssinian Development Syndicate.**

Expedition to prospect for minerals in Dul district: difficulties with Wad Mahmud.

A3162/A3351/A3379/A3746/A4020/A4187/1373/1.

— Expedition to prospect for minerals abandoned: as to making a claim against Abyssinian Govt. in regard to attitude of Wad Mahmud: expenses incurred. Col. Backhouse to proceed to Abyssinia and state claim personally.

A3485/A3807/A4023/A6563/A6586/A6703/1373/1.

— Result of investigations by Col. Backhouse.

A8169/1373/1.

**"A.C. 1140," Lighter.**

Salvage services rendered by two Dutch vessels to. W883/883/29.

**Acajutla: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposal to appoint Mr. T. Massey or to close post. K9266/9266/208.

— Mr. Massey to be appointed.

K14671/9266/208.

**Accard, Marcel.**

Theft of property at Anneville belonging to British Army. W10349/10349/17.

**Accessions (Royal).**

As to formal notification to Powers of coronation of King Feisal (Iraq). Italian Ambassador's enquiry. E10581/100/93.

**Accidents.**

Workmen's Compensation. See COMPENSATION.

**Accounts.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).

Work of Liquidation Committee, British Supply Mission, Archangel and Murmansk, Allied Supply Committee, R.E.S.D., &c. (See also under COMMITTEES.)

N141/N3752/141/38.

Philippines Act to provide in what language books of, shall be kept. A3627/3627/45.

**Accounts (continued).**

Admiralty desire reference to account transferring to naval funds sum received by British Legation, Copenhagen, from Messrs. Svensen and Jespersen. N10480/10480/15.

Of Army of Occupation in Germany. Proposed change in dates of quarterly statements. C20481/C22049/2245/18.

Proposal to abolish Legation supply accounts at Shanghai and Hong Kong. K865/K8929/8/210.

— Suggested procedure to be followed to meet extraordinary expenditure. K14185/8/210.

Of former Turkish gendarmerie at Medina. Whereabouts of box containing. E2109/2109/91.

**Accounts: Consular.**

Practice of employing firms of chartered accountants to audit Consular accounts to be discontinued. (F.O. Circular.) K14797/14797/250/K14564/379/202.

Arrangements whereby charges debitable to F.O. were adjusted through India has been discontinued. K19567/6631/234.

Quarterly requirements of Consulates in China. Suggestion that limits of, be automatically increased or decreased with the rise or fall in the price of silver. K14185/8/210.

Instructions regarding disposal of Bill Book counterfoils at Frankfort. K16051/16051/218.

Supervision of deposits and accounts at Consular Offices in respect of seamen's wages to be carried out. Circular. K17135/1602/206/K17402/17402/250.

Of Consular Officers in U.S.A.: currency balances due to F.O. at the end of each quarter to be remitted to the Embassy, Washington. (F.O. Circular issued.) K10905/K16783/10905/245.

Desirability of keeping official accounts with British banks abroad. K18437/18437/243.

Christiania Consulate authorised to transfer cash at bank to Legation. K11412/921/230.

Charges against Canadian Govt. in connection with repatriation of distressed Canadians to be included in quarterly accounts with F.O. No bills to be drawn on account for Canada. K19774/19774/217.

Instructions as to new methods of keeping: replies to circular. K241/241/250.

Ruling requested by Genoa and Munich in connection with the "Remitting Rate." K8562/8562/250/K17801/1365/218.

**Accra: French Consular Agency.**

Appointment of M. Octave Perrin as Consular Agent in place of M. Perret. T10092/10092/317 (file).

**"Accrington," s.s.**

Seizure by British Customs of goods from Germany ex. owing to false description. C1871/1871/18.

**Accurti.**

Croatian intrigues with Hungary. C561/561/92.

**Acebo y Vasquez, Jose Ricardo Gomez.**

M.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T5729/T6807/31/350D.

**Acevedo, Pérez de.**

See PÉREZ DE ACEVEDO.

**Acha, Martin, Colonel.**

O.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T5161/T6807/31/350D.

**"Achaia," s.s. (German).**

German Ambassador's enquiry regarding cargo ex. Shipped by Messrs. Ermen & Engels. T129/T2684/T2689/13/350.

**"Achaia," s.s. (German) (continued).**

Claim for compensation by Messrs. Kuhn Brothers for loss of goods ex: Information for French Ambassador. T3661/T6314/13/350.

**Achard, Mme.**

Recognition of services to British soldiers. T3480/T5941/T7111/31/350D.

**Achard, Charles. Prof.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Acheson, G.**

Copies of "Foreign Trade of China, 1920" and "Treaties between China and Foreign States" lent to F.O. F3797/3797/10.

**Achekar, N.**

Complaint against Prince Ibrahim Hilmi. E12777/849/16.

**Achikou, A., Father.**

See ASHIKU, ANTOINE, FATHER.

**"Achik Seuz."**

See PRESS: TURKEY.

**"Achilles," s.s. (Greek).**

N. Cazanarakis arrested for causing death of Spiridon Moussouris on board. T4466/4646/319 (file).

**Achmed (or Achmet).**

See AHMED.

**Achmedoff (ex-Bulgarian Prisoner of War).**

Money taken from, at Knockaloe Camp: application for refund of. K4904/K6005/4904/207/K13412/K14857/81/250.

**Achurra.**

Appointment as Civil Attaché to Chilean Legation. T3865/3865/309.

**Aciéries Réunies de Burbach-Erich-Dudelange.**

Particulars regarding balance sheet, etc., of. W11578/11578/4.

**Ackerly, A. R.**

Whereabouts of N. J. S. McKenna. K17972/17972/238.

**Ackerman, Carl.**

Asks facilities for U.S. press correspondent to visit Mesopotamia. E98/98/93.

Leaves Mr. Streit's draft article on Oil Concessions at F.O. E4393/382/93.

**Ackland, John, Corpl.**

French "Médaille des Epidémies." T13324/13324/317D.

**Ackrill, C. J.**

Complaint against treatment by Cuban Customs Officials. A1626/1626/14.

Claim against Consul-General at New York in connection with the release of goods to the Mediterranean and General Traders Co. K11075/K12442/K15776/144/214.

Protests against the proposed visit to London of the ex-President Mario Garcia Menocal. K15777/15777/214.

Claim against Royal Bank of Canada: requests return of documents. K144/144/214.

Charge made against him in Cuba Courts: requests recovery of lawyer's fees. K150/150/214.

**Acland, F. A.**

Nomination as substitute for Canadian Minister of Labour at meeting of governing body of the International Labour Conference at Stockholm. W7173/756/50.

**A'Court, Alan Worsley Holmes, Major.**

French "Médaille des Epidémies." T13324/13324/317D.



**Acoustics.**

Mr. Wade's researches in under-water Acoustics: Admiralty acknowledgments.  
E3425/3425/16.

**Action Française.**

See PRESS: FRANCE.

**Acton, Lord.**

Repairs to store at Darmstadt.  
C13811/C15080/13811/18.  
Claim for payments due from feudal revenue charged on Bavarian Crown Domain.  
C17446/17446/18.

**Acton Grange Timber Co., Ltd.**

Enquires condition prevailing at Oranienbaum and facilities for sending a representative there. N7566/7566/38.

**Actors' Association.**

Desirability of having cash deposit or bankers' guarantee for safeguarding British actors abroad. K12605/9376/229.

Repatriation of H. B. Waring's theatrical party stranded at Batavia.  
K9498/K9734/K10334/K10355/  
K10477/9376/229 (file)

Case of the Misses Hart, Howard, Brennan, and Rose stranded in Greece: who were engaged by Madame Roselle. K1937/1937/219

— Further cases. K4301/K4881/4301/241.

Whereabouts of Mr. J. G. Shaw. K338/338/299.

**Acts of Parliament.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS, DECREES

**Acworth, William Mitchell, Sir.**

British representative to Ninth Congress of the International Railway Association, Rome, 1922. W11643/5631/50.

**Adair, Wighton & Co., Ltd.**

Payment of cost of telegrams sent to Russia on behalf of Mr. K. Komesarook.  
K18749/13679/238.

**Ada Kaleh (Island).**

Visit by diplomatic representatives at Bucharest. History of. C13164/13164/37.

**Adalia.**

Refugees from: at Smyrna. See REFUGEES (GRECO-TURK OPERATIONS).

Italians refuse to allow French officers to land at. Arms unloaded from s.s. "Karlsbad."  
E478/13/44.

Official relations of Kemalists with Italians carried out via. E694/13/44.

Report on Italian commercial activity at: and relations with Nationalists.

E1826/E5881/1826/44.

Mr. Morgan's report of Italian activity at.

E4941/1/44.

Incident of British officer (Lt.-Col. Cornwallis) landing at, in spite of Turkish prohibition: Italian intervention: (Italian Ambassador's interview with Lord Curzon).

E3181/3181/44 (file).

Nationalist boycott of British shipping at: as to Italians being asked to secure protection for: (Admiralty) (See also VESSELS, BRITISH, "PALITANA.")

E6273/E6716/143/44.

Situation at, as reviewed in summaries of the Italian Press. P1231/4/122.

Possible Italian evacuation: Italian troops powerless to maintain order: (Naval Intelligence report): as to despatch of British warship to enquire into situation.

E6456/E6566/E6624/E6819/143/44.

**Adalia (continued).**

Italians deprecate despatch of British man of war to: are doing utmost to maintain order (Italian Chargé to Mr. Oliphant).  
E6406/E6529/E6716/143/44.

Question of closing port of, and sending British warship to: Italian objection to.

E5754/E6031/E6196/E6272/E6456/143/44.

Italians despatch warship to. E6716/143/44.

Arrest of Mr. Lloyd at, by Italians: removal from Italian vessel. E6222/E6359/143/44.

Italians decide to evacuate: Vice-Consul and police to remain. E7087/E7245/143/44.

Report of British Consul at Rhodes: visit of Admiral de Robeck. Italian influence at an end. E7065/E7362/E7991/143/44.

Alleged Turkish atrocities at. (See also ATROCITIES.)

E4962/E5358/143/44/E5449/340/44.

Situation report (Commr.-in-Chief Mediterranean). E8306/143/44.

Number of troops left by Italians in Italian zone in Asia Minor (British Military Attaché, Rome). E8234/143/44.

Situation after Italian evacuation: as to sending British battleship if Italian cruiser withdrawn: protection of Christians: Turks still deporting Christians into interior.

E8818/E9202/E9543/E9938/E10018/  
E10278/143/44.

— Admiralty views. E10765/143/44.

— Situation report. E10976/143/44.

Italian warships to remain. Warship "Duilio" replaced by "Napoli." E8470/E9202/143/44.

British vessels again calling at: Italians complete evacuation July 8th. E8793/143/44.

Board of Trade enquiry as to responsibility in port of. E8719/143/44.

As to Greek occupation of (Italian Ambassador's enquiry). E10122/E10954/143/44.

Situation report: movements of Italian battle-ships: visit of Italian Crown Prince.

E11420/143/44.

**Adam, Misses.**

Appeal for financial assistance. C1251/1251/3.

**Adam, Agop Wahan.**

Application for British passport.  
T2405/T4836/306/316.

**Adam, Forbes.**

See FORBES-ADAM.

**Adami, George.**

Vice-Chancellor of University of Liverpool.  
L255/255/402.

**Adam, Ibrahim.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Adamkiewicz, Dr.**

Appointment as first secretary to Polish Legation, London. T4425/1649/355.

**Adam, Lane & Neeve, Ltd.**

Order for Consular flags for Shanghai placed with. K19713/16392/210.

Account rendered for Consular flags.  
K167/K236/K1955/K2450/K2486/K3286/  
K3815/167/250.

Flags and bunting for H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai, ordered from.

K18187/K18521/16392/210.

Amalgamated with Adam Ltd. Order to be executed in name of Adam & Lane & Neeve Ltd. K19713/16392/210.

**Adams.**

In charge at Port Arthur. K8844/8283/245.

**Adams.**

Representative of Inter-oceanic Railway of Mexico (Q.V.). A60/60/26 (file).

**Adams.**

Assistant Clerk at Shanghai Court. Death of. K19309/K19543/19309/210.

**Adams, Miss.**

Requests information respecting British Consulates in Greece and conditions of entry into Greece. K7283/7283/219.

**Adams, Arnaud, Lieut., R.N.R.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T13463/93/392D.

**Adams, Edwin Plimpton, Capt.**

O.B.E. T12601/12601/350D.

**Adams, E., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses of. Whereabouts of. K10278/K10751/K11619/K12691/K16771/8451/299.

**Adams, E. D., Prof.**

Permission to quote F.O. archives 1860-65 in a book he is writing, subject to submission of proofs to F.O. or H.M. Ambassador, Washington. L2399/2399/402.

**Adams, F.**

Recognition of Mexican Govt. A9404/126/26.

**Adams, George Cooke, Mrs.**

Letter of thanks. T674/674/350D.

**Adams, H. J.**

Requests names and addresses of British Consuls in North of France and Belgium. T7693/7693/250.

**Adams, James (Mrs.) and Children.**

Repatriation of. K3159/K4732/3159/245.

**Adams, M. A.**

Whereabouts of. K1625/1625/245.

**Adams, Norman Anderson.**

Loss of passport. T9430/9430/392.

**Adams, S. P.**

Appointment of, as Belgian Consul at Bloemfontein. T8603/8603/304.

**Adamson, Robert.**

Loss of passport. T2385/1158/310.

**Adana.**

See also CILICIA.  
Recommendation that Mr. Mavromati, Spanish Vice-Consul, remain in charge of British interests at. K14012/11230/244.

Cost and composition of staff necessary for protection of British interests at. £300 available for expenses at Mersina and Adana. K14012/11230/244.

**Adana: British Consulate.**

Archives of—deposited at Mersina. K6784/K8707/3867/244.

— Returned to Beirut. K19733/12205/244.

Appointment of Mr. C. A. Greig as Consul. K4953/34/20.

**Adas, José.**

See ABDULLAH HAMID.

**Adatei, Mineiteiro.**

To be Japanese Minister at Brussels: Report on. W5662/5662/4.

Vice-President of the Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona. C2450/5/96.

**Adcock, C. P.**

Bequest of Mr. W. E. Allen (deceased) to the proposed English Church at Madrid. W5559/1439/41 (file).

**Adcock, R. G.**

Appointment as chauffeur on Silesian Plebiscite Commission. C12089/41/18.

**Addie, R. J.**

Resignation, as Norwegian Consul at Singapore. T5249/5249/330.

**Adding Machines.**

See OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

**Addington, Lord.**

Appointed to represent Department for Administration of Bulgarian property at Sofia. To be attached to H.M. Legation. C22513/22513/7.

**Addis, Charles, Sir.**

To represent Great Britain on Committee of experts set up to advise Reparation Commission on exchange questions. C23956/2740/18.

Requested by F.O. to draw up a memorandum on China's financial position for use by the British Delegation to the Washington Conference. F3664/2635/10.

Resigns from active management of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. Proposed visit to Far East. F2589/7/10.

Proposed member of Committee to discuss British educational policy in China. F398/F1253/F3019/F3104/246/10.

Speech on Consortium at dinner to Mr. S. F. Mayers. F399/F302/7/10.

Question of publishing a statement on China's financial situation. F2029/F2204/1188/10. (See also LOANS: CHINA.)

Chinese decoration. T11950/11950/310D.

K.C.M.G. T6521/6521/350D.

**Addis, Maud, Miss.**

Claim against Turks for property destroyed in Baku. E1945/1945/58.

**Addis Ababa.**

Route of telegrams to. A6071/6071/1.

Effect of climate of, on Europeans: views of Dr. Sharp. A6592/462/1.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Mr. Cane to proceed on leave on arrival of Major Dodds. As to future employment of the former. K17085/K17143/17085/201.

Treasury requested to sanction rent of Russian Legation House for use as residence by Major Dodds.

K19479/19479/201/K18172/18172/201.

Appointment of Mr. Cane as Acting Vice-Consul: cannot be appointed Vice-Consul: signature and seal. K1470/1470/201.

Grant of increment to Mr. Cane. Recommended for substantiative rank of Vice-Consul. K7230/1470/201.

Application for temporary employment of a clerk at. K4618/4618/201.

Sick leave of Major Dodds.

K1441/K2622/1441/201.

Appreciation of Major Dodds' services at.

K4056/1441/201.

As to alteration of table of fees taken under the Rules of Court for H.M. Courts in Abyssinia. K12129/12129/201.

Supply of furniture by Office of Works for Major Dodds. Proposal that he should pay rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on purchase of furniture supplied. K18172/18172/201.

Revised table of Consular fees received.

K13812/2240/250.

New passport forms required at. T10978/16/350.

# **Addis Ababa: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**

Supply of documents in connection with revised edition of Chapter XXX of Consular Instructions (Marriages). T14569/965/350

Registration of British subjects. Supply of cards, forms, rubber stamps, and cabinet. T15106/14/350.

Leave of Capt. Hodson. Question of acting arrangements. K6492/K6493/K8260/6492/201.

— Mr. Glenday to relieve Capt. Hodson. K9342/K9501/6492/201.

Request for set of Peace Handbooks. L564/3/405.

Books of reference on Abyssinia for. L966/L1788/966/403.

Copy of "The Queen of Sheba and her son Menyelek"; Finance accounts of the U.K. to March, 1921; Estimates of Office of Works; War losses of British cavalry regiments; H. Vivian's Abyssinia, 1901; New map of Europe or the World, for. L2471/L2392/966/403.

Additional staff required. A8466/8466/1.

Copies of certain Treaties required. A6051/5725/1.

Copies of Circular Despatches relative to Annual Report on Heads of Foreign Missions and Salaried Members of the Consular Service for. A252/252/1.

Request for certain maps of Abyssinia. L733/733/404.

Appointment of P. C. Zaphiro as Oriental Secretary. T12867/12867/301.

Employment of Dr. Sharp as medical adviser: salary, &c.: His departure: Question of finding successor. A462/462/1 (file).

— Dr. Germain appointed pro tem. A7808/462/1.

Compensation to Dr. Sharp for expenses in building quarters. A8266/462/1.

Employment of medical adviser: application for post from Dr. V. S. Hodson cancelled. A6227/A6625/A6908/A7100/462/1.

— Refused by Major R. O. Hilton-Jones. A8491/A8553/462/1.

Proposal to erect wireless station at: also proposed installation of electric light. A534/534/1 (file).

Arrival of Mr. Russell. A670/670/1.

Reception given to Mr. Russell by Empress Zauditou. A1846/670/1.

Request for two extra guards at. A230/230/1.

— Cessation of services of two guards. A2334/230/1.

Supply of medical appliances to, by Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd. A510/510/1 (file).

Services of Mr. Zaphiro: as to increased salary to retain: question of pension. A536/536/1 (file).

— Terms of continued employment accepted: as to grant of Royal Commission. A6604/A7062/536/1.

Necessity for training successor to Oriental Secretary. A2763/A7276/536/1.

Supervision of U.S. interests in Abyssinia by. A2761/2761/1 (file).

H.M. Minister to meet Governor of Somaliland at Jigjigga. A4590/3921/1.

Visit of Mr. Russell to Harrar. A5129/3921/1.

Supply of lymph. A4553/4553/1 (file).

As to retaining, for use of, machine guns refused by Ras Taffari. A4173/281/1.

Request for copy of Sir R. Burton's "First Steps in East Africa." L1788/966/403.

# **Addis Ababa: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**

Supply of British newspapers: certain changes. L970/20/412.

Maps for. L733/733/404.

Abyssinian Order in Council, 1913, and new edition of Consular instructions for. L1103/1103/403.

Report on conditions of life at, in reply to F.O. circular. K2632/55/250.

# **Addis Ababa: French Legation.**

Character of Maurice de Coppet, French Minister. A777/777/1.

# **Addis Ababa: German Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. F. Weiss as Chargé d'Affaires. A6590/6590/1.

# **Addis Ababa: Greek Consulate-General.**

Appointment of G. Amourghi as Consul-General: H.M.G. to approach Abyssinian Govt. for recognition. A3486/3486/1.

# **Addis Ababa: Italian Legation.**

Character of Minister (M. Piacentini). A777/777/1.

Illness of M. Piacentini: proceeding on leave in consequence: Italian Consul from Jeddah in charge. A535/535/1.

Wireless installation at: Govt. of Abyssinia refuse to take over. A534/534/1.

— Report on working of: no objection to use by British Legation for certain telegrams. A767/A4966/534/1.

# **Addison, Joseph.**

Attache at British Embassy, Berlin. Writ: R. H. Behrend v. T1140/1140/318.

Arrival in Berlin. C480/480/18.

# **Addison, James, Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal Diploma. T13463/93/392D.

# **Addleshaw, Sons, & Latham.**

Certificate of British nationality of late Mr. Julius Baerlin. T15849/15849/350.

# **Addresses.**

To King of the Belgians by Westminster City Council and others.

W6408/W6721/W6814/W6831/W6960/W7346/463/4.

To H.M. the King from General Baron Uychara, Chief of Japanese General Staff.

F1035/610/23.

Of Japanese Commercial Mission to the King. F4736/F4762/3891/23.

# **Addressograph Plates.**

Belonging to Ministry of Information: as to disposal. P309/309/150.

# **"Adelaide," s.s. (now "Cunene").**

See "CUNENE," s.s.

# **Adelaide: Danish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. H. W. Gilchrist as Consul. T9203/9203/315 (file).

# **Adelaide: Japanese Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. F. L. Parsons as Hon. Consul. T5629/5629/323 (file).

# **Adelaide: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Gilson G. Blake, Junior, as Vice-Consul. T3337/3035/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. J. W. Caldwell, Junior, as Vice-Consul. T4701/4701/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. H. H. Balch as Consul. T3339/3339/345 (file).

# **Adel el Admeh.**

See ADIL EL ADMEH.



**Adeline, Sister.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Aden.**

See also COLONIAL OFFICE.

Peace celebrations at: cost of. E409/409/91.

French Govt.'s representations respecting levy of port dues on mail steamers. W131/131/17.

Passenger certificates of steamers carrying Arabs from East Indies. E2138/487/91.

Alleged Germans murdered by Bedouins near Aden boundary. E3774/3774/91.

As to who administers the Aden territory (F.O. Minutes). T963/519/350.

Whole question of future control of, under discussion by Govt. of India. Copy correspondence with Mr. Churchill. E3716/E4168/2932/91.

Notes by Sir G. Lloyd on administration.

E1031/1031/91.

As to Resident, Aden, being notified by Govt. of India as being authorised to discuss the Administration of Aden with Mr. Churchill at Cairo. E3194/3194/65/E3273/533/65.

G.O.C. to take part in Egypt Conference called by Mr. Churchill. E2600/533/65.

P.Q. as to political control by Colonial Office. E6964/6964/65.

Reduction of garrison at: War Office views.

E1193/27/91.

**Aden: British Residency.**

Fortnightly news letter. E456/456/91 (file).

Expenditure incurred on behalf of medical mission to Idrisi of Asir.

E1386/E3272/1386/91/E3884/E7636/147/91.

**Aden: Spanish Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. J. Tayar as Vice-Consul.

T4338/4338/341 (file).

**Aden: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Harry Lakin as consul.

T171/171/345 (file).

Appointment of Cecil M. P. Cross as consul.

T14715/14715/345.

**Aden: Wireless Station.**

Routine: as to Italian station at Addis Ababa being able to send on wave lengths quoted.

A6110/534/1.

British official wireless news not received at.

P2552/1846/150.

**Adenauer, Dr.**

French press accusations against. C14548/416/18.

Conversation with British Commissioner at Cologne: offered post of Chancellor.

C10270/416/18.

**Aden Field Force.**

Information as to formation of. E1411/27/91.

**Ades, Samuel, Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T5375/5375/322D.

Legion of Honour. T5467/5467/317D.

**Ades & Co: Isaac.**

Egyptian Writ. T4834/4834/316.

**Adet Steward and Co.**

Tariff treatment of French wines and spirits imported into Hong Kong. W7793/7793/17.

**"Adeverul."**

See PRESS: ROUMANIA.

**Adfeeling B. Society.**

Activities in Netherlands East Indies.

F1353/298/23

**Adib Al Asany.**

Plot to kill King Feisal.

E10191/E10635/E12024/100/93.

**Adib-es-Sultaneh.**

Minister of Public Works in Persian Cabinet.

E6878/2/34.

Assistant to President of Council in new Persian Govt. E541/541/34.

**Adil el Admeh.**

French agent in Trans Jordania.

E12241/E12756/E13514/31/88.

**Adil el Nahib.**

Agent in Trans Jordania. E12241/E12756/31/88.

**Adil Hadji Ahmet.**

Deported to Malta: War offender. E132/132/44.

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Adil Khan Ziad Khan.**

Azerbaijan representative at Tehran: report on. E3992/3992/34.

**Adil Mohamed Koaz (the late).**

Disposal of cash balance. K19638/6949/218.

**Adis Ababa.**

See ADDIS ABABA.

**Adkin & Son.**

Judgment in case of H. F. Diplock v. Camille Lieuart. T8577/8577/304.

**"Adl."**

See PRESS: TRIPOLI.

**Adler, Cyrus.**

Proposed appointment on Holy Places Commission. E6458/598/88.

**Adler, Friedrich.**

Swiss Socialist (Social Democratic) Party conference at Lucerne. W9767/145/43.

**Adler, Hirsch.**

Release from Latvian Army and return to South Africa. T2953/2953/359 (file).

**Adler, Max.**

Application for passport for himself and his wife. T556/556/317 (file).

**Adler, Maurice or Moses.**

Certificate of naturalisation.

T6381/6381/318 (file).

**Adler & Co., A.**

Notes missing from insured letter sent by: to Poland. N11033/11033/55.

**Adler & Perowne.**

Repayment of J. Girshonovitch's loan to Rev F. W. North. N5649/144/38.

Enquiry as to date of deposit of ratifications of Hungarian Peace Treaty. C11825/11825/21.

**Adlercreutz, M. de.**

Report on. W428/428/43.

**Adlershausen, Von.**

See OBERMULLER.

**Adi-ul-Mulk.**

Vice-Minister of Interior in new Persian Govt. E541/541/34.

Information as to. E4924/2/34.

**Adly Pasha.**

See also EGYPT (PROPOSED ANGLO-EGYPTIAN AGREEMENT).

Supplanting Zaghlul. E1130/1130/16.

Sultan to approach him to form delegation to proceed to U.K. to discuss Egyptian settlement. E2689/E2916/260/16.

— Question of Adly replacing Mazloum owing to latter's resignation. E3263/260/16.

**Adly Pasha (continued).**

President of Council in new Ministry.

E3369/260/16.

Exchanged telegrams with Saad Zaghlul regarding abolition of protectorate in Egypt.

E730/260/16.

Note on attitude of, by Mr. Walrond.

E791/260/16.

Article in Egyptian Gazette as to his probable attitude in negotiations with H.M.G. on question of protectorate.

E675/E1362/260/16.

Cannot serve on Delegation under Zaghlul: suggests remaining as Prime Minister and Zaghlul heading delegation. E3549/260/16.

— Zaghlul's attitude towards him and Ministry. E4237/E4522/260/16.

Interview with "Al Ahram" on Zaghlul's conditions for participation in Egyptian Delegation. E5406/260/16.

Note to Lord Allenby and the Sultan explaining his policy in forming delegation.

E5773/260/16.

Declaration of policy of his Ministry. Zaghlul's reply. E5767/260/16.

Proposed president of Egyptian Delegation.

E5490/260/16.

Report on relations between him and Zaghlul: Adly's personal attitude towards Sultan.

E6037/260/16.

Protest against Mr. Churchill's speech at Manchester. E7312/260/16.

Copy of report on Alexandria riots sent to.

E10060/260/16.

Request for police officers to be attached to him.

E10853/4505/16.

Asks interview with Secretary of State and Prime Minister. E8910/260/16.

Reception on return to Egypt. E13946/431/16.

Resignation of. E13687/260/16.

**Administration.**

See also SUBHEAD "ADMINISTRATION" UNDER COUNTRIES.

OCCUPIED ENEMY TERRITORY.

Of Colonies, see COLONIES.

Circular to applicants for appointments in Turkey as to communication with F.O. in event of having secured employment elsewhere. E775/653/44.

Gazetting of appointments in Mandated Territories. E2190/29/88.

Number and cost of civilian staffs of various foreign Govts.: information for Treasury. Replies. L19/19/407 (file).

**"Admirable Crichton."**

See BARRIE, J. M.

**"Admiral" S.S.**

Claim of Hornung & Co. to goods ex.

T11973/T11974/557/336.

**"Admiral Courbet" S.S.**

Admiralty claim against Les Chargeurs de l'Ouest for assistance rendered to.

W3387/602/17.

**"Admiral Gantaume" S.S.**

Deportation of natives from Lome, Togoland, to Europe per (P.Q.).

W4866/W5176/4866/17.

**Admiralty.**

See also NAVY, BRITISH.

Egyptian writ for service on First Lord of.

T15129/15219/316.

As to whether First Lord can be cited to appear in a foreign court. T16082/15219/316.

**Adolfs, Konrad.**

Motor lorries taken from, by British authorities. C455/C12778/455/18.

**Adolph, Hans.**

Property taken from, in Hong Kong.

C9751, etc./C14718/9751/18.

**Adolph, J. A.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N1914/62/38.

**Adolph, W., & Co.**

Account with Stechelkunoff Metelev.

N2060/2060/57 (file).

**Adolphe, Jean Baptiste.**

Repatriation of. K7299/K7668/K8664/K8838/

K11978/7299/245.

**Adoption.**

Of a British subject by a Norwegian subject: request for statement that there is no objection. T1C838/10838/330 (file).

Children sent by National Adoption Society from U.K. to U.S.A. for adoption.

A4750/4750/45.

As to return to its Belgian mother of an illegitimate child adopted by a British subject: case of Madame Cattoor and child: attitude of Home Office. W11833/11833/4.

Translation of Danish law regarding adoption of children not required by Home Office.

N257/257/63.

Rev. H. Jerevitch requests permission for destitute Jewish orphan children from Eastern Europe to come to U.K. for adoption by Jewish families in S. Wales. N5089/2231/63.

**Ador, Gustav.**

Information concerning. W994/994/43.

Swiss delegate to second Assembly of League of Nations. W7472/7472/98.

Proposed Swiss Chairman of International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921: consent of H.M.G. W8838/W9142/756/50.

Expresses appreciation of recognition of war services to H.M.G. T2993/T4824/31/350b.

Swiss candidate for election to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

W9639/22/98.

Suggested as President of Mixed Commission to control industrial area of Upper Silesia.

C19908/92/18.

Suggested as Chairman to preside over German-Polish negotiations respecting Upper Silesia. C20077/92/18.

— Mr. Balfour agrees. C20184/92/18.

German objections to his being chosen as Chairman of Upper Silesian Mixed Commission.

C20668/C20697/C20861/C20985/92/18.

— M. Ador already invited to preside over German-Polish negotiations.

C21009/C21044/C21181/C21457/92/18.

Declines to preside over German-Polish negotiations. C21424/C21619/92/18.

**"Adria" (U.S. Ship).**

British members of crew unable to recover wages. K13610/13610/206.

**Adrian, Charles.**

As to sending of British force to Cilicia to protect British subjects E12952/12952/44.

**Adrianople.**

Seizure by Greek authorities of revenues and tithes of Ottoman public debt. E2007/50/44.

**Adrianople: British Consulate.**

Salary of Cavass Ibrahim in charge of the Consular buildings. K1443/1443/244.

Claim of Mr. Misrahi against H.M.G. for rent of Consulate. K9448/9448/244 (file).

— Rent for period July, 1920-Dec., 1921, paid. K18560/9448/244.

**Adrianople: British Consulate (continued).**

As to vacating Consular House at: disposal of furniture. K18560/9448/244.

Office of Works enquiry as to furniture at former British Consulate: as to disposal. K1015/K9094/K9466/K11229/K14912/1015/244.

Furniture and military stores to be sold locally. K16228/K18515/1015/244.

**Adriatic Naval Committee: Inter-Allied.**

Final report by Rear-Admiral Watson on work of. C4195/70/92.

British representation: Rear-Admiral Watson replaced by British Naval Attaché at Rome. C521/C701/C1136/C2213/70/92.

Departure of Admiral Ratyé, French delegate: farewell letter to British Vice-Consul at Venice. C1955/1955/22

Question of abolition. C70/C1364/C1765/70/92.

— Return of British Commission to U.K.

C2213/70/92.

Appreciation of work of Lieut. Danbe (French officer). C8896/70/92.

**Adulteration: U.S.A.**

Capper Bill to prevent deceit in virgin wool substitutes in woven fabrics.

A5060/5060/45.

**Advertisements.**

See also ROYAL ARMS.

Of Irish Consulate-General, New York, in U.S. Press. A3775/3775/45.

In U.S. Press by a News Bureau in Dublin offering to supply news service on Irish developments. P1241/P1424/16/145.

Inserted in "Al Hakikat" and "Mir V Kartinakh": Dorland Agency claim against H.M.G. for commission in connection with. P132/P163/P310/P1127/P1687/103/150.

Activities of Herr Nedowitz in connection with "group" advertising in British and German newspapers. P613/509/150.

— British advertisements for Scandinavian papers. P827/509/150.

Question of advertisement signs being displayed in British Consular offices. K887/115/217.

British official: complaints of non-receipt of, by Belgian and Flemish newspapers owing to Havas Agency being medium of distribution. P199/P299/199/104.

Failure of British commercial firms to insert in Spanish Press. P968/525/150.

— D.O.T. circular recommending firms to advertise in pro-Entente papers.

K1432/525/150.

**Advice.**

As to F.O. giving legal advice to private people. T3161/1596/336.

Impossible for F.O. to express authoritative opinion on interpretation of Spanish law. W3605/358/41.

Legal questions affected by date of termination of the war. F.O. refuse to give advice in connection with a lease.

W5142/W5828/1048/50.

F.O. asked for procedure to obtain power of attorney for British subject in Turkey.

E4389/4389/44.

Messrs. Brown & Bolton's application to purchase lubricating oil from Baku: ask F.O. advice as to trading with Azerbaijan and ownership of oil. E6853/6853/58.

As to right of Ottoman subjects to sue British traders in British courts for breach of contract: (enquiry of Mr. G. C. Whadcoat).

E7763/7763/44.

**Advice (continued).**

F.O. unable to advise as to payment of death duties on estate of A. J. Woodville.

K8333/1537/211.

F.O. not prepared to advise Mr. J. W. McKay on question of accepting post of commercial adviser to Greek Govt. C21897/21897/19.

F.O. refuse to advise firm as to desirability of visiting Germany in view of political situation. C4640/4640/18.

**Advisers.**

See also CONTRACTS: PERSIA.

LEGAL ADVISERS.

Financial: in Persia and Egypt: Colonial Office ask information defining position of. E10127/10127/65.

**Advisers: to Afghanistan.**

Afghan Mission to Berlin: engineers and technical advisers recruited.

E8183/E8652/1/44.

**Advisers: to Austria.**

Sir W. Goode's position as financial adviser to Austrian Govt. C21867/21867/3.

**Advisers: to Chile.**

Loan of British naval officer to Chilean Govt. A7018/820/9.

Chilean desire for loan of aviation expert from British Air Force: as to a civilian expert. A820/820/9.

— Ageement with Col. J. L. Travers.

A1921/A2153/820/9.

**Advisers: to China.**

Appointment of aeronautical adviser to Chinese Govt.: Capt. Holt's suggestions.

F3635/F4862/812/10.

**Advisers: to Ecuador.**

Selection of financial adviser to Ecuadorian Govt. A3097/3097/54 (file).

**Advisers: to Egypt.**

Conditions of service and dates of appointment (F.O. Minutes). E5244/5006/16.

— Initial decrees setting up posts. Position of advisers. E8314/5006/16.

**Advisers: to Finland.**

As to appointment of a naval adviser.

N843/843/56.

French pressing for appointment of a French officer as adviser to Finnish Navy: British officer favoured. N2278/2278/56.

Finnish Govt. desire services of British Admiral to advise in organisation of Finnish Navy. N7410/3785/56.

**Advisers: to Greece.**

Mr. McKay's appointment as commercial adviser to Greek Govt. C21897/21897/19.

**Advisers: to India.**

Appointment of Mr. Boulter (former Vice-Consul at Yokohama) as adviser for Far Eastern affairs. F1908/1908/23.

**Advisers: to Lithuania.**

Appointment of financial adviser to supervise establishment of a State Bank.

N13182/N13236/N13839/186/59.

**Advisers: to Mesopotamia.**

Col. Cornwallis appointed as adviser to Minister of Interior.

E9378/E9597/E9628/4531/93.

**Advisers: to Norway.**

H. Five appointed agricultural adviser for Norwegian Govt. in United States and Canada. N6323/6323/30.



**Advisers: to Persia.**

Employment of Swedes by Persian Govt. (see POLICE, GENDARMERIE: PERSIA.)

Persian Govt.'s application to U.S.A. for Bank and Posts and Telegraph advisers: danger to British interests (F.O. minute). Persian Prime Minister's explanation.

E4675/E4804/E4805/E5100/2/34.

— India Office urges U.S. co-operation.

E5327/2/34.

U.S. agricultural, posts and telegraph experts not to be encouraged. E6123/E7821/6123/34.

— Acting U.S. Minister at Tehran's conversation with British Counsellor to Legation.

E8650/2/34.

New Persian Govt. under Seyyid Zia ud-din to introduce British advisers under personal contract: attitude towards other foreign advisers. E2605/E3146/E3403/2/34.

P.Q. as to Persian Govt. applying to foreign powers for technical advisers. E3353/2/34.

Persian Govt. ask appointment of Col. Irvine Fortescue as public health adviser.

E4036/1198/34.

Mr. Armitage Smith: appointment as financial adviser to Persian Govt.: question of validity of his contract. E75/75/34.

— Precarious position of, as to his resignation. E8987/E8998/76/34.

Persian Prime Minister's efforts to reconcile deputies to retention of financial adviser with limited staff. E9248/76/34.

\*

**Advisers: to Peru.**

Selection of British aero-engine experts for Peruvian Flying Corps. A6090/6090/35.

Selection of financial adviser to Peruvian Govt. A2408/2408/35/A1567/1567/35.

**Advisers: to Poland.**

Appointment of British financial adviser. (See further under MISSIONS, BRITISH.)

N1724/1724/55.

U.S. decline to appoint financial adviser to Poland. N10526/1724/55.

Attitude of Polish Minister of Railways to appointment of British railway adviser to Poland. N1203/236/55.

Meeting at Board of Trade regarding appointment of British railway adviser to Poland and his duties. N2969/236/55.

**Advisers: to Siam.**

As to successor to Mr. Gittins as railway administration adviser. F239/239/40 (file).

— Intention of Siamese Govt. to allow post to lapse. F874/F2337/F2002/239/40.

Candidates for appointment of statistical adviser. F228/228/40.

Proposal to engage foreign oil experts.

F2173/F3054/151/40.

Report on work of Mr. C. E. Penny as judicial adviser in 1904 and 1905. F698/698/40.

\*

**Aegean Islands.**

Maintenance of cemeteries at Imbros, Lemnos, Tenedos. (See CEMETERIES.)

Dodecanese: Greek-Italian negotiations: reported settlement. C6580/20/19.

— Italian authorities unable to hand over islands to Greece until Treaty of Sévres has been carried out. E13090/2519/44.

Castellorizo: cession to Greece urged by Castellorizo Committee in Egypt.

E2829/E11174/2519/44.

— Arrival of Italian Admiral to take over Island from French. E3150/2519/44.

**Aegean Islands (continued).**

Rhodes: Signor Maissa resigns: Count di Bosdari successor. Greek airmen at.

E8793/143/44.

— Dodecanese Delegation protest against attitude of Italian authorities: urge union of Rhodes with Greece.

E2519/E12764/2519/44.

— Complaint of Italian policy in Rhodes (Lord Burnham's letter). E2547/E5882/2519/44.

Annexation of Imbros and Tenedos by Greece. Law of Sept., 1920. E7187/50/44.

Lemnos, Imbros, Tenedos: situation report: French evacuating. E11429/11429/44.

Naval evacuation of Imbros, Lemnos and Tenedos. E5649/E6032/E6358/143/44.

— Evacuation completed. E7341/143/44.

— Appreciation of inhabitants of Castro: resolution of own Council.

E7898/E10029/143/44.

**Aeolian Company.**

Protest against the use of the word "Pianola" in the statistical returns of New Zealand and other countries. W536/536/50 (file).

**Aerial Navigation.**

See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

POSTS, POSTAGE.

ATMOSPHERE, THE.

AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS.

AIR FORCE (for British and foreign military and naval air forces).

International Convention for Aerial Navigation. (See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.)

Commission to be established under International Air Convention. (See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.)

Prevention of smuggling by aircraft: as to reciprocal customs arrangement between H.M.G. and France respecting.

W1246/W4394/1246/50.

French proposal for international undertaking whereby aircraft be subject to customs examination in country of departure only.

W2578/1246/50.

Proposed amendment to British North America Act, whereby Canada, if becoming a party to International Air Convention, can deal with offences against Convention, outside Canada: Report of Law Officers.

W1308/1308/50.

Proposed flight of two Dutch officers to East Indies. Permission to fly over Mesopotamia refused. Flight postponed.

W4298/W5848/4298/29.

Procedure to be adopted respecting supply of information on air matters to foreign powers by Admiralty and Air Ministry.

W4690/4690/50.

Civil aviation: half-yearly reports transmitted by Air Ministry to F.O. for observations.

W5168/5168/50/W6481/6481/50.

French-Spanish-Morocco Air Line. Question by M. Pierre-Etienne Flandin to French M.F.A. regarding obstructionist attitude of Spanish Govt. Withdrawal of postal transport concession between Seville and Larache. Reply of French M.F.A. W6578/6578/28.

Activities of Federation Aérienne Internationale. W11771/11619/41.

Prohibited Areas: memo. by Overseas Defence Committee on subject of civil flying in vicinity of defended ports overseas. (Copy to Egypt.) E4456/4456/16.

"Daily Telegraph" article on Mesopotamia and Imperial Aerial Defence. E5373/533/65.

Service between Danzig, Königsberg and Memel. N4752/N4165/4165/59.

**Aerial Navigation (continued).**

- Flight of three aeroplanes from U.K. to Sweden via France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, and Denmark. N274/274/42 (file).
- Opening of air service between Stockholm and Reval. N8287/N12135/8287/63.
- Postal Services. Summoning of Conference to consider question of establishment of, recommended by Porto Rosa Conference. C22592/79/62.
- Between U.K. and Netherlands. Proposals for sealing of cargoes and carrying of manifests. W130/66/29.
- Opening up of aerial communication between Great Britain and Netherlands. Necessity for formal agreement. (See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.) W4722/66/29.
- Enlargement of zones for crossing English Channel: Anglo-French Agreement. W2416/2416/17.
- Ground organisation on London-Paris Air Route: information for International Air Traffic Association. W10393/10393/50.
- Between U.K. and Egypt: permission for civil airships owned by H.M.G. and carrying members of Royal Air Force among their crews, to fly over intervening countries. W1760/1760/50 (file).
- Suggested provisional convention between Great Britain and Italy. W7180/W7881/W8365/1760/50.
- Landing stations for Danish aeroplanes and seaplanes arriving in Norway: same facilities to be extended to British aircraft. N13017/N13664/1901/30.
- Brindisi-Athens air service: Italo-Greek Convention. C6222/6222/19.
- Possible extension to Alexandria: enquiries by H.M.G. C7340/6222/19.
- Experimental flights unsatisfactory. C8468/6222/19.
- International aviation competition between Venice and Constantinople via Brindisi and Athens. C12132/6222/19.
- Forced landing of British seaplane No. 4438 in Bay of S. Maria di Leuca: failure of British Consul at Taranto to inform H.M. Embassy, Rome. C19010/19010/22.
- Intended service from Italy to Tripoli with possible extension to Italian Somaliland. C8468/6222/19.
- Scheme of two French companies for air service between Prague and Athens: Negotiations with Greek Govt. C14016/14016/19.
- Reported formation of a company at Agram to establish air services between Agram, Belgrade, Budapest and Vienna. C5476/5476/92.
- Franco-Roumanian syndicate's concession for commercial aerial transport between Paris-Prague - Vienna - Budapest - Belgrade - Bucharest - Constantinople. C1/1/96.
- Facilities for a Bulgarian engineer to study civil aviation in U.K. C6029/6029/7.
- Execution of clauses in German, Austrian and other Peace Treaties. Questionnaire to Governments. C10969/10969/62.
- German request for copies of British aviation certificates which they must recognise under Peace Treaty. C15346/C17735/47/18.
- Flight to Guayaquil by Peruvian aviator causes severe comment in Ecuador. A3480/3480/54.
- Proposed service between Buenos Aires and Cadiz. Arrival of Spanish Mission at Buenos Aires. A7209/7209/2.

**Aerial Navigation (Passports and Visas).**

- Application of passport and visa regulations to aircraft personnel: proposed exemption. Proceedings of Aliens and Nationality Committee. Representations to foreign governments for reciprocal agreement. Circular. T148/T551/T8267/T9051/86/350.
- Proposed agreement between Great Britain and Denmark. List of British pilots. T8878/T9699/T9877/T12130/86/350.
- Abolition of passports for personnel of aircraft travelling between France and U.K. French offer to conclude reciprocal arrangement. Home Office views. T11962/3740/350/T1599/T8267/T9051/T12127/86/350.
- H.M.G. refuse to dispense with passports in case of French aircraft personnel. As to issue of instructions to service pilots to provide themselves with passports as a matter of course. T12195/T13402/3740/350.
- Air Ministry views. T14593/3740/350.
- Proposed Anglo-Belgian agreement for exemption of aircraft personnel from visa and passport regulations. Formal exchange of Notes. T2822/T4947/T6852/86/350.
- Negotiations with Switzerland. T2718/86/350.
- Italy. T2663/T3430/86/350.
- Netherlands. T3714/86/350.
- Sweden. T6641/86/350.
- Spain. T7004/86/350.
- Norway. T9144/86/350.
- Finland. T3289/T7009/86/350.
- Greece. T7213/T9401/86/350.

**Aerial Navigation (Notices to Airmen).**

- Arrangements for distribution in various countries of Notices to Airmen. Circular to H.M.R.R. with replies. W263/263/50.
- Exchange of aviation notices: as to being conducted by post in case of Switzerland. W3613/263/50.
- Exchange of aviation notices: to be conducted through diplomatic channels in case of Germany: postponed. W6586/W8417/W10291/263/50.
- Distribution of aviation notices to H.M. Consuls in Spain. W7626/W12784/263/50.
- French aviation notices for transmission to Air Ministry. W9685/263/50.
- Exchange of aviation notices between Great Britain and China. F3400/F3553/3400/10.

**Aerial Navigation: Abyssinia.**

- Locations of landing grounds. A6052/6052/1.

**Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.**

- Departure of Russian material and personnel for Kabul. N11731/23/97.

**Aerial Navigation: Africa, French West.**

- Information re construction of Dakar-Bamako-Timbuctoo Air Route with map. W7532/7532/17.

**Aerial Navigation: Argentina.**

- Developments in 1920 as summarised in Annual Report on Argentina for 1920. A2515/2515/2.

**Aerial Navigation: Austria.**

- Question of allowing Austria to create a civil aviation organisation. C1675/C11038/C14440/C15928/628/3.

**Aerial Navigation: Brazil.**

- Military aviation; memo. on. Criticism of French Military Aviation Mission. A7338/7338/6.

**Aerial Navigation: Canada.**

Violation of regulations by U.S. military balloon crossing the Frontier.

A1476/1476/45.

**Aerial Navigation: Chile.**

Flight by Mlle. A. Bolland. A4223/4223/9.

Flying school at El Bosque, campaign of "Epoca" against H.M. Minister at Santiago counteracts by going for a flight. A4241/A5279/4223/9.

Commercial service between Valdivia and Iquique. French effort to obtain 20 year concession. A9161/4223/9.

**Aerial Navigation: China.**

Training of Chinese students in British Air Force. (See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.)

Reports on, in China Command Intelligence Diaries. F1629/1629/10.

Position during 1920 as summarised in Annual Report on China. F1423/1423/10.

Progress of civil aviation.

F2831/1629/10/F3470/F3504/2/10.

Speech by Mr. Rose at Conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China.

F112/112/10.

Mail service between London and Peking.

F2848/2848/10.

Proposed aerial mail service between Peking and Shanghai: address by Mr. Rose at Conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China. F113/2/10.

Inadvisability of H.M.G. reserving right of aerial transmission of postal matter between British postal agencies. F265/F738/265/10.

Use of U.S. aeroplanes and aviators by provincial govts. against Central Govt.

F3315/2/10.

Delay in mail services to China. (Resolution of Associated British Chambers of Commerce.)

F336/336/10.

Peking-Shanghai aerial route and Shanghai Aeronautical Society: information as to.

F2964/2964/10.

Recruitment in U.K. of pilots for Chinese commercial air service. F425/425/10.

**Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.**

Activities of "Compagnie Franco-Roumaine de Navigation Aérienne." C1694/1213/12.

**Aerial Navigation: Denmark.**

Regulations.

W6205/W7153/223/50/N162/162/15.

Erection of flying station on east coast of Amager: visit of Mission under Capt. Grandjean to U.K. to study flying stations.

N2618/N3058/N3108/2618/15.

Installation of air light signals in Denmark.

N5108/162/15.

Proposed flight of two seaplanes to Faeroe Islands: abandoned. N5549/5549/15 (file).

**Aerial Navigation: Ecuador.**

Flights by Italian biplane: result, that Italian aviation secures a footing. A573/573/54.

Proposed establishment of an aviation school: services of an Italian airman as instructor: inauguration of school. A573/573/54 (file).

— Arrival of machines: preliminary work and personnel.

A2364/A3466/A4642/A5807/573/54.

Disagreement between French and Italian aviators contracted for, by the Government.

A4642/573/54.

**Aerial Navigation: Egypt and Sudan.**

Enquiry as to purport of "Times" article on aerial navigation development in Suez Canal zone. E3360/176/16.

Italian and Russian proposals to start civil aviation in Egypt. E5086/E5682/525/16.

— Copy of Russian and Italian applications and replies thereto. E6495/E8360/525/16.

Cape to Cairo route: as to aerodromes in Sudan for strategic purposes: Air Ministry views. E525/525/16.

— Estimate for upkeep of aerodromes: list of: Lord Allenby's views.

E767/E1110/525/16.

— Lieut.-Col. Raikes selected by Air Ministry to confer with Lord Allenby: salary of.

E1079/E1106/525/13.

— Number of stations necessary for reasons of Imperial strategy and local defence: Sudan's proportion of expenditure.

E7031/E9059/E13475/525/16.

— Expropriation of land at Aboukir for aerodrome: Prince Omar Toussoun's protest: as to payment of compensation to owners.

E6920/E1392/E3702/E1944/E3339/E3995/E4917/525/16.

— Squadron Leader Long appointed to sign contract with Egyptian Govt.

E5088/525/16.

— Report of meeting at Cairo: Lord Allenby asks decision as to Air Attaché.

E5407/E5324/525/16.

**Aerial Navigation: Finland.**

Present stage of development. W1992/263/50.

**Aerial Navigation: France.**

Parcel sent by Air Service confiscated by French Customs. (See FRANCE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.)

Report by British Naval Attaché on visit to French naval establishments on Mediterranean. W37/37/17.

Second Annual Report by Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy. W104/104/17.

Customs regulations for control of aerial navigation. W806/806/17.

Contemplated measures to prevent fraud by aircraft crossing frontier: as to a reciprocal arrangement with H.M.G. W1246/1246/50.

Message from Air Attaché, Paris, for Air Ministry respecting sums voted for civil and military aviation. W2140/W2171/2140/17.

Decree modifying regulations concerning use and transport of photographic and cinematographic apparatus over areas where flying is prohibited. Notification to H.M.G. in accordance with Art. 2 of Anglo-French Agreement, 1921. W9055/2416/17.

Balloon competition organised by French Aero Club: facilities for flight over U.K.

W10780/10780/17.

**Aerial Navigation: Germany.**

Retention by Germany of hangars for international civil aviation. (See AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS: GERMANY.)

Postal services: Berlin-Dresden service.

C3131/3131/18.

Passenger and postal services in Germany: P.Q. C16236/47/18.

Steps taken by German Govt. in execution of Peace Treaty. C16388/47/18.

Information as to dangerous areas.

C13809/13809/18.

Right of German aircraft to fly over occupied territory.

C2291/C4828/C13945/C13965/2291/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance regulating flight of aircraft in occupied territory. C8171/C10875/1713/18.



**Aerial Navigation: Germany** (*continued*).

Definition and distinction between Civil and Military aviation: decision of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

— Difference of opinion between members of Air Clauses Committee: as to discussing question by Supreme Council.

C4193/C4427/47/18.

— Air Ministry's proposals to Cabinet.

C5180/47/18.

— Control of civil aviation. Revised Memo. of Air Council defining machines of military character. C6254/47/18.

Article in "Deutsche Tageszeitung" respecting suppression of German Air Traffic by Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control.

C16118/47/18.

Permission to extend Berlin-Gelsenkirchen line to Cologne. C4828/2291/18.

Interview with Prof. Junkers. Proposed interchange of information with Great Britain.

C14702/47/18.

Publication "Hamburg im Luftverkehr an der Wende der Jahre 1920-21." Increased development in Germany. C8252/47/18.

**Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.**

Revision of Regulations in view of imminent ratification of International Air Convention.

W7153/223/50.

Inspection of luggage of passengers travelling to U.K. by air: information for Czechoslovak Govt. W1087/1087/50.

Swiss Govt. request information respecting civil aviation. W1830/1830/17.

As to a corridor for entry of aircraft into U.K. Air Ministry's views.

W3746/W10396/2416/17.

As to carriage of British official correspondence by air. W6547/6547/50.

Air Navigation Act, Regulations, &c.: copy for Col. Holt, Aeronautical Adviser to Chinese Govt. F122/122/10.

Projected flight of R36 to Near East: request from Mr. Bisham-Holmes of "La Nacion" for permission to accompany.

P487/48/151 (file).

Flight of M. W. Piercey in civil aeroplane to Warsaw via Paris, Brussels and Berlin: as to F.O. bearing cost of telegrams notifying departure. N934/934/55.

Proposed demonstration flight from U.K. to Stockholm: views of Air Ministry.

N1597/544/42.

Norwegian Minister proposes demonstration flight of British airship to Christiania.

N8192/N8309/N9467/8192/30.

**Aerial Navigation: Greece.**

Greek Govt's proposals for issue of certificates of air-worthiness to machines bought in U.K. by foreigners. W7441/105/50.

Prospects of British companies securing concessions. C17523/14016/19.

As to establishment of single air service with British equipment, pilots, &c., and under British advice. C15952/15952/19 (file).

**Aerial Navigation: Honduras.**

Aerial postal service: offer from Italian airmen: as to an offer from a British firm.

A352/352/8.

**Aerial Navigation: Hungary.**

Hungarian reluctance to sign contract proposed by Société d'Aviation Franco-Roumaine.

C1/C436/1/96.

— Summary of draft Agreement.

C1089/1/96.

— British competition for contract.

C1112/C1832/1/96.

**Aerial Navigation: Hungary** (*continued*).

Maintenance of civil aviation grounds. Draft contract between Hungarian Govt. and Aeronautical Commission of Control.

C10972/C10963/9165/21.

Aeronautical installations to be left in Hungary for use of International Civil Aviation. C9165/9165/21.

Commercial aviation: review in Commercial Counsellors' Annual Report.

C6184/6184/21.

**Aerial Navigation: Iceland.**

Activities of Iceland Flying Co.: conditions in Iceland unfavourable for land machines.

N6260/4610/15.

**Aerial Navigation: Indies, British West.**

Development of air services for communication with N. and S. America: P.Q. by Mr. Hurd.

A4001/4001/45.

**Aerial Navigation: Indo-China.**

Aerial mail service with Siam. (See AERIAL NAVIGATION: SIAM.)

Proposed service between Indo-China and neighbouring States. F3770/298/23.

**Aerial Navigation: Italy.**

Italian Govt's proposals for issue of certificates of air-worthiness to machines bought in U.K. by foreigners. W6926/105/50.

Conditions governing flight of British civil aeroplanes over Italy: Proposed provisional agreement between Great Britain and Italy.

W7180/W8365/W7881/W9622/1760/50.

Decree to permit passage of airships over Alpine frontier at certain points. W11797/1760/50.

Rome-Tokio flight: graves of Italian officers killed. C15845/9994/22.

Bill presented to Parliament. C18438/18438/22.

Landing of foreign non-military aircraft not on regular transport flight: conditions.

C20581/20581/22.

**Aerial Navigation: Japan.**

In Formosa: extension of Heito aviation ground. F3901/193/23.

Long distance seaplane flight from Saslbo, Kyushu to Keelung, Formosa.

F2388/193/23.

Military and civil aviation report for June, 1921: (Military Attaché): Question of employment of German technical experts by Japan being breach of Treaty of Versailles.

F2779/F3392/193/23.

British Civil Aviation Mission: Japanese Embassy arrange with Col. Sempill to head group of instructors. F421/421/23 (file).

— "Daily News" correspondent on effect in U.S.A. F1195/421/23.

— Australian Govt. desire for inclusion of Australian aviators. F421/421/23.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: (P.Q.). F1403/421/23.

— See also MISSIONS.

Notes on aviation in Japan by Flt.-Lieut. L. Wanless O'Gowan, R.A.F.

F1318/F2051/F4278/F4679/193/23.

The Oppama-Muroran flight. F2968/193/23.

Civil Aviation meeting at Susaki. F2968/193/23.

Establishment of civil aviation school at Kamata. F2968/193/23.

Inefficiency of Japanese airmen. F4649/421/23.

Proposed aviation law. F1704/1704/23.

Regulations regarding granting of licences to aviators. F2051/193/23.

Reported arrival of six British Instructors to Japanese Navy: not officially recognised by H.M.G. F1439/F2147/421/23.

**Aerial Navigation: Japan (continued).**

Report on aviation at inter-Divisional Manœuvres. F193/193/23.

**Aerial Navigation: Latvia.**

Foundation of "Latvijas Aero Club."  
W1630/1630/50.

**Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.**

Proposals by German firm to establish three air services: representations to Lithuanian M.F.A. regarding proposals by Gen. Livingstone. N3003/2625/59.

**Aerial Navigation: Mesopotamia.**

Mesopotamia-Palestine Desert Air Route: Reconnaissance authorised by Cabinet.  
E5075/5075/93.

— Arrangements for carrying out.  
E6098/E7283/6098/93.

— Report for May: Capt. Carver.  
E10282/6098/93.

— Preliminary report of Major Holt.  
E11295/6098/93.

**Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.**

Emergency landing grounds available for civil machines. W4875/66/29.

Copy of notice published by Netherlands Ministry of Waterstaat concerning aerial light signals on wireless masts on the Schiphol and Soesterburg Aerodromes.  
W4981/66/29.

Annual Report, 1920. W885/885/29.

Landing of aeroplanes on aviation grounds not open to civil aviation. W3234/3234/29.

Reporting of arrivals and departures of British aircraft. W3515/W7857/3515/29.

Flight of Dutch Naval seaplane to Netherlands East Indies: Netherlands Govt. request permission to fly over certain parts of British territory (refused). W4298/4298/29 (file).

Modification of regulations respecting use of Military and Naval Aerodromes by civil aircraft. W5847/W6738/5847/29.

Proposed flight from Rotterdam to Flushing as an experiment for establishing a service.  
W8908/8908/29.

**Aerial Navigation: New Caledonia.**

Proposed institution of Air Service between Noumea and New Hebrides. (Noumea Monthly Political Report.) W6729/6729/17.

**Aerial Navigation: Norway.**

Criticism of Scandinavian air routes by Mr. Fox, of the Air Express Co. (Aftenposten).  
W9892/9892/50.

Winter aviation meeting to be held from 25th to 27th February: programme. N1901/1901/30.

Results of Flying Week. Article in Press criticising English aeroplanes and Royal Air Force engines used. N3656/1901/30.

Establishment of Air Council. N9712/1901/30.

**Aerial Navigation: Peru.**

Flight of Italian aviator, Lieut. Ancilloto, from Lima to Ceno de Pasco. A4249/4249/35.

**Aerial Navigation: Poland.**

Regulations regarding passage of aircraft over Polish territory. W5820/263/50.

**Aerial Navigation: Portugal.**

Successful flight from Lisbon to Madeira.  
W3878/239/36.

**Aerial Navigation: Roumania.**

Roumanian Govt.'s concession to Franco-Roumanian group for commercial aerial transport. C379/1/96.

Activities of Franco-Roumanian Aviation Co.  
C16428/13679/37.

**Aerial Navigation: Roumania (continued).**

French Aviation Attaché appointed.  
C13679/13679/37.

Expropriation of lands at Galatz for aviation harbour. C21083/21083/37.

**Aerial Navigation: Siam.**

Draft law on. W1824/223/50.

Establishment of aerial service between Bangkok and Saigon: Siamese Govt. reported having initiated steps for approaching Handley Page Company. F3074/298/23.

Regular mail service by aeroplane between Bangkok and Saigon: as to similar service between Bangkok and Rangoon or Singapore.  
F584/584/40.

Importance of future development: King of Siam's birthday speech dwelling on.  
F648/648/40.

**Aerial Navigation: Spain.**

Permission granted to Aerofilms Ltd. to take aerial scenic photographs of places of interest in Spain: as to extension till end of 1921. W225/225/50 (file).

Proposed airship service, to be engineered by Germans, between Spain and the Argentine. Memo. by Air Commodore Masterman. Attitude of H.M.G. in connection with future Inter-Allied control of German aviation.  
W12608/12608/50.

Proposed Cadiz-Buenos Ayres Airship Service. Spanish company to be formed in conjunction with German Zeppelin interests. Support of Argentine Govt. to scheme.  
W11165/9266/41.

Aerial postal services: details of tenders for.  
W1510/1510/41.

Reported contemplated erection of an aerodrome near Granada and an airship base near Cadiz. W9266/W10963/W11162/9266/41.

Opening of Naval Aviation School at Barcelona.  
W10970/W10963/9266/41.

As to loan of Royal Air Force officers to instruct Spanish officers. W11100/9266/41.

Establishment of an aeroplane postal service between Seville and Lاراiche.  
W11566/11566/28.

**Aerial Navigation: Sweden.**

Criticism of Scandinavian air routes by Mr. Fox, of the Air Express Co. (Aftenposten).  
W9892/9892/50.

Meeting of Swedish Aeronautical Society: difficult position of civil aviation discussed. Organisation of air routes and State grants.  
N2415/544/42.

Formation of Nordiska Luftrederie, permitted to carry out professional flying. N547/544/42.

— Difficulties of Company owing to shortage of capital. N2408/544/42.

Series of reports by Air Traffic Committee respecting routes and method of flying instruction. Third Report by Aviation Commission regarding defence against aerial attacks. N546/544/42.

Error in translation of Royal Decree relative to limits of territorial waters in connection with aerial traffic over Sweden. T1098/1098/342

Svenska Lufttrafik permitted to carry out air traffic in conjunction with certain foreign companies. N1691/544/42.

Recommendations by Air Traffic Committee for promotion of civil aviation in Sweden.  
N2416/544/42.

Report on position of civil aviation and postal air traffic in Sweden. N3020/544/42.

Copy of Royal Ordinance relating to certain provisions of Air Traffic Agreement with Great Britain. N2948/544/42.



**Aerial Navigation: Sweden** (*continued*).

Safety regulations in connection with exhibitions of flying. N6309/544/42.

Govt. Bill for erection of aerodromes at Malmo, Stockholm and Gothenburg rejected. N6574/544/42.

As to use of two German airships before handing them over to Allies or visit of two British airships for passenger flight over Scandinavia. N7578/7578/42.

**Aerial Navigation: Switzerland.**

Regulations for aerial traffic over water. W2349/1830/43.

Customs aerodromes: aerodrome of St. George Geneva replaced by that at Cointrin. W3109/1830/43.

As to amendment of Swiss regulations, to conform with requirements of International Air Convention (refused). W7762/W9527/1830/43.

Inauguration of an aerial service between Zurich and Munich. W4585/4585/43.

**Aerial Navigation: Syria.**

French erect aerodrome at Homs. E10794/117/89.

**Aerial Navigation: Transjordan.**

As to preparation of landing grounds in connection with. E1490/31/88.

— W.O. views. E3123/31/88.

**Aerial Navigation: Turkey.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

Proclamation as to aviation over Constantinople area. E10692/10692/44.

— Distribution to various Govts. E11546/10692/44.

**Aerial Navigation: United States.**

Experiments at Fanning Islands by U.S. authorities. A6814/6814/45.

Proposed flight of a U.S. machine from Colon to Jamaica: abandoned: reasons for. A957/957/45.

Memo. on administrative arrangements of Air Department: aviation activity, etc.: information for Governor-General of Australia. A905/905/45.

**Aerial Navigation: Venezuela.**

French monopoly of: A3936/66/47.

**Aerodromes.**

See AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aerofilms, Ltd.**

Permission to take aerial scenic photos in Spain. W225/225/50 (file).

**Aeronautical Missions.**

Chilean to U.K.: thanks for assistance rendered by Air Ministry. A118/118/9.

Of O'Neill, head of Mexican Flying Corps, to U.K.: to purchase aeroplanes. A71/71/26 (file).

French, to Ecuador: personnel. A573/573/54 (file).

French, to Peru: Press attacks on Mission causes conflict and Peruvian ministerial crisis. A2047/A2085/1428/35.

— Returning to France. A2436/1428/35.

French, to Venezuela: enthusiastic reception of, at La Guaira. A992/66/47.

Proposed British aeronautical mission to Greece. C15952/15952/19 (file)/C24043/1204/19.

**Aeronautical Missions** (*continued*).

British Civil Air Mission to Japan. Report by British naval attaché: incompetence of Japanese airmen. F4649/421/23.

— Status of Mission: no official assistance given by Air Ministry. F2147/F2930/421/23.

— As to its being cause of misunderstanding between Great Britain and U.S. (Mr. Churchill to Lord Curzon). F2577/421/23.

— Japanese express pleasure at engagement of Mission. F2868/421/23.

— Importance attached to, by Japanese (visit to Yokosuka Dockyard). F2708/2708/23.

— Reports in U.S. Press on: story disposed of. P640/P679/P748/P893/640/145.

**Aeroplanes and Airships.**

See also AERIAL NAVIGATION.

POSTS, POSTAGE.

AIR FORCE.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

INTERNMENT (Greek aviators by Italians).

CONTRABAND OF WAR.

MACHINERY.

As to regulations for visits of foreign service aircraft to U.K. and British Colonies.

W4683/4683/50.

Request by Spanish Govt. that H.M.G. should prevent exportation of aeroplanes destined for natives opposed to Spain in Morocco: unarmed aeroplanes not within terms of International Arms Traffic Convention.

W9140/W8935/W9268/W10522/184/28.

U.S. Press on R 38 (ZR 2) disaster.

P1258/P2088/1258/145.

Conveyance of American victims of R 38 disaster to New York by H.M.S. "Dauntless."

A8756/8756/45.

Air Ministry suggest word "Civil" be inserted before "Aircraft" in Mandates for Palestine and Mesopotamia.

E3570/E3720/E4079/37/88.

Aeroplane abandoned at Ronchin by Mr. M. W. Piercey. As to disposal of. K9215/9215 217.

Application for 20 aeroplanes (surplus R.A.F., Egypt) for export to Athens or Smyrna. Refused. E4787/143/44.

Rumoured sale of ex-German aeroplanes to Chile by Japan. A9162/9162/9.

Export of armed aeroplanes to Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary. Board of Trade inquiry. A9199/9199/95.

British aeroplane accessories manufactured in U.S.A. and used by U.S. Govt.: claim for royalties in respect of a camera invention. A265/265/45.

Arrival of certain seaplanes at Panama from San Diego. A950/621/32.

Attacks on battleships by: evidence given by Naval Officers before U.S. Congressional Committee, message for Air Attaché, Washington. A870/A962/378/45.

Being constructed in U.K. for U.S. Navy: delay in. Question of replacement of lost one. (P.Q. Mr. Gilbert.) A4291/4291/45.

Shipment of a retractable chassis from New York to U.K.: message for Air Ministry. A6069/210/45.

Reported sale of variable wing by Handley Page to American Group; information wanted from British Air Attaché, Washington. A8163/8163/45.



**Aeroplanes and Airships (continued).**

As to selection, by non-signatory States to the International Air Convention, of International Registration Marks for aeroplanes and airships, in consultation with Capt. Roper. Circular to H.M.R.R.

W8100/W9578/W9838/W9918/  
W10341/223/50.

— Marking of Spanish aeroplanes.

W10305/223/50.

— Instructions of French Govt. to French Diplomatic representatives. W10395/223/50.

— Replies by various States to Circular to H.M.R.R.

W11588/W11731/W13355/W12303/  
W11635/223/50.

Urgent offer received by Fokker for all war aeroplanes he can deliver before June, 1921. Probably required by Japan or Russia.

C8404/C10894/47/18.

Nationality of aircraft: as to proposals in International Air Convention to deal with, on lines of Section 1 of Merchant Shipping Act. 1894. W686/686/50.

Procedure adopted by Inter-Allied Aeronautical Conference at Paris in regard to transfer of aircraft to foreign register.

W5618/105/50.

Twelve aeroplanes reported burnt by Bedouins in French operations in Syria.

E11984/117/89.

King Hussein's allegation as to aeroplanes being supplied to Bin Saud by H.M.G.

E3504/4/91.

Cabinet decision for support of Emir Abdullah by use of aeroplanes for establishment of "Desert route." E4494/31/88.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Afghanistan.**

Gift of six aeroplanes to Afghanistan by H.M.G. under Treaty of Friendship.

N7460/N7461/N6669/N6927/N8060/25/97.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Austria.**

Permission for Meteorological Institute, Vienna, to acquire certain instruments seized as war material. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C6811/C8112/C8166/5090/3.

Purchase of engines by Jugo-Slav national. Ambassadors' Conference refuse to sanction. C5691/206/3.

Enquiry by Mr. Kiley, M.P., as to destruction of engines, workshops, &c. C628/628/3.

Proposed contract between Allies and Austria respecting certain buildings for civil aviation purposes.

C6810/C6789/C11215/2897/18/  
C11038/628/3/C7205/2897/3.

Mention of Belgium in contracts for disposal of hangars. Drafting Committee's Report approved by Conference of Ambassadors.

C15887/C15897/15887/62.

Cession to Austria of certain installations for civil aviation: as to signature of Protocol with Austrian Govt.

C11616/C11633/C12061/2897/3.

Expenses of transport of material handed over to the Allies.

C2897/C2992/2897/3/C3729/1041/62.

Confiscation by Allies of ex-Austrian aeroplane illegally exported from, and subsequently returned to, Austria. C8111/C8165/2897/3.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Bulgaria.**

Question of future control.

C4475/C4499/1276/7.

Retention of hangars. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference on Report of Versailles Committee. C1276/C1682/C1760/1276/7.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Bulgaria (continued).**

Reparation of aeronautical material: exclusion of U.S.A.: shares allotted to Allies: report of Versailles Military Committee and decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C1682/C1760/1276/7.

Reparation Commission to deal with aeronautical material suitable for civil purposes.

C8113/C8167/C11249/6847/7.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: China.**

Handley Page contract with Chinese Govt. for sale of flying boats and hydroplanes.

F2/2/10.

Position of Vickers aeroplane contract with Govt. in relation to arms embargo.

F120/F257/F463/F413/F455/F701/F601/  
F926/F869/F205/F964/F3645/F869/  
F765/F900/F1053/2/10.

Aeroplanes seized by Chang Tso Lin and Tsao Kun: interviews regarding return.

F717/F3504/2/10.

Hydroplanes reported at Canton: as to source secured from. F2381/2/10.

Purchase of American seaplanes from C. E. Ricou, Macao, by Canton Provincial Govt., and from Guy T. Slaughter & Co.

F2036/F3028/2/10.

Use of aeroplanes during fighting between Anhui and Chihli factions: Japanese Govt. instance in proposal for modification of arms embargo. F198/F205/F439/2/10.

Reply to Japanese criticisms of supply of Vickers aeroplanes, and use during disturbances.

F848/F1077/F1658/F1761/2/10.

Delivery at Canton of five seaplanes consigned to Chinese-American citizen. F351/2/10.

Purchase of two aeroplanes by Yunnan from French Société Asiatique. F443/2/10.

Aeroplanes for Yunnan: H.M.G.'s refusal to permit export: regulations for supplies from French and American sources. F988/2/10.

Inclusion of aeroplanes in arms embargo: Japanese M.F.A. suggests reconsidering question. F491/F507/2/10.

As to export of, from Canada to Southern China: H.M.G.'s attitude: despatch to Dominion Govts. F3645/F4019/2/10.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Danzig.**

Manufacture of, at Danzig. Report by Advisory Commission of League of Nations.

N11303/N11489/N11005/283/55.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Egypt.**

Offered for sale by H.M.G. Not required by Greek Govt. nor by Italian Govt.

W290/W2962/290/50.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: France.**

Article in "Lokal Anzeiger," by a Dutch officer, on French air menace to Germany, with information regarding number of machines concentrated on eastern frontier, &c.

C23942/23942/18.

Shipment of 32 planes from France to Danzig.

N6787/6787/55.

Purchases of, by Ecuadorean Govt.

A573/573/54.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany.**

German invention: offer to H.M.G.

C1316/1316/18.

Conference of Ambassadors' decision respecting construction of dirigible for U.S. Govt. by Germany. C24056/14065/62.

As to use of two German airships for passenger flight over Scandinavia before delivery to Entente. N7578/7578/42.

Particulars of aeroplane materials offered to Sweden. N1700/544/42.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany (continued).**

German material in Danzig and Slesvig: note by Drafting Committee respecting.

C4671/47/18/C2978/98/18.

- Decision by Conference of Ambassadors for obtaining disposal by Allies.

C4051/C5299/C5676/47/18/N8439/283/55/  
C16583/C16596/C17828/47/18.

Question of payment of Allied officers sent to Schleswig and Danzig to dispose of aeronautical material.

C7358/C7757/C10419/47/18.

- Question of expenditure incurred by the Danish Govt. for upkeep of German aeronautical establishments in Danish ceded territory to be dealt with by Aeronautical Committee in Slesvig. C12509/47/18.

Esthonian Govt. informed by Conference of Ambassadors that purchase of German hydroplanes in Slesvig would be infringement of Peace Treaty. C21925/47/18.

German Govt. responsible for expenses of Aeronautical Commission of Control in ceded territory. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C15879/C15891/47/18.

Disposal of German aeroplanes and material in Holland. Allied Military Attachés at The Hague to supervise sale.

C1135/C8797/C8713/47/18.

Advertisement in "Berliner Tageblatt" regarding sale of aircraft in Holland: as to being contrary to terms of the Peace Treaty.

C18486/47/18.

- Sale of 36 L.V.G. aeroplanes by auction. No bids made. C19809/47/18.

Numbers of aeroplanes and engines surrendered under Peace Treaty, Art. 202.

C15466/13/18.

Outstanding questions between Allied and German Govts. Suggestion that Air Ministry should submit them to Supreme Council. C4193/C4427/47/18.

- Proposal to refer questions to Ambassadors' Conference. Instructions to H.M. Ambassador in Paris. C5238/C7096/47/18.

Article in "Vorwärts" entitled "The Forbidden Aircraft Industry," by Hauptmann Willy Meyer: urges Germany to accept Allies' conditions. C11415/47/18.

Chalais-Meudon Committee: as to completion of work of. C15521/47/18.

Appeal by Industrial Councils of German Air Industry for delivery of concealed air material to Allies. C47/47/18.

Search for hidden material: decision of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

Position in regard to search for hidden material, manufacture of aeroplanes, compensation for destroyed Zeppelins &c. as presented to German Delegation in Paris. C9217/47/18.

Law of Dec. 30, 1920, respecting compulsory notification of aeronautical material.

C1800/47/18.

Export of material: decision of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

Aeronautical material to be surrendered under Allied ultimatum: German request to be allowed to retain the material on payment of its value to Allied Governments.

C11035/C11665/47/18.

- Decision of Ambassadors' Conference respecting disposal of. C12508/47/18.

Allied ultimatum. German acceptance of decisions respecting aeronautics.

C11203/47/18.

Proposed formation of English company to exploit a German aeroplane factory. Enquiry re attitude of H.M.G.

C17888/17888/18.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany (continued).**

Proceeds of sale of aeronautical material and scrap: French proposal that value should not be credited to Germany but divided among Allied powers. C17590/47/18.

Proceeds of sales of aeronautical material: question of placing to credit of German reparation account: dispute between Ambassadors' Conference and Reparation Commission: as to submitting to Supreme Council. C1541/C2499/C3630/C4975/C5117/C5118/47/18.

- H.M.G. to support Reparation Commission. C4404/C5513/47/18.

- Views of Air Ministry. C11037/47/18.

Disposal of proceeds of sales of aeronautical material: memo. C3178/C9939/47/18.

- As to placing profits to German reparation credit account: report by Allied Military Committee of Versailles.

C2414/47/18/C3732/394/18.

- Note by Finance Service of Reparation Commission. C20467/47/18.

Application of Czechoslovak Govt. for German aeroplane hangar refused.

C10408/47/18.

Application of Swiss Govt. for permission to purchase dirigible hangar rejected.

C15414/47/18.

German inquiry as to fate of airship L22 and name of British Pilot who destroyed it.

C1223/1223/18.

Retention by Germany of military hangars for International Civil Aviation; draft agreement respecting.

C3441/C4192/C4193/C4427/47/18.

- Question of obtaining German Govt.'s signature. C5238/C5762/C13055/47/18.

Cession to Germany of certain installations for civil aviation. As to signature of Protocol with German Govt. Germany suggests oral discussion first; rejected by Air Clauses Committee.

C10418/C11787/C13943/C16874/47/18.

Recommendation of Military Committee regarding delivery to Aeronautical Commission of German air material illegally exported and then reimported into Germany. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C6785/C6807/47/18.

Demand for compensation from Germany for hangar and hydrogen plant at Schneidemühle sold without Allied sanction.

C6060/C6043/47/18.

- Reduction of amount claimed proposed by Military Committee of Versailles and approved by Ambassadors Conference: U.S. reservation regarding their claim to share of compensation. C20988/C21012/47/18.

Compensation for aeronautical material illegally exported. Question of disposal referred to Supreme Council.

C15789/C15891/C17413/47/18.

Air Ministry memo. on execution of aeronautical clauses of Peace Treaty. C1503/47/18.

- Views of Air-Commodore Masterman on disarmament clauses and future control.

C22803/C23279/37/18.

Execution of aeronautical clauses of Peace Treaty: demands presented to German Govt. by Inter-allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

Execution of Air Clauses of Treaty. Italian enquiry as to H.M.G.'s views. C8768/47/18.



# Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany (Destroyed Zeppelins).

Refusal to pay compensation for destruction of Zeppelins in 1919.

C90/13/18/C91/C1507/47/18.

— Decision of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

— Protocol to be signed by German Govt. as to compensation. C2498/47/18.

Compensation for illegal destruction of Zeppelins. Report by Allied Military Committee at Versailles. C2415/47/18.

Memo. giving history of question. C18571/47/18.

Contract referred to Drafting Committee.

C4193/C4427/47/18.

Text of protocol prepared by Drafting Committee. C4728/47/18.

— Omission of words "Under the responsibility of the German Govt.", agreed to. C12995/47/18.

Drafting Committee's contract: question of obtaining German Govt.'s signature.

C5238/47/18

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador in Paris to raise question at Ambassadors' Conference.

C7096/47/18.

M. Cambon authorised to sign Protocol on behalf of Allied and Associated Powers.

C10409/C11788/47/18.

— Protocol signed. C13434/47/18.

Text of Protocol. C20010/47/18.

As to British share of Compensation.

C17682/47/18.

As to whether compensation to be paid should be credited to Germany.

C18921/C20010/47/18.

— Opinion of Legal Service of Reparation Commission. C21879/47/18.

— Reparation Commission decide against crediting amount to Germany.

C21477/47/18.

Compensation for destruction of Zeppelins. U.S. request for Zeppelin to be built by Germany. Objections. H.M.G. unable to support request at Ambassadors' Conference.

C15506/C15520/C15927/C16138/C18571/C18772/C19159/C19199/47/18.

— Memo. by H.M. Embassy, Paris, setting forth legal and technical objections to U.S. demand. C19747/C22311/47/18.

— Compensation to U.S. Govt.: decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C14443/C14906/47/18.

— Postponement of destruction of Zeppelin hangar at Friedrichshafen at request of United States representative on Ambassadors' Conference (for construction of an airship for U.S.A.).

C13608/47/18/C14065/14065/62.

— Ambassadors' Conference reject United States request for construction of airship by Germany. New demand for airship of 70,000 cubic metres.

C16600/C19355/C19377/47/18.

— Objections of Allied Military Committee of Versailles. C17347/47/18.

— Japanese Ambassador at Paris suggests referring question to Disarmament Conference at Washington. C19906/47/18.

— States Japanese Govt. have withdrawn their objections. C22998/C23899/47/18.

— Matter referred to U.S. Govt. by H.M.G., who will leave decision to former.

C19545/C19355/C19683/C22311/47/18.

— U.S. Govt. to persist in demand.

C19941/47/18.

# Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany (Destroyed Zeppelins) (continued).

— U.S. Ambassador at Paris not to raise question pending discussion in Washington. C19907/47/18.

— United States' request for construction of airship to be brought before Ambassadors' Conference: H.M. Ambassador not to oppose request even if Japanese Ambassador reserves right to make similar request.

C23354/C23497/C22998/47/18.

— Construction of airship for United States agreed to by Ambassadors' Conference: arrangements for. C23475/47/18.

— Life of Commission of Control not to be prolonged on account of.

C23489/C23497/47/18.

# Aeroplanes and Airships, Germany (Control of Civil Aviation).

Resumption of manufacture of civil aircraft.

C90/13/18.

Question of control and supervision of civil aviation.

C499/C1509/C1510/47/18/C1508/13/18.

— Technical Committee's recommendations: as to desirability of system of control.

C1102/13/18.

Resumption of manufacture and control of civil aviation: reports of Allied Military Committee of Versailles and Technical Committee of Chalais-Meudon: measures to prevent military use.

C2210/C2497/47/18/C2416/13/18.

— Decisions of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

— German Press criticism of decisions.

C3648/47/18.

Resumption of manufacture of aeronautical material: refusal of German Govt. to suspend manufacture for longer period than laid down in Peace Treaty as demanded by decision of Boulogne Conference. Report by Allied Military Committee of Versailles and attitude of Ambassadors' Conference.

C7360/C7616/C9456/47/18.

Resumption of manufacture of civil aircraft: attitude of U.S. Govt. towards future control. C14450/47/18.

Control over manufacture of German civil aircraft: H.M.G.'s proposals submitted to Versailles Military Committee: not accepted by them: to be referred to Supreme Council. C10417/C12060/47/18.

— Memorandum by the British Embassy, Paris, on control, &c., and note by Military Committee, Versailles, on questions of distinguishing civil from military aircraft.

C11934/C12048/47/18.

Memorandum by Air Ministry summarising action taken to attain settlement of question between Allied Powers.

C12470/C12736/47/18.

— F.O. memo.: definitions of German civil and military aircraft. C12726/47/18.

— Views of Air Ministry. C14406/47/18.

Future Allied supervision of aviation: French Ambassador's summary of controversy between H.M.G. and the French Govt.: considers question should be decided in favour of France by the Supreme Council.

C12834/47/18.

Future control referred to Allied Military Committee of Versailles by Supreme Council.

C16227/47/18.

Memorandum by Air Commodore Masterman showing necessity for early decision to enable Germany to resume work of civil aviation. C22803/37/18.



# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Germany (Control of Civil Aviation) (*continued*).**

Distinction between "civil" and "military" aircraft: proposed submission to Ambassadors' Conference. C5238/47/18.

Future control of German aviation: Air Ministry's proposals to Cabinet. C5180/47/18.

— Memo. of revised proposals. C6254/47/18.

— Instructions to H.M.'s Ambassador in Paris. C7096/C12060/47/18.

P.Q. respecting manufacture of civil aircraft and steps taken to see that Germany does not manufacture any military aircraft. C20111/47/18.

Memoranda by senior British officer on Inter-Allied Commission of Control on French dealings with Zeppelin Company, and "Times" article on alleged 1,000 h.p. engine found in Germany. C20190/47/18.

Prohibition of aircraft manufacture: British Air Ministry's objections. C2066/2066/18.

Statement of work done by Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission and work outstanding. C2146/47/18.

Situation in regard to control of aviation on March, 31, 1921. C9456/47/18.

Report of Allied Military Committee of Versailles to Supreme Council respecting work done and to be done by Aeronautical Commission of Control and suggestions for future supervision of execution of air clauses of Peace Treaty. C16555/47/18.

Control of German air navigation by Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control: Article in "Deutsche Tageszeitung." C16118/47/18.

Rules for distinguishing between civil and military machines: arrangements for future control of manufacture in Germany: views of Air Ministry and F.O. C23767/37/18.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Great Britain.**

Transport of correspondence for F.O. by air. W6547/6547/50.

Sales of British aircraft in U.K. to foreign purchasers: arrangements proposed by H.M.G. for provisional certificates of registration: as to communicating to Norwegian Govt. W105/W918/105/50.

— Swiss Govt. approached with reference to Anglo-Swiss Air Agreement. W143/W918/105/50.

— Swiss Govt. agree to H.M.G.'s proposals. W2280/105/50.

— Status of aircraft purchased in U.K. by foreigners: note to Finnish Govt. proposing arrangement. W659/W2851/105/50.

— Belgian Govt. agree to H.M.G.'s proposals. W1229/105/50.

— Roumanian Govt. agree. W1983/105/50.

— Netherlands Govt. unable to consider H.M.G.'s proposals pending regulations of aerial traffic in Netherlands. W1324/105/50.

— Portuguese willing to accede to. W3321/105/50.

— Norwegian Govt. agree to proposals of H.M.G. W5085/105/50.

— Regulations respecting sale of aircraft in U.K. to foreign countries: Italian Govt.'s agreement with. W6926/105/50.

— Greek Govt. agree to. W7441/105/50.

— Danish Govt. agree to. W7537/105/50.

— Norwegian Govt.'s attitude. W7538/105/50.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Great Britain (*continued*).**

— Subject not to be included in any air traffic agreement between H.M.G. and Norway: No formal agreement on registration contemplated (Air Ministry). W8122/105/50.

Revised Register of Aircraft: copies to Netherlands and Belgian Govts.: additions and amendments during 1921: copies to Netherlands Govt. W917/W2267/W3066/W4105/W10054/W5394/W6587/W7742/W12111/&c./66/29.

As to payment of bonus to Mr. H. Muller in respect of services in connection with airships of Schutte-Lanz type. W311/311/43.

Efforts of Moors in arms against Spain in Morocco, to purchase aeroplanes in England. W9268/W10522/W9140/W8935/184/28.

Message from Air-Marshal Trenchard in Paris to Air Ministry respecting snipe squadron for Mesopotamia. W2343/2140/17.

As to modification of duties payable on aircraft exported to Foreign countries and British Dominions. W4288/W6643/4288/50.

Sales to Argentine Air Force. A694/A958/A1218/694/2.

Purchase of, by Mexican Govt.: Mexican Mission to U.K. A71/71/26.

Request for facilities for Mr. E. A. Hartmann (Danish engineer) to study various balloon material. N10940/10940/15.

Position as regards certain types, in connection with proposed restrictions on export of arms and ammunition. A1652/1652/95.

As to assurance of quality of torpedo planes of Blackburn Aeroplane Motor Co., in view of possible orders from Peruvian Govt. A2817/2817/35.

— British Aircraft Construction Company capable of supplying. A3166/A4881/2817/35.

"R.34," dismantling of: as to presenting part to U.S. Govt. P907/907/145.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Great Britain (Colonies).**

Prohibition of export of aircraft from Rhodesia to Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria and Turkey. W863/863/50.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Greece.**

Export of aircraft for use in Greek navy. C10432/20/19.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Hedjaz.**

Capt. Brook's contract with King Hussein: question of permitting aerodrome at Taif, as provocative to Bin Saud. E9617/455/91/E9954/E10375/4/91.

— Aeroplanes reported broken. E11944/455/91/E11143/4/91.

— Twenty more ordered. E12116/4/91/E12458/455/91/E12624/4/91/E14210/455/91.

Supply of Italian machines: Italian Govt. approached to prevent. E10090/E10358/E14203/E10524/E11730/4/91.

King Hussein's request for aeroplanes for protection against Bin Saud. E1217/4/91.

— Reported purchase of, by King Hussein: as to permitting him to acquire them: Colonial Office views. E6711/E7359/E7575/E7755/4/91.

# **Aeroplanes and Airships: Hungary.**

Inclusion of Belgium in contracts for disposal of hangars: Drafting Committee's report approved by Conference of Ambassadors. C15887/C15897/15887/62.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Iceland.**

Use of aeroplanes for locating shoals of fish.  
N4610/N6260/4610/15.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Indies, Netherlands E.**

Proposal that seaplanes be commissioned for naval service. W7106/7106/29.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Italy.**

Superiority of "Balilla" machine proved by a flight in Peru. A4249/4249/35.

Prices charged for material purchased by H.M.G.

C5375/C7228/C14813/C16464/5375/22.

Contract between Soviet Government of Azerbaijan and Italian Banks for delivery of 100 Italian aeroplanes.

E16/16/58/E1350/139/58.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Japan.**

Contract placed by Japanese naval authorities with A. V. Roe & Co. for supply of aeroplanes. F703/222/23.

Experiments in aeroplane construction carried out at Imperial University. F2171/201/23.

High-speed aeroplanes manufactured by Mitsubishi Internal-Combustion Engine Co.

F2968/193/23.

12 aeroplanes ordered from British Co. (Blackburn Aeroplane Co.) by Japanese Govt.

F222/222/23.

Abandonment by Curtiss Co. of idea of erecting aircraft works at Nagoya. F222/222/23.

Types of aeroplanes in use in Japanese Army.

F194/194/23.

Exports from U.K.: statistics for 1920 (part).

F426/222/23.

Engagement of Mr. O. Short and staff from U.K. by Japanese naval authorities for construction of flying boats.

F953/118/23/F703/222/23.

Placing of Japanese orders for military aircraft in France. F748/222/23.

— 20 by s.s. "Atsuta Maru." F2704/222/23.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Lithuania.**

Message for Gen. Livingstone regarding his offer to Lithuanian Govt. and German competition. N2625/N4716/2625/59.

Conditions governing export of aeroplanes to Lithuania and F.O. sanction.

N4921/2625/59.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Memel.**

Proposed erection of aeroplane factory.

N12242/553/59.

— British capital not interested.

N11739/11739/59.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Netherlands.**

See also AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS: GERMANY.

Exchange of Aircraft Registers. Statement of aeroplanes registered provisionally. Register of Dutch aircraft to Oct. 1.

W7854/W11111/66/29.

Marking of Naval and Army aeroplanes. Particulars of signs. W9831/66/29.

Being constructed by Vickers for Dutch Govt.: inspection of. W5546/5546/29.

As to whether inspection is limited to controlling the construction and the testing of the materials. W7407/W8036/5546/29 (file).

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Persia.**

Persian Govt. order aeroplanes from Sweden.

E10666/10666/34.

— To be used for postal services (Press Report). E10882/10666/34.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Poland.**

Desertion of two Lithuanian pilots by aeroplane. (See under VILNA.)

Contracts entered into by Polish Govt. for supply of aeroplanes. N13828/13828/55.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Roumania.**

Destruction of 40 machines. C4441/4441/96.

French and Italian efforts to obtain orders for. C13679/13679/37.

Westinghouse Co.'s contract for supply of aeroplanes to Roumanian War Office.

C16428/13679/37.

Roumanian Govt.'s contract with Mr. S. A. Taylor for supply of 60 aeroplanes and parts.

C16817/13679/37.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Russia.**

Major Johnston enquires if there is any political objection to sale of aeroplanes to Russia.

N4651/N5900/4651/38.

As to disposal of an aeroplane picked up by s.s. "Sea Serpent" in Black Sea. Salvage claim. N4554/N6143/4554/38.

Particulars of new type of airship invented by Engineer Mahonin. N1046/1046/38.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Spain.**

Acquisition of material for service in Africa: Royal decree. W711/711/41.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: Turkey.**

Prohibition of import. Inquiry by Air Ministry as to position under Treaty of Sèvres.

E8258/8258/44.

Suspected sale of aeroplanes to Turkish Nationalists by Italians: as to detention of by Greeks: representations to Italians.

E3498/E3648/E3921/13/44.

— Italian M.F.A.'s explanation.

E3967/13/44.

— French Govt.'s attitude.

E4337/E4250/E4357/E4358/E4539/13/44.

— Lord Granville's despatch. E4762/13/44.

— Gen. Harington's protest. Italian Govt.'s charge of interference. E4831/E4870/13/44.

**Aeroplanes and Airships: United States.**

Bomb-dropping from seaplanes. (See NAVY: U.S.A.)

Visit of U.S. Eagleboat with detachment of seaplanes to Fanning Island. W12383/4715/50.

Proposed flight of a U.S. machine from Colon to Jamaica: abandoned. A957/957/45.

Flight of seaplane from U.S.S. "Shawmut" over Kingston Harbour, without notification. A459/A802/A1765/A2419/459/45.

Supply of British marine weather reports in connection with flight of Z.R.2.

A4738/4738/45.

**Aerstein, F.**

Termination of services of: at Ciudad Bolivar.

K9280/117/247.

**Aerts, Alphonse.**

Medal of O.B.E. T5648/31/350D.

**Aertssen, Louis.**

Typist at Havre Consulate-General. Salary of: part regarded as war bonus.

K2353/K3643/480/217.

**Afchain, Emile and Marguerite.**

Repatriation of daughter from U.K. to France. T1901/T4277/1901/317.

**Affanasieff, D., Lieut., and family.**

Repatriation to Lithuania. Lithuanian Govt. refused to pay passage.

N8498/N8868/N9951/N11804/N12709/N12724/N11178/231/63.



**Affidavits.**

See OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

**Affleck, J. B., Vice-Consul.**

Recommended for promotion to commissioned rank. K1081/8/210.

Takes charge of Newchwang Consulate: his signature. K9223/6342/210.

Authorised to draw salary as commissioned Vice-Consul from 1st July, 1920. K2755/8/210.

Hands over post at Tengyueh to Consul Coales. K5457/5457/210.

Issue of reduced outfit allowance to. K15710/15710/210.

Life certificate. K17323/K11908/4540/210.

**Affitto, Francesco d', Major-General.**

C.M.G. Warrant. T13456/13456/350d.

**Afghanistan.**

Afghan situation vis-a-vis Turkish Treaty and French Agreement with Kemalists: Indian Govt. request information to meet Moslem criticism. E5546/1/44.

Situation in South-West Afghanistan (Seistan Diary). E8543/8543/34 (file).

United States' interest in. Activities of Mr. Vanderlip. N4622/4622/97.

Disturbances on Afghan frontier between Datta Khel and Mohamed Khel. N14087/23/97.

Weekly intelligence Summaries from British Military Missions on situation in. N23/23/97 (file).

Enquiry by Italian Govt. regarding international legal position of. N6370/N6625/6370/97.

Enquiry by Chinese Minister regarding status of. N7722/N7721/6370/97.

Admission to League of Nations: as to H.M.G. supporting application. N6136/6248/6136/97.

Copies of Intelligence Bureau Diary of North-West Frontier Province. N4613/N6466/23/97.

Information received from G. Josef regarding conditions in: activities of Jemal Pasha and Suritz. N7918/23/97.

Friction reported between Indian revolutionaries at Kabul and Afghans: departure of number of extremists for Angora. N13736/23/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Afghan-Turkish-Russian relations. Report of Major Breen: interview with Chekkib Arslan (Emir). E8652/1/44.

Interview granted to Latvian Press by General Mohammed Vali-Khan regarding Afghanistan's policy towards Soviet Govt. and Great Britain. (Afghan Mission to Europe: see further under MISSIONS.) N3451/2817/97.

Comments on desire to acquire friends and arms without compromising her independence and to become champion of Islam: attitude towards Bolsheviks. N2827/25/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Bokhara.**

Formation of Society of Afghan Revolutionaries in Bokhara which is encouraged by Bokharan Govt. to work against Afghan Govt. (Kabul Press). N5927/1893/97.

Copies of letters obtained by Mr. A. Ransome from archives of Soviet F.O. regarding relations between. N6891/1893/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: China.**

Arrival of Mahendra Pertab in Chinese Turkestan as head of Afghan delegation to negotiate Treaty with Chinese Govt. F3423/168/10.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: China (continued).**

Efforts to open up relations by means of Afghan Missions to China. F3364/3364/10.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: France.**

Extract from French Press regarding reception given to Afghan Mission by M. Briand. French Govt. informed of attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghan independence. N7055/2817/97.

— No agreement concluded. French assurance that reception afforded that Mission need cause H.M.G. no anxiety. N7537/2817/97.

Message from Kabul to Afghan Mission at Paris regarding conclusion of Treaty of Friendship. N7752/25/97.

Use of French Legation wireless by Afghan Minister: H.M.G. protest against. E4044/E7646/1896/34.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Afghan Mission visit Berlin: Recruiting of technical advisers. E8183/E8652/1/44.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Proposals by India Office regarding method of communicating with British Minister at Kabul and Afghan Minister at London. N13766/25/97.

— Meeting between F.O. and India Office officials to discuss. N14224/25/97.

Attitude to be adopted towards Afghan Minister at Rome by H.M. Ambassador. N12668/N12600/2817/97.

Message from Chamer at Washington for Air Ministry regarding scheme for air operations against Afghanistan. N12622/12622/97.

Rumours of war between British and Afghans. N10239/25/97.

Necessity of improving relations between: extract from "Times." N10018/25/97.

British protest against despatch of Italian Mission to Kabul communicated to Afghans by Italian Govt.: effect on attitude of Afghans towards British Mission at Kabul. N8855/25/97.

Visit of Afghan Mission to New York: as to informing U.S. Govt. of attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghanistan. N7656/2817/97.

No written communication to be made by H.M. representatives abroad regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghanistan. N7786/6929/97.

Interview between Signor Preziosi and F.O. regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghanistan and Afghan Mission to Europe. N7209/6929/97.

— M. Briand informed of attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghanistan. N7273/2817/97.

Views of Hali Halid Bey regarding attitude of Afghans towards India. N7846/2817/97.

Memo. on Afghan-British relations from signing of Treaty of Peace, Aug. 1920, and despatch of Mission to Kabul in January, 1921. N7018/25/97.

Enquiry by Italian Govt. regarding Treaty relations. N6370/N6625/6370/97.

Correspondence on Afghanistan affairs from Oct. 25th to Nov. 13th, 1920. N25/25/97.

Summary of relations with Afghans since 1919. N6933/25/97.

Effect of Bolshevik influence in Persia: as to attitude H.M.G. should adopt. N1395/25/97.

Amir refuses Jemal Pasha's anti-British policy and gives instructions for all agitation to cease. N1006/1006/97.



# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Despatch of British Mission to Kabul to negotiate Treaty of Friendship.

N30/N522/N660/25/97.

— Arrival at Kabul: account of audience with Amir. N692/N2132/25/97.

— Friendly attitude of Afghans towards British Mission at Kabul. N3286/25/97.

— Note to be handed to Afghans by Sir H. Dobbs demanding withdrawal from Arnawai. N2248/25/97.

— Evacuation of Arnawai by Afghans. N13287/N13335/N13476/25/97.

— Interview between Sir H. Dobbs and Amir of Afghanistan on relations with Bolsheviks and Jemal Pasha before commencing negotiations for Treaty of Friendship. N878/N11037/25/97.

— British Mission: danger of arousing Afghan suspicions by public comments on advantages to be gained. N6843/25/97.

— Status of British Mission at Kabul: Afghans refuse to negotiate with representatives of Govt. of India. N10579/N10660/25/97.

Prospect of Treaty with Great Britain in place of one with Bolsheviks. (See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.) N6507/25/97.

— Proposal to suspend negotiations for Treaty of Friendship and to help Afghans in event of Russian attack. N11400/N11457/N11551/25/97.

— Possibilities of reduction of military expenditure in event of conclusion of Treaty between. N11771/25/97.

— Amir intends to break with Russia and make greater friendship with Great Britain. N12799/N12871/25/97.

Proposed gift to Amir on conclusion of Treaty of Friendship. Accepts gift of telegraph material. N12871/N12967/N13287/25/97.

— Message from Lord Curzon to Afghan Foreign Minister expressing satisfaction at conclusion of Treaty of Friendship. N13036/13034/25/97.

— Message from Afghan M.F.A. to Lord Curzon. N13600/25/97.

— Message from the King to Amir of Afghanistan. N13034/N13135/25/97.

— Message from the Amir to the King. N13600/25/97.

— Views of H.M.G. on conduct of, under Neighbourly Treaty. N13695/25/97.

Arrival of Afghan Mission in U.K.: refuses to have any relations with India Office: letters for the King and Lord Curzon. N9241/25/97.

— Views of Govt. of India: Mission should be introduced to F.O. N9502/25/97.

— Interview with Lord Curzon. N9581/25/97.

— Afghans insist on elimination of India Office from their relations in London. N11167/N11207/25/97.

— Treatment of Afghan Mission during visit to London. Complaint by Afghan Foreign Minister. N10112/N10171/N10268/25/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Hedjaz.

Visit of Sheikh Ismail-el-Baki (emissary of Hussein) to Kabul. E12708/12706/91.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Conclusion of Treaty between, without consultation of H.M.G.: protest to Italian Govt. N6976/N6929/N7424/6929/97.

— Summary of interview between Sir E. Crowe and Italian Ambassador. N7434/N7180/6929/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Secret Treaty with Italy. (Lord Curzon's conversation with Italian Ambassador.) E7021/E7279/143/44.

Conclusion of Treaty between: views of Govt. of India. N7459/25/97/N7658/N9950/6929/97.

Copies of two Protocols signed between. N12092/6929/97/N11787/2817/97.

Italian mission to Kabul. Count Sforza's explanations. C14078/704/22.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome informed of enquiries made by Italian Govt. regarding status of Afghanistan and Afghan Mission to Europe. N7165/N6948/6929/97.

As to utilizing pro-British leanings of Emir Idris Senoussi as against Italian activities in Afghanistan. N7501/6929/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Soviet Minister at Tehran suggests desirability of Perso-Turkish-Afghan Alliance. E5594/1/44.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Russia.

References to alliance in speeches at Angora. E8222/E8362/1/44.

Banquet given to Chicherin by Afghan Mission during visit to Moscow. Violent speech by Chicherin against Great Britain. N6433/6433/97.

Copies of letters obtained from archives of Soviet F.O. by A. Ransome regarding relations between, and conclusion of Treaty. N6891/1893/97.

Anti-Bolshevik feeling spreading in Afghanistan. Holy War against Bolsheviks openly spoken of. N7030/23/97.

Copy of Soviet Govt.'s instructions to Soviet Minister at Kabul regarding attitude to be adopted towards Afghans. N9064/9064/97.

Dragoman to Afghan Mission to Europe desires to sell documents to H.M.G. relating to Soviet policy towards Afghanistan. N3997/N3547/2817/97.

Efforts of Turks to bring about Treaty between: copy of Amir's letter to Lenin inviting opening of negotiations: extract from "Manchester Guardian." N8714/23/97.

Najaf Ali sent to Kabul by Bolsheviks to create trouble. N12545/23/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND TURKEY.

ISLAM.

CALIPHATE.

Constantinople despatch discussing recent political negotiations between Angora and Constantinople: summary of Agreement. E4897/1/44.

— Passage of troops across Persian territory. E4950/1/44.

Afghan Mission to Angora: Ahmed Mouhtar Bey's speech on Turko-Afghan relations. E5231/1/44.

Hoisting of flag at Afghan Embassy at Angora. Speeches. E8362/E8222/1/44.

Reported visit of Emir of Afghanistan to Angora (Arabic Press). E13013/143/44.

Statement by representative of Angora Govt. at Moscow regarding relations. N12639/23/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: United States.

Afghans willing to enter into relations with U.S.A. N1936/25/97.

# Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: United States

(continued).

Establishment of Afghan Legation at Washington and American Consulate at Kabul: attitude of State Department

N8329/6929/97.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards despatch of Mission to Kabul. N8607/6929/97.

Interview granted to "Washington Post" by Mohammed Wali Khan regarding advantages of establishing diplomatic relations.

N8813/6929/97.

U.S. Govt. not to send mission to Kabul.

N9240/25/97/N8991/N9597/6929/97.

## Afghanistan: Royal Family.

As to recognition of Amir's title of "His Majesty."

N125/N7265/N8059/N10020/N10390/25/97.

Islamic title used by Amir. N8251/25/97.

Birth of son to Amir. N6831/6831/97.

Alleged sister of Amir: arrival at New York (Princess Fatima).

N8635/N10565/N9945/8635/97.

— Destitute condition of: as to assistance from Govt. of India.

N13174/N13298/N13695/N13786/N14170/N14244/8635/97.

Waning popularity of Amir: causing reign of terror in Kabul. E86/86/34.

Reported visit of Amir to Angora (Arabic Press). E13013/143/44.

## Afghans (Abroad).

Rendition to Chinese authorities of Saïd Umar of Kuchar. F168/168/10.

## Africa.

See also MANDATES.

Movement among American negroes to foment race war in: letter to Lt.-Col. Thwaites from Sir Hugh Clifford respecting. P137/137/145.

Murder of native by Portuguese native police at Namakundi on Angola-Ovamboland Border. W161/161/36.

Belgian semi-official notice respecting transfer of Kigoma to British administration, and Belgian transit facilities through British mandated territory. W3081/W4576/208/4.

— Speeches at dinner of Comité de Politique Nationale against surrender of Urundi and Ruanda to Britain. W3827/208/4.

"The Backbone of Africa," by Sir A. Sharpe. Extension to Belgian Congo of Uganda Railway. Representation of Great Britain in Central Africa. Comments by "Indépendance Belge." W6506/6506/4.

Raids into British Territory from S.W. Abyssinia: Major Hawkins' proposals for prevention of: difficulty of Uganda's co-operation. A212/212/1.

Ex-German possessions in: resolution in U.S. Senate for negotiations for purchase of. A2562/2562/45.

Restitution of German legal records, &c., in ex-German territory. C1250/1250/18.

\*

## Africa, British East.

See also AFRICA: KENYA COLONY.

Anglo-Belgian Convention to facilitate Belgian traffic over. W4576/W3081/208/4.

## Africa, British East (Cession of Jubaland to Italy).

See also BOUNDARIES: KENYA AND SOMALILAND.

Draft Convention: modifications proposed by C.O.: as to date of evacuation. A12/12/60.

— Separation of tribes under British and Italian jurisdiction respectively. A211/12/60.

## Africa, British East (Cession of Jubaland to Italy) (continued).

Alleged propaganda among natives by British officials in connection with proposed cession. A2553/A2779/12/60.

Italian ambassador informed that certain outstanding questions must be settled first. A1653/12/60.

Connection with Egypt and Tripoli questions. A12/A211/A692/12/60.

Italy desires that Convention of St. Germain, 1919, shall be binding upon Zanzibar before renouncing Commercial Clauses of Treaty with Zanzibar, 1885. A1019/12/60.

Question in Italian Senate respecting delay. A1002/A7566/12/60.

Governor of Kenya wants information. A1146/12/60.

Lever to use in connection with settlement of Dodecanese, Turkish and Egyptian questions (Minute by Sir E. Crowe). A2472/12/60.

Italy desires that H.M.G. will allow the Merchant tribes to continue to spread towards Dana and Northern frontier: C.O. views. A2553/A2779/A3237/A3370/A4309/A5605/12/60.

Italian Draft Agreement: as to meaning of last Article: as to Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty of 1883 applying to Italian colonies. Alterations desired by Italian Govt.: effect on status of British subjects in transferred territory: revised draft by H.M.G. A2445/A2628/A2257/A4734/A5454/A5604/A5794/12/60.

Amendment to Clause 15 in regard to wireless installation at Serenli owing to its transfer. A2741/12/60.

Italian Govt. desires suspension of removal of British garrisons. A3024/12/60.

— Desire to recruit Askaris for a garrison: as to making Aden and Jeddah centres for. A3061/12/60.

Italian Govt. do not contemplate occupation until enquiry into condition of various inhabited places is made: question of the "El Wak" wells. Migratory movements of nomadic tribes. A3500/A4017/A4734/A5454/A5794/12/60.

Revised drafts of notes to Italian Ambassador and revised agreement for Colonial Office concurrence. A8329/A6446/A6709/A9102/A7697/12/60.

Probable date of transfer. A8931/A9673/A9363/12/60.

Debate in Italian Chamber respecting delay. A9407/12/60.

Question of buildings at Yonte. A4734/A5532/A5604/12/60.

Position of certain Sudanese ex-Soldiers residing in. A6244/12/60.

Case submitted to Law Officers: Question of consent of Parliament. A8429/12/60.

## Africa, British East: Customs Administration.

Embargo on imports and exports of Childs and Joseph by officials at Nairobi. U.S. protests. Legal remedy suggested. A6568/A7437/A8002/A8162/A8403/A8548/182/60.

## Africa, British East: Customs Tariff.

Liability to import duty of goods imported through Kenya in transit to Belgian Congo. W730/W973/293/4.

As to liability to payment of import duty in case of travellers merely passing through territory en route for Congo. W293/293/4.



**Africa, British East: Customs Tariff** (*continued*).

Revised rates: Belgian enquiry as to whether they are of a general character.

A6548/A7074/182/60.

As to informing Belgian Govt., before other Govt.'s of increases. A5559/182/60.

Revised rates: Kenya Ordinance to amend Customs Tariff Ordinance of 1909.

A6802/182/60.

Question of raising of, in connection with proposed revision of Berlin and Brussels Acts: as to H.M.G. informing powers who have not ratified the Convention: as to Treaty of Muscat being superseded: information for foreign Govts.

A3365/A3812/A4133/A5559/A5745/A5791/A5792/A5884/182/60.

Imposition of specific duties in Nyasaland.

A6571/182/60.

**Africa, British East: Laws: Decrees.**

Traders' Licensing Ordinance and Income Tax Ordinance. A2453/248/60.

**Africa: Cameroons.**

Rumour published in the "Journal" that Germany has applied to the League of Nations and other Allied quarters for a mandate over the Cameroons. C12280/11/18.

Proposed Anglo-French-German Syndicate to purchase German plantation. C821/821/18.

Division of German archives between French and British authorities. C83/83/18.

Whereabouts of certain documents removed from Buea. C12345/83/18.

Togoland and Cameroons: French decrees for Administration of. C6450/11/18.

Cameroons and Togoland: draft British Mandates and joint Anglo-French recommendation as to future of. C244/11/18.

Boundary between British and French spheres: negotiations. C10399/82/18.

Cash buried by Germans during war.

C3979/3979/18.

Transit in bond of dutiable articles for British sphere through Lome and the French sphere.

C5021/C13307/2708/18.

Reports by Governor of Nigeria, on partition of German Territory.

C82/C9085/82/18.

Inquiry as to withdrawal of differential duty on exported cocoa. C13664/13664/18.

Reparation by Germany to France for damages in Cameroons. C2112/82/18.

Constitution of fund for settlement of debts due from German to British nationals in British sphere. C18915/1681/18.

Question of reciprocal treatment of British and French claimants in the matter of liquidation of enemy firms in French and British zones. C21800/2250/18.

Extension of Nigerian Customs tariff to British Mandated area. W9924/9924/17.

French report on administration of, from conquest to July 1st, 1921.

W9643/W10153/W10694/1149/98.

— Consideration of report by Permanent Mandates Commission. W11817/1149/98.

Decree authorising employment of revenue in Cameroons for benefit of other French Colonies. W4658/4658/17.

— Protest by Liverpool Chamber of Commerce. W9904/1149/98.

Ad valorem duties on imports: decree showing method of levying in French area.

W3816/3816/17.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Traffic convention, see AFRICA, BRITISH EAST.

1920 Report. W7977/1230/4.

Reciprocity in basin of: Swiss desire to share advantages derived under Convention revising Berlin and Brussels Acts, in regard to.

A2602/2602/60.

American endeavours to obtain footing in Katanga: Mr. Williams anxious to raise British capital to oppose.

A3625/A5430/2623/60.

Belgian Govt. impose conditions in granting concession in. H.M.G.'s views. Italian inquiry. A6202/5159/60.

Complaints by British subjects in Burnia against the Belgian authorities, respecting the acquisition of land.

K9470/K12655/K14027/9470/204.

Offer by Mr. Boon of information obtained on journey in. W1018/1018/4.

Statement in Belgian Chamber respecting future prosperity of: schemes for improvement.

W7851/1230/4.

Relations with South Africa. Press interview with Lt.-Col. Ermens. W2353/2353/4.

Serious economic situation. Cordial relations between Belgians and natives. End of native revolts. Statement to press by Belgian Minister for the Colonies.

W7639/1230/4.

Letter from U.S. and British Missionaries thanking King and Queen of the Belgians for their interest in welfare of natives.

W3826/3826/4.

Bulletin Official du Congo Belge.

W11668/10677/94.

Native unrest in Thysville district caused by Protestant mission boy posing as new Saviour. Press accusations implicating foreign missionaries. Martial law. Allegations against British missionaries, Rev. Christy D. Davies in particular. Petition by Baptist Missionary Society to H.M. King of Belgians, for clemency towards imprisoned natives. W10676/W10679/10676/4 &c.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Administration.**

Recruitment of administrative service from Belgian colonial school. Particulars of service.

W7639/1230/4.

Alterations in Govt. of Belgian Congo.

W10684/1230/4.

Appointment of M. Maurice Lippens as Governor-General. W1230/1230/4.

Trade Unions of colonial civil servants sanctioned. W4275/1038/4.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Finances.**

Report for 1920. W7977/1230/4.

Budget. W6866/323/4.

1921 Budget: laws relative to. Loan for extension of public works. W11306/1230/4.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Laws, Decrees.**

Decree relating to river navigation and penal code. W6246/1038/4.

As to exchange of publications of laws or ordinances with Great Britain. L492/346/401.

**Africa: French Equatorial.**

See AFRICA: FRENCH, WEST.

**Africa: French, West.**

Senegal: crop of ground-nuts. Commercial movement during 1919 in comparison with 1918. W408/408/17/W248/248/17.

Ivory Coast: commercial movement during 1919.

W993/993/17.

1920 report. W7977/1230/4.



**Africa: French, West: Administration.**

Treatment of British subjects at Grand Bassam.  
W13330/2379/17.

**Africa: French, West: Customs Administration.**

Regulations. W2305/2305/17.

**Africa: French West: Customs Tariff.**

Export duties on ivory, rubber, palm oil, and kernels. W801/801/17.

Effect on trade. W7977/1230/4.

Raising of duties. Protest of British cotton merchants. Representations to French Govt. W2163/2163/17.

Decree applying "co-efficients" to customs duties in. (Information to Manchester Chamber of Commerce.)  
W8389/W9164/2163/17.

**Africa: Gambia.**

Revival of proposal to exchange, for French Somaliland. A4075/4075/1 (file).

**Africa: German East.**

See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

**Africa: (German) South-West.**

Mandate for ex-German South-West Africa: certified copy of. W1296/1149/98.

Proclamation issued by Governor-General of Union of South Africa under Treaty of Peace and South West Africa Mandate Act, 1919. W1523/1523/50.

Withdrawal of Martial Law. Proclamation by Governor-General of Union of South Africa. W3477/3477/50/W3503/1523/50.

Future form of Govt. of: Interim and Final Reports of Commission appointed to enquire into question of. W5693/5693/50.

Report of the Administrator for 1920.

W5710/5693/50.

— Consideration of report, by Permanent Mandates Commission. W11817/1149/98.

Estimates for year ending March 31, 1922.

W5772/5693/50.

**Africa: Gold Coast.**

Belgian request for copies of Ordinances since 1909. As to reciprocity.

L346/346/401 (file).

French request for certain particulars relative to Gold Coast for production of a map of Ivory Coast and for information re British territory adjacent to French West Africa.

L309/L455/L553/L1436/L2059/  
L2260/L2363/309/407.

Ordinances cannot be made a subject of international exchange. L625/346/401.

**Africa: Gold Coast: Customs Tariff.**

Additional duty charged on German goods: enquiry by German Ambassador.

C21799/C22119/21799/18.

Amendments to: Ordinances.

A3766/A4568/3766/60.

**Africa: Kenya Colony.**

See also AFRICA: BRITISH EAST.

Taxation of French subjects in: alleged violation of Treaty rights.

A2453/A3369/A8930/248/60.

Permission for a U.S. citizen to shoot game.

T8723/8723/360.

★

**Africa: Kenya Colony: Customs Tariff.**

Ordinance No. 25 to amend Ordinance of 1909.  
A6802/182/60.

**Africa: Nigeria: Customs Tariff.**

Extension of Nigerian Customs Tariff to the British sphere of the Cameroons.

W9924/9924/17.

**Africa: Nyasaland: Customs Tariff.**

Revised rates: date of operation of.

A5745/A6571/A7099/A7323/182/60.

Copy of Govt.'s gazette containing new tariff.  
A8745/182/60.

**Africa: Portuguese East.**

See also LOURENÇO MARQUES.

DELAGOA BAY.

Relations with Union of South Africa: speech by General Smuts to South African Chambers of Commerce.

W12284/W12405/11633/36.

— Meetings between Gen. Smuts and H.M. Consul, Lourenço Marques.

W12781/W13157/386/36.

— Union of South Africa's alleged designs on Portuguese East Africa: Portuguese press articles.

W2606/2606/36/W1739/W7439/  
W9476/239/36.

— Views of Dr. Brito Camacho.

W2212/239/36.

Portuguese claim to Rovuma (Kionge) Triangle. Omission of reference in British mandate. As to recognition of Portuguese sovereignty. (See also under AFRICA: TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.)

C1255/C1787/C2721/C4273/11/18.

Visit of Dr. A. Vasconcellos. Favourable political and economic conditions. Administration of Dr. Brito Camacho. Bad state of roads and railways. Recruitment of native labour. W8733/386/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Administration.**

Departure of Dr. Brito Camacho from Lisbon to take up duties as High Commissioner.

W2609/239/36.

— Speech on arrival at Lourenço Marques.

W4484/386/36.

— Assumption of Office. Policy of Dr. Brito Camacho. Reduction of military establishment and continuation of Transvaal Convention. W4679/W4770/386/36.

Efforts to prevent trading by Portuguese officials: new Governor's efforts to stop.

W386/W3160/386/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Administration.**

List of goods not admitted into customs sheds at Beira. W12536/12536/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.**

Revision of tariff of territories of Sofala and Manica. W1762/1762/36 (file).

— Import tariff of Mozambique Co. not raised. W3323/1762/36.

— List of corrections. W3328/1762/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.**

Financial situation of Mozambique. Budget for 1921-22. Effect on situation of issue of inconvertible sterling notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino. W9841/31/36.

Financial situation arising from issue of inconvertible notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino. (See further under EXCHANGE: PORTUGAL, COLONIES.) W31/31/36 (file).

**Africa: Portuguese West.**

Application by Germans for land concession and permission to settle in Angola.

W5524/239/36.

German penetration. W9329/239/36.

Opportunities for settlement in: article in "Frankfurter Zeitung." W7310/239/36.

Bill authorising raising of loans for development. W3320/239/36.

Visit of H.M.S. "Birmingham" to Lobito, Angola. W2294/1727/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Finances (continued).**

Request by Consul-General Beak for copies of his report on Angola for intending settlers. W7018/W7378/W7919/3698/36.

Gen. Norton de Mattos appointed High Commissioner for Angola: floating of loan for development: details. W5743/3698/36.

List of Public works likely to be undertaken in Angola. Railways, harbour works, and houses and city services at Loanda. W6045/3698/36.

Expression by Gen. Norton de Mattos of friendly relations with Union of South Africa. Reply of Union of South Africa. W7000/3698/36.

**Africa, Rhodesia: Customs Tariff.**

Draft proclamation bringing Northern Rhodesia into line with Southern Rhodesia in connection with raising of tariffs under revision of the Berlin and Brussels Acts. A5884/182/60/W307/307/50.

Ordinance No. 15 amending Customs and Excise duties in Southern Rhodesia. W7344/307/50.

**Africa, Rhodesia: Laws, Decrees.**

Ordinance amending various Trading with the enemy and enemy subjects amendment ordinances. W8435/8435/50.

**Africa: Sierra Leone.**

Military intelligence report for quarter ended 31/12/1920. W1252/1252/10.

Order in Council No. 15 of 1921 respecting duties on spirits. A4367/77/60.

**Africa: Somaliland, British.**

Raids into, by Sultan Ali Kenedid.

A8334/2556/60.

Governor of, to meet H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa at Jigjigga. A4590/3921/1.

**Africa: Somaliland, French.**

See also JIBUTI.

Revival of proposal to exchange, for Gambia. A4075/4075/1 (file).

**Africa: Somaliland, French: Customs.**

French decree approving regulations.

W7143/3679/17.

Duty on transit gold and silver bullion and specie. A6418/A8619/3371/1.

**Africa: Somaliland, Italian.**

Tribal unrest. A3611/3611/60.

Summary of work accomplished by the Duke of Abruzzi in Italian Somaliland. C21712/21712/22.

**Africa: Swaziland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Africa: Tanganyika Territory.**

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN. PROPERTY, ENEMY: IN AFRICA.

OUTRAGES.

BOUNDARIES.

Precautions to prevent the return of undesirable aliens into Tanganyika. (P.Q.) T5288/352/318.

Recognition of foreign consular appointments in. T2965/2573/322.

Extension of jurisdiction of Italian Consulate, Nairobi, to the Tanganyika territory deferred. T2573/2573/322 (file).

Restrictions on admission of foreigners. Italian protest. C14523/14523/18.

Application of natives of Danzig for permission to return to. C20696/C20929/6754/18.

Alleged atrocities by Portuguese askari during incursions into, in Sept., 1919. W1025/161/36.

**Africa: Tanganyika Territory (continued).**

As to admission of Swiss Missionaries.

W840/841/43.

As to entry of French Roman Catholic Missionaries into. W689/689/50.

Proposed agreement regarding reciprocal renunciation of claims in respect of services rendered in East Africa by Great Britain to Belgium and Belgium to Great Britain. Withdrawal of Belgian Govt. W9456/208/4.

Alleged concession of "Ostafrikanische Pflanzungsgesellschaft" to an Italian. C3107/3107/22.

Col. Grenfell's negotiations for transfer to British hands of German plans: details of organisation, &c., in. C7367/3541/62.

Procedure as regards claims of former residents (case of Swiss). C408/408/18.

Recovery of records of German property: despatch of German officials to Tanganyika to facilitate. C268/268/18 (file).

Restitution of German legal, &c. documents.

C5640/1250/18.

Expulsion of Germans: incidence of cost of repatriation. C1842/82/18.

Book by F. S. Joelson "The Tanganyika Territory" (characteristics and potentialities) containing criticisms.

P1675/1675/145.

Amendments to British Mandate proposed by Committee of League of Nations Union.

W5449/1149/98.

Reports of Commission appointed by Union of South Africa to study future form of government for (submitted to Permanent Mandates Commission). W11646/1149/98.

— Discussion of report, by Permanent Mandates Commission. W11817/1149/98.

As to amendment of British mandate regarding recruiting in. As to use of native troops outside mandated territory.

W7745/1149/98.

Draft mandate for: press statement that when settled may be modified by majority vote of Council of League of Nations.

W5600/5600/98.

Anglo-Belgian negotiations respecting transfer of territory and traffic facilities.

C7/7/18 (file).

— Date for transfer and arrangements for signature of traffic convention.

C5445/C6402/7/18.

— Enquiry by Belgian Ambassador as to publication of convention. C11823/7/18.

— Transfer of territory from Belgium to H.M.G. Report on ceremony: Belgian desire to retain certain houses at Kigoma.

C10954/C15404/7/18/W9631/208/4

— Belgian official report on administration of (Ruanda and Urundi) ("L'Echo de la Bourse"). Copy for C.O.

W12121/W12948/208/4.

— Discussion of report, by Permanent Mandates Commission. W11817/1149/98.

— Surrender by Belgians of certain territories Urundi, Ruanda, Kigoma) to Great Britain: comments in Belgian press. W3545/208/4.

— Urundi and Ruanda: Anglo-Belgian Agreement for partition: proposed appeal by Belgians to League of Nations in name of King Musinga and subjects. W208/208/4.

— Denied. W318/208/4.

— Portuguese claim to "Rovuma triangle." Exclusion of territory from British mandate for East Africa.

C1255/C1787/C2721/C4273/11/18.

— Alteration in British mandate.

C7246/C7738/C8290/11/18.



**Africa: Tanganyika: Customs Tariff.**

Liability to import duty of goods imported through Tanganyika territory in transit to Belgian Congo. W730/W973/293/4.

**Africa: Togoland.**

Taxation of the native population by the French Authorities in the French sphere of: protest by the natives. H.M.G. not prepared to interfere. W4319/4319/17.

African and Eastern Trade Corporation's factory at Anecho: settlement of dispute. C678/678/18.

French decrees for administration. C6480/11/18.

Draft British mandate and joint Anglo-French recommendations as to future of. C244/11/18.

Boundary between British and French spheres: negotiations. C634/C5036/C7712/C10400/82/18.

Documents dealing with pre-war lawsuits. C8522/1250/18.

Question of appointing British Consul in. K8337/8337/250/K13239/13238/217.

Geology of Togoland. T1426/1426/401.

Deportation of natives from Lome (P.Q.) W4866/4866/17.

Protests against French Administration. Taxation and deportation of natives from Lome. Forced labour. W5176/4866/17.

Report on administration of occupied territories of Togoland from conquest to July 1st, 1921. (Journal Officiel). Consideration of report, by Permanent Mandates Commission. W9283/W11817/1149/98.

Question of levying customs duties on boundary between British and French spheres. C2708/2708/18.

\*

**Africa: Union of South.**

Relations with Portuguese E. Africa. (See also under AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.)

Relations with Belgian Congo. (See AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.)

Division of Administrative Depts.: method of election of legislative bodies: as to power to sign treaties or make war independently: U.S. Embassy enquiry. L938/938/407.

Congress at Delft attended by student delegates of Nationalist Party: as to bringing them under British influence. W3518/511/29.

**Africa: Union of South: Chamber.**

Debate on Conference of Empire Prime Ministers. W6778/1015/50.

Debate on Treaties of Peace Bill and Mandate for South West Africa ("Cape Times.") W7613/7613/98.

\*

**Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff.**

Leather returned to U.S.A.: refusal to refund duty paid on. A6870/6870/45.

Surtax on imported Belgian sugar. W187/187/4.

**Africa: Union of South: Laws, Decrees.**

Bill to prohibit importation of wines and spirits from certain territories: text. A3707/3707/60 (file).

Acts of Cape of Good Hope for Belgian Govt. L2636/346/401.

Copy of Act 41 of 1917: Taxation of incomes and dividends and levy of duty upon excess profits. T2058/229/329.

Draft bill to enable effect to be given to Inter-Air Convention. T8327/439/350.

Acts and regulations respecting assistance given to war orphans: for Italian Govt. L2636/1513/407.

Act restricting importation of wines and spirits from certain territories. W7271/7271/50.

**Africa: Union of South: Laws, Decrees (continued).**

Bill empowering Governor-General to give effect to provisions of Peace Treaties between H.M.G., Austria, Bulgaria, Hungary and Turkey. W7324/7324/50.

— Text of Act. W8108/1048/50.

— Debate on Bill in House of Assembly ("Cape Times"). W7613/7613/98.

**African and Eastern Trade Corporation, Ltd.**

Views on abolition of British postal agencies in Morocco. W11925/10/28.

Complaints of having to vacate factory at Anecho on the plea that the French Govt. required the building. W8300/8300/17.

Factory at Anecho (Togoland): settlement of Company's claim. C678/678/18.

Unfair taxation in Liberia. A5219/5219/24.

**African Construction Corporation, Ltd.**

Interests in Morocco. W3793/3793/28.

**African Lakes Corporation, Ltd.**

Claims to goods originally shipped on German vessels in 1914 which took shelter in Brazilian or Spanish ports. T9562/9562/318.

**Afrikanische Hilfsgesellschaft.**

Alleged activities in Far East. F379/379/23.

**Afshar, Mahmoud.**

See MAHMOUD AFSHAR.

**"Aftenposten."**

See PRESS: NORWAY.

**Aga.**

See also AGHA.

**Agadir.**

Contracts for construction of buildings at: as to lands for purpose, ceded to Makhzen, not affecting British holdings. W2785/W3380/1430/28.

Re-opening of, to public: Mission to study conditions. W3632/1430/28.

Port of: memo. on possibilities of, by British Vice-Consul at Mogador, and Map. W5937/W6341/5937/28/W6166/4647/28.

Extension to, of Acona regulations applying to other Southern parts of Morocco. W10345/269/28.

Administrative formation of the district of Agadir: notes and memo. on situation at. W10851/W10551/5937/28.

**Aga Khan.**

Departure from France for U.K. W2503/2503/17.

Messages to Bekir Sami Bey forwarded through F.O. and held up by Sir H. Rumbold: as to release of British prisoners. E5900/E5995/E6554/1/44/E6555/E7871/132/44.

Indian Moslem deputations to Prime Minister regarding Turkish settlement. E4315/347/44.

As to persecution of his followers by Persian authorities (India Office correspondence). E6383/E9500/6383/34.

Letter to Mr. Montagu asking H.M.G.'s intervention in matter of imprisonment of Farman Farma. E4107/2/34.

**Aganoor, M. G. P., Dr.**

Application for extension of leave not granted. K3420/984/234.

— Returning to Persia. K5383/K8379/984/234.

British Vice-Consul at Ispahan, Persia: request for certificate of naturalisation as a British subject. T2835/2835/334 (file).

Transmits indent for drugs required at Ispahan Consulate-Gen. dispensary. K4958/4958/234.



**Agapenor," s.s.**  
Awards for crew for services to U.S. vessel  
"Carioca." T7577/7577/345 (file).

**Agar, E., Colonel.**  
Pay of. C781/C2240/C4538/98/18.  
Accounts of Slesvig Boundary Commission.  
C123/123/18.  
Letter of introduction to Sir Eric Drummond  
with view to appointment on League of  
Nations. C10484/98/18.  
Instructions to proceed to Copenhagen and,  
possibly, Paris in connection with Danish  
German Boundary Commission.  
C7770/C8640/98/18.  
His return to Paris. C12464/98/18.  
Termination of services: appreciation.  
C18437/98/18.  
Danish Order of Dannebrog.  
T535/T1245/T2797/T3743/T4329/  
T5242/347/350D.

**Agareff.**  
Vice-President of Mission of Far Eastern Re-  
public: refused interview with H.M. Repre-  
sentative at Peking. N2865/2865/57.

**Agassiz, C. E. G.**  
Address of. K4243/1797/245.

**Agassiz, C. G.**  
Formerly Vice-Consul at Tacoma. Corre-  
spondence with Treasury respecting com-  
pensation for out-of-pocket expenses in  
connection with work of post and loss of  
private business. Grant of £200 and silver  
inkstand. K1797/1797/245 (file).

**Agel, Lucide.**  
French Minister to Hayti. A1776/1776/20.

**"Agence d'Anatolie."**  
See PRESS: TURKEY.

**Agence Economique et Financière of Paris.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agence Télégraphique Belge.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agencia Americana.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agency Corporation.**  
British trade penalised by H.M.G. prohibition  
of export to Greeks or Turks.  
E5812/143/44.

**Agents.**  
See also ALIENS.  
LLOYD'S AGENTS.  
SECRET SERVICE.  
PATENT AGENTS.  
Japanese, in Tibet. (See JAPAN: FOREIGN  
RELATIONS: TIBET.)  
Japanese, in China. (See also CHINA: FOREIGN  
RELATIONS: JAPAN.) F1004/F2784/102/10.  
Appointment by Furness, Withy & Co. of Herold  
& Co. (German firm) as agents in Lisbon.  
W1692/1692/36 (file).  
Treatment by F.O. of requests for special facil-  
ities for foreign subjects acting as Con-  
tinental agents for British firms.  
W5476/5476/50.  
Question of applying for facilities for non-  
British representatives of British firms  
visiting foreign countries. N7120/5535/38.  
Protection of interests of British firms repre-  
sented by foreign agents in China.  
F1875/1875/10.  
Establishment of forwarding agents in  
Roumania. C1370/141/37.

**Agents (continued).**

Confidential commercial agents of German Govt.  
abroad. C1972/1972/18.  
Alleged departure of party of "agents pro-  
vocateurs" from Germany for Far East.  
F379/379/23.  
German agents in Japan influencing minor  
Japanese officials. C8385/2740/18.  
Position of shipping agents in Italy not under  
discussion in Italian Parliament.  
C18049/18049/22.  
Appointment of L. Guzman y Hijos as agents in  
Ecuador of Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
Not considered desirable in view of their  
pro-German sympathies. A6974/6974/54.  
As to the appointment of Capt. Palmer as  
British agent at Mudros. K11553/11553/244.  
Proposals to use United States firms as inter-  
mediaries for developing British trade with  
Central America discouraged by D.O.T.  
K16876/16876/245.  
Appointment of Mr. G. E. Baker as British  
unpaid agent at Kerind. K13694/13694/234.  
Enquiry as to formalities required in case of  
British Insurance Co. who desire to appoint  
agents in Treaty ports in China.  
F1091/1091/10.  
Appointment of Chinese commercial agents at  
Moscow. F412/34/10.  
Serbian privileged commercial agency at Man-  
chester entrusted to Vitkovitch Bros.  
T11182/11182/392.  
Creation of French commercial agencies in cer-  
tain countries. Applications for posts to be  
addressed to Ministry of Commerce.  
W11144/2758/17.  
— Decree regarding travelling allowances and  
compensation for. W11611/4891/17.  
Mr. Gillespie sent to Angora to make survey of  
commercial situation for U.S.A.  
E14092/13572/44.  
Georgian economic representative for Europe  
and U.S.A. (M. Skobeloff).  
E13516/13516/58.  
List of trained Bolshevik propagandists to be  
sent out from Moscow. N115/1/38.

**Agents: Crown Agents for Colonies.**  
As to medical examination and contract for  
passage of officers of Palestine Administra-  
tion. E1617/E1643/29/88.  
Claim to cargo ex s.s. "Uckermark."  
T4667/557/336.  
Request for Treaty relating to annexation of  
Bosnia and Treaty of Bucharest.  
L616/616/403.

**Agha Ganji.**  
M.B.E. T7796/7796/350D.

**Agha Hamid.**  
Persian Order of Lion and Sun.  
T12349/1290/350D.

**Agha Khan.**  
See AGA KHAN.

**Agha Mohamed Ali, Muntasir-UI-Mulk.**  
O.B.E. T381/381/350D.

**Agha Mohamed Mointojar.**  
Imprisonment of, in Persia: H.M.G. asked to  
intervene. E2913/E7023/2913/34.

**Agha Petros.**  
Leader of Assyrians: Claim for upkeep of  
Assyrian Army in 1918. E6827/6827/34 (file).  
Deportation of, Report on. E11344/11344/93.

**"Aghia Paraskevi," s.s. (Greek).**  
Recognition of services of Capt. H. A. Le Brecht.  
master of British s.s. "Carnarvonshire," for  
rescuing crew of. T917/917/319.

**Aghib, Enrice, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**"Agincourt," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Agish, Lily, Mrs.**

Her marriage. L1252/1252/407.

**Agitators.**

Islamic, in Berlin. (See EXPULSION.)

**Agius, Anna, Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K2734/K3808/2734/299.

**Agius, C., Mrs.**

Claim against Italian Govt. for compensation for death of her husband during military operations in Tripoli. C7732/7732/22.

**Agius, E. D. T., Ltd.**

Refusal of H.M. Customs, London, to recognise flag and registry of Shereefian Govt. (s.s. "Koutoubia.") W10098/W11006/10098/28.

**Aglen, Francis, Sir.**

Financial position of China: Memorandum.

F4365/2635/11

Instructions to officials of Chinese Customs to withdraw deposits from Chinese Govt. banks

F4599/179/10.

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.

T5431/5431/322D.

**Agnew, P. L.**

Requests information as to present conditions in Vienna. K17795/17795/203.

**Agnoli, Ruffillo, Commendatore.**

Italian Minister to Peru. A1521/1521/35.

\*

**Agorio, Adolfo.**

M.B.E. T939/T2121/939/350D.

Introduced to F.O. by Mr. Bayne. P611/611/151

**Agoston, P.**

Sentenced to death. C209/74/21.

Wife appeals to H.M.G. C74/74/21.

**Agreements.**

See TREATIES.

**Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd.**

Scheme to establish factories in Serb-Croat-Slovene State for manufacture of agricultural implements. C4516/1415/92.

**Agricultural Association of Spain.**

See SOCIETIES.

**Agricultural Machinery.**

See also AGRICULTURE.

Organisations in France, Italy, Germany and Austria for testing: information for Ministry of Agriculture. W454/454/50 (file).

Importation into Ireland of machinery of British origin: Commission received by Chamber of Commerce at Vienna from "Commercial Representative in France of Irish Republic." W3723/3723/17.

Manufacture in Russia.

N11344/1807/38/N9395/9395/38.

Supply to Russia by Sweden, Germany and Austria (P.Q.) N2760/69/38.

**Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee.**

Gift of seeds and machinery to Serbia.

C4599/4599/92/P334/334/192.

Offer of cattle to Roumania. C17077/17077/37.

Request for letter of introduction for Major J. H. Marples in connection with transshipment of cattle to Roumania.

C24178/24178/37.

**Agriculture.**

See also FERTILISERS.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

POTATOES.

PLANTS.

CONFERENCES, CONGRESSSES: ITALY.

**Agriculture (continued).**

"World's Association of Farmers." (See "GREEN INTERNATIONAL.")

Visit of Capt. B. J. Owen to Scandinavia to study organisation of agricultural engineering. N3933/3933/63.

— Enquiry by Treasury regarding excessive expenditure incurred by him during visit.

N6383/3933/63.

Communication between Deutsche Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft für Oesterreich and British agricultural institutes.

C3069/3069/3.

Request for permission for Austrian agricultural students to spend their vacation on English farms. C8789/C10495/3069/3.

\*

**Agriculture (Central Chamber of).**

German trade in North America.

C7710/7710/18.

**Agriculture (International Institute, Rome).**

Fears international Labour Bureau is encroaching on questions which are within the competence of the institute. C11566/1748/22.

Increased contributions by adhering Govts.:

H.M.G.'s subscription: U.G. inquiry.

C5933/C9116/C10235/C8024/1748/22.

Union Jack for. C6269/1748/22.

Title of "Membre Donateur" to be conferred on subscribers.

C7794/1748/22/W4414/4414/50.

Contribution of Australian Govt. for 1921.

C16383/1748/22.

As to admission of Haiti, Poland and Latvia.

C15203/C15915/1748/22.

Desire to exchange publications with Supreme Economic Council. C1748/C2215/1748/22.

Resolutions by Institute respecting co-operation with League of Nations. C3372/1748/22.

Anti-locust conference at Rome. C3202/1748/22.

Appeal for relief of famine in China.

F1288/220/10.

**Agriculture: Austria.**

Statistics of Austrian harvest in 1919.

L1326/1326/401 (file).

Harvest of 1920 compared with average of 1910-19. C14183/14183/3.

Transport and distribution of seed potatoes granted by Treasury: food position.

C14598/C16848/14183/3.

Cultivated areas and harvest results for 1920.

C19835/19835/3.

Desire of Austrian Central Body for protection of agricultural and forest interests to correspond with similar English organisations.

C188/188/2.

**Agriculture: Bulgaria.**

British firms invited to tender for sale of motor ploughs, &amp;c.; fair at Pavlikeni.

C3637/3637/7.

Proposed model agricultural school with French professors. C7268/142/7.

**Agriculture: Czecho-Slovakia.**

Exhibition to be held at Prague.

N2411/689/42.

Situation of. C16033/16033/12.

Bulletin of Ministry of Agriculture.

C8786/7876/12.

Booklet by Dr. E. Reich on agricultural schools in Czecho-Slovakia in exchange for British publications on the subject.

L461/L520/461/401.

**Agriculture: Denmark.**

Weekly returns giving export of agricultural produce. N1579/980/15 (file).

**Agriculture: Denmark (continued).**

Visit of V. H. Naik to Denmark on behalf of Govt. of India to study agricultural institutions. N3560/N5424/3560/15.

Statistics of root crops for 1920. N4001/980/15.

Produce arriving in British ports: enquiry from Danish Minister as to arrangements for distribution of, after midnight, Tuesday, April 12th. N4368/4368/15.

Reports on harvest prospects during 1921 prepared by Danish Statistical Department. N8115/N8931/N10027/8115/15.

**Agriculture: Egypt.**

See also RENTS: EGYPT.

Prosperous state of during 1920: (Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.

"Monthly Agricultural Statistics": copies of, for Ministry of Labour. E2088/E2702/952/16.

Establishment of Agricultural Co-operative Societies proposed by Govt. E4005/431/16.

**Agriculture: France.**

Advances to farmers for purchase of machinery. Creation of committee at Ministry of Agriculture to study agricultural machinery. W3537/W5237/1493/17.

Proposal to increase credits for agricultural offices. Ministry of Finance urges economy. W1497/30/17.

Budget of Office National du Credit Agricole. W7316/7316/17.

State aid given to during 1919-1920: statistics. W10472/1493/17.

Reports on agricultural situation and harvests. (Journal Officiel.) W7314/W9700/W9645/30/17

Statistics respecting harvests of 1920. W103/103/17 (file).

Statistics of crops in 1913, 1919 and 1920. W495/495/17.

Table of statistics showing extent of land growing cereals. W1318/1318/17.

**Agriculture: Germany.**

Work of agricultural co-operative societies in Saxony. C13320/C14807/13320/18.

Favourable prospects of harvest of 1921. C14099/14099/18.

Programme of Prussian Minister of Agriculture: publication of, by Ministry of Agriculture. C12932/C14806/416/18.

Report on harvest in 1920. C2620/2620/18.

**Agriculture: Great Britain.**

See also EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Information on, for Latvian Consul. L378/378/407 (file).

Particulars of, for the last hundred years. Information for French Embassy. L1600/1600/407.

Laws relating to agricultural labour. Information for Hungarian Govt. W406/406/50.

Council of Agriculture: County Agricultural Committees, Agricultural Wages Board. Information for Netherlands Govt. W1017/1017/29.

Laws of Agrarian Reform enacted since 1914: copies and other information for Agricultural Association of Spain. W1177/1177/41.

Copies of the Corn Production Act, 1917, for Netherlands Ministry. L80/80/407

Remedies for destruction of parasites in viticulture and in cultivation of fruit and vegetables. Information for German Ambassador. L324/324/407 (file).

**Agriculture: Great Britain (continued).**

U.S. Embassy enquiry as to farmers' organisations in Great Britain: list of. L548/548/407 (file).

Information respecting agricultural enterprises and land reforms for Czecho-Slovak Govt. L1952/1952/407.

Legislation for promotion of: information for Chilean Chargé. A1628/A1920/940/9.

**Agriculture: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Methods of cultivation: information for French Ambassador. L1767/1767/407 (file).

Agricultural enterprises, land reform, &c.: information for Czecho-Slovakian Govt. L1696/1696/407.

Information on agricultural products in the Dominions for Netherlands Direction of Agriculture. L91/L146/L195/91/407.

Import regulations of South Africa, Canada, U.K., Australia, &c. L190/L190/L180/L310/L301/91/407 (file).

**Agriculture: Hungary.**

Conditions: Commercial Counsellor's Annual Report. C6184/6184/21.

**Agriculture: India.**

Methods of cultivation: information for French Ambassador. L1767/1767/407.

**Agriculture: Indies, Netherlands West.**

Increase in cultivation of rice in Surinam. Resumption of bacoven planting. Disease in rubber, cocoa and bacoven. Increase in growing of coffee. Report on economic situation by Commercial and Industrial Society of Surinam. W6959/878/29.

**Agriculture: Ireland.**

See also EDUCATION: IRELAND.

Information for French Embassy. L2713/1600/407.

**Agriculture: Italy.**

Decree respecting agricultural credits. C17911/17911/22.

**Agriculture: Lithuania.**

Yield of 1920 harvest and estimated yield for 1921—area under cultivation. N6637/359/59.

**Agriculture: Mexico.**

Extraordinary Session of Congress to be invoked to deal with law respecting. A404/404/26.

Report on, in President's speech to Congress. A7171/337/26.

Agrarian Law: position of foreign property owners. (See further under LAND: MEXICO.) A1058/1058/26 (file).

Effect of agrarian legislation in State of Durango. A3906/56/26.

Decrees amending import and export taxes on certain vegetables and garden produce. A4929/4527/26.

**Agriculture: Morocco.**

Information respecting resources extracted from Trade Supplement of "L'Illustration." W4080/4080/28.

**Agriculture: Morocco (French Zone).**

Creation of "Conseils Supérieurs" of agriculture: membership limited to French and Moors. W2183/2183/28.

Statistics of cultivation. W2777/2777/28

Establishment of Chamber of Agriculture, &c., at Marrakesh. W4085/4085/28.

Good harvest forecast for 1921. Resultant increase in imports and circulation of money. (Visit of Sir H. White.) W6166/4647/28.



**Agriculture: Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Exploitation and encouragement of.  
W6737/6737/28  
Regulations covering the cultivation of esparto grass. W9040/9040/28

**Agriculture: Netherlands.**

Condition of flax crop. W9703/1079/29.  
Condition of crops in Netherlands on 8th June, 1921. W7027/7027/29.

**Agriculture: Persia.**

See also ADVISERS.  
Scheme to foster agriculture, &c., with view to reducing expenditure in Levy Corps.  
E6009/6009/34.

**Agriculture: Poland.**

Critical situation if machinery, &c., is not forthcoming: as to granting of credits and guarantee from H.M.G. N2490/2490/55.  
Situation during 1920 (annual report).  
N7125/4490/55.  
Statements by Minister of Agriculture on development of. N7311/117/55.  
Settlement of ex-soldiers on territory granted to Poland under Peace Treaty with Soviet Govt. N9973/N9703/117/55.  
Estimated yield of 1921 harvest.  
N10688/6629/55.

Desire of Friends' Emergency and War Victims' Relief Committee to secure spades and pickaxes from Germany which are being destroyed as war material.  
C18549/18549/18

**Agriculture: Portugal.**

Decrease in area under wheat. W11329/239/36.

**Agriculture: Roumania.**

Autumn sowings in Transylvania and Banat: Overseas Trade Report. C11236/344/37.  
Autumn sowings for 1919 and 1920.  
C21084/344/37.

**Agriculture: Russia.**

Article in Russian Press on progress of socialisation of. N1139/4/38.  
Statistics published by Bulletin on Russian Economics and Politics giving figures of products during 1919 as compared with 1917.  
N1295/4/38.  
Article in Soviet Press giving figures of production. N1630/4/38.  
Enforcement of sowing regulations to peasants: Soviet Govt.'s instructions to Sowing Committees. N4413/3678/38.  
Statistics of production of grain during 1921, and area under cultivation.  
N9151/N8905/N11649/N11803/8614/38.  
Sale of grain to Soviet Govt. by Esthonia for winter sowing. N10136/8614/38.  
Extract from "Economic Life" on state of harvest. N9688/4/38.  
Measures taken by Soviet Govt. to provide grain seed for autumn sowing in famine areas, and amount required from abroad.  
N9925/N11880/N12906/8614/38.  
Amount of grain required for autumn sowing.  
N10150/8614/38.

**Agriculture: Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

Scheme of Balkan Agency, Ltd., and others for a factory to monopolise production of agricultural implements: negotiations for concessions. C1415/1415/92.  
Gift of seeds and machinery by Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee.  
C4599/4599/92/P334/334/192.  
Regulations re granting loans to poor agriculturists. C8512/8512/92.  
Position of 1921 cereal crop. C13371/13371/92.  
Harvest prospects. C17436/13371/92.

**Agriculture: Spain.**

Royal Order providing for agricultural plots and teaching of agriculture in Spanish rural national schools. W11767/11767/41.

**Agriculture: Switzerland.**

Formation of society to give financial assistance to small peasant proprietors: financial support of Govt. W5221/5221/43.  
Protection afforded to agriculture by new tariff. W7941/5221/43.  
Exhibition of agricultural implements at Constantinople. E8330/8330/44.

**Agriculture: United States.**

Relief for depression in: joint resolution passed in U.S. Senate reviving the War Finance Corporation to secure. A377/30/45.  
Submission to Senate of Act imposing temporary duties on certain agricultural products: copy. A593/379/45.  
Mr. A. D. Thomas desires certain information regarding developments in Imperial Valley, California. A3838/3320/45 (file).  
Government relief for: Kellogg Bill to provide for purchase of farm products in U.S.A. and for sales in foreign countries.  
A5844/A6656/A6945/5844/45.  
Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, to regulate commerce in livestock and dairy products.  
A6535/6535/45.

**Agua Azul Mahogany Company.**

Contract made with Diaz Govt. respecting purchase of land in Chiapas: Mexican Govt. refuse to recognise validity of a certain payment made during Huerta régime.  
A52/52/26.

**Agua Limpa Company.**

Summary of case in Annual Report on Brazil for 1920. A1850/1850/6.

**Agudas Israel.**

Polish branch of. (See SZLOJMEJ EMUNEJ ISRAEL.)  
Central Bureau: as to privileges as to emigration to Palestine being extended to their branches in Austria and Poland.  
E6801/E11713/351/88.  
Appeal to League of Nations to recognise, as representative of Jewish people: repudiation of mandate. E6334/E6818/6334/88.

**Agüero y Benincourt, Aristides de.**

Ex-Cuban Minister at The Hague.  
W13197/745/29.

**Aguet, G.**

C.B.E. badge. T2465/2465/350D. \*

**Aguila Company.**

British interests in: reference to, in "N.Y. Sun." A3534/44/45.

**Aguilar: Alberto de.**

Customs' facilities for furniture. T2425/2425/341.  
Assessment of property in the occupation of.  
T8951/15/350.

**Aguilar, Rafael.**

C.B.E.  
T2177/T2909/T3091/T5161/T7885/T6807/T11289/T12853/31/350D.

**Aguilas, British Vice-Consulate.**

Commission on fruit-freights. W2194/631/41.

**Aguirre, Luis.**

Appointed Guatemalan Consul-General at Liverpool: to legalise visas on invoices for goods shipped to Guatemala from Birmingham and Manchester. A6009/2627/8.

**Agujita Collieries.**

Labour troubles on. A391/57/26.

**Agusto, L. B.**

Remittance to Abdur Rahim Alabi Smith at Jeddah. E8270/8270/91.

**Agwi Corporation, Ltd.**

Memo. on Mexican oil activities of. A524/13/26.

**Agyros, George.**

British subject in Cilicia: as to protection for. E13016/800/44.

**Aharonian.**

As to his status as head of Armenian Delegation: attitude of H.M.G. (Mr. Malcolm's enquiry). E947/23/58.

Letters on present situation in Armenia and Russian influence. E1144/23/58.

Interview with Mr. Osborne at F.O. E2668/23/58.

Joint letter of Boghos Nubar asking maintenance of Treaty of Sèvres in favour of Armenia by London Conference. E2903/800/44.

**Ahearne, Patrick.**

Belgian bourse. W314/W6617/42/4.

**Ahern, Matthew.**

French "Medaille de Sauvetage." T12564/12564/317D.

**Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Erik Otto Sigismund, Count.**

Silver medal. T1555/T2603/31/350D.

**Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Preben, Comte.**

Appointed Danish Minister in London: arrival of: audience of H.M. the King. T12367/T14789/155/315.

**Ahlrs, Rudolph Otto.**

Securities vested in British Alien Property Custodian. A183/A1103/183/6.

**Ahlgren, A. C., Captain.**

Letter of thanks. T4343/T8814/T12397/31/350D.

**Ahlswede, Edward, Dr.**

Congress of the Dermatological Society at Hamburg. W6455/3481/94.

**Ahmad.**

See AHMED.

**Ahmed Abdulla.**

Identity of. K6366/923/218.

**Ahmed Agaieff Bey.**

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Ahmed Ahmed Aly.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Ahmed Al Ayat.**

Appointment as Mutessarif of Fezzan. C469/469/22.

**Ahmed Al Jabir.**

New Sheikh of Koweit: recognised by H.M.G. E4029/E10950/2936/91.

**Ahmed Anzavour.**

Circassian leader, Death of. E5226/5226/44.

**Ahmed Bey Mati Zogoli.**

Albanian Minister of Interior. C23900/580/90.  
Activities in Albania. C23879/580/90.

**Ahmed bin Mohammed Giaffer (alias Delavera).**

Claim in connection with detention by British authorities. C3303/3303/22.

**Ahmed Chukri.**

Internee at Malta: as to remittance of £120 not received by him. E1734/132/44.

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

Turkish war criminal: as to trial of. E3661/132/44.

**Ahmed Duhli.**

Albanian Minister of Finance. C22707/22707/90.

**Ahmed Effendi Saleh.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Ahmed El Baash.**

Sent from Damascus to communicate with Emir Abdullah. E12064/31/88.

**Ahmed El Dairi.**

Gun running in Syria. E7356/7356/89.

**Ahmed Emir.**

Malta deportee: as to permission to return to Constantinople. E6251/E7303/E10740/132/44.

— Release of. E12117/132/44.

**Ahmed Goolam Goakam.**

Transported by Dutch authorities to German frontier: expenditure incurred on behalf of, at Cologne. K13898/K14897/1432/239.

**Ahmed Hamid Musa.**

Appeal against deportation: claims Egyptians are British subjects. T3723/3723/316/E5717/4816/16.

**Ahmed Hassan.**

Destitute at Algiers: question of relief and repatriation of. K7746/K8196/7746/217.

As to repatriation of to India. K15475/K15970/15475/217.

**Ahmed Husney.**

French secret agent in Palestine. E9873/7255/89.

**Ahmed Issan Bey.**

Turk in Munich. E8652/1/44.

**Ahmed Isse.**

As to maintenance of and repatriation expenses to Bombay. Not allowed to land in S. Africa. K1513/1513/236 (file).

**Ahmed Jelal Pasha.**

As to release of securities by Public Custodian. E8761/E8355/6761/16.

**Ahmed Kamal Ali Riza Pasha, Capt.**

Information on Yemen affairs. E1967/456/91.

**Ahmed Khan.**

Indian military orderly of Lt.-Col. Gough in 1916-17 at Shiraz: charges on account of not to be met from office allowance. K19637/6631/234.

**Ahmed Kudmany.**

Kemalist agent in Transjordan. E13513/31/88.

**Ahmed Loufti Bey.**

Ex-Khedive's lawyer: interview with Sir C. Hurst at F.O. on liquidation of ex-Khedive's property. E7787/E12792/E13152/507/16.

**Ahmed Midhat Yeghen Pasha.**

As to collection of premium for motor insurance of (White Cross Assurance Co.). E11550/E12824/11285/16.

**Ahmed Mohamed Hassanein Effendi.**

As to whereabouts. E2783/2783/16 (file).

**Ahmed Mouhtar.**

See AHMED MUKHTAR BEY.

**Ahmed Mukhtar Bey.**

Nationalist M.F.A.: Speech before Grand National Assembly concerning relations with Western Powers. E2021/1/44.

Speech on Turko-Afghan relations. E5231/1/44.

Succeeds Bekir Sami Bey as M.F.A. at Angora. E5695/1/44.

**Ahmed Mureweid.**

Sherifian activity in Transjordan. Proclamation from Mustafa Kemal. E908/31/88.

Attacks French in Syria—pillaging villages: blows up railway bridge. E3345/E3142/117/89.

**Ahmed Mureweid (continued).**

Believed implicated in attack on General Gouraud: attempt to murder.  
E7395/E10138/7255/89.

**Ahmednagar: Refugee Camp.**

Certain Lithuanians, Latvians and Russians awaiting repatriation at. N6828/231/63.

**Ahmed Naji Bey.**

Permission to visit U.K.: as to his identity.  
E9506/9506/44 (file).

**Ahmed Namji, Haji.**

Nakib of Bagdad: forms Cabinet under King Feisal. E10428/100/83.  
G.B.E. T11109/11109/350D.

**Ahmed Pasha.**

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Ahmed Remzi Effendir.**

Advances to, from British Relief Funds in Turkey. K393/K9115/K16588/393/244.

**Ahmed Reshid Bey.**

Appointment as Turkish member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague. T9469/69/329.

**Ahmed Riza Bey.**

Presence in Rome: enquiry as to reasons for: Letter regarding conditions at Constantinople. E1178/E1189/E1478/1/44.

Approaches French Ambassador at Rome on subject of Cilisia. E800/800/44.

Received by President of Council: revision of Turkish Peace Treaty discussed.  
E157/1/44.

Information as to his negotiations with French and Italian Govts. E1092/1/44.

**Ahmed Sadik Bey.**

Visit to the London Library and British Museum.  
L780/780/407.

**Ahmed Saib Hazrat.**

Claim in respect of land at Karghalik.  
F2382/168/10.

**Ahmed Said.**

Detained at Deer Island awaiting deportation, for alleged illegal entry into U.S.A.  
A5051/483/45.

**Ahmed Salaheddin, Dr.**

Advances to, from British Relief Funds in Turkey. K393/K9115/K16588/393/244.

**Ahmed Saneh Pasha.**

Appointed Mutessarif of Basra. E683/99/93.

**Ahmed Talaat Pasha.**

Proposed member of Egyptian Delegation.  
E5490/260/16.

**Ahmed Ziwer Pasha.**

Minister of Communications in new Egyptian Ministry. E3369/260/16.

**Ah Mow (or Ah Mok).**

Chinese lunatic. T12126/12126/310.

**Ahonen, A.**

Appointed temporary Finnish representative at Moscow.  
N6215/6215/38/N1072/N2433/1072/38;  
N1283/96/56.  
— Return to Helsingfors to be replaced by Col. Gyllenbög. N5454/96/56.

**Ahrtley, W., Sergt.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur."  
T13556/13556/317D.

**Ah Sing Wong.**

Smuggling of Chinese into U.K.  
W11334/9191/17.

**Ahwaz.**

Control of Post Office at. E8199/8199/93 (file).

**Ahwaz: British Consulate.**

Proposal to give Vice-Consul rank of Consul.  
T7763/7763/329.

Reorganisation of Consular Post at.

K8916/2259/234.

Appointment of Capt. Peel as Consul.

K10268/2259/234/E14280/2/34.

Proposed appointment of Major Noel as Consul in succession to Capt. Peel.

K17777/2259/234.

— Major Noel not to be appointed.

K19559/2259/234.

Expenditure on escort for Consular post at: as to Imperial funds bearing moiety of the charge. K17465/3443/234.

Question of the acquisition of a site for the erection of a Consulate.

K16297/K18960/K19154/16297/234.

**Ahwaz: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of Ter Meulen as Consul.

T7763/7763/329.

**Aiba, Capt.**

Japanese Agent in Kashgar. F1004/102/10.

**"Aidan Reis."**

Soviet gunboat handed to Kemalists: as to right of seizure by Great Britain. E12406/143/44.

**Aides-de-Camp.**

See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Aidinyantz, Isabella (Mrs.), the late.**

Will of. K2033/2033/234.

**Aiers, Richard Charles, Inspector.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T9944/9944/310D.

**Aiguer, Henri.**

Debate in French Chamber on Naval Policy.

W6192/139/17.

**Aikanoff (Madame).**

Transmission of money to, whereabouts of.

K1488/K3599/K5718/K8475/1488/238.

**Ailsa Shipbuilding Company.**

Purchase of British warships for re-sale to Brazilian Govt. A3498/A7000/365/6.

**Aimone of Savoy, Prince.**

Audience with Uruguayan President on visit of Italian cruiser "Roma" to Montevideo.

A871/871/46.

**"Ainfried" s.s.**

Claim of Compagnie de l'Afrique Occidentale for compensation for goods, *ex.*

T9827/13/350.

**Ainley, R., Corpl.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Ainsworth, Ralph Bignel, Major.**

French "Médaille des Epidémies."

T13324/13324/317D.

**Aintab.**

See also CILICIA.

French siege of, abandoned. E854/117/89.

King Hussein protests against Franco-Kemalist arrangement regarding Aintab and Urfa. E4272/4272/91.

French siege of: account of fighting between French and Turkish Nationalists at—early in January. E2013/800/44.

Nationalists reinforcing with view to raising siege of. E1970/800/44.

Capitulation of Aintab to French.

E1956/1/44/E2676/E3014/117/89.

Turkish authorities take over administration of.  
E14242/800/44.



**Ain-ul-Mulk.**

Inspector-General of Persian Consulates in Palestine. E11806/E12476/11405/88.

**Aircraft.**

See **AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS.**

**Aircraft Disposal Board.**

As to disposal of an aeroplane abandoned by Mr. Piercey at Ronchin. K9215/9215/217.

**Aircraft Disposal Company.**

See also **HANDLEY PAGE LTD.**

Mexican Mission to U.K. in connection with purchase of aeroplanes: request for names of purchasing officers of. A191/71/26.

As to sales of aeroplanes to Argentina Air Force. A694/694/2.

**Aird, J. C.**

Appointment of as Pro-Consul at Christiania. K2325/K3447/K3466/2324/230.

Salary and future prospects of. Increase of salary sanctioned. K1632/K3693/K14682/K15910/1569/230.

Request to attend examination for Consular service without preliminary interview refused. K11545/4161/250.

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul during Mr. Cartwright's leave. K6602/3040/230.

**Aird, H. R., Lieut.**

Money transmitted to by Netherlands F.O. while a prisoner of war in Turkey: deficiency in refund.

K4233/K7788/K9237/K15908/K17411/4233/229.

**Airey, Robert Berkeley, Colonel.**

American Red Cross Medal. T3045/3045/305L.

**Air Force.**

See also **UNIFORMS.**

Total expenditure on Air Forces in U.K. and various Foreign States (P.Q.). W2839/2839/50 (file).

— Limitation of: Possible discussion at disarmament Conference: Verification of statistics. A8825/A9178/A8978/A9307/18/45.

Visits of units of foreign: to British possessions: regulations. A459/459/45 (file).

**Air Force: Argentine.**

Desire to purchase aeroplanes from U.K. for. A694/A958/A1218/694/2.

**Air Force: Azerbaijan.**

Information as to Air Fleet and Naval Aviation School. E1315/139/58.

**Air Force: Brazilian.**

Naval Air Service estimates. A5326/5326/6.

**Air Force: British.**

Station at Aboukir. (See **AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.**)

P.Q. as to monthly cost of, at Constantinople. E2212/2211/44.

— In Mesopotamia. E2215/100/93.

As to Royal Air Force Stations in Palestine: Air Ministry to be approached. E1871/140/88.

Royal Air Force Stations in Suez Canal zone. E5471/176/16.

Hospitality to, by General Gouraud in Syria: Thanks to French Govt. E5485/5485/89 (file).

In Egypt: As to use of Air Force in quelling riots. E7394/E8913/E8917/E11044/7394/16.

Instructions as to use of Royal Air Force in Transjordan: co-operation with Abdullah. E6102/E7386/31/88.

**Air Force: British (continued).**

In Mesopotamia: basis on which provision for cost is to be estimated (Air Ministry). E7725/5075/93.

Conveyance of mails and official correspondence from Cairo to Bagdad. E8799/8799/93.

Success of R.A.F. flight at Aden. E13092/27/91.

Loan of Aviation experts. (See also under **AIR FORCE: CHILEAN.**) A820/820/9 (file).

Conditions under which Royal Air Force Officers may be seconded for service abroad with a Foreign, Colonial or Dominion Govt. W7387/7387/50.

Invitation to King and Queen of Belgians to attend Royal Air Force Pageant. W6780/6765/50.

**Air Force: British (Foreign students in).**

Application by Lieut. H. J. Rüser Larsen to serve for six months in. N3303/3303/30.

As to training of two Chinese students in R.A.F. school. H.M.G. refuse. F668/F673/F1018/F803/F1631/668/10/F1754/390/40.

Students accepted by U.S. Air Service: attitude of H.M.G. in relation to Arms Embargo. F3026/F3831/668/10.

As to expenses incurred in connection with training of Lieuts. Backer and van Palke (Dutch). W4297/4297/29 (file).

Permission for Lieut. G. L. O. U. de Segebaden to study organisation, &c. N481/481/42 (file).

As to Capt. R. M. Figueroa of Chilean Air Force studying aero-dynamic engineering under staff of (Imperial College of Science and Technology). A1172/A2542/A2480/118/9.

Training of two Japanese Naval Officers in R.A.F. F126/126/23/F1754/390/40.

As to permission for Mom Chow Visisth Svasitakse and Nai Mont Sinhaseni, Siamese Govt. students, to take course at R.A.F. (Cadet) College. F390/390/40 (file).

**Air Force: Chilean.**

Members of, studying in British Air Force. (See **AIR FORCE: BRITISH.**)

Mission to U.K.: thanks for assistance rendered by Air Ministry. A118/118/9.

Desire for loan of Aviation Expert from British Air Force: as to a civilian expert. A820/820/9.

— Agreement with Col. J. L. Travers.

A1921/A2153/820/9.

Separate air units for Naval and Military forces. Position of Majors Scott and Huston. A9145/A9149/4223/9.

Condition as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2672/2672/9.

**Air Force: Colombian.**

Organisation of military school of aviation: particulars of. Head of French Military Mission to take charge. A1928/1928/11.

**Air Force: Czechoslovak.**

Organisation schemes. C1694/1213/12.

Czechoslovak aviators arrested in Hungary as spies. Conference of Ambassadors decide to demand their release.

C21924/C21931/21924/21.

**Air Force: Ecuadorean.**

Inauguration of an aviation school. (See further under **AERIAL NAVIGATION: ECUADOR.**) A573/573/54 (file).

Purchases of aircraft from France. A573/573/54.

**Air Force: Finnish.**

Urgent need of aeroplanes and instructors.  
N843/843/56.

**Air Force: French.**

Remodelling of French army. Air Force to be independent arm. Strength of unit.  
W5171/198/17.

Sums voted by Chamber for naval, military and Colonial aeronautics; refusal of credits for air programme and air attachés: agitation for creation of an Air Ministry: Weekly summaries by H.M. Air Attaché, Paris.

W12726/W12839/W12805/W13004, &c.  
2140/17.

**Air Force: German.**

Question of measures to prevent construction of military air force under guise of civil aviation. C499/C1509/C1510/47/18.

— Recommendations of Technical Committee at Paris. C1102/13/18.

— Air Ministry's proposals.

C1508/13/18/C5180/47/18.

Prevention of military force: reports of Allied Military Committee of Versailles and Inter-Allied Technical Committee for Chalais-Meudon. C2210/47/18.

**Air Force: Greek.**

As to establishment of united Air Service under British advice. C15952/15952/19.

**Air Force: Honduran.**

Expected arrival of war aeroplanes from U.K.  
A352/352/8.

**Air Force: Japanese.**

Reports on. F2333/2330/23/F2326/201/23.

**Air Force: Mexican.**

Mission of Gen O'Neill, head of, to U.K. in connection with purchase of aeroplanes: termination of his engagement: Señor Covarrubias takes over. A71/71/26 (file).

**Air Force: Netherlands.**

Appointment of Chief Instructor for unit in Dutch East Indies: Messrs. Vickers approached. F.O. approve appointments of British instructors to foreign Air Forces.

W8721/8721/29.

**Air Force: Norwegian.**

Presentation of flying boat to, by Mr. Rudolf Olsen. N2008/2008/30.

Article in Norwegian Press criticising English aeroplanes and Royal Air Force engines used by. N3656/1901/30.

**Air Force: Peruvian.**

Possible purchase of torpedo planes from British firms: as to an assurance of quality.

A2817/2817/35 (file).

Military air services: decree relative to re-organisation of. A3426/3426/35.

Selection of British aero-engine experts for.

A6090/6090/35.

**Air Force: Swiss.**

Estimated expenditure for 1921.

W1506/996/43.

**Air Force: United States.**

Bomb-dropping exercises in U.S. Navy. (See NAVY: UNITED STATES.)

As to presenting part of British airship "R. 34" to. P907/907/145.

Review of, in Annual Report, 1920.

A7058/7058/45.

Estimates for coming financial year. Appropriations for: messages for Air Ministry.

A378/378/45 (file).

**Air Force: United States (continued).**

Effect of stoppage of recruiting for U.S. Army on. A954/A996/378/45.

Memo. on administrative arrangements of U.S. Air Dept.: information for Governor-General of Australia. A905/905/45.

Military balloon crosses frontier into Canada in contravention of Canadian regulations.

A1476/1476/45.

Flight of seaplanes over Kingston (Jamaica) harbour, without notification.

A459/459/45 (file).

Visit of units of, to British Honduras: question of notification: regulations governing.

A3269/A3782/A4159/A4476/A5404/459/45.

Airship being constructed in England for: delay in. A4291/4291/45.

**Air Force: Uruguayan.**

Purchase of bombing sights for aviation school at Montevideo. A6741/6741/95.

**Air Force: Venezuelan.**

Remarks on aviation school at Maracay, etc., in Annual Report of Minister of War and Marine for 1920. A4318/4318/47.

**Air Ministry.**

Messages for, from and to Washington.

A210/210/45 (file)/A8163/8163/45 (file).

**Air Missions.**

See AERONAUTICAL MISSIONS.

**Aisberg.**

Payment of money to, at Sevastopol.

K3288/3288/238.

**Aisenberg, Simha.**

Expelled from Constantinople, Bolshevik suspect. E4371/51/44.

**Aitken, Allan Beacon, Major.**

O.B.E. T12425/T14891/12425/350D.

**Aitken, A. Inglis.**

Appointment as Greek Consul at Salisbury during the absence of Sir R. Grey from Southern Rhodesia.

T10167/10167/319 (file).

**Aitken, C. C. R.**

Resignation from Caleta Buena Vice-Consulate.

K216/K6690/216/209.

**Aitken, J., Dr.**

As to Medical appointments in Palestine and Egypt. E658/123/88/E676/503/16.

**Aitken, Jane, Mrs.**

Requests information concerning Andrew White. K12500/12500/223.

**Aitken, Margaret.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D (file).

**Aitken, Robert.**

Corrected entry of marriage at Brest.

T2510/2510/317.

**Aivasian, Joseph.**

Claim for effects at Aleppo.

E4872/4872/89 (file).

**Aix-la-Chapelle.**

Shooting of five Belgians by Germans in 1914. Belgian legal proceedings. C4830/1713/18.

M. Cüppers appointed Consul for Luxemburg.  
C11001/1713/18.

**Aix-la-Chapelle: British Vice-Consulate.**

Abolition of.

K1732/K2174/K1751/K7143/1732/218.

Capt. H. C. Fein appointed unsalaried Vice-Consul. K15407/K17064/K18711/15407/218.

**Aix-la-Chapelle: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Information as to work and nationality of clerk. K856/K2412/856/218.

Estimate of Office allowance required. K856/856/218.

Purchase of a stove for. K297/297/218.

**Aix-les-Bains: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed creation of, and appointment of, Mr. E. Leder as Vice-Consul. K3868/3868/217.

— Not necessary. K5190/3868/217.

**Ajab, Capt.**

Hedjaz Order of El Nahda.

T8115/8115/350D (file).

**Ajaccio: British Consulate.**

Complaint by Miss Forest against Consul at. K6665/6665/250 (file).

As to appointment of Mr. Harold Tippet as Vice-Consul.

K9025/K9228/K9378/K9414/

K15671/7313/217/K9076/3627/217.

Mr. Harold Tippet to act as Consul during leave of Consul Dundas.

K7313/K7803/7313/217.

Seal and signature of Dr. Pompeani, Acting Consul at. K9228/K10103/7313/217.

Vice-Consul Bézert (Bastin) appointed Acting Consul. All consular matter to be referred to him. K15731/K17630/7313/217.

Question of retaining Consulate post at.

K1384/956/250.

Proposal to reduce to unsalaried status. As to finding another post for Mr. Dundas.

K3352/K4068/K4579/3352/217.

Failure of acting arrangements at. Responsibility of Mr. Dundas.

K13645/K14432/K15671/7313/217.

Mr. Dundas unable to return to.

K15731/7313/217.

Mr. Dundas granted six months sick leave.

K11885/7313/217.

— Correspondence addressed to H.M. Consul sent to Mr. Dundas in error by the Acting Consul.

K12532/K13612/K13645/K14432/7313/217.

Consul Dundas to be retired on pension.

K18603/3389/250.

Statistics showing movements of prices: Form A20. K3149/156/250.

Rent allowance. K428/428/217.

**Ajloun.**

Incitement to anti-French activity. (See PRESS: PALESTINE.)

As to Damascus police agents visiting.

E8020/117/89.

**Akashoff, C.**

Issue of British visa. N9614/216/38.

**Aked, C. F., Rev.**

Author of pamphlet entitled, "Question of Ireland for the British Empire and the World." A2922/A3470/46/45.

**Akehurst, C. J.**

Persian Order of Lion and Sun.

T461/461/350D.

**Akel, J. B.**

Protection of his property in Syria.

E8884/8884/89 (file).

**Akeley, Carl E.**

Visit to Africa. A5382/5382/60.

**Akerman, A.**

Appointed Swedish Minister of Justice.

N11618/79/42.

**Akers, C. H. (the late).**

Estate of: enquiry by Messrs Shaftoe & Son.

K15405/K19612/15405/208.

**Akers-Douglas A.**

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Vienna.

C20088/C20618/C23854/20088/3.

**Akhonen.**

See AHONEN.

**Akhtar & Co.**

Motor transport between India and Persia.

E13783/2/34.

**Akhwan.**

Aggression against King Hussein. (See NEJD-HEDJAZ QUESTION.)

See also BIN RASHID.

**Akif Pasha.**

Activities of: in Albania. C23879/580/90.

**Akiyama, M., Dr.**

Civil Governor of Tsingtao. War Office thanks for assistance in repatriating Chinese Labour Corps. F649/33/10.

Policy of. F468/132/10.

**Akram Bey.**

Kurdish leader in pro-British movement in Kurdistan: facilities for. E737/43/93.

**Akram Hassan.**

Information respecting. E9074/1/44.

**Akras, A. J.**

Clerk of H.M. Consulate at Aleppo. Desire of to be naturalised as a British subject.

T8417/8417/389 (file).

Enquiry regarding his appointment as Pro-Consul at Aleppo. K6743/6743/289.

Nationality of. K9515/6743/289.

Grant of compensation for expenses incurred whilst in exile and refund of salary overpaid. Claim for refund waived as act of grace. K381/K829/K7961/381/244.

Rate of salary due after Oct. 31, 1919.

K7961/381/244.

Details of claim of. Salary not to be increased. K9449/K14243/381/244.

**Aktiebolaget Förenade Telegramby.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Aktiebolaget Oresundsvarvet.**

See ORESUND SHIPBUILDING Co.

**Aktiebolaget Pressons Kyhetsbyra.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Aktion Gesellschaft fur Kohlensaure Industrie.**

Request for funds held by Public Custodian, Egypt, for account of. E14074/14074/16.

**Aktieselskapet Elektrisk Bureau.**

Certificate of origin required for goods already shipped to Australia. N2789/1007/30.

**Akwa, Opondo.**

Information for French Govt. respecting.

W2113/2113/17.

**Alabaster, Ernest.**

Marriage certificate. T13052/13052/338.

**Aladin, A.**

Offers services in connection with relief work in Russia. N8956/8614/38.

**Ala-es-Saltaneh.**

Letter recalling him as Persian Minister in London. T13120/4308/334.

**Alagoas.**

Financial condition of state of.

A8223/8223/6/A4284/4284/6.



**Alamo, Planas.**

See PLANAS-ALAMO

**Alanciks, T. H.**Repatriation to U.S.A. Refused admission.  
A6531/5127/45/T6374/6374/345 (file).**Aland Islands.**

See AALAND ISLANDS.

**Alarco, Gerardo.**Appointment as Peruvian Consul at Brighton:  
address of. Question of issuing an ex-  
equatur. T5625/5625/335 (file).**Alaska.**Report of the Governor regarding developments  
in territory for the year 1920.

K1985/1985/245.

Proposed tour of Consul Grant to district not  
authorised. K1985/1985/245.Appointment of Mr. G. H. Miller as unsalaried  
British Vice-Consul for Alaska to reside at  
Skagway. K11344/78/245.**Alaska Boundary Tribunal.**Presentation of books and maps of, to Royal  
Geographical Society by Sir R. Tower.

L831/831/401.

**Alayali Zade Mahmoud.**Application for release of sequestered prop-  
erty: H.M.G. unable to recognise Italian  
certificate of nationality. E12222/12222/44.**Alba, Santiago, Dr.**Plea for concentration of different sections of  
Spanish Liberal Party. W3597/367/41.**Alban, Consul-General (Alexandria).**

Leave.

K11633/K15495/11633/216/K15612/15612/216.

**Alban, Arthur Hugh Alban, Lieut.**

D.F.C. T2038/2038/350D.

**Albanese, Vice-Consul.**

Appreciation of services. W3988/490/50.

**Albania.**

See also DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS: ALBANIA.

BOUNDARIES: ALBANIA.

SASSENÖ.

F.O. minute dealing with independence of  
country: admission to League of Nations:  
frontiers, atrocities, &c. C11427/580/90."Special interest" of Italy in: note from  
Italian Ambassador regarding Italy's atti-  
tude. Instructions for Lord Hardinge when  
question is raised at Ambassador's confer-  
ence. (See also ALBANIA: FOREIGN  
RELATIONS: ITALY.)C12961/C14014/C14066/C14253/C14507/  
C14911/580/90.Italian Ambassador expresses appreciation of  
British assistance. E11552/598/88.Objections by Albania to settlement of frontiers  
by Council of Ambassadors. W7190/7190/98.Kemalist agents to proclaim autonomy of Berat.  
Valma and Argyrocastro. W9796/143/44.

— Mission of Ali Riya. E10202/143/44.

As to decision of Supreme Council allotting  
Koritza and Argyrocastro to Greece.

E9822/143/44.

Greece opposed to cession of Northern Epirus  
to Albania: stands by Tittoni—Venizelos  
agreement. E10201/143/44.Status of, to be considered by Conference of  
Ambassadors. Memo. from H.M. Embassy.  
Paris, conveying views of H.M.G.

C14886/580/90.

**Albania (continued).**As to whether H.M.G. is supporting Greek solu-  
tion of question as opposed to Albanian  
solution (P.Q.) C16165/580/90.Greek protest against reported decision to allo-  
cate districts of Koritsa, Argyrocastro and  
Chimarra to Albania. Regarded as con-  
trary to decision of Supreme Council of  
January 13, 1920. H.M.G.'s reply.

C17447/580/90.

Greek protest against decision to allot Northern  
Epirus to Albania. C17673/580/90.

— Protest of Pan Epirotic Union of America

C17707/580/90.

Belgrade Press extracts on events in.

C18297/580/90.

Consul Eyres, Durazzo, to report on political  
situation, etc., in. K1961/1961/290.

Consul Eyres' reports on situation in.

C6649/C15828/580/90.

Mr. Eyres advised not to place too much reli-  
ance in reports from Albanian sources.

C10079/4280/90/C15828/580/90.

Italian protest against Mr. Eyres' activities.

C17740/580/90.

— Mr. Eyres' denial of any encouragement of  
Nationalists in opposition to Italian policy.

C20765/580/90.

Mr. Morton Eden on communication by D.M.I.  
regarding French officers recognising  
gendarmierie and evidence of a split between  
Nationalists and Italianophil Albanians.

C12826/580/90.

Miss Cleveland's account of North Albania.

C13529/580/90.

Account by Miss Durham of conditions in and  
Serbian encroachment. C14833/580/90.General political situation: inactivity of people  
pending settlement of future of country.

C19573/580/90.

History of question from 1912 to 1920: present  
position and question of future policy of  
H.M.G. Suggestions re frontiers. H.M.G.  
cannot recognise special position on part of  
Italy. Suggested consideration by Am-  
bassadors' Conference. C7684/580/90.

— P.Q. C12056/580/90.

— French Govt. prepared to concur if Italy  
agrees. C9840/580/90.

Policy of H.M.G. (P.Q.) C14812/580/90.

Scheme for development by British Syndicate.

C6478/6478/90.

British enterprises in. C14291/C15827/6478/90.

Italian opposition to British enterprises.

C6650/580/90.

Activity of British syndicates in: Italian  
Ambassador's interview with Sir E. Crowe  
and note regarding transactions in which  
Duke of Atholl was said to be interested.

C12962/580/90/C14725/6478/90.

Financial and economic schemes of Albanian  
Govt.: railways, roads, irrigation, mines, &c.  
As to foreign advisers. C22707/22707/90.P.Q. regarding agreement between Mr. Lloyd  
George and M. Clemenceau for partition of,  
and protest of President Wilson.

C14260/580/90.

Telegram from Albanian Colony in Constanti-  
nople appealing for maintenance of 1913  
frontiers. C17160/580/90.Appeal to London Conference for restoration of  
1913 frontier. C4032/580/90.Settlement of frontiers: enquiry by League of  
Nations and attitude of H.M.G. (See also  
BOUNDARIES: ALBANIA.) C5585/580/90.Proposed International Commission to visit  
Albania in 1920. Question seems to have  
been lost sight of. C8849/580/90.

**Albania (continued).**

Appeals by Albanians in U.S. to League of Nations for independence of.

C13636/C13637/580/90.

Telegrams expressing gratitude to H.M.G. for their attitude toward Albanian independence. C17127/580/90.

— Albanian rejoicing. C17511/580/90.

Integrity and independence of (extract from "Temps"). C16978/580/90.

Albanian memo. urging recognition. Policy of H.M.G. in favour of settlement of boundaries &c. by Conference of Ambassadors rather than by League of Nations. Memo. by Mr. Tufton. C11106/580/90.

Discussion by Ambassadors' Conference postponed. C13742/580/90.

— Albanian Committee to meet: names of members. C13744/580/90.

— Procès verbaux. C15730/580/90.

Dissension between Christians and Moslems.

C6997/2/92/C6649/C14936/580/90.

Protest of Catholics of Scutari against maintenance of troops on Podgorica front.

C375/375/90.

Alleged looting of cattle in Luma and Dibra districts in 1920 by Jugo-Slavs. P.Q.

C5989/5989/90.

Fighting at Chimara. Mirdite chiefs' departure for Belgrade to purchase food.

C9912/580/90.

Deputation from Chimara accepting Albanian control. Agreement reached.

C10902/C12549/9294/90/C11984/372/90.

Enquiry respecting status, by Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. C18191/18191/90.

Attitude of Albanians towards tribal chiefs and Tirana Govt. C8449/580/90.

**Albania (and League of Nations).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (ADMISSION OF NEW STATES).

ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Request for admission to League of Nations: Draft Resolution presented to Assembly.

W176/176/98.

— Record of proceedings of Committee dealing with application. W785/775/98.

League of Nations to await result of deliberations of Ambassadors' Conference.

C14323/C14234/C14812/C15374/580/90.

failure of Conference to reach decision.

C15288/580/90.

Protest of Albanian Representative on League of Nations against decision to await result of Ambassadors' Conference discussions.

C14872/580/90.

Question will not be discussed by Ambassadors' Conference before meeting of Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva.

C16573/C16869/580/90.

Occupation of certain territory by Greece and Serb-Croat-Slovene State: question to be dealt with at forthcoming meeting of League of Nations Council: H.M.G.'s attitude.

C11553/580/90.

Hostilities between Greeks and Albanians: as to H.M.G. giving information regarding, to League of Nations. C9580/4280/90.

League of Nations Commission to discuss Albanian frontier. J. J. Sederholm appointed Finnish delegate. N13195/96/56.

Serbian aggression in Albania. As to whether H.M.G. have taken steps to summon emergency meeting of Council of League of Nations. P.Q.'s C21370/C21371/580/90.

**Albania (and League of Nations) (continued).**

Solidarity of Allies regarding Albanian question at forthcoming Council meeting of League of Nations. Italian Ambassador suggests that the British Representative be instructed accordingly: not considered necessary.

C22093/580/90.

Proposed discussion on Albanian question at Council meeting of League of Nations on June 19th: suggestion that Major Temperley or Mr. Nicolson should attend. Albanians and Serbians to send delegates to Council meeting.

C11102/C11591/C11848/C11086/C11572/C11699/580/90.

Regret expressed by French Associations for League of Nations at action of League in relinquishing Albanian question to Ambassadors' Conference. C16061/580/90.

Memo. by Mr. Temperley on status and frontiers for guidance of British Delegates at meeting of Assembly of League of Nations.

C16965/580/90.

Questions raised by admission to League of Nations—de jure recognition, minorities treaty, &c. C2208/C3533/580/90.

— Legal opinion as to recognition.

C2907/580/90.

— Recognition: as to H.M.G.'s attitude.

C1921/C14886/1032/90.

Appeal to League of Nations by Montenegro M.F.A., M. Plamenatz, in regard to settlement of frontier with Montenegro.

C13848/580/90.

Memorandum by Secretary-General of the League of Nations on. C13364/580/90.

Desirable that decisions of Ambassadors' Conference respecting frontiers should be communicated to League of Nations before meeting of Assembly to prevent Greek coup de main and make Serbian evacuation before winter possible.

C17406/C17480/C18452/C17725/C17652/C17865/580/90.

Italian Govt. suggest discussion by League of Nations be postponed in order that Allied Govts. may reach understanding respecting position of Italy.

C17674/C17981/C18281/580/90.

— Discussion by League cannot be postponed. C17652/C18203/580/90.

Possibility of direct negotiations between British and Italian representatives on League.

C18237/C18281/580/90.

League of Nations Assembly to discuss frontiers.

C18050/580/90.

Delay in decision by Ambassadors' Conference due to Italian attitude. C18508/580/90.

Discussion by League of Nations: two resolutions of Commission on Albania respecting (1) frontiers and sovereign state, and (2) Commission to deal with repatriation.

C18754/C19370/580/90.

Commission to be appointed to report on execution of Allied decision respecting frontiers.

C19569/C19370/580/90.

League of Nations' Commission of Enquiry: Italian desire that President should be Italian. C19302/580/90.

— Provision of funds by League.

C19372/C19569/C19791/580/90.

Serbian request for meeting to be arranged between Mirdite leaders and League of Nations' Commission.

C22972/C22738/580/90.

— Ambassadors' Conference advise them to apply direct to League of Nations.

C22763/C23425/580/90.



**Albania (and League of Nations) (continued).**

League of Nations' Commission of Enquiry: Discussion by Council of League of resolution respecting appointment of Commission. C19708/580/90.

— Constitution of Commission.

C21021/C21132/C21568/580/90.

— P.Q. C21112/580/90.

League of Nations' Commission: Arrival in Albania. C22092/580/90.

Report of League of Nations' Commission of Enquiry in Albania: denies separatist movement in Mirditia: evacuation of territory by Serbs was carried out without incident: change of Govt. without violence. C24068/580/90.

Intervention of League of Nations requested by Albanian Govt.: as to attitude of Greece and Serbia. C10853/C11591/C11848/372/90.

Discussion by League of Nations: Serbian, Albanian and Greek policy at Geneva. Memo. by Mr. Temperley. C19580/580/90.

**Albania (Anglo-French-Italian discussions in Paris).**

H.M.G. agree to accept 1913 frontier as defined for Southern Albania. Decision re Sasseno to be avoided. C16554/580/90.

Deadlock owing to French and Italian attitude. Proposed statement of policy by H.M.G. (abandoned). C15181/C15288/580/90.

Article in "Petit Parisien." C16086/580/90.

Italy persists in claim to special rights. Question of British support if Italian support on Silesia question is forthcoming. C15694/580/90.

Scope of committee limited to boundaries and form of recognition. C14014/C14458/C13865/C14886/580/90.

— Procès-verbal of meeting of committee with Albanian delegates. Statements of Albanian views. C14487/C14969/C15256/580/90.

Report French railway scheme in Drin Valley. Special position of Italy. Status of Albania and League of Nations. Sasseno. C14461/580/90.

— H.M.G. cannot recognise special position of any Power, as Albania has been admitted to League of Nations. C14507/C15445/580/90.

**Albania (Mirdite Insurrection).**

Greek report of election of Marko Joni as President of Republic of the Mirdites. E3421/143/44.

Rising of Mirdites against Tirana Govt. C14644/580/90.

Mirdite insurrection under Marko Joni—suppressed. Appeals for Greek and Serbian support. Further outbreak at Oroshi. C15001/C15142/C15149/C15014/C14644/C14674/C15829/C16249/C16968/C17641/C17726/580/90.

Description of Mirditia and Mirdite insurrection by H.M. Consul at Durazzo. C23785/580/90.

Albanian incursion in territory occupied by Serbs. C15905/580/90.

Albanian raids from Serbian side of river Drin. C16968/C18189/580/90.

Mirdite Republic request Greeks to urge Albanian Govt. to remove their troops from Mirdite territory. E9720/143/44.

Appeal to H.M.G. to cause Albanian Govt. to evacuate Mirditia. C16999/580/90.

Non-recognition of Tirana Govt. by Mirdites. C19005/580/90.

Serbian assistance to Marko Joni. C19175/C19442/580/90.

— Denial of assistance from Serbs by Marko Joni. C21782/C21947/580/90.

**Albania (Mirdite Insurrection) (continued).**

Marko Joni's request that League of Nations' Commission should visit Mirditia. C21947/C22139/580/90.

Desire of Marko Joni to reach friendly settlement with Govt. C22005/580/90.

— Position of negotiations between Tirana Govt. and Marko Joni. C22303/580/90.

Activities of insurgents at Tirana. Surrender and resignation of Hassan Bey. C23879/580/90.

Albanian protests against activities of Father Antoine Ashiku, alleged representative of Mirditia. C19962/C20046/C20135/580/90.

**Albania: Administration.**

Personnel of Regency Council and Council of Ministers: report on. C6649/580/90.

Resignation of Govt. follows refusal of League of Nations to deal with question of Albanian frontiers. C13849/580/90.

— Ministry reconstructed: names. C14318/C14765/580/90.

Radical movement in Chamber may cause fall of Ministry. C19886/580/90.

Fall of Ministry. New Cabinet formed by ex-M.F.A. C20002/580/90.

— Constitution of new Cabinet. Change caused by action of Italophil Party. C20767/C23102/580/90.

Cabinet change effected by regency council under threat of force: Costurio appointed Acting Premier: protests against illegal manner of its constitution. C23138/C23252/C23786/580/90.

Resignation of Hassan Bey. Temporary dictatorship by Ahmed Bey Mati. C23879/580/90.

Composition of new Cabinet. C23900/C24130/580/90.

Resignation of Pandeli Ministry. Replaced by Hassan Bey Prishtina Ministry. Resignation after four days. C24068/580/90.

— Various questions being dealt with since assembling. C19573/580/90.

**Albania: Chamber and Elections.**

Elections, results. C7183/C8178/580/90.

Decision of Regent and Deputies to call a Parliament: Regent's speech dealing with Albania's admission to League of Nations and her recognition as an independent State. C9284/C12941/580/90.

Composition of Chamber. C14673/580/90.

Elections at Scutari: history of intrigues. C12940/580/90.

Resignation of Hassan Bey. Drin deputies' election annulled and Akif and M. Boumei deposed from Regency. C23879/580/90.

**Albania: Constitution.**

Kingship: foreign Prince for Albanian throne: Albanian proposals to Roumanian Govt. C7392/7392/90.

Candidature of Prince Albert Ghika and Prince Alphonse de Bourbon for throne. C16934/580/90.

Aspirations of Duke of Atholl to Albanian throne. Italian rumour. C13619/C20035/580/90.

**Albania: Finances.**

Disposal of funds held by French authorities. C6572/C2492/2492/90.

— Decided by Ambassadors' Conference that funds should be handed back to Albanian Govt. less expenses for administration of Koritza. C21630/2492/90.



**Albania: Foreign Relations.**

Serbo-Greek understanding to co-operate in Albanian question. C19779/580/90.

Reported understanding between Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom regarding Albanian question. C11773/6412/7.

Memo. by Albanian Delegate in Paris respecting Albanian intentions which must be conditional on recognition of 1913 frontiers.

C20042/580/90.

As to recognition of Albanian Govt. by principal Allied Powers. Note by Mr. Temperley. C19581/580/90.

— Agreement in which principal Allied Powers agree to recognise Albanian Govt. C22044/580/90.

Protest of Serb-Croat-Slovene Prime Minister to H.M. Minister, Belgrade, regarding Italian right to intervene in Albania. Supports Mirdites. C22133/580/90.

Serbian claim that international régime has not been abrogated and that Albania cannot be recognised as independent. C6997/2/92.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: France.**

French delegation in. Financial details (printing of banknotes). C2492/2492/90.

French recognition of Albanian Govt. C21371/C21566/C22299/C21633/C21842/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Refusal of H.M.G. to recognise until frontiers are definitely fixed. C9284/C12941/580/90.

H.M.G. recognise Tirana Govt. as *de jure* Govt. of Albania and request French and Italian Govts. to do likewise.

C21371/C21566/C22299/580/90.

Italian Govt.'s desire for H.M.G. to co-operate with Italian Govt.

C1032/1032/90/C5246/580/90.

Enquiry by Swiss Minister if any change has occurred in official relations.

C11576/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

See also EPIRUS (NORTHERN).

Alleged Greek preparations for advance across frontier in Koritza area: Albania representations. C4280/C4520/C4931/4280/90.

— P.Q. as to H.M.G.'s attitude. C4435/4280/90.

— Greek explanation to League of Nations. C6718/4280/90.

Alleged concentration of Albanian troops on Greek frontier. C7624/4280/90.

Albanian alarm at Greek and Serbian concentrations. C9947/4280/90.

Contemplated action by Greece "to protect Greeks from Albanian oppression in Northern Epirus." F.O. decline League of Nations' invitation to make representations to Greek Govt. C9833/580/90.

Greek press propaganda regarding atrocities committed by Albanians: controverted by Albanian Delegation in Paris, who requests intervention of Allied Powers. H.M.G. do not propose to take any action.

C10339/4280/90.

Petitions presented to Albanian Govt. against Greek atrocities from inhabitants of Lopes and neutral zone. C10775/372/90.

Alleged Greek concentration on Albanian frontier. Report from Italian Consul-General at Janina. C10896/4280/90.

Possibility of Greek coup de main. Opinion of Mr. Atchley and H.M. Minister at Athens. C18178/580/90.

— Attitude of Greek press. C19587/580/90

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).**

Danger of Greek coup de main in Southern Albania. Warning to Greek Govt. Strength of Greek troops in Epirus. Denial

C17275/C17471/C17724/C17759/C18202/C20671/580/90.

Rumour of warning to Greek troops to be ready to occupy Northern Epirus. C18593/580/90.

Reported concentration of Greek bands on Southern Albanian frontier. Joint allied warning to Greek Govt. Reply of acting Greek M.F.A.

C20516/C20517/C20667/C20671/C20700/C20912/C20952/C21093/C21506/C21111/580/90.

Ambassadors' Conference decide to address friendly warning to Greek Govt. against violation of Albanian frontier.

C22245/C22270/580/90.

Arrest of Albanian notable by Greeks at Janina. H.M.G. cannot intervene. C9294/9294/90.

Release of Albanians arrested at Janina. C14286/4280/90.

Greek offer by Italian intermediary to release hundreds of arrested Albanians on condition that Albanian Govt. issues passports for Epirus without any national denomination. C10902/9294/90.

Alleged Albanian aggression: Greek acceptance of false news concerning: Greek responsibility for almost all aggressive action, including arrest of Albanians, and offensive stipulations regarding their release. C11573/4280/90.

Greek proposal for an alliance. C12939/580/90.

Greek desire to avoid war. C16730/4280/90.

Disturbances at Koritza. Ecclesiastical disputes. Unreliable Greek reports.

C10352/C10364/4280/90.

Denial of—by acting Albanian M.F.A. sent to League of Nations. C14499/4280/90.

Murder of Greeks at Koritza. Suggested ultimatum by Greek M.F.A.

C9287/580/90/C9915/C10868/4280/90.

Greek troops on frontier not reinforced. C9288/C9786/580/90.

Albanian denial of murders. Greek division now on frontier. C9639/C9871/C11105/4280/90.

Greek complaint of arrest of Greeks at Chimarra for refusing to sign an Albanian resolution. C15541/C15503/580/90.

Occupation of Chimarra by Albanians: notables fleeing to Corfu. C11588/580/90.

Greek Govt. warned to take steps to prevent rising in Southern Albania.

C18505/C19147/580/90.

Greek bands ordered to refrain from active operations. C20813/580/90.

Alleged arrival of Turkish Nationalist officers under Nouredin Pasha in Albania for operations against Greece.

C10562/C10919/C10289/C10364/4280/90.

Statement of Greek claims before Anglo-French-Italian Committee in Paris.

C15313/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Reported secret military convention directed against Serb-Croat-Slovene State.

C19474/182/21.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Report on Italian-Albanian negotiations: Albanian opposition to Italian efforts to obtain economic control. C6650/580/90.

Albanian opposition to Italian demands respecting naval base at Avlona Bay or fortification of entrance. C6650/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Temporary protection by Italian Govt. of Albanian subjects abroad. C23467/23467/90.

Rejected proposals of Italian interests to institute a State Bank and construct the Scutari-Vallona railway, Italian terms being too onerous. C22707/22707/90.

Italian reservation (respecting future of Albania) at Ambassadors' Conference: conversation between Sir E. Crowe and Italian Ambassador. C13834/580/90.

Italian policy. Negotiations not proceeding satisfactorily: claims of Italy to railway concessions and exploitation of minerals near railway lines. C8657/580/90.

—Results of negotiations to date.

C10081/580/90.

Italian Govt. do not recognise Albanian Govt., but have agents who have de facto relations with Albanian authorities.

C1746/1746/22.

Italian Govt.'s desire that H.M.G. should recognise Italy's interest in Albania.

C14492/704/22.

Albanian Govt. recognised de jure by Italy.

C21543/C21842/C21910/580/90.

Reported Italian desire for pacification of Albania and settlement of boundaries.

C10174/7967/92.

Conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir E. Crowe on situation in: question of recognition and desirability of co-operation between H.M.G. and Italy.

C1032/1032/90/C5246/580/90.

Italian desire for settlement by exchange of notes rather than by reference to a Conference. C8363/580/90.

Italian policy: conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir E. Crowe.

C1032/1032/90/C5246/C13834/580/90

H.M.G. cannot recognise a special position on part of Italy in Albania. Views of H.M.G. communicated to Ambassadors' Conference.

C7684/C12961/C14066/C14014/C14253/C14507/C14911/580/90.

Special interests of Italy in: copy of declaration by French, British, Japanese and Italian Govts. T14237/14237/350.

Italian protest against activities of Mr. Eyres, H.M. Consul at Durazzo. C17740/580/90.

— Mr. Eyres' denials. C20765/580/90.

— Mr. Eyres' attitude approved.

C20767/580/90.

Prime Minister urges F.O. to maintain friendly attitude towards Italian point of view.

C18149/C18442/580/90

Italian desire for Allied recognition of Italy's right to resume influence in event of collapse of independent Albania.

C14496/C15275/580/90

Memo. giving Italian views regarding their special interest in Albania and strategical defence in Adriatic and claim to Sasseno: H.M.G.'s proposed reply. C17153/580/90.

Proposed Italian formula: interview with First Secretary of Italian Embassy.

C16633/580/90.

Italian Ambassador does not desire written reply to Italian formula until question has been discussed at F.O. C17379/580/90.

Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs considers formula acceptable to H.M.G. and Italian Govt. should be arrived at soon.

C17322/580/90.

Italian Govt. solicit French support for their formula. C17981/C17974/580/90.

H.M.G. opposed to any agreement between Great Britain and Italy: any arrangement should be embodied in resolution of Ambassadors' Conference. C17652/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Text of "formula" communicated to Italian Govt. C17974/580/90.

Italian requirements regarding discussion between Sir E. Crowe and Italian Ambassador on latest "edition" of his "formula." Anger of Italian Govt. over attitude of H.M.G. C17666/580/90.

Notes handed to F.O. by Italian Ambassador dealing with competence of League of Nations in settlement of and Italian claim to Sasseno: discussion with Sir E. Crowe on his "formula": attempt to extract promise that H.M.G. would not discuss question of Sasseno not successful. C17666/580/90.

Discussions with Italian Ambassador respecting formula regarding Italian interests.

C17865/C18050/C18037/C18510/580/90.

— Sir E. Crowe's interview with French Ambassador. Italian Govt. should withdraw objections respecting frontiers.

C19156/580/90.

Italian M.F.A. accepts latest edition of formula. Additions suggested. French Govt. informed of negotiations.

C18380/C18492/C18592/C18714/C18717/580/90.

Test of formula as it is to be passed by Ambassadors' Conference.

C18511/C18592/580/90.

Italian attitude towards Sovereignty and independence of: desire that Allies will officially recognise preponderance of Italian interests. Fresh proposals advanced in an attempt to meet attitude of H.M.G.

C18187/580/90.

— Formula proposed by Italian M.F.A.

C17652/580/90.

Conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir E. Crowe respecting unfriendly attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian claims. Statement that H.M.G. had declared island of Sasseno belonged to Greece.

C18405/580/90.

Interview with Italian M.F.A. Complains of unfriendly attitude of H.M.G.

C18281/580/90.

Italian Govt. desire assurance supplementary to formula already accepted by them respecting economic integrity of Albania. Attitude of H.M.G. C18756/580/90.

Formula respecting Italian interests as adopted by Ambassadors' Conference. Alteration at request of United States Ambassador.

C18768/C18781/C19477/580/90

— Possible inconsistency with Article XX. of Covenant of League of Nations.

C19203/580/90.

— Memo. by Sir C. Hurst respecting.

C19544/580/90.

Formula respecting Italian interests: enquiry by German Ambassador. C19591/580/90.

Formula respecting Italian interests comes into force. Text. C21511/C22044/580/90.

— Signed by Ambassadors' Conference and communicated to League of Nations.

C21908/580/90.

— Italian objections to its communication to League of Nations. C21970/C22754/580/90.

Declaration to Press by Italian Minister at Belgrade. C19017/580/90.

Italian evacuation. Secret Italo-Albanian agreement of August 2, 1920. C14278/580/90

Italian attitude towards Albania: Article in "Echo de Paris." C15562/580/90.

French press on divergence of opinions of Italy and Great Britain. C15735/580/90.



**Albania: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Proposed establishment of Roumanian diplomatic mission and appointment of Roumanian Consul in Albania: protection of Albanians in Turkey, Bulgaria and Egypt undertaken by Roumania. C7392/7292/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Conference of Ambassadors' decision regarding disturbance and settlement of Serbo-Albanian frontier: Insistence on withdrawal of Serbian troops in neutral zone.

C23425/C24101/580/90.

Murder of Mayor of, General Tankovitch, by Albanian bands and operations of bands in Tetovo and Metchia districts.

C19034/372/90.

Reported Serbian pressure on Albanian Chiefs to cause disturbances on frontier with view to influencing decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C16400/580/90.

Letter to Mr. Fisher from Albanian Delegation in Paris protesting against Serbian attacks.

C16160/580/90.

Excesses committed by Albanian troops in neutral zone. Matter referred to Ambassadors' Conference. C23968/580/90.

Serbian threat to re-occupy neutral zone unless Albanian troops are withdrawn.

C24084/580/90.

Quelling of brigandage on Albanian frontier of Southern Serbia. C13173/580/90.

— Co-operation of military and gendarmerie: decision to use part of Wrangel's Army in these operations and for building a roadway at Bosilgrad. C12693/580/90.

Article in "Epoka" reporting establishment of Montenegrin Colonists at Drenica. Reported use of Cossacks arriving in Serbia from Gallipoli as frontier guards.

C17162/372/90.

Article in Belgrade "Pravda" supposed to be the Serbian account of the outrages committed in the village of Jablonica.

C16450/372/90.

Excursion of Albanian chieftains to Serbia: reception by Serbian authorities: reported agreement for supply of maize to Mirdites: Albanian Govt. displeased with visit.

C12943/580/90.

Albanian incursions into territory occupied by Serbs during Mirdite insurrection.

C15905/580/90.

Reported Albanian concentration on Serbian frontier. C18475/580/90.

Albanian occupation of Mirdite districts.

C23139/580/90.

Alleged bribery of Mirdites by Serbians to attack Tirana Govt.

C18654/C14190/C14644/C14674/580/90/  
C15130/372/90.

Serbian complicity in Mirdite insurrection by supporting Marka Joni. C19175/580/90.

Fighting between Serbians and Albanian bands.

C372/C562/C877/372/90/C2849/2/92.

Protest of Committee of Kossovo and Dibra against Serbian atrocities.

C2613/372/90/C6649/C19001/580/90.

Information supplied by Albanian Govt.: probably of propagandist nature.

C8658/372/90.

Troubles between Albanians and Serbs in Kossovo area. C7856/372/90.

Alleged massacres in various districts. P.Q.s. C9312/2/92/C12095/C9960/C11771/  
C12373/372/90.

Attacks by Albanian brigands in Kossovo Plain.

C11284/372/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Albanian preparations for attack at Kossovo: extract from "Politika." C12258/372/90.

Oppression of Albanians of Kossovo: telegram to the Speaker of the House of Commons from the President of Albanian Parliament.

C13427/372/90.

Amnesty offered by Serbia to Albanian Comitadjis accepted by very few: bands still active in Kossovo district.

C12257/580/90/C13728/372/90

Question of impressing H.M.G.'s views regarding Albania on Crown Prince Regent of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom during his visit to England. C10477/10477/92.

Serbian Govt. warned not to anticipate any decision on Albanian question by taking action. C18345/580/90.

Press article on necessity for rectification of frontier. C18435/580/90.

Rumoured measures against families of Albanians who have taken refuge in Albania: denial by Serbian M.F.A.

C8344/C9144/372/90.

Article in "Politika" by Deputy Cirkovic urging a more enlightened policy towards Albania. C9144/372/90.

Correspondence between Albanian and Serbian representatives in autumn of 1920 re occupation of Albanian territory. Manner in which negotiations were broken off. C8865/580/90.

Albanian deputation to Belgrade in favour of union. C5486/2/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene invitation for an Albanian mission to go to Belgrade to discuss frontiers (refused). Discussion between Albanian and Serb-Croat-Slovene missions in Geneva.

C14287/580/90.

Albanian efforts to enter into direct negotiation.

C6649/580/90.

-- Fruitless mission of Ali Pasha Colonia to Belgrade. C12938/580/90.

Report by H.M. Consul at Durazzo on oppression of Albanians by Serbians.

C10554/580/90.

Albanian territory occupied by Serb-Croat-Slovene troops. C13865/580/90.

— Duke of Atholl urges immediate evacuation. C15488/580/90.

Possible effect on relations of presence of Serbian refugees in Albania. C7962/2/92.

P.Q. regarding Serbian troops on Albanian frontiers and compensation for Albanians.

C8205/372/90.

Concentration of Serbian troops for defence of Albanian frontiers.

C8885/C8887/C8604/372/90/C14293/  
C14398/580/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene denial of reported attacks on Albanians. C14350/580/90.

— P.Q. C14447/580/90.

Serbian Govt. accused of inciting Albanians on frontier to revolt. Activities of Serbian comitadjis. C15480/C16088/580/90.

Raids by Albanians from Serbian side of Drin.

C16968/580/90.

Serbian aggression at confluence of Black and White Drins. C17769/580/90.

Serbian ultimatum and attack on Albanian territory. Explanation.

C18346/C18414/C18415/C18590/C18672/C18729/  
C18866/C18909/C18963/C19006/C19070/580/90.

Alleged Serbian ultimatum: reports by Military Attaché at Belgrade.

C19017/C21264/C580/90.

Serbian explanation to League of Nations.

C19369/580/90.



# Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (*continued*).

Alleged new Serbian ultimatum.

C19607/C19955/C19963/580/90.

— Albanian protests.

C19912/C20046/C21194/C21132/580/90

Reported establishment by Serbian Govt. of "Republic of Pishcopeia" in Dibra district.

C17948/C19442/580/90.

Report by Mr. Eyres on state of Drin Valley as result of recent fighting. Facts regarding Republic of "Pishcopeia." C19442/580/90.

Fighting on Serbo-Albanian frontier: reports.

C19437/C19886/C19922/C19955/C19963/  
C19854/C20525/C21150/C21412/580/90.

Serbo-Albanian frontier fighting. P.Q.s.

C20110/C21110/580/90.

— Protest by Albanian students at Vienna.

C20915/580/90.

— Protest from Albanian Colony at Constantinople. C21324/580/90.

Serbian aggressions: Allied representatives instructed by Ambassadors' Conference to make representations to Serbian Govt.

C20957/C20966/C21003/C21130/C21340/  
C21511/580/90.

— Attitude of Serb-Croat-Slovene Prime Minister. C21340/C21421/580/90.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene reply.

C21772/C22136/580/90.

New attack on Aras with Lurja as objective. C20812/580/90.

— Lurja threatened. C20814/C21412/580/90.

— Lurja and Oroshi occupied.

C21173/C21623/580/90.

— Serbian Press Bureau denies truth of reports. C21150/580/90.

Serbian aggression: Ambassadors' Conference to settle frontiers without delay and to summon Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to withdraw their forces. C20814/580/90.

Serbian aggression: possible attitude that will be adopted by Serbia on being summoned to evacuate Albanian territory

C21622/580/90.

— Enquiry as to action proposed by Italian Govt. in event of Serbian refusal.

C21831/C21829/C22218/580/90.

Serbian aggression against Albania: as to whether H.M.G. has requested Secretary-General of League of Nations to summon emergency meeting of Council. P.Q.

C21370/C21371/580/90.

— H.M.G. request Secretary-General to summon meeting of Council.

C21371/C21511/580/90.

— Criticisms in Serbian Press.

C224697/580/90.

Serbian aggression: measures suggested by Lord R. Cecil to force Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to adhere to decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C21765/C21886/C21855/580/90.

Serbian aggression. Indignation at statement in House of Commons that Serbians had invaded Albania, and action of H.M.G. in summoning Council of League of Nations.

C21616/C21622/C21788/C21885/580/90.

— Antagonistic attitude of Serb-Croat-Slovene Press to H.M.G. and Mr. Lloyd George. C22138/580/90.

Serbian aggression: as to whether Serbs have reached Alessio and as to date of meeting of Council of League of Nations. P.Q.

C21508/580/90.

Serbian aggression against Albania. Date fixed for meeting of Council of League.

C21425/C21432/580/90.

# Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (*continued*).

F.O. memo. (Mr. Nicolson) respecting action to be taken by Council of League in certain eventualities. C22218/580/90.

Desirability of issuing communiqué to explain action of H.M.G. in summoning Council of League. C22218/580/90.

Memo. by Secretary-General of League respecting documents submitted prior to meeting of Council to consider question of Serbian aggression. C22391/580/90.

Proceedings at meeting of Council of League.

C22228/C22116/C23151/580/90.

Serbian aggression: report by Military Attaché at Belgrade criticising statements by H.M. Consul at Durazzo. C23654/580/90.

Serbs reported to have withdrawn from considerable portion of occupied territory. M. Benes using his good offices. C21829/580/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. accept decision respecting frontiers under protest.

C21847/580/90.

— Roumanian representations to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. urging compliance with Allied decision. C21967/580/90.

H.M.G. request Ambassadors' Conference to summon Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to evacuate Albanian territory.

C21371/580/90.

— Frontier fixed by Conference. Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. summoned to withdraw.

C21511/580/90.

— Serbs withdrawing regulation troops but leaving irregulars. C21547/580/90.

Cessation of Serb-Croat-Slovene withdrawal. Representations by Powers desired.

C22005/580/90.

— Albanians occupy Oroshi. C22658/580/90.

— Ambassadors' Conference reject Serb-Croat-Slovene request to be allowed to remain on line of Drin. C22763/C22738/580/90.

Serbian withdrawal completed. C23878/580/90.

Ambassadors' Conference refuse to allow Serbian police or gendarmerie to remain in neutral zone. C23002/580/90.

— Serbian withdrawal recommended.

C23251/580/90.

— Extension of period for withdrawal allowed. C23131/580/90.

Military measures adopted by Serbia on frontier: Serbian Minister in Paris informed of importance of cessation of.

C20630/580/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. warned against any attack on Italian detachment in Scutari.

C21594/580/90.

Alleged Albanian mobilisation: Serbian frontier posts strengthened: Albanian and Serbian Govts. warned to avoid complications.

C18946/C19249/C19267/C19311/C19441/  
C19745/580/90.

— Denial of Albanian mobilisation: 500 volunteers asked for to defend frontier.

C19771/580/90.

— Partial Serbian mobilisation.

C19352/580/90.

— Italian enquiry re attitude of H.M.G.

C19707/580/90.

Serbian coup at Scutari denied. Views of Director-General of Foreign Office and Memo. by H.M. Military Attaché at Belgrade respecting situation on frontier.

C20280/580/90.

— Protest of Albanian Delegation to Ambassadors' Conference and report of International Red Cross on Serb-Croat-Slovene aggression. C20455/580/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom** (*continued*).

- Albanian protest to League of Nations against actions of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. in Northern Albania. C16965/C21152/580/90.
- Albanian appeals to League of Nations against depredations of Serbians.  
C6291/C11103/C11104/372/90.
- Albanian protest to League of Nations against Serbian occupation of Gashi and Krasniki districts. C15463/372/90.
- Letter from Mr. Spicer to Mr. Tufton suggesting steps to force Serbia to adopt a reasonable attitude. C21593/580/90.
- Petition addressed to U.S. Senate respecting wrongs inflicted on Albanians by Serbian troops. British Parliament cannot act as intermediary. C10744/372/90.
- Albanian protest against reported intention of Ambassadors' Conference to rectify frontier at Albanian expense in order to give certain guarantees to Serbia. C18234/580/90.
- Questions at issue: Memo. presented by Albanian Delegation to League of Nations.  
C144980/580/90.
- Serbian massacres of Albanians at Kossovo. Telegrams exchanged between Albanian and Serb-Croat-Slovene Parliaments.  
C15130/372/90.
- Proposal to recognise Serb-Croat-Slovene sovereignty over areas handed to them if remainder of Albanian territory evacuated before winter. C17725/580/90.
- Serbian Govt. will not recognise any decision of Ambassadors' Conference respecting frontiers unless they take part in discussions, nor will they recognise a protectorate by any Power.  
C19336/C19311/C19535/C19517/580/90.
- Opinion of Drafting Committee respecting.  
C19600/C19617/580/90.
- Present attitude of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.  
C19441/580/90.
- Report by H.M. Consul, Durazzo.  
C23785/580/90.
- "Albania," s.s.**  
Compensation for loss sustained by certain Sicilian shippers in. T238/13/350.
- "Albany," s.s.**  
German enquiry as to condemnation: copy of Prize Court judgment. T8963/13/350.
- Albany Motor Works.**  
Account for spare parts of motors supplied to British Naval Mission to Poland.  
N3042/N9272/47/55.
- Albard, I. W.**  
Incorrect report as new leader of Social Democratic Labour Party in Netherlands.  
W4382/4382/29.
- "Albatross," s.s.**  
Infringement of Merchants Shipping Act: flying of British flag in Turkish waters: report of Court of Enquiry. E1568/1568/44.
- Albee, Henry E., Jr.**  
Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at Nassau, Bahamas. T100/100/345.
- Albeniz, Ruiz.**  
Mining and trading bodies in Riff district, Morocco. Article in "El Sol," Spain.  
W12047/12039/28.
- Alberga, Joyce May and Percival Randolph.**  
Registration of births of. T3225/3225/332.
- Albers, Kunst.**  
Reply to his telegram to E. Trilling & Son.  
N9197/3583/57.

**Albert, C.**

- Russian financial expert: visit to U.K.  
N11154/N9875/216/38.
- Albertini, Senator.**  
Italian delegate at disarmament conference.  
A7624/18/45.
- "Albert Sarrant," s.s.**  
Launch of, at Saigon. W5396/5396/17.
- Albertsen.**  
As to fate on capture of Urga from Chinese.  
F606/590/10.
- Albi de Romey d'.**  
See MULLER, MRS.
- Albin, G.**  
Particulars of estate of the late.  
N5677/5677/59.
- Albion, R. G.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L1310/1310/402
- "Albis" (German vessel).**  
Passage into Holland. C4262/1713/18.
- Albiz, Count.**  
Legal adviser to H.M. Embassy at Madrid.  
Fees. W6848/6848/41.
- Views on dispute between tenants and agents of Duke of Wellington's estate at Soto de Roma. W13298/6848/41.
- Legal adviser to Madrid Consulate: statement of his accounts: services dispensed with.  
K15035/15035/241.
- Alborough, W. H.**  
Passport of. T575/575/329.
- Albrecht.**  
v. Bachert: writ. T14858/14858/343.
- Albrecht, Dr.**  
v. Joseph Pozel: writ. T6988/6988/355 (file).
- Albrecht (Prince) of Prussia.**  
See JOACHIM ALBRECHT.
- Albrecht, C.**  
U.S. Consul at Reval. N5566/5566/59.
- Albrecht, F.**  
Information respecting. W10557/7196/29.
- Albrecht, F. & Co.**  
Debts of Czechoslovak firms. C3304/3304/12.
- Albrechtsen, B. P. A.**  
Release of his money deposited with Hong Kong Savings Bank. N6360/6360/15 (file).
- Albretsen, C. C.**  
Shipment of German bricks to U. K.  
N9198/9198/15 (file).
- Albuquerque, W. P. d' (Consular Agent, Copiapó).**  
Resignation of. K17571/17571/209.
- Albury, Eugene.**  
Registered owner of s.s. "Henry L. Marshall" seized by U.S. authorities. A5776/3560/45.
- Alby United Carbide Co.**  
Col. Barton's negotiations with, for taking over of their works at Odda. N11483/11483/30.
- Alcala Galiano, Alvaro.**  
See CASTEL BRAVO, MARQUES DE
- Alcalde, Manuel Hernandez, Capt.**  
O.B.E.  
T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T6807/31/350D.
- Alcantara, F. L.**  
Plot for revolution in Venezuela.  
A1010/1010/47.

**Alcayne, Rafael.**

Facilities to visit Royal Mint. W2374/2374/41

**Alcazar British Consular Agency.**

Abolition of. K15619/K17808/956/250.

Death of Mr. E. P. Carleton: Post to be suppressed and British interests at, taken over by Narache. K10430/10430/228

**Alchevsky, N.**

Views on Egyptian question. E11171/260/16.

**"Alcihuatl" (hacienda).**

Protection of, in Jalisco, Mexico. A3255/54/26.

**Alcock, Alexander M.**

Order of Nile. T15937/15937/316D.

**Alcock, Archibald.**

Passport impounded. T5334/5334/306.

**Alcock, H. S., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Alcohol.**

See also LIQUOR.

Import Duties, Egypt. See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

LIQUOR: EGYPT.

Manufacture of alcohol in Formosa.

F4869/4869/23.

Danish Govt. requests copies of regulations in force in U.K. controlling alcohol used for technical purposes. N1324/1324/30 (file).

Legislation regarding production of industrial alcohol in Uganda: information for Belgian Govt. L2035/2035/405.

**Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.**

Memorial to H.M.G. on Spanish decrees instituting State supervision of railways.

W7096/W7097/367/41.

— Copy of concession. W7969/367/41.

**Alcyone.**

Anti-British activities of. A5623/409/45.

**Aldadanov, Boris, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T10054/T10493/31/350D.

**Aldasaro y Villamazares, Miguel.**

Appointment as Spanish Vice-Consul at Gibraltar. T524/524/341 (file).

**"Aldebaran," French sloop.**

Visit to certain British ports in Pacific. Australia, New Zealand and Fiji asked to afford facilities. W897/897/17 (file).

Failure of Naval Intelligence Reporting Officers to report visit of, to Commonwealth Govt.

W4550/897/17.

**Aldenharn, Lord.**

Recommends Mr. D. H. Clarke for post in the Consular Service. K3135/3050/210.

**Alderman, Edwin A., Dr.**

Member of Virginian Committee visiting U.K. for presentation of statue of George Washington. A1700/205/45.

**Aldershot.**

Riots at. See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Alderson, C. M., Miss.**

British subject at Rostov: repatriation to U.K. N3541/3541/38/N6643/N9349/N9537/N9750/107/38.

Assistance to leave Russia.

K14131/K16197/K17936/K18548/10893/238  
K17237/17209/238.

**Alderson, George Beeton.**

K.B.E. T15527/T15733/31/350D

**"Aldo," S.S.**

Italian contraband for Turkish Nationalists. E4614/13/44.

**Aldo, Casorri.**

Claim respecting accident caused to, by two members of British Army Service Corps. C20499/20499/22.

**Aldridge, Henry.**

Legion of Honour. T5643/5643/317D (file).

**Aldunate, Luis.**

Probable appointment as head of Chilean Mission in Paris: Chilean Senate refuses to confirm appointment: conflict between Chilean President and Senate in consequence.

A566/566/9/A4220/A4227/A4230/3055/9.

**Aldworth, T. P.**

Persian Order of Lion and Sun.

T12749/1290/350D.

**Alegro, Antonio Solari.**

Exile from Portugal. W4986/239/36.

**Alemanni, Sergt.-Major.**

M.M. awarded. T3460/846/350D.

**Alencar, Adela de, Madame.**

Wife of Brazilian Ambassador in Washington: Registration under Aliens' Order.

T2337/2337/306.

**Alencar.**

See COCHRANE DE ALENCAR, A.

**Aleppo.**

Temporary organisation of Govt. of Aleppo: Proclamation by Gen. Gouraud.

E485/117/89.

Report on general and military situation in: Turkish Nationalists' plans for capture of.

E854/117/89.

Visit of Gen. Gouraud: speech stating that France will not abandon Aleppo.

E9105/117/89.

Report on administration of. E4941/1/44.

Turkish Nationalists' reported advance on.

E5884/800/44.

Situation: Italo-French relations.

E11526/117/89.

Situation Report: Armistice celebrations: Removal of British flag by Frenchmen.

E13739/117/89.

**Aleppo: British Consulate.**

Royal Commission for Mr. Morgan for the purpose of solemnizing marriages.

K17033/K19027/2195/289.

Request copies of circular instructions regarding granting of visas. T4788/91/350.

Charges in June quarter account for relief of Egyptians: Particulars requested.

K17286/17286/289.

Consul Morgan's rent allowance.

K9625/K15252/9625/289.

Mr. Morgan's attention drawn to correct method of despatch writing. E12819/117/89.

Auto supplies and rations supplied to: Cost of and liability. E10128/10128/44.

Revised Consular fees: reply to circular.

K12234/2240/250.

Requests supply of two covers for "Consular Instructions." K13758/2938/250.

Consular Service Stamps required at.

K7113/7113/289.

Stationery and books for. K4385/4385/244.

Factory Nos. of typewriters at. K8347/8347/289.

Purchase and erection of a flag staff.

K4987/4987/244/K7933/7043/289.



**Aleppo: British Consulate** (*continued*).

Enquiry regarding Mr. A. Akras' appointment as Pro-Consul. K6743/K9515/6743/289.

Statistics of prices: Form A 20.

K4164/K14645/156/250.

Mr. Morgan appointed Consul.

K636/636/244/K1429/K2601/K3348/1429/244.

— Lists of fee stamps, furniture, typewriters &c., taken over. K4216/1429/244.

Map and books on Syria requested by.

L760/L830/L2221/760/404.

Legal works of reference for. L638/638/403.

**Aleppo: U.S. Consulate.**

Claim of Mr. Jackson, U.S. Consul, for reimbursement of expenditure in securing certain Nationalist documents: as to F.O. interview. E581/581/89 (file).

Appreciation of British Colony of the services of Mr. J. B. Jackson, U.S. Consul, to British subjects during the war. K11482/11482/289

**Alerme, Etienne Marcel M. Michel.**

C.M.G. Warrant. T13461/13461/350D.

**"Alert," s.s.**

Damage caused to fishing-gear by German steam drifter. C19731/19731/18.

**"Alerte" (French gunboat).**

Visit to British ports. W7523/7523/17 (file).

**"Alesia," s.s.**

Notification to Hamburg-Amerika Line respecting proceedings in Prize Court.

T11261/13/350.

**Alessandri, Arturo.**

Inaugurated President of Chile: policy of.

A1162/A1510/A3060/A6488/851/9.

Proposed visit to Brazil. A3059/3059/9.

Litigation with Bank of Chile: settled out of court. A4236/4236/9.

President of Republic of Chile: election of as Chief Magistrate. T1922/1922/309 (file).

**Alessandro de Bosdari, Count.**

See BOSDARI, ALESSANDRO DE.

**Alessandro, T.**

Enquiry as to respectability of.

C23001/23001/22.

**Alexakis, J.**

Claim against Ottoman Govt.

K10380/10380/244 (file).

**Alexamhausen, von.**

See OBERMULLER.

**"Alexander," H.M.S.**

Expenses of U.S. officers conveyed in.

A345/345/45 (file)

**"Alexander" (Icebreaker).**

See VESSELS: RUSSIAN.

**Alexander, Mr.**

Of Armstrong Whitworth—Engineer for Jaffa Harbour Scheme. E2150/1578/88.

**Alexander, Lieut.-Col.**

Latvian War Order. T5843/5843/350D.

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.

T13252/13252/322D.

**Alexander, Donald Clark, Capt.**

M.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Alexander, Frederick.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T7967/7967/392D

**Alexander, G.**

Application of Judgeship at Smyrna.

K5580/5580/244.

**Alexander, H.**

Attorney in case of Dr. McClean's claim to be inventor of the Lewis gun. A6409/6409/45.

**Alexander, Herbert.**

Theft of a Swiss note from, by a French Customs official. K250/250/243.

**Alexander, J. V., Major.**

British courier between London and Moscow.

N13977/216/38.

**Alexander, Lawrence John.**

Inclusion on his passport of his son, not a British subject. T12993/12993/343.

**Alexander, Louise Amy.**

Egyptian writ. T8637/8637/316.

**Alexander, M.**

Application for a Govt. appointment abroad.

K4653/4653/250.

**Alexander, Mary, Dr.**

Serbian decoration. T11041/T15873/93/392D.

**Alexander, R. G., Major.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N13210/62/38.

**Alexander, S.**

Complaint against Consul at Madrid re delay in endorsing passport.

K9811/K11192/9811/241

**Alexander, W., Capt.**

Persian Order of Lion and Sun.

T3742/3742/350D.

**Alexander, Wm., Sir.**

Director of Dyestuffs Corporation. Transmission of telegram to, at Washington. Left for England before receipt.

A7860/A7909/2294/45.

**Alexander, W. A. (China).**

United Kingdom leave for: request for extension to take a commercial course granted.

K5139/K12543/K13165/5139/210.

— Year's extension of leave cannot be granted. To return to his post or assist in commercial counsellor's office at Shanghai at end of a year. K13481/5139/210.

Power of Attorney for payment of emoluments to his agents. K7532/7532/210.

Interpreter's allowance. K18216/8/210.

Life certificate. K15002/K12744/4540/210.

**Alexander, Allan & Co.**

Fraudulent proceedings of their agent at Cologne. K1011/176/218.

**Alexander & Sons, Ltd., David.**

Retention of Mr. Alexander's passport by H.M. Consul, Madrid. T8067/8067/341 (file).

**Alexandre, Consular Agent, Barrancas.**

Termination of appointment. K16892/956/250.

**Alexandre, Manoli.**

Requests compensation for taking charge of British interests in Alexandretta during the war: thanked. K3320/3320/289.

**Alexandre, Marie, Mlle.**

French lunatic. T1421/1421/317.

**Alexandretta.**

As to possibility of its being chief seaport of Syria. E8309/117/89.

As to communication to French High Commissioner at Constantinople of documents relating to concession of port.

E12524/E13612/12524/44.

Seizure of s.s. "Larnaca" by French authorities. E8577/8577/89 (file).

**Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Naval Reporting Officer.

W9297/W9662/W13338/116/50

**Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

As to procedure for reporting movements of foreign vessels of war. W12924/116/50.

List of fees levied by Mr. Catoni in July and August without the use of stamps.

K14644/14644/289.

Appointment of Mr. J. Catoni as Vice-Consul at. To undertake duties of Reporting Officer for Admiralty.

K6742/K11008/K15875/K17270/6742/289.

**Alexandri, Apostole.**

Greek Charge d'Affairs at Berlin: report on. C265/265/19.

**Alexandria.**

British Residency summer quarters at. (See CAIRO: BRITISH RESIDENCY.)

Information respecting port for Imperial Shipping Committee. W1281/558/50.

Report on conditions of life at. K4612/55/250.

Weekly situation reports: economic and political. E431/431/16 (file).

Delay in clearance of parcels from Customs House at: protest by Messrs. Grainger & Smith. E13608/13608/16.

Director-General of Egyptian Ports and Lights at. Destruction of Code Index, 1918, and use of Code Index, 1920. Supply of reporting documents. W9583/W12159/116/50.

Riots at: Report on. (See also under EGYPT.) E5866/E5867/260/16.

— Casualties. E5910/260/16.

— British military assistance asked by Adly Pasha. E5843/260/16.

— Military Court of Enquiry under Col. Kelly and Judge Kershaw. E5952/260/16.

— P.Q. as to enquiry. E6072/260/16.

— Protest by Egyptian Association of Great Britain and Ireland against execution of Egyptians to the exclusion of European offenders. E11958/260/16.

— Allegations that trials by Military Court were conducted in secret: true facts. E12537/260/16.

— Report of Military Court of Enquiry: corrected proof. E8041/E10465/260/16.

— Copy sent to Adly Pasha. Report to be laid before Parliament in dummy. E10060/E12366/260/16.

**Alexandria: Albanian Consulate.**

Appointment of Jean Armodios as Consul: as to recognition by H.M.S. in view of ineligibility of local Egyptian subjects for recognition in foreign Consular capacity. T14369/14369/390.

**Alexandria: Belgian Consulate.**

Appointment of Van Schendel as Consul. Issue of H.M. exequatur that had been suspended. T15549/15549/304.

**Alexandria: British Consulate-General.**

Registration of British subjects abroad: supplies required. T15009/T15390/14/350.

Estimate of office allowance and statement of expenditure requested. K12169/7111/216.

— As to refund of deficit. K15803/15803/216.

Mr. H. Laferla's application to be placed on pension list and for increase in salary. Not recommended. K12169/7111/216/K15803/15803/216.

As to reduction of staff at. K12169/7111/216.

Details of staff with salaries and distribution of work requested. Statement of amount spent on salaries during year ended June 30th and salaries proposed. K15803/K18439/15803/216.

**Alexandria: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Statement of work during past year as compared with 1913-14. K15803/K18439/15803/216.

Expenditure on salaries. Explanation of excess and information as to salaries of staff compared with local market rates required. K18439/15803/216.

Explanation of estimate for uniforms and telephone requested. K18439/15803/216.

Consular flags required at. K11021/K11632/11021/216.

Leave of Consul-General Alban. Vice-Consul Footman in charge. K11633/K15495/11633/216.

— Return of Mr. Alban. K15612/15612/216.

Mr. Summerhayes' appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at. K12311/11/250/K15821/15821/216.

Salary and allowances of Vice-Consul Footman. K7336/K12801/7336/216.

Revised tables of Consular fees acknowledged. K11298/2240/250.

Consular fee stamps required at. K6081/6081/216.

Statements of receipts in respect of probate and administration. K1021/K5899/K10674/1021/216.

Free issue of account books to. K7889/241/250.

Condition of building: repairs necessary. K4299/190/216.

Expenditure on repairs and redecoration. Claim from Mr. Were. K1145/190/216.

\* Expenditure on repairs and redecoration. Claim from Mr. Geary. K190/190/216.

— Suggested to Office of Works that claims against occupying officers be waived. K4299/K18468/190/216.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

Reply to circular respecting establishment of a Second Division Service at Consular posts: recommends Mr. Paul Cassar, Shipping Officer, for admission to. K2257/43/250.

**Alexandria: French Consulate.**

M. de Witasse appointed Consul.  
T11379/T15641/11379/317.

**Alexandria: Greek Consulate-General.**

M. Stephanos Georgopoulos appointed Consul-General. C14121/14121/19.

Appointment of Mr. S. Liatis as Consul-General. Objections to.  
T696/T1197/696/319.

Appointment of Mr. Jean Yannes as Acting Consul-General in place of Mr. Liatis.  
T3323/T3713/696/319.

Temporary recognition for Mr. Anastas Leotsakos as Acting Consul-General.  
T11373/11373/319.

**Alexandria: Greek Patriarchate.**

Canonical relations with Jerusalem Patriarchate. (See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.)

**Alexandria: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. G. Wadsworth as Vice-Consul. T366/366/345.

Appointment of Mr. Lester Maynard as Consul.  
T1404/1404/345.

Action of Consul at, in threatening British shipping interests in regard to carriage of Egyptian cotton to U.S.A. Representations to U.S. Govt. Letter withdrawn, but another substituted. A4097/4097/45 (file).

**Alexandria General Produce Association.**

Egyptian cotton freights: controversy between British and American interests: Press article. A4097/4097/45 (file).

**Alexandropol.**

Armenian massacre at. See ATROCITIES.

**Alexandropoulos, Jean.**

Report on. C714/714/3.  
Appointed Greek Minister at Prague.  
C14121/14121/19.

— Presentation of credentials. C22435/739/12.

**Alexandrovsky.**

Bolshevik propagandist in Austria. N682/1/38.

**Alexandrowitch.**

Attack on Soviet Govt.: speech at Moscow on internal situation in Russia. N3245/4/38.

**Alexeyev, Lucy, Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. for property lost in Russia. N2792/62/38.

\*

**Alfar, Ricardo J.**

Panamanian candidate for election to the Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W9639/22/98.

**Alfaro, Eloy (General).**

Removal of remains of (the murdered President), to Quayaquil. A9029/9029/54.

**Alfau, General.**

Spanish military operations in Morocco.  
W12891/184728.

**Alfonsin, Jesus M.**

Application for registration of arms of British North Borneo, in Argentina, as a trade mark. A678/678/2 (file).

**"Alfonso XIII."**

Spanish battleship: Departure for Melilla.  
W7921/184/28.

Recognition of services to Canadian schooner "Douglas Adams." T3780/3780/341 (file).

**Alfonso, R. Valdés.**

Appointed Chilean Chargé d'Affaires in Vienna.  
A9439/147/9.

**Alfred, Ezra.**

French medal conferred upon. T2314/2314/317

**"Alfred Noble," S.S.**

Claim of Morris & Company arising out of seizure of lard in. A647/647/45 (file).

**Algazy, I. M.**

Repatriation expenses of. K9315/9315/217.

**Alge, Edward, & Co.**

Import of Austrian embroideries into Australia.  
C2339/7339/3.

**Algeciras.**

As to permission of Spanish Govt. to Andalusian Water Company to load water tanks at, at night as well as during the day.  
W6842/6842/41 (file).

**Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.**

Supply of register, forms and rubber stamps for registration of B.S.S. abroad.

T14572/T15652/14/350.

Information requested re office allowance at. Proposed increase: Details of work and expenditure requested.

K12698/K14694/12698/241.

Reduction of office allowance. K16608/12698/241.

Information requested re Mr. Morrison's appointment at, and date of commencement of duties. K12698/12698/241.

Arrangements for care of cash, documents, &c. should necessity arise. K19182/19182/241.

**"Algeiba," S.S.**

Claim for demurrage expenses  
N714/N859/714/59.

Disposal of arms on board. N13475/714/59.

**Algeria.**

Relations with Morocco: suggested Anglo-French discussion. W748/748/17.

Speech by Governor-General on inauguration of Exhibition at Algiers. W5456/5456/17.

**Algeria: Administration.**

Algerian demand for increased autonomy and reform of administrative system: Resolutions at meeting of Délégations Financières.  
W7721/7721/17.

Resignation of Governor-Gen. M. Abel. Temporary appointment of M. Steeg: Algerian views. W8196/W8686/8196/17.

**Algeria: Finances.**

Budget for 1921. M. Georges Buresu's report for the Commission des Finances.

W281/W894/W1098/30/17.

Southern Territories: Budget for 1921 and 1920.

W278/W497/W1316/W3815/30/17.

Southern Territories 1922 Budget: table of estimated receipts and expenditure.

W13404/30/17.

Flotation of loan for public works (French Decree). Summary of credits proposed for 1920 and 1921 programmes.

W8156/W8314/8156/17.

**Algiers.**

Extension of port. W4532/4532/17 (file).

**Algiers: British Consulate-General.**

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15721/T15722/14/350.

Index figure to be adopted for calculation of war bonus at. K18144/156/250.

Local leave of Mr. Dible. K19555/19555/217.

Question of clerical assistance at.  
K15111/85/217.

Mr. Dible appointed Vice-Consul at Strasbourg. To proceed to post on arrival of Mr. Bignold at. K14346/K15111/85/217.



**Algiers: British Consulate-General (continued).**

- Departure of Mr. Dible postponed.  
K15791/8884/217.
- Mr. Yapp proceeding to Tunis  
K16594/4272/217.
- Mr. Bignold to proceed to: Outfit allowanace.  
K11066/K12390/K12411/4272/217.
- Arrival of Mr. Bignold and appointment as  
Acting Vice-Consul: His signature and seal.  
K18954/4272/217.
- Acting allowance of Mr. Dible.  
K19673/14142/217.
- Question of supplementary house allowance for  
Acting Vice-Consul Bignold.  
K19023/19023/217.
- Revised Consular Fee Table acknowledged.  
K11300/2240/250.
- Complaint against Consul-General Cave by Mr.  
R. A. Crawshaw.  
K7711/K9161/K10224/K11749/  
K12426/7711/217.
- Death of Mr. W. H. Watel (clerk).  
K8435/K10856/8435/217.
- Mr. J. K. V. Dible appointed Vice-Consul at.  
K3389/3389/250/K8936/8936/217.
- Mr. Cave's rent allowance. K3406/3406/250.
- Details of Mr. Cave's rent expenditure, 1920-1,  
submitted to Treasury sanctioned. Further  
particulars for current year.  
K5615/K7027/K9144/K11409/5615/217.
- Leave of Mr. Cave; question of period and  
emoluments. Mr. Dible in charge.  
K8884/K10855/K10857/K11184/8884/217.
- Cost of disinfecting Consular Offices met from  
office allowance. K10592/K11358/502/217.
- Office accommodation; notice to quit served by  
landlord: question of paying increased rent  
or accepting offer for exchange of premises.  
Question to remain over until Inspector  
Clipperton reports on.  
K3914/K6619/K9159/502/217.
- Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 requested.  
Not proposed to revise office allowance until  
Mr. Clipperton has visited the post: pro-  
posal to charge "actuals" meantime  
sanctioned.  
K710/K4214/K6303/K8004/K15365/502/217.
- Statement of excess expenditure for Sept. and  
Dec. quarters, 1920. Refund to Mr. Cave.  
K710/K4214/502/217.
- Office allowance: excess expenditure up to 30th  
June, 1920, sanctioned. Estimate of office  
allowance for 1921-22 required.  
K502/K710/K4214/502/217.
- Report on office allowance: as to sanction of  
actual expenditure until receipt of Mr.  
Clipperton's report. K14381/502/217.
- Office allowance. K1059/502/217.
- Estimate of salaries of staff in currency. As to  
replacing Vice-Consul Chamberlain.  
K502/K710/K4214/502/217.
- Office allowance assigned to from for quarter  
ending 30th June, 1920. Actual expendi-  
ture from 1st July, 1920, to 31st March,  
1921, sanctioned. K710/502/217.
- Statistics of prices: Form A 20. K7589/156/250.
- Permission for Consul-General Cave to proceed  
to Oran to meet Princess Beatrice.  
K1607/1607/217.
- Unsigned acknowledgment for stamps forwarded  
to Algiers. K5237/5237/217.
- Request for certain naval reporting forms.  
W12627/W12917/W12002/116/50.
- As to the abolition of unsalaried posts in the  
district of. K16179/956/250.

**Algiers: Russian Consulate.**

Closed. N150/150/38.

**"Al Hakikat."**

- Advertisements inserted in: claim of Dorland  
Agency for commission.  
P132/P163/P310/P1127/P1341/  
P1687/103/150.
- Distribution in Persia: sum received from Ali  
Kafi and sum realised by sales in bazaars.  
P1909/103/150.
- Suggested discontinuance of. Govt. of India  
requested to notify officers concerned.  
P103/P424/103/150.

**Ali, Emir.**

- Movements of. E1908/4/91.
- Returning from Medina: reported proceed-  
ing to Wejh to join Abdullah. E1763/4/91.
- Report on history and character of.  
E5816/4/91.
- Anti-French activity in Syria: discovery of pro-  
pagandist letter written to Mohamed Said  
Shureidy. E3015/117/89.
- Proclamation in Transjordan: anti-French  
activity of. E491/31/88.
- French Govt. ask H.M.G. to curtail activities of.  
E1085/31/88.
- Approached by French to discuss question of  
his Kingship of Syria. E10556/10556/89.

**Aliab Dinkas.**

See OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL: SUDAN.

**Ali Abdul.**

Destitute native of Aden: as to repatriation.  
K18115/K18596/18115/217.

**Ali Ahmed.**

Ex-Hungarian Prisoner of War: as to where-  
abouts of effects of. K17963/17963/221.

**Ali Ahmed Hubbani, Sheikh.**

Claim for loss of camels. E985/E1463/985/91.

**Ali Akbar.**

Medal of O.B.E. T9205/T10274/31/350D.

**Ali Akbar Khan Bahman.**

Report on. C3315/3315/37.

**Ali Akbar Khan Daryush.**

Permission to enter Woolwich Academy and re-  
signation from.  
E12607/4257/34/E6433/6433/34 (file).

**Ali Akbar Khan (Mufakham es-Sultaneh).**

Persian Minister at Bucharest: efforts to obtain  
information as to H.M.G.'s attitude to  
Anglo-Persian Agreement, etc.  
E3994/2/34.

Appointed Persian Minister at Constantinople.  
E11703/11703/34.

Indiscriminate issue of passports by.  
E12218/E12576/12218/34.

**Ali Bey.**

Arrival in Damascus. E13296/117/89.

**Ali Bey Kamel.**

See ALI FAHMI KAMEL.

**Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General on proposed reduc-  
tion of office allowance. Closing of office at  
Santa Pola. K19641/2160/241.

Leave of Vice-Consul Toto: Don Luis Cabot in  
charge: Mr. Arnau in charge later.  
K696/696/241 (file).

**"Alice Pendleton," s.s.**

Services rendered by s.s. "Soldier Prince" to  
crew of. T7147/7147/345.

**Ali Effendi Ahmad.**

Compensation for accident. E5191/5191/16 (file).

**Ali el Ribdi, Sheikh.**

Agent of Bin Saud at Damascus: interview with H.M. Consul at Damascus.  
E5368/5368/91.

**Alienage: Declarations of.**

Desire of Mrs. Hardiman to make a declaration of alienage: seven years' absence of her husband. T2462/624/318.

Declaration of alienage by Swiss citizens born in U.K. Swiss enquiry as to regulations in force. T14398/14398/343.

**Aliens.**

See also MISSIONARIES.

ASIATICS.

EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION.

RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

TAXES, TAXATION.

EXCLUSION.

DEPORTATION.

ALIENAGE.

British subjects abroad. (See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.)

Entry into various countries of former enemy nationals, e.g., Germans, Bulgarians, Turks. (See ALIENS (ENEMY).)

Holding of real estate by aliens in foreign countries.

— See also PROPERTY.  
LAND.

Holding British emergency passes: request from British Consulate, Copenhagen, for instructions. T13767/13767/330.

Acquisition of land by: F.O. Memo. for Home Office. W2060/364/50.

Legal status of Austrians in U.K. Question of right of British subjects to acquire real estate in Austria. Austrian condition of reciprocity. C190/190/3.

**Aliens: Abyssinia.**

Prevention of entry of three Russian Bolsheviks into Abyssinia. A3638/A4155/3638/1.

As to permitting two Russians to enter.  
A7519/7519/1.

**Aliens: Africa (Nigeria).**

Copies of Nigerian Ordinances.  
T1466/T10442/86/350.

**Aliens: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Application from Mr. A. Goetze for permission to return to Tanganyika territory.  
C22291/22291/18.

**Aliens: Africa, Union of South.**

Restrictions on grant of visas and passports to coloured persons for entry into South Africa. T1817/1817/350.

Legislation regarding immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4018/223/23.

**Aliens: Argentina.**

Restrictions for entering: as to introducing similar provisions for Argentine citizens entering U.K. (P.Q.) T2050/86/350.

Passport and visa formalities. Difficulties placed in the way of persons entering Argentine from Uruguay. T636/636/346.

Legislation restricting immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4271/223/23.

**Aliens: Australia.**

Position of Serb-Croat-Slovene nationals in West Australia (permits to leave, remittances, etc.). C3911/3911/92.

Legislation restricting immigration of Japanese (F.O. memo.): information required from Australian Govt.

F1144/F3845/F4104/223/23.

**Aliens: Australia (continued).**

Copy of Nationality Act, 1920, and Aliens Registration Act, 1920.

T1501/T2569/86/350.

Govt. of Australia enquires attitude of H.M. Govt. towards re-admission into Australia of subjects of newly-formed friendly States.  
N8737/1134/59.

**Aliens: Belgium.**

Particulars of alien residents in Antwerp.  
W6449/6449/4.

Necessity of Luxemburg subjects being in possession of identity card or passport.  
T3826/138/329.

As to the effect of the abolition of Belgian visas on entry of undesirables into Belgium. (P.Q.) Arrangements with Passport Control Authorities to report on.  
T4619/850/304.

Detention and ill-treatment of Messrs. E. Proctor and A. O. King at Ostend for not being in possession of passports. Protest by H.M. Govt. W8971/8971/4.

**Aliens: Canada.**

Legislation restricting immigration of Japanese. (F.O. memo.) F1144/223/23.

Legislation regulating immigration and land owning rights of Asiatics and other coloured races. F4134/223/23.

**Aliens: China.**

Treatment of Russians. (See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: RUSSIA.)

Agreement with Germany as to reciprocal rights in regard to travel, etc.  
F1737/F3017/F3416/96/10.

Discriminatory legislation applied to foreigners as regards immigration, land owning rights, etc. F3745/223/23.

**Aliens: Costa Rica.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4013/223/23.

**Aliens: Czechoslovakia.**

Refusal of Czechoslovak authorities to allow party of Hungarians to cross frontier for shooting excursion in Slovakia.  
C170/170/12.

**Aliens: France.**

Complaints against treatment of British travellers. Compensation refused by French Govt. W7972/854/17.

**Aliens: France: Colonies.**

Dahir dealing with residence and registration of foreigners in French West Africa.

W10804/10804/17.

Legislation regulating immigration and land owning rights of Asiatics in Indo-China, New Caledonia and French Oceanic Islands.  
F4258/F4349/223/23.

**Aliens: Germany.**

Decree prohibiting retail sales to foreigners in occupied territory in view of fall in exchange value of mark. Question of infringement of Art. 276 (d) of Peace Treaty. C20507/20507/18.

— Notice issued by Bonn Chamber of Commerce. C22338/20507/18.

Action of Cologne traders in charging an exchange surtax on goods sold to foreigners. C22596/20507/18.

German agreement with Chinese Govt. respecting reciprocal rights of travel, etc.  
F1737/F3017/F3416/96/10.

Excessive charges for permission for British subject to reside in Bavaria.

C10859/10859/18.

**Aliens: Great Britain.**

- Arrangements between F.O. and Home Office for supervising entry of Russians into U.K. in connection with Trade Agreement. N3174/N14052/216/38.
- Conditions under which Russians not connected with the Russian Trade Delegation will be admitted into U.K. N12951/216/38.
- Release of former staff of Greek Legation from formalities under Art. 14 of Aliens Order. T4212/T5955/448/319.
- Question of giving back British nationality to women married to aliens during the war in U.K., many of whom have been deserted. (P.Q.) (See further under NATIONALITY: BRITISH.) T7997/86/350.
- H.M.G. cannot acknowledge any obligations to give information regarding movements of aliens in U.K. T8924/8208/322.
- Enquiry of Cardiff police by Spanish Consul regarding number of Spanish residents. W11318/11318/41.
- Treatment of unemployed Belgians in U.K. L2064/2064/407.
- Prosecution of an Egyptian for failure to register as an alien. Draft to Treasury Solicitors certifying that H.M.'s Diplomatic and Consular officers afford protection to Egyptians, but the existence of the protectorate does not make Egyptians British subjects. T4104/3210/316.
- Application by Mr. G. Kingsbury, a Danish subject in U.K., who changed his name by deed poll from Klingenberg and lost that name by virtue of Royal Decree in Denmark, to resume surname of Kingsbury. Refused. T4369/T5021/4369/315.
- Exemption from Aliens Order for Prince and Princess Ibrahim Hilmy and their maid-servants in U.K. T4434/4434/316.
- Exemption for maidservants refused. T5238/4434/316.
- Admission of Egyptian subjects into U.K. Liability to Aliens Order. T282/282/316.
- Measures to prevent return to U.K. of "refugees from Russia" previously deported as undesirables. N419/19/38.
- As to exemption from Aliens Order for registration of wife of a foreign Ambassador to a foreign country, living alone in U.K. T2337/2337/306.
- Meeting of Aliens and Nationality Committee. Question of alien pedlars and hawkers, etc. T148/T551/86/350.
- Agenda of 36th meeting of Aliens and Nationality Committee. Question of Russian dependants, etc. T13453/86/350.
- Number entering to settle within last six months, and restriction on such arrivals. P.Q. by Mr. Leonard Lyle. T13909/86/350.
- Entry of, by making false statements: as to amendment of Aliens Restrictions Act to deal with: P.Q. T13910/86/350.
- Registration of aliens with police in accordance with Aliens Order in Council of 1920: Complaint of a U.S. citizen (extract from "Times"). T10136/10136/350.
- Permission granted to Swiss subject to change his name under Swiss law. As to applicability of D.O.R.A. T1859/1859/343.
- Exemption from Sec. 7 of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919, refused. T3964/1859/343.
- Permission for a Russian subject to visit U.K. T3586/3856/340.
- Aliens arriving in U.K. as transmigrants: as to stopping this traffic (P.Q.). T5252/86/350.
- Señor A. C. Bulle, Acting Mexican Consul, Southampton, claims exemption from registration as an alien. T5427/5427/326.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- French complaint of hardships caused by British regulations. W7972/854/17.
- Claims by aliens refused leave to land in U.K. T7586/T6625/16/350/T6722/6722/317 (file) T8462/8462/317 (file).
- Swiss citizen, A. de Ambrosi, refused permission to land on suspicion of intending to work as a waiter. W8865/7319/43.
- Permission granted to Jean Cassard to land in U.K. W4607/4607/17 (file).
- Smuggling of Chinese into U.K. W9191/9191/17.
- Objections to employment of Greek subject by Messrs. J. & J. Ch. Karabodos. C23904/23904/19.
- Restriction regulations after date of termination of the war. Information for Colombian Legation. L2065/2065/407.
- Capacity to hold landed property: Japanese Embassy enquiry. F4878/4878/23.
- Request for permission to bring destitute Jewish orphans into U.K. to be adopted by Jewish families. N5089/2231/63.
- Regulations regarding aliens suffering from trachoma. Exception in favour of a Lithuanian citizen. N3979/3979/59.
- Classes of persons arriving at British ports who are regarded as immigrants. N13064/N13929/N14102/1506/55.
- Refusal of permission to land in U.K. of Mrs. L. Hecht and family (Polish Jews). Draft to Paris regarding the irregular issue of visas to. T6077/6077/355.
- French request for copies of certificates of registration issued to aliens in U.K. T8128/7451/350.
- As to privileges extended to members of former Russian Embassy in London under regulations relating to aliens. T8628/8628/338.
- Admission of former nationals of enemy States, who have assumed nationality of new States. T11089/86/350.
- Greek Govt.'s enquiry as to legal position of Russian subjects in U.K. T11246/T13254/11246/338.
- Question of Treaty position in connection with restrictions. (Case of Sanin B. Cano.) T15128/15128/311.
- Extension of permission to remain in U.K. Three months is the longest period that can be granted under Sect. 10 (1) of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919. T8837/8018/318.
- Refusal of Variety Artists' Federation to allow Czecho-Slovaks to perform in England. C3941/3941/12 (file).
- Complaint by Mr. T. Stouning regarding treatment by the Passport Officials at Harwich. T4706/T4875/4706/315.
- Czecho Slovak enquiry as to regulations applicable to alien friends coming to U.K. on German ships. T1736/1736/303.
- Refusal of permission for Mr. A. Rossmel serving on German s.s. "Strasbourg" to land in U.K. Czecho-Slovak Minister requests communications of above nature be made through diplomatic channels. T1736/T2344/1736/303.
- Treatment of citizens of Danzig carrying passports issued by the Danzig authorities and endorsed with Polish visas regarding entry into U.K. T1275/1275/355.
- Treatment of natives of Memel holding passports issued by the Memel authorities, until status of Memel is determined, regarding entry into U.K. T3533/1275/355.



**Aliens: Great Britain and Colonies.**

See also ALIENS: AUSTRALIA.

ALIENS: CANADA.

ALIENS: INDIA.

ALIENS: AFRICA.

ALIENS: NEWFOUNDLAND.

ALIENS: NEW ZEALAND.

Legislation in various Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories respecting immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races.

F3704/223/23.

Adoption of Part II of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act by Dominions specified in First Schedule Information for H.M. Ambassador, Tokio. T5383/T6468/86/350.

Control of acquisition of land by aliens in West Indies, Bermudas and Falkland Islands, Trinidad and Tobago.

W4601/W8836/4601/50.

Treatment of foreign enterprise in British Dominions (enquiry by Danish Minister as to laws discriminating against foreigners).

N2247/N3763/N4559/2247/15.

In British possessions in Pacific. Commercial Treaties affecting position of: reply to Colonial Office request for list.

W86/W4334/W5413/86/50.

Serbian enquiry as to statistics of Jugo-Slavs in British Empire. C899/899/92 (file).

— Information for U.K. refused

C1260/899/92.

**Aliens: Guatemala.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4396/223/23.

**Aliens: Honduras.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4396/223/23.

**Aliens: India.**

Proposed restrictions on acquisition of property by aliens. W460/364/50.

— No objections by Aliens and Nationality Committee. W9125/W10020/364/50.

Holding of and interest in land by Aliens in India: 35th Meeting of Aliens and Nationality Committee.

T9452/T9584/86/350.

Proposed system of compulsory registration of Neutral Aliens admitted into British India abandoned. T10613/10613/350.

Legislation restricting rights of Japanese, Chinese and other aliens in regarding to mining, industrial property, land, etc.

F3147/223/23.

**Aliens: Ireland.**

Registration of Aliens in Ireland (P.Q.).

T4773/4773/350.

**Aliens: Italy.**

Bill to exclude foreigners from direction and management of companies and bodies for development of water power.

C20291/20291/22.

**Aliens: Japan.**

Discrimination against. F2880/1777/23.

— Memo. on Legislation.

F3484/F4072/223/23/F4292/1777/23.

Discrimination against foreigners in Japan: Memo. T9452/86/350.

Probable introduction of Bill to confine business of patent agents in Japan to Japanese subjects. F444/444/23.

**Aliens: Mesopotamia.**

Regulations governing entrance and movements of aliens in Mesopotamia with special reference to oil interests. Information for U.S. Embassy. T15659/1667/393.

**Aliens: Mexico.**

Mexican Government refuse to allow ship's officers to land without passports.

T11892/11892/329.

Legislation regarding immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4272/223/23.

**Aliens: Netherlands.**

Abolition of requirement of identity cards for all nationals of States recognised: foreign workmen in mining industry and certain nationals not exempted. T10858/10858/329.

**Aliens: New Zealand.**

Registration of Aliens Amendment Act, 1920 (New Zealand), copy of. T4288/86/350.

Order in Council making regulations under the Immigration Restriction Act, 1908, and Amendment, 1920. T3431/86/350.

— As to necessity of British visa for entry of Aliens. T3431/86/350.

Legislation regulating immigration and land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4390/F4375/223/23.

**Aliens: Nicaragua.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4396/223/23.

**Aliens: Nigeria.**

See ALIENS: AFRICA (NIGERIA).

**Aliens: Panama.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land-owning rights of Asiatics and other coloured races. F4606/223/23.

**Aliens: Philippine Islands.**

Legislation restricting immigration and land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4273/223/23.

**Aliens: Poland.**

All foreigners in Warsaw called upon to leave town in a fortnight. N6173/6173/55.

— No such regulation passed. Reasons for erroneous publication. N6961/6173/55.

**Aliens: Roumania.**

Entry of undesirable foreigners into Roumania in guise of refugees. E21727/21727/37.

**Aliens: Russia.**

See also BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA.

Release of U.S. citizens. (See REPATRIATION: U.S. CITIZENS.)

Refusal of the Soviet authorities to allow Mrs. Froom to enter Russia in connection with the relief of British subjects.

K19604/17209/238.

Regulations relating to entry of foreigners into Russia. N12635/12635/38.

**Aliens: San Salvador.**

Legislation regulating immigration and land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F4396/223/23.

**Aliens: Sweden.**

Supervision of aliens in Sweden. Decree of Sept. 26, 1918 (No. 793), prolonged by Decree of 26 Nov., 1920, for period of one year, ending 1921: amendments. T1545/1545/342.

— Copy of new Decree of 13th May, 1921.

T10556/1545/342.

— Further Decree with amendments.

T14925/1545/342.

Numbers of foreigners allowed to enter Sweden during first 10 months of 1920.

N102/102/42 (file).

**Aliens: Switzerland.**

Increase in number of aliens: Govt. measures of control. W994/994/43.

Control of: passing through or resident in. Order by Federal Council regulating.

T15218/2458/343.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining "permis d'établissement" (case of Mr. G. E. Jackson). W10567/10567/43.

Difficulty experienced by travellers on Swiss frontiers. T2458/T6082/T9062/2458/343.

Views of Consul-General Maxse as to abolition of visa system and substitution of passports for visas. T7268/2458/343.

Alterations in Swiss visa regulations.

T9135/2458/343.

Alterations in police regulations governing registration of foreigners.

T7551/2458/343.

**Aliens: Turkey.**

Russians entering Constantinople from Moscow.

Question of making British visa necessary for. T11972/11972/338.

**Aliens: United States.**

Visas on passports of persons travelling to foreign destinations and desiring to land at United States ports: Permission to land without visas, granted.

T1301/1301/345 (file).

Legislating restricting Immigration of Land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. (Memo. by Mr. Peterson). F3717/223/23.

Possible round up of, who do not possess passports: difficulties in regard to, owing to Irish question. A914/A910/27/45.

Rumour of uniform treatment of all aliens in California in regard to property owning: viewed favourably by Japan but opposed by U.S.A. and Great Britain. A1263/140/45.

Proposed imposition of poll-tax on male aliens in California: Copies of for.

A382/A3283/A3797/A4797/140/45.

— No action to be taken by H.M. Representatives. A4106/140/45.

— Question of retaliation by British Columbia. A5180/A6065/A6430/140/45.

— Enquiries respecting from Captain W. L. B. Hill and others.

A4455/A5180/A6225/A6429/140/45.

— Declared unconstitutional. A7179/140/45. Japanese and Italian attitude.

A5052/140/45.

— Anti-Alien measures in California: proposed imposition of poll-tax: as to this being beginning of measures that may conflict with treaties between Great Britain and U.S.A. A382/A3797/A4797/A5052/140/45.

Amendment to Conservation Law in regard to: discrimination against: right to possess a rifle or shot gun. A1262/1262/45.

— Effect on Canadians. A1689/1262/45.

Bill by Senator Kellogg for better protection of, and for enforcement of their treaty rights.

A4493/4493/45.

**Aliens: Uruguay.**

Legislation restricting rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races as regards land-owning rights, immigration, &c.

F3716/223/23.

**Aliens: Venezuela.**

Legislation restricting rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races in regard to immigration, property rights, &c.

F3588/223/23.

**Aliens (Enemy).**

Landing of ex-enemy seamen. (See SEAMEN (ENEMY).)

**Aliens (Enemy) (continued).**

Admission of Germans to ex-German colonies under British mandate: reply to German enquiry. C2372/C1130/82/18.

**Aliens (Enemy): Africa; Tanganyika.**

Precautions to prevent return of undesirable aliens into Tanganyika (P.Q.).

T5288/352/318.

Application of Bruno von Tevenar, Danzig national for permission to return to Tanganyika territory. C6754/6754/18.

**Aliens (Enemy): Africa, Union of South.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Admission of ex-enemy subjects: Restrictions withdrawn. T4125/352/318.

— Germans compulsorily repatriated, not allowed to return at present: Cases of German subjects voluntarily repatriated are considered on their merits and if allowed to return must refund repatriation expenses.

T6680/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): Australia.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Entry into and residence of German nationals: Copy of Act, 1901-1920. Entry debarred to above for a period of 5 years from December 2nd 1920. Information for German Ambassador. T8163/352/318.

Entry of ex-enemy aliens for transhipment: conditions for. T4673/352/318.

Position of Serb-Croat-Slovene nationals in West Australia, &c. (permits to leave, remittances, &c.). C3911/3911/92.

**Aliens (Enemy): Canada.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Desire of three families of German colonists in Russia to emigrate to Canada.

N11249/11249/38.

Entry of German Nationals into Canada; registrations. T5302/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): China.**

German agreement with China as to reciprocal rights in regard to travel, &c.

F1737/F3017/F3416/96/10.

**Aliens (Enemy): Egypt.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Refusal of permission for ex-Austrian Naval Officers to land at Port Said and Suez.

C7773/7773/3.

Expenses of maintenance of destitute Germans: German Govt. deny liability.

E8489/8489/16.

— German Govt. authorise advances: Future claims to be lodged through German Consulate, Cairo. E13768/E14007/8489/16.

Question of return of ex-enemy subjects to Egypt: Austrian Minister's enquiry.

E5111/5111/16 (file).

Question of permitting German fitters to proceed Egypt on contract. E430/430/16 (file).

Return of Bulgarian dairymen to Egypt.

F1820/1820/16 (file).

Egyptian Govt.'s regulations governing admission of ex-enemy aliens.

T1413/T1642/T2711/306/316.

— Applications by Turkish subjects to be referred direct to Egyptian Govt.

T3197/306/316.

German Ambassador requests regulations.

C3206/3206/18/T352/352/318 (file).



**Aliens (Enemy): Egypt (continued).**

Return of Germans to Egypt: German Govt. give assurance that report of political activity of returning Germans is without foundation: (German Embassy).

E10580/10580/16.

Landing of German nationals in Egypt for transshipment purposes. T8535/352/318.

Issue of visas to former enemy aliens for Egypt: Circular instructions.

T3472/3472/350/T11922/T13733/306/350.

**Aliens (Enemy): Great Britain.**

Question of admission of German press correspondents to U.K. (See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.) C638/638/19.

Status of Austrians. C190/190/3.

Permission for Count and Countess Hunyady to visit London refused on account of being identified with ex-King Karl's escapade.

C23752/180/21.

Exemption from registration of members of German Shipping Delegation.

C7431/C7061/226/18.

Desire of three German Benedictine nuns to return to their convent in this country.

C22032/22032/18.

Admission of former nationals of enemy States, who have assumed nationality of new States. T11089/86/350.

Entry of German subjects: as to allowing wives and daughters of Germans to enter U.K.

T10643/352/318.

Question of allowing Germans, en route for New York, to land at Southampton.

T12530/12530/318.

Number of former enemy aliens who have applied, under sub-section (4) of Section 10 of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919, for permission to land in U.K. (P.Q.).

T7784/86/350.

Treatment of nationals of the former Turkish Empire holding French, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Armenian, Egyptian, British, Cairo Police, Georgian, Azerbaijan and Erivan passports, regarding admission into U.K. T1785/1785/344.

Question of admission of enemy aliens on business grounds. Thirty-third Meeting of Aliens and Nationality Committee.

T4928/T5385/86/350.

**Aliens (Enemy): Great Britain and Colonies.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): AFRICA.

" " AUSTRALIA.

" " CANADA.

" " EGYPT.

" " INDIA.

" " NEWFOUNDLAND.

" " NEW ZEALAND.

Immigration of Austrians. C1790/1790/3 (file).

— Attitude of South African Govt.

C1790/1790/3.

— Attitude of New Zealand Govt.

C6768/1790/3.

Admission of former enemy aliens for transshipment purposes: information for German Ambassador as regards Hong Kong and Straits Settlements. C1140/1140/18.

— Information as to Canada, South Africa and Newfoundland.

C3783/C4035/C4691/1140/18.

Govt. of South Africa withdraw restrictions. Position of late enemy subjects repatriated from Union at Govt. expense. Regulations regarding their return.

T4125/T5302/T6680/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): Great Britain and Colonies (continued).**

Entry of German nationals into British Colonies. Information for German Ambassador. T2851/T2852/T2861/T8163/352/318.

Conditions to be complied with for entry of ex-enemy aliens into Australia for transshipment. T4673/T3027/T8535/352/318.

— Conditions for entry in New Zealand and Newfoundland.

T5878/T6043/T4457/T9063/352/318.

Residence of German nationals in British Empire. Exclusion from former German Colonies for a period of three years.

T2852/352/318.

— As to date from which period operates.

T11933/352/318.

Visa requirements for Germans travelling through British territory to Abyssinia. Information for French Ambassador.

T4901/352/318.

Issue of transit visas to former enemy aliens travelling to Europe via U.K. Information for H.M. Minister, San José, Costa Rica.

T5380/352/318.

Regulations governing entry of German nationals. Information for German Ambassador.

T2851/T2852/T2861/T4125/T5302/T6680/T13596/352/318.

Regulations as to entry into and residence in British Dominions, &c., of German nationals: enquiry by German Ambassador.

C3206/3206/18/C2372/82/18.

**Aliens (Enemy): India.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Entry of German nationals into India. Portuguese enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

T15202/352/318.

Entry of German nationals into India. Information for German Ambassador.

T2851/T2852/T2861/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): Morocco, French Zone.**

Regulations for entry and residence of Austrians.

W2176/2176/28.

**Aliens (Enemy): Newfoundland.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Admission of former enemy aliens; Cap. 43 of "Former Enemy Aliens Act."

T352/T5878/352/318.

Landing of enemy aliens for transshipment purposes: regulations. T6043/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): New Zealand.**

See also ALIENS (ENEMY): GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Entry of ex-enemy aliens. Statutes in force.

T4457/T9063/352/318.

**Aliens (Enemy): Persia.**

Return of undesirable Germans to Persia: proposal to mention matter verbally to German M.F.A. in view of his expression of goodwill towards Great Britain. C17374/416/18.

**Aliens (Enemy): Portugal.**

German request for revocation of orders issued during war respecting civil rights, etc., of Germans. W2609/239/36.

**Aliens (Enemy): Siam.**

Siamese Govt. refusing all applications of Germans previously resident in Siam for permission to return to Siam under special license. F117/117/40.



**Ali Fakmi Kamel.**

As to expulsion from Egypt for propaganda against Sultan.

E10140/E10209/E10867/507/16.

Protest against maintenance of Protectorate in Egypt. E10686/260/16.

Article in "Figaro" on breakdown of Egyptian negotiations. E13011/260/16.

**"Alif Be."**

See PRESS: ARABIC.

CENSORSHIP: SYRIA.

**Ali Fehmi.**

Arab representative at Constantinople: as to advances made: W.O. have no funds to meet. E1320/1320/89.

**Ali Khan.**

Information as to: question of allowance to, being discontinued. E10243/10243/93.

**Ali Fuad Pasha.**

Kemalist representative at Moscow: meeting with Mr. Hodgson to discuss Angora situation. E9475/E10539/1/44.

Leaves Tiflis for Moscow. Will ask for recognition of Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Georgia as independent Republics. E298/116/58.

Press interview at Tiflis. Views on Caucasus situation and Nationalist attitude towards Bolsheviks. E1710/1/44.

Angora Ambassador at Moscow.

N11642/6215/38.

**Ali Ghalib Pasha.**

Nationalist plot at Constantinople.

E10312/1/44.

**Ali Guli Khan Moshaver el Memalek.**

See MUSHAVAR-EL-MAMALEK.

**Ali Haidar.**

See SHERIF ALI HAIDAR.

**Ali Hassan.**

Death certificate. T4060/4060/317.

**Ali Ibn Hussein.**

See ALI, EMIR.

**Ali Ihsan Pasha, General.**

Released prisoner from Malta: commanding troops in Anatolia. E12761/132/44.

**Ali Jaffer Khan.**

Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

T2199/2199/350D (file).

**Ali Jan.**

Repatriation of. K3278/3278/244.

**Ali Jenany Bey.**

Gen. Gouraud asks his release from Malta to help in pacification of Syria.

E907/E1702/E2662/132/44.

**Ali Juad Pasha.**

Turkish (National) Ambassador at Moscow.

N6215/6215/38.

**Ali Kafi.**

Sum received from, on account of sales of "Al Hakikat" in Persia. P1909/103/150

**Ali Karduket.**

Stirring up rebellion in Dazyeh Shawan.

A1678/161/95.

**Ali Kenedid.**

Raid of, into British Somaliland.

A8834/2556/60.

**Ali Kholki.**

As to appointment in administration of Transjordan: Sir H. Samuel's views.

E5333/31/88.

— Appointed Director of Public Security.

E5725/31/88.

Arrest of, in Transjordan: comments of "Mukhtabas." E12016/31/86.

**Ali Kuli Khan (Nabil-ed-Dowleh).**

Persian Chargé at Constantinople: negotiations for acquisition of Persian Oil Concessions by Americans. E12608/76/34.

Appointment as Persian Minister to Poland cancelled: Appeal to F.O. E1740/1740/34.

Arrival at Constantinople as Persian Chargé: Attitude of ex-Chargé towards: Appeal to Mr. Oliphant. E6745/1740/34.

**Ali Mamode Bhaiji.**

Registration at British Consulate, Reunion, of births of his children. T11561/11561/317.

**Alimoff, S.**

Naturalised British subject: Activities of.

N11822/134/57.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Occupation of Bampur. E12673/2934/34.

**Ali Munif Bey.**

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Ali Naffi Nourri Sadikuki.**

Insurance policy of: as to payment.

E10053/10053/44.

**Aliotta.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**Ali Pasha Colonia.**

Serbo-Albanian negotiations. C12938/580/90.

**Ali Riza.**

As to permission for Ahmed Emin to return to Constantinople. E6251/132/44.

**Ali Riza.**

Minister of Interior in reconstructed Turkish Cabinet. E6842/1/44.

**Ali Riza.**

Advances to, from British Relief Funds in Turkey: Refusal to refund on the ground that signatures on the receipts are not his.

K393/K17230/K9115/K16588/393/244.

**Ali Riza.**

Money taken from, while a prisoner of war in Palestine and now held by W.O.: as to recovery of. K14267/14267/244.

— Refers to Major Ali Riza Salih and is included in schedule of moneys due to Ottoman subjects. K15917/14267/244.

**Ali Riza el Rikabi, General.**

C.B.E. conferred. T14581/14581/350D (file).

Action against, for murder of Emir Abdo. H.M.G.'s protection asked. As to record of incident being sent F.O.

E3998/117/89/E8325/8325/89.

— Action quashed. E9427/117/89.

— Letter from Emir Said Jezairli.

E9613/8325/89.

Negotiation for French rapprochement with Abdullah. E12237/31/88.

**Ali Riza Salih.**

Money due to. (See ALI RIZA.)

**Al-Irshad Society.**

See SOCIETIES: AL-IRSHAD.

**Ali Shousa Effendi.**

Bacteriologist at Jeddah: Egyptian Govt.'s claim for salaries paid to. E8348/3/91.

**Aliskeroff, Abbas.**

Russian sailor: arrested at Kasvin in 1918: no particulars available respecting disposal of.  
N4277/853/38.

**Alison Phillips, Prof.**

See PHILLIPS, ALISON, PROF.

**Ali Vafi Effendi.**

Sale of house to, by Minister of Wakfs, Constantinople: Decision of Mixed Commission. E2726/2726/44 (file).

As to nationality of Ali Vafi. E9798/2726/44.

**Alivasatos, Prof.**

Palestine Holy Places Commission.  
E6113/598/88.

**Ali Zaki Yuta (alias Said El Sharkassi).**

See ALI ZAKY, DR.

**Ali Zaky, Dr.**

Egyptian Bolshevik: movements of.  
E7387/7387/16 (file).

— Information as to: to be excluded from Egypt: portrait of: deported to Batoum. E11208/260/16.

— Escape of. E12535/260/16.

**"Aljamiat Alkathiriah."**

Arab society in Dutch East Indies: collections for Turkish Red Crescent. E13635/487/91.

**Al Junid (Clerk at Batavia Consulate-General).**

Salary. K6740/478/229.

**Alkaff (family).**

Activities in Hadramaut against Sultan Ghalib. (For further see INDIES: NETHERLANDS, EAST.) E487/E5982/487/91.

**"Alkaid," s.s.**

Bubonic plague on board. W9285/9285/94.

**Al Kebiri.**

See SAVET PASHA.

**Alker, John.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T459/459/392D.

**Alksne, C. M.**

Appointment of, as Latvian Consular agent at Sydney (N.S.W.).

T3860/3860/359 (file)/N1905/N2307/  
N3599/1134/59.

**Allaert, A. E. F.**

Silver Medal of gallantry. K19752/11283/204.

**\* All America Cables Incorporated.**

Contract with Costa Rican Govt. for establishment of direct cablegram service between Costa Rica and foreign countries.

A7604/7604/32.

Efforts to secure reversal of Brazilian Govt.'s decision which refused permission to lay cables from Rio and Santos to the Argentine. A6404/A6815/6404/51.

Operation of cable from Colon to Santiago de Cuba: reduction in rates. A4964/4964/51.

**All American Brokers Inc.**

Activities in U.S.A. in regard to boycott of British goods. A7210/46/45.

**Allan, A.**

Repatriation expenses. (See ALLAN, J. A.)

Resumption of British Nationality by.  
T4847/4847/350 (file).

**Allan, Andrew.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Allan, A. D. H., Pte.**

French "Medaille de Sauvetage."  
T1481/1481/317D.

**Allan, Catherine, Mrs.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17237/238.

**Allan, Dorothy.**

Serbian decoration. T11041/T14392/93/392D.

**Allan, George, Sergt. Piper.**

Roumanian Medal. T11597/11597/337D.

**Allan, Harry Alfred Robert.**

Siamese Order of Crown. T1937/1937/340D.

**Allan, J., Capt.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9496/8614/38.

**Allan, J. A.**

Repatriation expenses. (See also ALLEN, J. A.)  
K6817/K7977/K2780/846/238/  
K3196/3196/299 (file).

**Allan, J. H., Lieut.**

Visit to Esbjerg to study type of motor launch.  
N2839/2839/15.

**Allan, Robert.**

Registration of births of children of.  
T13764/13764/309.

**Allan, W. R.**

Repatriation expenses. K18625/3668/299.

**Allard, William.**

Order of the Nile. T15937/15937/316D.

**Allardice, J.**

Application for post in Consular Service.  
K3013/3013/250.

**Allaret, General.**

French Acting Commander-in-Chief, Syria.  
E10546/117/89.

**Allasia, J., Pte.**

French "Medaille d'Honneur."  
T10769/10769/317D.

**Allavene.**

O.B.E. T1430/T4765/31/350D.

**Allcard, H., Lieut.-Col.**

Pay of, during adjournment of Graeco-Bulgarian Boundary Commission. C1154/C1499/869/7.

— Date of resumption of duties and full pay.  
C3421/C3908/C4751/869/7.

Denial of alleged pro-Bulgarian attitude.  
C19898/869/7.

Greek Order of Redeemer and Military Medal.  
T678/678/319D.

Resignation from Clearing Office.

C5394/C5827/869/7.

Graeco-Bulgarian Boundary Commission: programme of work. C5395/869/7.

— Reports on divergence of views of Commissioners: instructed to submit minority report. C2026/C20310/869/7.

Undesirability of his appointment on Commission to enquire into incidents on Graeco-Bulgarian frontier. C8356/6412/7.

**Allcard & Co.**

Liquidation of Bolivian Govt. Church loan of 1872: litigation respecting.  
A654/A1385/A1799/A2585/A5817/  
A6624/132/5.

**Allchin, G. (Consular Assistant, Tangier).**

Allowances and war bonus of. K8561/8561/228.

Emoluments and increment. K1077/11/250.

Proposal to send him to take charge at Fez.  
K8270/1542/228.

**Allcock, John.**

Death of. K16732/16732/224.

**Allcock, William Barnes.**

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

- Allegoedt, Paul.**  
Royal Victorian Medal. T9709/9709/350D.
- Allen.**  
Arrival in Damascus to take charge of U.S. interests in Syria. E9294/9294/89.
- Allen.**  
Stenographer-typist at Cologne. Question of reduction of his salary.  
K7605/K8960/298/218.
- Allen, Arthur C., Lieut.**  
Portuguese Order of Aviz. T928/928/336D.
- Allen, A. L.**  
Whereabouts of Consul-General Wilson.  
K1947/1947/254.
- Allen, A. W.**  
Travelling expenses of his wife to U.K.  
K4322/K5720/K11728/4322/209.
- Allen, B. L.**  
Loss of passport. T7117/327/317.
- Allen, C. F. R. (the late).**  
Refund by H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, of fee paid in error in connection with probate of will of. K3880/3880/210.
- Allen, Edith, Miss.**  
Assisted in her journey to Poland via Galatz: report requested from Constantinople.  
K13989/K16096/13989/238.
- Allen, Emma, Mrs.**  
Claim for compensation respecting internment of her husband in Germany.  
K1654/K2342/1654/218.
- Allen, E. J.**  
Repatriation expenses and advances made to his wife. K6696/K7282/K14465/K17623/6696/299.
- Allen, Frances, Miss.**  
As to repatriation of, from Russia.  
K18886/18886/238.
- Allen, F. L., Sergt.**  
Employment with Egyptian army: as to pension deduction &c. E2935/2935/16.
- Allen, Henry.**  
Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Valdivia. K16100/K17003/12449/209.
- Allen, Henry T., Major-General, Sir.**  
As to award of British decoration.  
T13914/13914/350D (file).
- Allen, Jack.**  
See ELLEN, ISADORE (alias Jack Allen).
- Allen, James, Sir**  
Legion of Honour. T6319/6319/317D (file).  
New Zealand member of 2nd International Congress for the Welfare of Childhood.  
W6932/536/4.  
New Zealand representative to 2nd assembly of the League of Nations. W8802/7908/98.
- Allen, J. A.**  
Repatriation expenses. Legal proceedings to be instituted. (See also ALLAN, J. A.)  
K2666/846/238/K8368/8368/299.
- Allen, John Lionel.**  
Loss of passport. T7024/7024/345.
- Allen, J. Melville.**  
Repatriation expenses of.  
K6007/K7175/K8504/2922/299 (file).
- Allen, J. W., Col.**  
Termination of appointment with Rhineland High Commission. C21826/66/18.
- Allen, L.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K17483/K18041/K18830/17483/299.
- Allen, L. P., Capt.**  
Employed on British staff of Upper Silesian Commission. C21136/41/18.
- Allen, Margaret Louise, Mrs.**  
M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).
- Allen, P. M., Vice-Consul, Dieppe.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K990/990/217 (file).
- Allen, Robert.**  
Enquiries as to whereabouts of Miss Fanny Williams. K7849/K9093/K10876/7849/203.
- Allen, Samuel.**  
Request for information as to movements of.  
L1521/1521/405.
- Allen, Thomas Frederick.**  
Belgian Order of Crown. T7569/7569/304D (file).
- Allen, W. E. (late).**  
Bequest to proposed English church at Madrid. Grant of representation of estate.  
W5559/1439/41 (file).
- Allen & Cammann.**  
Manning & Mackintosh claim against Mexican Govt. A9644/9644/26.
- Allen & Hanbury.**  
Recovery of title deeds of their factory in Moscow deposited with Swedish Consulate-General in Moscow.  
N5557/N5640/N6138/5557/38.  
Requests assistance to obtain visas for Mr. M. Selitrenny to Roumania and Jugo-Slavia.  
N5687/5687/38.
- Allen & Unwin (Publishers).**  
Debts due by Dr. L. Marcovitch and Count Voinovitch to. C16286/16286/92.
- Allenby, E. H. H., Field Marshal, Lord.**  
Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T2787/2787/323D/T9206/5578/323D.  
Invitation to attend National Convention of American Red Cross.  
A6635/A6699/A6700/A6933/6635/45.  
Congratulations on betrothal of Princess Mary.  
T14386/14386/350.  
Proposed visit to Sudan postponed.  
E392/E981/392/16.  
— Will go to Khartum only. E1045/265/16.  
Asks confirmation of title of Commander-in-Chief, Egypt. E6815/E6994/6815/16.  
Application for leave of absence from Egypt from Aug. to Oct. (F.O. minutes): arrangements for passage, &c. E8112/8112/16 (file).  
Asked to report on Wahabite threat to Hedjaz on arrival at Jeddah. E8106/4/91.  
P.Q. as to his being consulted as to Egyptian Settlement. E9127/260/16.  
Rumoured resignation of, as High Commr., Egypt: denial. E11606/260/16.  
To remain in England until Cabinet decision reached on Egyptian question.  
E11734/260/16.
- Allendesalazar, Manuel.**  
Spanish Prime Minister after death of Señor Dato. W2764/W2794/W2992/367/41.  
Speeches on resumption of sittings of Cortes.  
W3598/367/41.  
Debate in Cortes on terrorism in Barcelona. Approval of policy of Barcelona Govt. under Señor Martinez Anido. W4173/367/41.  
Threats of assassination. W4178/367/41.  
Spanish Premier. Resignation. W8649/184/28.



**Allen-Haynes, W. E.**

Repatriation of. Requests appointment in Consular service and asks for interview regarding Sinn Fein organisation in Barcelona.

K9925/K14144/9925/241/K12271/  
K14387/12271/250.

**Alleh-Newton, E., Lieut.**

His unpaid cheque drawn in Turkey.

K15424/K16949/K2662/20/244.

**Allenstein: Plebiscite.**

See also MARIENWERDER: PLEBISCITE.  
PLEBISCITES.

Results requested by G.P.O. C12749/12749/62.

British section: statement of accounts.

C2908/C1669/C4038/1669/18.

— German Govt. request statement of total sum transferred to British section.

C12934/1669/18.

Strength returns of British troops of occupation and table showing monthly cost.

N788/561/55.

W.O. allege that F.O. are responsible for maintenance expenses of British forces.

C7284/2584/18.

Claim by German Govt. in respect of damage caused to barracks by British troops.

C17512/C20898/1669/18.

**Allerup, Ove Emanuel, Lt.-Col.**

O.B.E.

T1045/T1555/T2291/T5815/T14010/31/350D.

**Allet, Eugénie.**

v. Sir John Rogers Pasha. Egyptian Writ.  
T15931/15931/318.

**Allgemeine Waren-Treuhand, A. G., Vienna.**

Formation of. C2710/2710/3.

**Alliance**

See also TRIPLE ALLIANCE.

TREATIES: ALLIANCE.

Article in "Christian Science Monitor" discussing a proposed alliance between U.S.A. and British Dominions in the Pacific.

A3885/140/45.

P.Q. as to treaties in force between "Allied and Associated Powers." C9729/9729/62.

Possible entente of U.S.A., Canada, Australia and New Zealand in regard to Pacific questions. F1579/63/23.

Mohamed Said proposes alliance between England, Egypt and Turkey with Sultan as spiritual head of Islam. E6144/260/16.

Suggestions for alliance of Central European States against possible Russian invasion.

C1312/C2937/1312/62/C3656/900/12.

Press report of proposal for entente between Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland in view of allied economic measures against Germany. C6960/2740/18.

Greek press articles on proposal for alliance between Greece, Roumania and Serbia under aegis of Great Britain. C7230/20/19.

Rumoured agreement between Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene State to attack Greece.

C13731/C14309/6412/7.

"A.B.C." Alliance between Argentina, Brazil and Chile: references to, in connection with visit of Chilean M.F.A. to Brazil.

A3690/3690/51 (file).

**Alliance (Danube Federation).**

Italian attitude. C4897/1383/3.

**Alliance ("Little Entente").**

Defensive Convention between Czecho-Slovakia and Roumania. C8879/C8998/C9384/7320/37.

Convention between Serb - Croat - Slovene Kingdom and Roumania. C13172/4345/37.

Formation and objects: attitude of the Allies—extract from Soviet press. N8453/117/55.

Attitude of Italy. C2987/2647/22.

Information in Annual Report of H.M. Minister at Bucharest. C11729/11729/37.

**Alliance: Afghanistan, Persia and Turkey.**

Suggested to Persian Prime Minister by Soviet Minister. E5594/1/44.

**Alliance: Afghanistan, Russia and Turkey.**

References to at hoisting of Afghan flag at Angora Afghan Embassy. E8222/1/44.

**Alliance: Albania and Greece.**

Greek proposal for. C12939/580/90.

**Alliance: Baltic States.**

See also ALLIANCE: ESTHONIA.

FINLAND.

Formation of Esthonian-Lithuanian-Lettish Committee to bring about. N6732/2496/59.

Against Bolshevik propaganda: views of Finnish M.F.A. N5918/2496/59.

— To take form of defensive military alliance: Finland not to be a party at present but may reconsider their attitude.

N6606/2496/59.

Polish M.F.A. has no information of alleged alliance between Latvia, Lithuania and Esthonia. N8521/2496/59.

**Alliance: Baltic States and Poland.**

Polish reasons for concluding defensive alliance: M.F.A. warned against assuming responsibilities which might bring Poland into conflict with reconstructed Russia.

N3796/2496/59.

Protocol between four States signed 29th July: summary (Esthonian, Latvia, Finland and Poland). N8782/N8751/2496/59.

— Copy of Protocol and official communique to press regarding proceedings of meetings.

N9137/N9115/2496/59.

Views of Polish M.F.A. on Alliance: does not provide for military support.

N11019/2496/59.

Finland being pressed to join Alliance for defence against Bolshevik attack: Finnish Minister enquires views of F.O.

N8793/2496/59.

**Alliance: Baltic States, Poland and Roumania.**

Proposed conference at Warsaw on future relations of Baltic States, Poland and Roumania. (See also under CONFERENCES.)

N3877/2496/59.

**Alliance: Belgium and France.**

Article in "Indépendance Belge" by M. Chenebenoit, a French senator, advocating a close alliance: attitude of M. Millerand in 1920 during negotiations for Franco-Belgium military convention.

W12967/136/4.

Desire for participation of Great Britain in military agreement. (Report for 1920.)

W2448/2448/4.

As to future defensive naval alliance.

W7850/136/4.

Reported military defensive alliance: naval side of alliance: report by H.M. Military Attaché, Brussels on Franco-Belgian naval relations. W12591/139/17/W12821/136/4.

**Alliance: Belgium and Great Britain.**

Desire of Belgian Govt. for military agreement with Great Britain. Speech by Minister for Foreign Affairs.

W6249/W6152/W10433/1326/4.

— Remarks by Belgian Prime Minister.

W11765/250/4.

Press rumours of Anglo-Belgian military agreement. (Denied.) W2363/2363/4.

**Alliance: Caucasus.**

Proposed bloc of Caucasian States and Turkey against Bolsheviks. (See further under CAUCASUS.) E2201/55/58/E6971/116/58.

**Alliance: China and Japan.**

Japanese proposal for an economic alliance with China. F3871/3871/10.

**Alliance: Esthonia and Finland.**

Esthonia and Finland—possible conclusion of Defensive Alliance. N2624/2624/59.

— To be urged at Conference of Baltic States at Helsingfors. N8197/2496/59.

**Alliances: Esthonia and Latvia.**

M.F.A.'s conference at Reval in connection with Defensive Alliance. Finnish M.F.A. might take part. N2583/2496/59.

— Agree to make Military Convention and procure materials in U.K. N2624/2624/59.

— Attitude of Soviet Govt. N8472/2496/59.

— Views of War Office. N8760/2496/59.

Signed 7th July. Lithuania desire to subscribe to convention. N8225/2496/59.

— Copy of Part I. Part II defines alliance against Soviet Govt. Part III gives details in event of hostilities. N10623/2496/59.

— Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards alliance concluded between Esthonia and Latvia and proposed Baltic alliance. N8472/2496/59.

**Alliance: Finland.**

See also ALLIANCE: BALTIC STATES.

**Alliances: Finland and Poland.**

Finland and Poland Military Convention signed December 29th, 1920. N410/410/56.

**Alliance: France.**

See also ALLIANCE: BELGIUM.

**Alliance: France and Germany.**

Possibility of. Article in "Gazette de Lausanne." W6758/6298/17.

**Alliance: France and Great Britain.**

Alleged understanding, promising France assistance against Germany, and Great Britain a free hand in the East: enquiry by Italian Ambassador. W6648/6298/17.

P.Q. as to question of—being reopened. Consultation of House of Commons before any commitment by H.M.G. W6303/6298/17.

Suggestions by French Ambassador at London to Lord Curzon, regarding an Anglo-French defensive alliance. W12716/12716/17.

Attitude of M. Briand. W12728/12716/17.

Record of conversation between Mr. Lloyd George and M. Briand, who proposed Anglo-French alliance to which Germany and other European States should later be admitted. W13226/12716/17.

Conversation between Mr. Lloyd George and M. Briand at station on the way to Cannes. W13372/12716/17.

Memo. by Lord Curzon on question of an alliance. W13355/12716/17.

**Alliance: France and Great Britain (continued).**

Memo. by Sir E. Crowe reviewing advantages and disadvantages of a possible alliance.

W13420/12716/17.

Article by M. Raymond Poincaré in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," on possible Anglo-French Alliance by ratification of defensive Agreement of 1919. W6618/6298/17.

Comments in French Press: leading article in "Temps," 6th June, 1921, discussing possible alliance. W6298/6298/17.

Articles on, summarised in resumés of the French Press. P1137/P1142/2/117.

Article in "Daily Telegraph" on. P1142/2/117.

"Times" article of June 3rd, 1921: attitude of Spanish press. W6453/6298/17.

U.S. Press arguments against.

P1318/662/145/P1252/1252/145.

Alleged offer by Great Britain to France for an alliance against Germany on the occasion of Morocco crisis in 1905. As to supplying Mr. Gooch with a copy.

L1427/65/402.

**Alliance: France and Poland.**

Rumoured defensive alliance: statement by M. Berthelot. N514/514/55.

— Four chief clauses of Agreement.

N2665/514/55.

— Copy of Agreement. N2347/514/55.

Rumoured opposition by H.M.G. denied: Article in "New York Herald."

N2469/N2952/514/55.

Conclusion of: P.Q. N9168/514/55.

Position of Poland owing to absence of proper Constitution. N446/123/55.

**Alliance: France and United States.**

Article in "Temps" on. W6298/6298/17.

U.S. undertaking to support France against German attack: P.Q. as to repudiation.

C9233/2740/18.

**Alliance: Germany and Russian.**

Lithuanian report of German proposal for alliance against Entente. N4474/105/38.

**Alliance: Great Britain.**

See also ALLIANCE: BELGIUM.

FRANCE.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

**Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of).**

For Pan-Pacific Conference see also CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES.

As summarised in Annual report 1920 on U.S.A., 1920. A7058/7058/45.

P.Q.: Collaboration between F.O. and Board of Trade in all diplomatic negotiations tending to define international policy of Great Britain. W6302/6302/50.

Part played by Japan in war: Sir C. Eliot's reply to criticisms of his statements made by Sir C. Greene and Sir H. Brand.

F549/63/23.

Suggestion that only those parts of the Empire that were desirous of doing so, should join in renewal of. F1579/63/23.

Committee F.O.: services of Sir J. Jordan, Sir C. Greene and Mr. Wellesley: various enquiries and P.Q's.

F1057/F2238/F2250/F253/63/23.

— Report: as to circulating to Dominion Govts. F1057/F1169/F1059/F1579/63/23.

Memo. by Mr. Wellesley showing position of: F3078/63/23.

# **Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of)** (continued).

Attitude of Lord Northcliffe towards: Press extracts. F3991/3991/23.

"Equal opportunity" cases of employment by Japan of illegitimate methods to circumvent policy of. F143/143/10.

Article 5: as to acquiescing in view thereof in application of Japanese naval authorities to be present at technical evolutions of British fleet. F1571/1571/23.

P.Q. as to alliance, pre-supposing a common policy in regard to China. F2506/63/23.

P.Q. as to decision of Imperial Conference and opinion of countries concerned in renewal of. F2454/63/23.

U.S. Press articles on: Australia's position: French attitude, &c.: views as to renewal. P724/P1326/P1524/P1597/640/145.

Interview of Major Fairbairn Downie with "New York Times" on. P910/640/145.

Viscount Kato does not think an alliance necessary: U.S. press articles on. P975/640/145.

As to leaving India out of negotiations for renewal. F2582/63/23.

Suggestion that Great Britain and Japan should withdraw Post Offices in China as soon as France, Italy and U.S. are prepared to do so. F2582/63/23.

Renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance not to interfere with our trade relations with China. P.Q. F2234/63/23.

As to superseding agreement by an exchange of Notes as adopted by U.S. Govt. in various Far-Eastern questions: P.Q. F2292/63/23.

Committee's proposal to recommend substitution of triple entente between Great Britain, Japan and U.S.A.: objections by H.M. Minister, Peking. F91/F1057/F1579/F92/63/23.

Suggested Conference between Japan, Great Britain, China and U.S.A., with possible inclusion of France and South American States at a later date. F2446/63/23.

Suggestion by Chinese Ambassador that it should be developed into an Agreement between France, Great Britain, U.S.A. and Japan. F2267/63/23.

As to suggested arrangement by U.S.A., Great Britain and Japan to substitute tripartite declaration of policy in Far East in place of. F2367/F2467/F2482/F2485/F2301/63/23.

Conversation between Lord Curzon and Japanese Ambassador respecting renewal of Agreement and Pan-Pacific Conference. F2446/63/23.

Suggestion for a conference to discuss whole Far Eastern question: conversations with Chinese Minister, U.S.A. Ambassador, &c. F2457/F2461/63/23.

Prime Minister's speech in House of Commons. F3162/F2563/63/23.

Publicity in U.S.A. Press of suggestion by Prime Minister that alliance should be developed into an understanding to include U.S.A. F3099/63/23.

Opportunity for House of Commons to discuss fighting policy questions after decision as to renewal of (P.Q.). F867/63/23.

Renewal of: opportunity for discussion in Parliament (P.Q.). F1849/63/23.

# **Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of)** (continued).

Imperial Conference:

— Draft conclusions of Cabinet meeting as to attitude to be taken up by British Govt. at Imperial Conference. F2438/63/23.

— Views of H.M. Ambassadors at Tokio and Washington required before submission of question to Imperial Cabinet. F2008/63/23.

— Discussion of, by Imperial Conference: U.S.A. Press opinions on. P1276/P1279/P1292/P1357/16/145/P1259/1259/145 (file).

— U.S.A. Press comment on importance of decisions of Imperial Conference in regard to. F2395/63/23.

— As to attendance of representative of D.O.T. at Imperial Conference. W6528/1015/50.

Renewal for one year proposed. F1057/63/23.

— Views of the Dominions and India. F1058/F1391/F1578/F1686/F1909/63/23.

Renewal for three months proposed. F1578/63/23.

— Dominion Govts. informed. F1616/F2160/63/23.

— As to approaching Japanese Ambassador. F1578/F1579/F1616/63/23.

— Conversation between Lord Curzon and Japanese Ambassador. Lord Curzon points out the desirability of prolonging for another three months. A3342/26/45.

— Proposals to Japanese Govt. for renewal for three months, with proviso and notification to League of Nations. F1797/F1969/F2025/F2226/F2231/F2299/F2394/63/23.

— Inconvenience of Sir C. Eliot's negotiations at Tokio. F2228/F2231/F2394/63/23.

— Text of Joint Note to League of Nations (7 July, 1921) in regard to continuation. F2299/F2535/F2453/63/23.

— As to publication of. F2557/F2552/F2553/F2483/F2850/63/23.

— Continuation of: joint note to League of Nations commended to Dominion Govts. F2874/63/23.

Question of date of termination and whether joint notification to League of Nations constituted denunciation. Opinion of Law Officers. F2034/F2316/F2213/63/23.

Lord Chancellor's dissent from preceding (P.Qs.). F2299/F2525/F2505/63/23.

Question of date of termination if denounced by H.M.G. F2211/63/23.

Japanese Govt. dissents from opinion that it terminates automatically on July 13 unless renewed. F2025/F2174/F2226/F2394/F2213/13/23.

No need for renewal of Treaty as no notification to denounce had been given in July, 1920: notification to Japanese Govt. accepting their view. F2446/63/23/F2905/2905/23/F2299/65/23.

Conditions of Renewal:

— As to H.M.G. supporting Japan's point of view as regards Fukien, Haneyping, South Manchuria and Kwantung during negotiations for renewal of. F2582/63/23.

— As to H.M.G. making restoration of lease of Liaotung Peninsula and South Manchuria Railway to China one of the conditions for renewal. F2582/63/23.

— As to H.M.G. making withdrawal of all Japanese troops from Shantung (except those under Protocol of 1901) one of the conditions for renewal. F2582/63/23.



# Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of) (continued).

## Conditions of Renewal (continued):

— As to Japan restoring to China Tsingtao Shantung Railway to become Chinese State Railway. F2582/63/23.

— As to H.M.G. making restoration to China of Germany's former rights in Shantung a condition of renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance. F2582/63/23.

Conditions to a renewal of: (Memo. by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin). F2582/63/23.

## Obligations under:

— Obligation on Japan to send troops to India in case of Bolshevik invasion.

F1349/348/23.

— Obligation on Japan to send troops to India in case of internal disorders.

F2959/63/23.

— Obligations of Great Britain under Art. IV if China should ally herself with United States against Japan (P.Q.).

F2649/63/23.

— Whether by the terms of the Agreement H.M.G. is bound to assist Japan against China if latter takes up arms for recovery of Shantung. F2658/63/23.

— As to whether under Anglo-Japanese Alliance Japan consults H.M.G. before any aggressive policy is adopted in Siberia and China (P.Q.). F2525/63/23.

Great Britain's assistance to Japan in event of war with U.S.A.:

— Statement in "Times" by Baron Hayaski.

F63/63/23.

— Statement by Lord Northcliffe.

F343/63/23.

— Statement of position in reply to Parliamentary Question. F647/F699/F788/63/23.

— Statement by Count Uchida in Japan Diet.

F480/63/23/F492/348/23/F248/248/145.

— As to any official intimation to U.S. that Great Britain cannot support Japan in case of war with U.S.A. under terms of Anglo-Japanese Alliance (P.Q.). F2370/63/23.

Notification made to Japanese Govt. at time of signing Peace Commission Treaty with U.S.A.:

— Enquiry as to publication in "Times" of.

F253/F542/63/23.

— Japanese Govt. ready to publish an explanation of situation created by.

F542/F647/63/23.

— As to communicating it to League of Nations. F253/63/23.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt. F699/63/23.

Question of regarding Peace Commission Treaty as a form of General Arbitration Treaty. F542/F699/F2238/63/23.

General Arbitration Treaties to which Great Britain and Japan are parties (P.Q.).

F1728/63/23.

Interpretation of arbitration clause in Anglo-Japanese Treaty by Japan and U.S.A. (P.Q.). F2238/63/23.

Statement in U.S. Press by Japanese Ambassador explaining "Treaty of Arbitration" clause with third Power. F2445/63/23.

Countries with which Great Britain has Peace Commission Treaties. Enquiry by Japanese Embassy. F2119/63/23.

## Relations with League of Nations:

— Mr. K. Tamura's memo. F2555/63/23.

— As to whether renewal of, is inconsistent with principles of League of Nations (P.Q.)

F2493/63/23.

# Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of) (continued).

## Relations with League of Nations (continued):

— Japanese Govt.'s view that alliance in so far as it is inconsistent with League Covenant, remains in force until denounced. F2213/63/23.

— Declaration to League of Nations respecting renewal of. Speech by Count Uchida in Japanese Diet. F849/348/23.

— Communications with League of Nations (P.Q.). F1530/63/23.

— Effect of amendment of Art. 21 of Covenant of League of Nations on: proceedings of Sub-committee of first Committee (League of Nations).

F3987/63/23.

## Attitude of Dominions. F927/63/23.

— Colonial Office invited to furnish summaries of Dominion Press opinion, &c.

F1042/F1838/63/23.

— Article in "Sunday Times" on Dominion opinion, &c. F927/63/23.

— Speech by Mr. Hughes, Australian Premier.

F1406/F1838/F2362/63/23/P810/810/145.

— Attitude of South African representative to Empire Conference in regard to. (Debate in South African Parliament.)

W6773/1015/50.

— As to reports that question of renewal will be referred to a referendum of people of Canada and Australia. F2481/63/23.

— Facilities for discussion in Canadian House of Commons: P.Q. F1425/63/23.

— Views of Canadian Govt.

F1578/F1579/F1605/F1616/63/23.

— Proposal that Canada should open informal negotiations with the U.S. Govt.

F1578/F1579/63/23.

— Proposal by Canadian Govt. that Conference of Pacific Powers should be called.

F1578/F1579/63/23.

— Extract from "Ottawa" Journal summarising reasons for concluding previous alliance and quoting views of Premier Smuts on question of renewal. F2123/63/23.

## Attitude of China:

— Question of consulting Chinese Govt.

F416/F2189/63/23.

— Memo. from Chinese Govt. F3080/63/23.

— Views of China Association. F2267/63/23.

— Attitude of Chinese Representative on Council of League of Nations.

F1851/F1974/63/23.

— Attitude of China.

F1900/F2267/F2244/63/23.

— P.Q. F2293/63/23.

— Reply sent to Chinese memo. of 1920 analysing the three successive alliance documents. (P.Q.) F2304/63/23.

— As to China's objection to Treaty in its present form (P.Q.). F2236/63/23.

— Memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin.

F2582/63/23.

— Desire of Chinese M.F.A. to link up question of renewal with Tibetan question: Chinese desire to be consulted before renewal. F889/59/10.

— Agitation in Chinese press alleged to be inspired by U.S. Legation.

F2225/F2480/63/23.

— Divulgence of information to "Birmingham Daily Post" respecting Chinese attitude. F663/63/23.

# **Alliance: Great Britain and Japan (Renewal of)** (continued).

## Attitude of China (continued):

— Extract from "Morning Post" on China's interests in. F2184/63/23.

— P.Q. (Commr. Bellairs) re publication of representations received from China. F1683/63/23.

— Danger of boycott in China.

F2429/F3368/F3587/63/23.

— Agitation in Shanghai mainly artificial.

F2429/63/23.

— Bogus telegram published in Chinese press purporting to come from Chinese Minister in London: contradiction. (Pretended interview with Lord Curzon.)

F2189/F2298/F3365/63/23.

— Propaganda in U.S.A. and Great Britain by Mr. B. L. Simpson against renewal: protest to Chinese Govt. by H.M.G.: proposed lectures by Mr. J. O. P. Bland to counteract.

F1925/F1901/F1974/F1989/F2541/63/23/

F3273/2905/23/F2298/F2225/F2346/

F2424/F2480/63/23/F2662/2360/10/

F2424/63/23.

— Protest by various societies and associations of China against renewal.

F3730/F2368/F2554/F3195/F2342/F2124/

F1983/F2289/F2353/F2351/F2273/F2373/

F2241/F2180/F2361/F2215/F3101/F2735/

F2432/63/23.

## Feeling in Japan:

— Extract from Annual Report on Japan for 1919. F3448/199/23.

— Views of Baron Takahashi (Japanese premier) and Japanese Govt., Diet, and press. F4264/F2117/F2213/F843/F849/F1948/63/23/ F3890/2905/23/F1042/63/23.

— Comments of Mr. Parlett (Tokio) on F.O. memo. respecting Japanese atrocities in Korea &c. F1772/63/23.

— Manifesto by people of Korea.

F2233/63/23.

— Extract "New York Times": Baron Shidehara's defence of alliance: no menace to U.S. F2605/63/23.

## Opinion in U.S.A.:

— Fear in U.S. official circles of some new form of. A1480/1480/45.

— F.O. desire to know American opinion regarding continuance of, pending denunciation. U.S. press opinion: cuttings.

P1413/P1428/P1445/16/145.

— Attitude of U.S. Govt. in case of renewal.

F2367/F2426/F2467/F2485/F2301/63/23.

— Attitude of U.S. press. F2300/63/23.

— Rumoured propaganda against renewal by American Legation in China. F2314/63/23.

— Anti-British propaganda in U.S. and its effect. F2110/63/23.

— Pro-American propaganda in French press respecting renewal of. T2356/63/23.

— Effect on relations with U.S.A. (Memo. F.O.). F2257/63/23.

— Press statement issued by U.S. State Dept. denying that H.M.G. has kept them informed of its intentions.

F2267/F2539/F2426/63/23.

— Renewal of: Statement made by Count Uchida in May, 1920, as to consulting U.S.A. F885/63/23.

# **Alliance: Great Britain and Spain.**

Spanish desire for. W7134/W6934/400/36.

Article in Spanish "Sol" by Don Ramiro de Maestu advocating. W12891/184/28.

P.Q. on proposed Alliance. W4865/4865/41.

# **Alliance: Japan and Turkey.**

As to efforts of Japanese Ambassador at Constantinople to effect Turco-Japanese Alliance. F3106/F3192/F3398/3105/23.

# **Alliance: Latvia.**

See also ALLIANCE: BALTIC STATES, ESTHONIA.

# **Alliance: Latvia and Lithuania.**

Proposed by Lithuanian M.F.A.: attitude of Latvian Govt. N5711/5711/59.

# **Alliance: Latvia and Poland.**

Interview between Mr. Gregory and Polish M.F.A. regarding disadvantages of.

N2399/2399/55.

# **Alliance: Lithuania.**

See also ALLIANCE: BALTIC STATES.

" ESTHONIA.

" LATVIA.

# **Alliance: Poland.**

See also ALLIANCE: BALTIC STATES.

" FINLAND.

" FRANCE.

" LATVIA.

# **Alliance: Poland and Roumania.**

Arrival of Polish officers at Bucharest to conclude Military Convention for defence against Bolsheviks. N1074/1074/55.

— Negotiations proceeding smoothly, will be concluded in three weeks. N1306/1074/55.

— Polish M.F.A. to visit Bucharest to conclude. N1379/1074/55.

Departure of General Haller to Bucharest: Attitude in Roumania towards Alliance.

N1532/1074/55.

Interview between Mr. Gregory and Polish M.F.A. respecting. N2399/2399/55.

Interview between H.M. Minister at Bucharest and Roumanian M.F.A. regarding.

N1533/217/38.

Agreement ready for signature. N3012/1074/55.

Expected arrival of Prince Sapieha in Bucharest for signature.

N1879/N2171/N2737/1074/55.

— Reception accorded to Polish M.F.A. at Bucharest who returned without signing agreement: text of speeches.

N3263/N3313/N3314/N3405/N3430/ N3073/1074/55.

Annexe signed dealing with military aspect of Agreement: not to be published until Polish-Russian Peace Treaty has been signed.

N3645/N3646/1074/55.

— Contingent upon conclusion of Peace Treaty between Poland and Russia and Polish frontier being established and recognised.

N3101/1074/55.

Roumanian support in event of attack on Poland's eastern frontier: criticism in Roumanian press. N9327/1074/55.

Between Poland and Roumania with extension to Czechoslovakia and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: proposals. C4023/4023/27.

# **Alliance: Roumania.**

See also ALLIANCE: BALTIC STATES.

" POLAND.

# **Alliance: Spain.**

See ALLIANCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

# **Alliance: United States.**

See ALLIANCE: FRANCE AND UNITED STATES.

# **Alliance for Safety of the Country.**

See ZWIAZEK-BESPIECZENSTWA-KRAJU.

# **Alliance Française.**

" Cours de Vacances." W1923/1923/17.

**Alliance Secrète Diplomatique.**

Documents at Vienna for Ministry of Royal Household. C12277/12277/3.

**Alibhay Mullei Jevanee.**

See JEVANJEE, A. M.

**Allied Supply Committee.**

See under COMMITTEES: BRITISH SUPPLY MISSION.

**Allirol-Giboul, Mme.**

Letter of thanks. T198/T11675/31/350D.

**Allison, J. M.**

Loss of passport. T5893/5893/329.

**Allison & Co., W. J.**

Claim for goods stolen in Persia. E5015/5015/34.  
Payment of their debt to S. F. Parashin, of Moscow. N10385/10385/38.

**Alliston, Oscar F.**

Registration of birth of his son in 1903.  
T12735/12735/318.

**Allizé, Henri.**

Report on. W428/428/43.

**Alloa: Esthonian Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. J. D. Ure as Consular Agent. T1021/1021/359 (file)

**Allom, White & Company.**

Alleged discrimination by U.S. Customs Authorities in handling British goods.  
A1281/1281/45.

**Allowances.**

Emoluments of Consular Officers on leave. (See CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: LEAVE.)

To Consuls: compensation on account of exchange. (See EXCHANGE.)

To Consular Officers for loss of furniture. (See CONSULAR SERVICE BRITISH: FURNITURE.)

Special allowances for Constables in China. (See CONSTABLES, CONSULAR.)

For purchase of various books. Granted only to probationers while studying at a university for purpose of purchasing text-books.  
K19447/19447/218.

To consular officers in connection with income tax declarations. Proposed abolition of. List of grants sanctioned.  
K12305/K16659/12305/250.

For probationers books not to exceed agreed maximum without Treasury sanction.  
K8026/11/250.

Treasury requested to sanction special local allowance for Mr. Cunningham as compensation for loss in salary during his official tour in Chientao. K19080/19080/223.

Issued to Consular officers to meet the cost of transfer: luggage allowance granted as a contribution towards transport of effects, the balance to be charged to outfit allowance. K17878/13382/237.

Luggage allowance not to be granted to temporary officers to enable them to bring home furniture purchased abroad

K18081/9673/258.

Proposed conditions governing allowances payable to widows of salaried Consular officers (funeral expenses, rent and upkeep of household). K16996/K17358/16996/250.

— Treasury prepared to consider grants under above headings in cases of necessitous circumstances. K18192/16996/250.

Funeral expenses of consular officers who die at their posts not chargeable in full to public funds. K16996/16996/250/K18048/3534/222.

**Allowances (continued).**

Treasury unable to commute superannuation allowances awarded to civil servants other than those granted as compensation for loss of office. Diplomatic and Consular Services to conform with the Civil Service in this respect. K17779/11840/289.

No personal allowances can be granted to junior married consular officers beyond the authorised scale to enable them to maintain establishments on a certain social scale.

K18053/14575/217.

As to cessation of war allowances to Vice-Consuls. K15016/15016/230.

As to grant of a supplementary allowance of £120 per annum to Vice-Consul at Boulogne for additional work incurred by abolition of the Passport Control Office.

K14772/14772/217.

No refund to be made in respect of expenses incurred during celebrations. A7547/3323/47.

Acting allowances of Shipping Vice-Consuls (Deputy Superintendents) to be supplemented by war bonus. K11391/492/250.

Board of Trade regulation governing removal, travelling and rent allowances &c.

K13160/7996/229.

Claim by Acting Vice-Consul Blandford for remuneration for work done in connection with sugar shipments at Beira.

K8814/K9615/8814/236.

Refund to Vice-Consul, Beira, of salary lost through adverse Bank rates. K8493/8493/236.

For clerical assistance to Consuls dealing with Certificates of Origin: Treasury informed they are no longer wanted. K9415/3326/250.

For Inspectors-General of Consulate: application for revival of special allowance of £100 formerly paid. K3745/K8317/994/250.

Breaking-up grant: Treasury decision to exclude funeral expenses from, contested.  
K6299/33/208.

Proposed discontinuance of payment of commission on pensions disbursed by Consular officers: question of granting compensation.  
K7683/971/217.

Mr. Seymour suggests fixed allowance for Consular officers in Siam for purposes of Local Leave: rejected. K3521/3521/240.

Payment for transport of effects of Mr. R. F. Williams, clerk at Emden Vice-Consulate, in lieu of paying his salary up to end of year he was engaged for. K3803/2407/218.

Temporary allowance to subordinate staff at Consular posts in Persia and Persian Gulf.  
K425/425/234.

Proposed grant of remuneration to unsalaried Consular officers for special work performed during the war on behalf of the Admiralty.  
K243/K386/243/250.

Allowance to provide robes for Mr. Thorp whilst Acting Judge at Alexandria.  
K5537/5537/216.

Decision not to pay Acting Allowance to Vice-Consuls in Siam service who are unable to proceed to their posts owing to exigencies of the Service maintained. K2954/1633/240.

Conditions under which Acting and Local Vice-Consuls in China may draw Acting Allowances. K2757/8/210.

To Major Shepherd while employed in Danzig. As to recovery from Free City. N809/76/55.

Question of granting allowance of 15s. per diem during employment as Commandant of Russian Refugee Camp at Prinkipo to Capt. Bingham. N1613/1613/38 (file).

Of members of Naval Commission of Control, Constantinople. E2320/22/44.



**Allowances (continued).**

As to Col. Lawrence's allowances on Mission to Hedjaz to negotiate Treaty: travelling and entertainment: Treasury sanction.

E7178/E7684/4/91.

For officers appointed to various Commissions of Control in Turkey: proposals submitted to Treasury. E3959/22/44.

Detention allowances: Mr. Keown-Boyd's application. E11753/11753/16.

Of British agent at Mecca: horse and entertainment allowance applied for. E828/329/91.

Of British agent and Consul at Jeddah: as to granting of travelling allowances to Jeddah staff. E416/E11045/E7444/3/91.

Escort: as to allowance for Major Noel. E13462/2/34.

Amounts for Vistula frontier experts. C6813/749/18.

Question of allowances to cover cost of British Consular tours (Germany). C4981/4771/18.

Increased allowances for members of Commissions of Control in Germany, Bulgaria and Hungary. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C23780/C23919/C23829/1418/62.

Question of increasing allowances of Commissions of Control set up under the Peace Treaties. C19721/C19741/1418/62.

For staff at disarmament conference. A6786/18/45.

**Allowances: Acting.**

How new regulations affect Judge Turner (Shanghai Court). K6947/K7004/280/210.

Question of making deductions from salary of Dr. Clemow, Constantinople, to pay substitute during leave. K3281/1184/244.

Application by Mr. Bailey for, whilst doing work of Senggora Consulate at Bangkok. K6019/6019/240.

**Allowances: Carriage.**

Application for motor-car allowance by Consul-General Satow, Beyrout. K8364/8364/289.

— Carriage expenses for social function to be met by representation allowance. K8914/8364/289.

— As to provision of a motor-car. K13446/K18049/8364/289.

Application from Consul-General Maugham for refund of portion of cost of motor-car purchased by him for use at the Consulate-General, Dakar, refused. K3425/1413/217.

Application of Consul Davidson, Tokio, for, refused. K83/83/223.

**Allowances: Commission.**

Commission on Pensions disbursed by Consular officers: question of granting compensation on abolition of. K7683/K11171/971/217.

As to abolition of commission drawn on all disbursements for other Govt. Departments. Date on which commissions will cease. K14339/K14856/K15836/971/217.

Commission on Pensions disbursed by Consular officers: question of discontinuance of. K4240/K7683/971/217.

Discontinuance of commission on pension disbursements: comments by Consul-General at Naples. K18697/18697/222.

— Comments by Vice-Consul at Prague. K19281/19281/212.

— Comments by Consul at Warsaw. K19342/19342/255.

— Comments by Consul at Bergen. K18589/18589/230.

— Comments by Consul at Christiania. K18590/18590/230.

**Allowances: Commission (continued).**

Commission drawn on payment of pensions at the Consulate-General, Philadelphia, for 1920 given to the Vice-Consul.

K6516/811/245.

— Treasury enquires whether commissions were deducted from office allowance. K7401/K10537/811/245.

Commission on pension disbursements to dependents of Merchant Seamen drawn by Consular Officers: enquiry by Board of Trade: claim against Board of Trade to be quashed. K12756/16395/12028/250.

Discontinuance of commission on pension disbursements: draft circular to Consular Officers: claims for compensation in respect of to be submitted. K12028/12023/250 (file).

— As to alteration of to include commissions on married allowances and estates of deceased officers and men. K15836/971/217.

— Circular approved by Treasury subject to alteration of date. K16542/971/217.

Commission drawn by Consular Officers in payment of soldiers' pensions: Ministry of Pensions unable to supply particulars prior to April, 1919: statement of amounts drawn since then submitted to Treasury. K971/971/217.

Commission drawn on payment for Ministry of Pensions for year ending March 31st, 1920, and 9 months ending 31st December, 1920. K2721/811/245.

On disbursements for other Govt. Departments to cease: claims for compensation to be submitted. K12028/12028/250.

Suggestion by Consul Dick (Bergen) that the abolition of commission to unsalaried Vice-Consuls should not become operative until their death or resignation. K18589/18589/230.

Abolition of commission to Consular officers: comments by Consul-General at Naples. K18697/18697/222.

— Vice-Consul at Prague. K19281/19281/212.

— Consul at Warsaw. K19342/19342/255.

— Consul at Christiania. K18590/18590/230.

— Consul at Bergen. K18589/18589/230.

2½ per cent. commission on disbursements for Govt. Departments to be retained by H.M. Consul, Malaga, until further notice. K15486/15486/241.

Consul Gray, Christiania, suggests that commissions allowed to salaried Consular officers should not be withdrawn in cases where an officer goes beyond his obligations or advances private funds to ensure public economy. K18590/18590/230.

Unsalaries Vice-Consuls in Christiania district informed that the abolition of commissions to Consular officers is a general measure applicable to the whole service. K18590/18590/230.

Abolition of on pension disbursements, &c.: Consular officers appointed since the war have no claim for loss of unexpected additional remuneration. K19675/19675/217.

On disbursements by Consular officer: views of Consul Gray, Christiania, on the abolition of: submits that commissions should not be withdrawn in the case of unsalaried officers or the substitution of a fixed scale of compensation. K18590/18590/230.

On disbursements for War Office, Admiralty, Board of Trade and Ministry of Pensions not to be retained by Consul-General at Genoa: expenses in connection with to be met from office allowance. K9394/K13760/245/222.

**Allowances: Commission (continued).**

On pension disbursements not to be drawn by Consul-General at Buenos Aires as from 1st April. K3709/379/202.

As to the abolition of commission drawn by Consular officers on all disbursements for other Govt. Departments. K14339/K15836/971/217.

2½ per cent. commission payable to Consular officers in respect of sums disbursed for Ministry of Pensions (Batavia). K4266/4266/229.

As to payment of commission to Consular officers in connection with their assistance in the sale of Admiralty trawlers. K19098/19098/217.

Question of grant of to Vice-Consul McClelland for arranging sale of rice in Portuguese East Africa. K132/K5722/132/236.

Admiralty disbursements: maximum amount of: exceeded at Colon: Mr. Ewing to refund. K9313/9313/232.

Payment of commission to British Vice-Consuls at Aguilas and Cartagena in respect of fruit freights collected by them. W2194/631/41.

Claim by Acting-Consul, St. Pierre Miquelon for commission in respect of purchase of salt for Minister of Shipping, Newfoundland. K16121/K17365/16121/217.

Question of Newfoundland authorities allowing a 2½ per cent. commission to Consular officers for transactions on their behalf. K16121/16121/217.

**Allowances: Contingencies.**

Revision of Contingency Allowance assigned to Consular posts in Japan: observations of Consular officers. K6863/6640/223.

**Allowances: Entertainment.**

See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

**Allowances: Language.**

For Japanese officials in Corea. F1661/1661/23.

Enquiry as to regulations governing examination in Roumanian. C10353/10353/62.

Table showing interretorial allowances drawn since 1st of April, 1919. K2757/8/210.

Adjustment of interretorial allowances payable to Consular officers in China: names of officers effected: conditions under which interpreters' allowance may be drawn. K2757/8/210.

— Recommendation for retention of present regulation. K7826/8/210.

Allocation of interretorial allowances in China: quarterly return to be made. K12836/8/210.

— Return for September quarter. K18216/8/210.

As to extra allowances for European officers who qualify in native languages (Colonial Office enquiry). E607/607/16.

Question of granting an allowance to future Vice-Consuls at Harbin for proficiency in Russian. K6250/6250/210.

**Allowances: Local.**

Proposed revision of, for Consular posts in China. Economy to be effected thereon. K4292/K6260/K19161/8/210.

Payment of, to Consular officers during leave: proposals. K9396/6693/250.

Treasury propose revision of. K16987/6693/250.

Treasury authority to be sought prior to extending war bonus to. K157/156/250.

Not to be drawn from posts from which Consular officers in receipt of salary from are lent to posts to which no local allowance is attached. K11477/7877/244.

**Allowances: Local (continued).**

As to continuance of local allowance to Consul-General Armstrong, New York. K9940/583/245.

Question of continuance of payment of, to Consular officers on leave. K8904/6693/250.

Proposal to allow local Vice-Consuls of the Far Eastern Consular service to retain their personal local allowance while on leave in U.K. on account of deriving no benefits from proposed new scheme of war bonus. K6693/6693/250.

Request by Treasury that local allowances in the Consular services be examined with a view to excluding such portion granted for "Representation" or other temporary factors. K3715/3715/218.

Proposed local allowance for the Consul-General and Vice-Consul at Manila. K3943/339/245.

Proposal to assign a local allowance to the Consulate at Colon. K213/213/232.

Not to be paid to local Vice-Consuls attached to the Legation, Peking. K2756/8/210.

Sanction for grant of local allowance to the senior assistant at Peking and junior assessor at Shanghai in addition to personal local allowance. K2197/K11398/8/210.

Exclusion of Yunnanfu and Chefoo from posts at which married Vice-Consuls receive local allowance to enable families to go away for summer holidays. K2756/8/210.

Mr. Foyle (Treasury) suggests that increase in rents should be met by Consular officers from local allowance. (Case of Consul Abbott, São Paulo.) K2024/2024/206.

Local allowance granted to Vice-Consul Robertson, Botavia. K1956/1956/229.

Question of revision of, not advisable, until cost of living in various countries becomes stabilised. K840/156/250.

As to local allowance paid to Vice-Consul Mackay, New Orleans. K106/105/245.

Sanction for continuance in Siam. K587/8/210.

**Allowances: Office.**

Assigned to subordinate posts in district of Valparaiso Consulate-General. K2787/2787/209.

As to possible reductions in office allowances of unsalaried posts in Bolivia. K18339/956/250.

Suggested exchange standards to be used in countries where exchange is widely different from par, for 1922-23 estimates. K18743/17603/250.

Expenditure in connection with passport control work to be met from office allowance unless there is a separate passport officer. K16983/3314/218.

Claim of Eugen Dummert for office allowance due while in charge of Königsberg Vice-Consulate. K12355/12355/218 (file).

Specimen of form to be used for applications for revised office allowances. K14383/1479/218.

Increases in office allowances for unsalaried posts. Each case to be considered on its merits. K15081/210/245.

Suggestion by Mr. Graham, Panama, that office allowances be distributed at the discretion of the Consul in charge. K11320/213/232.

As to review of Netherlands office allowances. K12005/12005/229.

Reduction in office allowances at Bayonne, La Rochelle, Pau and Tarbes, and Tonnay-Charente. K2947/2326/217.



**Allowances: Office (continued).**

Treasury unable to agree to the inclusion in office allowances for unsalaried Consular officers of charge for personal remuneration and representation. K9458/480/217.

— (Case of Mr. Stafford, Spczia.)

K11550/245/222.

As to advisability of returning in France and Italy to sterling office allowances as regards clerical salaries. K11559/245/222.

H.M. Consul at Reval authorised to charge cost of revenue stamps affixed to drafts drawn on public business. K7958/7958/259.

Reduction in salaries of Consular staffs paid from: circular to Consular officers reminding them of necessity when cost of living permits: replies. K5392/5392/250 (file).

Memorandum of work performed in office of commercial secretary necessitating increase of allowance. K4770/430/218.

Estimate of expenditure at various posts in Germany for 1921-22 required by Treasury. K1507/298/218.

Not sanctioned for Inspector Clipperton.

K3833/K3936/994/250.

Question of general Treasury sanction being requested for increased office allowances to provide extra staffs to deal with Certificates of Origin under the "Sanctions."

K4336/4336/243.

Outstanding office allowance cases at Havana, Norfolk and Richmond, Antwerp Newport News, Cracow, Posen and Vilmo and Villa Constitution: information requested by Treasury. K4314/4314/250.

As to Consular officers stating actual emoluments of their staffs (including sums retained as Consular Fees) when submitting office allowance proposals. K2129/2129/245.

Excess expenditure at posts in Persia and Persian Gulf for the year 1918-19.

K410, K1993/410/234.

— Ditto 1919-20. K16589/410/234.

Estimate of, for 1921-22 not sanctioned: revised estimate submitted to Treasury.

K422/422/250.

— Increase sanctioned for office expenses.

K2602/422/250.

As to allowing for personal remuneration in estimating for office allowance at unsalaried Consular posts: information for Mr. Inspector-General Clipperton.

K1523/480/217.

Refund of, overpaid to the Vice-Consulates at San Pedro de Macoris, Sanchez and Puerto Plata. K812/812/220.

As to reduction of office allowances in certain Consulates and Vice-Consulates in Brazil, Mexico, Peru and Ecuador.

K12011/12011/226/K12012/12012/226/  
K11786/11786/235/K11787/11787/254.

As to possibility of introducing an office allowance for Consulates in China and Japan as far as supply of reference books is concerned. L1853/1853/403.

Economy effected in office allowance owing to abolition of visas between U.K., France and Belgium. T9066/16/350.

— Reports from H.M. Vice-Consulates: Dunkirk, Brest, and Lille.

T11757/T11471/T11496/16/350.

Question of office allowance for British director on Board of Suez Canal Co. E13204/176/16.

**Allowances: Outfit.**

Scheme for calculation of. Treasury request information as to items to be met out of together with specimen cases showing amounts under present scheme together with luggage allowance. K19445/19445/250.

**Allowances: Outfit (continued).**

Full outfit allowance cannot be paid to Consular officers transferred to posts at which they are not definitely appointed (Consul Patteson, Rhodes). K18165/18165/244.

Issued to Consular "Assistants" appointed after March 31, 1919, to be regarded as provisional pending adjustment (F.O. minute).

K14199/14199/219.

As to grant of, to Shipping Vice-Consuls: Treasury asked to sanction for Mr. Stowe of Port Said. K12892/9728/216.

Grant of, to local Vice-Consuls in the Far Eastern Services, conditions governing. Treasury sanction continuance of until 30th June, 1920.

K1862/K4490/K8538/K13660/8/210.

Treasury asked to sanction outfit allowance for Mr. Courtney appointed temporary clerk at Bangkok. K11793/8856/240.

As to payment of difference for cost of removal of a Consular Officer from one post to another, above amount allowed for outfit allowance (case of Mr. Bernal).

K996/K2999/K5022/K5116/  
K5706/K6133/996/218.

Probationer Vice-Consul Oxley's application for second outfit allowance on transfer from Rotterdam to Amsterdam refused.

K1409/K2052/K3333/582/229.

Payment of reduced outfit allowance to Consular Officer after six months' residence at a post other than that to which he is appointed not to be made without prior authority of the F.O. K2961/224/223.

Proposed for members of trade mission to Russia. N5645/N6356/3779/38.

Outfit allowance to non-commissioned officers of Saar Basin Delimitation Commission.

C5919/340/18.

Treasury decision as to Sir H. Samuel's outfit allowance: to be charged to Imperial funds (Diplomatic and Consular Services).

E1377/29/88.

Outfit allowance for officers of South Persia Rifles: as to recovery of.

E7723/E9459/25/34.

**Allowances: Rent.**

Of Vice-Consul Simpson increased to cover expenditure incurred in taking over fittings from his predecessor at Calais.

K19704/19704/217.

As to liability of Consular Officers for cost of interior decorations. K19139/271/210.

Consul Trant's expenditure on rent of garage sanctioned. K18797/14734/245.

Full details required by Treasury in cases in which it is proposed to defray from rent allowance, expenditure incurred by unmarried Consular Officers in respect of accommodation for relatives.

K12372/2334/206.

No allowance payable in respect of rent incurred in England by wives of Consular Officers. K17379/12470/217.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul, Braila, payable half-yearly in advance.

K14829/K16049/K16597/13382/237.

As to proportion to be allowed for hotel rent.

K16050/4650/292.

Question of amount of rent allowance to be given in view of the increased value of Consular residences and offices privately purchased.

K15082/260/230.

Rent charges disallowed in the case of a Consular Officer's family when not resident with him. K14398/13020/218.



**Allowances: Rent (continued).**

In cases where double rent is unavoidable, one payment to be made on the more expensive basis. K17617/4650/292.

As to provision of a special rent allowance for Consul-General, Beirut.

K13446/K18043/8364/289.

Not payable to an officer on leave in addition to U.K. bonus on his salary.

K13378/13378/217.

Method of converting currency rent allowance into sterling at the end of each quarter cannot be reconsidered. K16917/11128/219.

Reckoned as pensionable in case of Sir H. de Sausmarez. K3822/3822/210 (file).

Method of calculating proportion paid for heating, service, rates and taxes in U.S.

K7077/3033/250.

Conditions under which an officer can be paid two rent allowances.

K5654/110/254/K13256/13256/245/  
K19036/17234/222.

Payment of a rent allowance for private accommodation in excess of the maximum cannot be authorised by Treasury. (Consul E. M. Gray.) K5927/260/230.

Of Consular Officers: circular instructions regarding exclusion of expenditure on local rates, taxes and similar items from quarterly life certificates. K3033/3033/250.

No general or local taxation to be paid in the form of rent allowances. K17262/7671/245.

Question of expenditure on inclusive rents not chargeable to public funds: Treasury requests steps be taken to prevent Consular Officers being reimbursed, and that future applications for increased rents excludes such expenditure: proposed to issue instructions to Consular Officers regarding.

K2364/809/245.

Provision for increase in rents in revised estimates for 1921-22 submitted to Treasury.

K422/422/250

Compensation due to Mr. G. S. Moss, loaned to War Office, in respect of rent on transfer from Wei-hai-Wei to Tsing-tao.

K2280/2280/210 (file).

Treasury authority required in cases where rent has to be paid in sterling. K1866/1866/209.

Treasury requests statement showing average sterling expenditure upon rent per head for each grade of the Consular Service during financial year 1919-20. K683/683/202.

Question of paying to Consular Officers whilst on ordinary leave.

K260/260/230 (file)/K9396/K16987/6693/250.

Question of grant of house rent to Col. Baldwin, British Commissioner on River Commissions under Treaties of Peace.

C5239/C10446/5239/96.

— Increase of non-pensionable personal allowance sanctioned. C11406/5239/96.

**Allowances: Representation.**

Question of retaining existing exchange compensation on. K14570/156/250.

Question of paying to Consular Officers whilst on ordinary leave.

K260/260/230 (file)/K9396/K16987/6693/250.

Entertainment allowance exceeded by General Gough on mission to Baltic States. Refund to be enforced.

N403/N1019/N1827/N2577/N4835/N4822/  
268/59.

"Official presents" to be considered a charge on representation allowance.

K14310/382/254.

**Allowances: Representation (continued).**

Issue of, to Consular Officers abroad. As to furnishing of a certificate accounting for expenditure. K17020/17020/250.

Additional allowance paid to H.M. Consul at Lourenço Marques: doyen of Consular corps. K13693/3553/236.

Additional representation allowance for Consular Officers who are doyens of the corps not payable to acting officers.

K13363/13363/245.

Not payable to officers on leave, but is paid to their substitutes if they are salaried men.

K7883/7883/222.

As to granting portion of undrawn Representation Allowance to acting Consul at Para for celebration of King's Birthday.

K17211/K17476/17211/206.

Cab hire for official fêtes, &c., should be met by.

K7350/1661/219/K8914/8364/289.

Payable only to salaried officers (case of Mr. Napier). K9522/9522/222.

All cases of Representation Allowance for unsalaried Consular officers to be considered on their merits. K6113/6113/250.

Of Inspectors-General of Consulates: application for £400 per annum, with retrospective sanction. K2007/K3745/K8317/994/250.

Of Inspectors-General (Mr. Clipperton).

K3936/994/250.

Definition of. K4081/4081/250.

Applications for allowances granted to Consuls-General, acting as Doyen, to be made through British Legation at Peking.

K5146/8/210.

Payment of, to the Chinese Secretary and Accountant attached to the Legation, Peking. K2756/8/210.

Question of payment of, to Mr. Graham as acting Chargé d'Affaires at Panama.

K1127/K2696/1127/232.

Expenses incurred by the Consul-General at Milan, in representing the Ambassador at Venice, to be borne from the Ambassador's Representation Allowance. K1541/1541/222.

As to increase in Representation Allowance for H.M. Embassy, Brussels, in connection with transfer of H.M. Diplomatic representation in Luxemburg from Hague to Brussels.

W10011/7904/29.

**Allowances: Separation.**

Valuation of allowances to be charged to Germany, under Peace Treaty: discussion by Reparation Commission. (See also REPARATION: GERMANY.) C2135/394/18.

Reparation claim against Germany in respect of allowances to dependants of mobilised men. C382/382/18.

— Report of Valuation Service on questions of principle raised by German Delegation.

C8121/382/18.

— Claims submitted to Reparation Commission by Italy in respect of allowances to dependants of mobilised men.

C386/386/18.

— French claim. C2984/382/18.

Arrangements for payment of arrears of separation allowances to dependants of Canadian soldiers in Russia: can be arranged through British Mission to Russia.

N5595/N6504/5595/38.

**Allowances: Subsistence.**

Cessation of, for posts in the Baltic States.

K5549/3997/259 (file)/K9295/4676/259 (file).

As to rate of subsistence allowance for Sir F. Dent and Mr. Wills at Porto Rosa Conference. C8194/79/62.

**Allowances: Subsistence (continued).**

Increase in allowance to Consular servants in China for journeys to and from frontier meetings. K12132/12132/210.

Treasury unable to accede to applications for, in addition to new war bonus.

K157/156/250.

Only allowed in respect of wife on transfer or first appointment. K6294/6294/202.

Subsistence allowances to British staff of Rhineland Commission.

C1375/C2069/66/18.

Subsistence allowance for clerks on Reparation Commissions (P.Q.). C6346/6346/62.

Question of continuation of payment of, to Consul and Staff at Reval Consulate General. K6176/3997/259.

Vice-Consuls in Jugo-Slavia instructed to draw bills sufficient to provide currency actually due as subsistence allowance.

K2726/2726/292.

For Mr. Graham while Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Panama. K1127/K2616/1127/232.

Exchange compensation on, paid to Mr. Graham. K11263/1127/232.

Question of granting to those who attend suggested conferences of Consular Officers.

K751/751/250.

For Inspector-General Clipperton.

K4415/994/250.

Proposed for members of trade mission to Russia. N5645/N6365/3779/38.

**Allowances: Travelling.**

\* Claim of Cavass Yacoub Abdurrahman for travelling expenses to and from Cesarea. his place of exile. K19256/13079/289.

As to assisted passages for family and effects of appointees to Palestine Administration (F.O. minutes). E465/E637/E2261/29/88.

Question of paying travelling expenses of Mr. Fitzmaurice from Kashgar to Bombay.

K19653/19653/210.

Of widows of deceased Consular Officers covered by breaking up grant.

K19173/33/208.

Expenses of journey of Capt. Fitzwilliam from Moscow to Petrograd to report on condition of British subjects chargeable to public funds. K17209/17209/238.

Travelling expenses only paid in the case of members of a Consular Officer's family and not admissible in the case of his fiancée.

K18751/18751/245.

Treasury suggest amendment of existing regulations respecting travelling expenses of Consular Officers on leave.

K16987/6693/250.

Proposal to pay travelling expenses to U.K. in all cases of widows of salaried Consular Officers, including luggage allowance of deceased officer.

K16996/K17358/K18192/16996/250.

Board of Trade request particulars of rebates on passage abroad of Consular Officers allowed by Shipping Companies.

K15112/14347/217.

Particulars of agreement between F.O. and P. & O. S.N. Co. regarding. Passage of Consular Officers to be booked from P. & O. S.N. Co. by F.O. direct and not by Board of Trade in view of more favourable treatment. K16623/K19386/10944/250.

Proposal to provide passages for Consular Officers proceeding to posts abroad: as to discount allowed by shipping lines.

K10944/10944/250.

— Schedule of rebates allowed by Shipping Companies. K11952/K13976/10944/250.

**Allowances: Travelling (continued).**

Consular Officers instructed to obtain rebates on passages abroad. K11952/10944/250.

Travelling expenses from post to the sea of Consular Officers proceeding on leave from Persia to be borne by H.M. Govt.: as to cost of. K5923/K14726/5923/234.

Payment of proportion of travelling expenses of officers in Siam service on local leave.

K5981/551/240.

Proposal that junior Consular Officers should travel 2nd class to and from the Far East.

K5982/551/240.

Percentage increase for leave journeys of officers in Far Eastern service applies only to the proportion payable by H.M. Govt.

K18942/551/240.

For leave journeys of officers in Far Eastern service: proposals for increase.

K551/551/240 (file).

Prolongation of system of half leave full travelling expenses for officers in Far Eastern service. K7245/551/240.

40 per cent. increase granted to married Consular Officers travelling on leave from Far East with their families: to apply in cases where a family precedes the officer.

K17710/551/240.

Question of granting 1st or 2nd class passages to second division clerks on temporary service in China.

K6021/K13569/K15559/K15706/K16564/K17030/K18285/6021/210.

Application by Mr. Bailey for, whilst doing work of Senggora Consulate at Bangkok.

K6019/6019/240.

Claim of Consul-General Churchill for, in connection with journey to Lisbon to settle affairs of his late brother disallowed.

K5811/5811/245.

Travelling allowances of Mr. N. Fitzmaurice whose tours are in the interest of British Indian subjects to be a charge on Indian revenues. K6187/6187/210.

Expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Irving and Consul Campbell on touring British industrial centres. Question as to whether chargeable to D.O.T. or F.O. funds.

K5256/5256/250.

Travelling expenses for Consul Staniforth for journey to U.K. for the purpose of being medically examined. K4660/4660/236.

Travelling expenses of nurse of Mr. Waddell's children allowed in place of Mrs. Waddell.

K4403/4403/223.

Proposed to extend concessions regarding travelling expenses for Consular officers in Siam taking local leave for journey to Hong Kong. K3521/3521/240.

French regulations regarding allowances granted to Inspectors of Diplomatic or Consular posts transmitted by H.M. Ambassador, Paris. K4312/4312/250.

As to granting allowances to those who attend suggested Conferences of Consular Officers.

K751/751/250.

Proposal to pay full passage allowance to Constable Macveigh's wife on her journey to Shanghai. K3113/3113/210.

Expenses of journeys (of no special importance) taken by the Head of a Mission, or his representative, to home from representation allowance. (Case of the Consul-General at Milan representing H.M. Ambassador, Rome, at Venice).

K1541/1190/222.

Copy of Board of Trade regulations respecting removal expenses of Board of Trade officers.

K491/491/250.



**Allowances: Travelling (continued).**

Conditions in which refund is made of the travelling expenses of the wife and family of a Consular officer travelling to join him at his post. K483/483/250.

Proposed for members of trade mission to Russia. N5645/N6365/3779/38.

For family of an overseas officer proceeding to post upon first appointment or on transfer. Treasury ruling. W1208/1208/50.

Chaplain's allowances for travelling with family: case of Rev. F. Symes Thompson at Madrid Embassy. W10156/1439/41.

For Consular clerks on leave: question of precedent. E11045/3/91.

For British diplomatic corps. Information for Czecho-Slovak Govt. Copy of F.O. circular refused. L2712/2712/407.

Payment of expenses of British Government officials travelling abroad. F.O. memo. for Czecho-Slovak Legation. L2637/2637/407.

**Allowances: War Bonus.**

War bonus for Tunis cannot be decided pending receipt of Form A 20.

K18617/18617/217.

Claim of Mr. R. Walpole to war bonus from funds of Chinese Maritime Customs.

F50/50/10.

As to war bonus for Consular assistants in Persia. (Enquiry by Mr. Norman, Tcheran). K13595/5923/234.

As to index figure on which war bonus for Damascus is to be based.

K16361/K16870/K17046/156/250.

As to war bonus for Consular officers in Turkey. K6141/K9620/K13278/156/250.

As to index figures to be adopted for in the case of Turkey. Treasury proposal to substitute 1919-20 figures for 1918-19.

K16607/K17768/K18180/K18561/16607/244.

Inadequacy of salaries of Consular officers to cover cost of their travelling expenses. Proposal to pay bonus on present salary instead of that of March, 1919, in the case of Mr. Mead (China) and similar cases.

K19174/19174/210.

Cannot be fixed for Egypt until Form A 20 has been received from all Consular officers in that country. K18965/452/216.

As to war bonus for Consular officers in Cuba. Figures showing increase in cost of living at Havana. K14617/K17399/14617/214.

D.O.T. requests to be informed of any further decisions respecting war bonus percentage for Consular officers in countries where statistics of prices are known to F.O.

K4087/K6685/K7495/K9620/156/250.

Percentage to be used in calculating. Mr. Wotzel (Treasury) recommends adoption of co-efficients given in "Labour Gazette" for working class expenditure in U.K.

K7495/K11664/156/250.

For Vice-Consuls in France Figure for current year. K15240/15240/217.

Particulars of war bonus for Consular officers in Italy. K19247/17522/222.

As to bonus to be allotted to Saigon.

K18424 127/217.

Treasury authority to be sought prior to extending to local allowance. K157/156/250.

Percentage bonus to be calculated to nearest 5 per cent. K157/156/250.

Reasons for delay in payment of to certain Consular Officers. K17878/13382/237.

As to payment of to Commercial Diplomatic Officers—D.O.T. proposals.

11665/156/250.

Copy of Treasury letter to Ministry of Labour regarding War Bonus to Consular and Diplomatic Officers and Trade Commissioner. Bonar Law award. K156/156/250.

**Allowances: War Bonus (continued).**

Treasury observations on various points involved in grant of war bonus under Bonar Law award. K157/156/250.

— Treasury sanction for increased war bonus under Bonar Law award to compensate for increased cost of living in diplomatic and consular posts abroad.

K2374/K9620/156/250.

— Provisional payment of under the Bonar Law award to Consular Officers in Lourenço Marques and Beira. K9423/156/250.

— Par rate of exchange to be used in connection with list of countries for which the average of daily rates is to be taken.

K157/156/250.

— Method of applying proviso 3 in countries where sterling is at a premium.

K157/156/250.

— Rate of, to be paid to Consular Officers under Bonar Law award. K157/156/250.

List of countries in which it is proposed to pay War Bonus without further investigation of price movements submitted to Treasury.

K157/156/250.

As to adoption of a "sterling" basis of war bonus in conjunction with abolition of exchange compensation in countries where sterling is at a discount. K157/156/250.

Method of calculating percentage increase in the cost of living for the purposes of.

K157/156/250.

For Consular Officers in Spain. Enquiry by Consul Rule. K13776/13776/241.

Ditto, Vice-Consul Leach (Bilbao).

K18498/7130/241.

Suggestion revision of for Uruguay not practicable in view of estimate of cost of living by Ministry of Labour. K13164/11106/246.

F.O. suggestion regarding giving to Consular Officers immediately before retiring from the service, Home Civil Service War Bonus to meet requirements of the Pensions Act for purposes of supplementary Pensions.

K11286/832/245.

Details of Treasury Scheme for reducing War Bonus of Commercial, Diplomatic and Consular Services. Representations by Lord Curzon to Chancellor of the Exchequer. K14570/K18961/156/250.

Acting allowance of Shipping Vice-Consuls (Deputy Super.) to be supplemented by War Bonus. K11391/491/250.

Of Consuls-Gen. in New York for 1919-20 to 1921-22. K9940/583/245.

Payment of arrears of: question of using 1918-19 figures for short preceding period.

K8930/3993/204.

Treasury sanction requested for adoption of certain figures of increased cost of living for certain countries to be used for calculating War Bonus. K7495/K9620/K13278/156/250.

— Amended list of figures used in calculating War Bonus forwarded to D.O.T.

K17098/156/250.

Index figures to be adopted for certain countries sanctioned. K18144/156/250.

Figures to be adopted for calculating Consular Service War Bonus for 1921-22. 1,100 per cent. in the case of Germany.

K11512/156/250.

Treatment of Consular Officers suffering deductions whilst receiving U.K. War Bonus. Sanction sought for period to June 30, 1921, for payments made of full U.K. bonus on reduced salary as opposed to full salary plus reduced bonus. K18368/156/250.

Application for payment on account of by certain Consular Officers in Egypt.

K452/452/216.



**Allowances: War Bonus (continued).**

Enquiry by Mr. Bridgeman (Tehran) as to War Bonus for Consular Officers in Persia.

K16959/452/216.

Proposed abolition of scheme of War Bonus payable to Consular Officers on leave, and substitution of new scheme to be calculated annually on cost of living for the previous year. K6693/K16987/6693/250.

Treasury objection to payment to officers not of the Consular Service of bonus authorised for Consular Officers. K8853/754/228.

War Bonus for Consular Officers in Portuguese East Africa not yet determined (enquiry by Vice-Consul McClelland). K7745/7745/236.

For Inspector-General, Consular Service: method of calculating.

K994/K2007/994/250.

Issued to salaried Consular Officers serving in Belgium. K6277/K1158/1158/204.

As to payment of to Vice-Consuls in Belgium.

K12978/1158/204.

Arrangements regarding issue of arrears of: not proposed to give priority to Consular Officers who ask for it. K3269/3269/215.

Application for War Bonus by Manila Consulate-General. K540/540/245.

Cessation of War Bonus for Consular Officers at Manila and Honolulu. K180/8/210.

Proposed grant of, in addition to salary to Student Interpreters prior to their departure to post. K414/414/223.

Extension of United States scale of War Bonus to Manila not sanctioned. K339/339/245.

**Allpass, H.**

Particulars of entry into Consular Service.

K9873/9873/250.

**All-Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies.**

See CENTROSOJUS.

**All-Russian Co-operative Society.**

See CENTROSOJUS.

ARCOS.

**All-Russian Famine Relief Committee.**

See under COMMITTEES.

**Allsebrook, G. C.**

Morocco and Mining Arbitration Commission: expenses. W2406/W6186/W6083/2406/28.

**Allsopp, John C. and (Mrs.) M. L.**

Issue of emergency certificate.

T8649/8649/345 (file)/T683/683/345 (file).

**Alltree, Frances, Miss (the late).**

Estate of: trunk belonging to, to be forwarded to Treasury. K784/784/244 (file).

**Almack, Amy (Mrs.).**

Property at Albert: Reparation claim.

W10781/10781/17.

**"Almazoro" s.s. (Spanish).**

Prize Court decisions, re cargo, ex.

T1073/291/317.

**Almeida, Bernardo.**

Spanish Minister to Colombia: information concerning. A3067/3067/11.

**Almeida, Celestino de.**

Minister for Colonies in new Portuguese Ministry formed by Senhor Barros Queiros.

W6062/239/36.

**Almeida, G. d'.**

Appointment as Colombian Consul at Singapore. T111/111/311 (file).

**Almeida Irmãos, Ld.**

Huni & Wormser, Haines & Son and Arthur Howell; Payment of expenses. T60/60/336.

**Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Harrison and acting arrangements. K19524/19524/241.

**Almerico Busuttill.**

See BUSUTTIL, A.

**Alms, George Frederick Hill, Capt.**

As to issue of Order of Crown of Italy diploma.

T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Alo, L. d', Prof.**

Case of Mr. Dionisi. K17956/14634/222.

**Alois Sasek.**

See SASEK, ALOIS.

**Alonso, Fernandez.**

Election of, as President of Bolivia: "Daily Telegraph" extract. A108/108/5.

**Alonzo, Alfonso.**

Claims against Palestine and Turkey in respect of certain premises at Jaffa: nationality question. A2438/2438/5 (file).

**Alouf, Leon and A.**

Request for arrest and extradition.

T12528/12528/317.

**Alphand.**

Release of property by Public Trustee of Mrs. Jane Gerlach. W10829/9218/17.

**Alpine, G. W.**

Appointment as Danish Vice-Consul at Troon.

T265/265/315.

**Alpine Montan Gesellschaft.**

Sale of Italian shares to Hugo Stinnes group.

C4459/4459/3/C5068/5068/62/C7918/6705/22.

**Alport, A. C., Dr.**

Requests reconsideration of the decision to retire Mr. Geary. K17715/3861/244.

**Alquife Mining Co.**

Dispute with Andalous Railway Co.

W1218/1218/41.

As to withdrawal of Spanish decree respecting ownership and control of mines, water power concessions, &c. in Spain.

W8020/W10913/367/41.

**Alsace-Lorraine.**

Discussion in French Chamber respecting: Dissatisfaction with new administration: Financial deficit. W2310/2310/17.

List of products having right of free entry into Germany. C820/820/18.

Activities of new party, "Elsässische Republikanische Volkspartei." W6636/2310/17.

French law regulating possible conflicts between French law and local laws in.

W8029/2310/17.

Work of the Financial Commission of the Conseil Consultatif. W8472/2310/17.

M. Millerand appointed Commissaire General with three Commissaires at Strasbourg, Metz and Colmar: sessions of "Conseil Consultatif." W5514/2310/17.

Enemy property. Release by H.M.G. of bearer-bonds held by inhabitants of.

W2958/2958/17.

Statistics of production of various minerals during 1920 published in "Journal d'Alsace Lorraine," 30th April, 1921.

W4988/4988/17.

Situation following French occupation: Decree regulating national status &c. of inhabitants. W8800/8800/17.

Reports on situation in, by H.M. Consul-General at Strasbourg. Unsatisfactory French administration: activities of the Catholic party.

W3543/W5514/W6636/W7422/W8472/W9565/W10742/W11973/2310/17.

**Alsace-Lorraine (continued).**

- Internal politics: situation as summarised in reports by H.M. Consul-General at Strasbourg. W6636/W7422/W8472/W9565/W10742/W11973/2310/17.
- Activities of German propagandists. W12773/2310/17.
- Introduction of French commercial legislation. W11973/2310/17.
- Claim of Alsace-Lorraine for neutrality: manifesto addressed to U.S.A. President by the Executive Committee of Alsace-Lorraine. W12731/12731/17.
- Report on young soldiers recruited from. W1496/198/17.
- Franco-German Convention for application of Art. 58 of Peace Treaty respecting exceptional advances by Alsace-Lorraine during the war. C16089/416/18.
- Copies of British Insurance Acts for Directeur de l'Office Général des Assurances Sociales. L972/972/403.
- Attitude of Alsace-Lorraine deputies to maintenance of the High Commission and introduction of French legislation: debate in French Chamber on Budget for Alsace-Lorraine. W13027/2310/17.
- Public opinion regarding suppression of the Commissariat: Press criticisms. W11973/2310/17.
- Alsace-Lorraine: Finances.**  
Budget for 1921. (See further under FRANCE: FINANCES.) W3541/3541/17.
- Alseweni, Alfigos.**  
Smuggling of arms and ammunition into the Hadramaut. E13314/487/91.
- Alsford, A., Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K14350/8451/299.
- Alsop, Stevens, Crooks & Co.**  
Nationality of Mr. C. A. H. D'Arcis. T9906/9906/343 (file).  
Solicitors for Messrs. Woodin & Co. in libel action in Liberia. A7707/7707/24.
- Alston, Lady.**  
C.B.E. T2281/2281/350D.
- Alston, Alfred Gilmore, Capt., R.N.**  
Order of the Nile. T3767/3767/316D.
- Alston, Beilby, Sir.**  
Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre. T9439/9439/350D.  
Proposed inspection of British Consulates in Yangtze abandoned. F1275/F3689/1275/10.  
Proposed visit to Conference at Shanghai of British Chambers of Commerce in China abandoned. F3689/F3835/F3955/1275/10.  
Visit to Shanghai for laying of foundation-stone for building of Hongkong and Shanghai Bank: expenses. F2536/1275/10.
- Alströmer, Baron.**  
Counsellor of Swedish Legation: leave of absence. T4900/T7981/695/342.  
Marriage of. T8820/695/342.  
Departure of, from London. Removal from diplomatic list. T11999/695/342.
- "Altair."**  
Recovery of pilotage charge expended by Director Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in respect of French cruiser. W6993/6993/17.
- Altamira.**  
Elected to judgeship on the Permanent Court of International Justice. W9935/22/98.

**Altamirano, Luis, General.**

- Member of Chilean Mission to Brazil. A4242/3690/51.
- Altdeutsche Verband.**  
Report of conference of, at Rheydt. Policy of organisation which is working against Allies. C14940/416/18.
- Alte, Viscount d'.**  
Portuguese Minister to U.S.A. A903/903/45.
- Altendorf & Wright.**  
Legalisation of power of attorney by Bulgarian Legation. L2404/2404/409.
- Altgeldt, K.**  
Sale of property belonging to, by French Authorities at Rouen: claim respecting by Mr. H. Altgeldt. K2327/K3182/2327/217.
- Altham, E. A., Sir.**  
Erection of tablet by the Royal Scots in Toul Cathedral to memory of Sir John Hepburn. W10217/3435/17.
- Althoff, C.**  
Proceedings in Argentine courts against Hirschberg & Co. C4918/119/18.
- Alti Forni e Acciaierie d'Italia.**  
As to British firms acquiring interest of. C11305/11305/22.
- Altintof (Dragoman, Smyrna).**  
Payment of War Bonus to, date of commencement of. K3233/1310/244.  
Adjustment of payments June-Sept. 1917. K7863/K14081/2420/244.
- Altman, D. and S.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K6802/K9711/3764/299.  
Return of roubles taken from them by Finnish authorities. N564/15/38.
- Altona.**  
As to the desirability of British trawlers visiting in view of recent attacks on them. K13796/10614/250.
- Altschul, Charles.**  
As to recognition of services rendered in the improvement of Anglo-American relations. T5267/5267/350D.
- Altschuler, Messrs.**  
Disposal of a consignment of maize ex. s.s. "Polnay": information required by. T255/T741/255/318.
- Altschul's Sohne, T. H.**  
Claim to goods ex s.s. "Lauterfels." T6313/13/350.
- Aluminium.**  
Consignment from Norwegian company to U.K. via Germany. C6669/5101/18.
- Alvaniti, Constante.**  
Law suit. T4333/4333/319.
- Alvarado, B.**  
Guatemalan Minister of Justice. A9299/9086/8.
- Alvarado, Modesto Rodas.**  
Appointment as Consul for Honduras in Belize. T6926/6926/308 (file).
- Alvarez.**  
Proposed president of Board of Arbitration to adjust Jaffa-Jerusalem railway question. E9079/40/88.
- Alvarez, Alejandro.**  
Appointed juridical adviser to Chilean Legation, London. T13217/3190/309.  
Support by H.M.G. in candidature as Chilean National representative on Permanent Court of International Justice. Appointed counsellor to Chilean delegation to the League of Nations. W5541/W7019/W9657/22/98.

**Alvarez, Clemente.**

Medal of O.B.E., T5489/T5966/31/350D.

**Alvarez, Julio, Capt.**

As to recognition of services.

T7173/T10797/31/350D.

**Alvarez de Toledo.**

Termination of appointment as Argentine minister to Great Britain. Delivery of reply from H.M. the King to Argentine President respecting. T14930/2717/302.

**Alverne-Bolitho.**

See BOLITHO, ALVERNE, LIEUT.

**Alvernhe, Joseph, Colonel.**

C.M.G. warrant. T3884/3884/350D.

**Alves, D. E.**

See BRITISH CONTROLLED OILFIELDS.

**Alves, José de Paula.**

Report on. Departure from Peking.

F1184/F3046/1184/10.

**Alves d'Araujo, H.**

Appointment as Brazilian minister at Peking.

F3469/1184/10.

**"Alvina Thirsault."**

Disposal of guns supplied by H.M.G.

W9740/9740/50.

**Alwar, Maharaja of.**

Claim against Messrs. Vanden Plas (E. Solomon and Co.) Paris, for non-delivery of a motor car: assistance of H.M. Embassy, Paris.

W13364/13364/17.

**Ali.**

For names commencing. (See ALI).

**Alzamora: Lizardo.**

Re-appointment of as Peruvian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague.

T606/69/329.

**Amadia.**

See AMADIYAH.

**Amadio, Louis, Lieut.**

O.B.E. T4764/T8490/T11719/T12445/T4361/T12938/31/350D.

**Amadiyah.**

Inclusion in Mesopotamia Mandate. (See BOUNDARIES: MESOPOTAMIA.)

**Amadori.**

Termination of appointment as first secretary to Italian Embassy. T8138/140/322.

**Amalfi, Duc d'.**

Report on. C3315/3315/37.

**Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.**

Parliamentary Paper, Russia No. 1, 1921, for.

L1077/1077/403.

**Amalgamated Engineering Union.**

Repatriation expenses of J. E. Birkin.

K5471/5471/299.

Resolution urging grant of credit to Soviet Govt. for purchase of machinery in U.K.

N1441/351/38.

Resolutions urging de jure recognition of Soviet Govt. by H.M.G.

N12729/N14093/N12924/351/38.

Resolution urging H.M.G. to send supplies to famine areas of Russia. N11682/10366/38.

**Aman, Gheorge D.**

Application by Lieut.-Col. Cecil B. Levita for recovery of money ceded to his wife by.

C24067/24067/37.

**Amaral, Azevedo.**

Proposed subsidising of a Brazilian Newspaper.

P66/66/151.

**Amaral, Sylvino.**

See GURGEL DO AMARAL, SYLVINO.

**Amari, Zoji.**

In charge of Japanese Legation at Santiago.

W1823/745/29/A1513/1513/9.

**Amatlan.**

Fire in oilfields near. A6145/6145/26.

**Amato-Amati, Louis Michael, Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T8442/8442/322D.

**Amazon Corporation Ltd.**

Oil concessions in Ecuador. Map indicating location required. A8123/A8450/5808/54.

**Amazonas (Brazil).**

Economic and financial failure of: Brazilian press extract. A7842/7842/6.

**"Amazone" (French ship).**

Mutiny of crew of, at Colombo

W11311/11311/17 (file).

**Amazon Steam Navigation Co.**

Affairs of: claim against, by Brazilian Govt. in connection with sinking of "Juruema."

A5302/5302/6.

F.O. memo., reviewing case. A6793/721/6.

**Ambassadors' Conference.**

See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Ambatielos, N. E.**

Registration of vessels sold to: vessels mortgaged to H.M.G.

C8210/C8588/C10872/C10564/C15293/2718/19.

Sale of vessels belonging to.

C12394/C13617/2718/19.

Detention of s.s. "Trialos" at Bremerhaven.

C9166/9166/18.

**"Ambatielos" s.s.**

Mortgaged to H.M.G. C10564/2718/19.

Detention of. N64/64/38 (file).

**Ambéry, J. F., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Ambler, T. E.**

Complaint against French customs official at Lansleburg. W11583/854/17.

**Amboage, Marques de.**

English church in Madrid. W2536/1439/41.

**"Ambra," s.s.**

Claim of Tata Ltd. to goods, *ex.*

T15319/T15693/167/322.

Claim of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. to goods, *ex.* Text of sentence delivered.

T428/T6839/167/322.

**Ambron.**

Business in Egypt. C4020/4020/22.

**Ambrose, Francis L.**

Repatriation expenses. K8948/K12993/8948/299.

**Ambrose, J. (Mr. and Mrs. and daughter).**

British subjects in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Ambrose, S. M.**

Alleged ill-treatment of in Santiago de Cuba. Requests assistance.

K5807/K9820/K12948/5807/214.

**Ambrose, S. Violet.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Ambrose, Wm. John Leofris, Lieut.**

French "Etoile Noire."

T2068/T4001/T4568/2068/317D.



**Ambrosi, Arturo de.**

Refusal of port authorities to allow him to land at Dover. W7319/7319/43 (file).

**Ambrosino, P.**

Alleged forcible detention of, at Gibraltar. C775/775/22.

**"Ambrossios" (Barge).**

Fearful seizure by Georgian Govt. Messrs. Frangopoulos's application. E78/E423/E1455/E1871/78/58.

**Ambrozy, L., Miss.**

Application for passport. T67/67/303.

**Amdoor, Israel.**

Repatriation from Russia undesirable. K13313/13313/238.

**Amedroz, Reginald T., Comdr.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz. T928/928/336D.

**Ameen.**

See AMIN.

**Ameer Ali.**

Affairs of British Red Crescent Society. (See RED CRESCENT SOCIETY.)

**Amelio, d'.**

Report of mission to Budapest respecting financial situation in Hungary for Reparation Commission. C22059/99/21.

**Amelunsen, C. von.**

Marriage certificate of: information respecting, for Mrs. Colman. K4211/4211/210.

**Ament, Jeanne, Mlle.**

Claim to British nationality. T3188/T4081/3188/317.

**America, Central: Union of.**

Central American Confederation. Proposed union of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. K16666/213/232.

Difficulties in way of realisation of union.

A9054/A9091/284/8.

Copies of political constitution signed at Tegucigalpa. A7451/284/8.

Request for relative correspondence by Board of Trade. A7893/284/8.

Probable adherence of Nicaragua: unsuitability of Tegucigalpa as federal capital.

A7997/284/8.

Costa Rican attitude towards. A8497/284/8.

Date of promulgation of constitution. Selection of Tegucigalpa as federal capital. Provision for adherence of Nicaragua and Costa Rica. A7236/284/8.

Observations on constitution.

A7452/A7996/284/8.

Desire for recognition. H.M.G. views.

A8051/284/8.

Extraordinary session in Honduras with reference to election of Deputies and Senators to Federal Parliament.

A9239/284/8.

Currency of. A9240/284/8.

Resolution adopted by delegations of Republics of, to hold First Centenary of Political Emancipation of Central America at Guatemala. A1037/1037/8.

U.S. press cuttings on. P2408/2408/145.

Treaty for Union of Republics. (See further under TREATIES: GENERAL.)

A284/284/8 (file).

**"America Rediviva."**

Urge support of Christians against Turks: telegram to Prime Minister.

E10685/10685/44.

**America: South and Central.**

Plan of Dr. Brum to divide, into America and Non-America: the Brum Pan-American Doctrine. A1829/436/51.

**American Association for Recognition of Irish Republic.**

Irish propaganda in U.S.A. A1614/A1993/27/45.

Minutes of meeting held by: names of persons attending. A1673/27/45.

Leaflet on mass meeting held by: and other activities. A2551/A6868/46/45.

Anti-British speech by Senator Mason at meeting of. A2757/A2759/A2146/2146/32.

**American Association of Mexico.**

Document issued to members: objects of Association: case of American oil interests in Mexico. A4192/13/26.

Persecution of Mr. W. Buckley of, in Mexico. A9420/9420/26.

**American Association of Port Authorities.**

Meeting of, at Seattle: as to British representation. A2902/2902/45.

**American Cable Company.**

Innovation permitting "week-end" cable letters to be sent to U.S.A. from Brazil at reduced rates. A5643/5643/6.

**American Chicle Company.**

Disposal of chicle at Punta Gorda. A6816/4293/8.

**American Commerce Co.**

Transmission of money to their representative in Sofia: cost of telegram. K1176/K9703/1176/207.

**American Commission on Irish Independence.**

Irish propaganda in U.S.A. A1993/27/45.

**American Committee for Relief in Ireland.**

See RELIEF: IRELAND.

**American Congo Company.**

Termination of concession in Belgian Congo. W7851/1230/4.

**American Express Company.**

Shipment of effects of German Prisoner of War from U.K. to Germany: requests licence for the purpose of shipping bayonets, swords, &c. K3766/K4972/K4755/605/218.

Alleged delay in parcels sent by post to U.S.A. via. A1281/1281/45.

**American Federation of Labour.**

Activities of. A1479/A2200/336/45.

Forty-first Annual Convention: proceedings.

A4801/306/45.

Mr. Gompers' activities with, and connection of Sinn Fein with. P1396/1396/145.

Appeal denouncing prosecution of Russian trade unions by Soviet Govt. (P.Q.).

N2873/2873/38.

**American Forestry Association.**

Supply of Fir Seeds to British Forestry Commission. A70/70/45.

**American Friends' Service Committee.**

Funds for relief of distress in Ireland.

A1992/272/45.

**American Golf Team.**

Presentation of souvenirs to, by Liverpool Golf Club. A4725/4725/45.

**American Independent Petroleum Association.**

National Petroleum Congress to be held by: as to taking advantage of, to issue statement regarding Great Britain's oil policy.

A167/44/45

**American Indian Association.**

Anti-British activities of, in U.S.A.  
A5623/409/45.

**American-Indio Society.**

Seditionist activities in U.S.A. A4485/409/45.

**American Legion.**

Visit to France and U.K. P1475/1475/145.  
Visits to Belgium. W9430/1326/4.  
Message to the King in appreciation of bestowal  
of V.C. on American Unknown Warrior.  
A7918/A8277/6273/45.

Marshal Foch accepts invitation to Convention  
of: as to attendance of Earl Haig and Earl  
Beatty. A2909/2909/45 (file).

**American Line.**

Concession granted by Hungarian Govt. to  
transport Hungarian emigrants to U.S.A.  
C15240/13911/21.

**American Petroleum Co.**

Claim against Belgian Govt. for compensation  
for destruction of oil at Antwerp in 1914.  
(Claim struck off rolls.) W11891/320/4.

**American Petroleum Institute.**

Report of General Secretary and Counsel for  
1920. A2197/44/45.

**American Press Council.**

Press arrangements for Washington Disarma-  
ment Conference. P2112/1924/145.

**American Railway Association.**

Claim against H.M.G. for payment for copies  
of proceedings of Association. A760/760/45.

**American Red Cross.**

See RED CROSS: AMERICAN.

**"Americans of Irish Blood Who Fell in the War."**

Extract from "Washington Times," giving  
names. A5042/27/45.

**American Standard Corporation.**

Probable Sinn Fein organisation in U.S.  
A7802/46/45.

**American Standard Oil Co.**

Application for concession in Costa Rican oil-  
fields outside zone already covered by their  
concessions. A4575/A4693/291/32.

**American Star Line.**

Coal supplied to s.s. "Glena": claim by  
Admiralty. A387/387/45 (file).

**American Steamship Owners' Association.**

Schedule of wages and working rules for  
engineers, sailors, etc., of U.S. Mercantile  
Marine. A5447/1034/45.

**American Trans-Atlantic Co.**

Proceedings against the Custodian of Enemy  
Property by shareholders of. T494/13/350.

**American Tungsten Steel Importers' Committee.**

Formation of, in U.S.A., to protect British  
steel trade interests in U.S.A.  
A1884/1884/45 (file).

**"Americo" American Merchandise Interchange Co.**

Activities in dealing with British goods in  
connection with sales to Russia.  
N1104/68/38.

**Amery, G. I. (the late).**

Disposal of his cash balance. K19638/6949/218.

**Amery, L. C. M. S., Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**

H. Woolner's claim against German Govt.  
C15262/15262/18.

**Ames, John C.**

Levy of "Reichsnotopfer" tax on his property  
in Germany. C12054/C21893/322/18.

**"Amherst," s.s.**

Opium smuggling on. F58/15/10.

**Amherst: Chilean Consulate.**

Appointment of Señor Santiago Cumberford  
as Consul. T194/194/309 (file).

**Amiens: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: detailed estimate asked for.  
K7148/K9018/K10439/K12418/7148/217.

Volume of work at. K13535/K14870/7148/217.

Office allowance of 4,400 francs sanctioned up  
to June 30, 1922. K18201/7148/217.

Loss of Fee stamps at: write-off sanctioned.  
K4239/K5367/K7682/969/217.

Registration of British subjects. Supplies re-  
quired. T15778/11/350.

**Amim-Bey-el-Tamini.**

Moslem-Christian Delegation to U.K.  
E8769/8364/88.

**Amin Abdullah Abu-el-Kassem.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Amin-el-Hussein, Haji.**

Elected Grand Mufti of Jerusalem.  
E4721/4721/88.

**Amin-es-Sultaneh.**

Minister of Justice in new Persian Cabinet:  
information as to.  
E6678/E9973/E11286/2/34.

**Amin Melluk.**

Damascus Notable: information as to.  
E4930/117/89.

**Amin Nouredin.**

Repatriation of. N54/54/38.

**Aminulla.**

Lascar: information respecting death of in  
Hamburg. K1707/1707/217.

**Amin-ul-Mulk.**

Persian Minister of Finance. E541/541/34.

**Amir.**

See also EMIR.

**Amir Aalam.**

Minister of Education in new Persian Govt.  
E11286/2/34.

**Amir Ahmed Solman.**

Egyptian subject: refusal of permission to  
land in U.K. T282/282/316.

**Amir Ali.**

As to registration of at Jeddah as a British  
subject. K14765/K17511/K18592/1069/244.

**Amir-i-Nizam.**

Minister of War in new Persian cabinet.  
E541/541/34.

**Amir Jang.**

See JANG (AMIR).

**"Amiral Courbet," s.s.**

Wreck of: Admiralty's claim for assistance  
rendered to. W602/W10611/602/17.

**Amirkhanian, Mr.**

Application for employment in Persia.  
E7929/420/93.

**Amis, James.**

n. Emmanuel Parser. Writ. T12894/12894/304.

**Amm, Edgar Osenham, Lieut.**

Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Amman.**

See also TRANSJORDANIA.

Proposed establishment of permanent station for armoured cars at. E12687/31/88.

**Ammonia.**

Reparation deliveries of ammonium sulphate: Protocol relating to. C18786/386/18.

Haber process in Germany: question of Allies' powers under Peace Treaty to control factories owing to possible diversion of Haber plant to military uses (manufacture of explosives). C4597/1187/18.

Manufacture of, in Germany: report on works at Ludwigshafen and Halle. C1187/1187/18.

— Report on works at Merseburg and Bitterfeld. C2063/1187/18.

**Ammonia Soda Co.**

Claim against, by Mr. Van Epenhuysen.

W91/91/29.

**Amnesty.**

See also PARDON.

For Anti-Bolshevik refugees in European countries. (See under REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.)

U.S. inquiry as to amnesty in U.K. for persons imprisoned for political and military offences during the war. W3810/3810/50 (file).

Proposed law of Angola Assembly granting partial amnesty to persons implicated in Zaghiranboli revolt. E9701/143/44.

Granting of amnesty to tribes in Wana and Waziristan: proposed inclusion in Preamble to Treaty between H.M.G. and Afghanistan. N6927/N7265/N7461/N8141/25/97.

— Decision of Govt. of India. N7032/25/97.

— Announcement made to Afghans.

N7228/25/97.

Efforts to induce Finnish Govt. to grant amnesty to Finnish legionaries who served with British army at Archangel: introduction of Amnesty Bill by Finnish Govt.

N2742/N3323/N9380/2435/56

Finnish Amnesty Bill affecting those who took part in 1918 insurrection passed.

N6006/2435/56/N6008/96/56.

— How it affects certain members of Murman Legion. N6605/2435/56.

For political prisoners who took part in Finnish Red Rebellion: action taken by Govt.

N12947/2435/56/N12948/

N13195/N13389/96/56.

Question of political amnesty in Greece.

C3599/20/19.

Greek law granting amnesty for certain punishable offences committed between March 1-14, 1915, and Nov. 8-21, 1920.

C19024/20/19.

The Communists and others in Hungary: Governor's order. C457/457/21/C680/680/21.

— Projected decree to release all political offenders. C23580/23580/21.

Amnesty granted to those who took part in excesses committed in Hungary between Oct. 31, 1918, and March 21, 1919.

C24014/680/21

Limited amnesty granted to Hungarian military offenders for offences committed before Oct. 31, 1918. C12703/12703/21.

Czech-Hungarian agreement respecting mutual amnesty for political offences.

C13722/12641/21.

Amnesty for political offences in Southern Hungary evacuated by Serbians.

C17180/3655/21.

— Report by Col. Gosset on non-observance of Amnesty Agreement by Hungarians: particulars of ill-treatment of Serbian prisoners.

C19128/3655/21.

**Amnesty (continued).**

Proposed amnesty for political offenders in Mesopotamia: French Govt. to be asked to make similar proclamation for Syria: date of proclamation.

E5252/E5583/E6179/E6009/E6519/104/93.

For Mesopotamians in Syria. E4466/104/93.

— As to scope of (Mr. Churchill's correspondence with Sir P. Cox). E4780/104/93.

Date of proclamation. E6423/104/93.

— Colonial Office ask copy of Amnesty Proclamation. E6890/104/93.

— As to return of certain persons not covered by amnesty. E8020/117/93.

Terms of Mesopotamian Amnesty to be repeated to Jeddah. E7962/104/93.

For Syria: General Gourard announces amnesty for 21 political offenders: Names.

E7948/117/89/E9932/7255/89.

— Paris despatch stating Amnesty cannot be announced until submitted to Parliament.

E7776/E8471/104/93.

For Syrians in Transjordan: Refusal of French Govt. adds to difficulties of administration in Transjordan. E10481/7255/89.

To political offenders in Portugal: policy of Dr. Machado's Ministry.

W3320/W3878/W4427/W4986/239/36

As to granting general amnesty to Polish insurgents in Upper Silesia.

C12450/C12756/C13798/92/18.

— Amnesty proclamation to be issued.

C13036/92/18.

Polish proposal for general amnesty in Upper Silesia. C19918/C20631/92/18.

Petition to General Gomez to release Venezuelan political prisoners.

A4320/A8518/66/47.

Certain West Indians, imprisonment at Puerto Cabello, released. A4320/66/47.

**Amnéus, Vice-Consul, Hudiksvall.**

Leave. K11705/11705/242.

**Amodeo, V. A.**

Report on conditions in Fiume. C1901/26/92.

**Amodio, Mr.**

Whereabouts of: Enquiry by his wife.

K15839/15839/222.

**Amoedo, Don Luis Rubio.**

Appointment as Spanish Consul at Shanghai.

T525/525/341.

**"A Monstrous Lie."**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMAN.

**Amor, E. W. G.**

Appointment in Egyptian Police.

E7326/503/16.

**Amor, George Robert.**

v. Max & Adolf Bernstein: Writ.

T15705/15705/318.

**Amoradhat, Prince, Lieut.-Col.**

Resignation of, as Military Attaché to Siamese Legation. T1522/T3007/1374/340.

Tour in India and Burma: thanks for reception. F300/300/40.

**Amor ben Brahim.**

Whereabouts of Eli Brahim. W694/694/17.

**Amoreti, A. E.**

Desires repatriation from Serbia to Reval: refused by Esthonian Govt.

N2442/2442/38 (file).

**Amory Oil Company.**

See BRITISH CONTROLLED OILFIELDS.



**Amos, Maurice Sheldon.**

K.B.E. T5092/T15527/T15733/31/350D.

Financial Adviser, Egypt: As to his accompanying Egyptian delegation to London.

E5549/260/16.

H.M.G.'s thanks to: Leave and expenses of.

E11888/11888/16.

Memo. respecting proposed Advisory Council in Egypt. E8038/189/16.

Memo. on renewal of Egyptian Mixed Courts.

E8961/189/16.

Egyptian Indemnity Law and Order in Council to enforce: Memo. by. E8849/7309/16.

Memo. on future Govt. of Egypt in event of failure of proposed Anglo-Egyptian Agreement. E4919/260/16.

**Amourghi, Gerassimos.**

Appointed Acting Consul-General for Greece at Addis Ababa: H.M.G. to approach Abyssinian Govt. for recognition.

A3486/3486/1.

**Amourgis, G. S.**

Export of arms and ammunition to.

A2530/2530/95.

**Amoy.**

Foreign settlements at. (See SETTLEMENTS (FOREIGN) IN CHINA.)

Establishment of Japanese Police Station at.

F907/907/10.

**Amoy: British Consulate.**

Leave of Consul Tours: Mr. Eastes as substitute. K19273/19273/210/F1255/1255/10.

List of writers and servants at.

K17687/15655/210.

Revised table of consular fees received: requisition for fee stamps.

K12290/K14370/2240/250.

Form A20 (movements of prices) returned.

K11554/156/250.

Annual gratuity for Wang Hsing-tai.

K7828/7828/210.

Consular fee stamps required.

K8187/K9662/8187/210.

Increase in quarterly limit drawn on Legation Supply account. K281/272/210.

Quarterly accounts. K2752/2752/210 (file).

Income tax due from Consul Tours.

K18398/18398/210.

Relinquishes charge of Portuguese interests.

K371/K4012/371/210.

**Amphitrite Company.**

Action against H.M.G. N1219/1219/42 (file).

**Amposta: Marquis of.**

See FERRAZ Y ALCALÁ, GELIANO EUGENIO.

**Amram Benaim.**

Desire to obtain "semsar" certificate.

T14180/14180/328.

**Amritsar.**

Rustomjee warned as to his remarks on.

P791/P952/P984/P1045/16/145.

**Amscheer.**

See AMSTLER, WALDEMAR.

**Amselam, Esther Attias de, Mrs.**

British born widow of a Moorish subject, desirous of reverting to British nationality.

T10861/7407/328.

**"Amstel," s.s.**

Whether any claim has been made against German Govt. in respect of loss of: information for Procurator-General. T6726/6726/329.

**Amsterdam.**

Dockers' strike at. (See LABOUR: NETHERLANDS.)

Zionist organisation meeting at: speeches by Dr. Weizmann and Lieut Jabotinsky.

E351/351/88

Municipal elections. W4902/4902/29.

Bolshevism in. W885/885/29.

**Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Consul-General Tom takes over charge from Mr. F. W. Fuller. K1407/K1696/1407/229.

Leave of Consul-General Tom: Vice-Consul in charge: signature and seal: list of fee stamps, &c. K6282/6282/228 (file).

Transfer of Vice-Consular post at Rotterdam to: appointment of Mr. Oxley as Vice-Consul. K582/582/229.

— Application for outfit allowance refused.

K1409/K2052/K2053/582/229.

— Transfer allowance. K5955/582/229.

Vice-Consul Oxley assumes duties: signature and seal. K1695/K1931/582/229.

Hotel and travelling expenses of Mr. Oxley to be refunded. K13897/K19504/3468/229.

Salary and allowances for June quarter of Vice-Consul Oxley. K11974/11974/229.

Leave of Vice-Consul Oxley.

K12579/K13864/K15385/12579/229.

Appointment of Mr. Milburn as Pro-Consul: signature and seal. K3039/K4061/3039/229.

Rent allowance of Mr. Tom: particulars of actual expenditure: as to further increase.

K5525/K7645/K9499/K15602/

K16992/5525/229.

— Increase sanctioned. K18241/5525/229.

Suggested new premises for: not sanctioned: instructions to renew existing lease.

K3934/3934/229/(file)/K3468/

K5737/3468/229.

Renewal of present leave for one year: question of additional heating in winter.

K6592/K6636/3468/229.

Heating expenses at.

K12255/K12578/K13718/K13897/3468/229.

Explanation of expenditure on fuel.

K16407/17254/3468/229.

Office allowance: estimate.

K3468/K4062/K4500/K6592/3468/229.

Statement of expenses January-March, and comparative statement of work actual and pre-war required.

K6636/K8461/K9933/K10024/3468/229.

Office allowance: deficit on previous year, as to writing off. K3468/K6636/K10024/3468/229.

Revised estimate of office allowance required.

K9933/K12255/K12578/K13897/3468/229.

Office allowance sanctioned. K13923/3468/229.

Balance of office allowance for quarter ended

30th September remitted to F.O.

K16210/5956/229.

Excess expenditure up to 31st March, 1921.

Treasury requested to sanction refund.

K12255/K13897/K13923/3468/229.

Details of volume of work at required by Treasury. K13923/3468/229.

Staff: salaries and duties of: request for additional clerk for certificate of origin, and another typist. Explanation of unauthorised engagements of staff and increases of salaries, required.

K3468/K5737/K5965/K6592/K6636/

K10024/3468/229.

Suggested reduction of staff and revision of duties. K8461/K9933/3468/229.

Particulars of composition of staff and salaries, &c. Termination of services of Mr. Lingeman, and others. K9933/3468/229.

Further details of staff and work.

K12255/3468/229.

Excess expenditure at, due to unauthorised increase of salary for staff: sums due to Mr. Fuller withheld pending decision. Portion of excess sanctioned by Treasury, remainder to be deducted from Mr. Fuller's salary: adjustment of accounts at post.

K17254/K19504/3468/229.

**Amsterdam: British Consulate-General** (*continued*).

Retention of fees by Mr. Bentveld, clerk, for his own use, question of prosecuting him for sum involved. Salary owing to, retained against debt. K1719/K3041/1719/229 (file).

Resignation of temporary Vice-Consul Fuller: question of liability for visa fees retained by Mr. Bentveld, clerk. Salary owing to, retained against debt.

K1719/K4147/K6593/K7869/1719/229.

Treasury requested to sanction writing off of amount involved in visa fees retained by Mr. Bentveld, clerk. K1719/1719/229.

Heading "Consulate Gen." to be used on despatches, &c. K3039/3039/229.

Enquiries concerning fidelity guarantees to be obtained from staff. (F.O. circular.)

K12209/6683/250.

New Shield and Seals required at.

K11846/11846/229.

Expenses in connection with erection of new Shield. K14327/11846/229.

Omission of H.M. Consul to attest signatures on declaration as to age of foreign spirits. Copy of Customs Regulations forwarded to.

K12430/K14657/7120/250.

Admiralty account with. K12349/5956/229.

As to supply of portraits of King and Queen to. K17771/17771/229.

Enquiry re shortage of fee stamps affixed to the agreement of the s.s. "Nelley Abbey."

K15863/K17015/K18133/15863/229.

Payment of allowance for income tax declarations—share of remitted to Mr. Fuller.

K17992/5756/229.

Consular Fee Tables acknowledged.

K10712/2240/250.

Enquiry by Mr. Tom respecting currency to be accepted in collecting Consular Fees. Instructed to adhere to rules laid down in the new Fee Table. K2059/2059/229.

Authority for H.M. Consul to pay awards in connection with s.s. "Leersum,"

T7020/4083/329.

Registration of British subjects. Supply of cards and cabinet. Centralisation of registration in. T14869/T13761/14/350.

**Amsterdam: Mexican Vice-Consulate.**

Señor J. P. Calderon appointed Vice-Consul.

A8626/8626/26.

**Amstler, Waldemar.**

Information respecting. F2072/298/23.

**Amundsen, O.**

Norwegian Minister of Justice in M. Blehr's Cabinet. N7173/225/30.

**Amundsen, Roald.**

Polar expedition. As to international co-operation. W5096/5096/50 (file).

**Amurski Co.**

See AMUR STEAMSHIP Co.

**Amur Steamship Co.**

Japanese seizure of control of certain vessels belonging to. F338/45/10.

**Amzalak, Moses Bensabat.**

Suggested Spanish representative on Holy Places Commission. E11269/598/88.

**Anagnostopoulos, John.**

Release of Mr. Nicolas Zacca's securities.

E11182/11182/44.

**Anamissaki, G., Dr.**

Claim *v.* Turkey. E5662/49/44.

**Anarchism: China.**

Distribution of propaganda leaflets at Shanghai. F76/34/10.

Increase of number of anarchists: Bolshevik efforts to enlist support. F237/65/10.

**Anarchism: Italy.**

Trial and release of Malatesta. C15846/6588/22.

**Anarchism: Switzerland.**

Proposal to oblige Federal Council to arrest Swiss anarchists who endeavour to endanger security of country rejected. W1716/1716/43.

**Anastasi, Joseph Anastasi, Capt.**

M.B.E. T2971/2971/350D.

**"Anastassia," s.s.**

Account of visits to Odessa.

N7642/N8649/N9609/N10554/4/38/  
N12081/69/38.

**Anastasios, Archbishop.**

Proposed visit to Palestine in connection with Russian Church interests. E4538/4538/88.

**Anatolia.**

See also ASIA MINOR: ITALIAN ZONE.

See also TURKEY: NATIONALIST MOVEMENT.

H.M.G.'s assurance to Italian Govt.

C14159/704/22.

**Anatolian Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

**"Anatria" (Motor Launch).**

Mr. Piercy's request for French "permis de navigation." W11362/11132/17.

**Anavi, I. A.**

Claim against J. Modiano of Constantinople.

E14130/14130/44.

**Ancel.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Ancel, George.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Anchor Steamship Line.**

Declaration by Federal Judge Julius Mayer respecting in-transit alcoholic liquors, in suit by. A7916/1069/45.

Cancellation of eastbound Italian consular licence of s.s. "Italia."

C18022/C19207/C22158/C23188/11083/22.

**Ancilloto, Lieut.**

Aeroplane flight by, in Peru. A4249/4249/35.

**Ancizar, Roberto, Dr.**

Colombian Minister to Argentina: particulars concerning. A1415/1415/2.

**Anckarsvärd, de.**

Swedish Minister in Warsaw: Customs facilities on arrival in U.K. with his wife and daughters. T10515/10515/342.

**Anckin, F.**

Desires to visit Ukraine. N13271/13271/38.

**"Ancobra," s.s.**

Short shipment of sulphur. C1497/1497/22.

**Ancona (Milan).**

Protest of a Roumanian treasury bond.

C23121/17143/37.

**"Ancona," s.s.**

Belgian Ambassador enquires movements and nature of cargo of. N3388/N3831/2086/38.

M. Hauzer's claim to cargo of wool shipped by Soviet Govt. on. Belgian Ambassador requests inspection on arrival of vessel in U.K.

N3776/N4104/N4556/2086/38.

**"Ancona," s.s. (continued).**

Report on visit to Novorossisk. N2086/2086/38.

Seizure of Russian gold on, at Naples: two Soviet agents on board to sell cargo destined for U.K.: as to issue of visas.

N2311/N2450/N2482/2086/38.

Arrest of cargo of potash shipped by Soviet Govt. to Italy per: Anglo-Maikop Corporation requests F.O. assistance.

N1884/1884/38 (file).

**Ancona: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. Supply of materials. T14775/14/350.

**Andalous Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

**Andalusian Water Company.**

As to obtaining permission of Spanish Govt. to load water tanks at Algeciras at night, as well as during the day.

W6842/6842/41 (file).

**Andavaloglou, M. J., Madam.**

Insurance policy of: discussion in Turkish Debts Committee. E13890/11838/44.

**Andernach.**

Formation of Labour Conciliation Board at. C1713/1713/18.

**Anders.**

Secretary to German Legation at Tiflis. E1022/1022/58.

**Anders, C. G., Acting British Consul.**

Cheque drawn by. Enquiry by National Bank of South Africa. K5977/5977/218.

**Andersen.**

See also ANDERSON.

ANDERSSON.

ANDRESEN.

**Andersen, Emir.**

See ANDRESEN, EMIR

**Andersen, Hans.**

Appointment as Danish Minister of Interior. N8274/8274/15.

**Andersen, Hans Niels.**

Interviews with H.M. Minister and Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen regarding his schemes for reconstruction of trade in Europe. N1400/834/15.

Results of his mission to U.K.: Enquiry by H.M. Minister at Copenhagen.

N1247/N2701/834/15.

G.B.E. T2332/2332/350D.

**Andersen, H. W.**

Editor of "Indische Courant," Netherlands East Indies. W10215/W12752/333/29

**Andersen, J. H.**

Claim against Great Britain for compensation in respect of losses incurred in South West Africa. (Rejected.) A2336/2336/60.

**Andersen, Meyer & Company.**

Contract for supply of locomotives to Peking-Hankow Railway. F3424/209/10.

**Andersome, A.**

Repatriation expenses. K8674/2467/299.

**Anderson.**

Particulars of Privy Council appeal in Malay land titles, required by. A8593/305/45.

**Anderson.**

Swedish member of Executive Committee of 2nd Socialist International.

W12400/12400/4.

**Anderson (continued).**

Of Egyptian Ministry of Interior: reports plot to replace Sultan by Mohamed Ali.

E7038/260/16.

**Anderson.**

Expenses incurred by Govt. of Gold Coast on maintenance of: recovery from Danish Govt. N5983/5983/15 (file).

**Anderson, Colonel.**

Activities at St. Patrick's Parade in U.S.A. A2551/46/45.

**Anderson, A.**

Roumanian Cross "Serviciul Credincios." T12827/8778/337D.

Repatriation expenses. K4976/2467/299.

Particulars of entry into Consular Service.

K2391/2391/250.

**Anderson, Alice, Miss.**

Admitted to nursing home at Gothenburg: request for nurse to bring her to U.K.

T6691/6691/342 (file).

**Anderson, Andrew.**

Armenian seaman: application for assistance. T86/86/350.

**Anderson, A. C., Major.**

Unpaid cheque drawn by. K2728/20/244.

**Anderson, Anders J.**

Purchase of obsolete British submarines.

W9413/9413/50.

**Anderson, Athel I. V.**

Lunatic: journey to U.K. T7917/7917/345 (file).

**Anderson, Barnet.**

Exclusion of, from U.S. Request for H.M.G.'s intervention. A9500/9500/45.

**Anderson, Chandler.**

Agreement between H.M.G. and American meat packers. (See further under MEAT.)

A647/647/45.

**Anderson, Charles.**

Claims compensation for alleged ill-treatment at La Ceiba. K17256/K19772/8202/208.

**Anderson, C. A., Lieut.-General, Sir.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.

T3312/3312/323D.

**Anderson, Edilberto.**

Appointment as Peruvian Consul in Southampton. T13996/13996/335.

**Anderson, E. A., Miss.**

Typist on staff of Allied Customs Control in Germany. C14302/2740/18.

**Anderson, E. G.**

Movements in East Africa. W386/386/36.

**Anderson, E. W., Rev.**

Persecutions in Korea, reports received from. F1639/1639/23.

**Anderson, F.**

Proposed member of Committee to discuss British educational policy in China.

F398/F1253/F3076/F3019/246/10.

**Anderson, F., Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T4578/4578/322D.

**Anderson, F. G. H.**

Sir H. Samuel desires services of: as to transfer from Indian Civil Service: temporarily.

E29/E625/E1042/E1082/E2161/E1422/E2465/29/88.

**Anderson, Frederick Ingall, Rev.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T6820/6820/322D.

**Anderson, G. (alias Oscar Olsen).**

Ministry of Pensions request British Consul, Christiania, to arrange for his admission to mental hospital. T13768/13768/330.



**Anderson, G. W., Major.**

Estate of: enquiry by Mr. James Fraser.  
E7328/E9178/E9337/E9335/7328/16.

**Anderson, H.**

Application for appointment in Turkey.  
E3417/653/44.

**Anderson, H. V.**

Silver medal for services to prisoner of war.  
T1555/T2603/31/350D.

**Anderson, Ian Patrick, Lieut.**

Spanish Cross of Military Merit.  
T12114/2120/350D.

**Anderson, J.**

Complaint by Mr. J. B. Collins against Consul-General at Hamburg concerning.  
K8951/K9949/K10195/8951/218.

**Anderson, John, Rt. Hon. Sir.**

Legion of Honour. T7132/T7430/2003/317D.  
Order of Crown of Italy. T2614/2614/322D.

**Anderson, John Allan, Lieut.-Col.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T573/573/392D.

**Anderson, J. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.

**Anderson, John S.**

Loss of passport. T9792/9792/304.

**Anderson, Margaret.**

Loss of passport. T371/371/303.

**Anderson, Nicholas (and family).**

Of Ekaterinoslav: information concerning, requested from Soviet Govt. re their repatriation. K14367/13682/238/K17237/17209/238.

Repatriation from Russia.

N7079/7079/38/N9750/107/38.

Arrival at Viborg. K15560/13509/238.

— To remain at Viborg until arrangements are made for them by their relatives.

K16366/16366/238.

Sent to Warsaw. K18370/16366/238.

**Anderson, R.**

Appointment as Peruvian Consul at Newcastle, New South Wales. T42/42/336 (file).

**Anderson, R. A.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Invercargill, New Zealand. T11601/11601/304.

**Anderson, Robert A.**

Visit to U.S.A. to explain work of Irish White Cross. A2536/272/45.

Departure from U.S.A. for U.K. A4096/46/45.

**Anderson, Roy Dunlop.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T3701/3701/304D.

**Anderson, Ralf William.**

French "Mérite Agricole." T3569/1847/317D.

**Anderson, S. B.**

As to employment in Palestine. E233/63/88.

**Anderson, S. D.**

Appointments in Egyptian Public Works Department. E9800/503/16.

**Anderson, T.**

Application for list of British Consulates.  
K8679/8679/245.

**Anderson, T. J., Vice-Consul: Paris.**

In charge during leave of Consul-General.  
K2494/2494/217 (file).

Leave. K1206/K1705/K2893/1206/217.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Paris.

K3389/3389/250.

**Anderson, T. J., Vice-Consul: Paris (continued).**

Life certificates for December quarter, 1920: particulars of rent paid. Requests copy of 1919 Circular dealing with emoluments of Consular Officers. K677/K4870/677/217.

Grant of increment to. K17607/677/217.

Income Tax claim against. K1227/677/217.

Income expenditure of: requests alleviation of his hardships. K14575/14575/217.

Treasury requested to sanction special personal allowance of £200 per annum.

K15307/14575/217.

Sanction sought for above allowance until date of his departure from Paris.

K18053/14575/217.

Transmits power of attorney for payment of salary through Messrs. Coutts & Co.

K3409/3409/217.

Suggested transfer to Savona.

K16609/16609/250.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Venice. To proceed to post on arrival of Mr. Mitcheson at Paris.

K18405/16609/250.

**Anderson, W., Vice-Consul.**

Resumes charge at Hanover. K295/295/218.

**Anderson, William.**

Requests repatriation to England.

K2094/2094/258.

**Anderson, A. J., & Co.**

Enquiry by Harper, Seed & Co. regarding.

N8399/8399/38.

**Anderson, Brown & Tulton.**

Reimbursement to German exporters under the German Reparation Recovery Act.

C18384/18384/18.

**Anderson, Fairley and Brown.**

Claim against French Govt. in respect of rice requisitioned in 1918. Requests F.O. assistance to enforce judgment.

W5074/5074/17 (file).

**Anderson, Stilling, B. S.**

See STILLING-ANDERSON.

**Anderson Townley, Basil, Lieut.**

See TOWNLEY, ANDERSON BASIL.

**Andersson, J. H.**

Former Act. Swedish Consul at Sydney.

K4000/K4882/4000/203.

Information respecting repatriation of Austro-Hungarian prisoner of war from Australia for. K11214/4000/203.

**Andersson, Nicol.**

Refugee from Russia. (See ANDERSON, NICHOLAS.)

**Andersson, William Frederick.**

Swedish lunatic. T8915/8915/342.

**Andersson and Lindberg (Able Seamen).**

Action against, by United Shipping Co. Return of "Grebbe" diary. N4840/4840/42 (file).

**Andes Corporation.**

Taking over oil rights of Leonard Exploration Co. in Ecuador. A7483/5808/54.

**Andjelkovitch, V.**

Appointment as Attaché to Serbian Legation, London. T13576/1949/392.

**Andon, William, Major.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul: Dieppe.

K2204/2204/217.

In charge at Dieppe during leave of Vice-Consul Allen: signature and seal.

K8079/K8637/990/217.

**Andonaki Erlambia (Madame).**

Complaint against her tenants in Constantinople. E14037/14037/44.

**Ando Saburo, Capt.**

Japanese agent in China. F3135/102/10.

**Andrade, Alfredo F. d'.**

Appointed member of Mandates Commission of League of Nations. W1791/W2199/1149/98.

**Andrade, Freire d'.**

Negotiations for Mozambique Convention. W12733/W13033/W13147/11633/36.

**Andrade, F. J.**

Application for protection in Egypt. K8619/K10175/8619/216.

**Andrae.**

Deal in German ships. C6335/6335/18.

**Andranik (or Andranil) Ozanian.**

See OZANIAN ANDRANIK.

**Andrassy, Count.**

New political party in Hungary under. C2542/687/21.

Reported to be about to establish a new government in Hungary. C5855/5855/21.

Intrigues in Hungary. C11498/11498/21.

Appointed to Karlist Government of Hungary. C20156/C20745/180/21.

— Arrest of. C20436/180/21.

**André August (Vice-Consul Karlskrona).**

Leave of. K15038/15038/242

**André, Gustave.**

O.B.E. T1420/31/350D.

**Andreades, George Haji Franfouli.**

O.B.E. T6763/6763/350D.

**Andrae & Co.**

Claim to cargo ex s.s. "Lieten" seized by Portugal. T2272/557/336.

Question of claiming against Portuguese or German Govt. for damage and loss sustained. T3885/T4445/T5947/T6273/T557/336.

Refund of £100 guarantee lodged with F.O. less cost of telegrams. T9795/557/336.

**Andréani.**

Commission rogatoire. T3756/3756/317 (file).

**Andreasian Souren.**

Application for permit to enter U.K. T13215/13215/344.

**Andrée, Bert.**

Request by French Govt. for copy of birth certificate of. L2565/2565/409.

**Andree & Wilkerling.**

Flour consigned to German Govt. N1103/1103/38.

**Andreeff, M., Mrs.**

Requests permission to visit U.K.: refused. N5465/N6171/N7196/N9614/216/38.

**Andreev, M.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N146/N2353/144/38

**Andrieiva, M. F., Mrs.**

See ANDREEFF, M. (MRS.).

**Andresen, Einar.**

O.B.E. T1251/T2888/1251/350D.

**Andreson & Son, C. A.**

Claim against Vice-Consul Davidson. K6972/765/226.

**Andrew, Jenny M.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D.

**Andrew, Nick.**

Railway appointment in Palestine. E1618/123/88.

**Andrews.**

Convicted for keeping a gaming house. W5469/5494/43.

**Andrews, A. D., General.**

Representative of Shell Company in U.S.A. A2993/44/45.

**Andrews, Burt, Major.**

Views on situation in Balkans, morale of Greek Army, etc. C5175/C7554/C8623/20/19.

**Andrews, C. F. W., Vice-Consul.**

Enquiry re emoluments of. K6734/6734/204.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp. K3389/3389/250.

Annual increment for. K11990/7080/204.

Assumption of duties at Antwerp. K7080/7080/204.

Leave. K12406/K13762/K15724/12406/204.

War bonus. K12798/1158/204.

Transfer of his banking account: new power of attorney. K16140/K17231/16140/204.

Application for increased rent allowance: sanctioned. K527/K1903/527/204.

Desirous of becoming a member of the "International Law Association": no objection. K11842/11842/204.

Transferred to Tunis.

K15717/K16562/K16806/4272/217.

Date of departure for Tunis.

K16508/K16510/4272/217.

Outfit and transfer allowance.

K17388/4272/217.

Arrival at Tunis: appointed Acting Vice-Consul. K18426/4272/217.

Rent allowance of: sanction for 4,624 francs per annum. K18555/K19618/18555/217.

Statement of his monthly expenses. K19730/156/250.

**Andrews, C. J., Mrs.**

Estate of Mrs. F. P. Campbell. C4698/4698/22.

**Andrews, Frederick J., Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Andrews, F. N.**

Desire to visit Russia to take cinematograph pictures. N9285/671/38.

**Andrews, G.**

As to appointment in Mesopotamia. E420/420/93.

**Andrews, J.**

Debts owing to clients of, by ex-enemies resident in Hayti. A615/A6407/615/20.

**Andrews, James and Mary.**

British subjects in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Andrews, J. M.**

Probable Minister of Labour in Ulster Ministry in Ireland: biographical note. P1112/16/145.

**Andrews, J. N., Medical Officer (Tachienlu).**

Arrangements for payment of. K15734/6245/210.

**Andrews, M. A.**

And Gustave Caesar v. G. F. Coverdale: writ. T15375/15375/318

**Andrews, Octavius W., Surg.-General.**

Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour. T3668/3668/322D.

- Andrews, S. C., Lieut.**  
Greek Order of George I. T2262/2262/319D.
- Andrews, W. H.**  
Relief from public funds. K2826/K5773/2409/299.
- Andrews & Co.**  
As to use of word "Toledo" as trade mark. W3672/W6427/2413/41.
- Andrew, Smith & Schultze.**  
Lettish Govt. refuse permission for money to be remitted to them in payment of fish exported to Latvia. N175/42/59.
- Andria (Zuarter & Habib).**  
Estate of Abraham Safi at Jaffa: Enquiry. E5904/5904/88.
- Andriano, Ruprecht, Lieut.**  
Member of German Shipping Delegation to London. Exemption from aliens' registration desired. C7061/226/18.
- "Andromachis," s.s.**  
Salvage. W365/365/41.  
— Award to Mr. Roneo. W3595/365/41.
- Androutsopoulos, George, Commr.**  
Appointed to be in charge of Mercantile Marine Dept. of Greek Consulate in London. T11494/448/319.
- Andrzejkowicz.**  
As to payment of sum expended on refugees by him: Correspondence with Govt. of India. E901/901/34.
- Anecho.**  
See AFRICA: TOGOLAND.
- Anet.**  
Belgian Protestant Missionary, Africa. Protest against cession by Belgium to H.M.G. of part of Ruanda, Tanganyika. W11483/208/4.
- Aneta Press Bureau.**  
See NEWS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.
- Angarski, Obmal.**  
See OBMAL ANGARSKI.
- Angary.**  
Enquiry respecting exercising of rights by Russian Govt. N4641/4641/38.
- "Angel" (Felucca).**  
Detention at Barcelona under suspicion of smuggling tobacco into Spain. W12467/W12470/W13340/937/41.
- Angel (Ataman).**  
Anti-Jewish pogroms in Ukraine organised by. N5545/5545/38.
- Angel, John (alias Jacob van Engel).**  
Repatriation expenses. K15340/K16311/15340/218.
- Angel, J. C.**  
Proposed distribution of British official news in Argentina by South American Press, Ltd. P843/71/151.  
British Press Propaganda in Argentina. P306/P337/20/150.  
— Assistant for: salary of. P570/P876/65/151.
- Angelatos Bros.**  
See NAVIGATION Co.
- Angelo.**  
English newspapers for. P347/347/115.
- Angelvin, J.**  
Protest by French Govt. against sale of English tobacco, cigarettes and matches in France. W9944/2949/17.
- Angenheister, Prof.**  
Property belonging to, in the Samoa Observatory. K4434/4434/218.  
— Return of, to Germany. K5730/4434/218.
- Anger, Henry Lewis.**  
Whereabouts of. Enquiry by Mrs. M. Mills. K10161/10161/217 (file).
- Angerer, Alexander.**  
Austrian Minister of Commerce; career. C13153/1383/3.
- Angers.**  
Trade report. W121/121/17.
- Angers: British Vice-Consulate.**  
— Undertaking regarding consular safe and keys. K19112/19112/217.  
— Substitution of an office allowance in place of the Fee Allowance. K3473/K5584/K7489/3473/217.
- Angert, E. (Mrs. and family).**  
Repatriation from Russia. N289/107/38.
- Angheikoff, Tahary.**  
Medal of O.B.E. T3292/T3456/T4075/31/350D.
- Angheloff, A., Capt.**  
Handing over of, to Bulgarian Govt. C3237/3237/7.
- Angheloff, A. P., Messrs.**  
Debt to Messrs. Morreau and Spiegelberg. C3375/39/7.
- "Anghin," s.s.**  
Sale of. C1872/226/18.
- Anglis, W., & Co.**  
Fifty per cent. levy on German exports. C6641/5101/18.
- "Anglo-American."**  
See PRESS: FRANCE.
- Anglo-American Claims Tribunal.**  
See CLAIMS (Pecuniary Claims: Convention with U.S.A.).
- Anglo-American Hospital Committee.**  
Engagement of nurses to work at English hospital at Callao. A1615/475/35.
- Anglo-American Oil Co.**  
Complaint against French refusing to permit landing of material at Djibouti. A1886/460/1.  
Interests in Harrar Concession, Abyssinia. A1886/A2066/A3398/A6010/460/1.  
Issue of additional capital by, and attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q. by Col. Wedgwood. A4891/4891/45.
- Anglo-American Society.**  
Date of unveiling George Washington statue by Virginian Commission: representation at ceremony. A2310/A2276/205/45.
- Anglo-American Trading Co.**  
Claim v. Soviet Govt of Georgia. E14122/6348/58.
- Anglo-American University Library.**  
Conveyance of gift books to Austrian Universities by King's Messenger. C14358/C19291/C22004/14358/3.  
Supply of books to Hungary. C5477/684/21.  
Books for Cluj University. C6832/5443/37.
- Anglo-Asiatic Co.**  
Visit of D. T. Gourlande to Central and Eastern Europe: difficulty in obtaining visas. N5535/5535/38 (file)/N743/743/59 (file).  
Cheque for cost of telegram to Vladivostok. K6192/K4978/4978/299.



**Anglo-Balkan Commercial Co.**

Purchase of maize by Wheat Commission: delay in delivery. C853/853/37.

**Anglo-Baltic Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.**

Taking over of shipbuilding works at Reval by: memo. outlining position of negotiations and objections of Estonian Govt.

N8731/8731/59.

Position of company in Estonia and extent of support to be given by H.M. Consul: meeting at D.O.T.

N3940/N5468/N5667/N7288/3940/59.

Hostile article in Estonian Press regarding activities in Estonia: requests advice of F.O.: H.M. Consul at Reval instructed not to hinder negotiations

N6274/N6829/3940/59.

Taking over of shipbuilding works at Reval by: scheme supported by H.M.G.

N7279/3940/59.

— Agreement with Vickers regarding management of works: Estonian Govt. informed.

N7302/N8297/3940/59

— Delay in signing lease owing to question of financial guarantees.

N7564/N8199/N8592/3940/59.

Vickers consent to manage works at Reval under condition that they may repair Russian locomotives there: F.O. consider no further support should be given to company. N8055/N8863/3940/59.

— F.O. support scheme. N9270/3940/59.

Position of negotiations for taking over Russo-Baltic shipbuilding works at Reval: attitude of Estonian Govt. N8297/N8589/3940/59.

— Conditions of lease. N8592/3940/59.

— Ratification refused by Estonian Courts: Admiralty view unchanged: Estonian Govt. will probably make contract valid.

N10522/N11200/N11237/N11250/  
N11522/3940/59.

Ratification of lease delayed by Estonian Courts. N10474/N11261/3940/59.

— Memo. by Mr. O'Malley giving position of case. N11279/3940/59

— Decisions arrived at by Estonian Courts. N11280/N11013/3940/59.

Efforts of French to prevent ratification of lease: activities of French Minister at Reval: complaint by French Govt. regarding activities of company at Reval.

N11350/3940/59/N11156/N11495/N11767/  
N12887/11156/63.

— Introduction of Bill by Estonian Govt. abolishing ratification of lease by Courts.

N11657/N12116/N12151/N12760/3940/59.

— Opposition to Bill organised by French. N12207/3940/59.

— Contract confirmed by Estonian Supreme Court. N12995/N13426/3940/59.

Payment for telegram to Reval.

N12264/3940/59.

Negotiations with Soviet Govt. for repair of Russian locomotives and wagons.

N12386/12386/38.

**Anglo-Batavian Society.**

All-British Exhibition to be held at Amsterdam: as to H.M. Minister being President.

W246/246/29.

**Anglo-Belgian Timber & Trading Co.**

Profiteering in Katanga: report of prosecution. W393/W4575/W5890/W10406/393/4.

**Anglo-Belgian Union.**

Annual General Meeting in Belgium in Sept. 1921: enquires if some prominent politician can attend. W9158/9158/4

**Anglo-Belgian Union (continued).**

Speeches by Belgian members respecting "Safeguarding of Industries Bill."

W10340/W10339/1326/4.

Annual assembly at Liège. Speeches by M. Jaspas and Sir G. Grahame: Belgian irritation at Great Britain's foreign policy.

W10257/9158/4.

As to supply of lantern slides and lectures from Victoria and Albert Museum to: request by H.M. Consul, Liège (refused).

W12900/9158/4.

Request by H.M. Consul, Liège, for supply of British naval and military war photographs for. W12759/W13184/9158/4.

Banquet held in Spa: expression of cordial relations existing between Belgium and Great Britain. P2174/2174/104.

Cuttings on assembly of, at Liège.

P2212/2174/104.

Non-appearance of English tennis players in matches arranged by, at Spa.

P1862/1862/104.

As to portraits of King and Queen of England for club at Liège. P1981/1981/104.

**Anglo-Brazilian Iron and Steel Syndicate.**

Iron and Steel industry in Brazil: their scheme for electrification of Central Railway: question of loan in connection with: application of the "Trade Facilities Act."

A1404/1404/6 (file)/A6342/6342/6.

**Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.**

Contract with German firm: as to effect of British Reparations (Recovery) Bill.

C5378/5101/18.

**Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association.**

Tenders for supply of plant to Shanghai Mint.

F2101/1303/10.

**Anglo-Continental Transport Co.**

Regulations governing transport of emigrants through Holland. W2646/2646/29 (file).

**Anglo-Danubian Lloyd Insurance Co.**

Extension of insurance business in Czechoslovakia, Jugo-Slavia and Roumania: H.M.G.'s attitude as to supporting.

C7802/7802/62.

**Anglo-East African Trading Co.**

Concession granted in Abyssinia to, for cattle breeding. A1634/A9372/1634/1.

Permission to export sporting ammunition to Abyssinia. A1633/1633/95.

Permission to export arms to Greece.

A2530/2530/95.

**Anglo-Egyptian Vallora Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N11413/62/38.

**Anglo-Elementar Insurance Co.**

Permission to establish itself in Czechoslovakia. C2308/2308/12.

**Anglo-French and Belgian Corporation.**

Scheme for harbour works at Bourgas and Varna. C4622/4407/7.

Message from Major Easton through F.O. for. N1066/1066/59.

Decoding of their telegrams sent to Reval: to be sent through F.O. in important cases.

N1814/1066/59.

**Anglo-French China Corporation, Ltd.**

Question of breach of contract of Peking municipality with, regarding construction of tramways. As to H.M.G. supporting their claim to supply necessary material or claim for compensation if contract is lost.

F2558/F2611/F2976/F3282/F3702/2558/10.

— As to presenting claim to Chinese Govt.

F3406/2558/10.

**Anglo-French Society, London.**

Information regarding. C22084/16444/21.

**Anglo-Hellenic League.**

Protest against allocation of Northern Epirus to Albania. C19921/580/90.

Enquiry as to publication of report of Inter-Allied Commission on Atrocities committed in the Ismid Peninsula. L1478/1478/405.

**Anglo-Japanese Alliance.**

See ALLIANCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

**Anglo-Jewish Association.**

See under JEWS.

**Anglo-Levant Shipping Co., Ltd.**

Writ. T1783/1783/319 (file).

**Anglo-Maikop Corporation.**

Condition of their property in Russia.

N12384/1884/38.

Arrest of cargo of potash shipped by Soviet Govt. to Italy property of Russo-English Maikop Petroleum & Trading Co.

N1884/1884/38 (file).

— Possibilities of further shipments from Crimea, instructions to British Commissioner at Constantinople. N2462/1884/38.

— Payment for telegram sent to Constantinople on their behalf. N3297/1884/38.

**Anglo-Mexican Oilfields, Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. in connection with disposal of plant and machinery, &c., of their concessions in Mexico. A102/102/26.

**Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.**

Request copy of schedule of revised Consular fees. K18524/2240/250.

Action brought against, by the Luckenbach Steamship Co. in connection with the British Statutory List. Permission for Consul-General Mackie to give evidence for the defendants. K4352/4352/202.

Action brought against, by Bellingrodt & Meyer: Govt. of Brazil cannot interfere. A1248/1248/6 (file).

Complaint against arrangement between U.S. Shipping Board and Union de Combustives for sale of petrol in Brazil, and complaint against activities of Standard Oil Co.

A2504/2504/6 (file).

Effect on interests of, of provision in Brazilian Budget Law for 1921 respecting storage of inflammables. A2504/2504/6 (file).

Interest in Bolivian oilfields. A6084/2092/5.

**Anglo-Moroccan Mining Syndicate, Ltd.**

Proceedings of Morocco Mining Arbitration Commission respecting. W6083/2406/28.

Decisions of Paris Arbitral Commission on application for "permis de recherche" in Morocco. W348/348/28.

**Anglo-Norwegian Fishing Association.**

Celebration of 50th anniversary of Norwegian Shooting and Fishing Association: suggestion that a congratulatory message be sent. N1289/1289/30 (file).

**Anglo-Oriental Trading Co.**

Enquiry regarding trade relations between Great Britain and Soviet Govt. N6541/N7257/69/38.

**Anglo-Ottoman Society.**

Protest against British loans to Greece.

E11920/11920/44.

**Anglo-Overseas Engineers' Merchants.**

Agents for Dr. Israel Pinheiro da Silva.

A1018/1018/6.

**Anglo-Palestine Company.**

Refund of loan to British Consulate, Mr. McGregor and Capt. Hough, at Jerusalem in August, 1914.

K380/K1682/K1959/380/288.

Recovery of amount of cheque drawn by.

K6872/K7970/K12114/K13042/6872/288.

**Anglo-Persian Agreement.**

See PERSIAN CONTRACTS.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co.**

Financial dealings with Persia. (See also PERSIA: FINANCES: and BAKHTIARI.)

Recruitment of labour in India. E679/679/34.

Result of reconnaissance in Honduras.

A9523/809/8.

As to installation of a wireless telegraph station at Abadan on behalf of.

E1195/1195/34.

Directors' interview with Mr. Lindsay at F.O.: proposal to finance Persian Govt. on certain conditions as to royalties, &c.

E1799/76/34.

— Memo. by Mr. Armitage Smith.

E2041/76/34.

— Copy correspondence with Tehran representative regarding advance to Persian Govt. E4138/76/34.

P.Q.'s as to shares held by H.M.G.

E2890/E3207/2890/34.

P.Q. as to H.M.G.'s voting control.

E3354/2890/34.

P.Q. as to controlling power of H.M.G. after issue of new capital. E3575/2890/34.

P.Q. as to amount of cash invested in, by H.M.G. and dividends for years 1917-1920: As to profits for years 1914 and 1920.

E4192/E6871/2890/34.

Question of company working Mesopotamian oil fields as agents for future Arab State.

E2869/382/93.

— Superintendent Cox urges continuation of operations by, in Mesopotamia under plea of military necessity: as to opening up Naft Khana. E2534/E2644/382/93.

Ask that Mr. McLintock's report on royalties should not be published at Tehran.

E4503/E5560/E5835/76/34.

As to further advance of £75,000 on royalties to Persian Govt. E4546/76/34.

Alleged offer of U.S. legal advice to Persians. E8523/76/34.

As to their subsidising British school at Tehran for propaganda purposes. E4803/3954/34.

Position of, in Persia: danger of its financing Persian Govt. with view to control: India Office criticism. E5327/2/34.

Persian Financial Adviser asks removal of Mr. Stuart-Morgan, their representative in Mesopotamia, from Persia. Decision to remove him. E5468/E5835/76/34.

Desire to obtain concessions in Arabia and Persian Gulf. E7207/769/91.

H.M. Minister suggests loan to Persian Govt. from, for South Persia Rifles. E8178/25/34.

Holdings of Bakhtiari Khans in: appeal to H.M. Minister, Tehran. Proposed change from share interest to royalty interest.

E9257/76/34.

Proposed purchase of salt and sulphur mines on Kishm Island. E8354/8354/34.

Attempt to obtain concession of land in Mesopotamia. E9409/E9669/E12587/9409/93.

Unpopularity of—in Persia. Report (Tehran despatch). E6583/821/34.



**Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (continued).**

Reputed silver mine at Kireh Inasi (Persia).  
Blow lamp required. E9649/9649/34.

Offer of option on American oil and other concessions in Mesopotamia and Persia.  
E10421/76/34.

As to oil concessions in Hedjaz. Enquiry of Col. Hamilton. E10675/E11323/769/91.

Application for exclusive prospecting licence for oil, &c., in Arabian Littoral of Persian Gulf. E12159/769/91.

Oil rights on Crown lands in Newfoundland.  
E13569/2/34.

As to working sites in territory transferred to Colonial Office control. E4750/382/93.

As to resuming work at Naft Khana in view of H.M.G. assurances given to U.S.A.  
E5320/382/93.

Proposed loan to Peruvian Govt. to meet expenses of Celebrations of Independence of Peru. A2658/795/35.

Concessions offered to, by Ecuadorean Govt.  
A6746/201/54.

Reported purchase of concessions of manager, Bolivian Railway. A9177/2092/5.

Negotiations to acquire control of Bitumen Co.'s interests in Serbia.  
C1931/C5745/1931/92.

— Rights in Albania.

C12114/C19341/C19819/C20478/580/90.

As to acquisition of oil rights in Thrace and Macedonia. C9812/C15041/3161/19.

Desire to acquire interest in Oesterreichische Naphtha Import Gesellschaft. Enquiry as to Italian Govt.'s proposal to sequestrate installation at Trieste. C14817/10343/22.

— Major Bird proceeding to Italy to open negotiations. C22387/10343/22.

Proposed combination with Royal Dutch-Shell and Burma Oil Co.: position of British holdings: inter-departmental meeting to consider. W11099/11099/50.

Permission for Dr. Rennie's wife and Mrs. Hay to proceed to Ahwaz.  
T1884/T2702/T7075/1884/334.

Enquiry regarding general permission for ladies proceeding to Persia.  
T7621/1884/334.

**Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Agency.**

Claim of Standard Bank of South Africa v. Transportes Maritimos do Estado.  
W8530/1159/36.

Claim of South Africa Iron Works against Portuguese Govt. W8904/W9131/459/36.

**Anglo-Portuguese Gas and Water Co., Ltd.**

Treatment of, by local authorities at Figueirada-Foz. W1647/1647/36 (file).

**Anglo-Portuguese Oyster Fisheries Co., Ltd.**

Projected annulment by Portuguese Govt. of oyster bed concession granted to.  
W9303/W10415/9303/36.

**Anglo-Roumanian Navigation Co.**

Six river passenger steamers to be transferred to Roumania by Austria. Question of acquisition by above. C20543/20543/96.

**Anglo-Roumanian Petroleum Co.**

Claim for damage to oil properties in Roumania. C17902/4259/37.

**Anglo-Russian Grumant Co.**

Objects of Co.—shareholders and directors.  
N3252/314/30.

Requests copy of Mining Law submitted to F.O. by Norwegian Govt. in connection with Spitsbergen Treaty. N317/N1059/314/30.

**Anglo-Russian Grumant Co. (continued).**

Comments on Norwegian Draft of Mining Ordinance for Spitsbergen: suggests interview of all Spitsbergen companies with Board of Trade. N2471/314/30.

Norwegian request for visas for foreign workmen employed by—landing in Norway from Spitsbergen for journey to U.K.  
T12033/12033/330.

Desirous of attending meetings at F.O. in connection with settling of Spitsbergen Mining Regulations. N5149/314/30.

**Anglo-Russian Refugee Bureau.**

See under CONSTANTINOPLE: BRITISH COMMISSION.

**Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.**

Oil concession in Eastern Croatia and Slavonia.  
C5351/1931/92.

Claim that reciprocity exists between U.S.A. and U.K. in connection with Oil Lands Leasing Act and withdrawal of D.O.R.A. Regulation respecting alien interests in oil-fields in U.K. A1312/A2400/29/45.

Effect of clauses relating to coasting trade, &c. in U.S. Merchant Marine Act of 1920.  
A1759/307/45.

Proposed loan to Peruvian Govt. to meet expenses of Celebrations of Independence of Peru. A2658/795/35.

Interested in securing concessions in Bolivian oilfields. A5421/A5595/2092/5.

As to being interested in certain oil concessions in Guatemala. A6030/139/8.

Rate of exchange used at Venice in calculating fees levied in respect of s.s. "Prygona." Request refused. K13794/13794/222.

Message for, through H.M. Consul, Batum, re death of Bychovsky. E640/640/58.

Claim v. Turkey, for demurrage; s.s. "Bullmouth." E5181/49/44.

**Anglo-South American Education Committee.**

Provision of English educational facilities in S. America. A149/149/51 (file).

**Anglo-Spanish Agency Co.**

As to effect of increased Spanish Customs Tariff on British textile exports.  
W370/W3165/76/41.

**Anglo-Spanish Society.**

See also MACKAY, J. M., PROF.

Requested by F.O. to supply certain literature desired by Mr. J. J. Gomez (Venezuela).  
L988/988/407.

Congratulatory message to Argentina in connection with celebration of centenary of Bartholomé Mitre: payment for.  
P1378/P1604/1378/151.

**Anglo-Swedish Society.**

See SOCIETIES.

**Anglo-Swiss Review.**

See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

**Anglo-Syrian Trading Co.**

Cotton yarn belonging to, deposited in a bank in Roumania, sequestered by the Central Co-operative Society of Roumania.  
C22358/C22556/C22834/22015/37.

**Angman, Nils, Capt.**

Loss of portfolio. E741/741/34 (file).

**Angola.**

See AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Angola Boundary Commission.**

See BOUNDARIES.



**Angold, H. F., Lieut.**

As to his release from employment with Rhineland High Commission.

C10485/C11970/66/18.

Increase of salary. C10874/66/18.

**Angora.**

Great National Assembly at. See **TURKEY** (NATIONALIST MOVEMENT).

Possible removal of capital to Cesarea.

E10328/1/44.

**Angora: Afghan Embassy at.**

Hoisting of flag. Speeches.

E8222/E8362/1/44.

**Angort, Eva, Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K2734/2734/299.

**Angove, Richard (the late).**

Transfer to Inland Revenue of amount received by Supreme Court at Shanghai on grant of probate of estate. K1115/1115/210.

**Anguiano, Daniel.**

Spanish Socialist delegate to Russia: Report.

W935/935/41.

**Angus: Pro-Consul (Prague).**

Resignation of. K777/777/203.

To refund sum paid for lost Fee Stamps.

K2159/K2751/K2775/K4187/777/203.

Question of subsistence allowance.

K2775/777/203.

Arrears of salary not to be paid to.

K5041/2034/203.

**Angus, W., Capt.**

As to medical appointments in Sudan.

E6174/503/16.

**Angus Company.**

Proposed action against, by Govt. of India in connection with assessment of income tax on U.S. vessels. A2242/6/45.

— Action suspended. A2964/6/45.

**Anhalt.**

Report on prosperous condition of State by H.M. Acting Consul, Leipzig.

C21208/21208/19.

**Anido, Martinez, General.**

Governor of Barcelona. Efforts to bring terrorism to an end in Barcelona. Support of Spanish Govt. W4173/367/41.

Charges in Cortes against. Unimpaired confidence of Spanish Govt. in.

W4178/W5234/367/41.

Approval by Catalonian public of conduct of affairs in Barcelona by. W5874/367/41.

Detention of syndicalists in Balearic Islands Prison: views on organised labour.

W12038/355/41.

**Animals.**

See also **CATTLE**.

**LIVESTOCK.**

**HORSES.**

**DISEASES OF ANIMALS.**

Importation of animal products into France. (See **IMPORTATION: FRANCE**.)

Annual return of transport animals at Mukden for 1920. K1954/838/250.

Annual return of transport animals at Tehran for 1919-20. K8077/838/250.

Disposal and replacement of two Govt. transport ponies at Chiengmai.

K16690/16690/240.

Return of animals at Tachienlu.

K15734/6245/210.

**Animals (continued).**

Request from H.M. Consul-General, Havre, for copies of regulations governing the admission of animals into the British Empire.

W10038/10038/50 (file).

Camel bulls required for S.W. Africa Protectorate. E9301/9301/16 (file).

Regulations as to importation of dogs into U.K.: information wanted by the Embassy, Washington. L236/L312/L517/236/407.

As to obtaining duty free import of medicines for, into Brazil. A1813/A3202/2/6.

Elephant and rhinoceros: Convention for protection of, in Africa. A479/479/60 (file).

— Deadlock in negotiations. A9708/479/60.

Permission for Mr. R. Burbidge, U.S. citizen, to shoot and capture game in British East Africa: as to issue of visa. T8723/8723/345.

Enquiry respecting protection of musk oxen on Ellesmere Islands. N1850/1850/15 (file).

Visit of Mr. P. A. Francis to Belgium to examine industry for production of rabbits for fur and food. W7837/7837/4 (file).

Peruvian decree prohibiting hunting of chinchilla. A561/561/35.

Uruguayan decree reinstating lazaretto for imported animals. A107/107/46.

**Anjubault, M.**

Removal of, from Plebiscite Department of Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission.

C724/C1837/92/18.

**Anketell-Jones, J. H., Capt.**

As to sale of his effects: claim by widow.

E582/582/16 (file).

**"Ankong," s.s.**

Mutiny of Chinese crew: as to share of Messrs. Arnhold & Co. in Anlee Steamship Co. (owners of s.s. "Ankong"). F4840/4840/10.

**Anlee Steamship Company.**

Chinese control in, though ships fly British flag: case of s.s. "Ankong." F4840/4840/10.

**Anlyan, Garabed J.**

v. Brigg Neumann & Co.: Egyptian writ.

T7986/7986/316.

**Annaberg.**

Mr. Woldemar Baumann suggests establishment of a British Vice-Consulate at, and applies for post. K1012/1012/218.

**Annaert, Alexandre.**

Royal Victorian medal. T9709/9709/350D.

**Annaert, Augusta, Nurse.**

B. medal. T5648/31/350D.

**"Anna Kayser," s.s.**

See "OFFENBACH," s.s.

**Annales Diplomatiques et Consulaires.**

Claim for subscriptions for 1921.

L2749/2749/412.

**"Annales du Senat."**

See **PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE**.

**Annand, Archibald Stewart.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T9944/9944/310D.

**Annandale, R., Miss.**

Serbian decoration. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Annenkoff, General.**

Surrender of arms on arrival of forces at Urumchi, Chinese Turkestan.

F226/F1537/F1262/F1885/226/10.

Activities of.

F2382/226/10/F2450/F3424/F3347/168/10.

Captured by Chinese. N8257/N8609/23/97.

**"Anne Rickmers," s.s. (German).**

Condemnation of: method of procedure.  
T13/T12627/13/350.  
Enquiry from German Ambassador as to fate of cargo, *ex.* T128/T8016/13/350.

**Annesley, Capt.**

African Construction Co. W3793/3793/28.

**Annexation.**

Of Smyrna: Greek Press declare presence of King Constantine at Smyrna tantamount to declaration of annexation. E6977/143/44.

Of Greek occupied territories in Turkey: Greek Govt. favour issue proclamation.

E10756/143/44.

Of Thrace, Imbros and Tenedos. Greek law of, Sept. 23rd, 1920. (See also THRACE: GREEK EXERCISE OF SOVEREIGN RIGHTS.)

E6968/E7187/50/44.

Press report regarding annexation by Spain of Mt. Gurugu, Morocco (denied).

W11568/11568/28.

Of portion of unnamed island belonging to Panama, by Canal Zone authorities.

A1257/1257/32.

**Anninos, Monsieur.**

Appointment of, as Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem. As to issue of visa to.

T280/280/319 (file).

**"Annita," s.s.**

Arms for Ireland seized by German police at Hamburg. C20087/20087/18.

**Anunzio, G. d'.**

See also Fiume.

Reported intention to proceed to Ireland.

C752/752/62.

Aiding Irish rebels. W3355/3355/50.

**Anod, A/S.**

Formation of, for exploitation of patents: members and capital. N1781/1307/56.

**Ansaldo & Co., G.**

Position of: reported resignation of Perrone brothers and aid to company by Italian Bank syndicate. Endeavours of Perrones to save situation by obtaining aid from British or German financiers. C22924/22924/22.

**Anselam, A. de, Mrs.**

Moorish subject desires to revert to British nationality. T11911/7407/328 (file).

**Ansell, H. W.**

Permission to land at Port Said. E5003/5003/16.

**Ansell, James J. (the late).**

Effects of. K460/K907/460/203.

**Anselme, Philippe Henri Joseph d', General.**

K.C.M.G. T21887/31/350d.

K.C.B. T13025/31/350d.

**Anson, H. A., Lieut.**

Overissue of pay to: claim by Air Ministry.

E9685/9685/34.

**Anspach, Monsieur.**

M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350d.

**Ansted, G. L., Consul, Coquimbo.**

Sums expended on relief of British subjects: application for refund. K2833/2833/209.

**Anstey, H. (Gunner, R.N.).**

Alteration in passport of. T14983/14983/350.

**Anstey & Co.**

Exchange of roubles bought by Capt. P. Bowen. N1044/1044/38.

**Anszelewicz, L.**

Cheque for transmission to. N6851/6851/55.

**Antaki, Emin.**

Requisition of his house in Constantinople.

E2708/2708/44.

**Antananarivo: British Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Helyar as Consul.

K4041/4041/217.

Appointment of Mr. J. Helm-Smith as Vice-Consul; signature and seal.

K139/K2577/139/217.

Office allowance. K4040/K6825/4040/217.

Proceeds of sale of Consular buildings at Tamatave to be utilised for official purposes at. K11576/K13466/596/217.

Repairs to building, as to lease, question of payment for repairs from balance left over from rent allowance. Particulars of lease, and schedule of repairs executed.

K1473/K6746/K7470/1473/217.

— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure.

K8256/1473/217.

Insertion of clause in lease of buildings at, providing future transfer of the tenancy at not more than the present rent.

K8256/K14433/1473/217.

Report on conditions of life at. K4025/55/250.

Movements of prices at: Form A 20 completed and returned. K10710/156/250.

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus. K18144/156/250.

Requests to be immediately informed of outbreaks of plague in Mauritius.

W8134/3240/94.

Non-receipt of covers for consular instructions.

K16394/2938/250.

**Antanova, Mary.**

As to assistance for in Petrograd.

K17237/17209/238.

**Antarctic.**

Colonial Office memo. on measures for establishing British control of. W4490/4490/50.

**Anthony, Rev.**

M. Sabline enquires whether H.M.G. will grant him a free passage from Finland to Constantinople, refused. N3279/3279/38.

**Anthony, Miss.**

Complaint against French Customs.

W3585/W4116/W7754/W7972/854/17/  
W2041/141/17.

**Anthony, John, Sergt.-Major.**

Order of the Nile. T1774/1774/316d.

**Anthony, P. A.**

Memo. on Siamese Railway Administration.

F4050/239/40.

**Anthrax.**

See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

For infection by Shaving Brushes. (See BRUSHES).

**"Antigone," s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Icard Frères to cargo *ex.*

T9032/9032/317.

Goods shipped per, for Armenian Relief held at Batum. E815/815/58 (file).

**Antigone, Island of.**

Italian Govt. withdraw assistance to Russian refugees at: instructions for their removal to Serbia. N187/38/38.

— To be moved to Touzla temporarily.

N629/N536/N4348/N4741/38/38.

Repayment by French Govt. for stores supplied to Touzla Camp. N5018/38/38.

**Antill, B. H.**

Legalisation of his signature. L1360/1360/409.

**Antilles.**

Question of making St. Vincent a port of call for. W1127/1127/17 (file).

**Antipoff (and family).**

Repatriation from India to Jerusalem. N2825/2825/38.

**Antippa, S. G.**

Claim against H.M.G. C11182/11182/19.

**"Antiquary."**

See TRADE MARKS: CUBA.

**Antiquities.**

Import into U.K. in connection with "Anti-Dumping Bill." (See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.)

Work of the Archaeological Bureau of Denmark: information for Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. L1500/1500/407.

Excavations at Vaison. W7674/7674/17.

Gold ornaments found in a cave in Cuenca: offered for sale to British Museum.

W9872/9872/41 (file).

Peruvian Decree prohibiting excavation, destruction or exportation of.

A5651/5651/35.

Reported excavation of tomb of St. John.

E11336/143/44.

**Antiquities: Egypt.**

Memo. by special Mission to Egypt on the Antiquities Dept.: as to printing for Egyptologists in U.K.

E4735/E7389/4735/16.

As to Dept. of Antiquities remaining under European direction: Mr. Spender's request for copies of Milner Report. E5310/4735/16.

German Institute at Cairo: Dr. Borchardt's appeal for release of: as to future of.

E6972/4182/16.

**Antiquities: Mesopotamia.**

Prof. Langdon's application to excavate ruins at Tenkereh. E384/E1729/384/93.

India Office memo. on, since occupation of Mesopotamia. E2086/384/93.

Samarra Antiquities: question of examination by Prof. Herzfeld and shipment to U.K.: to remain property of Mesopotamia.

E2642/E3363/E3908/E4573/E6537/384/93.

— Examination and disposal of: Prof. Herzfeld's visit to London. E7666/E8460/384/93.

— List of antiquities and question of disposal of. E11073/E11518/384/93.

Mesopotamian antiquities at Lisbon: Portuguese Govt.'s desire to profit monetarily: as to measures to protect interests of Mesopotamia: to remain in National Museum, Lisbon. E1507/1507/93 (file).

**Antiquities: Palestine.**

Antiquities Ordinance: Prof. Garstang to discuss matters in London with Joint Archaeological Committee and French authorities. E422/422/88.

French Govt.'s appreciation of H.M.G.'s policy towards French School of Archaeology at Jerusalem. E905/422/88.

Report of Department of Antiquities for year ending June 30th (Prof. Garstang).

E10379/10379/88.

— Distribution of. E11290/10379/88.

Proposed congress of Orientalists at Jerusalem: Sir H. Samuel's suggestion: F.O. opinion asked. E11435/11435/88.

Antiquities removed to Turkey before the war: as to insertion of clause in Treaty of Sèvres providing for their return to Palestine.

E12983/10379/88.

**Antiquities: Syria.**

British Museum enquiry as to sums paid to men in charge of excavations at Jerablus by U.S. Consul at Aleppo. E3746/2518/44.

Excavations at Jerablus and Carchemish: as to site being under Turkish control (British Museum): question of validity of concession. E7129/7129/89 (file).

British Museum's enquiry respecting resumption of excavations at Carchemish: H.M.G.'s attitude. E13663/7129/89.

**Anti-Saloon League.**

Campaign against cigarette smoking: P.Q. by Sir J. D. Rees. A6059/6059/45.

**Antisch.**

Alluvial gold deposits near: Report of Mr. Hamilton: map. E7771/7771/89.

**Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.**

Resolutions respecting Mandates. C3079/11/18.

Protest against conscription of natives in Togoland and urging the emancipation of domestic slaves in the Mandated territory of East Africa. W9172/1149/98.

Deportation of natives from Lome, Togoland. W5176/4866/17.

Labour conditions in Portuguese West Africa: resolution urging re-appointment of British Consuls: deputation to Mr. Harmsworth.

A2541/A3157/A4282/A6023/A6312/

A6620/2063/52.

"Mui Tsai" in China. F1356/F1496/510/10.

Treaty of 1784 between Gt. Britain and Six Nations Indians: enquiry as to abrogation or modification of. T15494/15494/350.

**Antofagasta.**

Report on Lloyd's agency at.

A6484/A7387/730/9.

**Antofagasta: British Consulate.**

Consul to take temporary charge of British Legation, La Paz. A6747/3368/5.

Leave of Consul Bird. Vice-Consul Clarke to take charge. K8749/8749/209.

Mr. Pettie to take over in place of Mr. Clarke.

K12597/8749/209.

Signature and seal of Mr. Pettie—Mr. Bird proceeds to La Paz to take charge.

K17195/8749/209.

Consul Bird to be transferred to Rosario and Consul Huckin, of Rosario, to take charge of Antofagasta.

K11383/K12424/K12789/K12939/34/250.

Consul Huckin's arrival at. K17928/14163/209.

Payment of Consul Bird's emoluments.

K2503/2503/209.

Office furniture: sum allowed for purchase of inadequate. K505/K4275/505/209.

Approval of purchase not exceeding \$3,705.

K7501/K11947/K12299/505/209.

Purchase of furniture at 4,500 pesos sanctioned. K14223/K15500/K17661/505/209.

Additional 70 pesos sanctioned. K19299/505/209.

As to free supply of typewriter to.

K11742/K14182/11742/209.

Proposal respecting repairs to office, rent and lease. Cost of repairs, rent, and terms of lease sanctioned: office allowance to be reduced from date of agreement.

K1896/K2682/K6411/K7757/505/209.

Consul Bird's rent allowance: information respecting lease, &c. K344/5581/344/209.

Monthly advances of salary: Consul Bird replies to circular. K2518/1791/250.



**Antofagasta: British Consulate (continued).**

Consul Bird suggests post be placed on list of unhealthy places for pension purposes: rejected. K2514/2514/209.

Report on conditions of life at. K2911/5/250.

Movement of prices: Form A 20 completed. K8744/K14294/156/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received Enquiry re surtax. K14713/2240/250.

**Antofagasta & Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.**

Debt due to Stahlwerks-Verband A/G.: action taken by German firm. C8771/119/18.

Leasing of Arica—La Paz line to: effect on, of Chilean Railway Loan. A2122/84/9.

**Antoine, D. d', Dr.**

O.B.E. T1430/T5925/31/350D.

**Antoine, Georges Nicolas.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**"Antoinette."**

Damage to nets of British trawler "Prairie Flower." W6772/6772/17 (file).

**Antokoletz, Dr.**

Argentine publication by—, "The League of Nations and First Assembly at Geneva." A8668/226/2.

**Anton, Matias.**

British decoration. T6600/6600/350D.

**Antona-Traversi, H., Capt.**

Offer of services to counteract anti-British propaganda in Italy. P1209/1209/122.

**Antonescu, Ion, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T767/760/350D/T7321/T11884/31/350D.

**Antonescu, Michael.**

Appointed Roumanian Minister of Justice. C884/316/37.

**Antoni, G.**

Repatriation expenses of. K9315/9315/217.

**Antoniades.**

Arrested on accusation of complicity in murder of Dragoumis at Athens. C14981/C15141/5700/19.

**"Antonina" s.s. (ex German).**

Question of release from Mexico and voyage to U.K. C3250/3250/18 (file).

**"Antonios M. Mavrogordatos" s.s.**

Greek claim in respect of torpedoing of. C8352/8352/18.

**Anton Mikhail.**

See MIKHAIL, ANTON.

**Antonoff.**

His anti-Bolshevik activities in Ukraine. N7391/4/38.

**Antonoff, M., Miss.**

Maid to Princess Xenia: permission for her to enter U.K. N7276/7276/38 (file).

**Antonoff, N. (Mrs. and children).**

Whereabouts of. N7810/7810/38 (file).

**Antonovsky.**

Bolshevik Propagandist to France and England. N682/1/38.

**"Anton van Dries," s.s.**

Awards by Netherlands Govt. to British sailors for services to. T4117/4117/329 (file).

**Antovich, D. (prisoner of war).**

Claim for compensation for loss of luggage during internment. K638/K1167/K2612/K3727/638/219.

**Antung.**

Japanese powder factory at: as to infringing aims of China arms embargo.

F268/F903/2/10

**Antonovic, Ivan M.**

Whereabouts of. C21858/6124/92.

**Antwerp.**

Need for French to support development: Press article by R. Pinon. W1895/136/4.

Particulars of aliens resident in. W6449/6449/4.

Belgian attitude towards British and German Colonies in. W148/148/4.

— Organisation of British Colony.

W148/148/4.

— Activities of H.M. Consul-General.

W3484/W8569/148/4.

Decision to move British military base for occupied German territory from. Regrets of Belgian Govt. Question of reconsidering decision. W266/W1050/W1555/W8215/260/4.

**Antwerp: British Consulate-General.**

Mr. Andrews appointed Vice-Consul at.

K3389/3389/251.

— Takes up duties. Signature and seal.

K7080/7080/204

Mr. Cusden appointed Vice-Consul.

K3389/3389/250.

Leave and acting arrangements of Consul-General and Vice-Consuls approved.

K4438/4438/204.

Signature and seal of Vice-Consul Cusden.

K6376/K6732/4438/204.

Consul-General Gurney returns from leave.

K8241/4438/204.

Leave of Vice-Consul Cusden.

K8386/K13434/4438/204.

Mr. Cusden's return. K13493/4438/204.

Leave of Mr. Andrews: date of resumption of duties by Vice-Consul Cusden.

K12406/K13762/12406/204.

Return of Mr. Andrews. K15724/12406/204.

Increase of rent allowance for Vice-Consul Andrews. K527/K1903/527/204.

Vice-Consul Cusden's rent allowance.

K7334/7334/204.

Representation allowance of Vice-Consul Cusden while Acting Consul-General.

K6788/6788/204.

Date of appointment and increment of Mr. Vibert. K7081/7466/7081/204.

Rent allowance. Mr. Gurney to obtain quarters within the maximum.

K423/K1444/K2250/423/204.

— Sanction for actual expenditure, June, 1920, to January, 1921, and maximum fixed till December, 1921. K8957/7334/204.

Consul-General Gurney's rent allowance. Sanction requested for 12,000 francs per annum to 31st January, and 9,000 francs as from 1st February, 1922. K19528/423/204.

Vice-Consul Andrews transferred to Tunis. Mr. Yapp to proceed to, on expiration of sick leave.

K15717/K16562/K16806/K17240/4272/217.

Probable date of Mr. Yapp's resumption of duty. K18411/4272/217.

Proposed office allowance at. K4314/4314/250.

Particulars of staff and salaries.

K6050/1830/204.

Proposed salaries of staff.

K8733/K14597/1830/204.

Services of Mr. Manning to be dispensed with.

Payment of his salary for present quarter as a separate item: sanctioned.

K15723/K19337/K19763/1830/204.

**Antwerp: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Explanation requested as to increases of salaries to staff and the engagement of Miss E. Doms. K6050/K8733/1830/204.

War bonus paid to Mr. McCall: explanation: as to refund.

K6050/K8733/K12626/K14597/K15940/  
K16173/K17622/K18193/1830/204.

Deficit of 1,289 francs to be charged to office allowance. K14597/1830/204.

As to increase in salary of office boy in shipping office. K1830/K6050/1830/204.

Treasury sanction excess expenditure incurred by increased rent and salaries, &c.

K8733/K14597/K19503/1830/204.

Treasury requested sanction office allowance plus additional rent and salaries of shipping office staff. K8733/1830/204.

Office allowance of £1,700 up to September 30th plus above items sanctioned.

K14597/1830/204.

Statement of office expenditure for 1921 and estimate for 1921-22.

K6050/K8733/K12626/K14597/1830/204.

Duties of staff and revised estimate as from 1st October, 1921. K15723/1830/204.

Office allowance of 75,500 francs sanctioned.

K19763/1830/204.

Account current for December quarter: reasons for delay in transmitting. K2688/2490/204.

Quarterly cheques on account of fees.

K3527/K8747/K13383/K14139/K18694/  
K19412/396/204.

Method for accounting for Consular fee stamps: reply to circular. K2375/641/250.

Sheet of £1 Consular fee stamps lost: information regarding requested. Steps to avoid future losses. K7376/7376/204.

Requisition for fee stamps. K10189/2240/250.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of Consular and marriage fees. K10466/2240/250.

Loss of National Health Stamps during war.

K19258/6698/250.

Statistics of prices: copy of "Revue du Travail" transmitted by Mr. Gurney.

K4116/1158/204.

War Bonus for Messrs. Andrews & Cusden now issued (Form A 20). K6277/K12798/1158/204.

Statistics of prices: Form A 20 for posts in Belgium completed and returned.

K4616/156/250.

Frivolous complaint against conduct of Consular-General Gurney by Mr. H. Happold. K5410/2637/204.

Supply of linoleum to. K1790/1790/204.

Cost of iron protectors for.

K16003/K17660/1790/202.

Surplus copies of "Consular Instruction" sent to Liège. K9409/2938/250.

Permission to include in quarterly account cost of repatriation of Stanley and Thomas Atkinson. K102/102/204.

Correspondence register: copy of despatch regarding. K3086/3086/204.

Omission of H.M. Consul to attest the signature on a declaration as to age of foreign spirits. Copy of Customs Regulations forwarded to him. K12430/K14544/7120/250.

Appreciation of effort to cope with extra work caused by certificates of origin.

K9301/770/304.

Suggested re-arrangement of zones of activity for commercial and shipping purposes in the Consular district. K19716/19716/204.

Requests a supply of life certificates (Form L.C. 2). K14889/4527/204.

**Antwerp: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Enquiry as to responsibility of superintending Consular Officer for loss of moneys by theft or robbery of employees. K15725/6683/250.

Fidelity guarantees to be taken out for Messrs. Miles, McCull & Caris: as to cost of.

K18122/6683/250.

No provision made in office allowance for fidelity guarantees at present. K19763/1830/204.

Cost of stationery, &c., used for payment of Army pensions and postage for same to be charged to office allowance and general postage account respectively.

K19480/19480/204.

Request for further copies of circular relative to admission of ex-enemy aliens into Egypt.

T4605/3472/350.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15970/14/350.

Supply of application forms for "Laissez-Passer" for persons of Palestinian nationality. T13671/12300/250.

Destruction of certain archives: cost of erection of shelves: question of destruction of Board of Trade and miscellaneous correspondence.

L1637/L1541/L1635/L1540/L1810/  
L2289/66/402.

**Antwerp: Passport Control Office.**

Shortage of 10s. in account of Consular fee stamps at. K5524/5524/204.

**"Anversoise," s.s.**

As to recognition of services of the capt. of, in salvaging the s.s. "Mintre."

K11283/11283/204.

Award of silver medals for gallantry to crew of: question of further recognition by Govt. of Newfoundland under consideration.

K19752/11283/204.

**Anwyl-Passingham, Augustus M. O. A., Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11522/11522/322d.

**Anzevour Ahmed.**

See AHMED ANZEVOUR.

**Anzilotti, Commendatore.**

Report on Permanent Court of International Justice. W2052/22/98.

Elected to judgeship on the Permanent Court of International Justice. W9935/22/98.

**Aoki, Major-General.**

Japanese military adviser at Shanghai: acting as secret agent for Japan. F1004/F3135/102/10.

— Deceased. F3113/102/10.

**Aosta, Duke of.**

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Aparicio.**

Spanish Cabinet Minister. W2764/367/41.

**"A Patria."**

See PRESS: BRAZIL.

**Apellaniz, J., Dr.**

Registration of, as President of Bank of the Nation (Argentina). A8673/8673/2.

**Apergius S.**

Whereabouts of. K16044/16044/245.

**Aphai Phitak, Phra.**

Proposed marriage. T6983/6983/340.

**Apia.**

Visit of H.M.S. "Chatham": native dissatisfaction at mandate being given to New Zealand instead of Imperial Govt.

W3504/3504/50.

Regarding establishment of a German Consular post at. C19608/C20825/19608/18.



**Apia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Consular building: enquiry by Office of Works if the Samoa Administration paid rent during occupancy of. K42/K7548/K12676/42/250.

As to disposal of building or obtaining suitable rent for. K14748/K15531/K17633/42/250.

Samoa Administration willing to expend £400 on repairs in lieu of rent for a guarantee of tenure for 5 years. K19408/42/250.

**Apia Wireless Station.**

See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: PACIFIC.

**Apice, A. W. M. d', Capt.**

Papal Order of St. Gregory the Great. Per mission to wear refused. T7349/7349/350D.

**Apollinaris Co.**

Rhine customs barrier. C6106/C6107/5101/18.

Goods imported into U.K. Reduction of levy under German Reparation (Recovery) Act. C8805/5101/18.

Withdrawal of this concession. C11258/5101/18.

**Apostoloff.**

Minister of Railways in the Radoslavoff Cabinet: trial on charge of high treason. C19894/440/7.

**"Appam," s.s.**

Claim of Mr. Daniel Crane for services rendered in recovery of. T8742/8742/345 (file).

**Appeals.**

See MARTIAL LAW: EGYPT.

**Appleby, Agnes.**

U.S. lunatic. T1316/1316/345.

**Appleby, R. W.**

Unpaid cheques. K4008/K6646/20/244.

**Apples.**

See FRUIT.

**Appleton & Co.**

Divorce proceedings Branczik v. Branczik: authentication of document certified by Czecho-Slovak Legation. L685/685/409.

**Appleyard, Christopher Ramis.**

Spanish decoration: Naval Cross of Merit. T7543/7543/350D.

**Apponyi, Count.**

Speech on Peace Treaty and policy of Hungarian Govt. C10255/7293/21.

Hungarian national fête in honour of, on his 75th birthday. C11743/11743/21.

Presented with Order of Golden Fleece by ex-Emperor Karl. C13145/11743/21.

Appointed to Karlist Govt. for Hungary. C20156/180/21.

— Not connected with Karlist Govt. C20745/180/21.

Resignation from position of Hungarian representative in her application for admission to League of Nations. C22082/11840/21.

Attack on Hungarian Govt. in press. Possibility of formation of new political group under leadership of. C22444/11489/21.

**Apsden, T.**

Repatriation expenses. K10442/2922/299.

**Apsey, J.**

Passport. T8286/8286/329.

**Apure.**

Raiders from Colombian territory enter. A2884/A4670/A5970/66/47.

Capitulation of forces operating under "Gen." A. Franco. A7676/66/47.

**Aquila Franco-Romana.**

Purchase of oil products in 1915 by Allied Govts. C2843/2385/37.

Claim against Allied Govts. for oil drums. H.M.G.'s share.

C2385/C22465/C24099/2385/37.

Refusal of Constanza tribunal to acknowledge, as agents of Allied Govts., in regard to claims for stocks destroyed in 1916.

C14236/7031/37.

**Aquilar, Saul.**

See AGUILAR, SAUL.

**Arab, Mr.**

Clerk at Beirut Consulate-General. Part of salary to be considered as war bonus. K7546/7546/289.

**Arab Bureau: Cairo.**

See also ARCHIVES.

Books of, to be sent to the Colonial Office for retention. L67/L287/L861/67/403.

— Major Batten's request for books of special Arabian interest to be sent to Jeddah.

L406/L994/L1101/L1351/L1446/67/403.

As to revision of Gazetteer of Arabia.

L1559/L1667/67/403.

Arab Bureau Library sent to Colonial Office. Missing parts of Encyclopædia of Islam and Annale dell' Islam required by Mr. Craig (Residency, Cairo). L920/67/403.

Copy of "The Tribal Handbook of Syria" published by, for H.M. Consul, Damascus.

L818/L1200/818/403.

Final accounts of: War Office claims against. E725/725/91 (file).

**Arab Hashimite Government.**

See HEDJAZ.

**Arabia.**

See also PERSIAN GULF (Monthly Report).

ARABS.

FEISAL, EMIR.

SUBSIDIES.

As to transfer of control of, to Colonial Office (Minute of Major Young). E819/533/65.

— Cabinet discussion. E2063/533/65.

— Viceroy of India informed of arrangements. E2744/533/65.

Summary of historical documents from Outbreak of War with Turkey to outbreak of Revolt of Sherif of Mecca (Hussein): Copies sent to Emir Feisal. E156/4/91.

Notes on various Arabian questions by Sir G. Lloyd. E1031/1031/91.

Movement for union of Arab chiefs against France and Great Britain. E2397/4/91.

Question of discussing British predominance in, with French and Italians under Art. 132 of Treaty of Sévres (Mr. Churchill's enquiry from Cairo). E3262/3262/91.

H.M.G.'s pledges. Article in Islamic News: Enquiry of Rev. G. T. Sadler as to answer to. E6087/4/91.

**Arabian, B. and T. (Mrs. and Miss).**

Case of: beneficiaries under an insurance policy: request for release of amounts in question. K13950/13950/244.

Claim v. Turkey. E7931/49/44.

**Arabistan.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH, IN PERSIA.

OIL, OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

BAKHTIARIS.

IRRIGATION: PERSIA.



**Arabistan (continued).**

Report on: by Sir A. T. Wilson. Political and Consular requirements of. E170/170/34.

As to political expenditure in, India Office views. See also CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH, IN PERSIA.)

E3279/E3714/E7745/E8251/170/34.

Situation reports. E2004/2004/34 (file).

**Arabistan: Administration.**

Judicial appointment of Capt. Elkington in. E4329/170/34.

Complaint as to interference by British Political Officers and Consuls in domestic affairs of: Note by Major Peel. E2121/E11901/170/34.

As to expenditure for administrative arrangements chargeable to Iraq.

E3076/E3712/170/34.

— As to relations being controlled from Teheran. E8766/E9834/170/34.

**Arabistan: British Consulate.**

See MOHAMMERAH: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Arab Palestinian Congress at Haifa.**

See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES: PALESTINE.

MISSIONS (PALESTINE MOSLEM-CHRISTIAN).

**Arabs.**

See also BEDOUINS.

HEDJAZ.

FEISAL, EMIR (for discussions on Arab question with H.M.G.).

INDIES, NETHERLANDS, EAST (activities of Hadramaut Arabs).

Ex-Khediye's views on the Arab problem.

E1393/1393/65.

Protest against exclusion of Arabs from London Conference. E2147/E2339/4/91.

**Arad.**

Funds of Anglo-Hungarian Bank seized by Roumanians. C1328/1328/37.

**Aradi, Elizabeth.**

Marriage at Budapest. T8511/8511/321 (file).

**Aragalla, Boffa, Mrs.**

Information concerning the character of and fitness to take charge of one John Colangelo requested by Home Office.

K18097/18097/222.

**Aragão e Costa, F. de Pina.**

Appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul in London. T12116/12116/336.

**Aragón y Etchart, Florencio, Dr.**

Appointment as special Ambassador of Uruguay to celebrations of Mexican independence.

A6777/4116/26.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Mexico: comments of Press. A3700/3700/46.

**Arakian, M., Pte.**

Whereabouts of his wife and family.

N966/966/38.

**Aralov.**

Soviet representative at Kovno. N5184/5184/59.

Appointed Soviet representative at Angora.

N13148/4452/38.

**Aram Ablahad.**

Enquiry as to formation of Assyrian Republic in Mosul. E10240/208/93.

**Araman Negib.**

Belgian complaint of trial in Palestine courts in absence of Belgian judges: violation of capitulations. E280/36/88.

**Aram Okasteneyessian.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Aran, Society of.**

Enquiry respecting. W6949/6949/50.

**"Arana," s.s.**

Customs duties on cargo of cream of tartar: Spanish Govt. protest. W11197/11197/41.

**Arana, Julio César.**

Employment of British subjects on his Putumayo rubber estates: P.Q. by Sir W. Joynson-Hicks. A2088/A6217/2088/6.

Threatens to set up an independent republic in Putumayo. A5650/A6050/2088/6.

**Aranda, Mr.**

Former Spanish Consul at Damascus: question of reward to, for care of British interests during the war. K5623/5623/289 (file).

**Aranha, Julio C.**

See ARANA, JULIO CÆSAR.

**Araquistain, Luis.**

British decoration refused.

T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T5163/T5164/T5779/T7002/31/350D.

**Arathoon, L. S., Vice-Consul (Macassar).**

Leave. K8098/8098/229.

Application for certificate of British naturalisation. T55/T6263/55/329.

**Araujo, Arthur.**

Claim of Commercial Bank of Spanish America against. A5092/5092/8.

**Araujo, H. A. de.**

Brazilian Minister in China. Request for customs facilities on arrival at Singapore.

T4090/4090/306 (file).

**Araujo, Pedro.**

Portuguese credit in U.S.A. W6017/239/36.

**Araujo, W. J. de Fonseca.**

National status of: passport of.

T2559/T3604/2559/336.

**Araya de Marval.**

Instrumental in obtaining reforms in Argentine Trade Mark Law. A6323/3451/2.

**Arbab Kai Khoistro.**

Anti-British Zoroastrian leader in Persia: as to H.M.G. asking Indian Parsees to remove him from the post. E13463/2/34.

**Arber, Rutter, Waghorn & Brown.**

Message for Mr. Max Muller. N11165/11165/55.

**Arbib, U. & R.**

Egyptian writ. T7985/7985/316.

**Arbital Tribunals (established under Peace Treaties).**

Upper Silesian Tribunal: D. von Stoephasins appointed German representative.

C22932/92/18.

Information for Italian Govt. as to composition, staff, salaries, &c., of Tribunals established under Peace Treaties. C533/C1442/533/62.

Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian: copy of Colonial Office Circular to Dominions regarding establishment of. C18733/533/62.

Mr. Loder to be appointed President of Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Tribunals.

C1979/C2251/1094/62/C3796/C6471/C5708/C7005/533/62.

— Unable to accept appointment: suggested appointment of Mr. Streucken: question of salary. C8444/C9640/C9887/C9871/533/62.

# Arbital Tribunals (established under Peace Treaties) (continued).

As to exemption of Presidents and members from payment of income tax.

C7354/C9285/533/62.

— Diplomatic privileges to be accorded to Presidents. C11541/C13528/533/62.

Privileges and immunities accorded to heads of diplomatic Missions in this country granted to Presidents (includes exemption from taxation). C20356/533/62.

Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Bulgarian. Arrangements for preliminary meeting on August 16. C14962/C16081/533/62.

— As to when Tribunals will enter upon their functions. C13830/533/62.

— As to advances by various Govts. to cover expenses. C14962/C16081/533/62.

— Bulgarian representative on. C11852/533/62.

— Enquiry as to name of Bulgarian Secretary. C16081/533/62.

Headquarters of German-Haitian and German-Liberian Tribunals. C9674/533/62.

— Mr. Heber Hart requester to ask Mr. Loder to reconsider his decision not to act as President. C10177/533/62.

— Mr. Loder decides to accept post. C11064/C11169/C12042/533/62.

— Letter of appointment sent by Austrian, Bulgarian and British representatives at The Hague. C12539/533/62.

— Question of salary of Mr. Loder: as to H.M.G. increasing contribution towards. C9071/C9350/C10840/533/62.

— Austrian request for reduction in his salary. C9726/C15990/533/62.

— Austrian, Bulgarian and H.M.G.'s shares towards his salary. C11784/C14329/C14541/533/62.

— Mr. Loder's salary: Austrian enquiry as to manner of payment. C16747/C18532/C16761/C19515/533/62.

— British share (80,000 francs per annum) sanctioned by Treasury. To be paid through H.M. Legation at The Hague. Method of payment. C18872/C19533/533/62.

— Date payment commences. C21554/533/62.

As to salary of Mr. Heber Hart. Date from which payable. C14962/C15426/C16081/533/62.

— Payment from May 1, 1921, sanctioned. C18607/C18608/533/62.

Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian and Anglo-Hungarian headquarters to be in London: arrangements for accommodation. C13031/C14061/C16081/533/62.

— Payment of rent. C17245/533/62.

— Rules of procedure. C14061/C16761/533/62.

Mr. C. Mullins appointed Joint Secretary of Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian and Anglo-Hungarian Tribunals. C5125/C5665/C7636/533/62.

— As to payment of salary. C16081/533/62.

— Sanctioned from August 1, 1921. C18607/533/62.

Decree fixing salaries of French members of Franco-German, Franco-Austrian and Franco-Bulgarian Tribunals. C18458/533/62.

Franco-Hungarian.

French decree respecting appointment of French staff. C21082/533/62.

Rules of procedure of Franco-Austrian Tribunal. C12567/533/62.

# Arbital Tribunals (established under Peace Treaties) (continued).

Procedure of Franco-Bulgarian Tribunal.

C3977/3977/7.

Serbo-German: copies of Official Gazette giving rules of procedure: transmitted by H.M. Minister, Belgrade. C11724/533/62.

Submission to Mixed Arbitral Tribunal of British claim against enemy property in France (Mrs. Cath's marriage settlement): Tribunal not able to deal with case. W2652/2652/17.

Enquiry by Danish Minister regarding appointments of Danish candidates as Presidents of. C9693/533/62.

P.Q. Proceedings of. C13290/533/62.

As to communication of Peace Conference documents to. C16085/C16605/104/18.

Establishment of Siamese-German Tribunal. C9515/533/62.

Printed decisions of: arrangements for transmission via H.M. Embassy, Paris. Distribution by H.M. Stationery Office. C14746/C15725/533/62.

# Arbital Tribunals: Anglo-Austrian.

Rules of procedure. C16625/C16761/533/62.

Japanese enquiry as to salary of President. C7820/533/62.

Herr Adolf Kunz to act for Mr. Hammerschlag at meeting of August 16: No Austrian Secretary yet appointed. C16269/533/62.

Austrian member on: Dr. Hammerschlag: as to replacing him. C13738/C21841/533/62.

Enquiry as to name of Austrian Secretary. C16081/533/62.

# Arbital Tribunals: Anglo-Bulgarian.

Bulgarian representative will attend meeting on August 16. C16203/533/62.

— Arrival in London. C16476/533/62.

Delay in setting up of: extract from the "Manchester Guardian" transmitted by the Bulgarian Minister. C13528/C14531/533/62.

Question of rendering decisions binding on Bulgarian Nationals. C12878/C16011/1605/7.

Enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce respecting procedure of Anglo-Bulgarian Tribunal. C14816/1605/7.

— Rules of procedure. C16626/533/62.

# Arbital Tribunals: Anglo-German.

Information respecting, for Consul-General Thurstan, Cologne. C2684/533/62.

Expenses: contributions of H.M.G. C12191/C23389/533/62.

As to liability of members to British taxation. W814/814/43.

Wages of messenger at Secretariat. C1459/533/62.

Salary of telephone operator. C5519/533/62.

— Proposed appointment of additional shorthand typist: salary. C21820/C22191/533/62.

Question of cases where British subjects are being charged Reichsnoteopfer tax being referred to. C11014/C11631/322/18.

Colonial Govts. informed of extension of time in cases where negotiations are proceeding. C8305/533/62.

Question of publication in Egypt of rules of Tribunal. C1707/C2076/C3019/C7543/C11845/533/62.

— Publication of rules in South Africa and application to South African nationals. C3524/C4453/533/62.



**Arbitral Tribunals: Anglo-German (continued).**

- Publication in Newfoundland and Canada unnecessary. C4006/C5766/C4917/533/62.
- Effect of non-publication in Canada and Newfoundland. C7698/533/62.
- Dates of publication in various parts of the Empire. C12729/C13297/533/62.

**Arbitral Tribunals: Anglo-Hungarian.**

- Question of appointment of President and members and fixing first meeting. British member, Mr. Heber Hart. C15165/533/62.
- Mr. Loder to be President. As to salary. Hungarian member, M. Bela de Zoltan. C16348/C17173/533/62.
- Hungarian Govt. to contribute share of President's salary. C17919/533/62.

**Arbitration.**

See also HAGUE: PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS (Set up under Peace Treaties).

League of Nations Committee of Conciliation, see LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

See also PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Portuguese Religious Properties' Arbitration. (See further under RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: PORTUGAL.) W3092/3092/36.

British claims against Spain (Morocco): H.M.G. demand arbitration in view of Spanish refusal to make adequate offers. (See further under CLAIMS *v.* SPAIN (MOROCCO).) W12102/W12215/W12459/353/28.

Members of Permanent Arbitration Court mentioned in Dutch German Credit Agreement. W7405/68/29.

Appeal against inclusion under the Safeguarding of Industries Act of Cream of Tartar, Citric and Tartaric acids from Spain and France. Submission of appeal to Board of Trade arbitrator.

W11197/11197/41/W12964/12964/17.

Bairds Mining Co. dispute with Spanish railway companies. (See further under COURTS OF LAW: SPAIN.) W12666/1218/41.

Submission of Doechem Gloves, Ltd., case to arbitration. W11424/11424/17.

As to submission of Geneva Free Zones question to. W1713/1713/43 (file).

Proceedings of Morocco Mining Arbitration Commission. W2406/W6083/W7610/2406/28.

Suggested submission of U.S. claims regarding mandates to Permanent Court of International Justice. (See further under MANDATES.) W9575/1149/98.

Proposal to submit to arbitration claims of creditors of Val de Zafra Railway Co.

W358/358/41.

Dutch desire for submission of Wielingen question to. W6265/250/4.

Of claim against French Govt. in respect of collision between s.s. "Waiwera" and s.s. "Espozende."

W2102/W2342/W2772/19/36.

Appointment of Arbitration Board in Claim between Egyptian Govt. and W.O. (See further, RAILWAYS: EGYPT.) E286/286/16.

Negotiations at Washington Conference. China's proposals respecting settlement of international disputes in Far East.

F4203/2635/10.

Case of Edmond Narik. Copies from Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires for disposal.

L446/446/401.

Precedents of rules of procedure collected for Sir C. Hurst. L2582/2582/405.

**Arbitration (continued).**

Report on Conciliation and Arbitration required for British Dept. Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission. L615/615/403.

North American Fisheries Arbitration Award 1909-1910: Colonial Office request for American documents relative to. L996/996/405.

Question of validity of concession of Turkish Petroleum Co.: U.S. Govt. request. E12708/576/93.

Khostaria Concession: Sir P. Loraine discusses arbitration in connection with Anglo-Persian Oil Co.'s claim to. E14291/76/34.

Between H.M.G. and Germany of interpretation of Article 297 (f) and (g) of Treaty of Versailles. C104/C3048/104/18.

— Arbitration abandoned and German view accepted. C1925/C3135/104/18.

Japanese enquiry as to name of arbitrator between Germany and Great Britain under Article 297 of Peace Treaty and as to rules of procedure.

C14023/533/62/C17376/104/18.

Proposed Anglo-German Commission to deal with application in occupied territory of German import and export control.

C4487/1109/18.

Of claim against Italian Govt. respecting cargo ex s.s. "Highland Harris." C1038/862/22.

Constitution of tribunal to assess amount due to Bulgarian Govt. respecting purchase of 1915 wheat crop.

C12439/C13196/C18376/C18971/C22374/C23041/253/7.

Refusal of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to submit to arbitration the dispute with Belgium regarding seizure of Belgrade tramways and electric light. C22992/22992/92.

As to existence of any treaty between U.K. and foreign States for reciprocal enforcement of judgments or arbitration awards.

T8434/8434/350 (file).

Originating summons in an arbitration between National General Insurance Co., Ltd., and La Economia Comercial.

T549/549/302 (file).

Between Miller Bros. and Franz Frieg: Originating Summons and Order. T8044/8044/318.

In case of s.s. "Landrean" claim by U.S. Govt. against Peru: suggested appointment of Sir E. Rennie as British non-national arbitrator. A5006/5006/51.

As to H.M. Consul at Rio de Janeiro acting as arbitrator in dispute between certain banks. A4440/4440/6.

In regard to Amory Oil Concession case: as to Delagoa Bay Railway Arbitration acting as precedent. A2545/291/32.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and Peruvian Govt. for, respecting mining property of International Petroleum Co.

A1728/1728/35 (file).

— Appointment of M. Ostertag, President of the Swiss Federal Court as third arbitrator.

A6397/A6466/1728/35.

Permanent Tribunal of Arbitration at the Hague: appointment of Uruguayan Members: particulars of. A873/873/46.

Consular Officers not allowed to act as umpires in arbitration cases. K12548/12548/204.

H.M. Consuls not permitted to act as arbitrators unless cases are within jurisdiction of Consular Courts (case of estate of the late Mr. Fernau): copy of Morocco Order in Council governing.

K17006/K17658/17006/228.



**Arbitration (Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway and Ottoman Tobacco Régie).**

French Govt. request that abolition of Ottoman Régie monopoly be adjusted by arbitration: H.M.G. agree: Not in accordance with Article 311 of Treaty of Sèvres (French Ambassador).

E3794/E5385/E6082/E7171/E5819/40/88.

— Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway Compensation case: (precedent for arbitration in case of Turkish Régie Concession). E4048/2430/88.

As to appointment of British representative.

E9771/E10049/40/88.

— Sir Guy Granet appointed but withdraws. E10048/E10772/40/88.

— French Govt.'s thanks. E13181/40/88.

— Colonel H. O. Mance: British representative. E13681/40/88.

— Salary, &c., of arbitrators: revised arrangements for preliminary meeting.

E13880/40/88.

— Appointments on Arbitration Board.

E6725/E8132/E8018/E8365/E8826/E9075/40/88.

French Govt. agree. E8365/40/88.

F.O. minute on suggested procedure.

E9211/40/88

As to advancing certain sum to railway company to meet its obligations.

E9079/E9771/E11130/E10426/40/88.

— French Ambassador's conversation with Sir E. Crowe. E10978/40/88.

— Payment to be made through Disposals Board. E10772/40/88.

— As to alleged agreement in 1917.

E10567/40/88.

— Arrangements for payment.

E11544/E11591/E11634/E12403/E13520/40/88.

Colonial Office request for copy of contract alleged to have been concluded between Railway and Turkish Govt. for railway extensions to Dead Sea. E14064/40/88.

— French Govt. approached as to procedure: Sir C. Hurst's minute.

E13551/E14165/40/88.

**Arcachon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closing of post: fee allowance assigned to, no longer required. K14920/956/250.

Post not to be reopened (Mr. Clipperton's recommendation). K2947/2326/217.

**Arcadiopolis.**

Resolution passed by inhabitants of, urging Greek claims on London Conference.

E2902/2902/44.

**Arcani: Ottorino.**

Italian lunatic: Deportation of.

T8758/T13332/T14418/T15839/59/322.

**Arce, A., Dr.**

Paraguayan M.F.A. A9513/221/33.

**Arch, Edward (Pensioner).**

Death of, at Liège: Ministry of Pensions not responsible for funeral expenses, advanced by Miss Willems. K5117/5117/204 (file).

**Archæological Bureau of Denmark.**

Work of: information for Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. L1500/1500/407.

**Archæology.**

See ANTIQUITIES.

**Archæology, French School of: Jerusalem.**

See ANTIQUITIES: PALESTINE.

**Archangel.**

Liquidation of accounts of British Supply Mission. (See also COMMITTEES: BRITISH SUPPLY MISSION LIQUIDATION COMMITTEE.)

N3752/141/38.

**Archangel: British Consulate.**

Roubles deposited at, by Capt. Proctor: as to receipt in Consular records. N6635/141/38.

Commercial post required in near future: Treasury sanction sought: staff required.

N5645/3779/38.

**Archangel, Capt.**

See ARCHARD, CAPT.

**Archangel Saw Mills Co.**

Action against Baring Bros. for release of certain Russian money. N13917/13917/38.

**Archard, Capt.**

As to collection of money from: for cartridges for local chief in Persia. E2632/2632/34.

**Archay, Arsène.**

See TORCOM.

**Archbold.**

"Criminal Pleadings": copy for Supreme Court, Constantinople. L2372/2372/403.

**Archbold, Frederick George.**

Registration of birth of. T1710/1710/345.

**Archdale, E. M.**

Probable Minister of Agriculture in Ulster Ministry, Ireland: biographical note.

P1112/16/145.

**Archdeacon, Paula, Mrs.**

Question of issue of a British passport to, for the purpose of coming to U.K. having assumed German nationality to secure release of her son from internment.

T4755/4755/318/T4785/T6050/T8258/387/318.

**Archer.**

Messages between British representative at International Emigration Commission, Geneva, and Ministry of Labour.

W8259/W8296 &c./972/43.

**Archer, A., Vice-Consul, Tsingtao.**

Life certificate, June quarter. K12665/4540/210.

His work whilst at Tsingtao. F1308/100/10.

Payment of part of outfit allowance to, for cost of uniform. K15754/15754/210.

Emoluments of: sanction for payment of War Bonus in addition to local allowance.

K866/K2446/8/210.

— Interpreter's allowance of. K18216/8/210.

**Archer, B. H., Major.**

Order of the Nile. T3591/3591/316D.

**Archer, C. H. (Acting Vice-Consul, Kobe).**

Result of second year's examination of, in Japanese. K17855/17855/223.

Appointment of, as local Vice-Consul approved.

K17856/17855/223.

Arrears of salary of. K7179/7179/223.

Life certificate, September quarter: ditto June quarter. K16911/K11509/4545/223.

Advances on account of salary during September quarter. K15023/15023/223.

Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in place of Mr. Austin. K11254/75/223.

Power of Attorney transmitted for registration and return by Lloyds Bank. K4758/4758/223.

Rent Certificate for March quarter.

K6920/4545/223.

Granted one year's leave: proceeds to Shanghai: address of.

K15736/K16264/K16265/K16955/13484/210.

**"Archer," H.M.S.**

Explosion of munitions on, while in port of Leghorn: Italian claim in respect of damage to property, &c. C16251/16251/22.

**Archer, Ronald.**

Acting British Vice-Consul at Larvik during absence of Mr. Ole Johanssen: signature of.  
K11973/409/230

**Archer, William John.**

Siamese Order of the Crown.  
T13818/13818/340D.

**Archibald, Agnes.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Archibald, Robert George, Major.**

Order of the Nile. T13676/13676/316D.

**Archibald, S. G.**

Sequestration of Mr. Kennedy's property in France. W960/960/17 (file).

**Archipoff, M. S.**

Repatriation of his family to England.  
N12986/38/38.

**Architecture.**

International Architectural Exhibition. (See EXHIBITIONS.)

**Archives.**

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.  
CORRESPONDENCE.

Destruction by H.M. Consuls, &c. of naval intelligence documents. (See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.)

Of British mission, Tiflis: Col. Stokes destroys mission records on occupation by Bolsheviks.  
E2523/55/58.

Documents relating to Austrian property in U.K. transferred to Department for Administration of Austrian Property.  
C1076/721/3.

Of Railway mission in Roumania: disposal of.  
C1835/833/96.

Request by the Greek Chargé d'Affaires for copies of Supreme Council Meeting of Dec., 1919, regarding Greco-Albanian frontier and documents relating to occupation of Epirus by Greece. C12503/580/90.

Disposal of archives of Slesvig Commission.  
C1896/C3564/C7473/98/18.

Disposal of archives of military and aeronautical commissions of control and of Allied Military Committee at Budapest: decision of Ambassadors' Conference.  
C4496/4496/62.

Question of disposal of archives of Commission of Control under Peace Treaties.  
C4784/37/18.

Records of prisoners of war camps in Egypt transferred to War Office. C10773/7247/18.

Disposal of archives of Inter-Allied Military Commission at Budapest.  
C6425/182/21/C5867/5867/62.

Of conference of allied diplomatic representatives at Budapest to be kept by Italian Legation. C24102/24102/21.

Report on work of Committee d'Affaires for French diplomatic archives from 1908-1920. (Extract from Journal Officiel.) W1444/1444/17.

Enquiry from G.P.O. respecting boxes of papers of International Cables Conference sent from Washington. A180/26/45.

Arrival of Danzig archives in U.K.: certain correspondence returned to Danzig and sent to War Office. N11/11/55.

— Certain files returned. N1472/N807/11/55.

— Communication to Polish Govt. of documents relating to Danzig by League of Nations. N4118/283/55.

— Certain files belonging to League of Nations to be returned to Danzig. N327/11/55.

— Disposal of schedules prepared by Major Shepherd of German property in Danzig.  
N3812/N5127/76/55.

**Archives (continued).**

Return of official books belonging to the late Mr. M. Mitchell, British Naval Intelligence Officer at Bilbao during the war, and lately in the possession of M. Mascaron.  
W12495/116/50.

Of Imperial Russian Govt.: as to asking Rumanian Govt. to allow them to be examined in order to value property of Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem.  
E13273/263/88.

Files of Arab bureau: list of, shipped by s.s. "Carisbrook Castle."  
E5764/E6431/E6551/E6900/725/91.

— Damaged condition of. E6437/725/91.

Enquiry as to disposal of Turkish sanitary records from Hodeidah.  
E3240/3240/91 (file).

Of British military authorities in Syria, 1840, in H.M. Consulate-General, Beyrout. Despatch to U.K. L2097/2097/402.

Copies and photographs of documents relating to Imperial family, Brazil (1830-40), for Brazilian Ambassador. L921/921/405 (file).

Disposal of records relating to transport arrangements, &c., during the Peace Conference. L508/508/405.

As to return to Calais of municipal records during the English occupation from 1347 to 1558: now in Public Record Office.  
L212/212/401.

Certain public archives from Commission Supérieure des Archives du Dept. du Nord presented to Public Record Office.  
L412/412/402.

Supply of extracts from pamphlets, books, &c., from Peace Conference archives to Imperial War Museum and British Museum.  
L1820/1820/405.

Sir E. Satow's request for note regarding diplomatic archives of Norway. L1730/1495/405.

— Arrangements for division of archives between Norway and Sweden at time of dissolution of union. L2611/1495/405.

Documents relating to the outbreak of the war: importance of preserving original documents. L210/210/405.

Of the Council of Ambassadors at Paris: as to disposal of. L458/458/405.

Copies of letters from W.T.I.D. files for Messrs. Hickson & Parish in case of Muller Haub fils and McBride & Williams.  
L1328/1328/402.

Dutch publication on archives for use of Archives Dept. at Cape Town.  
L673/673/401.

Archives of British Commission for Baltic States to be transferred to H.M. Consuls at Reval and Riga. N415/13/59.

"Times" extract suggesting that more recent diplomatic correspondence than that compiled by Royal Historical Society should be made into volume form. L1078/1078/405.

Air Ministry files, in possession of Col. Raikes: message requesting return of. W165/165/17.

Alleged purchase of Russian secret archives by H.M.G. just before the war: publication in "Crimes of Diplomacy." A2073/2073/45.

— Alleged purchase of Russian secret archives: article in New York "American."  
P632/632/145.

— Alleged purchase of secret archives of Imperial Russian Foreign Office by H.M. Ambassador at Petrograd (P.Q.).  
N6659/6659/38.



**Archives (continued).**

Alleged purchase of Russian secret archives (continued).

- Publication by Herr von Siebert of certain confidential Russian documents.

C21478/21478/18.

Question of iron chest handed over by F.O. to Public Record Office being a receptacle for the D'Avaux papers. L135/135/405.

**Archives: Consular.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: CORRESPONDENCE REGISTERS.

Case of old archives at British Vice-Consulate, Memel: particulars concerning: disposal of. L598/L761/598/403.

Archives of British Consulate at Jerusalem sent to London. L2332/2332/405.

Rio de Janeiro: transmission of naval intelligence documents to N.I.O. at Monte Video for decision as to disposal. W3400/116/50.

Of British Vice-Consulate at Lille: supposed loss of: containing original bills of lading and railway receipts supporting claim addressed to Prize Claims Committee by Messrs. F. Richter. W13382/7891/17.

Archives of Mersina and Adana posts retained at Beirut. K19733/12205/244.

Disposal of documents taken over from Spanish Consul at Jerusalem by High Commissioner for Palestine.

K10216/K17150/K17530/10216/288.

At Gravosa and now in possession of Mr. Goll: as to recovery of. K19457/19457/222.

Of the Nürnberg Consulate received by Mr. Dexter forwarded to Munich.

K10201/10201/218.

Archives, official forms and books in the possession of Herr Thode, former Vice-Consul at Cuxhaven, sent to Hamburg.

K4930/4930/218.

As to disposal of Cuxhaven archives.

K19147/4930/218.

Of British Consulate at Erzerum: information as to whereabouts of.

K7439/7439/207/K8183/4030/258.

Belonging to the British Vice-Consulate, Lubeck, transmitted by H.M. Ambassador, Brussels, to F.O.: destruction of useless matter in library: registers sent to the Consulate-General, Hamburg.

K2030/K2251/2030/218.

Disposal of certain documents accumulated at the Consulate-General, Rio de Janeiro, transmitted to F.O. K4348/4348/206.

Bolshevik authorities hold archives of H.M. Consulate-General at Moscow: access is refused unless Russian archives in England are placed at their disposal.

K19258/6698/250.

Desire of Mr. Langlois Lefroy to have access to old registers (Baptism, Weddings and Burials, 1707-1824) at H.M. Consulate, Leghorn. T16016/16016/322.

Inviolability of foreign Consular archives; C.O. Circular, despatch to Colonies and Protectorates. T22/T1154/T1732/22/345.

Of British Consulate, Baku: confirmation as to loss of. E10187/10187/58.

Of Montenegrin Consulate at Montreal to be handed over to S.C.S. Consul.

C14680/C16650/995/92.

Destruction of Consular archives: as to destruction of import licences and also despatches and telegrams, &c., relating to movements of vessels, cargoes, &c.: information for H.M. Consul-General, Gothenburg. L1586/1586/402/L1735/66/402.

- Circular instructions and list of documents to be destroyed. L66/66/402.

**Archives: Consular (continued).**

Destruction of Consular archives (continued).

- Destruction of unimportant papers at H.M. Consulate-General, New York, and transmission of others to U.K. Transmission to Cambridge Gaol.

L1712/L1778/66/402.

- Certain archives at British Consulate, Christiania: as to destruction of.

L139/66/402.

- Destruction of archives at British Consulate-General, Budapest: instructions as to dealing with archives before the war.

L717/66/402.

- As to extracting each year, from dossiers, documents to be destroyed. Enquiry from British Consulate-General, Cologne.

L266/66/402.

- Enquiry from H.M. Consul-General, Frankfurt-on-Main, as to meaning of "Records of official acts or documents deposited, made or retained."

L1290/66/402.

- Destruction of certain archives at H.M. Consulate-General, Antwerp. Question of destruction of Board of Trade and miscellaneous correspondence.

L1637/L1541/L1635/L1540/L1810/L2289/66/402.

**Archives: Embassy.**

Refusal to allow Major E. L. Piesse, on mission to Far East on behalf of Australian Govt., to have access to archives of H.M. Embassy, Tokio. F245/245/23.

Proposal to send home archives of H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, from 1876 to 1900. L149/149/402.

- Request for permission to store at Cambridge Gaol. L201/149/402.

- Arrangements for despatch.

L246/L1178/149/402 (file).

Disposal of Washington Embassy archives from 1879 to 1901. Transfer of, to Cambridge Gaol. Lists of. Account from Atlantic Transport Co.

L116/L182/L768/L839/L992/116/402.

Of British Embassy, Brussels, up to 1900: transfer to Cambridge Gaol.

L918/918/402 (file).

Certificates in respect of British subjects married in Italy between the years 1858 and 1889, from British Embassy, Rome, sent to Registrar-General. T36/36/322.

Custody of, at British Embassy, Tokyo, in connection with accommodation for British Military Attaché. F1961/1961/23 (file).

Records of St. Petersburg Embassy Church: enquiry respecting. L235/235/405.

**Archives: Foreign Office.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

As to retention of official reports by officials for their private use. E13182/13182/44.

Request for copies to be made of documents in F.O. relating to North Schleswig question for Dr. Aage Friis (refused).

L173/173/402.

Destruction of Lord Sanderson's private papers in F.O. Library. L134/134/405.

Question of allowing Sir W. Geary to publish extracts from, relating to Ja Ja, an African chief. L1040/1040/402.

Utilisation of certain material in F.O. by George Saunders, in connection with proposed publication of biographies of prominent Germans. P81/81/150.

Transfer of private and semi-official papers in F.O. Library of Lord Howard de Walden, Lord Tenterden, Sir William White, Lord Clarendon and Lord Granville to Public Record Office. L102/L184/102/405.



**Archives: Foreign Office (continued).**

Special permission for M. Driault to examine archives relating to Greece up to year 1869. L1736/905/402.

Arrangement for transfer of Zanzibar correspondence, registers and index cards for 1912-13 from Colonial Office to F.O. L327/327/402.

Transfer of documents dealing with Palestine, Mesopotamia and Arabia to Colonial Office from F.O.: Mr. Gaselee's minute as to method of procedure: precedent of African Protectorates and Zanzibar to be followed. E533/533/65.

Disposal of F.O. documents relative to Roumanian oil claims consequent upon abolition of Foreign Claims Office; documents to be sent to Petroleum Department. C14457/14457/37.

Addresses of condolence sent to King George V on the occasion of King Edward VII's death sent from F.O. to Public Record Office. L317/317/402.

Addresses of Congratulation to King George V. on the occasion of H.M.'s Coronation sent to Public Record Office. L317/317/402.

Colonial Office request for certain F.O. papers: Sykes-Picot agreement and French Perier group loan agreement. E14035/14035/65.

Transfer of correspondence for 1900 to 1905 to Record Office. L8/8/402.

Transfer of F.O. correspondence to Public Record Office: whereabouts of missing volumes on slave trade. L381/381/402.

Proposal to dispose of confidential print up to 1860 in F.O. Library, by sending bound volumes to Public Record Office, and unbound volumes to certain libraries (abandoned for a time). L316/316/402.

Arrangements for printing of main index. L2295/2295/414 (file).

F.O. records after 1876: Public Record Office requests loan of detailed list of. L1459/1459/402.

Preparation of indexed record of decisions of Ambassadors' Conference and Supreme Council. L2056/2056/405.

As to permitting volumes of old F.O. records to be deposited temporarily at University of Liverpool. L255/255/402.

— Disadvantages of acceding to request. L353/255/402.

Transfer of 1919 registers to library: necessitates removal of volumes of Royal Letters, etc., to Office of Works. L333/333/405.

Papers of 1906: method of keeping and indexing. L2385/2385/405.

Permission for Miss P. Campbell to study a report in F.O. Library on Chinese Coolie emigration. L2595/2595/407.

List of papers and maps stored in vaults under Office of Works. Proposal to destroy all but a dozen of each. L253/253/404.

Permission for Daniel Dawson to have access to F.O. records relating to British, French and Spanish expedition to Mexico of 1861. L568/568/402.

**Archives: German and Austrian.**

German Consular archives in possession of Messrs. Toyn Carter & Co. T13506/13506/318.

Of former German Vice-Consulate at Milford Haven. Mr. G. D. H. Birt requested to return them. T15772/13506/318.

Austrian request for return of archives of Austro-Hungarian Consulate in Canea seized by British Naval authorities. C10841/10841/3.

**Archives: German and Austrian (continued).**

Facilities for Germans to recover official records, documents, &c, secreted in former German New Guinea. C5260/C7910/5260/18.

Recovery of German documents secreted in Tanganyika Territory. Visit of German officials. Proposal that they should also go to Zanzibar. C268/268/18.

Division of German archives in Cameroons between French and British authorities. C83/83/18.

— Whereabouts of certain documents removed from Bula. C12345/83/18.

Alleged request of Govt. of Zanzibar for German Commission to go out to sort out archives of former German Consulate. C7989/268/18.

Of former Austro-Hungarian Legation at Tehran and documents relating to Czechoslovakian Nationals: as to disposal of. E954/E1404/E1662/18/34.

**Archives: Legation.**

Destruction of naval circulars at H.M. Legation at Athens. W274/116/50.

Transfer to England of archives of H.M. Legation at Berne for 1870-1900. L368/368/402.

Of Copenhagen Legation forwarded to Cambridge. L499/499/402.

At British Legation, Montevideo: preservation of. A2828/2828/46.

**Arcicovich, Joseph, & Co.**

Claim in respect of motor boats requisitioned by D'Annunzio at Fiume. C3750/3750/92.

**Arciniega, Harold.**

Appointment as Peruvian Consul at Cairo: H.M.G. object. T6798/T13940/T14452/6798/335.

**Arciniegas, Ismael Enrique.**

C.B.E. T1346/1346/350D.

**Arcis, C. A. H. d'.**

Nationality of. T9906/9906/343 (file).

**Arc-lamp Carbons.**

See ELECTRIC CARBONS. \*

**Arcos, Marques de los.**

In temporary charge of Spanish Legation, Mexico. A638/638/26.

**Arcos, Ltd.**

London Branch of All-Russian Co-operative Society: handing over of assets of Centrosojus to. N6681/6681/38.

Russian Govt.'s company: Mr. G. R. Hamilton asks for particulars of. A7568/6/45.

System adopted for remittances to Russia. N327/327/33.

Treatment of foreign telegrams sent by. N9878/9878/38.

Arrest of G. Ignatiev for defrauding. N10370/5109/38.

**Arda (Valley of).**

Appeal for union with Greek Thrace. C5038/440/7.

**Ardacheff.**

Murder of: decision of Swedish Supreme Court with regard to modification of Hadjetlaché's sentence. N3666/3666/38.

**Ardaghan.**

Turkish Nationalists compel Georgia to evacuate. E2607/55/58.

Turks obtain Georgian permission to send troops to Ardaghan and Artvin. E2887/55/58.

**Ardan, J. J.**

Requests copies of the pamphlet "Ukraine"  
published by Historical Section, F.O.  
L226/3/406.

**Ardath Tobacco Company.**

Protests against high rates of duty on tobacco  
and cigarettes imported into Madagascar.  
W1955/1955/17.

Enquiry respecting town of Neumark.

C22021/22021/18.

**Ardern, James H.**

Suggestions for learning state of affairs in Irish  
propaganda in U.S.A. P502/502/145.

**Arditti & Co., H. A.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C538/538/19.

**"Ardoyne," s.s.**

Fined for non-compliance with Brazilian cus-  
toms regulations. A9334/9334/6.

**Aref Ahmed Abu-el-Rab.**

Accusations against President of Municipality  
of Tul-Karem, Palestine: letters to the King  
respecting and seeking assistance for re-  
stitution of his property. E1438/1438/88.

**Arens, Hugo.**

Manager to Messrs. Coit Brothers. Application  
for visa for U.K. T926/926/306 (file).

**Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate**

Consul Richards to inspect. K8085/8085/235.  
Report on. Office allowance not to be increased.  
K14639/8085/235.

**Argaez, Dr.**

See TANCO DE ARGAEZ, DR.

**Argent, J. F. W.**

Services in Argentina to H.M.G. during the  
war: as to recognition of. A300/300/2 (file).

**Argenti, Mrs.**

Mother-in-law of Greek High Commr., Con-  
stantinople. Application for visas for her-  
self and party. T7953/7953/344 (file).

**Argentina.**

Withdrawal from League of Nations. (See  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS.)

U.S. Press on. P900/900/145.

Sinn Fein activities in.

P2202/65/151/A5152/A9473/5152/2.

— President Irigoyen's attitude towards Mr.  
Ginnell. A6768/A6994/A9018/5152/2.

British subjects in, awaiting trial: treatment of.  
A106/106/2 (file).

German activity in. A3106/1417/2.

Internal situation as summarised in Annual  
Report for 1920. A2515/2515/2.

Revolutionary outbreak in Patagonia. British  
subjects alleged to be murdered, taken  
prisoners, and their property destroyed.  
Various enquiries from interested persons.  
Representations to Argentine Govt. and  
their measures to suppress disturbances.

A8667 &c. to A9641/338/2.

— Argentine Govt.'s liability for loss to  
British subjects. (See further under  
CLAIMS V. ARGENTINA.) A9470/A9377/338/2.

**Argentina: Administration.**

President's message to Congress. A4649/4649/2.

— Tone of, thought to be intended to secure  
re-election. A8670/A8746/3698/2.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral Tomás Zurueta as  
Minister of Marine. A1418/388/2.

Charges brought against Dr. Salaberry, Minister  
of Finance: debates in Chamber of Deputies  
on. A3698/3698/2.

**Argentina: Administration (continued).**

Quarrel between President and Governor of pro-  
vince of Buenos Aires: President threatens  
to intervene with province.

A4648/A8670/3698/2.

Conflict between President and Chamber of  
Deputies over question of right of chamber  
to demand information from Executive  
Power. A6926/4649/2.

Increased remuneration of Govt. employees.

A8666/8665/2.

**Argentina: Customs Administration.**

Delay in examination of salt fish: complaint  
respecting by A. & M. Smith, Ltd.

A94/94/2 (file).

Extension of period for transhipment of goods  
arriving in Buenos Aires from abroad.

A1344/1344/2.

Fine imposed on s.s. "Prinzessin" for non-  
inclusion of certain stores in manifest.

A4342/4342/2.

Action of port police at Rosario in connection  
with disturbance aboard Portuguese s.s.  
"Pangjur." A1847/1847/2.

Proposed regulations governing action of local  
authorities in case of disturbance aboard  
vessels in territorial waters. A1847/1847/2.

**Argentina: Customs Tariff.**

Export duties payable: list of.

A151/151/2 (file).

Export taxes on wool, hides and sheepskins:  
law exempting. A1421/1421/2.

Export duties on wheat. (See further under  
WHEAT: ARGENTINA.) A93/93/2.

Bill to increase import duties 40 per cent. on  
goods from countries which increase duties  
on goods from Argentina. A1910/1910/2.

Inland revenue tax on whisky: importing houses  
petition for it to be rescinded.

A1908/1908/2.

**Argentina: Finances.**

See also MORATORIUM: ARGENTINA.

Budget Bill for 1921 passed. Copy of budget  
law. A8665/8665/2.

Decree regulating Art. 5 and 6 of budget law:  
increased remuneration of government  
employees. A8666/8665/2.

President refuses to re-open conversion office:  
effect of free gold export on exchange.

A6163/A6168/6163/2.

Dispute between Bank of the Nation and  
Government. A8673/8673/2.

Reference to, in President's message to  
Congress. A4649/4649/2.

As summarised in Annual Report on Argentina  
for 1920. A2515/2515/2.

Various documents relating to, for Council of  
Foreign Bondholders. A76/49/51.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations.**

As summarised in Annual Report for 1920.

A2515/2515/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Bolivia.**

Recognition of Bolivia by Argentina.

A1003/108/5.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Chilean endeavours to promote friendship.

A5575/3690/51.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: France.**

Alleged criticisms of Argentine attitude during  
the war by M. Clemenceau denied.

A6765/6765/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Method of apology by German Govt. for sinking Argentine vessels. A6766/6766/2.

Report on German political and commercial propaganda. A8669/6766/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Amical relations and Argentine sympathy with Spain, but proposed visit of King of Spain distasteful to President. A6765/6765/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Ukraine.**

De jure recognition of Ukraine. N3344/626/38.

**Argentina: Laws and Decrees.**

Regarding immigration to Argentina from Uruguay. T623/623/347.

Radio Telegraph Law of October, 1914: application to British ships. A1773/1773/2.

Trade Mark Law: memo on Bill to amend. A3451/3451/2.

Bill for labour code to embody all legislation relating to labour. A4909/220/2.

Bill for 8-hour day. A4910/220/2.

**Argentina: Reports (Annual).**

On Heads of Missions at Buenos Aires. A1415/1415/2.

Annual Report for 1920. A2515/2515/2.

**Argentine Committee for the Liberty of Ireland.**

Sinn Fein activities of, in Argentina: manifesto issued by. A6994/5152/2.

**Argentine Navigation Co.**

Acquisition of vessels of Hamburg South American Co. C796/597/18 (file).

**Arghotian, Prince.**

Armenian representative in Persia: Efforts of Soviet to remove from post: As to British intervention. E7017/7017/34.

**"Argo," Norwegian s.s.**

Refusal of Customs officials at Hull to permit delivery of bunkers to. N4308/4308/30.

**"Argo," Swedish s.s.**

Sunk by German submarine. Claim against H.M.G. T11904/T14253/11904/342.

**Argomedeo, O. N., Major.**

Appointed Chilean Military Attaché at Rome. A9449/147/9.

**Argonaut Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Egyptian writ for service on. T6310/6310/316.

**Arguelles, Señor.**

To be Spanish Minister of Finance. W1111/W2764/367/41.

**"Argus de la Presse."**

Offer to supply cuttings from French Press. P429/429/117.

**"Argus Suisse de la Presse."**

Bill for newspapers supplied to Mr. Middleton-Edwards in 1918 when Consul-General at Geneva. L1876/1876/412.

**"Argun," s.s., Russian Vessel.**

Trading with Hamburg. N11121/68/38.

**Argyro-Castro.**

Views of M. Frangoulis (Member of Greek Delegation) respecting assignment of. C15313/580/90.

Alleged contentment of the Greeks in Argyro-Castro with Albanian rule. C10079/4280/90.

Protests from Epirotes in Greece against rumoured allocation to Albania. C18982/580/90.

**"Ariadne," s.s.**

Diversion from Helsingfors to Danzig. Admiralty claim for expenses incurred. N565/N1654/N1868/N7883/107/38.

— Finnish claim for expenses incurred: sanctioned by Treasury. N920/107/38.

Admiralty claim against Sieg & Co. for coal supplied to. N5774/4579/55.

**Arian, Mirov.**

Of Russian Ministry of Education: application for British visa. N10227/216/38.

**Arias.**

Manager of Salinas of Mexico, Ltd. A405/405/26.

**Arias, Harmodio, Dr.**

Appointed to Mission from Panama to Argentina to set forth Panama case in boundary dispute. A3508/A4138/1389/32.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Argentina. A4911/1415/2.

His return. A6486/5595/9.

Delegate of Panama to the League of Nations. Interview with. W3146/200/98.

**Arica.**

Speech made by F. Rodriguez, member of Spanish Mission to Chile, referring to it as Chilean city. W354/354/41.

**"Aries."**

See ERIS.

**Arif al Kanoun.**

French secret agent in Palestine. E9873/7255/89.

**Arif Bey, Colonel.**

Information respecting. E9074/1/44.

**Arif Hikmet Pasha.**

Minister of Justice in new Turkish Cabinet. E6842/1/44.

**Arion, Dr.**

Arrival in Budapest. C457/457/21/C1309/178/21.

**Arion, Duke de.**

Permission to import rifles and cartridges into Great Britain to be repaired. W8879/8879/91 (file).

**Aristarchis, James.**

O.B.E. conferred. T6763/6763/350D.  
Report of his death. T9407/1556/350D.

**Arita Jusan, Major.**

Japanese Agent in China. F3135/102/10.

**Ariyoshi Akira.**

Appointed Japanese Minister at Berne: information as to personal character, proclivities, &c. W1715/W8008/428/43.

**Ariza, Carlos.**

Appointment as Mexican Consul at Hong Kong. T8858/8858/326 (file).

**Arjodulla (the late).**

Cash balance left by him. K19638/6949/218.

**Arkwright: Harold Arthur.**

v. Kolner Reederei, A. G. Writ. T8554/8554/313.

**Arland, John Alfred, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T13496/13496/350D.

**Arlitz, A., Miss.**

Enquiry respecting estate of a German cousin who died in Hamburg. K1078/1078/218.

**"Armageddon" (British steam trawler).**

Arrest of W. Hudson, skipper, for fishing in Danish territorial waters. T5104/T6369/5104/315.



**"Armageddon" (British steam trawler) (continued).**

Charged with alleged illegal fishing in Icelandic territorial waters. N4224/4224/15.

**Armaments.**

See also CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES (DISARMAMENT).

Arms Traffic Convention. (See TREATIES: GENERAL).

P.Q. Strength and cost of foreign navies, armies and air forces. W2839/2839/50.

**Armaments (Limitation of).**

Proposed conference at Washington. (See under CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, UNITED STATES).

See also DISARMAMENT.

Disarmament unfavourably affected by absence of Germany, Russia and United States from the League of Nations. (Report of Temporary Mixed Commission.)

W10450/1351/98.

As to renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance standing in the way of. F2493/63/23.

Resolution adopted by the 19th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, recommending provisional measures to be taken until League of Nations can assume supreme authority on the reduction of armaments.

W9733/1351/98.

Society of Friends urges British representative on Council of League of Nations should do utmost to promote. W1144/1144/98.

**French attitude:**

— Article in Spanish "Sol" on French submarine policy regarded as threat to Great Britain and Spain. W12891/184/28.

— M. Briand and Washington Conference. W12957/30/17.

— French submarine policy: debate in Chamber on: Budget for French Ministry of Marine. W13411/139/17.

**Attitude of Netherlands:**

— Armaments policy of Netherlands. W13289/67/29.

— Motion for abolition of Army and Navy introduced in Chamber by Social Democrats. W1657/1657/29.

**Attitude of Japan:**

— Speech by Count Uchida in Japanese Diet. F849/348/23.

— Speeches by Viscount Kato and Admiral Kato. F1872/118/23.

Motion in Diet that Japan should initiate agreement with Great Britain rejected: Japanese naval officers in favour.

F562/348/23/F1663/118/23.

— Questions and answers in Japanese Diet respecting possibility of Agreement.

F1673/118/23

— Resolution of Japanese Chambers of Commerce urging a disarmament agreement between Japan and other powers.

F2781/F3439/118/23.

**Attitude of U.S.A.:**

— Discussion of attitude of U.S. Govt. vis à vis H.M.G. and Japan. F1673/118/23.

Attitude and policy of U.S. Govt. Question likely to be brought up at Supreme Council by U.S. representative.

W5278/1351/50/A3715/18/45.

— U.S. suspicions of bona fides of British desire for naval holiday. A18/A19/18/45.

Proposed conference between Great Britain, Japan, and U.S.A. on: "New York World" desires official statement from Lord Curzon. P1028/1028/145.

Publication in U.S. Press of Prime Minister's speech at Imperial Conference.

A4665/18/45.

**Armaments (Limitation of) (continued).**

— Senator Lodge of opinion that main difficulty is possession by Japan of certain cruisers: possibility of serious clash with Japan. A973/18/45.

— Disarmament movement in U.S.A. Conversation between Sir R. Graham and Netherlands M.F.A. W7671/67/29.

**Borah Resolution:**

— U.S. Press discussion of. A383/18/45.

— Progress of, in U.S.A.: second resolution for suspension of U.S. naval programme for six months: comments of naval attaché on. A918/18/45.

— Revised resolution and report.

A1304/A2911/18/45.

— Naval Committee's report to Senate.

A1265/A1961/18/45.

— A suggestion that it is political move: intended to remove accusations of militarism. A166/A918/18/45.

— Mistaken attitude of British Press.

A918/18/45.

— Press article showing Administration feelings in regard to this and to Porter resolution. A4104/A4718/378/45.

League of Nations proceedings: proceedings of Committee (No. 6) of Assembly of League of Nations, record of. W787/775/98.

— Assembly's discussion of Report of above Committee. W788/775/98.

— Report by Committee of League of Nations Union on limitation of. W4212/1351/98.

— Suggestions by League of Nations Union to H.M.G. on reduction of armaments of certain States as condition of financial assistance. W4642/1351/98.

Resolutions of League of Nations Assembly.

W1351/1351/98.

Proposal for limitation of military expenditure.

W2912/1351/98.

— As to British representative on Committee on reduction of armaments.

W1738/W1796/1480/98.

— Assembly resolution: as to consideration by Council. W698/608/98.

— Views of Secretary of State on agenda of Paris Council meeting: draft conclusions of Cabinet meeting.

W608/608/98/W1486/W2010/1480/98.

— Resolution of Assembly of League of Nations: Report adopted by Council at Paris. W2586/1351/98.

— Limitation of expenditure on armaments. Letter from League of Nations considered at Cabinet meeting: reply prepared by League of Nations Committee of Cabinet stating the policy of H.M.G. was in accord with Assembly recommendations of Dec. 14th, 1920. W5534/1351/50.

— League of Nations resolution: proposed reply of Great Britain sent to Dominions for approval. W5347/1351/98.

— Reply of Union of South Africa Govt.

W6048/1351/98.

— Australian enquiry as to publication of telegrams. W7934/W8206/1351/98.

— Recommendation of League of Nations of Dec. 14, 1920. Replies received from various Govts.: disappointing results.

W6118/W6222/W7381/W10450/1351/98.

— Replies from various Govts. to letter of Sec.-Gen. of League of Nations of March 8th, 1921, in regard to.

W7689/W9990/W11917/1351/98.

**Armaments (Limitation of) (continued).**

- Report adopted by Council of League of Nations: appointment of members of Permanent Advisory Committee to sit on Temporary Mixed Commission: exchange of information. W2911/1351/98.
- Resolutions of the League of Nations Assembly: report by M. L. Bourgeois adopted by the Council on October 12th, 1921. W11208/1351/98.
- Documents supplied by H.M.G. for League of Nations for use in connection with the study of the disarmament question. W12737/1351/98.
- Report by Committee of League of Nations Union on limitation of. A3682/18/45.
- Report of Third Committee of League of Nations. W10619/W11182/1351/98.
- Resolutions of Second Assembly: (1) Draft treaty to be submitted to the Council for reduction of armaments. (2) International Conference to discuss private manufacture of arms with a draft convention before it. W10769/1351/98.
- Reduction of: Record of 27th Meeting of Second Assembly of League of Nations. W10718/9742/98.

Policy to be adopted by British member of League of Nations Committee on Disarmament: discussion of League of Nations questionnaire on armaments by Committee of Imperial Defence prior to departure of British representative on League of Nations Temporary Mixed Commission on reduction of armaments. W12981/1351/98.

**Temporary Mixed Commission for reduction of Armaments:**

- Names of members and date and place of first meeting. W7120/1351/98.
- As to expenses. W7513/1351/98.

**Temporary Mixed Commission for the reduction of Armaments:**

- As to nomination of three employer representatives. W7602/1351/98.
- As to representation of Governing Body of International Labour Office. W4711/1351/98.
- Report prepared by Sir H. L. Smith on Regulation of the International Traffic in Arms for submission to Sub-Committee of. A5772/A6959/974/95.
- Proposal of French Govt. to postpone until after Washington Disarmament Conference. W7606/7606/98.
- Report. A7521/974/95/W10450/W10844/1351/98.
- Report by M. L. Bourgeois commenting on report of. W10172/W10598/1351/98.

**Parliamentary questions:**

- As to names of British officials engaged in studying disarmament questions. W11647/1351/98.
- Attitude of U.S.A. and Japan. F881/F2291/F2463/118/23.
- As to Japan not completing her programme if agreement reached among Powers. F2371/118/23.
- Preparedness of U.S. to discuss armaments and attitude of Japan. W2570/2138/50.
- As to League of Nations' proposals for control of armaments. W3225/1351/98.
- As to H.M.G. approaching U.S. Govt. and Japanese Govt. respecting: P.Q. by Capt. Viscount Curzon. W2138/2138/98.
- As to any advances made by H.M.G. to U.S. and Japan to secure reduction of naval armaments. W4325/2419/50.

**Armaments (Limitation of) (continued).**

- Proposal for naval holiday and opinion of Dominions on subject. W6180/6180/50.
- As to any conference to discuss. F2525/63/23.

P.Q.'s by Mr. Lambert, Lt.-Commr. Kenworthy and others. A3084/A4066/A4379/A4576/A4655/18/45.

**Armbruster, Charles Hubert, Major.**  
O.B.E. T9632/9632/350D.

**Armed Merchantmen.**

Refusal of German workmen to repair British vessel with anti-submarine gun mounted. C15806/15806/18.

Visit to German ports of armed British merchantmen for purposes of trade: representations from German Govt. for discontinuance of practice. T10403/10403/318 (file).

As to disposal of gun on s.s. "Noor-el-Bahr." E1376/1376/16 (file).

**Armengaud, Paul François, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. T3884/3884/350D.

**Armenia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARMENIA.

KURDISTAN.  
LOANS: ARMENIA.  
RELIEF: ARMENIA.  
OPERATIONS, MILITARY AND NAVAL: CAUCASUS.  
TREBIZOND.  
ARMENIANS.  
ZANGEZOUR.  
CAUCASUS.  
CILICIA.  
CONFERENCES.

Oil for military transport: as to payment for. (See OIL, OILFIELDS: CAUCASUS.)

Disposition of Bolshevik troops in. E187/23/58.

Article in "New York Times" dealing with question of. P704/704/145.

Mr. Aneurin Williams transmits memo. by British Armenia Committee on collapse of Armenia and contributing causes. E534/23/58.

Anonymous letter from Armenian Bureau giving reasons for Armenia yielding to Soviet Russia. E766/23/58.

Memo. from Armenian Bureau as to Armenia and Turkish Peace Treaty revision. E1075/23/58.

Repudiation by Armenian Mixed Council of Art. 7 of declaration made by Transcaucasian Confederation proposing to maintain 1914 frontier between Turkey and Armenia. E9281/23/58.

American public sympathies: letter of President of American Armenia Society. E1241/23/58.

Boghos Nubar and M. Aharonian suggest Allied Military Mission to Armenia as sufficient to maintain order and restore administrative services. E3010/23/58.

London Conference scheme: adaptation of Armenian clauses of Treaty of Sévres: conditions of. E3216/1/44.

— Minutes of Conference in connection with. E3357/1/44.

Situation in, under Bolshevik regime: M. Vratzian's telegram to Mr. Aneurin Williams as to excesses committed. E4306/23/58.

— Armenians still struggling against Bolsheviks (Prince Arghoutian's message to General Bagratouni). E4626/E4713/23/58.

Kurdo-Armenian State: memo. by K. Thomas. E4981/4981/65 (file).



**Armenia (continued).**

Proposal by Roumanian Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations that international expeditionary force be sent to re-establish peace and order. W4/4/98/W6/6/98.

Mr. Jonescu's proposal for international expedition to. C4857/316/37.

Note to members of Imperial Conference from Lord Robert Cecil and Mr. Aneurin Williams as to necessity of British intervention to save Armenia. E7352/23/58.

Bolsheviks endeavour to Sovietise Zangezour: Armenians resist successfully: tension between Bolsheviks and Kemalists at Kars and Alexandropol (M. Vratzian's telegram to Armenian delegation in London).

E7544/23/58.

Armenian representatives' interview with Mr. Osborne at F.O.: claim that Armenian question should have first place on agenda of Pacific Conference at Washington.

E9694/23/58.

General Bagratouni's F.O. interview as to organisation of independent Armenia: M. Briand's promises. E13987/23/58.

"The Case for Armenia": pamphlet by Mr. Aneurin Williams. E14054/E14000/800/44.

Independent Soviet Republic: report on status and boundaries.

N12124/N12727/N12864/12124/38.

Political situation in, after formation of Soviet Govt.: message from Tiflis for Armenian Delegation, London. E23/23/58.

Russian occupation of Erivan (Mr. H. W. Harcourt to Mr. McDonnell). E8588/23/58.

Cabinet Secretariat asks for information regarding Armenian situation for Secretariat of League of Nations. E1284/23/58.

Report on Armenian situation by Rev. H. W. Harcourt (printed for circulation to Cabinet). E46/23/58.

Request for assistance to League of Nations: draft resolution presented to Assembly.

W176/176/98.

Resolution of Assembly of League of Nations: as to consideration by Council of League.

W698/W608/608/98/W1487/1480/98.

Admission to League of Nations: record of proceedings of Committee (No. 5) of Assembly dealing with application. W785/775/98.

Resolution of Second Assembly of League of Nations to request Supreme Council to insist on safeguards for Armenia.

W10356/9742/98.

Consideration of Armenia question by League of Nations Assembly: not possible to place on agenda of Second Assembly.

E10123/23/58.

Joint Council of British Societies for assisting Armenia: letter to Assembly of League of Nations as to future of Armenia.

E10513/23/58.

Discussion of question of, by League of Nations: memo. by Mr. Spicer.

E1457/23/58.

Question of, before League of Nations: as to supplying British Armenian Committee with copy of message sent by H.M.G. to Council of League referred to in note by President Wilson to League of Nations.

E1467/23/58.

League of Nations to be furnished with copies of all reports bearing on Armenian situation. E2075/23/58.

Phil-Armenian League renew request for assistance from League of Nations.

E2613/23/58.

**Armenia (continued).**

Secretary to Cabinet transmits paper to be considered by Council of League of Nations during Session commencing February 21st: requests observations. E1519/23/58.

Further action in regard to Armenia by League of Nations to be deferred pending result of London Conference. E3158/23/58.

Resolution of League of Nations Union (Accrington branch) urging Armenia be not again placed under Turk rule. E4960/23/58.

Report of recent events in, transmitted by League of Nations, compiled from Italian sources. E3159/23/58.

League of Nations require assistance of all members of League of Nations in settling question of Armenia. E3160/23/58.

Situation in, report furnished by League of Nations. E4459/E4857/23/58.

— Memo. from Armenian representative at Constantinople. E4376/23/58.

Proposals of United Armenian delegation respecting future of Armenia.

E13138/800/44.

**Armenia: Administration.**

Names of new Bolshevik Armenian Cabinet.

E23/23/58.

Composition of new Armenian Govt.

E975/52/44.

M. Vratzian's messages as to administration of: by a Comité de Salut. E3561/23/58.

Under Soviet: moderate Bolshevik commissars being replaced by Terrorists. E1664/23/58.

Anti-Bolshevik revolution. Surrender of Red Army: success of revolutionaries (intercepted wireless to Washington from Near East relief). E2389/E2578/23/58.

— Formation of new Govt. under M. Vratzian.

E2679/23/58.

M. Vratzian outlines results of two months' Soviet régime. E2986/23/58.

Transfer of Armenian Govt. to Zangezour: M. Njed appointed Minister of War (M. Vratzian's telegram). E7148/E7262/23/58.

Soviet authorities reconstructing Armenian State on Soviet lines. Effort to terminate its entity as separate State. E1760/52/44.

Erivan again in Soviet hands. Armenian Soviet Govt. message to Moscow (intercept wireless). E4353/23/58.

**Armenia: Finances.**

Armenian Treasury bills to Bank of England by Treasury: certification of signatures of Armenian representatives. E4133/4133/58.

— As to renewal of. E8798/4133/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations.**

New Bolshevik Armenian Govt. repudiate present Armenian representatives abroad.

E23/23/58.

Resolution adopted by Assembly of League of Nations as to intervention of U.S.A., Spain and Brazil. E271/23/58.

Guatemala and Panama accept decision of Council of League of Nations in reply to appeal made by Assembly in favour of Armenia. E977/23/58.

— Poland regrets inability to assist.

E1687/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Georgia.**

Georgia reported holding up supplies and foodstuffs en route to Armenia.

E1547/23/58.

Armenian-Bolshevik attack on Georgia: as to Russia's motive (Colonel Stokes's despatch).

E2245/55/58.



**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Georgia (continued).**

— M. Gueguechkori informed (message from Tiflis). (See further OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL: CAUCASUS.) E2396/55/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Ruben (ex-Minister of War) asks H.M.G.'s assistance to retake Erivan. Claims defeat of Bolsheviks in Zangezour. E1590/23/58.

As to permission for Armenian Soviet Republic Delegation to come to London: Gen. Bagratouni's views: no facilities. E9868/E10174/E10471/E11087/23/58.

Representatives of former Armenian Govt. not officially recognised by H.M.G. (Belgian enquiry). E8912/116/58.

Mr. J. Malcolm's enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude towards Soviet Govt. of Armenia and Armenian Delegations. E947/23/58.

M. Khatissian's interview with Col. Stokes: as to H.M.G. still taking interest in Armenia and Dashnac party: question of advice and help from H.M.G. against Bolshevik régime in Armenia. E2077/23/58.

Messrs. Aharonian and Boghos Nubar ask H.M.G. to maintain Treaty of Sèvres by London Conference in favour of Armenia. E2903/800/44.

M. Vratzian's telegram reporting overthrow of Soviet régime and asking H.M.G.'s intervention with Moscow and Angora against attack from Russia and evacuation by Turks of Kars and Alexandropol. E3476/23/58.

Telegrams transmitted by Sir H. Rumbold asking H.M.G.'s assistance in re-creating Armenia after expulsion of Bolsheviks: as to supplies through Persia. E4120/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Armenian representatives' conference at Rome: best terms for Armenia hoped for through Italian Govt. as being closest in touch with Nationalists. E2119/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Soviet Govt. of Armenia request Russian Minister to take over Armenian interests in Persia. E7017/7017/34 (file).

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Poland unable to share in assistance for Armenia in response to League of Nations' appeal. E1687/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Motion by M. Jonescu on behalf of Roumanian Govt. as to formation of International Expeditionary Force to re-establish order in Armenia. E272/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Russia.**

Renewed Bolshevik attack on Zangezour. Appeal to H.M.G. E8342/23/58.

Armenian people anxious to have territories of Armenian Republic outside Russian influence. (Letters from M. Aharonian and Gen. Bagratouni.) E1144/23/58.

Record of telephone conversation between Armenian M.F.A. and M. Attacheckoff, Representative of Armenian Republic, in Azerbaijan on attitude of Bolsheviks towards Armenia. E2303/23/58.

Successful anti-Bolshevik revolution in Erivan: Red Army surrender. E2389/E2578/23/58.

Intercepted Moscow message from M. Chicherin to M. Krassin stating Bolsheviks are regaining their position in Armenia after counter-revolution. E4080/23/58.

Letter from M. Vratzian for M. Chicherin through M. Krassin protesting against further Bolshevik attacks. E4189/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Russia (continued).**

Mr. James A. Malcolm's interview with M. Krassin as to Soviet Russia's attitude towards Armenia. E4419/23/58.

Armenian federations demand withdrawal of Soviet troops (transmitted by General Bagratouni). E4976/23/58.

Nature of relations between. N12124/12124/38.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Mediation between Kemalists and Armenia by President Wilson. (See ARMENIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.)

Treaty with Kemalists signed at Alexandropol, Dec. 2, 1920. E115/23/58.

Armenian Govt. request Angora to withdraw troops from Kars and Alexandropol: Angora refuses: Enver Pasha's enquiry from Afghanistan as to truth of this. E1713/E1885/23/58.

M. Vratzian's telegram to F.O. stating that decisions of London Conference are causing trouble between the two countries: wish to live at peace with Turkey. E3698/23/58.

Bekir Sami Bey promises to submit Armenian question to Angora Govt. (Gen. Bagratouni). E8603/23/58.

**Armenia: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Mediation between Kemalists and Armenia by President Wilson: as to method of communication. (Telegram from Mr. Lloyd George to President of Council, League of Nations.) E313/23/58.

— President Wilson's reply: Mr. Morgenthau appointed as mediator. E1010/E1748/E1412/E1971/23/58.

Alleged statement by President Harding that Armenian question should have first place on agenda of Pacific Conference. E9694/23/58.

**Armenia American Society..**

Letter to members of London Near East Conference suggesting National Home for Armenians in Cilicia under French Mandate. E2424/E2668/800/44.

— Protest against Franco-Kemalist agreement regarding Cilicia: representations to U.S.A. E5000/800/44.

**Armenian Bureau.**

Memo. on Kurds in Armenia: prospective relations between Kurds and Armenians. E2673/43/93.

**Armenians.**

See also ATROCITIES.

CILICIA.

REFUGEES.

PERSSIA.

CLAIMS *v.* TURKEY.

National home for: General Bagratouni's Memo. E14370/800/44.

— Resolution of Assembly of League of Nations. E10800/E11160/800/44.

— Scheme of Gabriel Effendi Noradunghian and Mr. Malcolm: F.O. interview. E12699/23/58.

— "Friends of Armenia" transmits resolution of Conference of Women's Organisations. E14068/800/44.

In Turkey: distribution of population (memo by Dr. Gates): Russian influence on Armenian character: question of National home for. E2730/800/44.

— To be referred to League of Nations (Prof. Gilbert Murray's proposal). E10483/800/44.

Position of scattered Armenians throughout Asia Minor: Mr. Ancevin Williams' memo. for Prime Minister in view of Near East Conference. E14000/800/44.

**Armenians (continued).**

Obligations of H.M.G. to Armenians of Cilicia: F.O. memo. (Mr. Osborne) for use of Mr. Chamberlain. E14379/800/44.

**Armentières.**

Presentation of French Military Cross to. W5791/136/4.

**Armes & Company, George.**

Registration of British personnel employed at Conteville, France. T14/14/350.

**Armfelt, L., Baroness.**

Application for pension in respect of death of her son while serving with Canadian Forces in France. N6161/6161/42 (file).

**Armfield, J. J. and M. A.**

Request for British passport to return to U.K. from U.S.A. T13655/13655/345.

**Armistoglio.**

Legal proceedings in connection with Turin Exhibition of 1911. C2280/2280/22.

**Armistead, E. H. D. E., Miss.**

Cancellation of passport. T15479/15479/330.

**Armistice.**

Between Georgians and Bolsheviks. See OPERATIONS: MILITARY & NAVAL: CAUCASUS.

As to date of cessation of hostilities with Austria-Hungary: question of distinction between "Armistice material" and "war booty." C1543/C2565/1543/62.

Wool seized by Belgian military authorities in Rhineland under Armistice: question of ownership and interpretation of Article 250 of Treaty of Versailles. C593/593/18.

Legal questions connected with valuation of German deliveries of material under Article 250 of Peace Treaty.

C2807/390/18/C3928/394/18.

German protest against seizure by Allies of property of German "war companies" under Article 6 of Armistice.

C11619/11619/18.

Certified copy of, to be sent by Gen. Sackville-West to F.O. L153/153/405.

— Document mislaid in French archives: request to Admiralty for copy.

L434/L791/153/405.

— Certified true copy of wording of extract from Art. XIX. Discrepancy between French and German versions.

L641/L1049/L1307/153/405.

With Turkey: as to its enforcement vis-à-vis Greco-Turkish conflict as regards neutrality declaration. E10697/143/44.

— Gen. Harington's enquiry as to whether Armistice conditions exist between Great Britain and Kemalists. E3822/3822/44.

**Armitage, Robert.**

Claim of Mr. A. H. Lymn in respect of German pre-war debts. C11824/C20348/368/18.

**Armitage & Rigby.**

Enquiry concerning Vice-Consul E. A. Kane by. K13539/K14299/13539/222.

Request information regarding examination for entry into the Consular service.

K15312/15312/250.

**Armitage-Smith, S. A.**

Cancellation of contract by Persian Govt. (See PERSIA: FINANCES.)

Disposal of property in Teheran: journey to Bombay. E2274/2274/34.

Message for Mr. Oliphant. E9291/9291/34.

Movements of.

E10922/E10668/E10713/E12270/76/34.

**Armitage-Smith, S. A. (continued).**

Financial adviser to Persian Govt. Requests advice and instructions as to H.M.G.'s policy in Persia: question of validity of contract with Persian Govt. E75/75/34.

Payment of bill at Bagdad. E1041/1041/34.

Explanation of relations between Belgian and British officials in Persia.

E955/E1246/955/34.

Asks six months' leave. Salary in advance from Persian Govt. E1418/76/34.

As to Imperial Bank's seizure of oil money of Persian Govt.: memo. on. E2195/76/34.

Memo. on financial proposals of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E2041/76/34.

Return to Persia: message from Persian Govt. E2626/2/34.

Proceeding from Delhi to Teheran: asks Imperial Bank to give all possible support to new Persian Govt. E3591/76/34.

Leaves Bombay. E3871/76/34.

— Arrival at Ispahan. E5102/76/34.

**Armodios, Jean.**

Appointment as Albanian Consul at Alexandria As to recognition by H.M.G.

T14369/14369/390.

Appointment as Albanian Consul at Cairo.

E12828/511/16.

**Armour & Company.**

Complaint against discrimination by New Zealand Customs in respect of exportation of their products: evidence given before House Committee on Inter-State and Foreign Commerce. A3769/3769/45 (file).

— Memos. by F.O. and U.S. Embassy and notes. A5730/A7014/A7659/A8992/3769/45.

Application for release of deposit made on release of cargoes of various vessels in connection with agreement with H.M.G.

A715/A2158/647/45.

Memo. by Mr. Sperling on how claim arose.

A6958/647/45.

**Armour, Thomas W., Jr.**

Appointment as Estonian Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T2293/1021/359.

**Armoured Cars.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

**Arms of British North Borneo.**

See TRADE MARKS: ARGENTINA.

**Arms and Ammunition.**

See also CONTRABAND (ARMS TRAFFIC).

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

TREATIES: GENERAL: ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION.

DISARMAMENT.

INVENTIONS.

Supply of, to Riffs fighting against Spain in Morocco. (See CONTRABAND OF WAR.)

Disposal of ex-enemy military stores. (See MUNITIONS OF WAR.)

U.S. request for information regarding visit to U.S.A. of H.M. Small Arms Commission in 1853: for use of National Acme Company in compilation of History of Machinery. L500/500/405 (file).

Article in "Heraldo de Madrid" respecting methods employed by certain firms in sale of: libellous article on British firms' dealings with Russia during the war. P533/533/150.

Cutting from "New York Times" dealing with Treaty of St. Germain in regard to traffic in. P708/708/145.



**Arms and Ammunition (continued).**

Authorisation for the export from London to Shanghai of revolver and swords belonging to Major J. L. Isler, of Swiss Legation.

T3171/T4723/3171/343.

Purchase of rifles and ammunition from H.M.G. by British Baltic Commercial Corporation for export to Sweden: final destination unknown. N10392/10392/63.

Report prepared by Sir H. L. Smith on Regulation of the International Traffic in Arms for submission to Sub-Committee of League of Nations Temporary Commission on Armaments. A5772/A6959/974/95.

Purchase of two revolvers by Consul-General Porter, Boston, for protection against Sinn Fein sympathisers. Treasury refuse to pay for them. K119/K1782/119/245.

Permission required by Duke of Medinaceli to bring carbines into England for use on Polar hunting expedition.

W7318/7318/41 (file).

Austrian Ministers' request for a licence for a sporting gun. T8457/8457/303.

Disposal of arms on s.s. "Olga," and s.s. "Algeiba": question of French liability for expenses. N13475/714/59.

F.O. request credit for return to Army Ordnance Store of rifles, &c., supplied to British Mission to Baltic States.

N11664/13/59.

Licences for import into U.K. of small arms from ex-enemy countries refused by Board of Trade, but importation into other Allied countries not prohibited. C10724/10724/62.

**Arms and Ammunition: Abyssinia.**

Suggested joint gift, by Great Britain, France and Italy, of machine guns to Ras Tafari: as to number. A281/281/1 (file).

— French Govt. agree to limit amount of ammunition. A939/281/1.

— Signor Balsamo's enquiry respecting. A2117/281/1.

— Old guns sent, and Ras Tafari refuses to accept: new guns to replace them: as to ammunition of old guns being of use.

A4173/A5822/A5933/A6417/A6582/A6716/A6802/281/1.

— War Office claim for payment and Messrs. Temperleys, Haslehurst & Co. charge for despatching. A4924/A7388/281/1.

— As to retaining machine guns, refused by Ras Tafari, at H.M. Legation, Adis Ababa, for Legation protection. A4173/281/1.

Desire of French Govt. to supply Ras Tafari for purpose of suppressing Lij Yasu: attitude of H.M.G. and Italian Govt.

A2942/A2943/A3173/A3174/A3366/A3455/A3653/A3757/A5472/A4969/A6615/281/1.

As to permission for Ras Tafari to import purchases made in U.S.A. Italian Govt. withdraw objections.

A3003/A5695/A5768/A6595/A7147/A8610/A9707/A9389/281/1.

Misunderstanding between Govts. owing to the various agreements. Copies of and comments on them.

A8353/281/1/A4773/A6976/2962/1.

Question of scheme for provision of rifles by three Powers. Views of various Departments.

A8610/A8170/A9109/A9350/A9365/A9389/281/1.

Desire of Ras Tafari to borrow arms from Somaliland Govt. in view of unrest on Abyssinia-Somaliland frontier.

A7994/A8430/A8539/6585/1.

**Arms and Ammunition: Abyssinia (continued).**

Disposal of certain stocks at Jibuti. Swiss efforts to import them into Abyssinia. Opposition of H.M.G.

A4175/A5271/A6314/2962/1.

Desire of a Russian official to secure entry of Gras rifles lying at Jibuti. A5903/281/1.

Application to Inter-Allied Commission of Control for permission to export small arms from Germany. A2962/2962/1.

Permission for Dr. P. Wagler and Mr. Hesse to carry arms. A2316/2316/95 (file).

Objection to Mr. Home taking rifles: as to supply from Legation armoury.

A7289/7289/1.

Permission for Anglo-East African Trading Co. to export sporting ammunition.

A1633/1633/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Afghanistan.**

Supplies offered under Treaty of Friendship. See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa.**

Exports to Spanish ports of Africa: Spanish reservations in regard to Arms Traffic Convention. A313/313/95.

As to imposition of license fees in connection with enforcement of Arms Traffic Convention in French, Italian and Portuguese possessions. A2220/325/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (British West).**

Permission for Messrs. P. A. Van Es & Co. to send rifles to Obuasoo. A6431/6431/95 (file).

Permission for A. Tyssil Jones to take a shot gun to West Africa. A5694/5694/95.

Return of traffic in Gambia for half-year ended 31st December, 1920. A1816/1816/95.

— For 30th June, 1921. A5899/1816/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Gold Coast).**

Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 for enforcing provisions of Arms Traffic Convention.

A6730/6730/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Nigeria).**

Return of withdrawals of, for six months ending 30th June, 1921. A8561/8561/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Nyasaland).**

Return of arms imported during 1920.

A1666/1666/95.

— Ditto, for half-year ended 30th June, 1921.

A6254/1666/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Union of South).**

Supply of German Mauser 7.9 cartridges required by Defence Rifle Association. (Purchase from French Govt.). W5912/5912/17 (file).

As to arming police with shot guns.

A576/576/45 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Arabia.**

See also CONTRABAND: ARMS TRAFFIC: ARABIA.

Gun and ammunition for Sultan Fadli.

E396/396/91.

Presentation of guns and ammunition to Sultan of Lahej by H.M.G. E9190/9190/91.

— List of. E12047/E13824/27/91.

Supply of, and stores to Idrisi, payment for: question of kind of arms to be supplied to Arabian chiefs: as to deduction of cost from subsidy. E324/324/91.

Ammunition factory of the Idrisi at Jizan: as to payments to director of. E8313/324/91.

Emir Feisal asks Lord Curzon for aeroplanes and arms for protection against Bin Saud.

E757/4/91.



**Arms and Ammunition: Arabia (continued).**

King Hussein's allegations as to munitions of war being supplied to Bin Saud and the Idrisi by H.M.G. for use against himself.

E3504/4/91.

Supply of obsolete rifles to Imam if agreement negotiated. E7619/27/91.

**Arms and Ammunition: Argentina.**

As to permitting export from U.K. in connection with purchase by Argentine Govt. of aeroplanes in U.K. A958/1218/694/2.

Arms required by Argentine War Arsenal Museum: request for assistance of H.M.G. to obtain. A3477/3477/2 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Australia.**

Rifles presented to Australian Govt. by French Govt.: acknowledgment of receipt of.

W2830/W3899/2830/17.

**Arms and Ammunition: Austria.**

Working of gun barrel proof houses.

C4465/2507/3.

Manufacture of sporting rifles not prohibited by Treaty of St. Germain: ruling of legal advisers and decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C2507/2507/3.

Manufacture of sporting rifles of any calibre not used in any European army not prohibited by Peace Treaty. C17729/10724/62.

Manufacture of sporting rifles and revolvers: various decisions of Ambassadors' Conference. C12820/10724/62.

Details regarding calibres of rifles of which export and import is forbidden.

C18364/C21061/C22969/23027/10724/62.

Application for licences to import sporting rifles into U.K. Proposal to require evidence that export has been authorised.

C24158/10724/62.

Difficulty of defining sporting rifle.

C24158/10724/62.

Board of Trade enquiry as to import and export prohibitions. C14413/10724/62.

**Arms and Ammunition: Baltic States.**

Enquiry by B.S.A. Guns, Limited, if sale to would be permitted. N4246/1978/59.

**Arms and Ammunition: Belgium.**

Gift of trophies to Arms Museum at Liège by French Govt. and by H.M.G.

W296/W1009/W3960/W4313/W12483/296/4.

Loss of six-pounder Hotchkiss gun and mounting supplied by H.M.G. to Belgian s.s. "Rubis."

W5658/1173/4 (file)

Decree relative to issue of export licenses: Belgian view as to distinction made between importation and exportation in regard to prohibited zones under Arms Traffic Convention. A357/357/95 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Bokhara.**

Amir of Bokhara requests supplies owing to Bolshevik invasion, refused.

N911/23/97/N1893/N1989/N2842/N3065/1893/97.

**Arms and Ammunition: Bulgaria.**

Import of rifles on French s.s. "Espoir": Violation of Treaty of Neuilly.

C6085/6085/7 (file).

— Export to Turkish Nationalists.

C10646/C13184/6015/7.

**Arms and Ammunition: Chile.**

Offer of certain guns by H.M.G.

A470/470/95 (file).

As to replacement of guns conceded during the war. A1514/470/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: China.**

See also AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS: CHINA.

As to licence for Messrs. Webster & Co. to export sporting cartridges to Dairen.

F1436/F1320/2/10.

As to licence for Messrs. Lane, Crawford & Co. to export ammunition required by Coast Inspector, Imperial Maritime Customs.

F1421/F1321/2/10.

Export of, to China for use of Chinese Maritime Customs. F3931/2/10.

Application of Eagle and Globe Steel Co. to import into China material for manufacture of rifle barrels: considered contravention of arms embargo. F4861/2/10.

Application of Dennis Bros. for export licence in respect of armoured cars refused.

F344/F972/2/10.

Application by Le Personne & Co. for licence to export arms to China refused.

F2384/2/10.

Export of munitions from U.S. to Canton via Manila: as to discussion of question at Washington Conference. F3933/2/10.

Report that German firms are importing arms into China. F3933/2/10/F4401/4401/10.

Import of machinery into China for manufacture of arms: letter in "Engineering" by Mr. Moore Bennett: F.O. attitude. F4885/2/10.

Appointment of German engineer at Chengtu arsenal: inability of H.M.G. to protest.

F4401/4401/10.

B.S.A. Guns, Ltd.: enquiry as to supply of arms to Sun Yat Sen: state Japan supplying: as to source of information.

F2436/F2616/F2797/2/10.

Permission for Siberian Zakoopsbyt, Ltd., to export smooth bore guns to Shanghai.

F3212/2/10.

Delivery at Canton of machinery consigned to firm of U.S. citizens registered as Hong Kong Co. and intended for Arsenal.

F351/2/10.

Alleged statement by member of staff of Chinese Customs in London that arms were supplied to China by other countries than Great Britain: contradicted. F3953/2/10.

Alleged supply of machinery to Mukden arsenal by Danish firm: as to British, Japanese and U.S. representatives at Copenhagen protesting to Danish Govt. F4789/F4812/838/10.

Mukden arsenal: output of ammunition: inability to manufacture rifles and machine guns. F983/838/10.

Shipments from Chinwangtao to Macao.

F1547/2/10.

Italian deliveries of arms to Chinese: Italian Govt. state this is in execution of contracts entered into before May, 1919: protest by Powers.

F5/F400/F1345/F4527/F4569/F4648/2/10.

Italian efforts to dispose of arms at Tien-tsin and Shanghai-Kuan: report of sales to Chang Tso-lin. F961/2/10.

Possibility of Japanese merchants supplying to Chinese without regard to policy of Japanese Govt.: latter requests reconsideration of question whether aeroplanes can be classed as arms. F491/F507/F1761/2/10.

Smuggling from Dairen:

— Measures to prevent smuggling effective.

F1649/F2728/F3201/F3479/2/10.

— Imports and exports of arms into and from Dairen: returns. F4295/2/10.

— Statistics of imports into Dairen, 1911-1920. F1649/2/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: China (continued).**

Smuggling from Dairen (continued).

- H.M.G.'s decision to refuse licences for export of arms and ammunition to Dairen or Tsingtao except for sporting purposes. F571/F1036/2/10.

- Japanese assurances as to strict control of arms &c. for Dairen and Tsingtao. F1036/F1045/2/10.

- Proposal to refuse licences for export from U.K. to Japan owing to smuggling from Dairen to China. F1649/F2728/F2943/F3479/F3201/2/10.

- Japanese authorities considering temporary prohibition of further imports into Dairen. F1045/2/10.

- Enforcement of prohibition. F2778/2/10.

- Export from U.K. to Japan, China, Dairen and Tsingtao: position explained to H.M. Minister at Peking. F3201/F3479/2/10.

**Embargo:**

- Proposals of H.M. Minister at Peking for making it effective. F413/2/10.

- Extension to British Dominions &c. F437/2/10.

- Attitude of South African, New Zealand, Newfoundland and Australian Govts. F1381/F1935/F2521/2/10.

- Infractions at Canton. F1503/81/10.

- Japanese assurances as to control in Japan. F1036/F1045/2/10.

- Japanese Powder Factory at Antung: assurances of Japanese Govt. as to disposal of explosives. F268/F2038/2/10.

- Chinese objections to establishment of factory, its output, &c. F903/2/10.

- Japanese proposals for relaxing. U.S. Govt. asked to support British representations: attitude of U.S. Govt. F5/F120/F141/F188/F198/F205/F248/F257/F340/F701/F982/F1658/F1761/F1791/2/10.

- U.S. Govt. seeking legislation necessary to maintain embargo. Doubtful of attitude of Congress. F120/F257/F445/F701/F982/F1106/F1791/F1178/2/10.

- Pressure brought to bear on U.S. Govt. by American citizens on basis of Japanese establishment of powder factories at Antung. F1178/2/10.

- H.M.G.'s satisfaction at co-operation of U.S. Govt. F1334/F1106/2/10.

- Position during 1920 respecting supply of arms to China and the arms embargo (Annual Report on China). F1423/1423/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: Colombia.**

Applications for permission to export from U.K. to be referred to F.O.: Colombian Legation in London to be informed. A1426/1426/95 file.

Permission for C. Lavy & Co. to export from U.K. A4027/1426/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Czechoslovakia.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A5952/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Danzig.**

Question of allowing manufacture of arms at Danzig: decision by League of Nations required. N1933/283/55.

- Council of League of Nations refuse to allow. N2550/283/55.

- Notes from Marshal Foch requesting League of Nations to refuse. N2927/283/55.

Report by Viscount Ishii, regarding manufacture of rifles, approved by Council of League of Nations. N3209/N7728/283/55.

**Arms and Ammunition: Danzig (continued).**

Not to be manufactured at Danzig: stocks to be handed to Poland. N3164/283/55.

- Resolution by Conference of Ambassadors. N8439/283/55.

Note from Conference of Ambassadors to League of Nations regarding danger of allowing manufacture of munitions at Danzig. N4238/283/55/C4051/47/18.

Manufacture, sale, storage and traffic in war material within Danzig to be discussed at next Council meeting of League of Nations: Cabinet Secretary requests observations of F.O. N6425/N7840/283/55.

- Report by Viscount Ishii. N7727/283/55.

Closing down of rifle factory: note by Sec.-General of League of Nations and memo. by Sir R. Haking. N7111/283/55.

- Willing to stop manufacture of arms if machinery may be used for manufacture of other goods. N7541/283/55.

- Resolution adopted by Council of League of Nations: manufacture of rifles to cease. N7841/283/55.

Manufacture of: memo. by Herr Sahm to Viscount Ishii. N9170/283/55.

**Arms and Ammunition: Egypt.**

Stocks of ammunition at Kantara broken up under military supervision. E12720/11780/16.

Rifles for Boy Scouts: Egyptian Govt. considers undesirable. E1562/1562/16.

Proposal to send steamer from Fiume rejected by D'Annunzio. C9482/469/22.

**Arms and Ammunition: Esthonia.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A4962/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Finland.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A4962/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: France.**

Manufacture of cartridges with liquid oxygen. W4527/4527/17.

Smuggling between Hardelot and Saint Cecile of munitions stolen from Messrs. Pickett and Sons' dump at Dannes. W8055/8055/17.

As to import into France from Great Britain of cartridges for use with humane killers by Council of Justice for Animals. W13191/13191/17.

Assistance by H.M.G. to B.S.A. Guns, Ltd. to obtain a licence for the importation of certain guns into France. W6279/6279/17.

- Granted as an exceptional measure. W7491/6279/17.

- As to granting of special facilities by French Govt. for the import of British guns into France, as are granted to Belgian guns. W8357/W10515/6279/17.

Request by Messrs. Cogswell and Harrison, Ltd., for permit to import sporting guns into France. W12029/6279/17.

**Arms and Ammunition: Georgia.**

Arms taken from General Wrangel's Army given or sold to Georgian Govt. N4057/8/38.

**Arms and Ammunition: Germany.**

German proof marks on German-made guns: No change in regulations. C7370/1662/18.

Shell cases, cartridges for Germany: exportation from France forbidden, unless rendered useless previously. W3913/3913/17.



**Arms and Ammunition: Germany (continued).**

Board of Trade request for details of import and export prohibitions. C14413/10724/62.

— German automatic pistols on sale in Belgium: representations to Belgian Govt. C22239/10724/62.

German law forbidding import and export. C14287/47/18.

Details of calibres of rifles of which import and export is forbidden. C18364/C21061/C22969/C23027/10724/62.

— Difficulties in way of acting on definition of sporting rifle. C24158/10724/62.

Import into U.K. of sporting rifles from Germany: proposal to demand evidence that export has been authorised. C24158/10724/62.

Various decisions of Ambassadors' Conference respecting manufacture of sporting rifles and revolvers in. C12820/10724/62.

Inclusion of pistols in German Italian Agreement regarding exports and imports prohibited by Art. 170 of Peace Treaty. C18965/C21801/17318/18.

Interpretation of Art. 170 of Peace Treaty regarding export of arms from Germany. H.M. Ambassador, Paris, instructed to bring question before Ambassadors' Conference. C21801/17318/18.

Rhineland Commission Ordinance regarding transport of arms, including sporting rifles, &c. C4830/C4819/C10052/1713/18.

**Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain.**

Information concerning traffic in, for Belgian Govt. L1543/1543/407.

Laws and regulations regarding importation of: information for Swedish Govt. L1682/1682/407.

Permission for Mr. Martin Hale to export cordite: as to informing U.S. Govt. F1656/2/10.

Sporting gun licence required by Mr. van Haersma de With for use in Scotland. W8769/8769/29.

Permission for Duke de Arion to import rifles and cartridges into Great Britain to be repaired. W8879/8879/91 (file).

Arrangement for sale of to Lettish Govt. N43/43/59.

Application by Mr. Henri Martin, of Swiss Legation, for certificate in respect of pistols held by him. T14550/24/343.

Consignment of cartridges from Spain for Messrs. Hotchkiss. Difficulty in complying with Customs demand for certificate of origin. W5349/W6064/W6495/1162/41.

Consignment of cartridges from Spain to U.K. per s.s. "Comte de Flandres," destination of. W3034/W3410/3034/41.

Import of consignment by Spanish authorities: form to fill in, to obtain permit. W1352/W1567/W1674/1162/41.

Restrictions on export of: list of ammunition affected. A1652/A1763/1652/95.

— Order in Council amending previous Proclamations. A2131/1652/95.

— Order in Council abolishing list "C" of Proclamation of 10th May, 1917, respecting exportation. A2313/A2135/1652/95.

— Order in Council dated 24th March, 1921, prohibiting importation of certain kinds. A2134/2134/95.

War Office not concerned with issue of permits to purchase or export. A1624/1225/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain (Colonies).**

Prohibition of export from N. Rhodesia. W663/863/50.

Position in regard to prohibition of importation and exportation for Govt. use, under Art. I of Arms Traffic Convention. A595/6695/595/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Greece.**

Rifles ordered in Austria. Requests assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining delivery. C7038/20/19.

— Delivery of. E5561/143/44.

Permission for Anglo-East African Trading Co. to export to Athens. A2530/2530/95.

Application of Art. 6 of Arms Traffic Convention. Decision of Supreme Council. (War with Kemalists.) A6242/20/95.

**Arms, Ammunition: India.**

As to exemption of French residents at Masulipatam from taking out licences for firearms under British legislation. W5198/5198/17.

Issue of licences by French authorities in Masulipatam. A7420/7420/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Indo-China (French).**

Decree respecting submission of consignments for inspection: extract "Journal Officiel." W8393/8393/17.

**Arms and Ammunition: Ireland.**

See CONTRABAND: ARMS TRAFFIC: IRELAND.

**Arms and Ammunition: Japan.**

Export from U.K. and smuggling into China. (See ARMS AND AMMUNITION: CHINA.)

Renewed application by S. H. Webster & Co. to export Mauser pistol cartridges to Yokohama. F260/2/10.

Japanese Govt. would prohibit re-export if intention to infringe China arms embargo were suspected. F571/F2727/2/10.

Order placed through Japanese Embassy in London for ammunition to be used by Japanese navy for anti-aircraft practice: F.O. have no objection. F385/385/23.

Permission for Mr. Martin Hale to export cordite to: as to informing U.S. Govt. F1656/2/10.

Exports from U.K.: statistics for 1920 (part). F426/222/23.

Japanese purchases in U.K. F426/222/23.

Meiji Rifle Contract, Mr. Sennet's claim on account of. F1830/F2108/1830/23.

Alleged purchase of rifles in Belgium from America. F650/F1759/222/23.

**Arms and Ammunition: Latvia.**

Urgent need of supplies of cartridges. N203/43/59.

Arrangement for purchase of various arms through the Disposal Board. N1193/N1404/43/59.

Interview between Lord Curzon and Lettish M.F.A. respecting: desire of Latvia to procure supplies of ammunition from U.K. for defensive purposes. N316/N507/49/59.

**Arms and Ammunition: Lithuania.**

Lithuanian Govt. desirous of purchasing supplies in U.K.: refused until settlement of Vilna dispute. N1978/N2653/1978/59.

**Arms and Ammunition: Mesopotamia.**

Revolvers delivered to British military authorities on occupation of Bagdad: H.M.G. refuse to pay compensation. W3488/3488/4.

**Arms and Ammunition: Mexico.**

U.S. Govt. stated to permit shipment of rifles: as to H.M.G. doing the same. A177/177/95 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Mexico (continued).**

Export from U.S. prohibited: as to permitting exports from U.K. and informing U.S. Govt. A333/177/95.

— Press statement that prohibition is partially removed. A631/177/95.

Application for permission to export rifles to Mexico by Rhodes Mining Ltd.

A6931/177/95.

Permission for Kynoch Ltd. to export cartridges via U.S.A. refused.

A4054/A8326/177/95.

Shipment of arms from Trieste to Vera Cruz via Liverpool. A5878/A5935/177/95.

Licences now granted by U.S. for export of shot guns. A8326/177/95.

Order placed at Danzig for supply of arms: not to be executed. N9522/283/55.

**Arms and Ammunition: Muscat.**

Returns of shipments to: to be discontinued. A7641/1952/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Netherlands.**

Export from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A5248/A5364/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Norway.**

Payment and disposal of ammunition ex s.s. "Bjorgoin" and "Nidaros" taken over by H.M.G. N4866/4866/30/N13049/13049/30.

**Arms and Ammunition: Palestine.**

Offer to purchase 1,000 tons of obsolete cannon balls from Palestine administration.

E1578/1578/88.

As to collection of unauthorised firearms in possession of certain parts of the population. (P.Q.) E9465/6164/88.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persia.**

Claim for arms and ammunition supplied to Persian Govt. Settlement of (India Office, War Office and Liquidation Commission correspondence). E331/331/34 (file).

Rifles supplied to Bakhtiari for guarding of roads. (See also BAKHTIARI.)

E6160/2004/34.

For Sheikh of Mohammerah: further issue of 3,000 rifles: cost of and overissue.

E320/E6466/E6826/E7591/E10157/E12606/320/34.

Shot guns, rifles, etc., for Prince Firuz: as to customs clearance for. E312/312/34.

Permission to export shot gun cartridges to the Shah. A1225/1225/95.

Permission for Ebrahim Khan Sharagazlon to take guns and ammunition.

A1224/1224/95 (file).

Export of Lebel cartridges by Lynch to Governor-General of Ispahan, Governor of Iraq, and Sirdar Zafar Bakhtiari.

A2161/2161/95 (file).

Birmingham Small Arms Co.'s application to export to. E6109/6109/34.

As to collection of money advanced to Capt. Archangel by local chief to buy cartridges.

E2632/E5062/2632/34.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Persian Govt. obtaining 5,000 rifles from Germany purchased before the war. E12084/11964/34.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persian Gulf.**

Desire of Gray, Dawes & Co. to ship arms to, on account of Marseilles firm: H.M.G.'s objections. E11964/11964/34 (file).

Shipped from U.K.: returns for quarter ended Dec. 31, 1920, and following quarters.

A1952/1952/95.

Returns to be discontinued. A7641/1952/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Peru.**

Orders placed at Danzig for supply of rifles: discussed by Council of League of Nations. N1933/283/55.

— Report by High Commissioner at Danzig: refusal of Council of League of Nations to allow manufacture of arms at Danzig.

N2550/283/55.

**Arms and Ammunition: Poland.**

Purchase of rifles and revolvers from H.M.G. by Becos traders for re-sale to Polish Govt. not allowed pending settlement of Vilna and and Upper Silesian questions.

N6749/4245/55.

Sale of 50,000 rifles to Polish Govt. by B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., prohibited. N12557/4245/55.

Export of pistols by B.S.A. Guns: permission refused on account of embargo.

A8157/4962/95.

War material manufactured in Danzig consists of spare parts for rifles and machine guns for Poland. N1999/283/55.

**Arms and Ammunition: Portugal.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A5248/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Roumania.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A5872/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Russia.**

Negotiations by Kersjantsev for purchase of German rifles and ammunition under Allied control for Soviet Govt.: report unfounded.

N4825/4825/38 (file).

Alleged agreement between Soviet Govt. and British firm for supply of rifles and cartridges to Russia. N12172/12172/38.

**Arms and Ammunition: Siam.**

Export from U.K.: enquiry from Hendry Bros., Ltd., as to objections. A5346/5346/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Siberia.**

Attempt by Chita Govt. to sell ammunition stored at Vladivostok.

N7059/N7295/N7489/579/57.

Becos Traders, Ltd., refused permission for export of sporting cartridges to Vladivostok.

N7211/579/57.

Export of sporting rifles and ammunition to Vladivostok: restrictions withdrawn.

N13019/579/57.

**Arms and Ammunition: Sierra Leone.**

Return for half-year ended Dec. 31st, 1920. A3708/3708/95.

Return for half-year ended June 30th, 1921. A6932/3708/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Spain.**

Exports from U.K.: enquiry as to objections. A4962/4962/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Straits Settlements.**

Permission for Mr. B. Edwards to export sporting gun. A1423/1423/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Sudan.**

Permission for G. H. Rigby to import a sporting rifle. A6948/A6872/6872/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Sweden.**

Sale of: Decree prohibiting. A1297/1297/95.

Importation of: Decree of March 24th renewing up to Oct. 1st Decree of Sept. 25th.

A2377/A7580/1297/95.

Export by British Baltic Commercial Corporation to Swedish firm. N10905/10392/63.



**Arms and Ammunition: Syria.**

Measures adopted by French on occupation of Syria to collect rifles: Arrest for unauthorised possession of. (See also CONTRABAND: ARMS TRAFFIC.) E6165/6165/89.

Supplied by French to Roalla tribe to enable them to hold Jauf against Shammar.

E12962/117/89.

Import of shot guns: as to French prohibition still existing. A4914/4914/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Tibet.**

Supply of arms, &c., by H.M.G.

See TIBET.

MUNITIONS OF WAR, TIBET.

**Arms and Ammunition: Turkestan: Chinese.**

Large quantities of former Bolshevik war material used in. F4830/226/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: Turkey.**

See also ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY. AEROPLANES.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY.

Enormous quantity of arms and ammunition taken by Kemalists at fall of Kars: list of. E976/52/44.

Alleged secret Greek organisation collecting arms and ammunition for disturbances against Moslems. E3426/1/44.

Greco-Turkish War: Application of Art. 6 of Arms Traffic Convention. Decision of Supreme Council. A6242/20/95.

Supply by Russian Soviet Govt. to Angora Govt. N6910/1181/38.

As to removing prohibition on importation of sporting rifles and cartridges into Constantinople. E11185/11185/44.

Necessity of retaining prohibition as regards Asia Minor. E11637/11185/44.

**Arms and Ammunition: United States.**

New machine gun being used by U.S. Army: Article in "New York Herald."

P1277/642/145.

U.S. Press article on demonstration in U.S.A. of new long range gun. P1519/642/145.

Discrimination against aliens in U.S.A. possessing a rifle or shotgun: amendment to Conservation Law respecting. A1262/1262/45.

— Effect on Canadians. A1689/1262/45.

Mr. Barrie desires information respecting regulations in connection with import of service revolver to California. A2308/2308/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Uruguay.**

Permission for Vickers, Ltd., to export ammunition for military aviation school at Montevideo. A5167/5167/95.

**Arms and Ammunition: Zanzibar.**

Decree No. 9 for control of. A325/325/95.

— Imposition of license fees in connection with. A2220/325/95.

**Arms Traffic.**

See CONTRABAND: ARMS TRAFFIC.

TREATIES: ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

**Arms Traffic Convention.**

See TREATIES, GENERAL: ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION.

As to its application to conflict between Greeks and Turks in Asia Minor. (See TREATIES, GENERAL: ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION.)

**Armstrong, Capt.**

Loss of money remitted to Turkish prisoners at Malta. E3302/E4033/132/44.

**Armstrong, Dr.**

Serbian decoration. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Armstrong, A. E.**

Article in New Caledonian Press attacking activities of British missionaries in New Hebrides and advocating termination of Anglo-French administration. A6821/308/51.

**Armstrong, Cyril Lionel, Major.**

D.S.O. T13398/13398/350D.

**Armstrong, Francis Harold, Capt.**

O.B.E. T6158/6158/350D/T7565/6058/350D.

**Armstrong, Henry.**

Refund of loan to British Consulate at Moscow. K9253/9253/238.

Repatriation expenses. K6006/K7563/2922/299.

**Armstrong, H. G., Consul-General, New York.**

Continued payment of local allowance to, sanctioned. K583/583/245.

Memo. of actual living expenses. K6980/583/245.

As to continued payment of local allowance of £4,000 to, until war bonus drops below 20 per cent. K9940/K13759/583/245.

Memo. on reforms in training of Consular officers, and conferences of members of the service. K751/751/250.

**Armstrong, J., Mrs.**

As to whereabouts of Miss E. M. C. Johnstone. K17120/K19227/17120/238.

**Armstrong, J. A., Capt.**

Employment on Rhineland Commission terminated. C651/66/18.

Transfer from Rhineland High Commission to Upper Siberia Plebiscite Commission. C536/66/18/C1698/41/18.

**Armstrong, J. W. C.**

F.O. request for copies of "War and Treaty Legislation" by. L1162/1162/403.

**Armstrong, J. P.**

Former Consul, Tegucigalpa: information required as to disposal of payment made to him in 1920 from office allowance at Tegucigalpa. K4305/4305/208.

Requests that above payment be offset against war bonus or allowance due. K12364/4305/208.

Issue of balance of salary to his agents. K3201/3201/209.

Resignation from Consular Service. K305/305/202.

**Armstrong, L. C.**

Registration of the birth of three children. T2775/2775/323.

**Armstrong, Tom, Major.**

M.B.E. T3670/3670/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Armstrong, Ltd.**

See ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & Co.

**Armstrong & Dunning.**

Arranging to make a loan of £10,000,000 to Greece in exchange for tobacco monopoly. C12860/C13904/60/19.

Particulars of loan. C15435/60/19.

**Armstrong Oiler Co.**

Liability to German Reichsnotopfer tax. C21598/C22510/322/18.

**Armstrong Vickers Co.**

Imperial Ottoman Docks Concession. (See DOCKS, DOCKYARDS: TURKEY.)

Proposed sale of naval stores at Constantinople to. E11025/143/44.

**Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.**

- Tender for construction of Dutch submarines.  
W441/441/29.
- Cancellation of munitions contract with Netherlands Govt. W2150/2150/29.
- River Cavado hydro-electric scheme, Portugal.  
W12247/12247/36.
- Scheme for electrification of River Duma.  
N13859/11494/59.
- Interest in Upper Silesian Railway Requirements Co. C22347/92/18.
- Gun purchased from them by Greek Govt.  
C8303/20/19.
- Contract with Soviet Govt. for supply of locomotives. N9733/N9808/9619/38.
- Contract alleged to have been repudiated owing to financial position of Soviet Govt.  
N9386/4/38/N9619/9619/38.
- P.Q. respecting above. N2501/69/38.
- Urge that endeavour be made to secure appointment of a British Naval Mission to Brazil.  
A8207/A8406/7931/6.
- Sale of H.M.S. "Agincourt" to Brazil: correspondence between Admiralty and Company respecting price, equipment, &c.  
A365/365/6 (file).
- Proposed erection of arms factory in Chile by Krupps. A2004/1391/9.
- Offer of certain guns, mountings, &c., by H.M.G. to Chilean Govt. A470/470/95.
- Supply of guns to Chilean Govt.: as to offer being considered on equality with U.S. offer.  
A1833/A1989/1157/9.
- As to being prepared to tender for material for Chilean railways, should proposed U.S. loan to Chile be effected. A159/A255/84/9.
- Desire to participate in Mr. Dunsmuir's concession for construction of railway in Peru.  
A9317/9317/35.
- Tenders for construction of Santa Lucia Bridge, Uruguay. A4523/4330/46.
- Enquiries respecting Zabala canal construction scheme in Uruguay. A7295/6128/46.
- Proposed construction of dockyard on the Save.  
C2007/2007/96.
- Negotiations for contract for harbour works at Piraeus and Salonica. C1918/1918/19.
- Alleged invitation from Greek Govt. to tender. C7999/1918/19.
- Proposed construction of railway in Serbia and port on Adriatic. C17407/12692/92.

**Army.**

See also SUPPLIES.

UNIFORMS.  
EX-SERVICE MEN.  
RECRUITING.  
MILITARY SERVICE.  
ALLOWANCES.  
WOUNDED IN WAR.  
BILLETING.  
DESERTERS.  
MOBILISATION.  
DISARMAMENT.  
ARMAMENTS.  
MEMORIALS.  
MARTIAL LAW

Military Penal Jurisdiction. (See JURISDICTION.)

Reinstatement of demobilised soldiers in civil employment: information desired by Ministry of Labour in regard to France and Germany. W63/63/50.

**Army (continued).**

- International contingent of troops to keep order during Vilna plebiscite: refusal of Swiss Govt. to permit passage of through Switzerland. W1586/1586/43.
- Strength and cost of certain foreign armies: information for Major Ormsby-Gore in answer to P.Q. W3846/2839/50.
- Question of use of native troops outside mandated territory: War Office desire for exclusion of prohibition from terms of mandates. C11/C2483/11/18.
- F.O. memo. C3149/11/18.
- War Office memo. to Cabinet. C5897/11/18.
- Cabinet decision. C8848/11/18.
- Military agreement between France and Great Britain: as to being communicated to League of Nations: P.Q. by Mr. Mills.  
W5754/5754/98.
- Military Board of Allied Supply: European members of, invited to a meeting in Washington. A5775/5775/45.
- War Office request for information respecting military forces of Latin-American States: circular to H.M.R.R.: replies.  
A2456/2456/51.

**Army (Foreign Troops in China).**

- Pamphlet "The Menace to the Peace of the Far East," urging that foreign troops be withdrawn. F4488/123/10.
- Withdrawal of British forces: inquiry by Sir Eric Geddes Economy Committee: memo. on the subject. F3967/123/10.
- Functions of officer commanding British troops in North China: relations with foreign officers and H.M. Minister at Peking.  
F2942/F3264/F3362/2942/10.
- Alleged loot by British troops of golden bells from Peking during Boxer rising in China.  
F11/11/10 file.
- Suggested employment of trans-frontier Pathans for Indian infantry portion of garrison in North China. F123/123/10 file.
- Negotiations at Washington Conference: Chinese demand for withdrawal of all troops which are in China without treaty sanction.  
F4717/2635/10.
- Statement by Japanese delegation respecting withdrawal of.  
F4621/F4718/F4717/2635/10.
- Discussion by Far Eastern Committee  
F4450/123/10/F4706/F4619/2635/10.

**Army (of Occupation in Austria).**

- Draft agreement respecting expenses submitted to Ambassadors' Conference by Italian representative.  
C16333/C16315/C19213/75/3.
- Italian request for Relief Bonds in respect of sale of Austrian war material which they claim towards payment of cost of army of occupation. C10237/206/3.
- Proposed abandonment or postponement of liens on Austrian assets in respect of army of occupation. C2318/75/3.
- Belgian Govt. agree. C9192/75/3.
- Conditions on which Italians abandon their prior claims. C9977/75/3.

**Army (of Occupation in Bulgaria).**

- Cost of occupation by French troops after Armistice: claim submitted by French delegate to Inter-Allied Commission.  
C20267/20267/7.
- Italian enquiry respecting attitude of H.M.G. C22975/20267/7.
- Repayment of costs: letter from Military Committee Versailles, to Reparation regarding recovery. C21467/C21569/20267/7.



**Army (of Occupation in Bulgaria) (continued).**

Repayment of costs (continued).

— Reparation Commission to deal with question: Treasury instructions to British delegate. C22416/20267/7.

Claim by Food Supply Committee at Varna in respect of supplies to British troops.

C22697/22697/7.

**Army (of Occupation in Danzig).**

Proposal that Danzig should be relieved of paying for. (See further under DANZIG.)

N6942/293/55/N788/561/55/C3045/3045/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany).**

See also GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

SILESIA, UPPER: PLEBISCITE.

PLEBISCITES.

BILLETING.

PROPAGANDA.

Occupation of Dusseldorf, &c. (under sanctions). (See also GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).)

Question of supplying troops for Customs posts. (See GERMANY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.)

Recovery of German share of cost of occupation of plebiscite areas. (See further under PLEBISCITE.) C260/98/18.

P.Q. as to employment of British troops to enforce sanctions. C8008/2740/18.

Cabinet decision as to conditions on which H.M.G. would consent to proposed occupation of Ruhr. C8190/2740/18.

Withdrawal of British troops from Cologne area for service in Silesia: views of Mr. Robertson on bad effect of on local opinion and prestige of British section of High Commission. C11002/66/18.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General at Cologne. C12458/66/18.

Transfer of British troops from Cologne to Upper Silesia: undesirability of replacement by French troops. C3417/92/18.

— Labour leaders in Cologne do not want French troops to replace British sent to Silesia. C10918/C12458/66/18.

Disbandment of provisional cavalry division. C11682/2740/18.

F.O. statement showing present and future strength. C22565/2245/18.

Petition by Industrial Committee and Trades Union Committee for question of reduction of armies to be discussed at Disarmament Conference. C24171/47/18.

Employment of Allied troops when German police are unable to maintain order. C4827/4827/18.

Right to shoot over German State preserves. C3329/1713/18.

German request for withdrawal from ports of Duisburg, Mannheim and Karlsruhe (right bank of Rhine). C805/C3312/C3483/C3551/C5684/805/18.

Maintenance of garrisons in Duisburg, Mannheim and Karlsruhe: letter from Belgian High Commissioner contesting decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C157/157/18.

Details of garrisons in ports on right bank of Rhine. C4145/805/18.

Views of Mr. Robertson on small part the British section plays and the marked ascendancy of the French. C13770/416/18.

German request for information on regulations as to barrack accommodation, official residences, &c. British Army Regulations supplied. C6387/C10717/592/18.

German charges against: reply of British High Commissioner at Coblenz to proposal of British Consul-General at Frankfurt for enquiry into. C734/66/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany) (continued).**

Rhineland High Commission ordinance against abuse of customs privileges granted to.

C23537/1713/18.

Periodical reports on affairs in Germany from British headquarters. C348/348/18 (file).

Entry into occupied territories of goods for use of troops: requirements as to certificates to be produced. C6582/1713/18.

Right of Allied authorities to demand surrender of Germans accused of offences against troops of occupation. C4962/66/18.

Safe custody of German civilians guilty of offences against. C6619/6619/18.

Distribution reports. C2490/592/18.

Proposed reduction of present strength (War Office attitude). C15844/15844/22.

Withdrawal of two French divisions. C18117/2245/18.

— Present strength of French forces.

C21774/2245/18.

As to any reduction in number of British troops in plebiscite areas (P.Q.). C15701/2245/18.

— Protest by German Commissioner regarding overcrowding following concentration of troops. C18117/2245/18.

As to discussing question of reducing forces at meeting of Supreme Council. C15751/15264/18.

Method of dividing up year for purpose of quarterly statements of costs. C20481/2245/18.

— Rhineland High Commission prefer to continue system of calendar quarters.

C22049/2245/18.

F.O. views on question of reducing on the strength of a German declaration regarding general disarmament and co-operation in objects of Washington Conference. C21962/37/18.

Report by Capt. Troughton on proceedings of Commission appointed by Supreme Council to consider question of reducing cost. French refusal to discuss reduction of effectives. C20921/1418/62.

— French enquiry as to whether suggestion that Ambassadors' Conference should be given authority to deal with report is acceptable to H.M.G. C22564/2245/18.

— H.M.G. agree to refer matter to conference. C21856/1418/62.

Treasury observations on reduction in costs of: inability of Commission to agree to method for reducing costs: suggest question be dealt with by Ambassadors' Conference and adoption of alternative solution in annex to report by British delegation. C22417/2245/18.

— War Office observations: unable to concur in Treasury suggestions for reduction in personnel of Allied armies. C23500/2245/18.

Payment of cost of, note from Belgian Delegation on Reparation Commission. C20473/2245/18.

Report on proceedings at Brussels Conference in regard to cost of. Division of German payment of 240 million gold marks between Allies. French effort to obtain excessive share. C3639/2245/18/C5750/94/18.

Question of reducing cost of. C4830/1713/18.

Treasury memo. respecting proposed reduction of cost to 240 million gold marks. C16510/2245/18.

Allied Finance Ministers recommend limiting annual cost to a fixed maximum.

C16706/2740/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany) (continued).**

Resolution of Supreme Council regarding limiting costs of Armies of Occupation and setting up of Commission to deal with question.

C16588/15264/18.

— British representatives on Commission.

C17881/C18740/C18980/C19062/15264/18.

Recommendations of Coblenz Commission respecting valuation of services rendered by Germans. Proposed postponement of execution pending further consideration by Committee appointed by Supreme Council decision of August 13.

C17402/2245/18/C17442/15264/18.

Meeting held at Coblenz to consider question of cost of as a result of decision of the Supreme Council in London: names of delegates: proposals and report.

C12397/C14536/C15242/C17836/  
C18445/2245/18.

Report of Commission appointed by Supreme Council to consider question of reducing cost

C21849/1418/62.

— Capt. Troughton's report: differences with French delegation on question of yearly amount to be paid by Germany.

C22045/2245/18.

Cost of: comments of British High Commissioner at Coblenz.

C1649/592/18/C1419/1419/18.

Payment of expenses from funds in hands of Reparation Commission. French efforts to delay payment of British share.

C14421/C14422/C14423/C14338/2740/18.

M. Drumer's suggestion that British claim in respect of cost should be met from debt due by German Govt. on account of sales of war material and not from first milliard paid by Germany under Schedule of Payments.

C18621/2740/18.

Report by Finance Service of Reparation Commission on cost of armies of occupation.

C13481/2740/18

Exaggerated estimate of expenses in budget of town of Haan.

C67/67/18.

Discussion of decisions relating to cost of; letter from Signor F. Giannini to Mr. Waterlow regarding.

C19078/2245/18.

Rate of conversion into gold marks of costs of armies. Decision of Reparation Commission.

C19385/C19661/17352/62/C22090/2245/18.

Paper marks for current expenses to be drawn from German Govt.

C7271/592/18.

Cost: Article in "Berliner Tageblatt" respecting.

C18978/2245/18.

F.O. memo. showing present and future position regarding cost of.

C22565/2245/18.

Views of German Govt. regarding cost of, given in interview accorded to them by Committee of Guarantees.

C20894/C21053/C22682/2740/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): Belgian troops.**

Statement by Prime Minister that Belgian troops will not take part in further operations without consent of Belgian High Command.

C4973/C5019/2740/18.

Difficulties in maintaining standard of efficiency of army of occupation in Germany.

C8942/2740/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): British troops.**

Undesirability of reduction in British Army: views of British High Commissioner at Coblenz.

C1649/592/18.

Notarial acts performed for the Army of Occupation at Cologne by officers holding appointments as Commissioners for Oaths: as to termination of such appointments.

R17115/17115/218.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): British troops (continued).**

Reported decision to move base for occupied German territory from Antwerp: Army Council decision peace time procedure resorted to. Belgian M.F.A. considers decision regrettable.

W260/W1050/W1555/W8965/W8215/260/4.

British troops on the Rhine sent to England on account of miners' strike, and replaced by those from Upper Silesia.

C6944/C6951/C6953/92/18.

German publications making accusations against troops.

P1482/1451/150.

Issue of gratis passports to wives of British soldiers on married establishment of Army of the Rhine.

T2346/T2378/91/350.

Incident on Cologne-Berlin train in which four British officers were concerned.

C19259/19259/18.

Proposed tightening of control of use of War Department cars used by British Army of the Rhine.

C9554/66/18.

— Regulations regarding use of, by families of Kreis officers.

C12760/66/18.

Circular memo. to officers dealing with period they are to serve on and replacement of, by officers who have not served with Rhine Army.

C19614/592/18.

Arrest of a United States citizen named Flanagan, by the British Military Police in Cologne.

C18545/18545/18.

Application of Lieut. H. P. H. Harris for employment with Intelligence Corps.

C21860/41/18.

Removal of British troops from Düsseldorf to Cologne.

C5913/C5914/2740/18.

Quality of liquor sold to troops of. ("Cologne Post" and certain German papers.)

P316/37/150.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): French troops.**

Strength of French Army on the Rhine.

C9344/9344/18.

Question whether capital value of Saar mines and French school at Shanghai should be set off against cost of French Army.

C15982/2245/18.

Concentration of French troops in Rhineland for advance into the Ruhr. As to employment of black troops.

C9773/C9701/C9700/2740/18.

— French will not send coloured troops to Cologne.

C9702/2740/18.

Withdrawal of two French divisions from British area. Two French battalions to replace British in Silesia.

C18036/2245/18.

Withdrawal of French reinforcements sent in May.

C18374/66/18.

— Strength of French forces.

C23781/66/18.

German protest against construction of French barracks in Godesberg.

C21452/C21522/66/18.

French artillery practise in Coblenz districts: protest from German Govt.

C22713/22713/18.

Complaint by Dr. Kaar regarding behaviour of French soldiers at Moers towards his daughters.

C12008/1029/18.

French headquarters transferred from Düsseldorf to Mayence.

C10762/592/18.

Articles in German press against use of French coloured troops believed to be inspired by article in "Sunday Express" by Mr. Wilson: French complaint.

C23347/1029/18.

Article in the "Cologne Post" dealing with the German campaign against the French Colonial troops.

C13605/1029/18.

Insult to French officer at Deutsche Eylau.

C23495/23495/18.



**Army (of Occupation in Germany): French troops**  
(continued).

Provision of brothels: no information respecting any allied enquiry. C19746/1029/18.

— Letter from a Mr. Brown to Mr. Asquith regarding outrages of coloured troops and provision of brothels. C20099/1029/18.

Outrages of French coloured troops and representatives of H.M.G. to French Govt. (P.Q.) C20900/1029/18.

Employment of French coloured troops: letter from Sir Walter de Frece regarding. C19793/1029/18.

Murder of Herr Bergmann by two Moroccan soldiers. C10095/10095/18.

As to number of coloured troops in German occupied territory. (P.Q.) C15361/C20903/1029/18.

— Correspondence with private individuals not to be continued. C22577/1029/18.

German propaganda pamphlets respecting coloured troops. C16306/C22577/C23565/1029/18.

Outrages by French coloured troops. Press article by Heinrich Distler. C15079/1029/18.

— Article in "Die Schnisch am Rhein" on "Physicians and Black Evil." C20542/1029/18.

French coloured troops: enquiry by Capt. C. Coote, M.P. C22478/1029/18.

Alleged outrages by French black troops: enquiry by the Countess of Aberdeen. C11819/1029/18.

— No foundation for allegations. C12948/1029/18.

— Enquiry by Mr. J. F. Hope, M.P. C17971/C18406/C18746/1029/18.

French coloured troops. Evidence of outrages and instances of French propaganda collected by Count Bernstorff. C15621/416/18.

German protest against employment by French Govt. of negro troops from former German Colony of Cameroons. C16758/C17570/1029/18.

— French coloured troops. (P.Q.) C9795/1029/18.

— Results of enquiry into German allegations. C11001/1713/18.

Withdrawal of French coloured troops. (P.Q.) C8826/1029/18.

French coloured troops. Picture postcard circulated by Ray Beveridge. Article in "New Statesman." P1438/1438/150.

Black troops: demand by public meeting at Würzburg for withdrawal. C1847/1029/18.

— Appeal for withdrawal by "Netherlands Women's Association for Improvement of Morals." C4543/1029/18.

German allegations against French coloured troops: publication of German protest in Italian newspaper. C1029/1029/18.

— Lord Robert Cecil's views on. C1046/1029/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): U.S. troops.**

United States intend, on proclamation of peace with Germany, to commence withdrawal of American forces. C20574/2245/18.

Size of U.S. Army: U.S. Govt. reserve right to increase it. C592/592/18.

— Reduction and possible withdrawal of U.S. force. C3875/592/18/C14021/14021/18.

Legal position of U.S. Army of Occupation in view of U.S. Govt.'s statutory declaration of peace. C14021/14021/18.

**Army (of Occupation in Germany): U.S. troops**  
(continued).

H.M. High Commissioner in Rhineland urges retention of U.S. troops. C14614/416/18.

— P.Q. Withdrawal of U.S. troops. C20989/416/18.

Withdrawal of U.S. troops: U.S. press cuttings on. P1513/1513/145.

U.S. troops: number and cost of maintaining. A5985/5985/45.

Question whether U.S. Govt., by separate Treaty of Peace with Germany, could obtain repayment of cost of their Army of Occupation as a right prior to the Allied right to reparation. C14021/14021/18.

**Army: Afghan.**

Progress of Army reform. N6466/23/97.  
Reorganisation of, by Turkish (Angora) Govt. N12639/23/97.

**Army: Albanian.**

Reported mobilisation. C16730/4280/90.

Information in General Staff memo. respecting organisation of. C21904/580/90.

No foundation for rumours that Italians have taken part in reorganisation of. C22131/1395/92.

**Army: Argentina.**

Reply to F.O. Circular: Annual Report for 1919-1920 of Minister of War. A5322/2456/51.

**Army: Armenian.**

Officers and n.c.o.'s of Armenian Army sent to Russia to serve in ranks. E1664/23/58.

Trotsky urges formation of Red Army in Armenia as precaution against possible Entente attack in spring: record of telephone conversation at Tiflis. E1712/E2303/23/58.

Sovietisation of army: methods. E3389/116/58.

As to Armenian officers entering British military schools: War Office objections to. E4946/E5380/4946/58.

**Army: Australian.**

See also ARMY: BRITISH EMPIRE.

Request of Vice-Consul Wilson, Abo, to the High Commr. for Australia for remuneration for services in connection with Finnish members of Australian Army. K1816/1816/256.

Cheque in respect of advances made to men discharged in Egypt. K9609/9609/216.

As to British Military Attaché in Tokio sending copies of his reports to Chief of General Staff, Melbourne. F221/221/23 (file).

**Army: Austrian.**

Strength and disposition of: Military Attaché's report on. C18235/1762/3/C19409/477/3.

Strength and disposition of Bundesheer: report of Military Attaché. C18844/15584/3.

Military Attaché's interview with new Minister of War, Colonel Waechter. C19836/1762/3.

Strength of: compromise recommended by Allied Military Mission rejected by Marshal Foch. C7983/1762/3.

Intelligence reports: physical training: facilities for discharges. C10271/194/3.

Notes on certain personalities. C718/C10271/194/3.

Resistance to attempted reforms. C15584/15584/3 (file).

Details of organisation (War Office Summary of Information). C10956/1762/3.

Information in British Military Attaché's reports. C192/192/3 (file).

Employment of Austrian officers by Brazilian Govt. C2718/2418/3 (file).

**Army: Austrian (continued).**

Soldatenräte (Soldiers' Councils) in Wehrmacht: resolution by Communist soldiers maintenance of. C718/194/3.

— Influence of, in Wehrmacht.

C1166/C2177/194/3.

Manner in which Austrian Govt. undertake to execute decisions of Ambassadors' Conference of 22nd Dec., 1920, respecting reduction of. C10984/1762/3.

Wehrmacht: discipline and Communist influence in.

C1173/C2080/C2177/C2460/194/3/

C2651/720/3/C3667/192/3/

C2657/2657/3.

Ambassadors' Conference agree to maintenance of organisation of Wehrmacht in connection with reduction of excess of police.

C11617/C11634/1762/3.

Election of non-political "Wehrbund" in Federal Army (Christlich Nationaler Wehrbund für Österreich).

C3667/192/3/C4732/194/3.

Irregular forces: organisation and strength of Arbeiterwehr and Heimwehr. (See further under AUSTRIA.) C2080/C2177/194/3.

Military schools: effect of ruling of Ambassadors' Council. C718/C4236/194/3.

— Austrian protest against ruling: question of arbitration. C5216/4049/3.

— Proposed enforcement of ruling.

C5868/C5537/1762/3.

Strength: recommendation of Allied Military Committee of Versailles and Ambassadors' Conference: as to postponing strength: estimated deficit.

C2896/C4733/195/3/C5537/1762/3/

C3667/192/3.

Reduction: attitude of Social Democratic Party.

C4733/195/3.

Resolution passed by Parliament calling on Govt. to bring army up to legal strength and to request League of Nations to allow introduction of a militia system.

C20789/180/21.

Intelligence reports. Appointment of Deputy Vaugoin as Minister for War in succession to Dr. Glanz. C10271/194/3.

Use of gas-masks forbidden by Ambassadors' Conference. C21520/21520/3.

**Army: Azerbaijan.**

Strength and composition of Soviet Army: account of ancillary services.

E1315/139/58.

**Army: Belgian.**

See also ARMY OF OCCUPATION IN GERMANY.

Period of Training: report of Mixed Military and Parliamentary Commission: remarks of British Military Attaché on.

W5387/1326/4.

Particulars of Bill before Belgian Chamber dealing with conditions of service of 1920, 1921 and 1922 classes. W5988/1326/4.

Budget of Ministry of National Defence for 1921. W8089/1326/4.

Preparations for occupation of the Ruhr.

C9704/2740/18.

Claim of Mr. Morenty (British subject) for payment of various war gratuities due for service in the Belgian Army.

K11308/11308/204.

**Army: Bolivian.**

Report on, in reply to F.O. Circular.

A8049/A8379/2456/51.

Revolt of part of regiment in La Paz.

A1771/A2671/108/5.

**Army: Bolivian (continued).**

Re-appointment of General Kundt as Chief-of-Staff of. A2054/2054/5 (file).

— French attitude towards. A3028/2054/5.

**Army: Brazilian.**

State of, as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A1850/1850/6.

Information of. Thanks from D.M.I. to Mr. Mackay for transmission of volumes on, by Major J. B. Crespo. A7107/7107/2.

Friction with French Military Mission to Brazil: resignation of Chief of General Staff. A3645/3645/6 (file).

Annual Report of Minister of War for 1919.

A4901/2456/51.

— Annual Report of Minister of War for 1920 and published estimates for 1919, 1920, 1921.

A6317/2456/51.

**Army: British.**

See also FLAGS.

EX-SERVICE MEN.

MILITARY BANDS.

ARMY OF OCCUPATION IN GERMANY.

SILESIA, UPPER: PLEBISCITE.

VISITS.

Evacuation of land in France. (See LAND: FRANCE.)

Settlement of Belgian claims against. (See CLAIMS: v. GREAT BRITAIN.)

Employment of officers on staff of Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission. (See RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.)

Attachment of officers of, to Foreign Armies. (See ARMY: CHILEAN.)

Barracks of: permission for Col. S. Lopez Contreras to visit. L51/51/407 (file).

Non-skid chains used in. Information for Greek Govt. L2770/2770/407.

Question of liability for salaries of aide-de-camp and military secretary to High Commr., Palestine. E593/29/88.

As to payment by War Office or F.O. of aides-de-camp to Lord Allenby: precedents.

E5386/E6729/E9670/E11666/3846/16.

P.Q. as to total estimated cost for coming year of Army and Air Services for occupation of Mesopotamia, Palestine, Constantinople and Egypt. E4556/4556/65.

Applications from Egyptians for commissions in: copies of new Army Order.

E9357/E9906/E10840/E11341/9357/16.

Regimental records of three N.C.O.'s lent for service with the Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Wadai-Darfur.

E1101/653/16.

P.Q. as to comparative statement of expenditure on British, U.S. and Japanese army for years 1913-1914 and 1920-1921.

F2835/118/23.

Information regarding, for Danish Legation.

L179/179/407.

Regulations regarding (a) Air defences of U.K., (b) British Air Force, and (c) British Military Cycle Corps. Information for Danish Govt. L1910/1910/407 (file).

Discrepancies in Vladivostok account of expenditure on behalf of War Office in 1918.

K6054/6054/238.

Riots at Aldershot: undesirable article in "Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant" respecting. P950/86/129.

Reports on Ordnance officers: War Office instructions. W128/W10392/128/50.

As to landing force at Tangier for British protection in event of disorders.

W184/184/28 (file).



**Army: British (continued).**

As to completion of claims by French railway administration in respect of services in France. W267/267/17.

Officers serving on Commissions abroad under F.O.: List for War Office. W1637/1637/50.

Interference in political matters by officers abroad. F.O. protest to War Office.

W4348/W5462/2076/50.

— Suggested representations to War Office regarding political activities of military officers when travelling in foreign countries.

C5189/5189/62/C7294/C8150/C8792/13/18.

— F.O. protest against political activities of military officers. Case of War Office pamphlet on Hugo Stinnes.

C14902/C16981/4806/18.

Unveiling of monument at Boilleul to 25th Division. Permission for officers taking part in, to enter France without passports and in uniform. W5370/3976/17.

Proposal to send Guard of Honour to France for unveiling of a war memorial by Marshall Joffre. W4044/W4558/4044/17.

— Composition of Guard. W4975/4044/17.

As to exchange of British and Danish field kits.

W4682/W6923/4682/50 (file).

As to payment of British soldiers employed by foreign Government. W6300/W7025/6300/50.

Officers and men of, proceeding abroad: War Office instructions regarding reporting to British Military Attachés. W8763/8763/50.

Visits of foreign Military Attachés to instructional establishments: arrangements.

W8914/8914/50.

Message of sympathy on occasion of burial of Portuguese unknown warrior

W3696/W3475/W3651/3044/36.

Finnish General Staff desire standards for allotment of tools and implements to different arms of: information not available at present. N811/811/56 (file).

Draft commission appointing the Emperor of Japan to be a British Field Marshal. Draft commission giving Crown Prince of Japan the hon. rank of General. T4670/4670/323.

As to reduction in number of British troops in plebiscite areas. (P.Q.) C15701/2245/18.

Cost of maintenance of troops in Danzig and Allenstein. Numbers. (See also DANZIG.) C3045/3045/18/N788/561/55/N6942/283/55.

Payment to U.S. Govt. for services to British Army in France. A31/31/45.

Dental service in: organisation and regulations governing: information desired by Argentine Chargé. A2788/2788/2.

Horses of, in an American Remount Depot: taxation of. A3967/3967/45.

Refund of passage money to ex-soldiers: publication of notice in Press in Corea.

W901/396/50.

— Publication of notice in Colombian Press: impossible for applications to reach War Office within prescribed period.

W1044/396/50.

— Refund of passage money to ex-soldiers: publication of announcement in English newspapers in China. W2085/396/50.

— Refund of passage money to ex-soldiers: in Chili. War Office asked to extend time limit for claiming. W396/396/50.

— Announcements in Bangkok newspapers.

W658/396/50.

— Publication of notice in Press in Japan: presentation of applications to Military Attaché at Tokio. W900/396/50.

Strength of. Information for Disarmament Conference. A8467/8467/45.

**Army: British (continued).**

Contrary to the practice of the War Office to furnish the addresses of soldiers or ex-soldiers. K19699/19699/218.

Alleged issue of official recruiting posters in Ireland for. A4169/A4629/A4919/A4995/27/45.

Repatriation to U.S.A. of men who served in: names. A5127/5127/45 (file).

Private S. V. Halliday shot by Hungarian patrol in Budapest: question of demanding compensation and punishment of commandant of patrol. C22453/22453/21.

Comparison of British and German casualties on Western Front during years 1915/1918.

C15635/15635/18 (file).

Outstanding claims for transportation services, supplies, &c., for British Army in Italy.

C8832/8832/22.

Disposal of balance of savings of ex-interred British soldiers in Holland.

K6015/K9658/6015/229.

Information required as to capture and murder by Bolsheviks of two officers in Russia (Capt. Frechvilli and Lieut. Couche).

K17404/K19603/17404/238.

As to recovery of property of deceased British soldiers from Franz Machatacheds.

K17293/17293/218

Financial assistance for reservists returning from abroad for mobilisation not necessary in the case of permanent residents abroad as they are discharged automatically.

K10555/10555/250.

Imperial War Graves Commission requests list of members of Egyptian Corps who died in France. K330/330/216.

Claim of Mr. J. C. Dowding for travelling expenses of wife and child on return to China after demobilisation.

K5843/5843/210.

Information regarding reserve officers returning to U.K. and being financially assisted transmitted to War Office. Not required to return unless specially ordered.

K5304/K5995/5304/222.

Question of assisting reservists in returning to United Kingdom. (Case of Major R. F. Cooper.) Reservists residing in foreign countries not required to return.

K5589/K10807/5589/218.

Appointment of ex-officers to the Consular Service: enquiry by Capt. C. O. Lambert regarding conditions of.

K5714/5714/250 (file).

As to repatriation of soldiers demobilised in France: question of expenses.

K1704/K7685/1704/217.

Enquiry regarding acceptance of a commission in the Regular Army Reserve of Officers by Vice-Consul Bowering.

K6189/K8312/K12722/6189/218.

Appointment of officers to posts not paid for from Army funds: details necessary for classification for pay to be supplied to War Office. C13662/41/18.

**Army: British (in China).**

See ARMY (FOREIGN TROOPS IN CHINA).

**Army: British (in Egypt and Sudan).**

Evacuation from Canal zone. (See SUEZ CANAL).

H.M.G.'s proposals for maintenance of, in Egypt. (Letter to Adly Pasha and reply.) E9017/E9018/260/16.

War Office propose clauses for protection of interests of, in proposed Anglo-Egyptian Agreement. E1766/260/16.

Composition of: future strength of.

E2471/401/88.

**Army: British (in Egypt and Sudan) (continued).**

As to installation of British Army base at Kantara: Suez Canal Company's views.

E354/176/16.

War Office ask F.O. opinion on strength required for political reasons: question of return of Indian battalions to Mesopotamia.

E806/E1523/806/16.

Question of retention of certain battalions and reinforcements for Egypt arising out of political situation. Lord Allenby's request.

E5094/E5269/E5305/260/16.

Jurisdiction of Mixed Courts over members of H.M. forces: amendment to Art. 7 of Draft Laws: Admiralty concurrence.

E3780/189/16.

Question of jurisdiction of Egyptian Courts under proposed new Judicature Laws over members of H.M. forces. (See further under Courts of Law: Egypt.)

E1375/189/16.

Cost of Army in Sudan from 1902: as to Egypt's annual contribution. E9336/260/16.

As to reduction of garrison at Sollum.

E1917/1108/16.

— As to Egyptian Govt. paying cost of.

E7030/E9807/7030/16.

Arrangements for liaison between Egyptian police and British troops in event of riots, &c. E10831/E11213/260/16.

Strength and location of troops necessary to protect Imperial communications and foreign interests. (Memo. General Officer Commanding Expeditionary Force.)

E11662/260/16.

Memo. by Sir G. Clayton proposing establishment of British police force as substitute for Army of Occupation. E11503/260/16.

— Lord Allenby's views. E11705/260/16.

Suggested suitable camp for, in event of withdrawal to Canal zone (Mr. W. B. Close).

E12235/260/16.

Protest against withdrawal to Canal zone (Mr. Kingsford). E12166/E13180/260/16.

British community in Cairo protests against withdrawal of. E12831/431/16.

Air Ministry's enquiry as to Egyptian Govt.'s attitude towards maintenance of, outside Canal zone. E13278/525/16.

**Army: British (in Mesopotamia).**

P.Q. Reductions since 31st March.

E11845/9343/93.

P.Q. as to monthly cost of. E2219/100/93.

P.Q. as to withdrawals since 1st January.

E2214/100/93.

Cabinet discussion on reduction of garrisons in Palestine and Mesopotamia (Mr. Churchill's recommendation). E3830/533/65.

Memo. by Secretary of State for War as to reduction of garrison in view of recent developments in Turkish situation.

E3887/100/93.

P.Q. as to number in. E4140/100/93.

Iraq garrison: decision left to Army Council as to retention of two British battalions.

E10296/9343/93.

— As to effect of reduction on British officials and community. E10800/9343/93.

Iraq garrison: scheme for withdrawal of Imperial garrison from Mosul and reduction to eight battalions by April, 1922.

E13541/E13709/E13758/E13847/9343/93.

**Army: British (in Palestine).**

Total present strength: memo. by Secretary of State for Colonies on substitution by aeroplane and armoured car squadrons and Indian battalions. E14059/14059/88.

**Army: British (in Palestine) (continued).**

P.Q. as to monthly cost of. E2216/401/88.

Composition of future garrison: ration strength not to exceed 7,000. E2471/401/88.

P.Q. as to strength and expenditure.

E8393/401/88.

Approval of Cabinet for proposals made by Secretary of State for Colonies as to garrison. E14078/37/88.

**Army: British (in Persia).**

Provision of Consular escorts. (See GUARDS: CONSULAR.)

Compensation for British officers: further advances to Persian Govt. by Imperial Bank to be stopped pending payment.

E7623/E7814/76/34.

— As to embargo on Customs to meet: further loan by bank suggested. E8180/633/34.

— Persian Govt. pay: settlement.

E8770//E9167/E9647/633/34

As to loan of British officers to new Persian Govt. E3188/2/34.

— War Office views. E3166/633/34.

— Conditions under which volunteering for service in Persian Army will be permitted (War Office memo.). War Office letter to India Office.

E3420/E3399/E3620/E4751/E5418/633/34.

— As to non-commissioned officers.

E4324/E4497/633/34.

British officers for Persian Army: Persian Govt. asks contracts to be signed: terms considered satisfactory. E6028/633/34.

— Postponement in view of political situation. E6339/6800/633/34.

— Terms of service: as to oath of allegiance and executive power for.

E6182/E6341/633/34.

— Memo. from H.M. Minister to Persian Govt. E9239/633/34.

— Question of withdrawal.

E7063/E7627/633/34.

Military credits for: payments to be claimed from War Office and paid to Imperial Bank, London. E1049/1049/34 (file).

P.Q. as to present strength of.

E2213/2/34/E4140/100/93.

P.Q. as to what British troops left in Persia and cost of maintenance. E6922/633/34.

Maintenance of garrison in Persian Gulf ports.

E5161/5161/34 (file).

**Army: British (in Persia): Withdrawal of.**

General Officer Commanding Norperforce (North Persia force) receives order to withdraw to reach Bagdad by end of February. Mr. Norman asks instructions: Lord Curzon's despatch to Tehran. E2/2/34.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for War.

E355/2/34.

— Minutes of Cabinet Meeting. E591/2/34.

— General Officer Commanding Bagdad's proposal to move as soon as passes are open.

E600/E1035/2/34.

Soviet Govt. propose Anglo-Russian Commission to arrange simultaneous withdrawal of British and Russian (Bolshevik) troops: War Office views. E1899/E2937/2/34.

P.Q. as to progress of. E5988/2/34.

General Officer Commanding Norper force, states withdrawal of British force would be followed by advance of Bolshevik Turks on Kasvin and Tehran. Revolution in capital would be unavoidable. E1009/E1355/2/34.

Summary of local views (Shiraz, Bushire, Soistan, &c.) with regard to proposed withdrawal. E1218/2/34.



**Army: British (in Persia): Withdrawal of** *(continued).*

Shah telegraphs to H.M. the King requesting British force be allowed to remain till Sept.: Persian Prime Minister's identical message. E2880/E3011/2/34.

Shah's request for postponement of withdrawal until September. E3091/2/34.

P.Q. as to withdrawal being completed (Evacuation complete in May). E6573/2/34.

P.Q. on withdrawal of. E4752/2/34.

G.O.C., Norperforce, asks for date on which evacuation is definitely to commence. E3092/2/34.

— Plan arranged by G.O.C. by which certain positions evacuated will be occupied by Persian troops: F.O. enquiry as to British officers left in charge, names of. E4325/E4483/633/34.

As to disposal of stores: War Office views. E3383/E3166/633/34.

British troops evacuated (copy telegram from M.F.A., Tehran, to Persian Minister, London). E5025/2/34.

**Army: British (in Turkey).**

Exemption from taxation. See TAXES, TAXATION: TURKEY.)

P.Q. as to monthly cost of, in Constantinople. E2211/2211/44.

**Army: British (Chinese Labour Corps).**

Presentation of service medals to by Vice-Consul Archer, Tsingtao: particulars of ceremonial. F2917/33/10.

Repatriation of: War Office appreciation of services of Mr. Moss and staff and Consular Service in China. F33/33/10.

— Question of decorations for Mr. Moss, M. Picard-Destelen, Mr. Hyland and Mr. Tollefsen. F2509/33/10.

Demobilisation of: Mr. Moss submits final report on. F2509/33/10.

As to giving British decorations to local Chinese officials for work in connection with. F2509/33/10.

Identification of finger-prints of Chinese imprisoned by French civil authorities: as to remission of sentences and transfer to British custody for repatriation to China. F446/F1800/F3158/F367/33/10.

Assistance by Japanese officials at Tsingtao to British agency in work of repatriation: thanks of War Office and H.M.G. F649/33/10.

**Army: British (training of foreigners in).**

As to admission of Armenians. E4946/E5380/4946/58.

Proposed visit of Capt. W. W. Prior of Danish Army. N2223/2223/15.

— Foreign students not accepted until October, 1921: list of schools to which students may be attached. N2924/2223/15.

Capt. K. V. Hoyer desires to undergo course of instruction with a train formation unit. N3861/3861/15 (file).

Attachment of Chilean officers to: number of vacancies, &c. A531/531/9 (file).

Mom Chao Davidha Bisek and Mom Chao Subhasvati Wongsnid and other Siamese to take courses at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and War Office. F390/390/40.

**Army: British Empire.**

See also ARMY: AUSTRALIAN.

ARMY: INDIAN.

ARMY: CANADIAN.

**Army: British Empire (continued).**

Suggested employment of trans-frontier Pathans for garrison duty in Eastern Colonies.

F123/123/10 (file).

Not necessary to be a British or naturalised British subject to serve in the Imperial forces. K2886/1279/243.

List of language officers in Japan.

F1755/1755/23.

Conditions as to loan of n.c.o.'s and men to Colonies and Protectorates. E10751/53/16.

**Army: Bulgarian.**

See also MILITARY SERVICE: BULGARIA.

Drafting of Russian cadets from Don Cadet Corps at Ismailia into. N388/388/38.

Organisation of Russian officers and soldiers in. E9944/143/44.

Composition of: reorganisation of regulars completed: report of President of Inter-Allied Mission. C11127/299/7.

Report by President of Allied Military Commission of Control. C13842/112/7.

Present state of: note from Roumanian Charge d'Affairs giving information as to. C13829/112/7.

Table of effectives and armament. C4116/112/7.

Estimates for 1921-22. C5425/112/7.

Retention of officers in excess of Peace Treaty provisions: Greek objections to. C354/112/7.

Evasion of military obligations: increase in effectives (Greek memo.). C14972/112/7.

Report by military attaché on organisation of, and arguments in favour of allowing conscription. C112/112/7.

Reductions carried out in accordance with Peace Treaty. C9318/299/7.

Reorganisation: information in reports of Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control. C299/299/7.

— Reductions stipulated in Peace Treaty carried out. C9318/299/7.

Bulgarian request for increase in number of officers in special corps: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C6052/C6058/112/7.

Rumoured intention to offer troops for defence of Constantinople. C13731/6412/7.

Greek protest against calling up of Nabor 45. C9445/6412/7.

Note by Marshal Foch on Bulgarian explanations of execution of military clauses of Treaty of Neuilly: decision of Conference of Ambassadors. C8398/C8715/112/7.

Political corruption in. C2822/112/7.

Political attitude of officers. C5420/1277/7.

H.M. Minister's report on, for 1920. C6438/6438/7.

Resolution by Conference of Ambassadors on recruitment of. C15179/14065/62.

Recruiting figures. C17864/C17993/C17941/C17556/C18318/C19184/112/7.

**Army: Canadian.**

See also ARMY: BRITISH EMPIRE.

Medical treatment of ex-Canadian soldiers resident in foreign countries through British Consular Officers: circular instructions. K3/K435/K3839/3/250.

Marshal Foch appointed honorary colonel of 22nd Regiment, Canadian Permanent Force. W1214/1214/17 (file).

Removal of a Canadian officer's name from list of active Militia for misconduct as a result of his failure to reply to official correspondence. T3447/31/350D.

**Army: Chilean.**

- Mobilisation of, against Bolivia and Peru in July, 1920: Chilean Minister of War and Marine challenged to justify. A569/562/9.
- Demobilisation of troops on northern frontier of Chile. A562/562/9.
- Establishment for 1921. A254/254/9.
- Ten Mexican officers attached to. A9431/9431/9.
- Attachment of British officers to: pay and allowances, &c., instructions, names of officers. A531/531/9 (file).
- Purchase of mountain guns from French firm: prices quoted. A1157/1157/9.
- Supply of haversacks to, by H.M.G.: complaint as to condition of. A3651/3651/9.
- Presidential Decree respecting organisation of new medical, sanitary and educational services in. A4279/4279/9.
- Garrison at Mejillones increased to cope with labour troubles. A4821/863/9.
- Position and policy as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2672/2672/9.
- Military conspiracy of 1919: trial of officers accused. A7027/7027/9.

**Army: China.**

See also ARMY (FOREIGN TROOPS IN CHINA).

**Army: Chinese.**

- Military forces of the Governors of the provinces: memo. by Sir J. Jordan. F4584/409/10.
- Improvement in efficiency of Yunnanese troops attributed to assistance of Japanese military officers. F417/102/10.
- Dangers arising from increased number of soldiers. F84/81/10.
- "Changes" Report, 1919-1921. F85/F4699/85/10.
- Mutinies at Ichang, &c.: Press reports. F2978/991/10.
- Disbandment of: Memo. by Mr. Campbell. F3822/409/10.
- Disbandment: Military Attaché on progress of. F2603/2603/10.
- Disorders and looting at Ichang, &c.: reports from Ichang. Measures adopted by diplomatic corps for protection of foreign life and property. Joint note, based on U.S. Representative's instructions, to the Wai-Chiao Pu. F851/81/10/F991/F3055/991/10.
- Ill-treatment of Mongols and Russians in Outer Mongolia. F103/103/10.
- Repatriation of Chinese soldiers from Tibet in 1918-1919: H.M.G.'s claim against Chinese Govt. F736/736/10.
- Aim of Chinese Bankers' Association to force disbandment by withholding funds. F691/314/10.
- Need for disbandment: message from "Morning Post" correspondent in Tientsin. F671/81/10.
- Loans for "disbandment": Report by French Military Attaché on recruitment of Chinese forces. F409/409/18.

**Army: Colombian.**

- As to M. Gaviria being authorised to purchase arms, &c., in U.K. for. A1753/A1426/1426/95.

**Army: Costa Rican.**

- Strength of, for 1922-1923: reply to F.O. circular. A6829/2456/51.
- Organisation of National Army. A1638/1389/32.

**Army: Czechoslovak.**

- As to payment of expenses of transport of troops over Chinese Eastern Railway. F672/45/10/F354/354/10 (file).

**Army: Czechoslovak (continued).**

- Training of Ukrainian officers in, for service in Eastern Galicia and Ukraine. N7545/77/55.
- History and situation of Ukrainian detachments in. N10950/77/55.
- Information respecting state of (Military Intelligence Summary). C2411/2411/62/C5189/5189/62.
- To be mobilised in event of Bolshevik attack on Poland. C2987/2647/22.
- Review of troops in Prague. Report by Military Attaché. C21736/180/21.
- Cost of mobilisation. Plans of Minister of Finance for meeting. C21289/180/21.
- Mobilisation during Karlist crisis: Report by passport control officer at Prague contradicting misleading report from Vienna. C22062/180/21.
- Mobilisation on return of ex-King Karl to Hungary. Czechoslovaks in foreign countries not called up. C21212/180/21.
- Demobilisation decree issued. C21462/C21735/180/21.
- Report on mobilisation by H.M. Military Attaché. C22439/180/21.
- Dangerous attitude of French officers in. C20927/180/21.
- Prince Scalea to attend anniversary of its creation on behalf of King of Italy. C8466/8466/22.
- Language question. C739/739/12.
- Reports by British Military Attaché on strength, reorganisation, &c. C1694/1213/12.
- Military Attaché to report on its fitness to resist Bolshevik invasion (dispositions in Rusko-Carpathia). C2660/900/12/C2184/1213/12.
- Conversation between British Military Attaché, M.F.A. and Minister for National Defence. C1213/1213/12.
- History of. C14612/14612/12.
- Army: Danish.**
- As to exchange of British and Danish cavalryman's field kit. W4682/4682/50 (file).
- Law sanctioning deviations from Army Laws, and respecting calling up of 1921 conscripts. N163/163/15.
- Re-organisation of, attitude of Minister of Defence. N6579/6579/15.
- Report by Military Attaché at Copenhagen on. N9655/6579/15.
- Army: Ecuadorean.**
- Decree establishing compulsory military service. A135/135/54.
- Reply to F.O. circular: Annual Report of Minister of War and Marine for 1920 and for 1921. A5439/74824/2456/51.
- European Military Mission: Decree authorising President to contract services of. A124/124/54.
- Army: Egyptian.**
- See also DESERTERS, ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- As to transfer of certain units of, from British to Egyptian command. War Office concur. E1222/806/16.
- Reduction of garrison at Sollum. E1917/1108/16.
- Compensation for Egyptian Labour Corps disabled out of profits of Egyptian Cotton Control. E408/408/16.
- Nominal roll of British soldiers serving with Egyptian Army. (See also PENSIONS: GRATUITIES.) E941/806/16.
- Frontier Districts Administration: cost of during 1920-21. E11989/1108/16.
- War Office ask future correspondence to be dealt with by F.O. and Residency. E7847/E8918/1108/16.





**Army: French (continued).**

Uniforms: "bleu horizon" to remain unchanged owing to large stock of material on hand. W3728/198/17.

Regulations governing uniforms of Marshals of France and General Officers.

W3728/198/17.

Regulations governing voluntary enlistments in France: extract from "Journal Officiel."

W3755/198/17.

Disbandment of certain cavalry regiments on 1st August, 1921. W3756/198/17.

Posthumous award of dignity of Marshal of France on General Gallieni.

W4064/W4271/W4572/198/17.

"Projet de loi" to attach officers of Metropolitan army to Colonial. W4338/198/17.

Number of recruits obtained during 1919-20: estimate of fighting strength for 1921.

W4669/198/17.

"Proposition de loi" to allow reservists to join the colours for 6 months, 1 year, or 18 months, irrespective of period elapsed since joining reserve. W4671/198/17.

— adopted by Chamber of Deputies.

W4925/198/17.

Composition and strength of: particulars respecting. Metropolitan, North African, and Colonial Infantry, Cavalry, Engineers and Train. W4761/198/17.

Strength and composition of French artillery.

W5172/198/17.

Composition and strength of mobilized 1919 class. W4923/198/17.

Application to British subjects who served in of similar benefits, on demobilisation, as accrue to French citizens.

W7874/7874/17 (file).

Strength of 1921 class and reason for increase over 1919 and 1920. W5129/198/17.

Information regarding remodelling of.

W5171/198/17.

Return to homes of part of 1919 class due to easing of German situation. Not an indication of change of policy in regard to Ruhr occupation. W5790/198/17.

Reorganisation of. New laws dealing with (1) Status of General Officers (2) Promotion in the Active Army (3) Staffs (4) Constitution of cadres and strength. W5817/198/17.

Release of 1919 class. Categories for release include men with service in Poland.

W6537/198/17.

Report by M. Jean Fabry of Army Committee on French Government proposal for recruiting for the Army. Importance of holding Rhine line inviolable.

W6864/198/17.

Release of 1919 class. W6398/198/17.

Law guaranteeing renewal of work contracts to men recalled to colours in 1919 class.

W6945/198/17.

Proposed strength of French Army, and figures showing strength in 1914 and 1921.

W7162/198/17.

History of French General Staff and its proposed reorganisation. W7373/198/17.

Proposed strength of Corps of Officers in the Army of the future with comparative figures for 1914 and 1921. W7374/198/17.

"Projet de loi des cadres" and its effect on the Artillery. W7375/198/17.

"Projet de loi" dealing with scale of Army pensions. W8063/W9109/198/17.

Decree making Artillery School at Metz an autonomous institution. W9107/198/17.

**Army: French (continued).**

Liberation of 1918 class recruits suffering from ill-health. W9205/198/17.

French War Budget for 1922. Details of proposed expenditure and economies, and comparative figures for 1921. W9206/198/17.

Sepoy detachment in French India. Reconstitution of. Particulars regarding.

W9282/198/17.

Native Tirailleur and Spahi's Regiments in North Africa. Supplementary pay. Table of rates. W9362/198/17.

Regulations concerning the attachment of French army officers to civilian technical schools. W9860/198/17.

Appointments. W10563/198/17.

Organisation of Artillery in Colonial Army Corps. W10564/198/17.

Changes of uniform in. W10653/198/17.

Reorganisation of Artillery in.

W10747/W11038/198/17.

Liberation of 1920 class in April, 1922 by shortening of their period of service from three to two years. W10939/198/17.

Organisation of Engineer Corps.

W10940/198/17.

Classes forming categories of the French Army.

W11349/198/17.

Service in French Army of men from Alsace Lorraine who have already served in the German Army. W11353/198/17.

Re-organisation of infantry regiments.

W11439/198/17.

European and Indian establishment of corps of Indian Sepoys. W12836/198/17.

Distinctive marks of staff uniforms.

W11509/198/17.

Decree maintaining General Graziani on active division of General Staff until age of 65 years: 62 years being normal compulsory age of retirement. W11881/198/17.

Retiral of General Gassouin, First Sub-Chief of Army Staff. Appointment of General Ragueneau to vacant post. W11615/197/17.

Disbandment of 401st Infantry Regiment.

W11948/198/17.

Proposal to reduce number of troops in French Zone of Morocco. W10661/2712/28.

Miscarriages of military justice during 1915 and 1916 to be referred to Civil Courts.

W7085/7085/17.

Mounting of officers commanding companies of infantry: horses to be used instead of bicycles. W12140/198/17.

Re-organisation of Army. Discussion in French Chamber on "Projet de loi" providing for. W12169/198/17.

Calling up of 1920 and 1922 classes.

W12500/W12556/W12657/W12792/  
W12989/198/17.

Changes in commands consequent on appointment of General Graziani to Superior War Council. W12501/198/17.

Changes in commands consequent on death of General Humbert. W12709/198/17.

Particulars of disbanded cavalry regiments.

W12823/198/17.

Composition of the Superior Council of National Defence. W12772/W13025/198/17.

Summary of Finance Commission's report on War Budget. W12990/198/17.

Transfer of 6th Army Corps headquarters from Chalons-sur-Marne to Metz.

W13134/198/17.

French military policy: 1921 report on French Army. W13026/198/17.



**Army: French (continued).**

- War Budget for 1921 and proposals for 1922.  
W13026/198/17.
- Rhine Army: Army in plebiscite areas:  
colonies: 1921 report on French Army.  
W13026/198/17.
- In the Levant: 1921 report on French Army.  
W13026/198/17.
- Military operations in Morocco: annual report  
on French Army, 1921. W13026/198/17.
- Composition of the Superior War Council:  
changes in Army staff: re-organisation of  
the Superior Council of National Defence:  
Army classes: strength of Army on  
mobilisation. (Annual Report, 1921, on  
French Army.) W13026/198/17.
- Report on Colonial Budget for defence.  
W12988/198/17.
- In Levant: debate in French Chamber on  
Military Budget. E13839/13839/44.
- Strength of. A8804/18/45.
- French negro troops stationed in Europe.  
(P.Q.) C8826/1029/18.
- Complaints by school teachers against French  
military guards in Tarnowitz.  
C10293/10293/18.
- Preparations for calling up certain classes for  
further occupation of German territory.  
C8727/2740/18.
- Mobilisation of 1919 class. C8599/2740/18.
- Demobilisation of 1919 class. C12852/2740/18.
- High-handed action of French officers at  
Bratislava in obtaining lodgings and  
furniture. C20301/20301/12.
- Arrangements for withdrawal of 46th Division  
from Upper Silesia. C21459/92/18.
- In Syria: disposition and movements of.  
E11531/E13298/117/89.

**Army: French (Foreign Legion).**

- Recruiting by French Consuls in U.K.: as to  
obtaining French undertaking not to recruit  
British soldiers or reservists.  
W9709/W12240/W12241/W12242/899/17/  
K13853/K16584/6620/217.
- Strength of Foreign Legion. W12862/198/17.
- Request of Mr. A. W. Mepsted and Mr. Peter  
Priest (British subjects) for assistance in  
securing their release from the Foreign  
Legion, which they alleged they were induced  
to join under false pretences.  
K6620/K9684/6620/217.
- Foreign Legion: recruitment of Russian and  
Bulgarian refugees.  
C1886/1886/7/C2820/112/7.
- Composition and whereabouts of Foreign Legion.  
W4989/198/17.
- Formation of cavalry regiment in Foreign  
Legion. W12557/198/17.
- Considerable number of General Wrangel's  
refugees joining. N1958/8/38.
- Particulars of examination of foreign officers for.  
W9204/198/17.

**Army: Georgian.**

- Composition of: strength. E199/E1074/52/44.

**Army: German.**

- See also DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.
- Reinstatement of demobilised soldiers in civil  
employment: memo. of German Ministry  
of Labour. W579/63/50.
- Man power situation in March, 1918.  
C22802/22802/18.
- Article in "Freiheit" on expenditure on, in  
1913 and 1921. C14098/14098/18.
- Reichstag debate on estimates of Ministry of  
Defence. C2525/2525/18.

**Army: German (continued).**

- Articles in "Times" respecting new army and  
attempts to evade military clauses of Peace  
Treaty by making secret provision for large  
army. C18716/13/18.
- German instructors in Paraguayan Army, in  
contravention of Peace Treaty.  
C2417/C2502/2417/18.
- German correction of number of Reichswehr  
troops in Bavaria and East Prussia.  
C938/92/18.
- Reorganisation: information in intelligence  
summaries of Military Commission of Con-  
trol. C461/461/18 (file).
- Information in "Military Notes" of British  
Forces on the Rhine. C348/348/18 (file).
- Organisation of Reichsheer: demands presented  
to German Govt. by Inter-Allied Conference  
at Paris. C2317/386/18.
- General Nollet's report on Germany's non-  
fulfilment of Peace Treaty provisions.  
C4694/461/18.
- Report on present position. C9163/13/18.
- General Nollet's note to the German Govt.  
C13630/13/18.
- Dismissal of officers of Reichsheer: protest  
in "Germania." C14374/13/18.
- Investigations of Allied Military Commis-  
sion. C1627/461/18.
- Reactionary Monarchist spirit in.  
C423/423/18.
- Map showing distribution of Reichsheer.  
C6079/2525/18.
- Army Bill: report on: right to form political  
associations. C2147/13/18.
- Declaration by Minister of Defence in  
Reichstag. C2734/2525/18.
- Order forbidding members of Reichswehr  
from taking part in political meetings or  
joining political associations. C7645/416/18.
- Bill passed: report on debate.  
C6139/2525/18.
- Unauthorised organisations: demands presented  
to German Govt. by Inter-Allied Conference  
at Paris. C2317/386/18.
- Comparison of British and German casualties  
on Western Front during years 1915/1918.  
C15635/15635/18 (file).
- Activities of German "Kriegsvereine" in  
Switzerland. C19822/416/18.
- New army training manual published: protest  
from President of Inter-Allied Military Com-  
mission of Control to German Foreign  
Office regarding certain matters contained  
therein endorsed by Army Council. H.M.  
Representative, Berlin, instructed to bring  
matter before German Govt. C22621/13/18.
- Mr. Addison's protest to Herr von Haniel  
regarding. C23719/13/18.
- Organisation of armed forces in Germany, April,  
1921. C8766/2525/18.
- Identity discs and effects of deceased soldiers  
forwarded to German Embassy.  
K13169/13169/218.

**Army: Greek.**

- See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
- Appointment of Major Lyle (ex Canadian officer)  
as Lieut.-Col. in Army Service Corps.  
C21546/21546/19.
- Uniforms worn by recruits similar to British  
uniforms: as to representations.  
C12618/C13931/20/19.
- Report by Colonel Hoare Nairne on, based on  
information given by Head of French  
Military Mission in Athens. C10078/20/19.
- As to payment for khaki cloth supplied by  
Levant Co. C1463/1463/19.

**Army: Greek (continued).**

Contract for khaki cloth and other supplies.  
Inadvisable for British firms to tender.

C2580/1463/19.  
Appointment of General Dousmanis as Chief  
of General Staff, with his former (pro-  
German) officers. C7740/C8432/20/19.

— Enforced retirement of General Dousmanis  
in connection with manifesto issued by him  
claiming certain powers.

C19687/C20729/20/19.

Services of Greek officers at Constantinople  
offered to Greek Govt. C7790/20/19.

Reconciliation between Venezelist and Con-  
stantinist officers: conditions of return to  
Greece of Venezelist officers.

C7779/C8800/20/19.

— Statement made by Minister of War to  
Lord Granville regarding above.

C12916/20/19.

Appointment of Col. G. Tsondas as Director  
of Military Cadets' School at Athens.

C11983/20/19.

Bulgarian protest against enrolment of  
Bulgarians in Thrace by Greek Govt.

C11866/3723/19.

— Protest to Greek Govt. by Ambassadors'  
Conference. C16604/3723/19.

Cretan defaulters: objection to Govt. plan for  
their distribution: opposition to law pro-  
viding for deportation of defaulters'  
families. C19641/C19848/C20732/19641/19.

— Application of law deferred.

C19770/C20730/19641/19.

— Improvement in situation since dispersal  
of defaulters. C20739/19641/19.

— Attempt of armed Cretan defaulters to  
enter Crete frustrated by military.

C22933/19641/19.

— Decreased activity of defaulters.

C23087/19641/19.

Appointment of Col. Tsondas as commander of  
Athens garrison. C23566/23566/19.

Mobilisation for Asia Minor campaign: report  
of progress in Thessaly, Crete, &c.: failure  
of: Greek Minister's statements discredited.  
(Athens despatch.) E6455/E7044/143/44.

— Royal Decree calling up special trades in  
certain classes. E7877/143/44.

— Royal Decree calling up classes.

E5154/143/44.

— Reinforcements for troops in Asia Minor:  
calling up of reserves: mobilisation un-  
satisfactory: trouble in Crete.

C6575/C6596/C7235/20/19.

— Success of mobilisation.

C7974/C8433/60/19.

**Army: Greek (in Asia Minor).**

See also OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL.

ATROCITIES.

MILITARY SERVICE.

Transfer of divisions from Piræus to Asia  
Minor: movements to Brussa and Pan-  
dormor: Manissa division reinforced:  
heavy desertions. (G.H.Q., Constantinople,  
telegram to War Office.) E143/143/44.

Changes in high command: many senior officers  
resign: King Constantine to visit Asia  
Minor. E314/143/44.

Friction between Venezelist Generals Papoulos  
and Jannou. E976/52/44.

— Several Venezelist generals escape to Con-  
stantinople. E867/52/44.

Proposed visit of King Constantine to troops  
in: as to H.M.G.'s attitude: Col.  
Repington's enquiry through Lord Gran-  
ville. E1332/143/44.

Strength of. E1479/143/44.

**Army: Greek (in Asia Minor) (continued).**

Porte complaint of quartering Greek cavalry  
on Imperial farm. E2364/50/44.

Dangerous state of feeling between Christian  
and Moslem population owing to acts of  
indiscipline of. E5220/50/44.

Report on morale of Greek troops through  
French sources. (Lord Granville's des-  
patch.) E2496/143/44.

King Constantine's proclamation as to  
reinforcing: classes called up.

E3479/143/44.

— Rumoured general mobilisation of Greek  
Army. E4795/143/44.

Thracian Defence Committee protest against  
enrolment of Thracians in. (See further  
under MILITARY SERVICE.) E4609/143/44.

Reports on efficiency of, by General Nairne on  
request of C.I.G.S.: appreciation of value  
of in coming operations submitted to  
Cabinet.

E6650/E6720/E6879/E6913/E6965/E7019/  
E7020/E7120/E7194/E8134/143/44.

Operations in Asia Minor: views of Col.  
Repington respecting. P239/239/119.

Attitude of Greek Army in Asia Minor: inter-  
view between Greek Premier and British  
Military Attaché. C459/20/19.

Col. Repington's views on capacity of.

C3273/20/19.

Morale of troops in Asia Minor. C6580/20/19.

Report on Third, Seventh, and Tenth Greek  
Divisions at Brusa. (British Military  
Attaché, Athens.) E7832/143/44.

Poor morale of troops: desertions.

E13183/143/44.

Desirable that Greek Army should remain in  
being pending result of Paris Conference.  
(Cabinet decision.) E14080/143/44.

**Army: Guatemalan.**

Engagement of French Military Mission to  
improve. A1892/1892/8.

**Army: Hedjaz.**

Report on composition of. (Col. Lawrence.)

E8868/4/91.

**Army: Honduran.**

Proposed purchase of tanks from H.M.G. for.  
A3811/A4362/3811/8 (file).

**Army: Hungarian.**

See also MILITARY SERVICE: HUNGARY.

Information in 1920 Annual Report respecting.  
C12707/12707/21.

Order of battle: organisation. C696/696/21.

Composition of reorganised army.

C6854/182/21.

Proceedings of Allied Military Mission at  
Budapest. C182/182/21 (file).

Speech by Minister of National Defence:  
difficulty in creating army on voluntary  
basis: suggested alteration of Treaty to  
allow modified form of conscription.

C9494/1862/21.

Refusal by Allies to allow it to be maintained  
in excess of strength authorised by Peace  
Treaty, for defence of against Bolshevik  
invasion. C2542/687/21.

Reduced to limits prescribed by Peace Treaty.  
C9379/762/21/C10320/99/21.

Probable demand by "Little Entente" for com-  
plete demobilisation. C9913/C10479/180/21.

Italian intelligence report respecting mobilisa-  
tion and irregular units, &c. C19526/3655/21.

Hungarian officers accused of espionage by  
Czecho-Slovak Govt. Ambassadors' Con-  
ference decide to intervene.

C15881/15881/12.

Purchase of khaki cloth in U.K.

C18040/18040/21.



**Army: Hungarian (continued).**

Purchase of khaki cloth (continued).

- Suggested that H.M.G. support British firms to enable them to secure contract and prevent Chamier, who is supported by Italian Govt., securing a monopoly.

C19667/C19766/C19767/C19899/18040/21.

- Order for British firms secured.

C20145/18040/21.

Need for adequate force in view of Karlist episode. C20414/C20417/180/21.

- Calling up of new class: Minister of Defence's interview with Col. Gosset. C18718/3655/21.

- Minister of Defence declares he is unable to cancel notices for 1900 class.

C18941/C19359/C19469/3655/21.

Explanation of situation respecting calling up of 1900 class: Unfortunate action of President of Military Commission of Control. Attitude of Hungarian Govt.

C18858/C19120//C19469/C19831/3655/21.

Calling up of new class: Agreement between General Zuccori and Col. Gosset to ask Hungarian Govt. to suspend notices pending decision of Inter-Allied Military Commission, Versailles. C18588/C18875/3655/21.

- Ambassadors' Conference decide to call upon Hungarian Govt. to cancel orders.

C18767/477/3/C18898/3655/21.

Roumanian suspicions of secret enrolments in.

C6853/6853/21.

Message of thanks from Admiral Horthy for loyal attitude of Army during ex-Emperor crisis. C7869/180/21.

**Army: Indian.**

See also ARMY: BRITISH EMPIRE.

Note by Major Bray on sedition in, in Mesopotamia. E1141/100/93.

Suggested employment of Indian units for garrisons overseas and in mandated territories. F123/123/10 (file).

Reported movement of troops from India via Bhutan and Sikkim to Tibet. Chinese inquiry. F2888/F2895/F3032/59/10.

Inadequacy of salaries of Indian Army officers studying Japanese and attached to H.M. Embassy, Tokio. F886/F4570/886/23.

Reduction of Army operating on N.W. frontier. (P.Q.) N6688/6688/97.

Appointment of Japanese officer to be attached to Army Headquarters in India: copies of inter-Departmental correspondence (1902-1907). F234/234/23.

- Term "Attaché" to be discarded and "Resident Officer in India" substituted. Major H. Tani appointed. F2011/234/23.

Govt. of Bengal request French Govt. to allow passage of troops across Chandernagore territory. W7747/W9087/2317/17.

**Army: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Disaffection in native army. W7302/333/29.

**Army: "Irish."**

Appeal for funds in U.S.A. to help Irish Republican Army. A5446/46/45.

**Army: Italian.**

Guard detachment for Holy places. Withdrawal of. (See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.)

Desire to recruit Askaris to garrison Tubaland in connection with proposed cession of Tubaland by H.M.G. to Italy. A3061/12/60.

Pre-military training of Italian youths.

C15140/15140/22.

Military Attaché's report on programme for calling up and demobilisation of various classes of conscripts.

C19429/C23201/15140/22.

**Army: Italian (continued).**

New Army Council system: Italian Press criticism. C3962/3962/22.

Army Estimates, 1920-21. C5715/3962/22.

Army Estimates for 1921-22. C15850/15850/22.

Report by Military Attaché regarding Govt.'s neglect of, and its detrimental effect on, efficiency and morale. C21275/15140/22.

Proposed scheme for reorganisation. Appointment of General Diaz as Inspector-General. C22885/C23208/15140/22.

- Proposed reductions in cavalry and infantry. C23200/15140/22.

- Amalgamation of different units.

C23199/15140/22.

Discipline of Regia Guardia: report by Military Attaché. C21275/15140/22.

International character of detachment at Scutari. Representations to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C21594/C21615/C21621/580/90

- Italian Govt. propose its withdrawal.

C22225/580/90.

Serbian Press attack on. C22492/20580/22.

Re-organisation of:

Recommendations of Parliamentary Committee: relief of distress due to high cost of living: military instruction. C23597/15140/22.

Dissension in Army Council: delay of re-organisation scheme. C23605/15140/22.

Report on strength of: re-organisation.

C1746/1746/22.

Report of Military Attaché respecting delay in proceeding with re-organisation.

C19862/15140/22.

- Statement by Minister for War regarding his policy. C20251/C22893/15140/22.

Notice of motion in Italian Chamber by Fascista Party to make deserters ineligible for Parliament. C12908/704/22.

**Army: Japanese.**

Use of poison gas in. F2724/2724/23.

Mobilisation for service in Korea, report by Capt. Morgan. F2171/201/23.

Views of Japanese officers on foreign politics. (Report by Capt. K. S. Morgan.)

F3885/201/23.

Military expenditure for 1921-2 (P.Q.).

F2402/F2490/700/23/F3230/118/23.

Retirement of Generals Hongo and Nitshara.

F3123/F3208/201/23.

Attendance of General Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick at grand manœuvres. F1962/1962/23.

Alleged reductions in new military budget.

F4010/700/23.

Troops in China, details: statement in Diet.

F1839/3/10/F1674/1674/10 (file).

Organisation and personnel. F2326/201/23.

Annual Report, 1920, on. F2326/201/23.

Budget and programme as summarised in report on Japan for first six months of 1921.

F2775/2330/23.

Return of Lt.-Col. Ichinose Gensuke (Military Intelligence Officer at Singapore) to Japan.

F1956/1538/23.

Appointment of Japanese officer to be attached to Army headquarters in India: copies of inter-departmental correspondence (1902-1907). F234/234/23.

- Major H. Tani appointed. F2011/234/23.

Necessity of maintaining, for protection of China.

F1813/1810/10

Koreans serving in. F197/197/23.

**Army: Japanese (continued).**

Presence of officers in various parts of China.  
F1167/1167/10.

— Information as to Comdt. Darras.  
F2792/1167/10.

Conditions as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. F2330/2330/23.

Address presented to King from Baron Uychara, Chief of General Staff. F1035/610/23.

Report on Field Artillery School at Yotsukaido.  
F194/194/23.

Organisation: report by Capt. Bennett on completion of attachment to headquarters at Seoul. F200/197/23.

Baron Hayashi's defence of Budget estimates of expenditure. F118/F118/23.

Lt.-Col. Tatekawa Yoshitsugu appointed Assistant Commissioner to Standing Military Commission of League of Nations. Major Nishihara Kanichi appointed to succeed him as private secretary to Minister of War.  
F191/191/23.

Promotions and appointments.  
F614/F3586/F3904/F4290 &c./201/23.

Reports on careers of certain officers.  
F2712/F2713/F3102/201/23.

As to absence of English language course at cadet training college Yo-nen Gakko.  
F200/F2390/197/23.

Memo. on military education of Japanese officers.  
F2390/197/23.

Reports on grand manœuvres in November, 1920 and 1921. F201/F4344/201/23.

Summary of numbers of officers in each rank.  
F553/201/23.

Changes in during 1920. F548/201/23.

Amendment to Colour Service Regulations.  
F3944/201/23.

Military loan to cover various sums voted from 1918-1920 and not covered by ordinary revenue. F700/1638/700/23.

Supplementary grant in 1921 estimates.  
F917/F1007/348/23.

Tour of Japanese officers via U.S.A. and Europe. F2042/2042/23.

Article by Capt. Midzuno on psychology of the soldier. F1325/1325/23.

War rewards. F2060/201/23.

Forecast of 1922-23 estimates: press extract.  
F4674/700/23.

Training of 4th Japanese Regiment during September, 1921. F4659/201/23.

Report on 24th Regiment of Japanese infantry by Capt. K. S. Morgan: object of training: morale, etc. F4644/201/23.

Estimates 1922-23. A8568/A8569/A8570/18/45.

Its withdrawal from Siberia made a condition by Chita Govt. to renewal of Russo-Japanese fishing agreement. N5528/5528/57 (file).

**Army: Lettish.**

War Office claim for clothing issued to troops on s.s. "Brandenburg." N72/N718/72/38.

Admiralty claim for repayment of advances made to troops on s.s. "Voronej."  
N1040/N3140/1040/57.

**Army: Lithuanian.**

Plans for formation of White Russian Division in: agreement between Lithuanian Govt. and Govt. of White Russia. N2445/2445/59.

Report from Polish representative regarding progress and strengthening of.  
N2966/359/59.

Budget estimates. N4456/359/59.

**Army: Lithuanian (continued).**

As to extension of services of British Lieut. P. Kairis. N262/262/59 (file).

Raised to 50,000 owing to Zeligowski raid on Vilna. N1174/44/55.

**Army: Mesopotamian.**

Question of recruitment of Assyrian refugees as Levies for. E2072/E2573/208/93.

— P.Q. E6957/208/93.

Recruitment of Kurd Levies in Persia: no authority for.

E11317/E11558/E11548/E11653/11317/34.

Proposed volunteer force for. E1068/100/93.

Proposals for detailed scheme in fulfilment of policy laid down at Cairo (Colonial Office).  
E6097/100/93.

Arab Army: report on progress in formation of: difficulties.

E9343/E9312/E12958/E12097/9343/93.

— As to amount of money required over £400,000, for cost of: no provision in Imperial Estimates. E9534/E10378/9343/93.

Arabs garrisoning Euphrates Railway Line: sanction asked to recruit to full strength: and provision of officers by War Office.

W1765/1765/93.

P.Q. as to number of Arab Levies, etc.  
E3629/99/93.

Officering of Levies: Sir P. Cox's recommendations: as to appointment of Sadlir-Jackson.  
E7746/7665/93 (file).

Attitude of native press towards formation of (Iraq Intelligence Report). E11914/100/93.

King Feisal's policy of defence. E12304/100/93.

Defence of Iraq: proposed replies to King Feisal with regard to. E12385/43/93.

Defence of Iraq: decisions at 4th meeting of Middle East Committee.

E12513/43/93/E12626/100/93.

Enlistment of ex-Turkish officers in: danger of.  
E13124/43/93.

As to relieving Arab Army or Levies of repayment for stores received from Disposals Board: Colonial Office opposition.

E13541/E13709/E13758/E14024/  
E14297/9343/93.

Equipment required by Levies.  
E13757/9343/93.

**Army: Mexican.**

Reply to F.O. circular requesting information on. A5855/A6503/2456/51.

Estimated expenditure for 1922. A9070/2456/51.

Question of loyalty of garrisons on Isthmus of Tehuantepec. A8302/1432/26.

Request for information regarding engagement of British ex-service men for: press announcements. A2772/2772/26 (file).

Report on, in President's speech to congress.  
A7171/337/26.

**Army: Moroccan (Spanish).**

See ARMY: SPANISH.

**Army: Moroccan (Sultan's Troops).**

As to reported increase in number of Frenchmen in "Tabor Chérifien": and as to conversion into barracks of building belonging to "Habous" to be taken over from Commission d'Hygiène.

W1137/1137/98.

— Spanish protest. W6213/1137/98.

Present strength: result of enquiry into alleged encroachments on functions of Spanish force by. W5939/1137/28.



**Army: Netherlands.**

Annual report: reorganisation of: organisation of Burgerwacht. 885/885/29.

Bill passed for reduction of. W13289/67/29.

Visit of two British Army officers to Regiment Genietroepen (Corps of Engineers).

W12087/12087/29.

Visit of officers to British forces on the Rhine.

C3256/3256/18.

**Army: Norwegian.**

Possibility of regimental musters not being held. N3022/3022/30.

Figures of Army Budget for 1921-22. Periods of training. N3340/3022/30.

**Army: Palestine.**

Defence Force. (See also POLICE: PALESTINE.)

Reduction of British forces and formation of Defence force. Cadre of Jewish Battalion for officers of. E401/E404/401/88.

— Proposed appointments of General Costello and Lt.-Col. Margolin.

E1290/E1434/401/88.

— Sir H. Samuel's recommendations.

E1062/401/88.

— War Office views. E2074/401/88.

— Treasury accept proposals. E2399/401/88.

— Proceedings of Middle East Committee. Creation of force to be deferred. Objections to mixed units of Jews and Arabs. Creation of trans-Jordanian force under Arab command.

E5956/5391/65/E5905/401/88.

**Army: Paraguayan.**

German instructors in. C2417/C2502/2417/18.

**Army: Persian.**

See also KHORASAN LEVY CORPS.

SEISTAN LEVY CORPS.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

ARMY: BRITISH IN PERSIA (for loan of British Officers).

BAKHTIARI (SOWAR FORCE).

As to formation of Persian force under British officers, independent of Anglo-Persian Agreement. E2553/633/34.

— Military Attachés views at Tehran. H.M. Minister's appeal for British officers for. E2821/E2877/E2883/E2899/633/34.

Importance of British assistance to new force: if withheld French or Bolsheviks will step in. E3370/633/34.

As to handing over military stores, etc., to new Persian force by evacuating British force.

E3383/633/34.

— War Office views: P.Q. as to.

E3352/25/34.

Proposed creation of new force by Persian Govt. to take place of South Persia Rifles: H.M.G. refuse to supply arms ("Times" extract). E12145/25/34.

As to Belgian officers for. E1188/2/34.

French Legation movement in favour of reorganisation of Persian army by French officers. E2050/1896/34.

Employment of Russian officers in: protest by H.M.G. E13447/633/34.

Amalgamation of gendarmerie and Cossack division: Swedish officers superseded by Persians. E13454/4335/34/E13579/2/34.

Disbandment: statement issued by H.M. Legation, Tehran, refuting various inaccuracies. E13431/25/34.

Kurd Levies: disbandment of, completed January 26. E2069/92/34.

**Army: Persian (continued).**

Zia-ud-din's proclamation to Persian army on evacuation of British troops. E7024/2/34.

New Persian Govt. under Seyyid-ud-din: steps for re-organisation of. E2605/2/34.

Amalgamation of military schools in Tehran. British instructors proposed.

E5800/633/34.

Organisation of Persian forces on lines of Military Commission's report: views of Govt. of India. E633/E970/633/34.

Strength of Persian army during January.

E1980/E2085/E2876/633/34.

**Army: Persian (Cossack Division).**

Cossack coup at Teheran. (See further under PERSIA and under TEHRAN). E2390/2/34.

Kasvin account for February, 1921, for stores, &c., issued to. E10767/119/34.

Note from Russian Chargé at Teheran to M.F.A. in regard to agreement made in view of future negotiations with Russia.

E3490/119/34.

Arrival at Bombay: List of names and destination. E10864/10864/34.

Proposals put forward by officers of. List of members permitted to remain in Persia.

E2552/119/34.

Meeting in F.O. as to question of repayment of money advanced by Imperial Bank on account of. E3002/119/34.

— Treasury asked to cover. E3130/119/34.

— Treasury authorise repayment.

E3894/119/34.

Journey of certain number of officers and non-commissioned officers from India to various countries. Russian Embassy to assume responsibility on arrival in U.K.

N1279/N2390/1279/38.

— French Govt. will allow them to pass through France. N1791/1279/38.

— Departure of three officers and one lady for Marseilles. N1991/1279/38.

Journey of officers and non-commissioned officers to various countries: correspondence dealing with granting of free passages, &c. (See further under REPATRIATION: RUSSIANS.)

N1539/N1540/N1846/N2188/N2390/N3193/1279/38 (file).

Cossack liquidation account: sum to be paid to account of in Imperial Bank of Persia, London.

E119/E527/E117/E1237/119/34 (file).

— Treasury enquiry as to lien on Customs.

E1709/E1427/119/34.

— Balance in London of Persian Govt. insufficient: as to H.M.G. being responsible to Bank. E1851/E2040/E1984/119/34.

Persian Govt.'s proposal to organise force to maintain order in Fars: protest of Governor against employment of Cossacks in. E14226/2/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles).**

F.O. memo. showing composition, cost and necessity for continued maintenance of force. E8691/25/34.

Secretary of State for Colonies urges further maintenance: suggests conference: disbandment menace to Mesopotamia.

E8082/E8624/25/34.

— Report of Conference. E8255/25/34.

Persian endeavours to secure Swedish officers for. E9217/9708/25/34.

P.Q. as to disbandment of. E2757/E9471/25/34.

Persian Govt. request 1,000 troops be moved to Isfahan. E2624/E2978/25/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles) (continued).**

Copy correspondence received from Govt. of India as to disbandment, &c.  
E3977/E4217/25/34.

Proposed detachment to Isfahan if Persian Govt. and H.M. Legation go there.  
E550/E919/E1008/221/34.

As to their retention at Fars: H.M. Consul, Shiraz, asks intentions of H.M.G.: undesirable to introduce Indian troops: as to Persian Govt. applying money obtained from Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to upkeep of.  
E929/2/34/E1211/E1631/25/34.

Persian Govt. making difficulties about concluding six months contracts with British officers: Persian desire to substitute exchange of notes for signed contracts.  
E9217/E9249/E9250/E9321/25/34.

As to bonus sanctioned by Inspector-General on disbandment of. E13866/25/44.

Necessity of gratuity to those disbanded.  
E2515/25/34.

Suggested employment of: as Consular guards and in place of Indian troops at Bushire and Bunder Abbas. E2515/25/34.

Correspondence between H.M. Minister at Tehran and Persian Prime Minister regarding disbandment and retention of British officers. E9648/E10098/E11462/25/34.

Copy telegraphic correspondence between political resident, Bushire, and Govt. of India regarding disbandment of.  
E3580/25/34.

Mr. Norman asks definite instructions regarding disbandment (Lord Curzon's telegram informing him of further Treasury grant).  
E3336/25/34.

Proposed incorporation of in Persian Gendarmerie: Indian Govt.'s views: arrangements for winding up British administration of.  
E4875/E4944/E5633/E6468/25/34.

— Future instructions to General Officer Commanding to be obtained from H.M. Minister at Tehran. E5850/25/34.

— P.Q. E6329/25/34.

H.M.G. unable to give further support to: instructions to Mr. Norman for dissolution of force: undesirable to encourage British firms interested to finance force.  
E6932/E7374/E7563/E7561/E7562/25/34.

— Danger to telegraph lines if force disbanded (Tehran despatch). E7559/25/34.

Correspondence with India Office regarding decision as to: as to transfer to Persian Govt. or disbandment: no further expenditure after 31st March. E1371/E2971/25/34.

— Views of Consul at Shiraz. E2106/25/34.

— Mr. Montagu's minute. E2524/25/34.

Admiralty memo, to Cabinet urging continuance of, in view of protection of Persian oilfields.  
E8736/25/34.

As to evacuation of certain towns being necessary on disbandment of.  
E8444/8444/34.

Disbandment of: one-third already disbanded.  
E8771/25/34.

— Colonel Fraser's proposals. E9969/25/34.

Disbandment of: disorders in provinces consequent on news of: British subjects' losses.  
E10881/2/34.

Trouble between police and South Persia Rifles at Isfahan. E11695/25/34.

Terms which Persian Deputies will accept for transfer of: H.M.G. refuse to accept them. Disbandment to be expedited.  
E9708/E9923/25/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles) (continued).**

Revised offer of Persian Govt. to take over: Inspector-General's opinion invited.  
E10026/25/34.

— Not accepted: disbandment to continue.  
E10170/E10208/E10456/25/34.

Secretary of State for War's minute on necessity for retention of. E817/25/34.

Mr. Norman's proposals as to Persian Govt. taking over and gradual reduction in expenditure on: India Office views.  
E2612/E2522/E2515/E2971/25/34.

New Persian Govt. under Seyyid Zia agree to Mr. Norman's proposals. E2605/2/34.

As to maintaining 1,000 at Fars as precaution against Bolshevik activities in South. (Tehran despatch).  
E10606/E10605/E10919/25/34.

Need for consolidation of (memo. by Mr. Smart).  
E9260/2/34.

Review of work of (Sir P. Sykes' letter to "Times"). E11082/25/34.

Disbandment: complete at Shiraz and Kerman: remaining personnel to be moved to Bushire.  
E11652/25/34.

— Persian Govt. offer to retain 700 men in vicinity of Shiraz. E12374/25/34.

Disbandment: India Office correspondence on completion of. E13786/25/34.

Disbandment: attack on camp at Kazerun: British officers leave for Bushire under Govt. escort. E12188/E12477/25/34.

— South Persia Rifles office at Bushire closed: staff leave for India. E13869/25/34.

Disbandment: Col. Fraser's letter to Mr. Churchill: comments on efficiency of the force. E14071/25/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles: Finances).**

Persian Govt. informed that force must be dissolved: H.M. Minister suggests loan from Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to Persian Govt. for three months to maintain force.  
E8178/25/34.

— High Commissioner, Mesopotamia, proposals as to maintenance: royalty sums to be disbursed without Persian Govt. handling.  
E9000/E9345/E9331/25/34.

Financial requirements of: monthly statement for Imperial Bank: monthly payments through Imperial Bank of Persia.  
E25/25/34 (file).

As to support for, from Middle East Vote.  
E8082/E8624/E8255/25/34.

Importance of retaining, at Shiraz: suggested measures for financial support of (letter to Mr. Oliphant from Mr. Armitage Smith).  
E76/76/34.

Disbandment of: Financial Adviser's proposals for further maintenance of, on A.P. Co.'s royalties: question of advising British firms with interests in Persia as to disbandment.  
E7881/E7882/E7883/E7884/E8181/25/34.

— Fars notable's suggestions.  
E8182/E8530/E8771/E9345/25/34.

January requirements: payment to Imperial Bank of Persia. E25/E80/25/34.

— Acknowledgment of. E378/25/34.

Treasury will not contribute to upkeep of after March 31st. E130/25/34.

India Office to share expenditure to March 31st: Treasury sanction for F.O. to March 31st.  
E252/E327/E788/E1180/25/34.

Personnel of Supply and Transport Corps.  
E988/E2165/E3602/25/34.

— Treasury sanction. E4279/25/34.

— India Office letter: question referred to Indian Govt. with certain recommendations.  
E5430/25/34.



**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles: Finances)**  
(continued).

Expenditure of Indian revenues on: question of publication of memo.: not desirable.

E1668/E2822/25/34.

— Arguments against disbandment: Treasury asked to agree to retention for six months after March 31st. E2407/E2433/25/34.

As to disposal of unexpended balances of funds provided by H.M.G. in connection with.

E2590/2528/34.

Chancellor of Exchequer agrees to finance up to £225,000: instructions to Mr. Norman as to obtaining funds through Legation accounts instead of through Govt. of India: as to sum credited for April to be refunded to Imperial Bank by F.O.

E3336/E3404/E3627/E3680/E4126/E4396/25/34.

Expenditure on, at Shiraz: India Office telegram to Financial Agent. E8889/25/34.

Disbandment of: as to accounts of, pertaining to Imperial Govt. E10711/25/34.

Indents for stores from India to be covered by authorisation of British Minister, Tehran.

E8997/25/34.

Expenditure incurred from Indian funds, 1915-1920: accounts. E12454/25/34.

Sums to be deducted from H.M.G.'s final grant: as to keeping Mr. Norman informed: Govt. of India's claim.

E8816/E9869/E9911/E12750/E12640/25/34.

Suggestion that £31,000 due to Indian Govt. be postponed. E8994/25/34.

As to recovery of outfit allowance for officers of. E7726/E9459/25/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles: Disposal of Arms and Stores).**

Outline of scheme by which force is to be taken over by Persian Govt.: suggests ceding arms and equipment without payment (Tehran despatch). E5460/25/34.

— As to expenditure by India Office after March 31st: Chief Auditor at Shiraz to wind up on behalf of India. E5484/25/34.

As to disposal of equipment, arms, &c., on disbandment: War Office views: destruction recommended. E7971/E9392/E11068/25/34.

As to H.M.G. foregoing share of value of stores, &c., if Persian Govt. take over force: Treasury approached. E8631/E9140/25/34.

Offer of Governor-General, Isfahan, to purchase rifles, &c.

E8935/E9523/E9531/E9942/25/34.

As to crediting proceeds of sale of stores in diminution of charge of maintenance of unit.

E12889/25/34.

India Office agree to any arrangement made regarding stores, &c. E6304/E6239/25/34.

— Tehran despatch regarding attitude of Govt. of India: as to their foregoing claim to value of stores as final contribution to upkeep of South Persia Rifles.

E6122/E8678/25/34.

Col. Fraser's report on disposal of arms, &c., and pay of men. E14227/25/34.

Disposal of arms: Anglo-Persian Oil Co. offer to buy 300 rifles.

E11899/E12412/E12581/E13096/25/34.

Persian Govt. protest against arming of Kashgais by Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

E12479/E12719/25/34.

Disposal of rifles: Govt. of India support proposal to hand over 700 rifles to Persian Govt.

E11058/E11089/E11385/25/34.

Persian requests for more than 700 rifles.

E12144/25/34.

**Army: Persian (South Persia Rifles: Disposal of Arms and Stores)** (continued).

Disbandment: disposal of rifles: destruction ordered at Isfahan and Kerman.

E10761/25/34.

— Persian Govt. appeal to purchase arms of, in view of Gilan rebellion: retention of South Persia Rifles at Fars if arms retained.

E10918/E10919/E10920/E11118/E11287/25/34.

**Army: Polish.**

Copies of medical pamphlets of British Army for. N519/519/55.

New Year address by Chief of State to.

N440/440/55.

War Office claim for clothing issued to troops on s.s. "Brandenburg" paid.

N72/N7121/72/57.

Changes in organisation of: memo. by British Military Mission. N4656/117/55.

Troops conveyed free of charge by Japanese transports from Vladivostok to Tsuruga for embarkation on s.s. "Voronej."

N5276/1040/57.

Admiralty claim for repayment of advances made to troops on s.s. "Voronej."

N1040/N3140/1040/57.

Certain resignations, reasons for.

N11273/11273/55.

Strength and classes serving on 1st October.

N11552/11273/55.

Numbers of officers transferred to the reserve.

N11573/11273/55.

Comments by Major-Gen. Carton de Wiart on state of. N808/808/55.

Organisation of headquarters of Polish Self-Defence Commando ("D.O.P.").

C4364/92/18.

Secret fighting organisation ("Bojowka" or "Zignon"). C9051/92/18.

Demobilisation: present disposition and numbers of troops. C8937/415/18.

**Army: Portuguese.**

Complete service dress and equipment of infantryman for Imperial War Museum.

W3324/3324/50.

Burial of "unknown warrior." (See also under CELEBRATIONS.) W4425/3044/36.

Annual Report, 1920. W2606/2606/36.

**Army: Roumanian.**

Occupation of Hungarian territory.

C23677/C23952/23677/21.

Demobilisation decree: strength to be maintained. C6433/5777/37.

**Army: Russian.**

See also PERSIA (BOLSHEVIK MOVEMENT IN).

Article by M. Paléologue (Ambassador at Petrograd at outbreak of war) in "Revue des deux Mondes" stating Russia had mobilised 13 corps for operation against Austria before Germany declared war.

W1042/1042/17.

Number of deaths in, during the Great War. (P.Q.). N12411/12411/38.

**Army: Russian (Anti-Bolshevik Forces).**

Evacuation of Semenoff's and Kappel troops &c. through Manchuria into Primorsk.

F54/54/10.

Rout of Semenoff's troops near Manchuli, on Siberian-Manchurian frontier. F392/54/10.

Proceedings of forces of Baron Ungern, and Semenoff and Kappel troops in Transbaikalia. F337/F338/F908/45/10.

Capture of Urga from Chinese by Baron Ungern's forces. F590/F1299/590/10.

# **Army: Russian (Anti - Bolshevik Forces)** (continued).

Extract from French press stating that General Wrangel's forces are being disbanded at request of H.M.G. N3732/8/38.

Note from United Committee of Don Kouban and Terek Cossacks regarding French proposal for dissolution of General Wrangel's Army. N4129/8/38.

General Wrangel's Army to be considered as refugees. N974/974/63.

— All military formations of General Wrangel's Army to be broken up: protest by General Wrangel. French will cease supplies if order is not complied with. N3540/N3611/N3913/8/38.

French reported to recognise General Wrangel's Army no longer: to be treated as refugees only. E975/52/44.

Appeal from Russian Parliamentary Committee for preservation of Anti-Bolshevik forces. N1628/4/38.

Question of future employment of Don Cadets training at Ismailia. N388/388/38/N5637/5637/38 (file).

Remnants of forces of Balahovitch and Permikin interned in Poland. Bad conditions. N112/N437/112/55.

Officers joining Turkish Nationalist forces. E5314/143/44.

— Wrangel's officers joining Kemalists. Greek protest: General Harrington's views. E7606/143/44.

## **\* Army: Russian (Bolshevik Forces).**

Reported recruitment of Chinese. F6/6/10 (file).

P.Q.: employment of Chinese. F956/6/10.

Chinese Govt. powerless to intervene as regards Chinese serving under Moscow Govt. F258/6/10.

Chinese deserters returning to China by Chinese Eastern Railway. F715/6/10.

Soviet Govt. deny concentration of Army on Western Front. N36/36/38.

All deserters and those who refuse to obey orders to be shot: orders issued by Trotsky. Telegram from Trotsky to staff at Baku. N4/4/38.

Naval Report on Red Army Organisation and Defences in Black Sea area. N70/8/38.

Recruiting of Russian officers and recruits at Tiflis. Offer of service against British in Persia. N39/36/38.

Organisation of three regiments of Bessarabian Russian Volunteers. N217/217/38.

Speech alleged to have been made by Trotsky at recent manœuvres. N10947/36/38.

Views of Lettish Acting M.F.A. respecting demobilisation of Red Armies, mobilisation of eight youngest categories taking place. N428/36/38.

German instructors in training schools. N10871/4/38.

Increase in Army of Third International and reduction in Red Army. N4942/4/38.

Increase of Red Army to four millions cavalry to 30 divisions. N5435/36/38.

Reorganisation of Red Armies: special training to be organised in all garrisons. Armies not being reduced. N683/36/38.

Gradual demobilisation to commence: to be reduced to half present strength by middle of 1921. N576/4/38.

— Views of War Office. Disbelief in reports of demobilisation. N874/4/38.

Strengthening of cavalry. N947/36/38.

Condition of, and support to Soviet Govt. N2128/36/38.

# **Army: Russian (Bolshevik Forces) (continued).** Readjustment of army in Siberia: distribution. N2028/134/57.

Extract from Report by Italian Naval Attaché at Stockholm on reorganisation of. N2412/1/38.

Instructions issued by 3rd International to recruit Germans in Red Army: strength of German detachment. N8999/N9375/36/38.

Feeling in, against Soviet Govt. N9688/4/38.

Composition, strength and movements of troops. N10603/N11064/36/38.

Training of Moslems at Chimkent and Ferghana for service in Red Army. N11351/23/97.

Distribution, movements, morale, &c., of Soviet troops in Caucasus on Aug. 15th. E10861/116/58.

Plan of campaign in Near and Middle East of Bolshevik armies. Report of Major Bray. E609/154/65.

Estimate of Bolshevik army in Caucasus to Jan. 1st. Concentrating on Georgian frontier. E1056/116/58/E1074/52/44.

— Movements of. E1865/116/58.

Disposition of Bolshevik troops in Armenia. E187/23/58.

## **Army: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Occupation of Hungarian territory. (See HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.)

Discontent amongst Russian refugees with, on Albanian front. C23233/8558/92.

Concentration on Albanian and Bulgarian frontiers. C8885/C8887/C8604/372/90.

Memo. by British Military Attaché on organisation of Staff. C9609/8558/92.

— Organisation of army: increase in peace strength. C12685/8558/92.

Report by British Military Attaché on IV. Zagreb Army. C15129/C16451/8558/92.

General mobilisation between Belgrade and Szegedin reported by General Chatrill, late United States Minister to Argentina. C18902/2/92/C19127/3655/21.

— Serbian War Office state no military measures are in progress. C18948/2/92.

Mobilisation: men belonging to 1920, 1919 and 1918 classes warned to be ready. C19352/580/90.

Report by Military Attaché on Serbian military preparations against Hungary. C22135/22135/62.

On peace footing. C22503/8558/92.

Conference of Ambassadors' insistence on withdrawal of troops from neutral zone between Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom and Albania. (See also ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.) C23425/C24101/580/90.

Prospects of demobilisation after Karlist crisis in Hungary. C21321/180/21.

— Partial demobilisation. C21564/180/21.

— Demobilisation commenced. C21773/180/21.

All reservists on Albanian front demobilised and conditions normal on Hungarian front. C22018/22018/92.

Military expenditure during financial year 1920-1921. C8558/8558/92.

Debate on Clauses of Constitution referring to Army. C15606/8558/92.

Concentration on Greek border: Military Attaché's report on. C11773/6412/7.

Funeral of Field-Marshal Misitch.

C1554/1554/92 (file).



**Army: Serb-Croat-Slovene (continued).**

Proposal to present a British standard to, on Kossovo day in recognition of war services: abandoned. C10137/C10709/10137/92.

Drafting of Russian Cadets from Don Cadet Corps at Ismailia into: representations to Serbian Govt.: question postponed.

N388/N1231/388/38.

War Office claim for pay and tobacco issued to troops from Vladivostok on s.s. "Kildonnán Castle." N11592/N12281/N13248/172/57.

**Army: Siamese.**

Report of operations of Royal Survey Department of, 1918-1919. F2767/2767/40 (file).

**Army: Siberia.**

See also ARMY: RUSSIAN.

Military forces of Far Eastern Republic.

N4445/134/57.

**Army: Soudanese.**

Position of ex-soldiers settled in Jubaland.

A6244/12/60.

**Army: Spanish.**

Summary of new Recruiting Bill before Cortes.

W5224/367/41.

Military operations in Morocco: Unpreparedness of army. Poor morale of Spanish troops.

W8872/184/28.

Lack of organisation. Condition of Moroccan troops. (Debates in Cortes on Moroccan policy.) W12058/184/28.

Reports of Assistant British Military Attaché at Madrid. W12056/367/41.

Laying of foundation stone of new Cavalry School at Valladolid by King and Queen of Spain. W5235/367/41.

King of Belgians appointed Honorary Colonel of Wad-Ras Infantry Regiment. W1432/463/4.

Bill fixing strength of. W3866/367/41.

Budget for 1921-22. W4177/367/41.

Visit of General to French Army of the Rhine.

C14941/C16337/416/18.

Influence of military juntas: annual report on Spain, 1920. W1975/1975/41.

**Army: Spanish (Foreign Legion).**

Enlistment of British subjects in Foreign Legion.

See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Recruitment of natives in Palestine for service in Foreign Legion. W4168/4168/41.

Recruitment of Bulgarians. C1887/1886/7.

Request by Stuliano Constantino, a Greek claiming British nationality, for assistance in obtaining his release from. (Refused.)

W12832/10044/28.

Spanish Press interview with alleged wealthy English captain enlisted in.

W11157/11157/28.

Spanish Press notice stating conditions of service. W8829/184/28.

Recruitment of British volunteers. Protest by Southampton Trades Council.

W8861/184/28.

British Press comments. Overseas Settlement Committee to inform intending volunteers of disadvantages of service in Spanish Legion before Passport Office issues visas. Information as to conditions of life in Spanish Legion for communication to British Press.

W9078/W9592/184/28.

Terms of enlistment offered at Ceuta to British subjects desirous of joining.

W13087/10044/28.

— Terms as furnished by Spanish War Office.

W13360/10044/28.

**Army: Spanish (Foreign Legion) (continued).**

Conditions of life prevailing in the Spanish Foreign Legion, Morocco. As to procedure to be adopted should a British subject serving in the Foreign Legion take refuge in a British Consulate. (Application of decision of Hague Tribunal in the case of deserters at Casablanca in 1908.) [Report of H.M. Vice-Consul, Tetuan.] W7788/W9135/184/28.

British subjects in: memo. on Spanish methods of recruiting and treatment of.

W11705/10044/28.

Release of dissatisfied British recruits: information not to be published by H.M.G. pending agreement between Spanish Govt. and H.M.G.

W12021/W11964/W12085/W12359/W12185/10044/28.

As to requesting Spanish authorities to undertake that no British subject shall be enlisted for service in the Foreign Legion until it is ascertained from H.M. Govt. that the man is not a member of H.M. Forces.

K13853/K16584/6620/217/W9709/W12240/W12241/W12242/899/17.

List of names of British subjects in.

W12044/10044/28.

Repatriation of British subjects from: names: no action by War Office.

W10044/W12044/W12239/W12264/W12265 etc./10044/28/W12873/367/41.

— Payment by F.O. of repatriation expenses.

W13305/10044/28.

Question of recovering expenses from the Spanish Govt. for repatriation of men stranded abroad while proceeding to join the Spanish Foreign Legion.

K13379/13379/217.

Enlistment of British subjects: misleading Spanish statements regarding terms of enlistment: as to H.M.G. discouraging (Sir H. White). H.M. Passport Officer at Madrid to discourage. W9592/W10208/184/28.

Statement by Spanish Minister of State regarding conditions of. Ill-treatment.

W10981/10044/28.

British casualties to be reported to Assistant British Military Attaché, Madrid.

W12056/367/41.

British Press campaign against ill-treatment of British subjects: Spanish Govt. request cessation of. W12874/10044/28.

Ill-treatment of British subjects: report by Assistant British Military Attaché, Madrid.

W12703/10044/28.

Remaining British subjects in, to be brought to Madrid: Spanish court of inquiry into conditions of enlistment. W12913/10044/28.

Release of British subjects: agitation by Mr. Briant, M.P., for payment by Spanish Govt. of further sums to British ex-legionaries: protest by Sir E. Howard.

W12604/W12746/W12628/10044/28.

— Attitude of H.M.G. W12415/10044/28.

— Explanation by H.M.G. to Mr. Briant.

W13360/10044/28.

Arrears of pay demanded by British ex-legionaries.

W12899/W12628/W12415/10044/28.

**Army: Swedish.**

Riots between conscripts and permanent N.C.Os. and workmen. N3329/3329/42.

— Attributed to Bolshevik propaganda.

N3661/3329/42.

Report on Army Budget for 1922.

N1291/1291/42.

**Army: Swedish (continued).**

Estimates for technical equipment included in Supplementary Budget, 1920-21.

N2098/1291/42.

Strength: alterations in establishment made during 1920. N5213/79/42.

**Army: Swiss.**

Annual Report, 1920, on re-organisation of: pro-German sympathies of officers.

W994/994/43.

Re-organisation proposals. W996/996/43.

— Principles of re-organisation: notes on, as drawn up by National Defence Committee.

W5569/996/43.

Proposed expenditure in estimates for 1921: British Military Attaché's report.

W1506/996/43.

Attendance of Major Charles de Watteville at military course at Newmarket.

W10486/10486/43.

Referendum decides against suppression of military code of justice. W1501/1501/43.

**Army: Syrian.**

New military and interpreter schools at Damascus: conditions of entry. E13494/13494/89.

Organisation of Damascus Levies and Mixed Syrian Legion. E4345/117/89.

Terms of engagement in Syrian Legion.

E12492/117/89.

**Army: Tibetan.**

Tibetan Govt. request assistance of Govt. of India for further training of. F928/59/10.

Training of, at Gyantse. F4159/59/10.

**Army: Turkish.**

See also GRAVES.

OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL: TURKEY.

Russian officers joining Kemalist forces.

E5314/143/44.

500 officers of General Wrangel's army join Kemalists. E5860/143/44.

— Greek protest: General Harington's observations. E7606/143/44.

Nationalists endeavour to enlist Russian refugee officers from Wrangel's army.

E572/52/44/E3389/116/58.

Officers in regular army joining Nationalists to gain livelihoods. E1182/E840/116/58.

— Remzi Bey's statement. E2327/116/58.

Officers of Imperial Army joining Kemalists.

E5314/143/44.

Disposition and strength of Kemalist forces in Asia Minor and Caucasus.

E1396/1/44/E1760/52/44.

Report on Kemalist Army: equipment, strength, &c.: (Sir A. Block). E1308/1/44.

Press reports of announcement sent to all Turkish officers in Constantinople Garrison calling on them to join Nationalist forces by March 1st. E2719/1/44.

Decision of London Conference as to increase of. E3357/1/44.

Danger of re-imposition of Conscription in revision of Treaty (letter from Dr. Kennedy): Armenian patriarch urges abolition of Conscription.

E3729/E3608/3608/44.

Conscription: refusal of London Conference to permit retention. E3764/340/44.

Reported Turkish intention to order mobilisation in Constantinople against Greeks.

E3996/143/44.

— Report unfounded. E4244/143/44.

**Army: Turkish (continued).**

Memo. showing organisation, equipment and interior economy of Turkish Nationalist Army [D.M.I.]. E6589/1/44.

German officers enrolling in Nationalist Army: (minutes of Allied High Commissioners' meeting). E6780/51/44.

Nationalists raising army in Kurdistan and Caucasus called "Army of Islam."

E11469/E11617/43/93.

In Mesopotamia and Kurdistan: movements of in October. E11746/43/93.

Alleged arrival of party of Nationalist officers under Nouredin Pasha in Albania for operations against Greeks.

C10562/C10919/C10289/4280/90.

**Army: United States.**

Troops in Europe. See ARMY (OF OCCUPATION IN GERMANY).

Collision between U.S. soldiers and Japanese at Tientsin in 1919: settlement of incident. F735/735/10.

Treatment of ex-service men of, in U.K.: and various British Colonies: reciprocal arrangement: proposed F.O. conference.

A179/A104/104/45 (file).

— Proposals at Conference. A1805/104/45.

Estimates for coming financial year: report on and views by British Military Attaché. Appropriation Bill for fiscal years 1920-1921 and for 1921-1922.

A378/A1679/A1680/A2196/A3573/A3884/A4491/A4714/A5071/A5055/378/45.

Proposed withdrawal of forces from San Domingo. A430/430/20.

Destruction of property of T. S. Richardson by Marine Corps: claim respecting.

A2576/2576/20.

Establishment of garrisons in Panama Canal zone. A622/622/32.

Soldiers' Adjusted Compensation Bill.

A5631/A5729/5631/45.

Act to provide for exchange with foreign countries of samples of arms, equipment, &c., used by. A5622/5622/45.

Review of, in annual report, 1920.

A7058/7058/45.

Alleged atrocities by troops of, in Hayti. See further under HAYTI. A1380/1380/20.

Stoppage of recruiting for: effect on U.S. Air Force. A954/A996/378/45.

Refusal of President Harding to permit troops to take part in parade to celebrate British evacuation of Boston. A2006/2006/45 (file).

Report on visit of Assistant Military Attaché (British) to U.S. Cavalry Post at Fort Myer. A2566/2566/45.

— and U.S. Army Ordnance Proving Grounds at Aberdeen, Maryland.

A2567/2566/45.

— Ditto, 9th Corps Area. A6847/2566/45.

Necessity of passports for military personnel visiting U.K. T3740/3740/350 (file).

— As to exemption for American soldiers serving in Germany and recognition of leave papers by port authorities in U.K.

T11579/3740/350.

Transport services rendered by H.M.G. to during the war: claims respecting.

A779/779/45 (file).

As to the release of Isadore Ellen (Jack Allen) from, on grounds of illegal enlistment—i.e., under age. K16062/16062/245.



**Army: Uruguayan.**

Attachment of French officers to. A5875/8676/46.  
Position of, as summarised in Annual Report  
for 1920. A1244/1244/46.

Report on: reply to F.O. circular.

A5312/2456/51.

**Army: Venezuelan.**

French footing in, and French influence in  
Venezuela. A3936/66/47.

Reply to F.O. circular: notes furnished by  
French Military Attaché: Budget of  
Minister of War and Marine.

A5474/2456/51.

Arrival of French officer, Captain Paul Tremsal,  
to reorganise and instruct infantry branch.

A5479/5479/47.

**Army & Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd.**

Requests assistance in collecting debt owing by  
Vice-Consul B. H. Lawrence.

K15065/K16869/15065/250.

Money due from Vice-Consul Bignold.

K18587/15065/250.

£50 deposited by A. Rosthorn, late Austro-  
Hungarian Minister at Peking.

C8835/8835/3.

**Army List.**

Request for copies to be supplied to British  
Consulate-General, New Orleans.

L59/59/403.

**Armytage, Percy.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T6137/2299/323D.

**Arnall, John.**

Interview at F.O. to give H.M.G. information  
regarding French Anti-British policy in  
Morocco. W8256/8256/28.

Proposals from Riffs (Morocco) in regard to  
British political support in return for  
mineral and trade concessions.

W8682/W8779/W9000/W9063/8256/28.

Comments on recruitment of British subjects for  
Spanish Foreign Legion.

W9157/W9387/8256/28.

Development of British-Moroccan (Riffs)  
tobacco trade. W9410/8256/28.

Exploitation of mineral resources in Spanish  
Morocco. As to support of H.M.G.

W9244/8256/36/W11920/11829/28.

Request to H.M.G. for medical aid for the Riffs.

W9620/W9384/8256/28.

Efforts to obtain Alhucemas iron field for Great  
Britain. W11829/11829/28.

Atrocities committed by Spaniards in Melilla  
district. W12512/184/28.

Release of Spanish prisoners in Morocco.

W13050/12777/28.

Arrest and expulsion of from Tangier.

K2474/2474/241.

Spanish Govt. approached to obtain free pas-  
sage through Spain and Spanish dominions  
for. K5747/K6575/2474/241.

Semsar certificate for Abdel Kerim.

W219/219/28.

**Arnall, L., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses of. K9299/9299/203.

**Arnauti.**

See HUSSEIN KEMEL EL ARNAUTI.

**Arnau, Vicente.**

In charge at Alicante—Signature and seal of.

K16430/696/241.

**Arndt, A.**

Money due to Mrs. Bull by.

K13562/K14335/13562/218.

**Arnhem Oil Co.**

Claim for destruction of oil properties in  
Roumania. C8224/8224/37.

**Arnhold Brothers.**

Claim to goods ex s.s. "Uckermark."

T6107/557/336.

Detention of shares by successeurs d'Ulysse Pila  
& Co.: application for statement from F.O.  
respecting position with respect to  
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.: representations  
by H.M.G. to French Govt.

F95/95/10 (file).

Desires to see original of bond entered into  
with H.M.G. at the outbreak of War.

L1824/1824/405

**Arnhold, Karberg & Co.**

Mortgage acquired by Hong Kong and Shanghai  
Bank, Ltd. (See BANKS: HONG KONG AND  
SHANGHAI BANK, LTD.)

Application from Arnhold Brothers for state-  
ment from F.O. respecting liquidation of,  
&c. F95/95/10 (file).

**Arnold, Miss.**

Appointment as assistant press officer on British  
staff of Rhineland Commission: terminated.

C3978/66/18.

**Arnold, Charles Henry.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Arnold, Frank D.**

Letter of thanks from H.M.G. for war services.

T1348/1348/350D.

**Arnold, G. M. T. (the late).**

Pension of. K1909/K4094/1909/218.

**Arnold, Henry C.**

Owner of tract of land at Sharon, Madera  
County, California: application to F.O. for  
assistance in obtaining settlers for.

A36/36/45 (file).

**Arnold, Maurice.**

See FOREST, BARON DE.

**Arnold, Ralph.**

Memo. on U.S. and Mexico oil production and  
reserves. E5434/382/93.

**Arnold, T.**

Passport of. T575/575/329.

**Arnold, Thomas. Prisoner of War.**

Death certificate of. K896/896/207.

**Arnot, H. (Constable, Mauritius).**

Relief and repatriation of. K9591/9591/217.

**Arnot, Robert F.**

Permission to import cocaine into U.K.

F3322/3322/10.

**Arnott, Stanley, Capt.**

Order of the Nile. T13711/13711/316D.

**Arnoux, E.**

Power to sign official documents during absence  
of Vice-Consul at Haiphong transferred  
from, to Mr. Georges Dominique.

E10368/10368/217.

**Arnstedt, N. P.**

Appointment as secretary to Danish Legation  
in London. T13222/155/315.

**Arnsten, P.**

Requests reward of Kr. 1,000 for finding a Cana-  
dian Buoy at Norddyro. N3980/3980/30.

**Arnulphy, J. B. F. G.**

\*Issue of a French passport to, at Tamatave:  
question of his nationality.

T5152/5152/317 (file).

**Aro, A. A.**

Plot to subvert Swedish constitution by violent means. N6871/6738/42.

**Aron, Leopold.**

Claim for refund of "Excess Money" taken from. K937/937/218.

**Aron, Pópa.**

Complaint of Ruthenian encroachment on Roumania. C2694/670/37.

**Aron & Co., J.**

Letter of request. T11169/11169/246.

**Aronis, Christ. E.**

Release of property: as to his Greek nationality. E10052/10052/44.

**Aronson, Max.**

Permission to proceed to South Africa. T1811/1811/303.

**Aronstein, J.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N2262/N2986/N2987/N3619/N3618/144/38.

**Aronstein & Co.**

Goods requisitioned at Lukow: claim against Polish Govt. N2260/2260/55 (file).

**Aronwitz, B.**

Cheque drawn by Higgs & Co. in favour of, and endorsed by Mr. Lockhart. N6152/6152/38.

**"Aros Castle," s.s.**

Claim by Mozambique Whaling Co.: 1915. T6126/6126/350.

**Arpels, Mary.**

Belgian lunatic. T5969/5969/304.

**"Arques," French Steam Trawler.**

Proceedings against skipper for fishing in British territorial waters. T12607/4173/317.

**Arran, Lord.**

Recommends Mr. E. L. Trower as Consul at Tahiti. K643/643/217.

**Arran, Luis Zanartu.**

Appointment as Chilean Consul at Colombo. T7992/7992/309.

**Arrasate, Francis.**

Letter of request. T9244/9244/341 (file).

**Arrest.**

Right to arrest escaped German War criminal on Dutch vessel at Colombo. C4601/29/18.

Right of search for offenders on foreign vessels. Information for Governor-General of Canada. T1373/1373/317.

"Personal precautionary arrest" of British subjects during visit to Leipzig Fair. Complaint against German authorities. K3978/3978/218.

Of Atma Lam Dhanda at Berlin on a charge of rape. Acquitted: no compensation payable to. K12512/12512/218 (file).

No compensation payable by German Govt. to British subjects wrongfully arrested, as no reciprocity is accorded by British Govt. K16163/K16624/12512/218.

Warrant of arrest against Robert Elrick on a charge of larceny and murder within the jurisdiction of French Govt. Release of, and claim for compensation. T2468/2468/317.

British subjects imprisoned at Ostend for being without passports. Not allowed to communicate with British Vice-Consul. Protest to Belgian Govt. W8971/8971/4.

Of a British seaman at Casablanca by French military authorities. W1419/W1863/334/28.

**Arrest (continued).**

Of Mr. W. E. Fraser at Yokohama on charge of having caused death of Japanese pedlar. F617/617/23 (file).

Of Bolsheviks at Constantinople by order of Gen. Harington: French and Italian Commrs.' obstructive attitude. E7554/22/44.

— P.Q. (Col. Archer-Shee). E7676/143/44.

Of Syrian, Yonan Malik, by British authorities at Constantinople: enquiry by Archbishop of Canterbury. E10198/10198/44.

Illegal arrest of Greeks and Armenians at Constantinople by Turkish Govt.: accused of complicity in outrages at Yalova: representations to Turkish Govt. E8936/143/44/E8497/340/44/E8991/E9288/E9387/E9811/E9779/143/44.

— Release of. E10702/E11181/143/44.

Of Greek seaman at Constantinople by Greek Naval Patrol. Demand for his surrender to Allied Police. Matter satisfactorily settled. C5700/5700/19.

Of Herr Smeets, in Coblenz on criminal charge, but alleged to be on account of his political activities. Legal right of Rhineland Commission to effect his release under Art. 70. C22987/22987/18 (file).

Transfer of accused persons from one zone of occupation (Germany) to another. Attitude of U.S. authorities. C5871/C4712/1713/18.

Demand by French authorities in occupied German territory for handing over of Germans accused of offences against French forces: obstructive attitude of German authorities. C4962/66/18.

Suggested removal of German Commissioner (Rhineland) for failure to hand over persons demanded. C7836/C7857/66/18.

Delay of German authorities in handing over to Rhineland Commission, persons in unoccupied territory wanted for offences against Allied authorities. C11001/1713/18.

Failure of German authorities to surrender to Rhineland Commission offenders escaping into unoccupied territory. C7144/C6449/1713/18.

Rhineland Commission Ordinance relating to powers of German authorities to make arrests. C6455/C7882/1713/18.

— Powers of German police to arrest Allied military persons. C6163/C10051/66/18.

Of a U.S. citizen named Flanagan by the British military police in Cologne. C18545/18545/18.

Of Charles Roppard, formerly employed at H.M. Legation, Berne, for attempting to smuggle gold out of Austria. C8141/8141/3.

— Of Messrs Robertson & Germonds for attempting to smuggle silver. C8446/8141/3.

Mr. Lloyd arrested by Italian authorities at Adalia for assaulting officer who prevented him from landing from s.s. "Merano." Released. K6431/K6432/6431/244.

Arrest of Mr. W. B. Sterling for alleged forgery at Santiago di Cuba. K3277/3277/217.

Action to be taken by Consular officers in Spain in regard to seamen under arrest for minor offences. K4668/K7759/4668/250.

Foreigners arrested in Greece are to be brought before their Consular authorities for verification of their papers. K10323/10323/219.

Of Capt. Yates and the crew of the s.s. "Lydia" on a charge of defying the local authorities: reports on. K10754/10754/222 (file).



**Arrest (continued).**

German request for search in British Empire for Heinrich Schulz and Heinrich Tillessin with view to arrest for murder of Herr Erzberger. T12780/12780/318.

Arrest and imprisonment by Belgian authorities of Joseph Riegger: as to H.M. Ambassador supporting Petition for release.

T5879/5879/318.

As to steps taken by H.M.G. for arrest and extradition of a fugitive from U.S.A.: information for Home Office.

T2401/T13384/397/345.

Warrant against Leo. L. Borovitch: information for U.S. Govt. T2543/2543/345.

Arrest by Greek authorities of a Macedonian native who is a naturalised British subject: as to British protection for.

T1462/T1395/37/319.

— Orders issued for his release if due to military obligations. T1991/37/319.

Question of arrest of General Gouraud's assailants in Transjordan.

E9922/E10002/7255/89.

— Reported arrest of Ahmad el Barazy and Mohammed Mureiweh. (See also EXTRADITION.) E10722/7255/89.

Alleged arrest of recipients of correspondence from abroad by Soviet Govt. N6114/6114/38.

Of leaders of electrical workers in Athens follows strike: Venezuelists arrested for purpose of implicating them in strike: protest by Liberal Party.

C22896/C23223/22896/19.

Of Mr. Levandis, Director of "Makedonia," a leading Venezelist Greek newspaper.

C11981/20/19.

Greek request for assistance in securing arrest and deportation from Alexandria to Greece of M. Joseph Coundouros, a prominent Venezelist. C9916/9916/19.

Liability to arrest of August Diehn, a German, for complicity in Singapore mutiny.

C8085/8085/18.

— Not liable to arrest on British territory.

C16614/8085/18.

By Czecho-Slovak authorities, of persons of Hungarian origin, who have presented petitions to the Czecho-Slovak-Hungarian Boundary Commission. C20740/20740/21.

Of Hamayak, Persian subject, at Kasvin: H.M.G. asked to enquire into.

E7439/7439/34.

Of Governor-General of Khorassan and Meshed by Persian Govt.: H.M.G.'s attitude as to.

E4093/4093/34.

Of Governor-General of Kermanshah (Prince Sarim ed Dowleh). E4542/3/34.

Question of arrest of Saad Zaghoul under application of Common Law or Martial Law: political effect of. E10821/260/16.

Of Transjordanians by French in Syria on flimsy pretexts: British protection for.

E11528/31/88/E11537/7255/89.

Of Chancery servant of H.M. Legation at Warsaw: question of extra-territorial privilege. N329/329/55 (file).

Of U.S. subjects in Ireland, and imprisonment without trial: names. A4146/4146/45.

Of British subjects in Minatitlan, Mexico.

A1432/1432/26 (file).

And imprisonment of Robert Tremayne at Barcelona.

K17899/K18580/K19294/17899/241.

By Liberian authorities at Monrovia for offences committed outside Liberian territorial waters. (Case of Mr. Matthews.)

K13442/13442/224.

**Arrest (continued).**

Question of arrest of Kemalists officers and other ranks engaged in anti-British intrigue in Mesopotamia. E2710/2650/93.

Question of arrest and prosecution of Messrs. Juszt and Holstein for collecting money for charitable purposes under false pretences.

C8630/8630/21.

P.Q. as to arrest and detention by Jugo-Slav authorities at Teodo (near Cattaro) of officials attached to H.M. Embassy at Rome.

C3804/3804/92.

Of Helmut Müller by Belgian authorities at Wesel. C10051/1713/18.

Of Albanian notable at Janina. H.M.G. cannot intervene: telegram to the Speaker of the House of Commons from the President of the Albanian House of Representatives.

C9294/C10743/9294/90.

**Arrhenius, S., Professor.**

Desire for restoration of international scientific relations. N548/548/42.

**Arriluce, de, Marquis.**

Views on Spanish (Maura) Govt. W9876/367/41.

**Arriola, M. I.**

Guatemalan Minister for Public Instruction.

A9299/9086/8.

**Arrol & Co., Sir W.**

Request support for tender for building bridge over Yellow River: tender disqualified through being late: payment for telegrams.

F1877/F2520/F3419/817/10.

**Arroyo.**

Guatemalan Minister at The Hague.

W745/745/29.

**Arroyo, Manuel.**

Guatemalan representative to International Conference on Tuberculosis, London.

W6900/6900/94.

**Arroyo de Guayama: British Vice-Consulate.**

Post closed: disposal of archives, &c.: inventory of Govt. property at.

K1120/K10062/1120/245.

**Arruda and Serra.**

Judgment against London and Brazilian Bank in Portuguese Courts. W11857/11857/36.

\*

**Arscott, Frederick William.**

Request of Mrs. S. N. Arscott for verification of marriage of, to a Mexican subject.

T2494/T5418/2494/326.

Cancellation of registration of illegitimate children of. T6463/T6948/T10241/2494/326.

Information as to his movements required by Mr. S. N. Arscott. T10300/T12843/2494/326.

**Arsenals: in Brazil.**

Competition for construction of, annulled.

A2582/2582/6 (file).

**Arsenals: in China and Manchuria.**

U.S. citizens working in Canton Arsenal.

F3843/1140/10/F351/2/10.

Canton arsenal: delivery in Canton of machinery consigned to firm of U.S. citizens and intended for Canton arsenal: question of infringement of arms embargo. F351/2/10.

Mukden Arsenal: alleged supply of machinery by Danish firms: as to British, Japanese and U.S. representatives at Copenhagen protesting to Danish Govt.

F4789/F4812/838/10.

— Output of ammunition: inability to manufacture rifles and machine guns: source of material. F838/838/10 (file).

— As to supply of machinery by German firms. F4407/838/10.

**Arsenals: in China and Manchuria (continued).**  
Chengt'u: German engineer engaged: inability of H.M.G. to protest. F4401/4401/10.  
Supply of material by Poldi Steel Works at Prague. F4656/838/10.

**Arsenals: in France.**  
Article in "Journal des Débats" on reduction in number of French naval arsenals.  
W2885/139/17.

**Arsenals: in Italy.**  
Arsenal at Naples reduced to naval base.  
C13437/13437/22.

**Arsenals: in Portugal.**  
Contract of Messrs. Nuttall & Co. for construction of arsenal at Lisbon: as to signature by Portuguese Govt. W327/327/36.  
— New contract to be let out. W3322/327/26.

**Arsenals: in Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**  
Proposal of "Omnium Serb" for munitions factory. E19438/19438/92.

**Arshad, Amir of.**  
Killed in operations against Simko, Persian rebel. E14102/2/34.

**Art and Artists.**  
See also EXHIBITIONS.

Pledging of Austrian art treasures to obtain funds for foodstuffs: conditions (Art. 195 of Treaty of St. Germain). C552/552/3 (file).

Reparation Commission documents.  
C6474/552/3.

Pledging of Austrian (Göbelin) tapestries as security for a loan: attitude of Reparation Commission.  
C23964/C23277/C23774/C23307/C23657/  
C23964/C23984/C24154/75/3.

Protection of works of art in Austria: appointment of Committee of three jurists.  
C2594/2594/3/C3173/394/18.

Italian demand for transfer of certain objects by Austrian Govt. to Italian Legation in Vienna; protest by Reparation Commission and decision. C3321/C4956/3321/3.

— Statement by Austrian Govt. explaining agreement. C6482/3321/3.

Scheme for exchange of engravings from Austrian State collections submitted to Reparation Commission. C18789/18789/3.

Proposed exchange of pictures between Vienna Museum of Fine Arts and museum at Frederiksborg: views of Reparation Commission. C21836/21836/3.

Destruction of monuments in ex-Hungarian territory by Succession States: Hungarian representations to Ambassadors' Conference.  
C7202/7202/21.

Return to England of two statues in Berlin National Gallery belonging to Mr. Bruce Joy. C2313/2313/18.

Return to U.K. of British paintings sent to Grosse Berliner Kunstausstellung before the war. C108/108/18.

Bequest of works of art to Victoria and Albert Museum by a French citizen: inquiry as to French regulations concerning death duties and export. L2598/2598/407.

Offer of a portrait painted by Raeburn to National Gallery through British Mission at Moscow. N11643/11643/38.

Detention at Boulogne by French Customs authorities of certain engravings as works of art. W4595/4595/17 (file).

Provisions in French 1922 Budget for 1922 instituting the drawing up of an inventory of important works of art: tax on auctions of works of art and articles of vertu: State right of pre-emption at auctions.  
W13020/8928/17.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Byzantine cross stolen from Italian church and seized by Glasgow police: Italian claim for restitution. C3694/3694/22.

**Arte, Clo D', Miss.**  
See TURNER, MRS.

**Arteaga, Oscar R.**  
Appointed Uruguayan representative at Seventh International Fisheries Congress.  
W4450/821/41.

**Artemev, N. P., Major-General.**  
Requests inquiries be made regarding his son, B. K. Artemev. N2708/2708/57 (file).

**"Arthur," O.171 (Belgian Vessel).**  
Collision with nets of British fishing vessel "F.R.92." W12328/12328/4.

**Arthur, A., Rev.**  
Enquiry by Comte d'Arschot concerning Oriental Theological College, Hyderabad.  
W9064/8702/4 (file).

**Arthur, A. S.**  
Application for employment in Russia.  
N3574/N5825/304/38.

Repatriation expenses waived: offered post as clerk at Reval. K10357/K11185/10357/299.

**Arthur, C. G., Major.**  
Representative of Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment for Canada, which now deals with medical treatment of ex-Canadian soldiers. K5279/3/250.

**Arthur, G., Sir.**  
Parliamentary papers and official documents for year 1879 (Lord Wolseley's time).  
L1434/1434/405.

**Arthur, J. D.**  
Cheque received from Mr. Waugh for payment of advance made to his wife from British relief funds: instructed to transmit to F.O. K3970/K5550/3970/203.

**Arthur, Benjamin & Cohen.**  
Claim of M. & H. Klonaridis, Ltd., against Greek Govt. C1091/1091/19.

**Arthurton, William.**  
Repatriation expenses. K12527/12527/299.

**Arthurton, W. G.**  
Repatriation of. K13071/13071/217.

**Artificial limbs.**  
Proposed investigation of types of. by Dr. Atkinson and Capt. Maxwell. Facilities for. K11988/11988/250.

Not to be supplied to Russian refugees under British control. N13285/N13562/38/38.

**Artigues, Firmin.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Artillac, Brill, W. J. E. D'.**  
Appointment as Netherlands Minister to Venezuela. A2612/334/47.

**Arts & Crafts, Ltd.**  
Money due to by Mr. G. P. Byrne.  
K8934/8934/210.

**Artvin.**  
Turkish nationalists compel Georgians to evacuate. E2607/55/58.

**Arundel & Co., J. T.**  
Alleged purchaser of Baker Island.  
A8990/7627/45.

**Arvay, J.**  
Ex-Hungarian prisoner of war: his effects.  
K17968/17968/221.



**Arx, J. A. von.**

Divorce suit; legalisation of documents.  
T2141/2141/343 (file).

**"Arza Mendi" s.s.**

See COVERLEY & WESTRAY.

**Arzew: British Vice-Consulate.**

As to defining district. K89/89/217.

Vice-Consul Madden to be transferred to Beni-Saf-Arzew: post to be transferred to Mostaganem. K10596/10596/217.

Vice-Consul Madden to remain at Arzew.  
K14737/10596/217.

Registration of B.S.S.: supplies required.  
T15721/14/35D.

As to the abolition of. K16179/K17969/956/250.

Authority for Mr. Madden to have temporary charge of Norwegian interests.  
K121/121/217.

**Asaakira of Kuni, Prince.**

And suite: arrangements to leave U.K. without passports. T15225/15225/323.

**Asaf-ul-Mulk.**

As to re-appointment of as Deputy-Governor of district of Dashti, Persia. E5723/5723/34.

**"Asama," Japanese Cruiser.**

Visit to Montevideo and to Valparaiso.  
F115/F583/115/23.

Projected visit to Apia. F679/115/23.

**Asano.**

See WANISABURO ASANO.

**Asaoka, Mr.**

Promotion from 3rd to 2nd Secretary of Japanese Embassy to be noted in Department list. T324/254/323.

**Asbury, C. H.**

Complaint regarding regulations for registration of British subjects in Chile.  
T1972/1972/309 (file).

**Aschberg, Olof.**

Views on economic situation in Germany.  
C8944/416/18.

**Aschengrau, Adolph.**

Deportation of, to U.S.A. Refusal of U.S. Govt. to issue emergency passport.  
T3634/T6856/3634/345.

**Aschersleber.**

Stock held in International Agricultural Corporation: as to decision in favour of British Public Trustees in case respecting.  
A24/24/45.

**Aschiero, A., Pro-Consul (Savona).**

Grant of extra remuneration for special work during the war for the Admiralty: not sanctioned. K386/K1829/K4203/243/250.

**Aschkenasy, S.**

Non-payment by Roumanian Govt. of 4½ per cent. 1913 Bonds.  
C19180/C20238/C20549/C23945/346/37.

**Ascoli, E.**

Will of, as to release of annuity to Miss H. Zewi under. C6372/6372/3.

**Ascoli, G.**

Press report that British Syndicate has arranged to finance and construct the "Los Altos" Railway, Guatemala. A5141/139/8.

Information respecting railway, oil, and banking interests in Guatemala.  
A5278/A5535/A8254/139/8.

**Ascoli, Vittorio.**

Representative of Italian Anti-Consumption Societies at Conference on Tuberculosis.  
W7569/6900/94.

**Ascoli & Sons, E.**

Request for information regarding revolution in Guatemala. A9119/A9133/9086/8.

**Asdang Dejavadh, Prince.**

Tour in North of Siam. F777/777/40.

**Ash, Ernest, Capt.**

O.B.E. T6488/T10543/T13497/6488/350D.

**Ash, Samuel.**

Belgian Order of Leopold II. T6819/6819/304D.

**Ashanti-Obuasi Trading Co.**

Import of rifles into British West Africa by.  
A6558/6431/95.

**Ashburnham, Lady.**

Motor car in Munich. C9839/9839/18.

**Ashby, A. L., Commander.**

Application for post in Consular Service.  
K13743/13743/250.

**Ashby, John R.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T6137/2299/323D.

Belgian Médaille de la Maison Royale.  
T6819/6819/304D.

**Ashcroft, Gordon Roy.**

Arrest of, in Italy. T9798/9798/322.

**Ashdown, Curtis G.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T15314/15314/322D.

**Asher, Jessie C.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Asher, Rachel, Miss.**

Transmission of money to, via Warsaw Consulate from estate of the late Nathan Myers.  
K7315/K9140/7315/255.

**Asher, Sarah Mirel, Miss.**

Transmission of money to, via Warsaw Consulate from estate of the late Nathan Myers.  
K7315/K9140/7315/255.

**Ashibaya, Dr.**

Enquiry respecting his activities in connection with British prisoners at Baku.  
N1535/107/38.

**Ashiku, Antoine, Father.**

Albanian protests against activities of.  
C19962/C20046/C20135/580/90.

Request that League of Nations' Commission to Albania should visit Mirditia.  
C21947/C22139/23436/580/90.

Alleged persecution of Mirdites by Tirana Govt.  
C22866/C23021/580/90.

**Ashley, James A.**

Suggested establishment of English school in Brussels subsidised by H.M.G.  
W6085/W6327/6085/4.

**Ashley, John George.**

Legion of Honour. T541/541/317D.

**Ashley, Martha Nixon Greenwood, Mrs**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Ashmore, George Percy.**

Versus La Companie Belge des Mines Minerales et Metaux. T5308/5308/304 (file).

**Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd., Claudius.**

Misuse of their name by German firm in Berlin.  
C4982/4982/18.

**Ashton, C.**

Spanish Military Order of Merit. T991/991/350D.

**Ashton, Cecil Charles Gough, Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T6488/6488/350D.

**Ashton, Harry.**

Legion of Honour. T10347/10347/317D.

**Ashton, R.**

Passport of. T228/228/329.

**Ashton & Mitchell's Royal Agency.**

Enquiry as to certain insurance policies.  
C920/920/62.

**Ashton-Gwatkin, F. T. A.**

Proposed British delegate to Washington Conference. F3376/2905/23.

Desire of Indian Govt. for services of.  
F1908/1908/23.

**Ashur.**

Mortgage claim against Islam Sheikh.  
F563/168/10.

**Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co.**

Alleged deposit of sum in London City & Midland Bank on behalf of Mrs. Khroulev, and transferred to Mr. I. Rosoff.  
N4051/N4317/N6154/N9436/4051/38.

Permission for Mr. Nielsen to proceed to Constantinople. E12139/12139/44.

Complaint respecting treatment received at Singapore by Mr. E. O. Maempel.  
T11752/11752/350.

Austrian loan to China, 1913. F415/57/10.

As to settlement of pre-war debts of "Elmores Metall Actien Gesellschaft."  
C12524/12524/18.

Acting for Colombian Northern Railway Co.  
A9406/9406/11.

**Ashworth.**

Permission to land at Naples refused to: explanation from H.M. Consul-General.  
T1492/1492/322.

**Ashworth, Emma, Miss.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Ashworth, Wilfred.**

Registration as pharmacist in Manila.  
K1231/K3630/1231/245.

**Ashworth and Parker.**

Versus G. Hartmann's Maskinaffär: Commission rogatoire. T15999/15999/342.

Versus Aktibolaget G. Hartmann's Maskinaffär: Commission rogatoire. T869/869/342.

**Asia: Central.**

See also TURKESTAN.

Weekly reports by Special Bureau of Information on general situation in. N23/23/97.

H.M. representatives at Kashgar and Meshed to report monthly on political situation in.  
N8150/N8349/N9562/N9735/N10170/N10453/N10689/23/97.

— Copies of reports from Kashgar to be sent to War Office. N13123/N13932/23/97.

Monthly reports from H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar on situation in.  
N9563/N10588/N11351/N12922/23/97.

Efforts to bring about union of Mahommedan races in: views of H.M. Consul at Kashgar.  
N10824/N11351/K12922/23/97

Arrival of 300 Bolshevik troops at Aktask. Amban of Sarikol refuses to supply them with troops: fort at Murghab being repaired. N2691/23/91.

Ferghana strengthened by Bolsheviks: Sher Mahomed asked to join combination against Bolsheviks but refused. N2933/23/97.

**Asiago.**

As to award of British decoration to town of.  
T3703/3703/350D

**Asia Minor.**

See also TURKEY (GRECO-TURKISH QUESTION).  
ATROCITIES.

**Asia Minor: Greek Zone.**

See GREECE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

CONSTANTINOPLE (FOOD SUPPLY). FOR PROHIBITION OF EXPORT.

SMYRNA.

ARMY, GREEK, IN ASIA MINOR.

OPERATIONS, MILITARY AND NAVAL, TURKEY.

**Asia Minor: Italian Zone.**

See also ADALIA.

SCALA NUOVA.

Report of Rome Congress on future economic development of Italian Zone in Anatolia.  
E5042/3654/44.

Mission of Signor Tuoizzi to Rhodes to study Italian interests and establish non-military posts. (See also TUOZZI (SIGNOR).  
E8958/143/44.

**"Asian Review."**

See PUBLICATIONS: JAPAN.

**Asiatic Consolidated Co.**

Messrs. Kabanoff and Romanoff's relations with.  
N10189/N11286/N10460/10189/38.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co.**

Danger of Chinese boycott of British goods.  
F3587/63/23.

Postponement of order requiring removal of oil tanks at Tsingtao. F718/718/10

As to offer to purchase German Consulate-General at Canton. F69/69/10.

Desire of Mr. Van der Woude to rejoin.  
F1234/1234/10.

As to development of oil resources in Siam. (See further under OIL, OILFIELDS: SIAM.)  
F151/151/40.

Difficulties in carrying on business in Greece owing to restrictions on purchase of sterling exchange.

C22666/C22831/C22944/C23512/22666/19.

Representations to Greek Govt. to grant permit. C23997/22666/19.

Greek demand that stocks of petroleum at Smyrna be removed elsewhere. Protest to Greek Govt.. E9451/9541/44.

Erection of oil installation at Laz Bournou.  
E1292/1292/44.

Maximum prices for mineral oils imposed by Norwegian Govt., its effect on Norsk-Engelsk Mineralolie. N9027/9027/30 (file).

Institution of a tax on candles in Morocco, French Zone. W5854/W11228/1416/28.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Porto Rico), Ltd.**

Undertaking established at Porto Rico.  
W6353/487/50.

**Asiatics.**

See also PAN-ASIATIC MOVEMENT.

Chinese coolies. (See also LABOUR.)

Issuance of trade and fishing licences to Chinese and Japanese in Pacific Islands. (See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PACIFIC ISLANDS.)

Legislation in various countries respecting immigration and land-owning rights of Japanese, Chinese, &c. Circular to H.M.R.R. (See further under ALIENS.)  
F2859/223/23.

Position of Indians with respect to immigration, under mandates granted to British Dominions. W2142/1149/98.

Question of restrictive laws in mandated territories to be raised at Imperial Conference.  
W4260/1149/98.

Persians amenable to South African Immigration Laws relating to Asiatics.  
E12517/1100/34.



**Asiatics (continued).**

Views of Japanese Premier, Mr. Hara, respecting racial discrimination. F3939/2905/23.

Possibility of Japanese raising question at Pacific Congress. F2960/2905/23.

Memo. by Mr. Wellesley on little effect exclusive policies of United States and British Dominions has on, in the way of preventing Japanese firms carrying on business in these countries. F3703/3703/10.

Memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin on racial discrimination and immigration. F4212/223/23.

Comparison of treatment of Chinese students in United States and Canada. F3412/246/10.

P.Q. as to Japan's preferential rights owing to her disabilities as regards British Columbia. F2955/2955/10.

Emigration of Chinese from Hong Kong to countries in Central and South America: conditions governing admission of Chinese into South American States (information supplied by representatives in Peking). F3921/F4112/F4147/F4829/32/10.

— As to obtaining consent of Chinese Govt. F4780/252/10.

**Asiatics: Africa.**

Visit of Japanese training squadron to Durban: exclusion of sailors from places of amusement. F2061/F3549/115/23.

**Asiatics: Australia.**

Japanese immigration: summary of legislation. F223/223/23.

Queensland Act, the "Banana Industry Preservation Act," to secure white growers against Chinese competition. F4806/4806/10.

Japanese riots at Broome (W. Australia). F4263/536/23.

**Asiatics: Brazil.**

Japanese Colonies in São Paulo: Colonial Office require a schedule of families, in connection with. A244/244/6.

Japanese immigration into Brazil: reports respecting received by Governor-General of Australia. A321/244/6.

Immigration of Japanese into Brazil. F3721/115/23.

**Asiatics: Canada.**

Issue of identity certificates to Chinese proceeding to Canada. F2196/177/10.

Chinese emigrants to Canada: proposal that H.M. Consuls in China should withhold visas. F177/177/10.

Bill to amend Chinese Immigration Act. F2182/F2440/F3985/177/10.

Immigration of Japanese: summary of legislation. F223/223/23.

Legislation in British Columbia respecting employment of white women in Chinese businesses: instances in which Chinese have been discriminated against in the past. F42/42/10 (file).

As to Chinese Minister's protest against British Columbia Act respecting employment of white women in Chinese businesses. F134/42/10.

**Asiatics: Mexico.**

Restriction of immigration of Chinese: Mexico denounces treaties with China so as to restrict: Hong Kong authorities to stop emigration of Chinese: proposed modifications in Sino-Mexican Commercial Treaty. F32/32/10.

**Asiatics: New Zealand.**

New Zealand Immigration Restriction Amendment Act: Chinese objections: alleged infringement of Treaty rights. F581/581/10.

**Asiatics: New Zealand (continued).**

H.M. Consuls in China to limit visas of passports of Chinese students proceeding to New Zealand strictly to bona fide students guaranteed by Chinese Govt. F44/44/10.

Exclusion of Chinese. T1442/86/350.

**Asiatics: Philippines.**

Conditions of entry for Indians: anticipated mitigation of: unofficial representations by Mr. Sastri. A6828/A9559/218/45.

**Asiatics: United States.**

Exclusion of Indians from U.S.A.: position of students. A6120/6120/45.

Clause in Siamese-American Treaty by which Siamese can lease but not own land in U.S.A. F3670/19/40.

**Asiatics: United States (Japanese in California).**

Anti-alien measures: proposed imposition of poll tax: beginning of anti-alien measures that conflict with Treaties between U.S.A. and Great Britain. A382/140/45.

Californian land question: speeches by Mr. Hara and Count Uchida in Japanese Diet. F849/348/23.

Rumour of uniform treatment for all aliens in California in respect of property-owning viewed favourably by Japan. A1263/140/45.

Information for Governor-General of Australia. A140/140/45.

Anti-Japanese land leasing Bill: copies. A2240/140/45.

Draft Agreement between U.S.A. and Japan respecting Japanese immigration, under consideration: delayed: antagonism in U.S. Senate towards Morris-Shidehara Agreement. A981/A1263/140/45.

Copies of "California: The Oriental." A912/140/45.

**Asir.**

Situation in (Aden News Letter). (See also IDRISI OF ASIR.) E456/456/91 (file).

**Askaris.**

Desire of Govt. of Italian Somaliland to recruit to garrison Jubaland. A3061/12/60.

**Askenazy.**

Polish delegate to League of Nations: Note to Secretary-General on procedure in regard to minority questions. W7113/5070/98.

Resumé of his character. N13363/13363/55.

Polish delegate to Polish-Lithuanian Conference at Brussels on 18th April: movements. N4655/N5163/44/55.

Denials to alleged Polish maladministration in Eastern Galicia. Dr. Petruchevych's reply. N6230/N5791/77/55.

**Asker, Claes August.**

C.B.E. Grant of Dignity returned to Central Chancery. T1109/1109/350p.

**Askin, S. C. J., Lieut.**

Address of, wanted by K. Hofmeister. C9828/9828/18.

**"Askold," Russian Cruiser.**

Question as to disposal of. (See further under VESSELS OF WAR, RUSSIAN.) N4005/N7089/366/38.

**Aslonoglou, Felix.**

National status of. T7015/7015/343.

No claim to British nationality. T9506/7015/343.

**Asmore, Hilton & Co.**

Correspondence with H.M. Procurator-General regarding sale of cargo ex s.s. "Lautenfels" claimed by Mr. A. L. Wolff. T310/13/350.

- Asmussen, J.**  
Trade in Fiume during D'Annunzio's occupation. C11953/11953/22.
- Aspden, T., Junr.**  
Repatriation expenses. K14262/K15930/2922/299.
- "Asphodel," Danish Cruiser.**  
See "FYLLA."
- Aspiazu: Lisimaco Guzman.**  
Appointment of, as Attaché to Ecuadorean Legation: address of. T1179/1179/354.
- Aspiotis, C.**  
Complaint respecting delay in arrival of English newspapers at Corfu owing to being sent via Paris. P560/560/119.
- Aspland, Mrs.**  
Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.
- Aspland, W. H. G., Dr.**  
Serbian decoration. T11041/T14413/93/392D.
- Aspling, Thomas.**  
Portuguese Order of Aviz. Permission to wear cannot be granted. T4554/4554/336D.
- Asquith, S. C.**  
Applicant for post of chief clerk at Naples. K14504/789/222.
- Assad Attrash.**  
Leaves Syria to join Abdullah. E3106/17/89.  
Raid on Soudeida (Jebel Druse): captured by French troops: French protest. E9591/E9633/E9673/E9757/E9922/E9990/E12762/117/89.
- Assad Aweid.**  
Claim *v.* Deutsche Palestina Bank. E5147/5147/88.
- \* Assad Boustany.**  
Importation of arms into Syria. A9063/4914/95.
- Assad el Attrache.**  
See ASSAD ATTRASH.
- Assad Khan.**  
Appointed Persian Minister at Stockholm. N83/N6031/83/42.  
Appointed Persian Minister to Poland. E1740/1740/34.
- Assadullah Mani-ul-Mulk.**  
See MANI-UL-MULK.
- Assafau.**  
Request for evacuation of Gaddaduma. A6153/A6297/14/1.
- \* Assanoff.**  
Ex-Bulgarian prisoner of war. Money taken at Knockaloe Camp: application for refund of. K4904/K6005/4904/207/K13412/K14857/81/250.
- Assarsson, Ernst W.**  
Appointed Pro-Consul at Sundsvall. Acting Vice-Consul. K819/K7096/819/242.
- Assarsson, Wilhelm.**  
O.B.E. T2360/T2743/T3816/T4174/T5288/T5653/T13263/31/350D.
- Assassination.**  
See MURDERS.
- Assay.**  
See also HALLMARKS.  
Work of Egyptian Assay Office during 1920 (Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.
- Assed Khan.**  
See ASSAD KHAN.
- Asselhofen.**  
Expulsion from Occupied Territory. C7143/1713/18.
- Asseo and Merdikian.**  
Ottoman subjects: action by British subject against, in British Consular Court, Constantinople. E8931/E12804/476/44.
- Asser, C. D.**  
Salvage of a German submarine dock. C3475/3475/18.
- Asser, John Joseph, Maj-General, Sir.**  
French "Mérite Agricole" Brevet. T3569/T5829/1847/317D.
- Assereto, Tommaso.**  
Resignation of, as Secretary to Italian Embassy, London. T2471/140/322.
- Assheton, St. John Curzon Howe, L. Chas., Lieut.**  
Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour. T3668/3668/322D.
- Assicurazioni Generali.**  
Of Venice: as to funds in Cyprus. E459/459/88.
- Assiout.**  
Prohibition of Saad Zaghloul's visit by Egyptian Govt. (P.Q.). E12496/260/16.
- Assiout: Greek Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Mr. Christos Coumbouris as acting Vice-Consul. T3735/3735/319 (file).
- Assis Brasil, Dr.**  
See BRASIL ASSIS, DR.
- Associated British-Italian Societies.**  
Visit to U.K. of Italian Municipal and commercial representatives. C16532/16263/22.
- Associated British Machine Tool Makers.**  
"Patrimonio" tax levied on, at Milan. C6519/C8465/845/22.
- Associated British Manufacturers.**  
Irrigation schemes in Bulgaria. C4622/440/7.  
Piraeus Harbour works and Kavalla-Drama Railway. C7999/1918/19.  
Contract for lighting Roumanian Railway carriages with electricity. C8812/8812/37.
- Associated Electric Company.**  
Fifty per cent. levy on German exports. C7275/5101/18.
- Associated Importers, Ltd.**  
Modification of contract with H.M.G. in regard to purchase of surplus sawn wood goods. Parallel case to that of Messrs. Goqdday & Co.'s contract with French Govt. W5845/5845/17 (file).
- Associated Machinery Corporation.**  
Tunnel under Suez: as to quotation and design for. E11244/44/16.
- Association Financière Industrielle & Commerciale Russe.**  
Regret that Trade Agreement should have been concluded. N3858/N3992/69/38.
- Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.**  
Position of Russian women refugees at Constantinople. N12865/N13133/N14141/38/38.  
Suggestions for British representative on international conference on White Slave Traffic. W4340/27/98.
- Association Internationale des Chemins de Fer.**  
See INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.



**Association Mutuelle d'Assurance des Bateaux de Peche.**

Claim against by Rainbow Steam Fishing Co., Ltd., for damage to trawler "Kalmia" by French trawler "Louise Suzanne."

W11363/11363/17.

**Association of American Owners of Land in Mexico.**

Pamphlet showing how titles of land owned by Americans are affected under Mexican Agrarian law. A5629/1058/26.

**Association of British Barytes Producers.**

German barytes industry. C4551/4551/18.

**Association of British Chambers of Commerce.**

See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH.

**Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.**

As to classification of roofing felt in Permanent Spanish Customs Tariff. W12650/76/41.

**Association of British Creditors of Russia.**

As to whereabouts of Mr. P. L. Baker. K16495/K18163/8451/299.

Enquiry by Swiss Govt. regarding objects of. N9722/N10270/62/38.

Objects of. N13117/N13781/62/38.

Requests British representative at Tehran to bring Association to notice of British subjects with claims against Soviet Govt. N11823/62/38.

Particulars of—as to giving publicity to.

K13735/13735/238.

**Association of British Motor Manufacturers, Ltd.**

Spanish Customs Tariff classification of passenger-carrying motor vehicles of public service type. W939/W1179/76/41.

Desire to establish relations abroad with similar establishments: D.O.T. Circular respecting. W1540/11/50.

**Association of British Residents (Trieste).**

Petition by, that the status of Trieste be restored to the local rank of Consulate-General. K19515/11560/222.

**Association of Education Committees.**

Treatment of Miss Anthony by French Customs officials at Delle. W4116/854/17.

**Association of Export Merchants of Raw Materials and Yarns.**

Suggests agreement between H.M.G. and Polish Govt. regarding payment of Polish pre-war debts. N6550/5944/55.

As to application, to British creditors of French nationals, of law entitling debtor to withhold payment of interest and enabling the creditor to claim such interest from the Reparation Committee. W6874/6874/17.

**Association of Nations.**

President Harding's efforts to evolve, from disarmament conference. A8854/18/45.

**Association of Oil Producers in Mexico.**

Mexican Eagle Oil Co. retires from and calls upon Association to withdraw charges that it had acquired concessions in Federal Oil Zones in Mexico. T278/13/26.

Breach with Mexican Eagle Oil Co.: attitude of H.M.G. in regard to: effect on oil-bearing properties in Mesopotamia if H.M.G. supports policy of Company.

A367/A734/13/26.

Publication of flysheet regarding retroactivity of Article 27 of Mexican Constitution in connection with Mexican Petroleum industry. A5388/13/26.

**Association of Quinine Manufacturers.**

Japanese co-operation with—F.O. interview with Sir W. Townley. F3351/3351/23.

**Association of Textile Manufacturers.**

See TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.

**Association of West African Merchants.**

Protest against Liberian Consular Invoice Fee. A8821/5219/24.

Importation of "Trade Spirits" into French West African Colonies: particulars of certain imports in Dahomey.

A238/A1710/A1413/A77/77/60 (file).

Formation of, at Colon: Companies. Interested: Objects. A5867/5867/32.

As to employment of revenue in Cameroons for benefit of other French Colonies.

W4658/4658/17.

**Association of Wireless and Cable Telegraphists.**

Request assistance to effect the release of the ten members of the s.s. "Lydia" arrested at Syracuse. K12088/K12944/10754/222.

**Association pour l'Encouragement des Beaux Arts.**

Holding an exhibition at Liège: as to British artists taking part in. W2156/2156/4.

**Associations.**

See also NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST ASSOCIATION.

**Assouad et Freres, I.**

Release of securities held by public custodian. E9383/597/44.

**Assyrians (Assyro-Chaldean Community).**

See also REFUGEES: ARMENIAN AND ASSYRIAN.

MESOPOTAMIA.

AGHA PETROS.

**Assyrian Republic.**

Enquiry by Assyro-Chaldean National Unity of America respecting alleged formation of. E9046/208/93.

— Enquiry by Aram Ablahad.

E10240/208/93.

— Colonial Office correspondence.

E10614/208/93.

— Enquiry from Washington.

E10941/208/93.

**Assyro-Chaldean National Unity of America.**

Enquiry by Dr. Yoosuf respecting alleged Assyrian republic. E9046/208/93.

\*

**Astarabad: Russian Consulate.**

Mr. Peter Arkadevitch, consul.

E13433/10431/34.

**Astell, B., Mrs.**

Claim for loss and damage caused by detention in Germany. C10001/10001/18.

**Astell, F. B., Miss.**

Non-payment of interest on Hungarian State bonds. C18616/18616/21.

**Astier, Louis Justin, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T1420/31/350p.

**Astley, Herd.**

See HERD, T. ASTLEY.

**Astley-Maer, Constance Muriel, Mrs.**

See MAER.

**Aston-Godfrey R., Lieut.-Col.**

See GODFREY-ASTON, R., LIEUT.-COL.

**Aston, General Sir G.**

Note on conditions on which exportation from Germany is allowed. C5859/5101/18.

**Astor, Lady.**

Desire of Kuling community to secure prohibition of sale of intoxicants.

F3825/3825/10.

Proposed gift of Mayflower statue to Plymouth by U.S.A. A2949/1955/45.

Claim of Mrs. Green against Mexican Govt.

A392/90/26.

Enquiry respecting claim of Mr. C. E. Agassiz.

K8114/1797/245.

**Astor, Viscount.**

Recommends Mr. J. S. Bliss' application for appointment on staff of High Commissioner at Smyrna. K2978/2978/244.

**Astoria.**

Information respecting port. W7622/4504/50.

**Astoria: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: continuance of present allowance sanctioned. K2786/1217/245.

**"Astra" (U.S. Motor Yacht).**

Stranding of, in the Bahama Islands: report of Court of Inquiry. A6106/6106/45.

**Astray, Colonel.**

Commander of Spanish Foreign Legion.

W11264/10044/28.

Ill-treatment of British volunteers.

W12056/367/41.

**"Astrea," s.s.**

Repatriation of refugees from Russia by.

K13683/K14340/13509/238.

**Åström.**

Appointed Finnish Minister at Washington.

N11384/11384/56.

**Astronomical Instruments.**

Return of, left at Petrograd by Professor Fowler and Astronomer Royal.

N9524/9524/38 (file).

Return of instruments seized in Peking by German forces in 1900. C18188/18188/18.

**Astrop, John Henry.**

Order of Crown of Italy conferred: permission to wear. T1148/1148/322D.

**Astroza, Arnaldo.**

Appointment as Chilean Consul at Hong-Kong.

T14774/14774/209.

**"Asturian," s.s.**

Admiralty claim against Copenhagen Free Harbour Co., in respect of deficiencies from cargo of. N830/830/15.

**"Astyanax," s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Birnbaum & Co. to goods shipped to Liverpool by.

T1302/1302/329 (file).

**Asuncion: British Consulate.**

Expenditure on stationery. K2153/536/233.

Report on Legation house occupied for office and private residence: estimate of rent allowance required submitted to Treasury and sanctioned.

K536/K6410/K6796/K8489/536/233.

As to appointment of clerk: Mr. W. H. Paris appointed: as to his salary: as to reduction of salary.

K11717/K14247/K17088/K19320/536/233.

Expenditure up to September 30th, 1920: adjustment of amount drawn as salary by Mr. Paris and accounted for as excess.

K2153/536/233.

**Asuncion: British Consulate (continued).**

Salaries of staff: provision of clerical assistance sanctioned within limits.

K2153/K6410/536/233.

Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 submitted to Treasury: sanctioned subject to review: distribution. K2153/K6410/536/233.

Complaint by Paraguay Railway Company against H.M. Consul at, in connection with his interest in a railway scheme, although a member of the salaried service.

K18253/18253/233.

Statistics of prices at: Form A20 completed and returned. K12848/156/250.

Local rank of First Secretary to H.M. Legation conferred upon Mr. F. W. Paris, who will act as chargé d'affaires during Minister's absence: recognition by Paraguayan Govt.

K5322/K11788/2388/233.

Revised table of consular fees received.

K14246/2240/250.

Emoluments of Consul Paris: balance remitted to. K2338/2338/233.

Question of reduction in status. K1384/956/250.

Losses on exchange in collection of fees: instructions as to rate of exchange for collection of in future. K1089/1089/233.

Mr. Paris governed by Consular regulations in matters financial, although holding diplomatic status. L292/53/405.

Consul Paris on temporary leave: substituted by Mr. R. B. Croskey. K5427/5427/233.

**Asuncion: Japanese Legation.**

Mr. Takashi Nakamura appointed Japanese Minister to Paraguay. A8664/8664/2.

**Asylum.**

See also DESERTERS.

ROYAL FAMILIES.

British assistance to Senhor Aires d'Ornellas, a Portuguese subject threatened with assassination by Portuguese revolutionaries: taken on board H.M.S. "Calypso" at Lisbon. W11416/11416/36/W11625/239/36.

Given to political refugees in Great Britain during Nineteenth Century: effect on any U.S. legislation regarding aliens in connection with Irish question in U.S.A.

A914/27/45.

Claimed for O'Callaghan in U.S.A. in view of possible action by H.M.G. in connection with his evidence before "Nation" Commission of Enquiry: attitude of H.M.G.

A774/A838/27/45.

Given to Quentin G. Portal, Sub-Prefect of Concepcion, and refugees at British Vice-Consulate during civil disturbances in Concepcion. A546/546/5.

Given in various legations in La Paz to certain Liberal politicians during political disturbances. A2671/108/5.

Advice to British missionaries to refuse to Chinese during international troubles: good reception in Chengtu district.

F284/284/10.

Measures at Shanghai to deal with political refugees: as to refusing them right of asylum. F3112/309/10/F3838/3838/10.

As to foreign Powers in China refusing refuge in foreign concessions to Chinese provincial generals. (U.S. proposal.)

F2598/991/10/F3838/3838/10.

Shelter afforded to General Hsu Hsu-cheng in Japanese Legation at Peking: as to position in international law. F845/3/10/F906/81/10.

Escape of General Hsu. F682/81/10.

**Ata Bey.**

Minister of Interior in new Angora Cabinet.

E5951/1/44.



**Atallah Bardash.**

Egyptian writ. T4832/4832/316.

**Atchkoff, A.**

Information respecting. C13820/6412/7.

**Atchley, S. C.**

Memo. on personality of King Constantine.  
C14117/20/19.

Memo. giving history of Greek dynastic question and advising against recognition of King Constantine. C20733/C23974/20/19.

**Athanase Apostolides.**

Advances to, from British Relief Funds in Turkey. Refunded. K393/K9115/393/244.

Gratuity on retirement from post of assistant gaoler and cook at H.M. Prison, Constantinople. K1659/K3316/1659/244.

**Athanassiou, Jean and Constantin.**

Commission rogatoire. T5367/5367/343 (file).

**Athanazoff.**

Appointed Minister of Interior in Bulgarian Cabinet. C12696/440/7.

Elected President of Bulgarian Chamber.

C21723/440/7.

**"Athenie," S.S.**

Assistance rendered by officers and crew to American s.s. "Munamar."

T2709/2709/345 (file).

**Athenogenis, J.**

Greek representative on Reparation Commission, Paris. C6441/20/19.

**Athens.**

British school at: continuance of Govt. grant to (Treasury sanction). P45/45/119.

Opening of Japanese Mercantile Museum. (See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.)

Proposed transfer of Consulate at Piraeus to: to be effected without extra cost: question of amalgamating Consular and Commercial Secretary staffs. K1058/148/219.

Transfer and maintenance of shipping office at, sanctioned: office allowance assigned to: date of transfer.

K10761/K12051/K12070/K13929/148/219.

**Athens: British Consulate.**

Statistics showing movements of prices.

K19681/156/250.

Mr. A. H. King to be appointed Acting Vice-Consul at. K12515/1345/250.

Rent allowance for Vice-Consul Dawkins sanctioned. K5103/5103/219.

Official stamps, seals, &c., required at.

K12504/12504/219.

Date stamps supplied and repainting of shield authorised. K14198/K16785/12504/219.

Mr. A. H. King's letter of appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at. K12311/11/250.

Mr. King assumes duty at: his signature.

K15052/15052/219.

Mr. A. E. Watkinson appointed Acting Vice-Consul at: his signature and seal.

K13929/148/219.

Status of Mr. A. E. Watkinson: to be appointed Acting Vice-Consul. K15220/3508/219.

Rate of exchange used in levying Consular fees at: as to precautions to prevent loss in remitting monies to F.O. K14972/14972/219.

Grant of increment to Acting Vice-Consul Watkinson: no provision for a substantive Vice-Consul at. K14201/K16697/14201/219.

As to status and seniority of Mr. Watkinson.

K19691/14201/219.

Mr. Watkinson's outfit allowance.

K14199/14199/219.

**Athens: British Consulate (continued).**

Report on conditions of life at: reply to circular. K19339/55/250.

Registers for marriages, births and deaths supplied to: registration of births, deaths, &c., at Piraeus to be performed at.

K13077/K14950/148/219.

Furniture required at: list showing distribution of furniture between Vice-Consulate at Piraeus and above. K18446/18446/219.

Rent allowance of Consul Chafy.

K13405/K15673/11128/219.

Supply of stamp and forms for registration of British subjects abroad.

T15328/T15426/14/350.

Request for births and deaths registers.

T11336/716/350.

Permission for Consul to take evidence in case of Michael Evangelinos v. C. & E. Morton.

T16074/16074/319.

**Athens: British Legation.**

Departure of Lord Granville: Mr. Bentinck assumes charge. C21431/C22290/21431/19.

Appointment of successor to Lord Granville: procedure to be adopted. C19887/18897/19.

Appointment of the Hon. F. O. Lindley as H.M.'s representative: question of form of credentials. C20619/20619/19.

Balance of Naval Funds to be credited to Navy Votes. C10314/10314/19.

£300 received from Greek Govt. for Ministry of Munitions Disposal Board. C1677/1677/19.

H.M. Minister instructed to send full reports on situation in Greece. C1619/20/19.

Impending resignation of chaplain. Rev. W. Macfarlane recommended as successor. Not acceptable to Bishop of Gibraltar. Resignation of Rev. A. Hill. Bishop of Coventry asked to find suitable successor.

C19952/19952/19 (file).

H.M. Minister complains of not being kept informed of negotiations with Turkey.

E7973/143/44.

Recall of Colonel Hopwood for medical examination. C7233/7233/19.

\*

**Athens: German Legation.**

Information respecting personnel of.

C6126/4588/19.

**Athens: Netherlands Legation.**

Attendance of King Constantine at Minister's funeral. C1997/1997/19.

**Athens: Polish Legation.**

To close down. N1205/117/55.

**Athens: United States Legation.**

Proposed appointment of a Minister: views of H.M.G. and French Govt. solicited.

C18897/18897/19.

— Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires, who could be made Minister when circumstances permit, suggested. C19887/C21353/18897/19.

**Athens Electric Light Company.**

Debt owing to, for supply of current to the British Exhibition held in Athens in 1919.

C21679/21679/19.

**Atherton, Gertrude, Mrs.**

Information concerning Mr. J. A. Forbes. (Vice-Consul, California, 1842). L1786/1786/413.

**Atherton, Henry, Rev.**

Refund of fee paid for visa at Jaffa.

T13271/T13795/T16027/5320/317.

**Atherton, Ray.**

Member of U.S. Commission of Investigation to Philippines. A4998/2170/45.

**Athill, Major.**

Accounts of Maji Mission. A1226/1226/1 (file).  
Consular fees collected at Harrar required.  
A5187/1226/1.

Requested to refund sum owing to H.M.G. for  
fees collected at H.M. Consulate, Harrar, in  
January, 1919. K1963/1963/291.

**Atholi, Duke of.**

Interest in British syndicates in Albania.  
C12962/580/90/C14725/6478/90.  
Rumour as to his being possible ruler of Albania  
C13619/C20036/586/90.

Urges immediate evacuation of Albanian terri-  
tory by Serbian troops. C15488/580/90.

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1st class;  
restricted permission to wear.  
T6146/T7317/T7839/T9672/T9894/T10457/  
T11461/5578/323D.

**Atif Bey.**

Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Atkey, A. R., M.P.**

Alexandria riots. E8343/260/16.

**Atkey, Oliver Francis Haynes, Dr.**

Order of the Nile, 4th class: Royal Warrant.  
T2005/2005/316D

**Atkey & Sons.**

Enquiry re recovery of jewellery left by the late  
Miss M. Dean. K14863/K17065/14863/218.

**Atkin, E.**

Letters on Egyptian political situation: asks  
permission to lecture in Egypt: information  
as to. E10670/10670/16 (file).

Asks information as to Caliphate question:  
E10897/10897/44.

**Atkins, B. S., Capt.**

Employment under Financial Adviser to Persia.  
E7793/76/34.

**Atkins, S. C.**

As to free passage for wife on his proceeding  
to Palestine. E637/29/88.

**Atkins, T.**

Repatriation of, from Barcelona.  
K16441/15614/241.

**Atkinson, A.**

Claim against Turkey and payment of insurance  
policy. E9933/9933/44.

Enquiry as to date of ratification of Turkish  
Peace Treaty in view of contracts governed  
by clause dependent on. E6014/6014/44.

**Atkinson, A. A., Dr.**

Investigation of types of artificial limbs by.  
Facilities to be granted to, by H.M. Repre-  
sentatives. K11988/11988/250.

**Atkinson, C.**

Death of his wife and daughter in Russia.  
N690/690/38.

**Atkinson, C. R. (Vice-Consul, Tetuan).**

Transmission of a book to, by F.O. bag.  
K7553/7553/290.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary for  
Morocco. Replaced by Mr. Fox Strange-  
ways. K5555/K9041/3117/216.

Leave of absence granted to. K10808/10779/228

Attitude of Spanish authorities in Morocco  
towards. W1967/353/28.

Satisfaction of Spanish M.F.A. at promotion.  
W3601/353/28.

Transfer to Tangier (Commercial Secretary) at  
request of Spanish Govt.  
W5440/W6012/353/28.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Larache for purposes  
of salary. K13152/13152/228.

**Atkinson, C. R. (Vice-Consul, Tetuan) (con-  
tinued).**

Article in Madrid "La Libertad" containing  
allegations concerning recall of—in con-  
nection with claims of Cid Er Rzini.  
W12200/353/28.

Appointment of, as Commercial Secretary 2nd  
grade in H.M. Diplomatic Service.  
T6759/6759/350.

**Atkinson, Conway (and children).**

Repatriation expenses of, from Russia.  
K3764/K19705/3764/299/K18664/17209/238.

**Atkinson, Edward Hale Tindale, Capt.**

Legion of Honour. T6135/6135/317D.

**Atkinson, E. B., and his son.**

Repatriation expenses of.  
K5062/K13351/K18884/K19513/5062/243.

**Atkinson, F. J.**

Assistant in Import and Export Licence Office  
at Coblenz. C14302/2740/18.

Increase in salary on Rhineland Commission:  
termination of appointment.  
C4964/C20193/C20838/66/18.

**Atkinson, H. A.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop, 8th Class.  
T1750/1750/310D.

**Atkinson, H. B.**

Claim against Bolivian Govt. paid.  
A4885/4885/5 (file).

**Atkinson, Jean, Sister.**

Belgian Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth avec  
Croix Rouge. T3645/3645/304D.

**Atkinson, Joseph Dover, Capt.**

A.F.C. awarded. T195/T1842/195/350D.

**Atkinson, Stanley and Thomas.**

Repatriation expenses. K102/102/204.

**Atkinson, Thomas.**

Whereabouts of. K2425/2425/232.

**Atkinson-Clark, H. F., Major.**

As to Chinese default on Bonds of Austrian  
loan, 1913.  
F484/F720/F1121/F1852/F3306/57/10.

**Atlanta:**

Proposal to establish British Consulate at.  
K104/104/245.

**"Atlanten," s.s.**

Prize cargoes removed from Sierra Leone to  
New York for sale. T5357/T6301/13/350.

**Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.**

Passage of Hungarian vessels through  
Dardanelles: as to H.M.G.'s support for.  
E13101/E13082/E13585/E12754/407/44.

Claim of Dominion Coal Co. against.  
C17259/17259/21.

**"Atlantic City," s.s.**

Rescue of crew of Portuguese barque  
"Oceano" by: enquiry by W. R. Smith &  
Sons regarding expenses for replacing life-  
boat lost in effecting rescue.  
K4050/4050/236 (file).

**"Atlantic Line"**

See NORTH AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CO.

**Atlantic Transport Co.**

Arrangements for shipping archives of H.M.  
Embassy at Washington to Cambridge  
Gaol: account. L839/L992/116/402.

**"Atlas."**

French tug sunk in collision with British s.s.  
"Mereddio" at Brest: question of claim  
arising out of. W984/W5549/984/17 (file).



**"Atlas" Insurance Company.**

- v. "Numancia" Insurance Co. Commission Rogatoire. T14077/14077/341.  
 c. Madrid Reinsurance Co. Commission Rogatoire. T15501/15501/341.

**Atlas Investment Corporation, Ltd.**

Process issued by Justices of Rio de Janeiro for service on: payment of expenses.  
 T3503/T5369/T5721/T6881/3503/306.

**Atlas Transport Gesellschaft.**

Undercutting freight charges between Germany and Constantinople. E3411/407/44.

**Atlee, G. F., Consul, Bordeaux.**

Representation allowance of. K7657/2326/217.  
 Rent allowance of: application to Treasury for continuance of present amount: sanctioned on conditions. K4271/K5297/4271/217.

Leave: address of: resumes duties.

K9885/K10838/K13721/9885/217.

Enquiry re salary and rent allowance.

K16397/4271/217.

**Atma Ram Dhand.**

See DHANDA-ATMA RAM.

**Atmosphere, The.**

Proposed Commission for Exploration of Upper Air: Resolution of Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations.  
 W2911/1351/98.

**Ato, Henri.**

Acknowledgment of O.B.E. Grant of Dignity.  
 T364/364/350D.

**Atocha-Tupiza Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

**Atrocities.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY.

PUBLICATION.

DESECRATION.

WAR CRIMINALS.

OUTRAGES.

Crimes against Jews. (See JEWS.)

Japanese in Korea. (See ALLIANCE: ANGLO-JAPANESE (RENEWAL OF).)

By French coloured troops in Germany. (See ARMY OF OCCUPATION, GERMANY.)

Ill-treatment of boys, under contract labour, in Fernando Po. A4393/1576/52.

Alleged commission of, by U.S. forces in Hayti. (See further under HAYTI.)

A1380/1380/20.

Alleged existence of agency for fraudulent manufacture of "atrocity" photographs.

C5189/5189/62.

Article in "Vorwärts" on responsibility for war atrocities. C6780/416/18.

Outrages by French during the war. German intention to appeal to French Govt.

C14556/29/18.

Report of the Committee of. Enquiry into breaches of the Laws of War.

T6850/T7603/6850/350/T10818/

T12086/10818/322.

Alleged atrocities by Japanese troops in repression of Korean disturbances in Chientat district, Manchuria. F275/F105/F269/3/10.

— H.M.G.'s representations to Japanese Govt. Interpellation in Japanese Diet.

F303/F845/3/10.

— P.Q. by Mr. F. Green. (See further under MANCHURIA (CHIENTAO.) F89/3/10.

Atrocities alleged to have been committed by Portuguese Askari during incursions into Tanganyika territory in September, 1919.

W1025/W7660/W9259/161/36.

**Atrocities (continued).**

Indemnities for atrocities committed by Poles in Eastern Galicia. Note from Dr. Petrouchevitch to Conference of Ambassadors. N6471/77/55.

By Polish insurgents in Upper Silesia.

C10898/C11205/C11208/C13224/92/18.

— Copy of "Der dritte Aufstand in Oberschlesien." C15280/92/18.

By Germans in Upper Silesia. Polish allegations. C12121/92/18.

Pamphlet on Serbian atrocities in Montenegro.

C3436/3436/92.

Allegations of Serbian terrorism in Macedonia on occasion of elections. C3214/242/92.

Serbian atrocities against Albanians in Kosovo and Dibra districts.

C6649/C8923/C19001/580/90.

— P.Q. C9312/2/92.

— Reports by H.M. Consul at Skoplje.

C15999/372/90.

Murder of Greeks in church at Koritza by Albanians.

C9287/C9288/580/90/C9915/4280/90.

— Albanian denial.

C9639/C9871/C9947/4280/90.

Alleged Greek atrocities on Albanians at Janina.

C9946/4280/90.

Alleged atrocities committed by Spaniards in Melilla district of Morocco (Mr. J. Arnall).  
 W12512/184/28.

**Atrocities, Bolshevik.**

"Mock execution" of prisoners by Bolsheviks.  
 N6883/6883/38.

Reported massacres at Sebastopol by Bolsheviks: approximate numbers.

N37/N435/N382/37/38/N124/N201/124/63.

Findings of Hebrew Section of Peoples Commissariat for National Affairs regarding acts of violence committed by Red Army in Ukraine. N6176/4/38.

Massacre of Armenians in Erivan by Bolsheviks: account of, by Mr. O. R. Baldwin, and photographs. E8780/8783/58.

**Atrocities, Greek, in Asia Minor and Thrace.**

Greek atrocities on Turks in Thrace.

C7959/440/7.

Turks accuse Greeks of numerous atrocities during Greek retreat in Asia Minor.

E4264/143/44.

Burning of villages by Greek troops: confidential information from Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co.

E10224/E10225/E10923/143/44.

— Greek Govt. approached.

E10467/E10508/143/44.

Mr. Toynbee's allegations of Greek atrocities in newly occupied area. Extermination of Moslems in Asia Minor: burning of villages.

E9474/E10337/E13908/143/44.

— P.Q. E11603/143/44.

Note from Angora M.F.A. to foreign representatives at Constantinople accusing Greek troops of massacres and Greek secret societies of attempting to create diversions in Black Sea area. E9282/143/44.

Report of H.M.S. "Torch" of atrocities in Kelia district: Sir H. Rumbold asked for observations on Reshid Pasha's aide-memoire. E4621/E4589/143/44.

Angora Govt. address Note to Great Powers accusing Greeks of atrocities and threaten reprisals if Allied Powers do not restrain Greeks: alleged Greek atrocities during reconnaissance on Brusa front.

E1021/E3554/143/44.

Atrocities at Ismid: Angora protest to Allied, Japanese and U.S. High Commissioners.

E8506/E10267/E10710/143/44.

**Atrocities, Greek, in Asia Minor and Thrace (continued).**

Greeks admit savagery on battlefield.

E9240/143/44.

Greek Govt. admits excesses at Kios: guilty parties to be punished. E7935/143/44.

Greek Minister of War admits atrocities committed by certain Greek officers: Capt. Pappagoriou and Corporal Lambros to be court-martialled (Athens despatch).

E6622/143/44.

Protest from Angora Govt. transmitted through Italian High Commissioner at Constantinople: Greek desecration of tombs.

E5232/143/44.

Mr. Montagu's private letter to Lord Curzon asking that protest be made. E4785/1/44.

Greek Govt. issue orders to local authorities to stop cause for further complaint.

E5288/143/44.

Greek atrocities in Yalova, Orkhan, Gremlik, Shile, &c. (memo. by Reshid Pasha).

E6264/143/44.

— Sir H. Rumbold's interview with Grand Vizier. E6212/201/44.

P.Q.'s as to Greek atrocities in Yalova district.

E6612/E6959/143/44.

General Frank's report of Greek atrocities before evacuation of Ismid: French and Italian Govts. to protest.

E7550/E8151/E8140/143/44.

— Greek explanations (Athens despatch).

E7757/143/44.

— Condition of refugees at Volo.

E7756/143/44.

— Formal protest to Greek Govt.

E7807/143/44.

— Greek enquiry into: report.

E7974/E8100/143/44.

Greek atrocities in Yalova and Guemlek districts: Greeks object to arrest of persons implicated. E6438/340/44.

— French Ambassador's Note: danger of Greek atrocities endangering Christian population in Anatolia by reprisals.

E6477/143/44.

Angora Press persist in identifying H.M.G. with complicity in: representations to be made to Porte as to true state of affairs.

E6446/1/44.

P.Q. as to attention of H.M.G. being called to certain reports regarding. E6924/143/44.

Protest by Angora Govt. to Allied and Associated Powers against atrocities of Greek Army: unable to accept responsibility for reprisals (Constantinople despatch). E7306/143/44.

Copy of brochure containing photographs of: issued by Sublime Porte. E7604/143/44.

Greek policy of "leaving desert" in retirement from Kemalists: plea of military necessity: case of protesting against Turkish atrocities weakened in consequence.

E10602/E10652/E10658/143/44.

Indictment of Greek policy of atrocities by M.F.A., Angora: accusations against Prince Andrea and General Staff. E11414/143/44.

Note from Sublime Porte complaining of excesses by Greeks against Mussulman inhabitants of Thrace: Allied High Commissioner's protests. E11690/E13616/143/44.

Angora protest against Greek atrocities in Thrace: telegram to Allied High Commissioners: as to object of telegram.

E13907/E13981/143/44.

Russian Soviet Govt., through Monsieur Krassin, ask H.M.G. to make representations to Greek Govt. E12140/E12216/143/44.

**Atrocities, Greek, in Asia Minor and Thrace (continued).**

Commission of Enquiry: counter charges by Greeks against Turks: Reshid Pasha's protests.

E3900/E4224/50/44/E4286/143/44/  
E4251/50/44/E4344/E4712/E4383/  
E4679/143/44.

— P.Q. (Mr. Aubrey Herbert): refusal of Nationalists to admit Allied representatives on Commission of Enquiry.

E4757/E5889/143/44.

— French and Italian Govts. decline representation on Commission of Enquiry: as to British Commission only being sent to Ismid.

E4966/E5085/143/44.

— Report of Commission of Enquiry: Greek regular troops involved. E5926/143/44.

— Red Crescent asked to care for Moslem population: effect of Report on public opinion. E5870/E5848/E6310/143/44.

— Report of Commission of Enquiry handed to Greek Govt.: Greek Govt. issue instructions to G.O.C., Greek Army.

E5677/E6445/E5786/E5787/E6608/143/44.

Interim Report of Commission of Enquiry presided over by Colonel Farman: Greek atrocities in Ismid Peninsula: Report communicated to Greek Govt.

E6204/143/44.

Report of Commission of Enquiry despatched to Ismid Peninsula (Constantinople despatch).

E6777/E7658/143/44.

— P.Q. as to representations to Greek Govt.

E7142/143/44.

— Text of Gen. Franks' report of Inter-Allied Commission of Enquiry.

E7932/143/44.

As to measures proposed by Commissions of Enquiry to ameliorate conditions: Gen. Harrington's views: War Office ask that if officers are despatched they be paid by F.O.

E8092/143/44.

**Atrocities, Persia.**

Massacre and persecution of Chaldean Catholics in Persia. Vatican protest. E4853/208/93.

Alleged crucifixion of Haji Arab. Report of circumstances. E542/542/34.

**Atrocities, Turkish, in Asia Minor.**

Attitude of Turkish Govt. in regard to trial of those responsible for massacres: case of Mustapha Pasha (Mr. Aneurin Williams to Mr. Lindsay). E1726/132/44.

As to certain members of Angora delegation to London Conference being responsible for atrocities (Medjati Bey, Sirri Bey and Serjai Bey). E2846/1/44.

Gen. Papoulos' report on Turkish atrocities against Christians in Italian Zone of Asia Minor: misdeeds of Mahmud Bey and expulsion of. E2425/2425/44.

League of Nations transmits telegram from Greek Oecumenical Patriarch at Constantinople urging steps to terminate Turkish atrocities in Asia Minor. E6834/143/44.

Letter to Lord Curzon from Archbishop of Canterbury enclosing protest from M. Spiroglou. E7660/143/44.

— Denial by Turkish Govt. of atrocities.

E8780/143/44.

Appeal of Central Committee of Unredeemed Hellenes for aid against Turkish persecution and atrocities. E781/781/44.

Oecumenical Patriarch, Constantinople. Appeal for Allied assistance against Turkish atrocities in Asia Minor. E8531/143/44.

Report of Commission of Enquiry: P.Q. as to publication. Greek Chargé asks if Report will be communicated to Greek Govt.

E6662/E6664/143/44.



**Atrocities, Turkish, in Asia Minor (continued).**

P.Q. as to laying report of Inter-Allied Commission of Enquiry before the House.

E7483/143/44.

As to High Commissioner of League of Nations at Constantinople reporting on atrocities with view to publication by League of Nations. E13935/143/44.

Minutes of Armenian-Greek section of Constantinople High Commission: weekly report on Turkish atrocities in Asia Minor.

E340/340/44 (file)/E8784/143/44.

Against Christians in Asia Minor. H.M.G. ask French and Italian Govts. to inform Angora Govt. that negotiations cannot proceed until atrocities cease.

E8784/E9675/E9770/143/44.

Anti-Greek persecutions in Turkey, 1908-1921. Book containing statements made to Greek National Assembly. E12670/143/44.

Correspondence between U.S. High Commissioner and Angora Govt. E9289/143/44.

In Ismid and elsewhere. Report of Naval Commission of Enquiry. E8248/E9240/143/44.

Both Ismid and Yalova-Guemlek reports to be laid before the House (enquiry by Lord R. Cecil). E9161/143/44.

Christians in greater danger than ever before: list of atrocities: Minutes of Armenian-Greek section of British High Commission.

E841/340/44. (file).

Statistics of dwellings of Armenians destroyed and Kemalist-Armenian relations (memo. by Dr. Gates). E2730/800/44.

Turkish atrocities against Armenians: letter of Oecumenical Patriarch appealing to League of Nations for protection. E14331/143/44.

Deportation of Armenians at Marash and Biridjik region (Cilicia) Massacres en route. E10434/E10550/800/44.

Massacre of Christians at Hadjin: report compiled from missionary sources.

E2297/800/44.

Ill-treatment of hostages taken by Turks from Aidin, Nazli and Denizli. Atrocities in Italian Zone.

E3412/E4053/2450/44/E5542/143/44.

-- Sir H. Rumbold's despatch.

E5447/143/44.

-- Alleged Turkish atrocities at Adalia (Greek Chargé's memo.).

E4962/E6441/E5658/143/44.

-- Minutes of Armenian-Greek section of High Commission, Constantinople.

E5449/340/44.

At Adalia: list of refugees and deportations: further massacres and deportations expected: incident after bombardment of Trebizond. As to Allied representations at Angora. E9083/E9288/143/44.

Turkish excesses in Mardin. Turkish Govt. approached.

E7426/E7864/E7913/E7970/E8070/43/93.

-- Americans at Mardin safe. Reports exaggerated. E9219/E10543/43/93.

Deportation of women and children in Asia Minor (Telegram from Greek colony at Dresden). E12677/1623/44.

Greeks report two inhabitants of Yalova killed by Turkish irregulars: villages pillaged (Greek Chargé). E7265/143/44.

Locum Tenens of Greek Patriarchate protests against action of Turkish police in arresting Greeks from Yalova district as being implicated in outrages there. E5704/143/44.

Turkish: against Greeks in Ismid area. (Athens Press Bulletin.) E9387/143/44.

**Atrocities, Turkish, in Asia Minor (continued).**

Persecution and deportation of Greeks in Cesarea, Hadjin, Samsoun, and Sokia: Italian indifference to. (Information from Archbishop of Neapolis and chief of police Ephesus.)

E6596/E7104/E7105/143/44/E3898/50/44.

Ill-treatment of Armenians and Greeks (witnessed by Col. Rawlinson) at Sivas and Amasia: as to protest by British and American High Commrs.

E12765/E12956/E13197/E13271/E13345/143/44.

Turkish against Greeks in Pontus: protest to League of Nations: reports from various sources.

E9540/E9559/E12874/143/44/E3388/2445/44/E13342/143/44.

At Mersivan: information from Near East relief supporting statement in "Times."

E14369/143/44.

Atrocities on Black Sea littoral: appeal for Allied assistance (Dr. Thoidis to Prime Minister). E8532/143/44.

Angora plead military necessity for deportations in Black Sea district: attributes present situation to original Greek occupation of Smyrna. E10710/143/44.

Massacre of Armenians by Turkish Nationalists at Mersivan and district (Cilicia).

E9924/800/44.

Greek Chargé calls attention to atrocities committed by Osman Aga in Black Sea area at Kerasund, Kirikion, Bulanjak, Kioutahia, Karamussal, Kondje. E5542/143/44.

-- Further list: note to Greek Chargé giving result of finding of Commission of Enquiry.

E5859/E6662/143/44.

In Mersivan and Black Sea towns: carried out by Osman Aga: P.Q. (Aneurin Williams). U.S. and French Govts. approached.

E11821/E13416/143/44.

-- Protest by Greek Patriarch, Constantinople: Angora reply. E11934/E13243/143/44.

-- Parliamentary debate on: protest from Greek committee of National Defence.

E11930/143/44.

-- P.Q. (T. P. O'Connor). E12297/143/44.

**Atrocities, Turkish, in Caucasus.**

Armenian Govt. complaint to Angora of atrocities of Turkish troops around Kars: request removal of troops. E1713/23/58.

Reported massacre of 20,000 Armenians at Kars (General Bagratouni). E1860/23/58.

Boghos Nubar reports 85 per cent. of population of Kars and Alexandropol massacred by Turks: Col. Stokes has no information.

E2698/E3186/23/58.

P.Q. as to Kars and Alexandropol atrocities. (Information to be obtained through Italian Mission at Tiflis if possible.) E2844/23/58.

-- General Bagratouni's letter. E3428/23/58.

-- Mr. Aneurin Williams' letter. E3576/23/58.

-- Memo. from Intelligence branch of British General Headquarters. E9020/8783/58.

**Attabeckoff.**

Diplomatic representative of Armenian Republic in Azerbaijan: record of telephone conversation with M. Bekzadian. E2303/23/58

**Attachés.**

Czecho-Slovak inquiry respecting "technical attachés" in British diplomatic service.

L2705/2705/407.

**Attachés, Air.**

Col. Louis de Goijs appointed French aviation attaché at Bucharest. C13679/13679/37.

Appointment of foreign air attachés in London: F.O. views on procedure: formal agrément not considered necessary in every case. C21900/20427/19.

**Attachés, Air: British.**

Attaché at Paris: Air Ministry message for, requesting certain information to be obtained from Messrs. Debrie.

W446/W520/165/17.

Lord Allenby asks decision as to air attachés for Cairo. E5407/E12048/525/16.

At Rome. (See ATTACHÉS, NAVAL: BRITISH.)

**Attachés, Air: Peruvian.**

Appointment of Capt. Juan Leguia y Swayne as air attaché to Peruvian Legation.

T2252/2252/335/A1519/1519/35.

**Attachés, Commercial: British.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (Commercial Diplomatic Service).

**Attachés, Commercial: Cuban.**

Appointment of Señor Alberto de Ximeno as commercial attaché to Cuban Legation.

T9366/T9609/7497/314.

**Attachés, Commercial: French.**

Creation of posts: lists of appointments: no necessity for further lists.

W2945/W3540/W6276/W6621/2758/17.

M. Grandguillot appointed to Cairo.

E9803/9803/16.

French decree regarding travelling allowances and compensation for, and agents.

W11611/4891/17.

**Attachés, Commercial: Greek.**

Appointment of Mr. M. D. Frangopoulos to London. T6398/448/319.

**Attachés, Commercial: Italian.**

Appointment of Mr. Francesco Giannini.

T3482/140/322.

Suggestions for re-organisation: article in "Il Sole." C22481/22481/22.

**Attachés, Commercial: Japanese.**

Organisation of service: pay, appointments.

F4291/F4301/F4661/F4658/4291/23.

**Attachés, Commercial: Norwegian.**

Appointment of: proposals by Trade Bureau.

N13015/13015/30.

**Attachés, Commercial: Peruvian.**

London: Luis Ricketts returning to Peru.

T13269/3776/335.

**Attachés, Commercial: United States.**

Appointment of Dr. A. P. Dennis in place of Mr. Wilbur J. Page in London.

T1697/365/345.

**Attachés, Commercial: Uruguayan.**

Appointment of Señor Manuel Gonzales Viller as Hon. Commercial Attaché.

T2896/1947/346.

**Attachés, Military.**

Suggested appointment of, to supervise the carrying out of military clauses of Peace Treaty by Bulgaria when Commission of Control is withdrawn. C23217/112/7.

Appointment of foreign military attachés in London: F.O. views on procedure: formal agrément not considered necessary in every case. C21900/20427/19.

**Attachés, Military (continued).**

Allied Military Attachés at The Hague to supervise the sale of German war material in Holland. C8713/C8953/47/18.

Visit to British instructional establishments of foreign attachés: programme.

W8914/8914/50.

**Attachés, Military: Argentina.**

Termination of service in London of Lt.-Col. Don Luis J. Garcia. T243/243/302.

**Attachés, Military: Austrian.**

Not included in term "military commission" in Art. 158 of Treaty of Peace. C4049/4049/3.

**Attachés, Military: Belgian.**

Request that they be permitted to enter into direct official relations with Admiralty.

W11860/11860/4.

**Attachés, Military: British.**

See also LIAISON OFFICERS.

Publication by, of material collected while in the Service. (See PUBLICATION.)

Reporting by Military Attachés on political subjects. F221/221/23/A4952/4952/45.

Interference of, in political questions and affairs abroad. Reversion to pre-war practice of reporting to F.O. instead of War Office. F.O. protest to War Office.

W4348/2076/50/W12978/11826/50.

Copy of instructions for. F.O. concurrence.

E1262/17/34.

Procedure to be adopted by, in transmitting reports. W2076/2076/50.

Position of Military Attachés at H.M. Embassies and Legations: information for Roumanian Govt. W3232/3232/50.

Question as to H.M.G. seeking agrément from foreign Govts when appointing Military Attachés (Belgrade). C9138/2552/92.

-- H.M.G. maintain that consent of a foreign Govt. to such appointments is unnecessary.

C10927/2552/92.

Compensation for losses incurred in enemy countries at the outbreak of war: enquiry by War Office if F.O. has made any payments respecting. W3466/3466/50.

Procedure regarding appointment of. F.O. views on necessity for avoiding action that might be construed as acceptance by H.M.G. of principle of consulting foreign Govts. beforehand. C21900/20427/19.

As to transfer from Letter of Appointment to Memorandum of Instructions of matter concerning the manner in which correspondence should be addressed or transmitted by. Views of War Office: Memo. of Instructions to be printed by War Office.

W12488/W12978/11826/50.

F.O. Memo. on grouping of Military Attachés in Europe. War Office proposals.

W11826/W12905/11826/50.

Tour of inspection of Military Attachés and Military Intelligence Organisations in Central Europe by Sir Wm. Thwaites, Lt.-Col. McGrath, and Col. Tandy.

W6354/6354/50/W3102/W3834/3102/50.

At Tokio: as to suitable accommodation.

F1961/1961/23 (file).

-- Termination of General Woodroffe's appointment: appreciation of services.

F610/610/23.

-- Lt.-Col. F. S. G. Piggott appointed as new Attaché. F2287/F2499/F2881/F3403/610/23.

-- As to Military Attaché in Tokio sending copies of his reports to Chief of General Staff, Melbourne. F221/221/23.



**Attachés, Military: British (continued).**

Peking: Major Orpen-Palmer takes up duties.

F2031/2031/10.

Combination of post at Berne with that at Rome: objections of Swiss Chief of General Staff. W8761/8761/43.

Madrid: selection of Lt.-Col. Melvill as Assistant Attaché: postponement of assumption of duties.

W839/W1293/W3697/W9156/839/41.

— Termination of employment of clerk.

W2238/839/41.

— Major-General Hon. Sir C. Sackville-West, Military Attaché at Paris, accredited to Madrid and Lisbon as well.

W1293/839/441.

— Appointment of Lt.-Col. T. P. Melvill as Assistant Military Attaché at Madrid.

W7680/W8057/W8253/W8173/839/91.

— Departure for Spanish Morocco to report on military situation.

W8348/W8421/W8955/184/28/

W12056/367/41.

Lt.-Col. V. Vivian to be accredited to Madrid and Lisbon (in addition to Paris) as Assistant Military Attaché.

W8465/W9156/W9659/W9731/W10971/839/41.

Termination of Major Scale's appointment at Helsingfors. N3899/3899/56.

Question of appointment of an attaché at Berlin: junior officer to be appointed for routine work pending appointment of an attaché.

C1150/C1989/1150/18.

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador Berlin, regarding matters Lieut. is to report on to him, and procedure in transmitting his messages.

C9065/2740/18.

Vienna. Attack on Sir T. Cuninghame by Austrian and Czechoslovak Press for his alleged financial transactions.

C19786/19786/12.

— Message from Director of Military Intelligence for regarding Commission of Control, Hungary. C12779/762/21.

— Fortnightly reports. C192/192/3.

Bucharest: permission to retain car.

C3310/3310/37.

Agrément as to from S.C.S. Govt. for Colonel Blair, Military Attaché at Belgrade.

C9138/2552/92.

Belgrade: appointment of Assistant Military Attaché separate from Athens: Col. Blair appointed: termination of Major Temperley's appointment. C2552/C4175/2552/92.

Budapest: Colonel Gosset to act as Military Attaché. C15918/15918/21.

As to whether Luxembourg should be included in sphere of Attaché at Brussels or Assistant Attaché at The Hague. W7904/7904/29.

— Transferred to Brussels.

W12073/W12854/7904/29.

At Constantinople: Col. Baird to proceed to Constantinople from Sofia. E2512/2512/44.

As to appointment of British officer to Nationalist forces Turkey. E4770/143/44.

As to visit of British Military Attaché to Greek front. E5290/E5525/E5584/E5750/143/44.

At Tehran: appointment of Col. Saunders: withdrawal of Col. Wickham: instructions for.

E17/E1262/17/34.

— To be paid by India and War Office.

E1283/17/34.

— Col. Huddleston to act as Military Attaché until arrival of Col. Saunders. E1994/17/34.

— Lt.-Col. Murphy relieved by Col. Huddleston: as to pay of Col. Huddleston.

E2313/E2813/17/34.

**Attachés, Military: British (continued).**

At Tehran: Secret Service funds advanced to Col. Hoskyn. E1619/1619/34.

As to abolition of post at Meshed, Persia: War Office consider one Attaché sufficient for Persia. E169/169/34.

Washington: illness of General Bethell.

A2057/2057/45 (file).

**Attachés, Military: Chilean.**

Recall of, from abroad, for reasons of economy. Cancelled as regards attachments to French Army. A7034/7034/9.

Major Juan Negrete appointed to London: Col. Enrique Bravo Ortiz to Spain: Col. Alberto Bravo Ortiz to Switzerland. A9439/147/9.

**Attachés, Military: French.**

To Tehran: Capt. Ducrocq leaving: as to more acceptable successor. E10323/1896/34.

**Attachés, Military: Greek.**

London: appointment of Col. Pericles Vlassis.

T14463/448/319.

Proposed appointment of Col. Pericles Vlassis to Greek Legation in London. F.O. have no observations to offer. C20427/20427/19.

War Office regret at not being consulted before appointment was agreed to by F.O. on account of his past history.

C21900/20427/19.

Sofia: alarmist views of Military Attaché.

C2820/112/7.

**Attachés, Military: Italian.**

As to retention of, at Cairo. E253/E590/253/16.

Belgrade: quarrel between Military Attaché and "Tribuna" regarding latter's references to Italian Army. C23230/1395/92.

**Attachés, Military: Japanese.**

Washington: appointment of Col. Haraguchi Hatsutaro. A9345/3945/45.

Appointment of Major Susumu Fujita at Japanese Legation, Chili. A5577/5577/9.

In Peking: complicity in escape of General Hsü, afforded asylum in Japanese Legation. F682/81/10.

Col. Kashihi appointed to Berlin.

F1678/201/23.

Major Fujita Susumu appointed to Santiago.

Major Yamada Kenzo appointed to Mexico.

Capt. Fujii Yoji appointed to Washington.

F2050/201/23.

Relief of Major Umezu Yoshihiro, Military Attaché in Switzerland, by Major Nagata Tetsuzan. W8997/428/43.

**Attachés, Military: Peruvian.**

London: transfer of Lt.-Col. Manuel A. Ruiz Bravo to France. T13405/3776/335.

**Attachés, Military: Polish.**

Rear-Admiral Kloczkowski replaced by Major G. Bardzinski in London.

N13213/N13790/13213/55

Appointment of Capt. Joseph Gorski in London as Asst. Military Attaché in place of Major Geo. Bardzinski. T1649/1649/355.

**Attachés, Military: Roumanian.**

Payment of motor car tax by Col. Capitaneanu.

T14636/245/350.

**Attachés, Military: Siamese.**

Appointment of Major Prince Pridideb in place of Lt.-Col. Prince Amradhat, in London. T1522/T3007/1374/340.

Prince Prididebhongsa appointed Siamese Military Attaché in London and Paris.

F216/216/40.

**Attachés, Military: Swedish.**

Appointment of Capt. F. Y. Tellander as Asst. Military Attaché in place of Capt. Hain. T8089/695/342.

Appointment of Capt. G. H. W. Hain as Asst. Military Attaché in London. T695/695/342.

Promotion of Mr. E. Mossberg, C.B.E., Military Attaché, to rank of Col. in Swedish Army. T6909/695/342.

London: appointment of Lieut. S. F. C. Florman as assistant for Air Service duties. T15830/T15626/695/342.

**Attachés, Military: United States.**

As to retention of, at Cairo. E253/E590/253/16.

Termination of office of Major R. F. Hyatt as Asst. Military Attaché to U.S. Embassy, London. T10412/T10595/365/345.

**Attachés, Naval.**

Appointment of foreign naval Attachés in London: F.O. views on procedure: formal agreement not considered necessary in every case. C21900/20427/19.

Admiralty requests notification of appointments in Great Britain. C13441/12070/19.

**Attachés, Naval: Argentina.**

London: proposed appointment of Leon L. Scasso. A3752/3752/2 (file).

London: expenses incurred by Admiralty, on behalf of. A1313/1313/2 (file).

Termination of service in London of Capt. Don Enrique Moreno. Appointment of Commr. Don Leon L. Scasso. T243/243/302/T6713/2717/302.

**Attachés, Naval: Brazilian.**

Appointment of Commr. Augusto Cezar Burlamaqui as Naval Attaché to Brazilian Embassy.

T6055/T6232/1668/306/A1093/1093/6.

— Promotion to Capt. T11948/1668/306.

**Attachés, Naval: British.**

Nomination of Capt. Colvin as Naval Attaché for China and Japan: to succeed Capt. J. P. R. Marriott. F3827/3827/23.

Useful for F.O. to have regular reports from, on political matters connected with their services. A4952/4952/45.

Rome: as to corresponding direct with Air Ministry in regard to aviation notices and kindred matters. W1388/263/50.

Procedure to be adopted by, in transmitting reports. W2076/2076/50.

Transfer of Capt. Wolfe Murray from Copenhagen to Helsingfors. N4168/4168/56.

Capt. W. Murray replaces Capt. Mitford for Scandinavia and Finland. N280/280/15.

— Arrival at Christiania. N2505/2505/30.

P.Q. regarding appointment of at Helsingfors. N8412/8412/63.

Movements of Naval Attaché for Scandinavia and Finland. N10188/N11531/8412/63.

— Extension to Esthonia and Latvia of Scandinavian sphere.

N10769/N12633/8412/63.

Question of accommodation for Attaché at The Hague outside Legation House.

N1336/N2673/N8421/47/55.

Necessity of obtaining a ruling as to period to be spent in Warsaw each year by Naval Attaché at the Hague. N8360/47/55.

**Attachés, Naval: British (continued).**

Attaché for South America: controversy with Brazilian representative of Bethlehem Steel Corporation over refitting of Brazilian battleship "Minas Geraes." A7835/7835/6.

Santiago: appointment of Paymaster Lt.-Commr. Hirst as assistant. A6752/531/9.

Washington: appointment of Mr. A. G. W. Stanton as Assistant Naval Attaché. A5888/4269/45.

— Nominated as constructor: record of services. A4269/4269/45.

Washington: appointment of Engineer Commander A. H. Brown as assistant for U.S.A. and various other American countries. A4269/4269/45.

Washington: additional technical staff for. Appointment of Engineer and Constructive Officer. A4850/4269/45.

Nomination of Capt. S. R. Bailey as Attaché for America. A860/860/45.

— Statement of services: appointed at Washington. A1303/A1867/860/45.

Capt. Blake's tour in Central America: report on. A3247/288/8.

Termination of visit of Capt. Blake to Central American Republics: services rendered during stay at British Legation, San José. A1038/292/32.

H.M. Minister urges appointment of an assistant Attaché at Warsaw, and recommends Lieut. Buchanan. N1722/N2748/47/55/N2752/283/55.

— Rejected by Admiralty. N3265/47/55.

Capt. E. Wharton appointed to Warsaw and The Hague: date of appointment.

N71/N795/N3811/N4677/47/55.

Appointment of Mr. G. A. Wells as H.M. Naval Attaché to Netherlands and Poland. W13223/13223/50.

Instructions for on appointment: proposed revision and printing at Admiralty. W2135/2136/50.

Appointment of Capt. A. R. M. Ramsay (Attaché at Paris) to be also attaché at Brussels. W6627/W10321/6627/4.

Reversion to pre-war practice of having naval attachés in Paris also accredited to Brussels. W6627/6627/4.

Letters of appointment to go to Admiralty. W10321/6627/4.

At Rome: request by Naval Attaché that he be relieved of duties of an Air Attaché in connection with Italian civil aviation.

W10541/10541/50.

Naval Attaché at Paris to advise H.M. Ambassador on naval matters coming before Ambassador's Conference. As to abolition of Naval Section attached to H.M. Embassy. C11837/11837/62.

Alteration in dates of appointment of Comdr. Diggle and Lieut. Peplow as Naval Attaché and Assistant Naval Attaché respectively at Rome. C19134/19134/22.

**Attachés, Naval: French.**

London: appointment of Capt. Vandier. T13984/T13797/147/317.

— Cancellation of appointment.

T14936/147/317.

**Attachés, Naval: Greek.**

London: appointment of Lt.-Comdr. Nicholas Panas as Assistant Naval Attaché.

T14721/T15834/448/319.

— Resignation of Captain Panas.

T1099/448/319.



**Attachés, Naval: Greek (continued).**

London: appointment of Comdr. Bouboulis.  
C12070/C13441/12070/19.  
— Address of. T13105/T15833/448/319.

**Attachés, Naval: Japanese.**

Appointment of Capt. Keinosuke Tkeda to Chile. A5583/5577/9.  
— Arrival of. A9152/5577/9.  
Appointment of Lieut.-Comdr. Minoru Sonoda as Assistant Naval Attaché to Japanese Embassy. T14450/254/323.

**Attachés, Naval: Netherlands.**

Appointment of Capt. K. E. Sluys in place of Capt. A. C. Dunlop. T2073/1390/329.

**Attachés, Naval: Peruvian.**

Recall of Comdr. M. D. Faura.  
T9832/3776/335.

**Attachés, Naval: Spanish.**

Appointment of Comdr. Manuel de Vierna y Belando as Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy. T9874/1163/341.

**Attachés, Naval: Swedish.**

Appointment of Commr. A. H. von Bahr as Naval Attaché to Swedish Legation in place of Capt. D. Tiselius.  
T10171/T15207/695/342.

**Attachés, Naval: United States.**

London: appointment of Rear Admiral C. B. Morgan. A532/532/45.

Appointment of Rear Admiral N. C. Twining to London.

A4072/A4431/532/45/T10265/10265/345.

Termination of office of Admiral Niblack.  
Appointment of Comdr. Pence as acting.

T365/365/345.

Appointment of Comdr. E. C. Hammer as assistant Naval Attaché to U.S. Embassy in place of Comdr. Land. T10596/365/345.

Appointment of Lt.-Comdr. Newton H. White as assistant Naval Attaché to U.S. Embassies in London, Paris and Rome.

T3236/365/345.

List of Naval Attachés, correct order and designation. T3928/365/345.

**Attachés, Naval: Uruguayan.**

Attaché in London, Hector Luisi: return of, to Montevideo: resignation of.

A154/154/46/T5627/1947/346.

**Attachés, Press.**

Roumanian intention to appoint Press Attachés at more important Legations.

C14849/316/7.

**Attachés, Press: British.**

Appointment of Mr. McClure as director of the Press Bureau, Rome, with rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

P690/4/122.

As to appointment of, at Rome, Paris, Berlin and Egypt in connection with work of News Department of F.O.: Treasury views.

P162/162/150 (file).

Berlin: proposed appointment of W. H. Duke: not accepted. P630/P684/630/150.

**Attachés, Social.**

Organisation of system by German Department of Commerce and Labour. C4120/4120/18.

Appointments in Italy, names. C7210/4120/18.

Appointment of Mr. Witte as German "Social Attaché" in Zurich. C9591/4120/18.

**Attachment.**

Of Admiralty account at Cox's Bank (Paris) by French Courts: protest by H.M.G. against interference with Govt. property. (See further under PROPERTY: FRANCE.)

W4990/4990/17.

**Attachment (continued).**

Bales of cotton deposited in a Roumanian bank as security for an advance by Hambros Bank and Messrs. Samuel & Co. to Anglo-Syrian Trading Company sequestered by Central Co-operative Society of Roumania for a debt: protest to Roumanian Govt.

C22358/C22556/C22834/C22770/22015/37.

Embargo on funds of Standard Life Assurance Company. C23164/23164/37.

**Attala O'Bied.**

See OBIED, ATTALA.

**"Attaque du Canal de Suez."**

For F.O. library: thanks to M. Jonnart for.  
L2410/2410/401

**Attenborough, Ernest, Lieut.**

M.B.E. conferred. T8657/8657/350D.

**Atthalin, Monsieur.**

Monetary question in Morocco. W4086/1427/28.  
Proposed agreement respecting water supply of Tangier. W5295/2559/28.

**Attiah, S. I.**

Head of Syrian Mission: received by General Gouraud: proposed visit to U.K.

E11982/117/89.

**Attia, Mesod Simon.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation of.  
T3172/3172/328 (file).

**Attias, Abraham.**

National status of. T2357/2357/328.

**Attias, Isaac.**

Registration of birth of. T2357/2357/328 (file).

**Attinger Frères.**

Disposal of British propaganda publications in Switzerland. P335/335/143 (file).

**Atto Alamu Hapta Michael.**

Member of Abyssinian Govt's. Religious Disputes Commission to Jerusalem.

A7061/2581/1.

**Atto Fasika Hapta Michael.**

Member of Abyssinian Govt's. Religious Disputes Commission to Jerusalem.

A7061/2581/1.

**Atto Heroui.**

Member of Abyssinian Govt's. Religious Disputes Commission to Jerusalem.

A7061/2581/1.

**Attolico, Prof.**

Report regarding granting of mandate for military defence of Danzig to Poland, composition of Senate and amendments to Danzig constitution and taking over by Danzig of former German civil servants.

N3403/283/55.

**Atto Paulos.**

Member of Abyssinian Govt's. Religious Disputes Commission to Jerusalem.

A7061/2581/1.

**Attrash (Nasil and Selim).**

Druze form of Government. (See SYRIA.)

**Attrash Pasha, Sultan.**

Reconciliation with French in Syria.  
E14238/117/89.

**Attrill, Nora (Mrs.) or Wanek.**

Desire to resume British nationality: Home Office desire evidence of her divorce.

T15064/15064/303.

**Attwell Smith, E.**

See SMITH, E. ATTWELL.

**Atychides, Socrates.**

Appeal of in connection with disposal of s.s. "Hamadan" and s.s. "Kara Deniz."

T11290/11290/334 (file).

**Auber.**

Elected to judgeship on the Permanent Court of International Justice. W9935/22/98.

**Aubers.**

Desire to be adopted by English town.  
W1366/1366/17.

**Aubert.**

Proposed visit to Egypt. E11599/260/16.

**Aubertin, Charles Louis, Colonel.**

C.M.G. conferred. T12889/31/350D.

**Aubigny, d', Mons.**

O.B.E. conferred.  
T2476/T4580/T5660/T6433/T7380/31/350D.

**Aubin, O. L., Sergt.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur."  
T7536/7536/317D.

**Aublé, Emile.**

As to employment in Iraq: question of recognition of services. E13761/13761/93.

**Auchterlonie, J.**

Purchase of typewriter from, at Manila British Consulate-General. K5000/339/245.

**Auckland: Serbian Consulate.**

Suggested appointment of Mr. Marke Simitch as Hon. Consul. Further information required by Serbian Govt. Unsuitability of Mr. Skanzie for appointment as Consul.  
T3358/T4258/T4859/T5777/3358/392.

New Zealand Govt. withdraw their objection to appointment of Mr. Skanzie.

T10021/T11903/3358/392.

**Auckland: United States Consulate-General.**

Irregular action in making direct communication with Govt. of New Zealand respecting Messrs. Armour's exports.

A6194/A6737/3769/45.

Appointment of Mr. W. J. Cafferty as Vice-Consul de Carrière. T4616/4616/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Marshall I. Mays as Vice-Consul. T6324/6324/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. J. E. Moran as Vice-Consul de Carrière. T9839/9839/345 (file).

**"Audace," s.s.**

Repatriation of Jewish Immigrants to Palestine from Constantinople. E5608/144/88.

**Audebeau, Charles.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Audience.**

With His Majesty the King for Mr. Chu Chi-Chien. T4593/4593/310 (file).

Of His Majesty the King for Mr. G. Harvey, United States Ambassador for presenting credentials and letter of recall of his predecessor. T5582/365/345.

Of French Ambassador, Count de Saint Aulaire, with the King. T518/T384/147/317.

Of the King for Prince Sapieha, Polish Minister, for presentation of letters of recall. T1650/T1824/1649/355.

Of the King: as to procedure for: distinction between heads of Foreign Missions and certain Royalties. F2623/365/40.

Delegates of Japanese Commercial Mission in London to be received by the King.

T15439/15439/323.

Audience of the King for Signor G. de Martino, Italian Ambassador.

T400/140/322.

**Audience (continued).**

Of the King for new Danish Minister on his appointment in London. T14789/155/315.

Audience of the King for Mr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Minister.

T1272/T1318/T1542/1272/310.

Cannot be granted by His Majesty the King and Secretary of State to Venezuelan Minister on his departure from London.

T15579/2286/347.

Audience of Diplomatic and Consular Corps with King of Siam on occasion of his birthday. T1794/1794/340.

Audience of the King for United States Ambassador, Mr. J. W. Davis, recalled.

T2051/T2598/365/345.

Dr. Hegler, German Professor, received in private audience by President of Portugal.

W2609/239/36.

Deputation to King of Belgians on visit to Madrid from representatives of British, United States, French, Italian and Belgian Colonies. W1221/463/4.

Audience with King of Belgians desired by H. Morris and B. Yates to hand His Majesty gift for reconstruction of orchards in Belgium. W6089/W6219/1030/4 (file).

For Dr. Wroblewski, appointed Polish Minister in London. T4424/1649/355.

For Mr. Jose Evaristo Uriburu, Argentine Minister. T6945/2717/302.

Audience of King of Spain for representative of Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox.

W2680/2680/41.

Audience of King of the Belgians for Sir J. Ward. W2697/2697/4.

**Audisio, Colonel.**

C.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Audoin, Commander.**

Taking charge of Naval Cadet College, Venezuela. A3936/66/47.

**Auer, von P., Dr.**

Possibility of English King for Hungary. Refused interview with Mr. Harmsworth.

C21426/180/21.

**Auerbacher, J.**

Sequestration of property in France of.

T1961/1961/317.

**Auger, F. (Prisoner of War).**

Death certificate of. K896/896/207.

**Augsberger-Nürenberger Maschinen Fabrik.**

Purchase of submarine engines by Japanese Govt. F4313/222/23.

**Auja.**

See PALESTINE.

**Aukstulis, Jonas.**

Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague.

W13196/745/29.

**Aul, J. (and wife).**

Repatriation from India. C6775/6775/12.

**Aunie Abdul Hadi.**

Interview with Sir H. Samuel on Trans-Jordania. E2354/35/88.

**Auni el Kudmany.**

Kemalist agent in Trans-Jordania.

**Aurette de Montmorin, C.M.P. d', Capt.**

As to award of M.C. T7161/7161/350D.

**Aurlands Waterfall.**

Offer of concession. N4488/4488/30.



**"Aurora," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: CANADIAN.

**Austen, Capt.**

Address of. N11863/N12474/10777/38.

**Austen-Cartmell, J.**

Legal opinion of, regarding date of exchange for payment of pre-war debts by Austria.

E1028/1027/16.

**Austen, E. G., Mrs.**

Naval allotment and marriage allowance of: termination of. K5602/K13059/623/244.

**"Austerheim," S.S. (Norwegian).**

Services rendered by crew of, to British s.s. "City of Cologne" in 1918: awards.

T8234/8234/330.

**Austin, Lieut.**

Proposed air service between Noumea and New Hebrides. (See also AERIAL NAVIGATION: NEW CALEDONIA.) W6729/6729/17.

**Austin, C. E.**

Repatriation expenses: police report on case.

K2821/2821/218 (file).

**Austin, Francis H., Lieut.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz conferred.

T928/928/336D.

**Austin, G. C.**

Estate of. K717/K12057/717/204.

**Austin, Herbert, Sir.**

Belgian Order of Leopold II.: Royal Warrant.

T540/540/304D.

**Austin, Mary.**

Commemoration of Decoration Day.

A3818/3818/45 (file)

**Austin, R. H.**

Repatriation expenses: waived.

K1316/K12509/K13479/1316/242.

**Austin, R. McP. (Acting Consul-General, Kobe).**

Leave of.

K16110/K18803/K18804/K19084/16110/223.

Life certificates. K16910/K11510/4545/223.

Advances on account of salary during September quarter. K15023/15023/223.

In charge at Kobe: signature and seal of: list of fee stamps taken over.

K11126/K11127/224/223.

Appointed Acting Consul-General at Kobe during Mr. Foster's leave. K11254/75/223.

Appointment of, as Acting Consul-General, Kobe. K3152/224/223.

Rent allowance for: particulars of expenditure on rent. K1085/K4179/K7056/1085/223.

Travelling expenses of his wife preceding him on leave. K9648/9648/210.

Power of Attorney for payment of salary of, registered and returned to the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

K4417/4417/210.

**Austin, Walter Frank, Major.**

French "Medaille d'Honneur" insignia and diploma. T13556/13556/317D.

**Austin, W. H., Private.**

Serbian Gold Medal, diploma.

T13463/93/392D.

**Australia.**

Repatriation of Russians in. (See REPATRIATION: RUSSIANS.)

Repatriated Germans not allowed to return.

C822/822/18.

Cheque in respect of advances made to Australian Imperial Forces discharged in Egypt. K9609/9609/216.

**Australia (continued).**

Mandate for German possessions South of Equator, other than German Samoa and Nauru: certified copy. W1296/1149/98.

Aboriginal population: Swiss Press article accusing Australian Administration of ill-treating and exterminating: reply to accusations. P1541/1541/143 (file).

Alleged ill-treatment and extermination of Australian Aborigines. Articles in Swiss newspaper "Bund" by Dr. Paul Sarasin and Mr. Anthony Fernando.

W7205/7205/43.

U.S. Press on: foreign policy, &amp;c.

P810/810/145.

Japanese riots at Broome, W. Australia: as to sending Australian warship in case of further riots. F536/4263/536/23.

Mr. M. L. Shepherd appointed Official Secretary of Commonwealth in Great Britain.

W3701/3701/50.

Jugo-Slavs in West Australia: permits to leave and to make remittances. C3911/3911/92.

**Australia: Administration.**

Legion of Honour, 2nd Class, conferred upon Governor-General. T6319/6319/317D.

Mr. Hughes, Prime Minister, desires to obtain Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour. F.O. cannot make any suggestion to French Govt.

T13239/6319/317D.

**Australia: Customs Tariff.**

As to assessment of duties on goods imported from foreign countries.

W1054/1054/4 (file).

— Method of converting French and Belgian values into sterling: as regards rate of exchange adopted. W6483/1054/4.

Duty on imports from Czechoslovakia: calculation according to current bank rate of exchange. C4025/4025/12.

**Australia: Foreign Relations.**

With Japan and U.S.A.: U.S. Press report on Premier Hughes' statements. P890/810/145.

**Australia: Laws, Decrees.**

Italian request for copies of legislation.

L2759/2759/401.

Queensland "Banana Industry Preservation Act of 1921": discrimination against Chinese. F4806/4806/10.

Immigration Act, 1901-1920. F1172/1172/10.

Acts of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Australia: copies of Passport Act, 1920, Nationality Act, 1920, Aliens Restriction Act, 1920, Immigration Act, 1920.

T1501/T2569/86/350.

Treaty of Peace (Germany) Act, 1920, to amend Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, Treaties of Peace (Austria and Bulgaria) Act, 1920.

C1870/1870/62.

**Austria.**

"Anschluss." (See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.)

Request for admission to League of Nations: Draft Resolution presented to Assembly.

W176/176/98.

— Record of proceedings of Committee dealing with application. W785/775/98.

Fortnightly reports of British Military Attaché on affairs in. C192/192/3.

Activities of Orgesch and Orka in. C192/192/3.

Report by Dr. J. G. Vance on situation in: suggested remedies. C792/792/3.

Decline in influence of social democrats.

C1124/720/3.

**Austria (continued).**

Position of Christian Socialist Party: movement by Dr. Rintelen to form separate party. C4242/444/3.

Report by Col. de Ligny on the various Socialist and anti-Socialist organisations. Heimwehr, Arbeiterwehr, Militärverbund, &c., armed and unarmed. C1168/716/3/C2080/C2177/194/3.

Alleged preparations for Hapsburg "putsch." C1171/1171/3.

Possibility of "putsch" to overthrow Govt. C4855/720/3.

Situation in. Intelligence Report of Inter-Allied Military Commission. Views of Dr. Mayr, Federal Chancellor. C2080/194/3/C2656/720/3.

Separatist movement in Salzburg and Tyrol, by Mr. G. M. Young: report on. C2657/2657/3.

— Threat of fiscal autonomy by Western Provinces. C3138/2657/3.

Feeling after ex-Emperor Karl's adventure. Power of social democrats. C7377/180/21.

Disturbances and dispute between Christian Socialists and Social Democrats over performance of play "Reigen." C4235/4235/3.

Formation of non-political military association ("Christlich Nationaler Wehrbund für Österreich"). C4732/194/3.

Disturbances at Bozen. Conflict between Fascisti and Tyrolese. C8491/1383/3.

Coal famine caused by insurrection in Upper Silesia. C10275/92/18.

Conversation between Mr. Harmsworth and Austrian Minister on attitude of H.M.G., financial position of, &c. C20872/20872/3.

Parliamentary attitude of social democrats: speech by Dr. Bauer. C22859/720/3.

Conversion from an agricultural to an industrial State. Article by Dr. Deutsch. C11759/11759/3.

History of the armed forces of, during 1920. C13714/13714/3.

Disturbances in Vienna: royalist activities: excitement over situation in Western Comitats of Hungary. C18848/75/3.

Reported plot of Pronay and Hejjas to overthrow Govt. C18856/720/3.

Demonstrations in Vienna against high cost of living and financial position: damage and looting. C22732/22732/3.

Movement for formation of independent republic in Tyrol. Activities of Baron Eckardstein. C22699/22699/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation).**

See also CONFERENCES.

Statement to Austrian Press by Sir W. Goode. C9001/75/3/C9520/5512/3.

Programme of Social Democratic Party for economic reform. Sir Wm. Goode's activities. Question of reduction of food subsidies. C19412/75/3.

Intentions of new Austrian Govt. Declaration by Austrian Minister. C13768/75/3.

Difficulties in way of economic and trade revival. Comparison with Poland. Need for immediate relief. C17212/720/3.

Article in "Trgovinski Glasnik" antagonistic to relief proposals. C7000/5061/3.

Comments in Barclays Bank monthly review. C7485/7485/£2.

Memo. by Mr. F. H. Nixon on general conditions. C24164/75/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s attitude: denial of alleged disinterested attitude. C3306/75/3.

Proposed statement by President of Board of Trade respecting desire of H.M.G. for economic and financial restoration of Austria to counteract German propaganda. C9670/75/3.

Antagonistic Serbian attitude towards proposals for alleviation of. C2833/2/92/C3333/75/3.

Speech by Italian M.F.A. C3157/3157/62.

Dr. Otto Bauer's views. C4239/444/3.

Desirability of agreement between Powers regarding reconstruction: Italian attitude. C13208/75/3.

Cabinet discussion on financial assistance and necessity for placing fund under control of some international body or some neutral. C13651/75/3.

Report on relief work carried out by various organisations during 1920. C13714/13714/3.

Agreement reached by Conference of Ambassadors regarding reconstruction: representations to be made to U.S. Govt. to co-operate in scheme: Sir A. Geddes instructed. C13607/C13916/C16152/75/3.

— As to Italian attitude. C15418/75/3.

Memo. by Austrian Minister on political agreement reached with Czechoslovakia and giving it as further proof of Austria's attempt at reconstruction and reason for Allied assistance. C23689/75/3.

Situation following failure of Minister of Finance to secure necessary financial aid during his visits to Paris, London and Geneva: proposal to send delegation to U.S. to negotiate for relief measures. C18306/C19134/75/3.

Pope's appeal to Powers.

C1835/C2494/C2495/75/3.

P.Q. as to H.M.G.'s attitude. C3876/75/3.

Debate in House of Lords: statement of Reparation Commission's and Supreme Council's proposals. C4978/C7791/75/3.

P.Q. as to assistance by Allies. C6099/75/3.

Enquiry as to request to Danish Govt. to adhere to relief arrangements. C13550/75/3.

U.S. Press on. P1180/1180/145.

Crash expected: views of Capt. T. Gibson: relations between Christian Socialists and Social Democrats: question of Allied credits: "Times" article. C825/C1704/720/3/C1429/75/3.

— Austrian appeal to H.M.G. for assistance. C1534/75/3.

Proposal that Ambassadors' Conference should set up Commission to discuss scheme for relief on lines of League of Nations' scheme. C12835/75/3.

— Views of H.M.G. C13045/C13387/75/3.

— H.M. Minister at Vienna urges announcement by Supreme Council of intention to render assistance. C1481/75/3.

— F.O. memo. on Treasury attitude, Sir W. Goode's statements in Paris, and withdrawal of Military Mission. C2479/75/3.

Allied assistance to be dependent on Austrian guarantees of fulfilment of obligations under Peace Treaty. C5387/C5753/1762/3/C5757/75/3.

— Minute by Mr. Cadogan: probable Italian attitude. (See further under DISARMAMENT.) C5335/75/3.

As to participation of U.S.A. in relief scheme. C5682/75/3/C14065/14065/62.



**Austria (Economic Situation) (continued).**

British relief credit for freight on Austrian breadstuffs and cereals: proposal not to use balance yet, as Austria can make provision up to 30th September, 1921. C13551/75/3.

Memo. by commercial secretary at H.M. Legation, Vienna, on abolition of food subsidies, food credits and policy of reparation regarding administration of credits in 1919. C23216/75/3.

P.Q. re extension of further credits by H.M.G. C12445/75/3/C8679/79/62.

(P.Q.) Progress of credits and removal of difficulties for participation of U.S. C21113/75/3.

Austrian Govt. desire to borrow 10 million dollars on security of Gobelin tapestries: H.M.G. support. C22954/75/3.

Austrian appeal to H.M.G. for immediate advance owing to delays to relief scheme due to technical difficulties in America. C17455/C17573/75/3.

— Austrian Minister requests that news of preliminary advance be kept secret owing to its inadequacy: appeals for larger sum. C18555/C18556/C18848/75/3.

Austrian Minister's Note requesting H.M.G. to forego claims for 20 years on first charge of assets. C13239/75/3.

Finance Minister urges that interim advances should not be made conditional on settlement of arrears of Austrian pre-war debt in message to Sir B. Blackett and Mr. Spencer Smith (Bank of England). C18520/C18521/75/3.

Alleged French threat to stop relief measures in view of Anschluss agitation: P.Q. as to attitude of H.M.G. C8824/1383/3.

French Govt. prepared to co-operate with H.M.G. in temporary advance of £500,000 on condition that Austria makes acceptable proposals for settlement of pre-war debts. C18430/75/3.

— Austrian objections to French conditions. C18848/75/3.

Anglo-French preliminary advance: H.M.G. prepared to advance £250,000 if France provides the other half: objects to French conditions respecting settlement of pre-war debts: instructions for H.M. Ambassador to ask French Govt. to withdraw them. C18613/C19134/C19181/C19225/C21577/75/3.

Anglo-French advance of £500,000. French conditions respecting Austrian pre-war debts withdrawn. Conditions of offer to Austrian Govt. French share advanced. C19622/C21307/C21577/75/3.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. C19595/C20021/75/3.

— Austrian Govt. accepts. C20001/75/3.

Anglo-French advance of £500,000. H.M.G. agree that it should not only apply to food purchases, but to such other purposes as H.M.G. may approve. C20136/75/3.

— Austrian acceptance. C21250/75/3.

— Information as to steps French Govt. propose to take regarding their share requested by Treasury. C20555/C22744/75/3.

Memo. communicated by Austrian Minister appealing for immediate credit of £3,000,000 to enable Govt. to carry on and dealing with present situation. C22529/C22994/C22456/C22818/75/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation): Proposals of London Conference.**

Austrian appeal for hearing before Allied Conference in London (conversation of Austrian Minister with Lord Curzon). C3463/3015/3.

— Visit of Austrian Ministers to U.K. to discuss. C3306/75/3/C4246/C4971/3015/3.

— F.O. memo. on reconstruction schemes. C5374/75/3.

Proposals of London Conference for: (1) release of Allied liens; (2) Ter Meulen credit scheme; (3) coal supply. Assistance to depend on carrying out of disarmament by Austria. C5371/75/3.

— Statement communicated to Austrian delegation. C5567/C5916/75/3.

— Communicated to Danish Govt. C8566/75/3.

Reception in Austria of decisions of London Conference. Chancellor's statement. C6881/75/3.

Japanese attitude. C5538/75/3.

Conversation between Lord Curzon and Dr. Mayr, Austrian Chancellor. C5757/75/3.

Swiss attitude. C6342/75/3.

London decisions: question of procedure for carrying out decisions. C5567/C7276/C7277/C8056/C11717/75/3.

Govts. concerned notified of decisions by H.M.G. C6942/75/3.

Portuguese and Siamese Govts. invited to concur. C10004/75/3.

Proposed agreement between British, French, Italian and Japanese Govts. respecting procedure to be adopted. C10335/75/3.

Enquiry by French Ambassador regarding Italian reservations to League of Nations. C9973/75/3.

French attitude. C5668/75/3.

French and Italian representatives on Reparation Commission without instructions. C6942/75/3.

Italian attitude. C8495/C10244/C11084/C9662/75/3.

Siamese attitude. C13886/75/3.

Italian Govt. urged to express adherence to London decisions of March 17. C11912/75/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation): League of Nations Scheme.**

Arrival of M. Gluckstad, Sir Drummond Fraser and Mr. d'Avenol of Financial Committee of League of Nations. Views of Sir Drummond Fraser. C8447/75/3.

Committee's recommendations to Austrian Ministers. C9522/75/3.

Financial programme drawn up by Austrian Govt. in reply. C10272/C10360/75/3.

Draft report of Financial Committee of League of Nations on economic and financial reconstruction. C11049/C12652/75/3.

— Annexes to report of Commission of Enquiry sent to Vienna by Financial Committee. C11050/75/3.

Preliminary report by Financial Committee of League of Nations on restoration of Austrian credit. C13091/75/3.

— Final report. C11912/75/3.

Draft report of Financial Committee of League of Nations. C11049/75/3.

— Annexes to report of Commission of Enquiry sent to Vienna by Financial Committee. C11050/75/3.

Report of League of Nations Sub-Committee on memo. of commercial and economic organisations in Austria. C15362/15362/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation): League of Nations Scheme** (*continued*).

Probable attitude of U.S. Govt. to League of Nations schemes. C12842/75/3.

Delay caused by U.S. and Italy in putting plan of Financial Committee of League of Nations into action: Austrian appeal to H.M.G. C16056/75/3.

Conditions on which Italian Govt. will accept scheme for relief. C16315/C16333/75/3.

— Claims renounced by Italian Govt. C16594/75/3.

Views of Mr. Schüller on League of Nations scheme. C9954/75/3.

Dr. Schüller's views respecting impending collapse. C19294/75/3.

League of Nations organisation for restoration of Austrian credit: provision for finances of. W6678/26/98.

**Austria (Economic Situation): Release of liens on Austrian assets.**

Memo. circulated to certain neutral Govts. by French and British Govts. respecting. C12177/C12838/C14469/C14712/75/3.

As to relief pending release of U.S. liens. P.Q. C20586/75/3.

Declarations to be signed by Allied and neutral Govts. having claims to relief bonds. Representations to U.S. Govt. for abandonment of liens on Austrian assets. C12555/C13912/C14424/C15631/75/3.

— Declarations when signed to be deposited with Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Paris. C13428/C15418/75/3.

Communication of recommendations to signatories of Peace Treaty and to neutral Govts. concerned in relief credits. C3916/C5567/C7422/C8566/75/3.

Treasury consider it essential that consent of Serbian Govt. should be obtained. C8320/75/3.

Copy of Treasury letter to the Cabinet summarising proposals of Financial Committee of League of Nations. H.M.G. prepared to assent to them. C10821/75/3.

Question of abandonment or postponement of liens on Austrian assets: H.M.G.'s attitude. C3026/C4665/C4838/C5480/C5618/75/3.

— Statement of Allied proposals commended to Austrian representatives in London. C5753/1762/3/C5567/C6942/C13335/75/3.

Postponement of liens by Argentina. C14748/C15326/C15650/C16200/C17223/C19212/C20601/C21078/75/3.

Belgian attitude. C15969/75/3.

Cuban Govt. invited to concur. C11122/75/3.

Czechoslovak attitude. C11439/C11746/C16226/C17362/C18329/C19813/C20303/C23338/C23840/75/3.

Danish attitude. C12092/C12398/C18016/75/3.

French threat to maintain liens unless Austrian Govt. prevent "Anschluss" agitation. C7789/C7818/C7973/1383/3.

Greek attitude. C9381/C10734/C11862/C12619/75/3.

Italian attitude. C9662/C10244/C11912/C16127/75/3.

Italian Govt. renounces claims for 20 years. C16594/75/3.

Attitude of Japanese Govt. C6932/C7029/75/3.

Belgian Govt. agree to postpone claims for reparation and cost of Armies of Occupation. C9192/75/3.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. C6793/C10287/C13749/C14470/C15403/C15513/C15736/C15469/C16300/C16757/C17148/C20717/75/3.

— Netherlands Govt. agree. C21104/C21548/75/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation): Release of liens on Austrian assets** (*continued*).

Attitude of Norwegian Govt. C8818/C9903/C10392/C12792/C15208/C15469/C16130/C16766/C18390/C19539/C20115/75/3.

Polish attitude and claim to reparation. C14347/C16035/C12628/75/3.

Portuguese and Siamese Govts. invited to concur. C10004/75/3.

— Siamese Govt. concurs. C11357/75/3.

— Portuguese attitude. C12352/C21381/C9158/75/3.

Attitude of Roumania. C15598/C16820/C17185/C10117/C11146/C17623/C16178/75/3.

Serb-Croat-Slovene State invited to negotiate. C15604/C7674/75/3.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. C15995/C13335/C8094/C8859/75/3.

Swedish attitude. C7568/C10307/C11830/C14509/C14711/C14955/C15633/C16983/C17871/C18391/75/3.

Swiss attitude. C10478/C10811/C11268/C17517/C17473/C20309/C14304/C15469/75/3.

U.S. attitude. C12555/C16127/C16152/C19080/C20554/C20851/C23101/C23891/C24154/75/3.

Probable attitude of U.S. Govt. C12842/C16115/75/3.

— H.M. Ambassador instructed to explain present position to U.S. Govt. and urge it to release liens. C23484/C23609/75/3.

— U.S. Govt.'s statement regarding early legislation for postponement of U.S. claims against. C23657/75/3.

Unfavourable situation in Austria caused by delay of Italy and U.S. in giving decisions. C15978/C16071/75/3.

Resolution of Supreme Council urging early decision by Govts. of U.S., Serbia and Roumania. C16359/C17009/75/3.

**Austria (Economic Situation): Relief Schemes.**

Scheme of reconstruction proposed by French Delegation to Reparation Commission. C1869/75/3.

— H.M.G.'s reply to French Govt.'s proposals. C149/75/3.

Proposal for rehabilitation by private enterprise on business footing: appointment of Inter-Allied Committee by Supreme Council at Paris. C1833/75/3.

Report of Committee appointed by Supreme Council: proposals for abandonment of liens on Austrian assets and for control of Austrian finance. (Cabinet Memo.). (See further under AUSTRIA: FINANCES.) C2318/75/3.

H.M.G. agree to suspend claims for reparation and relief credits for 20 years if other Govts. act similarly. C14757/14759/75/3.

— Attitude of H.M.G. explained to U.S. Ambassador. C21875/75/3.

Scheme of M. Loucheur (French Minister of Finance) for creation of International Commission to control Austrian finances and currency issue, and of International Industrial, Commercial and Banking Company. C2318/75/3.

— H.M.G.'s attitude. C2932/75/3.

— Views of Austrian Section of Reparation Commission. C5154/75/3.

Sir W. Goode's scheme of relief by diversion of German reparation payments. C3996/75/3.



### **Austria (Economic Situation): Relief Schemes** (continued).

Austrian enquiry as to position of Loucheur scheme and Sir W. Goode's alternative scheme, and request for discussion by Supreme Council in London.

C4432/C5076/75/3.

### **Austria: Administration.**

Federal President: election of Dr. Hainisch.  
C192/192/3.

Character and views of President.  
C10982/10982/3.

Resignation of Minister of Communications.  
C991/720/3.

Resignation of Dr. Glanz, Minister of War.  
C7376/C7377/180/21.

Dr. Ramell appointed Minister of Interior.  
C8969/720/3.

Appointment of Vaugoin as Minister for War in succession to Dr. Glanz.  
C10271/194/3/C8969/720/3.

Appointment of Col. Waechter as Minister of War in succession to Vaugoin.  
C19834/75/3.

Desire of President for neutral Govt. in place of Christian Socialist: attitude of H.M. Representative. C1053/720/3.

Probable downfall of Christian Socialist Govt. Attitude of Social Democratic Party.  
C825/C1704/720/3/C4242/444/3.

Insecurity of Dr. Mayr's Ministry. C8443/720/3.

Probability of German Nationalists joining Govt. C8965/720/3.

Bill for reorganisation of Civil Service.  
C7863/720/3.

Question of reduction of staffs in Govt. offices.  
C16847/720/3.

Resignation of Govt. to take place on account of "Anschluss" plebiscites in provinces: proposes to carry on until appointment of successor. C11438/1383/3.

— Summary of events leading to resignation of the Govt. C11760/1383/3.

Formation of new Government by Police President Schober, who has taken over post of M.F.A. C12850/C12651/1383/3.

Good Press secured by the new Chancellor, Mr. Schober. C13718/1383/3.

Particulars of Herr Schober's Cabinet.  
C15583/192/3.

Composition of new Govt. C13158/1383/3.

Programme of new Govt.  
C13159/C13718/1383/3.

Declaration of policy by new Chancellor.  
C14595/720/3.

Dr. Grünberger appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry in addition Department of Food Control. C19834/75/3.

Probable resignation of Finance Minister and other members of the Govt. if Allied interim advances are not forthcoming by Sept. 27th.  
C18521/75/3.

Changes at Ministry of Finance: appointment of Professor Gürtler. Dr. Rosenberg appointed head of Treasury. C19834/75/3.

Copy of letter sent by the Chancellor to the "Manchester Guardian" giving particulars of Austrian State officials.  
C22056/720/3.

Letter from Federal President to H.M. the King expresses appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Lindley, formerly H.M. Minister at Vienna. T16028/16028/303.

### **Austria: Chamber and Elections.**

Proceedings in National Assembly respecting return of ex-Emperor Karl to Hungary.  
C6732/180/21.

### **Austria: Chamber and Elections (continued).**

Debate respecting ex-Emperor Karl's second return to Hungary. C20789/180/21.

— Debate on new Govt.'s programme.  
C13159/1383/3.

Result of elections in country districts for Provincial Diet. Defeat of Communists.  
C8961/720/3.

Elections in Carinthia for National Assembly and Provincial Diet. C13154/13154/3.

### **Austria: Constitution.**

Bill for exclusion of Hapsburgs from Austria—rejected. C8443/720/3.

— Summary of its main characteristics  
C13714/13714/3.

### **Austria: Customs Tariff.**

Increases. C1368/C9021/C9658/C11804/C17250/C18869/C22567/1368/3.

Decree respecting payment of duties in bank notes of Austro-Hungarian Bank.  
C4920/C8016/C9021/1368/3.

Decree increasing licence fees payable on import of tobacco. C11538/C11803/1368/3.

Bill embodying changes in Financial Customs Law. C15649/1368/3.

Modifications in import and export regulations.  
C13219/C23911/1368/3.

As to conventional tariff rates. C13231/1368/3.

Alterations in methods of payment of import duties. C20829/1368/3.

### **Austria: Finances.**

Financial reconstruction of, release of liens on Austrian assets, and League of Nations scheme. (See AUSTRIA: ECONOMIC SITUATION.)

Proposed withdrawal of Austrian Section of Reparation Commission to reduce expenditure. C5512/5512/3.

Necessity for unified control. Lack of co-ordination in regard to foreign claims.  
C2653/199/3.

Scheme of reconstruction proposed by French Delegation to Reparation Commission.  
C1869/75/3.

Scheme of M. Loucheur (French Minister of Finance) for control of Austrian finances.  
C2318/C7791/75/3.

— H.M.G.'s attitude. C3916/75/3.

Conference of French bankers to consider question of assistance. Similar British Conference suggested. C2727/75/3.

Proposals in report of Supreme Council's Committee suggesting (1) abandonment of liens on Austrian assets in respect of army of occupation, relief credits, and reparation and (2) control of Austrian finances by board of financial advisers. C2318/75/3.

— H.M.G.'s attitude. C3916/75/3.

— Views of Austrian section of Reparation Commission. C5154/75/3.

Situation following failure of Minister of Finance to negotiate loans during his visits to Paris, London and Geneva.  
C18306/C19134/75/3.

Changes in Ministry of Finance. C19834/75/3.

Request of Austrian Govt. to be allowed to release 1,000,000 dollars' worth of securities held by Rothschild Bank.  
C11451/11451/3/C13326/75/3.

Efforts to reduce deficit by increasing price of bread and raising income tax. C2179/75/3.

Austrian aide mémoire on. C965/75/3.

Danger of financial breakdown: necessity of assistance from Powers. C543/75/3.

**Austria: Finances (continued).**

French proposal to make Austrian section of Reparation Commission responsible for control of Austrian finances. C909/75/3.

Demands for aid from Federal Exchequer by Western Provinces. C3138/2657/3.

Italian Govt. suggest consideration of financial assistance at Porto Rosa Conference. H.M.G. do not agree. C6890/79/62.

Press report of reply of Financial Section of League of Nations on international credits for Austria. C7250/75/3.

League of Nations documents regarding International Credits scheme. Report of Finance Committee. C7905/C7480/75/3.

Provisional Budget presented to National Assembly. C14180/720/3.

Budget calculations upset by rise in exchange: serious financial position. C21673/75/3.

Copy of 1922 Budget. C22457/75/3.

Debate in Budget Committee of National Council: statement by Finance Minister on necessity for taking steps to stop exchange speculators. C23215/75/3.

Speech of new Minister of Finance outlining financial programme which contemplates internal reconstruction and economies: comments of H.M. Commercial Secretary, Vienna, on. C20257/75/3.

Article in "Neue Freie Presse" by Mr. Roland Hegedus, Hungarian Finance Minister.

C16059/16059/3.

Sir W. Goode's position as financial adviser to the Austrian Govt. C21867/21867/3.

Memoranda by Mr. F. H. Nixon on general conditions and future development of. C24164/75/3.

Speech by Dr. Rosenberg, financial adviser to Ministry of Finance, on situation. C22857/75/3.

Remarks of Baron Franz on appointment of Dr. Glückstad and Mr. Styhr on a commission to investigate Austria's financial situation. C9146/C17605/1383/3.

Proposed abolition of food subsidies.

C23657/75/3.

Release of Austrian tapestries to provide security for interim loan. (See also LOANS: AUSTRIA.) C23657/C23984/75/3.

Memorandum communicated by Austrian Minister appealing for immediate credit of £3,000,000 to enable Govt. to carry on and dealing with present situation and steps taken to deal with it. C22529/75/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations.**

Annual Report for 1920 on. C13714/13714/3.

Statements by Austrian Federal Chancellor.

C2173/192/3/C3403/720/3.

Necessity for economic union with Succession States: views of Baron Von Franz.

C3777/1383/3.

Austrian appeal to Great Powers to guarantee her neutrality in event war in Central Europe.

C20597/C20607/C20885/C20979/180/21.

— Attitude of H.M.G. C20701/180/21.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.**

Statement by Austrian Federal Chancellor.

C3403/720/3.

Political agreement which provides for settlement of disputes by League of Nations.

C23689/75/3.

Favourable impression of M. Benes on meeting with Austrian Chancellor and President.

C16347/C16449/720/3.

Austrian Chancellor to meet Dr. Benes to discuss economic rapprochement or customs union. C19183/477/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Anschluss, union with Germany).**

Proposed alliance between France, Czechoslovakia and Serb-Croat-Slovene State to prevent union. (See under TREATIES: GENERAL.)

Proposed motion in Austrian Parliament in favour of attitude of Austrian Govt. and question of declaration by Allies against Anschluss.

C1383/C1917/1383/3/C3403/720/3.

— Growth of movement in Austria owing to distress. Austrian representations to H.M.G. C1534/75/3/C5306/194/3.

Article by member of Bavarian People's Party. C2914/266/18.

H.M.G.'s attitude. C2304/75/3.

Question of referendum in Austria: resolution by Tyrol Diet for plebiscite.

C3403/720/3/C4737/192/3/C5744/C7783/C7888/1383/3.

— Serbian attitude. C3333/75/3.

Austrian decision to apply for union if Allies do not give effective assistance.

C3058/1383/3.

— Italian desire for union.

C2304/75/3/C3554/1762/3/C4897/1383/3.

— Austrian Communist Party's opposition to union. C3667/192/3.

Result of Tyrol plebiscite. C8964/1383/3.

— Report on. C9486/1383/3.

— Unofficial character of plebiscite owing to attitude adopted by officials.

C11017/1383/3.

— Report by Military Attaché, Berne, regarding organisers of movement, &c.

C19821/1383/3.

Result of Tyrol plebiscite (Press report).

C8491/1383/3.

— Bavarian views on Tyrol plebiscite.

C8485/1383/3.

— Austrian Minister considers result should be a warning to Entente to carry out reconstruction. C8991/C8850/1383/3.

P.Q. as to whether any protest has been made to Austrian Govt. C8606/1383/3.

P.Q. effect on Treaty of St. Germain.

C9732/1383/3.

Speeches at meeting of Christian Peasants' Union of Lower Bavaria in favour of union with Germany. C14164/1383/3.

Demonstrations in Vienna in favour of plebiscite. C7897/1383/3.

Austrian representations to Berlin to desist from promoting agitation. Austrian Govt. affirms its intention to abide by Treaty of St. Germain. C7895/1383/3.

Abandonment of idea by Austrian Govt.: statement by Austrian Minister in London to Lord Curzon. C3463/3015/3.

French threat to stop relief measures and restore Reparation Commission unless Austrian Govt. prevent agitation.

C7789/C7818/C7973/C8445/1383/3.

French protest to Bavarian Govt. against propaganda in favour of Tyrol referendum.

C8033/1383/3.

Propaganda in Bavaria in favour of union of Tyrol with Germany. C8408/1383/3.

Views of Baron Franz on Italian attitude.

C9146/C11266/1383/3.

Increasing German propaganda.

C13309/1383/3.



**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Anschluss, union with Germany) (continued).**

Plebiscite in Styria to be held July 3rd. Resignation of Govt. as it cannot prevent plebiscites in provinces. C11438/1383/3.

— Interview between Mr. Lindley and Dr. Rintelen regarding Styria plebiscite. C12269/1383/3.

Joint protest to Austria by members of "Little Entente" welcomed by Austrian Govt. C11645/1383/3.

Representations by various Govts. to Austria: possible occupation of Carinthia by Serbia: harm threats of occupation are doing: possibility of Italy encouraging Serbia: question of further representations to Jugo-Slav Govt. C10985/C11426/1383/3.

Views of French Minister at Vienna on Anschluss law: considers steps should be taken to stop it: Mr. Lindley's reply on attitude of H.M.G. C9523/1383/3.

Article in "Agramer Tageblatt" in favour of. C11285/1395/92.

Swiss Press opinion on. C10087/1383/3.

Article by "Times" correspondent in Vienna on Austrian attitude: suggested article is inspired by French Minister at Vienna. C10373/1383/3.

Italian Govt. suggests démarche at Vienna by Allies to protest against plebiscite. H.M.G. not willing to co-operate. C10181/C10202/1383/3.

Attitude of German Govt. and Bavarian Govt.: denies having promoted agitation in Tyrol plebiscite. C9524/1383/3.

French and Italian Ministers at Bucharest instructed to urge Roumanian Govt. to protest to Austria: H.M.G.'s attitude communicated to Sir H. Dering. C11150/1383/3.

Roumanian attitude: attitude of H.M.G. explained to M.F.A. C11734/1383/3.

— Communication issued to the Press by the Roumanian Minister at Vienna on Roumanian attitude. C10988/1383/3.

Bill introduced in Austrian Chamber for appeal to League of Nations to be allowed to join Germany. H.M.G. cannot be expected to forego their claims should union be effected. C8964/1383/3.

Bill introduced by Austrian Govt. for controlling movement. Austrian Minister's assurance that it is not contrary to Peace Treaty. C10182/1383/3.

Declaration of Chancellor on introduction of Plebiscite Bill. Effect on parties. Plebiscite in Salzburg expected end of May: result of. Not proposed to make further representations to Austrian Govt. Abortive effect of French démarche. C10273/C11318/1383/3.

Bill introduced to deal with plebiscites: steps taken by Diets to ascertain popular will cannot be stopped. Assurance given by Federal Govt. to hold to Peace Treaty. C8101/1383/3.

Attitude of German Nationalist party towards "Anschluss." Declaration sent to Allied Ministers at Vienna regarding. C12271/1383/3.

Note sent to Mr. Athelstan-Johnson by Hungarian M.F.A. protesting against. C12709/1383/3.

Plebiscites in Salzburg and Styria postponed. Govt. cannot prevent that in Tyrol. Harm done by French Minister's action. C8445/1383/3.

— French Ambassador suggests attention of Successor States should be drawn to Austrian attitude: H.M.G. do not consider step necessary. C8794/1383/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Anschluss, union with Germany) (continued).**

Salzburg provisional Govt. not to take any part in plebiscite to be held in district. C10985/1383/3.

Styrian plebiscite postponed. Dr. Mayr's efforts to prevent plebiscites. Italian attitude. C11506/1383/3.

Decision to hold plebiscite revoked by Styrian Diet. C13158/C13161/1383/3.

Interview between Consul-General Smallbones and Count Nerchenfeld regarding alleged negotiations between Bavarian and Tyrolese authorities. C20794/1383/3.

Review of situation by H.M. Minister, Vienna, in view of ex-King Karl's second failure. C22455/1383/3.

Propaganda by Sudmark Society. C23755/1383/3.

F.O. memo. on events connected with plebiscite in Tyrol and plebiscite bill in Austrian Parliament. C10800/1383/3.

Views in Salzburg and the Tyrol. C2657/2657/3.

Views of Baron von Franz criticising movement. C3777/C4360/1383/3.

Austrian comment on Allied attitude. C6881/75/3.

Meeting of Provincial Governors in Vienna. C2657/2657/3.

Declaration of sympathy with Germany in Austrian National Council, in regard to result of London Conference. C5100/5100/3.

Map being used as propaganda in Austria. C19228/1383/3.

Views of Archduke Joseph and Herr Ekhardt. Purchase of "Neues Wiener Journal" by Stinnes. Propaganda organisations. C6341/1383/3.

P.Q. regarding attitude of H.M.G.: alleged threat to stop relief measures unless Austria prevents agitation. C8824/1383/3.

P.Q. regarding French threat to stop relief measures. C8065/1383/3.

Reason for Austrian Govt. proceeding with Bill for plebiscite. C8965/720/3.

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Maintenance of Anglo-Austrian friendship advocated by H.M. Minister, Vienna, to prevent Austria being exploited by other powers. C22455/1383/3.

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

See also BOUNDARY: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY. Proposed customs union between Austria and Hungary. Contrary to Peace Treaty. C19148/C19172/C19320/477/3.

— Advantages for Austria. Views of H.M. representative at Vienna. C19183/477/3.

Proposed customs union between Austria and Hungary. Views of Board of Trade. Their desire to be consulted before action is taken respecting economic clauses of Peace Treaty. C20123/477/3.

Danger of military movement by Hungary to precipitate crisis in event of breakdown of Burgenland negotiations. Hungarian Military Commission of Control warned by Ambassadors' Conference. C19746/477/3.

Hungarian Govt. willing to enter into friendly negotiations. Representations by H.M.G. to promote conciliation suggested by Mr. Hohler. C24153/477/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Mistrust of Italian policy in Austria. C3777/1383/3.

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Italy** (*continued*).  
Italian policy of conciliation. C1746/1746/22.  
Protection of Austrian interests in Palestine by Italy. E2515/2515/88.

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Japan.**  
War between: date of commencement of.  
L891/891/405 (file).

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Russia.**  
Statement by Austrian Federal Chancellor.  
C3403/720/3.

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Serbia.**  
Negotiations for mutual raising of sequestrators on property. (See PROPERTY: ENEMY IN SERBIA.)

**Austria, Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**  
Future of Vorarlberg: Swiss attitude.  
C12656/12656/3.

**Austria: Laws and Decrees.**  
Guardianship of foreign subjects who are minors. K5985/5985/203.

Bill embodying changes in Financial Customs Duties Law. C15649/1368/3.

Capital levy law: text. C3669/851/3.

H.M. Ambassador, Vienna, instructed to transmit text of bill entitled "Federal Law against Unfair Competition."  
C11964/11964/3.

Laws passed by Austrian Govt. to give effect to Sections 3 to 7 of Part 10 of Peace Treaty.  
C9526/9526/3.

Lander Bank Bill opposed by German Nationalists and Christian Socialists.  
C18847/1383/3.

**Austria: Reports, Annual.**  
Report for 1920. C13714/13714/3.  
Report on heads of diplomatic missions.  
C714/714/3.

**Austria-Hungary.**  
Admiralty Handbook of, put on sale.  
W865/865/50.

**Austria-Hungary: Foreign Relations, U.S.A.**  
Resolution by Senator Knox for termination of state of war between. A2631/2631/45.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.**  
See also HUNGARY: CONSTITUTION.  
Return of the Hapsburgs: treaty between Italy and Serbia. (See TREATIES: ITALY AND SERBIA).

Proposed alliance between France, Czechoslovakia and Serb-Croat-Slovene State. (See TREATIES: GENERAL.)

Alleged Serbian demand for extradition of Hapsburgs from Switzerland.  
W1508/428/43.

Desire of Archducal family for marriage between Archduke Joseph Francis and Princess of House of Savoy. C693/693/22.

Visit of Archduke Joseph Francis to Pope.  
C2700/693/22.

Property of Archduchess Clothilde in Czechoslovakia. C5287/181/21/C7359/7359/12.

Confiscation by Czechoslovak Govt. of property in Czechoslovakia of children of Archduke Franz Ferdinand (Hohenbergs).  
C18840/18840/12.

Austrian Bill for exclusion of Hapsburgs from Austria rejected. C8443/720/3.

Archduke Joseph's inquiry of Czechoslovak M.F.A. whether he still opposed former's candidature for Throne in Hungary.  
C990/180/21.

Inquiry as to reason for Inter-Allied Military Mission in Budapest visiting Archduke Joseph. C1174/182/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family** (*continued*).  
Movement for restoration of ex-Emperor Charles: views of British Consul-General at Zurich: activities of Bishop of Chur in U.S.A. C4854/1171/3.

Question of an Allied declaration against return of Hapsburgs. C1171/1171/3/C12225/180/21.

Alleged Austrian and Hungarian preparations for Hapsburg "putsch" in Austria.  
C1171/1171/3.

Restoration of Hungarian Monarchy. Text of draft declaration "Little Entente" propose to send to Hungarian Govt. defining their attitude read by Roumanian M.F.A. to Sir H. Dering. C10278/180/21.

Roumanians suggest monarchy in Hungary under Archduke Joseph or his son: Italian attitude. C7887/C7982/180/21.

— Attitude of King of Roumania. Alleged statement to Count Sforza explained by M.F.A. C9506/C10278/180/21.

— Suggestion appears to have emanated from Italian Minister at Bucharest.  
C21242/180/21.

Attitude of U.S. Govt. towards restoration of a Hapsburg. French inquiry. C212/180/21.

Roumania opposed to Hapsburg restoration.  
C4345/4345/37/C7391/180/21.

Return of Hapsburg dynasty: feeling in Croatia. C1314/C2340/2/92.

Speech by Hungarian M.F.A. on attitude of "Little Entente" towards Hapsburgs.  
C7410/180/21.

Alleged French desire for return of Hapsburgs: statement said to have been made by French Minister at Munich. C22555/180/21.

Probable demand by "Little Entente" against return of Hapsburgs to Hungary.  
C9892/C9913/C10191/C10258/C10479/C11493/180/21.

Archduke Max not to be permitted to recross Swiss frontier. Archduke Eugène not to be expelled from Switzerland. C20763/180/21.

Impending operation on son of ex-King Karl. Request by ex-Empress to be present.  
C22017/C22350/C22784/180/21.

— Conference of Ambassadors decide to consult Swiss Govt.  
C22730/C22758/C23426/180/21.

— Return authorised by Swiss Govt. Conditions. C22991/C23298/C23329/180/21.

Visit of ex-Empress Zita to Switzerland to attend operation on her son: as to restrictions on movements during visit and manner of leaving country.  
C23413/C23488/C23503/C23542/180/21

— Swiss authorities unwilling to take responsibility of controlling her movements: urged by Ambassadors' Conference to do so.  
C23822/180/21

Visit of ex-Empress Zita to Switzerland. Allied representations to Swiss Govt. to control her movements. C23858/180/21.

— Swiss assurances.  
C23897/C24083/C24103/180/21.

Proposed journey of ex-Empress Zita to Switzerland: Allied representations to Portuguese Govt. to prevent her leaving Portugal.  
C23462/C23540/C23859/C23857/180/21.

Conference of Ambassadors' decision respecting ex-Empress Zita's visit to Switzerland.  
C24056/14065/62.

Hungarian anxiety respecting proposed visit of ex-Empress Zita to Switzerland.  
C23691/C24129/180/21.



**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl).**

Articles on his coup as summarised in resumés of the French Press. P573/P577/P578 2/117.

Karlist movement in Western Comitats: Italian intelligence report. C19526/C19700/3655/21.

Swiss reply to representations regarding his leaving the country and his future movements. C11585/C15859/180/21.

Proposal to hold Swiss Govt. responsible for his supervision and exact guarantees that he will not enter Austria or Hungary.

C10291/C11790/180/21.

— Italian Govt's views on. C11226/180/21.

Suggested representations to Swiss Govt. regarding fresh attempt to gain throne: note from Lord Hardinge to M. Briand regarding joint action. C11264/180/21.

— Mr. Russell instructed as to attitude of H.M.G. C10757/180/21.

Measures to prevent a further attempt to regain throne: proposed representations to Swiss Govt. to obtain a guarantee from Karl on his leaving Switzerland. C10757/180/21.

Possible further attempt by ex-Emperor Karl: various intrigues: activities of the House of Parma and Archduchess Isabella.

C13142/180/21.

Rumour of attempt to be made by, to regain throne on St. Stephen's Day. C15010/180/21.

Prospects of his attempting to return to Hungary. Views of Baron Schager and M. Boroviczenyi.

C12541/C12546/C12653/180/21.

Hungarian M.F.A. expects his return by the Danube route, and would be grateful if route could be watched by other than Austrian authorities. C12369/C12659/180/21.

Press report on attitude Little Entente will adopt in the event of a fresh attempt to return to Hungary. C14192/180/21.

Rumoured attempt to return to Hungary from Switzerland to coincide with transfer of Western Comitats. Article in "Journal."

C14875/C14935/C14876/C15110/C15111/C15112/C15187/C15333/C15431/180/21.

Karlist movement in Burgenland being watched by Little Entente. C18557/180/21.

Intelligence report respecting Monarchist conference at Steinamanger (Szombathely).

C20236/180/21.

Copy of Act of Renunciation signed by ex-King Karl at Echavtsau in November, 1918.

C17626/180/21.

Letter purporting to come from Karl regarding attitude of France towards his return read by M. Gömbös during debate in Hungarian Chamber. C24009/180/21.

White book giving correspondence between Hungarian Govt. and Allies during Karlist crisis. C24016/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: First return to Hungary).**

Entry into Hungary. Attitude of neighbouring States. Possible support of army. Requested to leave by Hungarian Govt.

C6611/C6651/C6652/C6674/C6688/C6734/C6874/C6892/C6893/C6894/190/21.

— P.Q. C6965/180/21.

Return to Hungary. Attitude of "Little Entente" (continued).

C7015/C7037/C6998/C7055/C7056/C7390/180/21.

Return of, to Hungary: account of adventure.

C6850/180/21.

Attitude of Allied representatives in Budapest towards expulsion. C6855/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: First return to Hungary) (continued).**

Arrangements for departure from Hungary with Allied escort. C6978/180/21.

As to his return to Switzerland—residence in Spain suggested.

C6514/C6607/C6823/C6633/C6671/180/21.

Spanish Govt. deny offer of asylum in Spain.

C7972/C7034/180/21.

Swiss attitude regarding future residence.

C7565/C15291/180/21.

Alleged assistance to Karl on his journey to Hungary by a British diplomatic secretary.

C7033/180/21.

Alleged British sympathy for return of Karl to Hungary. C9309/180/21.

As to passport used by Karl to get to Hungary. C6930/C6945/C9152/C9771/180/21.

Illness of: All telegrams from Budapest regarding ex-Emperor to be repeated to Vienna, Belgrade, Prague, Bucharest and Rome.

C6823/180/21.

— Medical report respecting proposal to send Allied doctor. C6891/C6894/C7036/180/21.

Alleged French encouragement to return to Hungary. Question of obtaining his expulsion. C6376/C6513/C6723/C6803/C6805/C6821/180/21.

Alleged support from M. Millerand and M. Briand. Information from Lt.-Col. Sir T. Cuninghame. C9781/180/21.

Report by H.M. Representative at Vienna on incident. Alleged French assurances.

C6800/180/21.

Information furnished by Lt.-Col. Strutt. M. Briand stated to have agreed to the return. Col. Strutt's indiscretions.

C6930/C6699/C8422/C12075/180/21.

Italian attitude. C7160/180/21.

Offer of asylum on return journey through Austria by Italian Minister at Vienna.

C7376/180/21.

As to deputing Allied officers to accompany him through Austria. C6672/C6736/C6729/180/21.

Vatican attitude towards Karl. C7726/180/21.

Expulsion from Hungary. Attitude of Hungarian Govt. Views of H.M.G. regarding arrest and expulsion if necessary.

C6757/C6737/C6851/C6983/C7058/180/21.

Resolution passed by Hungarian National Assembly condemning Karl's action.

C7404/180/21.

Statement in Chamber by Hungarian Prime Minister on departure of Karl.

C7407/C7408/180/21.

Evidence given by Archduke Albrecht before Immunity Commission. C13143/180/21.

Debate in Swiss Chamber on his Hungarian adventure. C12654/180/21.

Swiss authorities in Hungary instructed to grant safe conduct for his return to Switzerland.

C6605/180/21.

— Conditions on which he will be allowed to enter Switzerland.

C6733/C6740/C6742/180/21.

Safe passage for return to neutral country desired. Representations to Austrian Govt. C6382/C6383/C6690/C6727/C6729/C6731/C6738/180/21.

Route arranged for return journey through Austria and question of escort. Train arrangements.

C6735/C6822/C6939/C6986/C7036/C7057/180/21.

Report on return journey through Austria. Bruck incident. C7054/C7376/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: First return to Hungary) (continued).**

- Crossing of Austro-Hungarian frontier. C7102/180/21.  
 Re-entry into Switzerland. C7195/180/21.  
 H.M.G.'s appreciation of attitude of Hungarian Govt. C6985/C7149/180/21.  
 Manifesto issued by ex-Emperor stating reasons for his actions. C7411/180/21.  
 Alleged complicity of Parma family. C6926/180/21.  
 Ex-Emperor's explanation of reasons for his withdrawal from Hungary. Attitude of French towards Karl. C7566/180/21.  
 Full report on incident by H.M. Representative at Budapest. Attitude of Hungarians towards Hapsburgs. C7409/180/21.  
 Effect in Czecho-Slovakia. C7879/739/12.  
 — Roumanian attitude. Statement in Chamber by M. Take Jonescu. C6741/C6804/C6869/C7382/C7390/180/21.  
 Feeling in Austria after the adventure. C7377/180/21.  
 — Discussion in Austrian National Assembly. C6732/180/21.  
 Article in "Reconstruction," a Vienna newspaper, on his visit to Hungary. C12343/180/21.  
 Opinion in Bavaria. C7049/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary (Ex-Emperor Karl: Property: Future Residence and Maintenance).**

- Conditions of future residence, and any intention of leaving Switzerland. C7152/180/21.  
 Departure from Switzerland: permission to reside there until August: rumours regarding taking up residence in Spain. H.M.G. wants some guarantee as to future movements of. C10636/C10639/C12491/C12541/C13850/180/21.  
 Swiss Govt. may sanction prolongation of his stay in Switzerland. C14468/180/21.  
 — To remain in Switzerland until fresh asylum found. C71080/C17516/180/21.  
 Rumour that Marquis Pallavicini made unofficial attempts to sound Mr. Russell regarding Karl's finding asylum in England denied by Mr. Russell. Reported further attempt about to be made to return to Hungary: precautions against. C12488/C12490/C12543/C12548/180/21.  
 Interview between Marquis Pallavicini and Mr. Russell regarding asylum in England. H.M.G. not prepared to admit him under any circumstances. C12569/180/21.  
 P.Q. as to future residence. C20904/477/3.  
 Question of asylum in Spain: Spanish M.F.A. approached by Allied Representatives regarding as to maintenance, &c., of. Proposal to ask Hungarian Govt. to make provision for. C13086/C15430/C16196/C16645/C16711/C17027/C17177/C18223/180/21.  
 — Note to M. Briand from H.M. Ambassador regarding France's attitude. C16196/180/21.  
 Suggested removal to Spain. Spanish Govt. to be asked if they will receive him. C11790/C12716/C12858/C13363/C14383/180/21.  
 — King of Spain opposed to receiving him. C12858/C13142/C13764/C16131/180/21.  
 As to finding out objections to residence in Spain. C12569/180/21.  
 Rumours of intention to settle in France, Sweden or Spain. C13430/C14031/C14042/C15112/C14732/C15291/C14877/180/21.  
 Rumoured further attempt to enter Hungary. Allied representations to Swiss Govt. C14880/C14881/C16036/C15143/C15196/15859/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary (Ex-Emperor Karl: Property: Future Residence and Maintenance) (continued).**

- Request for asylum in Sweden. C12659/C13043/C13850/C15405/180/21.  
 Hungary suggested as future residence. C12225/180/21.  
 Spanish Govt. willing to receive him provided he has adequate financial resources. C15430/180/21.  
 Italian Govt. not willing to join in representations to Hungarian Govt. to provide pension. Statement that Karl has ample means. C17123/C17539/C18223/C18417/180/21.  
 Possible assignment to him of property belonging to ex-Imperial family set aside for Reparation purposes. Spanish suggestion. C7982/180/21.  
 Probable political effect in Czechoslovakia request by Allies to raise sequester on Karl's property would have. C18552/180/21.  
 Maintenance: Czechoslovak Govt. willing that income arising from his private estates in Czechoslovakia or their capital value might be paid under certain conditions. C19119/180/21.  
 French M.F.A. to H.M. Ambassador stating Hungarian Govt. is willing to guarantee funds in the hope Spain will receive him: suggests joint representations at Madrid. C18102/180/21.  
 French proposal that suggestion be made to Austrian and Hungarian Govts. to raise sequestrators on his property, supported by H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. representatives to approach Govts. C18552/180/21.  
 Maintenance: Italian Govt. consider that all Succession States should participate. C18951/C19430/180/21.  
 — Italian M.F.A. states Hungarian, Serb-Croat-Slovene, Czechoslovak, Italian, and, possibly, Austrian, Govts. will contribute. C20031/180/21.  
 — Succession States to be approached. C20222/C21122/180/21.  
 Maintenance. Need for early settlement in view of his impending arrival at Madeira. C21514/180/21.  
 — Italian Govt. to propose joint representations to Succession States. C21169/180/21.  
 — Attitude of various Succession States. C21824/180/21.  
 Ambassadors' Conference decide that annual sum of £20,000 will be required. Treasury sanction requested for any temporary advance to be made by H.M.G. H.M.G. consider money should be paid to a Portuguese bank in ex-Emperor's name. C21853/180/21.  
 H.M.G. agree that maintenance fund should be administered by Portuguese Govt. C22684/C22757/180/21.  
 No fund available for advance by H.M.G. for maintenance of. C22679/180/21.  
 Joint Allied representations to Serb-Croat-Slovene, Roumanian, Czechoslovak and Polish Govts. urging them to contribute their share. Austrian and Hungarian Govts. not asked. C21852/C21853/180/21.  
 Czechoslovak Govt. unwilling to contribute towards maintenance of. C22181/C22366/C22734/C22436/180/21.  
 — Roumanian attitude. C22302/C22734/180/21.  
 — Polish attitude. C22394/C22734/C22608/180/21.  
 — Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. C22422/C22734/C22599/180/21.



**Austria-Hungary (Ex-Emperor Karl: Property: Future Residence and Maintenance) (continued).**

As to value of his private property acquired by Succession States. C22599/C23571/180/21.

Value of property inherited by Jugo-Slavia. H.M. Minister instructed to make enquiries. C23000/180/21.

Roumanian Govt. willing to contribute towards maintenance of. C23117/C2357/180/21.

Value of property in Czecho-Slovakia. C23414/180/21.

Maintenance: Conference of Ambassadors decide to form Committee of delegates of Succession States to consider question. C22757/C24152/180/21.

— Attitude of Czecho-Slovak Govt. C23415/180/21.

Future maintenance of: Mr. Hohler considers other parts of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire besides Hungary should contribute towards: discussion with colleagues on question. C17177/C18260/180/21.

Negotiations with Hungarian Govt. for allowance. Suggestion that document signed by ex-Emperor in November 1918, should be regarded as valid act of renunciation. C17925/C18260/180/21.

Particulars of property held by French Govt. C24089/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second return to Hungary).**

Arrival at Sopron. Supported by Ostenburg battalion and Gen. Hegedus. New Govt. formed. Proposed representations to Hungarian Govt. and also to Swiss Govt. for culpable negligence. C20156/C20161/C20169/C20170/C20172/C20180/C20745/180/21.

Effect in Austria. Debate in Austrian Parliament. C20430/C20789/180/21.

Effect in Hungary. Views of officials at Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C21258/C20747/180/21.

Situation caused in Slovakia by. C21290/C21291/C21292/180/21.

Ambassadors Conference decide to address warning to Hungarian Govt. demanding his abdication and arrest. Joint protest not to be addressed to Swiss Govt. C20317/C20319/C20321/C20330/180/21.

P.Q's. C20402/C20585/C21107/180/21.

Attitude of Swiss Police: Swiss Govt. will not take him back. C20171/C20323/180/21.

— Communiqué issued by Swiss Govt. C20179/180/21.

— Attitude of Swiss Govt. View taken by H.M.G. C20322/C20331/C20367/C20582/180/21.

Decision of Swiss Federal Council to expel his relatives and suite from Switzerland. C20763/180/21.

— Provisional permission for suite to reside in Luxemburg. C20205/180/21.

Instructions sent by French Govt to their representative at Budapest. Joint note addressed to Hungarian Govt. Representations by Little Entente. C20160/C20218/C20162/C20176/C20163/180/21.

Correspondence between Ambassadors Conference and Allied Representatives at Budapest and notes from Hungarian Govt. accepting demand that Hapsburgs be excluded from Throne. C21686/C21691/180/21.

Representations by H.M. representative at Budapest. Attitude of Gen. Hegedus. C20324/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second return to Hungary) (continued).**

Attitude of Admiral Horthy. Steps taken to arrest Karl's progress. C20175/C20207/180/21.

Nearing Budapest. Feeling in the town. Situation improving. C20165/C20174/C20178/C20326/180/21.

— Govt's. terms for Karl. C20364/180/21.

Karl's surrender. To be lodged in Monastery of Tihany. Allied officers detached to look after him. C20412/C20423/C20506/20575/C21260/180/21.

— Reports by Col Selby on Karl's confinement at Tihany Abbey and embarkation at Baja. C21254/C21260/180/21.

Letter published in Press by Baron Schager-Eckartson respecting reasons for failure of coup. C21251/180/21.

Arrest of Gratz, Andrassy and Rakovsky. C20436/180/21.

Draft of abdication prepared. C20518/180/21.

Karl's refusal to abdicate. C20558/C20654/180/21.

Conference of Ambassadors calls on Hungarian Govt. to declare that all Hapsburg family has forfeited right to crown. C20629/C20662/C20669/C20907/C20981/C20844/180/21.

— Hungarian Govt. to pass necessary law. C20905/C20946/C21119/180/21.

Bill to exclude Hapsburgs. Hungarian Govt. given until Nov. 8 to make necessary proclamation. C20968/C20969/C21004/180/21.

Progress of Bill excluding Hapsburgs from Throne. C21047/180/21.

Possibility of Bill permitting election of a Hapsburg to the Throne. Modification suggested by M. Benes. C21050/C21160/C21165/C21311/C21448/C21592/180/21.

— Warning by Ambassadors' Conference. C21131/C21414/C21423/180/21.

Exclusion of Hapsburgs from Throne. Nature of Bill. C21162/C21304/C21448/180/21.

— Debate in National Assembly. C21696/180/21.

— Bill passed. C21339/C21417/180/21.

— Text and translation. C21685/180/21.

— Little Entente satisfied. C21397/C21571/180/21.

Hungarian Govt. intend giving written declaration that they will not propose any Hapsburg or any other person not acceptable to Great Powers for Kingship. C21165/C21417/C21423/C21448/C21699/180/21.

— Ambassadors' Conference regard Hungarian Law and declaration as satisfactory. C21514/C21458/180/21.

Views of H.M. Minister at Budapest respecting Hungarian Law and declaration excluding Hapsburgs from Throne of Hungary. C21697/180/21.

Hungarian Govt. decide to place themselves in hands of Great Powers. C20805/C20925/180/21.

— Hungarian protest against inactivity of League of Nations. C22657/180/21.

Suggested appreciation of conduct of Hungarian Govt. C20413/180/21.

— Roumanian appreciation C20519/180/21.

— Hungarian Govt. informed that Ambassadors' Conference is satisfied with energy displayed by them. C20629/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second Return to Hungary)**  
(continued).

H.M.G. consider expression of H.M.G.'s appreciation should be deferred until all Allied demands are complied with. C20956/180/21.

— Roumanian appreciation of attitude of H.M.G. C21787/180/21.

Attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. Mobilisation. C20166/C20327/C20361/C20367/C20393/C20522/C20524/C20807/C20808/C20770/C21017/180/21.

Report on situation created in Czechoslovakia and explanation of action taken by Czechoslovak Govt. statement by Dr. Benes. C21035/C21293/C23468/C23582/C23623/180/21.

Czechoslovak intention to explain their action to League of Nations. C22509/180/21.

Modified Czechoslovak demands. Czechoslovak Govt. urged by H.M.G. to comply with decisions of Ambassadors' Conference. C20596/C20622/C20675/C20676/180/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. Moderation urged by H.M. representatives at Budapest and Belgrade. Military preparations. C20223/C20224/C20281/C20311/C20312/C20369/C20504/C20752/C20787/C20771/C20651/C20659/C20642/C20955/180/21.

Action taken by Italian Govt. under anti-Hapsburg Agreement with Czechoslovakia and Serb-Croat-Slovene State. C20659/180/21.

Attitude of Little Entente.

C20325/C20386/C20636/C20748/180/21.

Enquiry by Lord R. Cecil as to a possible invasion of Hungary. C20439/180/21.

— Czechoslovak demands of Hungary.

C20423/180/21.

Little Entente's demands: (1) execution of Peace Treaty; (2) immediately disarmament; (3) invalidation of Venice Agreement; (4) settlement of Hapsburg question; and (5) mobilisation expenses. Suggested representations by Conference of Ambassadors. C20423/C20504/C20514/C20524/C20699/C20809/180/21.

— Modified demands. C20596/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente. Suggestions by H.M. Minister at Vienna. C20677/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente: joint Allied representations at Belgrade and Prague. C20530/C20629/C20640/C20664/C20699/C20703/C20621/C20818/180/21.

— Joint representations at Prague. Prime Minister's reply. Demand for mobilisation expenses dropped. C20672/C20675/C20818/180/21.

Conference of Ambassadors insists on Serb-Croat-Slovene demobilisation. C21921/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente: joint representations at Belgrade. Serb-Croat-Slovene insistence on repayment of mobilisation expenses. C20599/C20847/C20908/C20954/C21167/180/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. insist on Hungarian disarmament before demobilising. C21367/C21398/C21846/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente. M. Benes' letter to M. Briand requesting French support. C20884/180/21.

— Joint note from representatives of Little Entente at Paris to Conference of Ambassadors. C20920/180/21.

French note to M. Benes agreeing to certain demands of Little Entente. Protest at Ambassadors' Conference by H.M. Ambassador. Note withdrawn. C20664/C21382/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second Return to Hungary)**  
(continued).

Verbal demand by Little Entente for immediate exclusion of Hapsburg Family from Throne. Hungarian Govt. must debar whole Hapsburg Dynasty from Throne. C20751/C20923/180/21.

M. Benes' demands. Threat to commence military operations on Nov. 2. C20810/C20596/C20914/C20925/180/21.

— Czechoslovak denial of any ultimatum to Hungary. C21294/C21382/C21571/180/21.

— No significance in Czechoslovak note being addressed to French Govt. C22438/180/21.

Modified demands of Little Entente: (1) exclusion of all Hapsburgs from Hungarian Throne; (2) control of disarmament. Need for some concession in view of public feeling in Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Czechoslovakia. C20660/C20673/C20922/180/21.

— Czechoslovak M.F.A.'s message of friendship to Hungarian M.F.A. C20584/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente: Hungarian apprehensions. C20568/180/21.

Hungarian Govt. desire guarantee that Great Powers will cause early withdrawal of any Czechoslovak or Serb-Croat-Slovene troops that might cross frontier. C20905/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente. Decision of Conference of Ambassadors. Little Entente merely entitled to furnish information to Commissions of Control in Hungary. Demand for mobilisation expenses inadmissible. Demobilisation ordered. C20661/C20663/C20970/C20844/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente: Ambassadors' Conference definitely rejects demand for repayment of mobilisation expenses and calls for demobilisation. C21004/C20982/180/21.

Demands of Little Entente: Roumanian reception of decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C21310/180/21.

— Czechoslovak reception of decision.

C21171/C21287/C21004/C21018/C20983/180/21.

— Czechoslovak demobilisation decree issued. C21462/C21735/180/21.

Partial S.C.S. demobilisation. Demobilisation commenced. C21564/C21773/C21781/180/21.

Roumanian attitude.

C20531/C20756/C20757/C20762/C20815/C20816/C20963/C20964/C21064/C21154/180/21.

— No mobilisation to take place.

C20817/C20963/180/21.

Hungarian preparations to resist Little Entente. C20652/180/21.

H.M. Minister at Budapest urges Hungarian Govt. not to mobilise.

C20557/C20656/C20584/C20907/180/21.

Attitude of the Vatican. C21301/180/21.

Attitude of German, Italian, Dutch and Austrian Press. C20358/C20437/C21101/C20789/180/21.

Asylum. Italian M.F.A. would have no objection to residence in Italian territory. H.M.G. opposed. C20222/C20386/C20404/180/21.

Suggested temporary asylum at Malta. Unsuitable owing to impending visit of Prince of Wales. C20317/C20404/180/21.

Asylum. Cabinet decision to give Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs full discretion regarding his removal from Hungary. C20591/180/21.

H.M.G. suggest removal to Constantinople on British warship pending final decision. Spain or some Spanish island considered best destination. C20404/180/21.



**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second Return to Hungary)**  
(continued).

Czecho-Slovak offer to receive him temporarily or permanently.

C20441/C20442/C20674/180/21.

Offer of Norwegian to sell residence at Teneriffe for purpose of asylum. C20891/180/21.

— Offer of Messrs. Hampton and Sons to let villa in Madeira. C21091/180/21.

— Offer by Miss E. Lindon through Col. Strutt to let her house in Madeira. C21216/180/21.

Ambassadors' Conference decide to ask Portuguese Govt. to take charge of him in Madeira. C20578/180/21.

— Joint representations to Portuguese Govt. C20578/C20678/C20965/C20980/C21005/C22071/180/21.

Portuguese Govt. willing to allow him to reside in Madeira. C21168/C22071/180/21.

Undesirability of his being withdrawn through Austria. Suspicions respecting Italian suggestion that he should retire through Italy. C20365/180/21.

— Admiral Troubridge suggests his withdrawal in s.s. "Sofia" to Galatz and thence to Constantinople. C20403/C20423/180/21.

British river flotilla on Danube ordered to Budapest. Arrival at Baja. Karl to be taken on board at Baja.

C20164/C20706/C20491/C20804/C21188/C20803/C20655/C20658/C20725/180/21.

H.M.S. "Cardiff" to convey him from Sulina to Constantinople. C21114/180/21.

— Progress of journey down Danube.

C20911/C21042/C21043/C21060/C21094/180/21.

— Journey through Roumania. C21320/C21730/C21732/180/21.

Report on proceedings of Danube flotilla during his removal. Appreciation of services rendered by officers. C22175/180/21.

— Journey through Roumania. Views expressed to British Senior Naval Officer. C22064/180/21.

Transfer to H.M.S. "Cardiff" and departure for Constantinople. C21302/C21312/C21313/180/21.

Admiralty propose to order H.M.S. "Cardiff" to Gibraltar. C21315/180/21.

— Arrival at Constantinople. To be sent to Gibraltar. C21427/C21303/C21526/180/21.

Ambassadors' Conference decide on his removal to Galatz by British Danube Flotilla where he would be placed on British cruiser. C20578/C20610/C20703/C20653/180/21.

S.C.S. Govt. will facilitate his withdrawal across their territory. Arrangements for his embarkation complete. C20659/C20833/180/21.

No objection to overland journey through Roumania in event of Danube being unnavigable at Iron Gates. Admiral Troubridge might arrange transshipment. C20658/20579/180/21.

— Roumanian Govt. to arrange facilities. C20963/C21098/C21166/C21247/180/21.

Reception to be accorded Karl at Gibraltar.

C21430/C21575/180/21.

Portuguese Govt. urged to have accommodation ready at Madeira by Nov. 17.

C21487/C21762/C21791/180/21.

As to who will receive Karl at Madeira and give receipt to Captain of H.M.S. "Cardiff." C21946/180/21.

— To be met by Governor of Madeira or his representative. C21968/180/21.

Arrival at Madeira. C22008/C22009/C22097/C22117/180/21.

Desire of Count Revertera to share his exile. C21252/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Ex-Emperor Karl: Second Return to Hungary)**  
(continued).

As to entourage to be allowed at Madeira. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C21305/C21480/C22058/C23857/C23821/180/21.

Baron Hye desires to join him at Madeira travelling via U.K. Refusal of French Govt. to visa his passport: Portuguese Govt. invited by Conference of Ambassadors to refuse him permission to enter Madeira.

C22783/C23410/C23011/180/21.

Portuguese Govt.'s anxiety as to his safe custody at Madeira: suggestions for preventing his escape. As to attaching an Allied officer to his person. C23660/180/21.

Messages from his family.

C21305/C21494/C21912/C21935/C22091/180/21.

— H.M.G. refuse to transmit letters received through H.M. Minister at Budapest. C21698/180/21.

Letters given to commander of H.M.S. "Glowworm" by his suite for transmission to their destinations: F.O. not opposed to transmission of. C22844/180/21.

H.M.G. refuse to forward letter from Mr. S. Padajannig. Cost of telegrams sent to H.M.S. "Cardiff" on his behalf. C22440/C22506/180/21.

Alleged financial support from Czecho-Slovak Govt. C23048/477/3.

Papal assistance: Bishop of Madeira instructed to render assistance. C23299/180/21.

Hungarian musicians engaged by to accompany him in Madeira. C23880/180/21.

Attitude of League of Nations: criticism of in "Pester Lloyd." C24810/180/21.

Petition to King George from Stephen Padajannig urging return of Karl to Hungary for Christmas festivities. C24055/180/21.

**Austria-Hungary: Succession States.**

Protocols and Conventions signed at Rome Conference. C17540/79/62.

Draft agreement respecting obligations of Italy, Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Roumania in respect of liberation expenses. C17022/75/3.

— Delay in proceeding with agreement. C19213/75/3.

Amount due by Czecho-Slovakia in respect of ceded properties and cost of liberation. Request for postponement of payment in return for release of liens on Austrian assets. C16226/C17362/C19813/75/3.

**Austria, José.**

Appointed Venezuelan Chargé d'affaires at Santiago. A6471/6471/9.

**Austrian Export and Import Company, Limited.**

Liquidation of Shanghai branch. C15035/C15367/15035/3.

**Austro-Asiatische Company.**

Pre-war debts due from British firms. Claim by Paul Landbeck. C331/331/3.

**"Automne."**

Claim by Messrs. Delpierre fils for damage to by English trawler "Drusilla."

W13259/13259/17/K19646/18503/217.

Damage done to nets of by English trawler "Shikari": Claim for indemnity by Messrs. Delpierre and Sons. K18503/18503/217.

— Proceedings to be taken against owners of the "Shikari" under the Sea Fisheries Act. K19509/18503/217.

**Automobile Association and Motor Union.**

Deposits made before war in respect of customs papers issued for cars taken into Germany and Austria and seized at outbreak of war. As to whether deposits should be refunded. C8142/8142/62.

**Automobile Association and Motor Union (continued).**

- Temporary admission of charabancs into France. W10289/10289/17.
- Respecting issue of triptyques for temporary importation of motor cars into Norway. N3111/3111/30 (file).
- Refusal of Czecho-Slovak Automobile Club to issue triptyques to members. C14832/14832/12.

**Automobiles.**

See also ROADS.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

TAXES, TAXATION: FRANCE.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

- Sale of motor car by Mr. Valeri to Col. Pike. E7513/7513/58.
  - Purchase of cars for Kawam-ul-Mulk: As to disposal of balance of money by Mr. Watkins. E3134/234/34.
  - Disposal of Hupmobile cars of South Persian Rifles. E11669/E11902/25/34.
  - Suggestion that Spanish Govt. should purchase from British Disposals Board motor-cars required for service in Morocco (refused). W5554/369/41.
  - Proposed sale of motor lorry chassis (property of French Govt.) trawled up in North Sea. W6808/6808/17 (file).
  - Number of various vehicles in Greece. C11369/11369/19.
  - Visit to L. Nadezin—to U.K.—to purchase cars for Red Army. N7498/216/38.
  - Claim by Becos Traders, Limited, for motor-car requisitioned at Archangel and used by U.S. Representative. N4262/1920/38 (file).
  - Sale of lorries to Bolshevik Commercial Mission in Constantinople. Possibility of seizure by French authorities. N3786/2866/38.
  - Sum due to Slough Trading Co. on account of sale of Ford car by Admiral Troubridge. C20199/124/96.
  - Surplus cars from Zurich readily saleable in Vienna. C2813/2813/3.
  - Purchase by Serbian Govt. of surplus mechanical transport at Salonica. Dispute as to credits granted to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C2852/C14466/2852/92.
  - Failure of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to complete purchase. Nominal claim by Disposals Board for default. C23375/2852/92.
  - Competition of motor lorries with State Railways in Switzerland. W1198/1141/43.
  - Provision of motor cars in French Army. W9016/198/17.
  - French Army motor cars and their distribution. W648/198/17.
  - French enquiry as to ownership of motor car with registration marks K.E. 2519 G.B. W4930/W5548/4930/17.
  - French enquiry as to ownership of motor car with registration marks A. 8185 G.B. W4115/4115/17.
- Automobiles (Armoured Cars).**
- As to allotment of armoured cars for Transjordan. War Office refusal. As to permanent station at Amman. E4132/E4175/E4296/E12687/31/88.
  - H.M.G. refuse to allow Cammell Laird & Co. to supply armoured lorries to Lithuania. K5122/1978/59.
  - Armoured cars for King of the Hedjaz: F.O. oppose suggestion. E6373/4/91.
  - War Office objections. E6916/4/91.
  - Colonial Office urge desirability of supplying. (Mr. Churchill's private letter to Lord Curzon). E8106/E9049/E9449/4/91.
  - Armoured car companies for Iraq. E13091/9343/93.

**Automobiles (of Missions and Commissions).**

- Baltic Mission's cars to be retained at Riga: one to be handed over to Trade Mission to Russia. N1804/N5054/N5501/N5597/13/59.
  - Valuation of Sunbeam car return by Sir H. Mackinder's Mission to South Russia. N276/20/38.
  - Ministry of Munitions claim for spare parts supplied. N2324/20/38.
  - Treasury sanction transfer of valuation price to Disposal Board and sale of car for £50. N1500/N5748/N7114/N8638/20/38.
  - Disposal of cars handed over to British Mission at Tiflis. E5255/5255/58.
  - As to disposal of Ford car by Constantinople High Commission. E8145/5255/88.
  - Claim by Laibach firm for repairs to motor lorry in service of British Food Mission in Austria. C15587/15587/3.
  - Motor part supplied to British section of Austro-Italian Boundary Commission by Vauxhall's, Ltd. C22180/797/3.
  - As to payment by German Govt. in respect of cars used by Allenstein Commission. C1669/1669/18.
  - Sale of Sunbeam cars of Austro-Czecho-Slovak Boundary Commission. C128/C748/128/3.
  - As to disposal of vehicles supplied to Boundary Commissions. To be sold at Vienna. C4641/C5556/C6879/C8374/2459/3.
  - Transport for Boundary Commissions under Hungarian and Central European frontiers to be provided by States interested. C2459/2459/3.
  - Disposal of cars of Saar Boundary Commission. C5602/340/18.
  - Disposal of car of German Polish Boundary Commission (Southern section). C5880/749/18.
  - Question of right of army of occupation to requisition motor car at Cologne under Armistice provisions. C14625/C17691/14625/18.
  - Confiscation of lorries from K. Adolf (Cologne) by British authorities. C455/C7010/455/18.
  - Distinctive colours on cars of Rhineland High Commissioners. C2626/1713/18.
  - Repairs and maintenance of Rhineland Commission's cars. C1209/66/18.
  - Number of cars in use in British zone of Rhineland High Commission. Maintenance and disposal of cars. Schedule of cars. C3242/C12382/C14504/C23275/C23345/66/18.
  - Proposal to send cars to U.K. for disposal. C23351/66/18.
  - Revaluation of cars in service of British Dept. of Rhineland High Commission. Revaluation not now possible. Payment of War Office in respect of. C15057/C15234/C17244/C18484/C20128/C23273/66/18.
  - Transfer of cars from War Office to Rhineland Commission. Treasury sanction. C89/C1549/89/18/C3257/C20083/66/18.
  - As to reduction in number of Rhineland Commission's cars and. C2545/66/18.
  - Sale of old cars and purchase of new. C566/C3830/C12758/C16618/66/18.
  - As to claims in respect of damages caused by motor cars in service of British Dept. of Rhineland High Commission. C17218/C18538/66/18.
- Automobiles (Customs Tariff and Facilities).**
- Entry into U.K. duty free. (See CUSTOMS FACILITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.)
  - See also CUSTOMS TARIFF UNDER VARIOUS COUNTRY HEADINGS.



**Automobiles (Customs Tariff and Facilities)**  
(continued).

As to agitation in Belgium for increase of duty on imported motor cycles, motor cars, &c.  
W1021/1021/4.

Spanish Customs Tariff, classification of: as to more accuracy in case of passenger-carrying vehicles of public service type.  
W939/W1179/76/41.

Refund of Dutch import duty on a "Wolseley" motor car exported to Netherlands and returned to U.K. unused.  
W5299/5299/29 (file).

Temporary admission of charabancs (for battlefield tours, &c.) into France.  
W10289/10289/17.

Deposits left with Automobile Association before war in respect of Customs papers issued for cars taken into Germany and Austria and seized at outbreak of war. As to whether deposits should be refunded.  
C8142/8142/62.

Regulations for admission into U.K. of motors belonging to foreign tourists. Belgian inquiry. L2596/2596/407.

Circular to certain of H.M. representatives requesting information on variable tariffs for different classes of motor cabs.  
L2364/2364/407.

Proposed reciprocal arrangement whereby motor caravans and trailers are admitted into France and U.K. without Customs formalities. W9705/9705/17.

Extension of British triptyque system to cover caravans and trailers: views of British Automobile Associations.  
W12371/W12395/9705/17.

Difficulties in connection with temporary importation of cars into Norway free of duty. Regulations in U.K.  
N3111/3111/30 (file).

Removal of restrictions on import of English cars into Italy. C1743/C3789/120/22.

Italian Customs duty: Royal Automobile Club's arrangements with Italian authorities: case of Mr. S. Meadows. C5379/5379/22.

Refusal of Czecho-Slovak Auto Club to issue triptyques to members of Automobile Association and Motor Union.  
C14832/14832/12.

Import duties on automobiles imported into Spain. W4826/W5054/W5601/76/41.

— Article in "El Sol" attacking new import duties on. W5875/76/41.

**Automobiles (in Diplomatic and Consular Service).**

Proposed sale of motor car at British Legation, Mexico. A3966/3966/26.

Hire of motor car for use of H.M. Minister at Lima on occasion of Peruvian Centenary celebrations. A4927/795/35.

Hiring of motor car by Mr. Gregory at Geneva. N11461/7923/56.

Retention of car by British Military Attaché at Bucharest. C3310/3310/37.

Application for motor car by Consul-General Satow, Beirut. K8364/8364/289.

Similar request by Consul at Damascus. K11415/11415/289.

Use of Government cars by Ministers: Egyptian Govt. enquiry as to practice in Depts. of H.M.G. E5401/5401/16 (file).

Complaint regarding French Embassy car driven without proper lights by Mr. P. Sweet. T9678/9678/317.

— Car not employed by French Embassy. T10074/9678/317.

**Automobiles (in Diplomatic and Consular Service)**  
(continued).

Excessive speed of motor car driven by Chevalier Willy Coppens, Air Attaché to Belgian Embassy. T4570/4570/304.

Excessive speed of motor car driven by Mr. S. J. Hayes, of Chilean Legation. T6390/6390/309 (file).

Motor car, belonging to Julio F. A. Bittencourt, of Chilean Legation, standing without displaying necessary lights. T15192/6390/309.

Registration of motor car for personal use of Greek Chargé d'Affaires. T6400/245/350.

Issue of tags by State of Maryland to mark automobiles used by Diplomatic Officers. T15589/15589/345.

Provision of means of identification of cars of foreign diplomats. Ministry of Transport to advise F.O. T14637/T14762/245/350.

Driving of motor cars which did not carry road licences by Major Hall and Mr. R. F. Hyatt, of the U.S. Embassy. T10895/245/350.

Car owned by Italian Embassy driven at excessive speed. Draft to Italian Embassy. T4253/4253/322 (file).

Driving of motor car without lights, by employee of Bolivian Minister; police report. T1730/1730/305.

Motor car of Major Gillette, Assistant Military Attaché, U.S. Embassy, left without lights; police report. T1731/1731/345.

Excessive speed of motor car driven by Mr. Petrea Florea of Roumanian Legation. T6213/6213/337.

**Automobiles (Accessories).**

Protest by Dunlop Rubber Company against prohibition of import of rubber tyres into Austria. (See further IMPORTATION: AUSTRIA.) C15931/15931/3.

Sale of surplus British Govt. tyres in Cologne. As to seizure by German authorities owing to embargo on import of rubber. C2724/2724/18.

Motor stores, petrol, &c., taken over by British Legation, Riga, from Mr. Tallent's Mission. (See further under RIGA: BRITISH LEGATION.) N12916/2351/59.

Price of motor spirit (P.Q.). E6871/2890/34.

Claim for inner tube supplied to Hedjaz operations, Cairo, 1919 (War Office). E8486/8486/91.

Tyres supplied to British Consulate, Aleppo: Cost and liability. E14332/10128/44.

Visit of K. Gurtler to U.K. to purchase tyres for Soviet Govt. N7613/7613/55.

Importation of British tyres into Danzig; discrimination against. N4409/4409/55.

**Automobiles (Congresses).**

International Congress of Automobile Clubs to be held at Paris. W6681/6681/17.

International Motor Tractor Exhibition at Vincennes. W2208/40/17.

**Auto Ordnance Corporation.**

Supply of Thompson guns to Irish rebels. A3961/A4468/81/45.

As to purchasing guns seized aboard "East-Side." A5968/81/45.

**Autran, H.**

Booklet on scheme for organisation of the Tangier zone. W12416/1968/28.

**Auzon, George François Joseph.**

O.B.E. T1430/T15067/T15522/31/350D.

**Auzouy, Andre.**

French Minister to Uruguay, particulars concerning. A874/874/46

- Avakian, H.**  
Deportation from Persia to Russia. Activities and movements of.  
N709/N1297/N2769/19/38.
- Avakian, M. H.**  
Whereabouts of his wife and family.  
N1674/N2187/N2997/N3396/966/38.
- Avaloff, Prince.**  
Interview at F. O. Recognition and moral support of H.M.G. for Caucasian Confederation.  
E9634/116/58.
- Avaloff, Zourab.**  
Georgian delegate to London. Conference on Eastern Affairs: Grant of visa.  
E2316/E2444/2202/58.
- Avalov (Prince).**  
See AVALOFF.
- Avasia, M. M.**  
Engaged as temporary typist at Hankow.  
K18913/2705/210.
- Avaux, D'.**  
Question of the iron chest handed over by F.O. to Public Record Office being a receptacle for his papers. L135/135/405.
- Avdis, Lieut.**  
Member of Greek delegation to London Conference. C3974/20/19.
- Aveling, A. F.**  
In charge of British Legation at Prague.  
C2538/360/12.
- Avenol.**  
Conference between Mr. Lloyd George and M. Briand respecting reparation.  
W13114/13114/17.
- Avenol, d' Mr.**  
Arrival in Vienna on Financial Committee of League of Nations. C8447/75/3.  
Views on his scheme for Austrian relief.  
C10272/75/3  
Visit to Vienna to study general situation with Mr. F. H. Nixon, report on. C24164/75/3.
- Avenol, J.**  
K.B.E. conferred. T1430/T7766/31/350D.
- Averescu, General.**  
Roumanian premier, resignation of.  
C23575/316/37.
- "Averoff" Greek Warship.**  
See "GEORGIOS AVEROFF."
- Avery.**  
Salary and duties of, as clerk at Amsterdam.  
K9933/K12255/3468/229.
- Aviation.**  
See AERIAL NAVIGATION.  
AIR FORCE.
- Aviculture.**  
See BIRDS.
- Avila de Leal, Senhora.**  
Concession for construction of an oil pipe line at Azores. W7178/188/36.
- Avila, Manuel de**  
Spanish Minister in Vienna. C714/714/3.
- Avino Mines, Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.: enquiry as to extension of time for presenting claims.  
A1347/1347/26.
- Avison.**  
Rhine Customs barrier.  
C6375/C5982/C6636/2740/18.  
— Termination of work on. Appreciation of services. C9151/C9991/C11691/2740/18.  
Proposed appointment as financial adviser to Lithuania. N13839/186/59.  
See AVDIS, LIEUT.
- Avlona.**  
See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
- "Avon" (R.M.S.).**  
Alleged transport of money by, from Rio de Janeiro to support Sinn Fein.  
A9362/6785/51.
- "Avonmede," S.S.**  
Fine imposed on for alleged violation of U.S. emigration regulations refunded.  
A1082/A1399/A891/A2448/A5832/811/45.
- Avrashova (Madame).**  
See MOORE, FLORENCE AMY.
- Avolio, Alessandre, Capt.**  
M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.
- Avro Company.**  
Contract given to, by British-controlled oilfields, to survey mouth of River Orinoco: as to permission from Venezuelan Govt.  
A1862/1862/47.
- Avtergood, Alfred Saul.**  
Communist activities. F2072/298/23.
- Avxentieff, N.**  
Protest against capital punishment on former members of Wrangel's Army at Gallipoli.  
N1147/11147/38.
- Awad El Bahrowy.**  
Egyptian Nationalist: information as to.  
E1130/1130/16.
- Awad of Ramta.**  
Arrest of by French in Syria. E8663/8663/88.
- "Awakened Hungarians."**  
See HUNGARY.
- Awakur, Sheikh of.**  
See BARKA.
- Awkaf.**  
See WAKFS.
- Axarlis, A. D.**  
See ANGLO-LEVANT SHIPPING CO., LTD.
- Axel Berg.**  
See BERG JOHN GUSTAV AXEL.
- "Axel Johnson," s.s.**  
Receipt for payment to F.O. of proceeds of beef ex. N178/178/30.
- Axelos, M., Dr.**  
Purchase of car from Standard Motor Co.  
C6578/6578/19
- Axelrode, Dr.**  
Arrested for meeting Bolsheviks in Kovno—released. N501/1/38.  
Recalled by Soviet from post at Kovno.  
N4456/359/59.  
Activities to create risings in Lithuania: recalled by Soviet Govt.  
N1176/N1469/1176/59.  
Appointed to post of Director of Economic Development in Russia. N3917/1176/59.
- Axtell, S. B.**  
As to handing over certificates of service of certain Hindus ex s.s. "City of Norwich" to in connection with their suit for wages until they re-ship on a British vessel.  
K18311/18311/245
- Ayad Massoud.**  
M.B.E. T15527/T15733/31/350r
- Ayala Eligio, Dr.**  
Paraguayan Minister of Finance. A9513/221/33.



**Ayala Eusebio, Dr.**

Temporary President of Paraguay. His Cabinet.  
A8397/A9513/221/33

**Ayan Corporation, Ltd.**

Their interests at Okhotsk, in Siberia.  
N12748/579/57.

Requests protection of their interests in Siberia.  
N12848/579/57.

Seizure of steamer and property of by Vladivostok authorities and arrest of firm's representatives. Representatives released. Vladivostok Govt. admits liability.

N12819/N12657/N13338/N13530/579/57.

Payment of telegram sent to Vladivostok.  
N12544/579/57.

**Aybar, Francisco.**

Belgian Consul at Santo Domingo.  
A2550/2550/20.

**Aybar y Nuñez, S.**

Brazilian Consul at Santo Domingo; also Ecuadorean Consul-General and Portuguese Consul. A2550/2550/20.

**Ayguesparsse.**

Replacement of, by M. Jules Blondel, as French Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico.

A7690/126/26.

**Ayling, William**

Greek Order of Redeemer: Royal Warrant.  
T2219/2219/319D.

**Aylmer, Capt.**

Murder of: reference made to, during discussion respecting return of Dejasmach Desta to Magi. A5/5/1.

**Aylmer, Miss.**

Visit to convict ship "Success" on exhibition in U.S.A. P1741/16/145.

Salary of, at British Library of Information, New York. P1239/10/145.

**Aylmer, H. L., Colonel.**

Egyptian writ: Egyptian Enterprise & Development Co. v. T10764/10764/316.

**Aymerich, Joseph Gaudérique, General.**

K.C.M.G. Warrant. T3782/3782/350D.

**Ayoub, Mohamed Bey.**

v. Major A. Graves: Egyptian Writ.  
T4105/4105/316/T15026/15026/316.

**Ayres, Mary Ann, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses.  
K18305/K19338/18305/204.

**Ayres, Thomas Lidyard Rosgyll.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 6th class.  
T620/620/350D.

**Ayulo, E., & Co.**

Shipments of sugar, from Peru, on various vessels, to order of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies. A88/88/35.

**"Azadisharq."**

See PRESS: PERSIA.

**Azam Bey.**

League of Oppressed Peoples (Tripoli).  
C5713/469/22.

**Azar, Selim.**

Desire of, to become a naturalised British subject. T785/785/389 (file).

**Azerbaijan (Caucasus).**

Bolshevik troops in: reported withdrawal towards Baku: persistent rumours of Bolshevik withdrawal from. E139/E873/139/58.

Request for admission to League of Nations. Draft Resolution presented to Assembly.

W176/176/98.

**Azerbaijan (Caucasus) (continued).**

Record of proceedings of Committee dealing with application. W785/775/98.

Communication regarding Bolshevik domination of—(M. Topchibacheff to League of Nations).  
E10598/139/58.

Azerbaijan Delegation ask advance of H.M.G. to relieve plight of students and refugees in Europe (refused). E7211/7211/58.

Soviet Commissariat requests political refugees to return. Azerbaijan Commercial Mission arrives at Constantinople. E7353/139/58.

Independent Soviet Republic. Report on status and boundaries.

N12727/N12124/N12864/12124/38.

Bolshevik methods to retain power in: Anti-Bolshevik risings reported. E1759/52/44.

— Bolshevik influence waning. E1865/116/58.

Swiss Minister's enquiry for information as to situation in. E3172/139/58.

Cost of passage money for four ex-Ministers of, from Batum to Constantinople. To be charged to Naval Funds. E3265/3265/58.

Address of Azerbaijan Delegation in London.  
E6134/139/34.

**Azerbaijan: Administration.**

Success of moderate Bolshevik element in elections (Azerbaijan Information Bureau).  
E7215/139/58.

**Azerbaijan: Foreign Relations (Great Britain).**

As to "de jure" recognition and material aid for. E2666/139/58.

**Azerbaijan: Foreign Relations (Italy).**

Contracts with Italian banks for delivery of aeroplanes, etc. E16/16/58.

**Azerbaijan: Foreign Relations (Russia).**

Nature of relations between. N12124/12124/38.

**Azerbaijan: Foreign Relations (Turkey).**

Reported Azerbaijan mission to Angora (Arabic press). E13295/143/44.

**Azerbaijan (Persian).**

Allegation that British authorities supply funds to Poshtedary tribes in rebellion against Persian Govt.: denied. E12686/12686/34.

**Azevedo Amaral.**

See AMARAL AZEVEDO.

**Azhari, Bertha.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Azim Khan.**

Killed by Sepoys at Charbar: payment of compensation to heirs. E10186/10186/34.

**Aziz Beg (Colonel).**

Turkish emissary in Iraq. E12566/100/93.

**Aziz Casangi.**

Permission to return to Mosul. E4975/4975/93.

**Aziz Hassan, Prince.**

Complaint of M. Lannessans. Asks compensation for abduction of daughter by.  
E8206/7213/16.

Resolution passed as to Zaghoul conducting negotiations on behalf of Egypt.

E6898/E6898/E7284/260/16.

— Unrepresentative character of Official Delegation (Message to P.M. through Dr. Hamed Mahmoud). E8622/260/16.

Gives information as to Bolshevism in Palestine.  
E5007/5007/98

Expulsion from Egypt. E7213/7213/16.

— P.Q.s. E8274/E8395/E12301/7213/16.

**Aziz Hassan, Prince** (*continued*).

- Letter to Saad Zaghloul. E7404/7213/16.  
 Report of Bolshevik activities of. E8037/260/16.  
 Refusal to allow him to land in England (P.Q.).  
 E9470/7213/16.

**Aziz Izzet Pasha.**

- Issue of Turkish passport to. T15025/14692/344

**Aziz Jehmgirov Bey.**

- Released from Malta. E5529/132/44.

**Azizuddin Hindi.**

- Alleged persecution of, by Indian refugees in Damascus. E9270/9270/89.

**Aznar, Manuel.**

- C.B.E.  
 T2177/T2909/T3091/T5762/T6807/31/350D.  
 Editor of "El Sol": conversation with British Commercial Secretary on new duties on motor cars imported into Spain.  
 W5875/76/41.

**Azores.**

- Concession for construction of a pipe line from Monte de Guia to Horta harbour, for supplying oil to shipping. W7178/158/36.  
 Rumour of contemplated sale of, by Portugal: false. W400/W1765/400/36.  
 Press report of U.S. Bill for delivery of ammunition to Portuguese Govt. in exchange for concessions including coaling station in. W1755/W1765/400/36.  
 — Text of Bill for offer of ordnance to Portuguese Govt. in recognition of grant of permission for establishment of U.S. naval base at Ponta Delgada during war.  
 W2227/400/36.  
 Alleged acquisition of naval base by U.S.A. in the Azores. W6934/1968/28/W7134/400/36.  
 Sale of British naval wireless station at Ponta Delgada to Portuguese Govt. (See further under WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: PORTUGAL: COLONIES.)  
 W886/W5056/886/36.

**Azrilenko.**

- See IZRAELENKO.

**Azulay, Joseph Ernest.**

- Warrant for arrest of, for offence committed in Egypt. T15526/15526/316 (file).

**Azzopardi, J. F.**

- Application for post of Vice-Consul at Syracuse. As to suitability of.  
 K13052/K14302/K17273/K17598/3844/222.

**B****"B. 1," Finnish Tug.**

- Claim by Finnish Govt. for use of: settled.  
 N1285/1285/38.

**Baars.**

- Information respecting. F2072/298/23.  
 Banishment from Dutch East Indies: Information as to. E5797/487/91.  
 Activities in East Indies. W5625/W9597/333/29.  
 Communistic activities in Java.  
 W3885/W4217/W6171/333/29.  
 — Banished from Netherlands East Indies. As to granting of visa by British Consul-General at Batavia.  
 W4993/W6983/W7302/W9073/333/29.

**Babaji Salekar, Private.**

- Ill-treatment of: Indian Prisoner of War in German East Africa. K179/179/218.

**Babanzade (Family).**

- Petition of. Claim to certain lands in Kurdistan.  
 E1067/43/93.  
 — As to fuller information concerning Fuad Baban. E1671/E2461/43/93.

**Babat, H. & B. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

- Repatriation from Russia. Arrival in Finland.  
 N6050/107/38.

**Babb, W. H., Sergt.**

- Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Babbage, J.**

- Hungarian Gold Loan of 1913. C2868/2868/21.

**Babcock and Wilcox.**

- Pre-war debt owed by Erste Brünnner Maschinenfabriks-Gesellschaft, Brünn (Czecho-Slovak firm). C15337/15337/12.  
 Representations to King of Spain in connection with Bilbao factory. W2680/2680/41  
 Agreement between Construction Naval and Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas. W9875/9875/41 (file).

**Babenko, E. N.**

- Application for Laissez-Passer to enable him to return to Esthonia: refused.  
 N10223/10223/59.

**Baber, F.**

- Repatriation expenses.  
 K18620/K19072/K19245/18620/299.

**Babini, L.**

- O.B.E.  
 T4764/T8490/T11719/T12445/T12938/31/350D.

**Babitch, Steven M.**

- Application for a fresh certificate of naturalisation. Claim to property confiscated by Austrian authorities when a Prisoner of War. Assistance to return to Canada.  
 T5792/5792/321 (file).

**Babitcheff, M.**

- Desire to secure entry into Abyssinia of Gras rifles lying at Djibouti. A5903/281/1.

**Babot, H. Y., and Wife.**

- Refugees from Russia. K16073/13509/238.  
 Repatriation expenses. K17483/17483/299.

**Babushkin.**

- Claim by Finnish Govt. for escorting Babushkin and party across Finland to frontier.  
 N1280/107/38.  
 — Treasury sanction expenses incurred in repatriating. N3355/N5476/107/38.  
 — War Office claim in connection with deportation. N8094/19/38.

**Babushkin (Mr. and Mrs.).**

- Return of property taken from them when arrested at Meshed. N6391/N6442/2695/38.  
 — To be held pending settlement of claims of British subjects against Soviet Govt.  
 N7020/N11917/N13420/N12801/  
 N13797/2695/38.  
 — Stored in F.O. N13981/2695/38.

**Babusiau, E.**

- Letter of thanks for services to British prisoners. Address not known.  
 T4948/31/350D.

**Bacares Iron Ore Company, Limited.**

- Protest against Spanish decree regarding mining concessions. Alleged illegality of Allied cause. A6416/6416/2.

**Baccari, Commendatore.**

- Situation in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica.  
 E12923/12923/16.  
 Arrival in Tripoli as acting Governor.  
 C15273/469/22.



**Bacco, G.**

Request for reward for propaganda work in Allied cause. A6416/6416/2.

**Bach, Etienne Pierre, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T3999/3999/350D.

**Bach, Max, Dr.**

Press attaché to Austrian Legation. Payment of rates on premises of.

T5069/T5455/15/350.

Change of address. T14805/93/303.

**Bach, W. H.**

Fraudulent practices of in connection with the "Bond and Exchange Bureau" of Lucerne. K17311/17311/243.

**Bache, Jørgen Waldemar Assonius**

Recommended for C.B.E. O.B.E. considered appropriate. T5816/T9151/31/350D.

**Bachert.**

v. Albrecht: Writ. T14838/14838/343.

**Bachke, Halvard Huitfeldt.**

Norwegian Minister to Argentina.

A1415/1415/2.

**Bachs, John Arthur Frederick.**

Passport. T5102/5102/318 (file).

**Back, Howard (of Back & Manson).**

Proprietor of Egyptian Gazette. Dismissal of Mr. Snelling, Editor. E6765/6765/16.

**Backer, F. J., Lieut.**

Expenses incurred while training with British Air Force. W4297/4297/29 (file).

**Backhouse, Charles L., Commdr., R.N.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T3434/3434/304D.

Naval Attaché, Rio. Movements of, and report on. A7207/7207/51.

**Backhouse, M. R. C., Colonel.**

Claim of Abyssinian Development Syndicate, Ltd. A6563/1373/1.

**Backhouse, Oliver, Capt.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Backlund, Sven.**

Swedish delegate on General Conference of International Labour Office.

W10909/5407/98.

**Bacon, Major.**

Report on visit to Boma Plateau in connection with re-delimitation of Southern Frontier of Abyssinia. A4041/14/1.

**Bacon, D.**

Presentation to, by Elder Dempster & Co. H.M.G. declined to obtain free entry into U.S.A. A8580/8580/45.

**Bacon, F., Miss.**

Claim against German Govt. C9254/9254/18.

**Bacon, I. A., Mrs.**

Arrested in Germany on a charge of taking undeclared money over the frontier. Proofs that money was brought from England requested. Trial of.

K16767/K17042/K17201/K18569/16767/218.

**Bacon, J., Mrs.**

Claim against Germany. Referred to Clearing Office. K17400/K19707/17400/218.

**Bacon, Sidney, Comdt.**

Order of the Nile, 5th Class. T14580/14580/316D.

**Bacon, William.**

Belgian Medal. T6819/6819/304D.

**Badaloff, A. A.**

Repatriation of Nestorians from Caucasus.

E1532/1297/93.

**Baddeley, A. W. E., Lieut.-Commr.**

Information regarding appointments in the Consular Service. K4786/4786/250.

**Baddeleys & Co.**

Estate of the late A. C. Green. Question of sums deposited at British and North European Bank in Petrograd cannot be taken up with Soviet authorities.

K16951/K17236/K19261/16951/238.

Property of the late Mr. A. Clark Green in Roumania: legalisation of papers.

K4871/4871/237.

**Baden-Powell, Robert, Lieut.-General Sir.**

Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

T535/T8129/347/350D.

— Order of Crown of Belgium.

T9086/T11641/9086/304D.

— Roumanian decoration.

T12926/T13604/12826/337D.

Gift by H.M.G. to French boy scouts of condemned British war equipment at St. Pol refused. W10040/W10701/10040/17.

Message from Boy Scouts of America to Boy Scouts of Great Britain. A4200/4200/45.

**Baden, Prince Max of.**

Views on reparations and responsibility for the war. C8736/2740/18.

**Bader, Mrs.**

Levy of Reichsnotopfer by German Govt. on property of British subjects.

C7626/C17847/322/18.

**Badger, T. R., Major.**

French Order of "Etoile Noire."

T7243/7243/317D.

**Badges.**

Badge for Palestine. (See EMBLEMS.)

**Badges (of Rank).**

Grant by Governor of Beersheba to Kaimakam of permission to wear. E8898/8898/88.

**Badische Anilin Works.**

Chemicals present at time of explosion. Information for H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives. C18882/18882/18.

— Proposal to send mission from U.K. to investigate. C19389/C19628/18882/18.

— Information received from German Govt. and report by H. E. Watts.

C22544/18882/18.

**Badjarano.**

Grand Rabbi of Constantinople. Suggested appointment on Holy Places Commission.

E6458/598/88.

— Information as to. E7609/598/88.

**Badouch, Rachel, Mrs.**

Requested intervention of British Consul to compel her husband to support her and her children. Albert Badouch may be identical with Buduche.

K1641/K6973/K11533/K14638/  
K18083/1641/206.

**Badr Khan.**

Protest against Franco-Kemalist Agreement by members of his family.

E13329/E13615/800/44.

Badr Khan Mission in Bagdad: scheme for anti-Kemalist rising in Kurdistan.

E12643/43/93.

\*

**Badr Mohamed.**

*v.* The Van Oppen Co., Ltd. Egyptian writ.  
T305/305/316.

**Badroodin & Co.**

Debt to Kronig & Co. A5541/5541/1.

**Baduel, Cesare, Col. Dr. Prof.**

Suggested British decoration.  
T1708/T5497/31/350D.

**Baels, H.**

Recovery of money lent by H. A. Horton.  
W4283/4283/4 (file).

**Baer and Eland.**

Sequestrated shares of M. le Pasteur Bertsch.  
W7263/7263/17 (file).

**Baerlein, Henry.**

Proposed tour in Croatia. Unauthorised wearing of uniform. C5485/5485/92.

**Baerlein, J. M. C.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.  
Danish Order of Dannebrog. T535/347/350D.  
Belgian Order of Crown. T6819/6819/304D.

**Baerlein & Sons.**

Permission for Mr. Guhl to visit Poland.  
N7954/7954/55.

**Baerlin, Julius (the late).**

Request for copy of his certificate of British nationality. T15849/15849/350.

**Baermann, Max.**

Claim in respect of metals confiscated by British authorities. C9415/9415/18.

**Baerselman, E. and A. and P.**

Repatriation expenses. K10163/8451/299.

**Baerselman, G. G.**

Repatriation expenses. K10608/2922/299.

**Baerselman, H.**

Whereabouts of N. Bernhardt.  
N167/167/38/N1153/107/38.

**Bagdad.**

Claim for damage to Latin Catholic Archbishop's Palace in 1916.  
E8380/8380/93 (file).

**Bagdad: British High Commission.**

Supply of Consular forms and stamps.  
T815/815/393.

**Bagdad: French Consulate.**

French Consul refuses to attend banquet in honour of Feisal: Colonial Office ask French Govt. to be approached.  
E8127/E8271/100/93.

— British request for M. Chardin's removal.  
E9922/7255/93/E10437/E10651/100/93.

— To be replaced. E10851/100/93.

— As to successor's recognition of Feisal as King of Iraq.  
E12213/E11431/E11514/E11812/E12435/  
E12401/E12853/E13009/E13362/E13400/  
E13391/E13697/E14111/100/93.

Appointment of M. Roger Maignet as Consul.  
W12216/12216/28.

**Bagdad: Italian Consulate.**

Permission for Signor Manacorda's wife to return. E740/740/93.

**Bagdad: Norwegian Consulate.**

Resignation of Thomas Deacon Cree as Consul.  
T14611/14611/330.

**Bagdad: U.S. Consulate.**

Status of Consul. E6240/1647/88/E7961/7961/93.

**Bagdassarian.**

Oil concessions in Abyssinia. A2499/460/1.

**Bage, Mr.**

Claim against respecting purchase and sale of cargo of s.s. "Winnie" while acting as Agent for the Ministry of Shipping.  
N1843/1843/42 (file).

**Bagge, J. Picton.**

Appointment of, as Commercial Secretary, 1st grade, at British Legation, Berne.  
T4474/4472/350.

Will of the late Marie A. Kershaw of Odessa.  
K4483/4483/255.

Statement of emoluments of. K10179/10179/209.

Repayment of money advanced to him by Count Ledochowski and M. Mazuvski.  
N2606/2606/38 (file).

British representative on International Congress against Alcoholism, Lausanne.  
W8962/4403/43.

**Bagge, Angsag.**

Timber Disposal Section's claim against. Action to be taken in Swedish Courts.  
N1000/1000/42 (file).

**Bagnold, A. B.**

Care of his sister's grave in Rome.  
K4581/4581/222.

**Bagnold, E. S. H., Miss (the late).**

Care of grave of, in the Cemetiere Acatholique at Testaccio, Rome.  
K4581/K6373/4581/222.

**Bagratouni, General.**

French Govt. enquiry as to his recognition by H.M.G. as Armenian representative.  
E731/731/58.

Payment for telegrams to Tiflis.  
E1161/E1807/E2183/1161/58.

Letters from M. Aharonian on situation in Armenia and Russian influence.  
E1144/23/58.

Reported massacre of 20,000 Armenians at Kars.  
E1860/E3428/23/58.

Appeal for preservation of Armenia's interests at London Conferences on Eastern affairs.  
E2383/23/58.

Bill for wireless messages through Basra Station. E698/698/93 (file).

Message for, from Tigran Bekzadian through Tiflis. E2272/1161/58.

Message for, reporting fall of Soviet-Armenian Govt. E2679/23/58.

Message for Dratzian from Aharonian transmitted by, payment for.  
E3060/E3607/1161/58.

Payment for messages. E1161/1161/58 (file).

Entry of ex-officers of Armenian Army into British Military Schools. E4946/4946/58.

Notes on situation at Angora. E5001/1/44.

Repatriation of Armenian refugees in Mesopotamia. E4821/208/93.

Caucasian Alliance: interview at F.O.  
E7295/116/58.

Interview between Bekir Sami Bey and M. Briand on subject of Caucasian Federation.  
E8944/E9047/116/58.

Views on the Soviet Govt. of Armenia.  
E10174/23/58.

National home for Armenians. E14370/800/44.

Organisation of an independent Armenia: F.O. interview. E13987/23/58.

**Bags.**

See also SACKS.

**Bags: Foreign Office, &c.**

See also COURIERS.

Bags for Madrid to be sent via Paris

W9036/353/28.



**Bags: Foreign Office, &c. (continued).**

- Irregular practice of sending notes by bag from High Commr., Constantinople. Loss of certificate of nationalisation and fee. T3905/3905/359.
- Midian, Limited, request to forward correspondence to Constantinople by F.O. bag: refused. E799/134/91.
- Despatches for Persian M.F.A. from Persian Chargé, Constantinople, for transmission by F.O. bag to Tehran. E3000/3000/34.
- Disappearance of certain roubles in transit by F.O. bag from Tiflis to Constantinople. Responsibility of H.M.G. E2639/2639/58.
- Request by Mr. Kadinsky to forward precious stones from Reval to U.K. through F.O. bag refused. N3259/3259/59 (file).
- Refusal to allow a diamond to be sent by bag from Warsaw to a London firm. N4758/4758/55.
- Transmission of films by F.O. bags. L1185/1185/414.
- Of confidential matter from Mr. Consul-General Shepherd conveyed to F.O. personally by Mr. Parks. A2208/2208/24.
- Use of post-bag to Guatemala. A5102/1010/47.
- Proposed arrangement for sealing of Bags sent from Russia to U.K. by British Mission and Soviet Govt. N13968/3779/38.
- Transmission of currency abroad by F.O. bag strictly prohibited. N14111/327/38.
- Proposal to increase weight of British and Soviet confidential bags to and from Moscow. N10191/N10896/N11153/3779/38.
- Copies of Soviet regulations. N13967/N13968/3779/38.
- Refused by Soviet Govt. N13969/3779/38.
- Weight of diplomatic bags allowed to, taken out of Russia. Soviet regulations. N13435/12635/38.
- Indian Govt's. diplomatic bag to British Mission at Kabul stolen by Afghans, returned by Afghan Govt. N9313/N9736/25/97/N10972/23/97.
- Messrs. R. Clough desire to transmit letters to Warsaw through F.O. bag, refused. N8263/N8466/8263/55.
- All official books, publications, etc., to be sent to Zurich by F.O. bag. K12797/K14506/978/243.
- Use of Warsaw bags by business firms: case of United Baltic Corporation. N821/821/55.
- Refusal to transmit money from Riga by bag for Union Cold Storage Co. N3607/3259/59.
- Transmission of roubles from Warsaw by bag, for Miss E. Klusottle of Australia. K3940/3940/255.
- Transmission of life certificates to Buenos Aires by F.O. bag to avoid custom charges. K6867/6867/202.
- Transmission of typewriters by F.O. bags. K3792/3792/222.
- Suggestion that Board of Trade forms for New York should be sent by F.O. bag not practicable. K6157/K11039/6157/245.
- Not permissible to send banknotes or other form of currency by. K16420/16420/238.
- Stationery Office publications for British Library of Information, New York, to be sent by. P1739/16/145.
- Transmission to Sweden of British Weekly Topical films. P1508/1508/142.
- Transmission of newspapers to the British Legation, Sofia. L772/20/412.
- Transmission by bag of certain MSS. from Netherlands to Ireland. L836/836/405.

**Bags: Foreign Office, &c. (continued).**

- Non-confidential bags transmitted between Peking and Shanghai by registered post through Chinese Post Office to avoid delay in using British Post Office. F1067/1067/10.
- Transmission of post bags for Peking Legation by Canadian Pacific route. F88/88/23.
- Loss of bag from Bogota. A2748/A2592/A3604/1605/11.
- Use of, for letters to pensioners in U.S.A. of Royal Irish Constabulary. A3873/A4774/A5133/3873/45 (file).
- Use of, for conveyance of souvenirs presented to American Golf Team by Royal Liverpool Golf Club. A4725/4725/45.
- Letter by bag for Commander E. M. C. Rutherford. A5275/5275/6.
- Conveyance by Col. Guinness of confidential bag to Abyssinia. A5758/4678/1.
- Estates of Paton, Pagonis and Jackson. Enclosure of three estates in one bag from Brussels Chancery. Irregularity of despatch. W10041/2738/4.
- Carriage in F.O. bag of presentations from Iron and Steel Institute to Secretary of the Société Normande d'Acier and various French gentlemen. W11415/W11595/8689/17.
- Conveyance of gift books to Austria by bag from the Anglo-American University Library. C14358/14358/3.
- Transmission of books to Vienna for Universities' Library for Central Europe. C19291/14358/3.
- Use by Enemy Debts Dept. of, for their correspondence. C8446/8141/3.
- Arrangements for transmission of Clearing Office bags to Berlin and Vienna. C9219/8141/3.
- Right of Reparation Commission representatives at Budapest to use. C6129/6129/3.
- Export of duty-free cigarettes to H.M. representatives abroad not allowed. W57/57/50.
- Cigarettes for Mr. M. D. Peterson, H.M. Embassy, Washington. A984/984/45 (file).
- Transmission of medals to Poland for J. Wojcéeschowski. T15256/15256/350D.
- Notification of arrival of diplomatic bags at Plymouth. Information for U.S. Embassy. T12875/12875/345.
- For U.S. Embassy in London from Paris: detained by British Customs Authorities. A5712/2633/45.
- For U.S. Legation, Teheran: discontinuance of free transmission of. A2633/2633/45.
- For U.S. Embassy in London from Paris or Madrid: postage to be prepaid. A3363/A3817/2633/45.
- Mexican Govt. desire reciprocity with H.M.G. in transmission of: General Post Office views. A4461/4461/26 (file).
- Bahais.**
- Remittances from Persia to Haifa. E12509/12509/34.
- Alleged crucifixion of a Bahai for burning the Koran. E542/542/34.
- Bahamas.**
- Law amending Revenue Consolidation Act, 1893, regarding Customs charges for cargoes, &c. W9128/9128/50.
- Alleged smuggling of liquor into U.S. from. A3560/A8797/3560/45.
- Bahder-Manderstjerna, Helen de, Mrs.**
- Application for monetary aid and release of her property in Lithuania. N5071/N5830/N8294/5071/59.

**Bahia.**

Donation to British Red Cross from Allied Committee at. K12235/K15596/12235/243.

Report on French Colony in. A9464/9464/6.

**Bahia: British Consulate.**

Consul White applies for temporary employment at D.O.T.: sanctioned: acting arrangements. K1352/K1897/1275/206.

— Death of Consul White. K2863/1275/206.

Appointment of Mr. Rowsell as Acting Consul during absence of Acting Consul Steel. K2608/2608/206.

Acting Consul reports being on duty at from 15th Oct. to 31st Dec., 1920. No acting allowance available for. K1275/1275/206.

Acting allowance to be paid to Mr. R. de C. Steel if he stays in charge of post until a successor to Mr. White is appointed. K2863/1275/206.

Enquiry by Mr. Rowsell if the late Consul White made any payments into F.O. for account of Bahia. K3219/1275/206.

Mr. Patron's letter of appointment.

K3249/34/250.

— Mr. F. J. Patron appointed Consul at.

K7352/34/250.

— Date of taking up duties deferred.

K7353/34/250.

— Mr. F. J. Patron takes charge of.

K13398/13398/206.

— Resignation of Consul Patron.

K19421/19421/206.

Embezzlement of Consulate funds by Mr. Pope Chitty, an employé. K3298/3298/206 (file).

Revised table of Consular fees received.

K13387/2240/250.

Expenditure on commemoration of King's birthday. K18750/K19213/18750/206.

Lease of Consular premises. K6297/6297/206.

**"Bahia Blanca," s.s.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: ARGENTINA.

**Bahia Blanca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed recognition of war services of Vice-Consul Harding Green. K7699/243/250.

Complaint against action of Consul concerning repatriation of five seamen. K5114/5114/202.

— Particulars of circumstances of their arrest.

K8922/5114/202.

Complaint against Vice-Consul at, *re* missing bag of correspondence sent from Valparaiso for Falkland Islands.

K8500/K13295/8500/202.

Question of retaining Consular post at.

K1384/956/250.

— As to definite reduction of, to unsalaried status. K17848/956/250.

Office allowance: losses on exchange: particulars of expenditure for 1920, and staff employed during and since the war, required. K2130/K7747/2130/202.

**Bahia de Caraquez: British Consular Agency.**

Sick leave of Mr. Discomps: temporary closing of post. K2277/2277/254.

— His return. K7397/2277/254.

Office allowance. K11787/11787/254.

— To be substituted by 75 per cent. fee basis as from Jan. 1st, 1922. K16874/11787/254.

— Present office allowance to continue until above date. K18051/11787/254.

**Bahia Tramway, Light & Power Co.**

Summary of case in Annual Report on Brazil for 1920. A1850/1850/6.

**Bahlsen, Theodor.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation of. T5823/5823/318 (file)/T10068/86/350.

**Bahman Pestonji Wadia.**

Member of Indian delegation to International Labour Congress, Geneva. Visit to Stockholm. Views of Gandhi movement in India. W11198/11198/50.

**Bahr, A. H. von, Comdr.**

Naval Attaché, Swedish Legation. Customs facilities. T10170/10170/342.

— Appointment. T10171/T15207/695/342.

**Bahr Asman Mine.**

Facilities for expedition to. (Persian Mining Syndicate.) E6169/6169/34.

**Bahram, Khan Baranzai.**

Proposed meeting with Sirdar Mujallal, Governor of Bam. E2934/E3222/2934/34.

Reported death of. E10951/2934/34.

**Bahrain.**

Status of: in connection with liquidation of enemy property. (Wonckhaus & Co.).

E9395/2874/91.

Trade Report, 1919-20. E4124/4124/91.

Wireless station at: additions to: question of cost. E14317/14317/34.

**Bahrain: British Agency.**

Major Daly takes over duties as Political officer. E2779/2779/91.

Installation of electric light and fans.

E8459/2779/91.

**Baie, Eugène.**

International Institute of Commerce.

W316/316/4.

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference. W13149/13149/4.

**Baier, Gustav Adolph.**

Property of, held by U.S. Alien Property Custodian pending proof of British citizenship. A2391/A4942/35/45.

**Baikoff, A., Lieut.**

Russian refugee in U.K.: relief of.

N8812/8812/38.

**Bailey.**

Exempted from military service in Brazil owing to having served in British Army.

T13008/T13601/6030/306.

**Bailey, Mrs.**

Cost of telegram to Crete. K3114/3114/219.

Payment of Navy allotments and marriage allowances through H.C. at Constantinople.

K16484/623/244.

**Bailey, Clive.**

Address of, requested by Clearing Office—Enemy Debts. K18759/18759/238.

**Bailey, C. H.**

Passport. T228/228/329.

**Bailey, Clement William.**

M.B.E. T604/604/350D.

**Bailey, Edwin, Dr.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Bailey, E. E., Miss.**

Consular marriage on arrival in Egypt to Mr. H. P. Nicholson. T15282/15282/316.

**Bailey, Edward F.**

Letter of thanks sent for services rendered.

T420/420/350D.

**Bailey, Florence Emily, Mrs.**

M.B.E.

T1556/T15871/1556/350D/T5093/5093/350D.



- Bailey, Frederick J.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold II. T6819/6819/304D.  
Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.
- Bailey, F. M., Major.**  
Commendation of work on Kashgar Mission.  
N24/24/97.
- Bailey, H.**  
Article in "Westminster Gazette" on Government propaganda in the Press.  
P2213/2213/150.
- Bailey, H. Williams, Mrs.**  
Personal effects left in Germany.  
K3982/3982/218.
- Bailey, J., Vice-Consul (Bangkok).**  
Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Sourabaya.  
K778/K1539/778/217/K2953/2953/229.  
Rent allowance for, at Sourabaya.  
K10040/K11403/8089/229.  
Emoluments of. K2954/K9469/1633/240.  
Power of Attorney for payment of salary.  
K4005/K7797/4005/210.  
Requests particulars of his emoluments.  
K14100/14100/240.  
Acting emoluments of, whilst in charge of Senggora Consulate. K6019/6019/240.  
His return to Bangkok. K6018/1633/240.  
Advance on account of salary, July and August.  
K16735/16735/240.  
Life certificates. K11918/K16460/4745/240.  
Query re arrears of salary of, for December, 1920, and March, 1921, quarters.  
K17345/17345/240.  
Temporarily in charge at Senggora.  
K17199/13877/240.  
Granted leave. K18770/18770/240.  
Official visit of, to Patani and Yala.  
K19370/19370/240.
- Bailey, S. N. Grant.**  
Appointed to attend Commission to U.S.A. for taking material evidence in connection with denaturalisation proceedings against Sir Edgar Speyer. T2472/2472/345 (file).  
Advance through H.M. Consul-Gen., New York to. T4733/2472/345.
- Bailey, Sidney R., Capt.**  
Nominated as British Naval Attaché to America.  
A860/860/45.  
— Statement of services. A1303/860/45.  
— Appointed at Washington. A1867/860/45.
- Baileys, Shaw & Gillett.**  
Legacy of Miss P. Muller. C22720/22720/18.
- Bailleul.**  
Suggested award of British decoration to town of. T6636/3703/350D.  
Presentation of Union Jack to, on occasion of unveiling of memorial to 25th Division.  
W3976/W5084/3976/17.
- Baillie, Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. A. O'Neill from Russia.  
N8319/N8998/107/38.
- Baillie & MacIntyre.**  
Request address of the British Consul in the Belgian Congo. K17640/17640/204.
- Baillie-Grohman, R. Tom, Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold. T3434/3434/304D.
- Baillly-Blanchard, Arthur.**  
U.S. Minister to Hayti: particulars concerning.  
A1776/1776/20.
- Baily, Robert Ward Hartwell.**  
Order of the Nile. T13676/13676/318D.
- Bain, P. W. K.**  
Advocate in liquidation of Mr. J. D. Buchan's estate. A7761/5132/45.
- Baines, A., Pro-Consul, Valencia.**  
In charge during leave of Mr. Harker.  
K1C910/9512/241.
- Baines, J. S.**  
Further medical examination of.  
K7966/K9195/7966/243.
- Baines, J. S.**  
Claim against an Italian stamp-dealer.  
C5673/5673/22.
- Baines, Kate, Mrs.**  
Requests proof of British nationality of her husband, Mr. F. E. Baines. T7245/7245/338.
- Bainville, Jacques.**  
Proposals for dealing with Germany, in "Nation Belge." C5019/2740/19.
- Baird, A.**  
Estate of. K19231/19231/204.
- Biard, Alexander W. Frederick, Colonel.**  
Serbian Order of White Eagle. T573/573/392D.  
Spanish-African War Medal. T133/183/350D.  
Report on serious danger of Russian refugees at Constantinople and concentration of Red troops at Roumanian frontier. N3187/8/38.  
Transfer from Sofia to Constantinople audience with King Boris of Bulgaria.  
C5426/440/7.  
To proceed to Constantinople from Sofia as Military Attaché. E2512/2512/44.
- Baird, F. R.**  
Representative of R. H. Cabell. A2525/647/45.
- Baird, George H., Capt., R.N.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T969/969/322D.
- Baird, J., Sir.**  
British representative on International White Slave Conference at Geneva. W6641/27/98.
- Baird, J. W. & Co.**  
Claim against Russian Govt. in respect of requisitioning of cargo of pitprops.  
N3397/N3496/62/38.  
Enquiries if there is a British representative at Petrograd, and possibility of communicating with Petrograd. N7746/7746/38.  
Finnish deck cargo regulations.  
N10938/10816/56.
- Baird, Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K8808/8808/245.
- Baird & Tatlock.**  
List of Science Schools in Egypt asked for.  
E5520/5520/16.
- Baird's Mining Co.**  
v. Compañía de los Ferrocarriles del Sur de España, Commission Rogatoire: Question of production of F.O. correspondence in Courts of Spain in connection with.  
T15500/15500/341.  
Protest against Spanish decree relating to mining and water power concessions.  
W8056/W10252/367/41.  
Dispute with Andalous Railway Co.  
W1218/1218/41.
- Bairnsfather, Tom Duncan, Lieut.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T6820/6820/322D.
- Baiscauli, Francisco.**  
O.B.E.  
T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T6807/31/350D.
- Baja.**  
See PECS.
- Bajona, R.**  
Claim against German Govt. for losses incurred in Tanganyika territory. C19557/19557/18.

**Bakaloff, M.**

Bulgarian Minister of Public Works. To be acting Prime Minister during M. Stambolüsky's absence. C18051/C18317/440/17.

**Bakar, Tungkou Abu, H. H.**

See TUNGKOU ABU BAKAS.

**Baker: U.S. Secretary of War.**

Award of British decoration on his retirement: name cannot be submitted to H.M.  
T1523/1523/350D.

**Baker, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K17911/17911/299.

**Baker, Miss.**

Examination of papers in F.O. library belonging to Lord Robert Cecil. L629/629/405.

**Baker, Mrs.**

Legal expenses in divorce case. C5487/1726/21.

**Baker, Alma.**

Gift of volume of "Souvenir of 94 Gift Battle Planes" to F.O. L305/305/401.

**Baker, A. A. E.**

Loss of passport. T14989/327/317.

**Baker, Albert D.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Baker, A. S.**

Enquiry regarding vacancies for student interpreters in Siam. K15422/10225/240.

**Baker, Anthony St. John.**

Biographical information for Mr. J. F. Jameson. L1895/1895/407.

**Baker, Arthur Warden, Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T12228/12228/322D.

**Baker, Bernard N.**

Release of daughter (Mrs. Harrison) in Russia.  
N4289/563/38.

**Baker, Bimbashi.**

Camera and films for. E9566/9566/16.

**Baker, D. C. B., Miss.**

Engaged as shorthand typist at Trieste.  
K16090/6658/222.

**Baker, Enid Beatrice C.**

Proposed marriage to Mr. Alan Latham Burt.  
T13333/13333/322.

**Baker, Frank A. C., Lieut.**

Portuguese Order of Avis. T928/928/334.

**Baker, F. P.**

Appointment of, as Lloyd's Agent at Varna.  
K5010/K5888/362/207.

Appreciation of services of. K12876/12876/207.

To substitute at Varna Vice-Consulate in event of emergency. K18119/18119/207.

**Baker, G. E.**

As to whereabouts. E7427/7427/34.

Appointed British unpaid Agent at Kerind.

K13694/13694/234.

**Baker, Gerald P.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T7967/7967/322D.

**Baker, H.**

Charged with fraud. Information required from Consul H. C. Swan. K1313/1313/222.

**Baker, Herbert, Major.**

O.B.E. T6158/6158/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Baker, H. C.**

Unable to accept appointment as Probationer Vice-Consul. K4144/4144/250.

**Baker, H. F.**

Work of at Porto Amelia in the re-interment of the bodies of British soldiers.  
K11697/11697/236.

**Baker, H. G.**

Charge made by Spanish Consul in Liverpool for visa. T13081/11655/341.

**Baker, Isaac.**

Deportation of. N4221/19/38.

**Baker, James.**

Death of, in Germany. T3477/3477/318 (file).

Disposal of cash balance. K19638/6949/218.

Of Oriental Carpet Manufacturers, Ltd.: as to acquisition of Stenia dockyard by British Co. E12605/12605/44.

**Baker, Joyce (Miss).**

Teacher's Diploma of, for legalisation.  
L960/960/409.

**Baker, Katherine.**

Loss of Passport. T10985/1158/310.

**Baker, Leonard (the late).**

Estate of. K5895/K8616/K12457/5895/204.

**Baker, Martha.**

Distressed British subject at Lille: repatriation to U.K.

K946/K1113/K1152/K2081/K2089/K9452/  
K13040/946/217.

**Baker, Mary.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T8008/T12518/6017/392D.

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Baker, Mervyn B., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Royal Naval Reserve Officer's decoration.  
T1924/1924/350D.

**Baker, Muriel Carew.**

M.B.E. T1474/1474/350D.

**Baker, P. L.**

Repatriation Expenses. Whereabouts of.

K13773/K16495/K18163/8451/299.

**Baker, Ralph H.**

Pennsylvania Railroad System. A7020/18/45.

**Baker, T. G. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Sum deposited at F.O. by Mr. for Mrs. in Vienna. Cost of telegram to Vienna.

K7475/7475/203 (file).

**Baker, W.**

Passport. T228/228/329.

**Baker, W. J.**

As to appointment in Egypt for young lady.

E11836/503/16.

**Baker, William.**

Advance of money made to by Vice-Consul at Elisabethville. K11703/11703/204.

**Baker-Carr, R. G. T., Major.**

Italian decoration. T3667/T11733/3667/322D.

**Baker Island.**

Ownership of—information supplied by Admiralty and Chart showing position.

A7627/A8538/A8990/7627/45.

**Bakhmetieff, Boris.**

Appropriation of certain Russian money controlled by—for political purposes—gift of 400,000 dollars to Wrangel's refugees in Serbia. N7551/38/38.

Russian Ambassador at Washington—visit to Paris—activities and relations with U.S. Govt. N944/N1419/944/38.

Russian Ambassador to U.S.A.: particulars concerning. A903/903/45.



**Bakhtiari**

See also OIL, OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

Considered unfriendly by H.M. Minister at Tehran. E406/E458/2/34.

As to despatch of Major Noel to Bakhtiari country: India Office views: Mr. Norman's despatch. E919/221/34/E1382/2/34.

Possibility of satisfactory agreement with.

E1008/2/34.

Lt.-Col. Trevor's report on his meeting with Bakhtiari Khans and general situation: (India Office). E7921/2/34.

Major Noel's report. Decline of Khans' influence with tribesmen. E9256/2/34.

Relations with Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: activities of Major Noel.

E7399/E9913/E10096/76/34/E9256/2/34.

Importance of relations being controlled from Tehran: as to Consular representation.

E8766/170/34.

Mr. Norman suggests appointment of a Vice-Consul at. K2259/2259/234.

Conditions for advance of money to—on scrip of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: as to whereabouts of scrip. E7166/E7278/E7589/76/34

— Proposed change from share interest to royalty interest. E9257/76/34.

— Question of exemption from Income Tax. Agreement negotiations.

E11511/E12134/76/34/E13439/1066/34.

Promise of support to Seyyid Zia's Govt.

E2626/2/34.

India Govt. correspondence regarding attitude of. E4958/2/34.

Attitude of: prepared to support any anti-Bolshevist Govt.

E4922/2/34/E6160/2004/34.

Major Noel's suggestion that police force should be raised under British officers and that Great Britain should control revenues of the country. E9256/E9260/E13645/E13648/2/34.

As to permitting the Khans to possess the rifles of South Persia Rifles on disbandment.

E9942/E10525/25/34.

Bolshevik pamphlets distributed in.

E11701/2004/34.

Copy of "Bakhtiari Star" (Bolshevist pamphlet). E13435/2/34.

Bakhtiari policy: memo. by Capt. Peel.

E11168/2/34.

Friendly attitude towards Great Britain.

E11904/2/34.

1918 Loan to. As to repayment of.

E6683/E8211/E9964/E10422/E10712/E12359/E12568/1066/34.

Sowar Force: expenditure on. E1066/1066/34.

Export of Lebel cartridges from U.K. to.

A5783/2161/95.

**Bakhtiari, Ghalib.**

Turkish intriguer in Bulgaria. C18728/6412/7.

\*

**"Bakhtiari Star."**

See BOLSHEVISM: PERSIA.

**Baki, J.**

Claim against Major Bethell. C1410/1410/92.

**Bakker, J. G.**

Address of British Consul residing near Emden.

Address of body dealing with matters falling under the "Courts Emergency Powers Act."

K12230/12230/218.

**Bakoloff.**

Minister of Commerce in the Rodoslovoff Cabinet: trial of on charge of high treason.

C19894/440/7.

**Bakotic, Dr.**

Serbian representative at Vatican: report on.

C5722/5722/22.

**"Bakou," s.s.**

Seized by British authorities at Constantinople to cover British claims against South Russian Government. N2082/64/38.

**Bakovich, Peter.**

Money taken from while a prisoner of war in Australia. K5695/5695/292.

**Bakr, Ahmed Hassan.**

Loan to, on mortgage by Mde. Roethlisberger-Morel. E6639/6639/16.

**Bakri, Nedjmeddin.**

Suspected of carrying Bolshevik literature on s.s. "Heimer Marie": to be searched at Colombo. N2671/735/57.

**Baku.**

See also OIL, OILFIELDS: CAUCASUS.

CLAIMS v. RUSSIA.

British prisoners at. Names of persons evacuated. N107/107/38.

— P.Q. respecting: condition of prisoners when released. N2500/107/38.

— Accounts for maintenance, almost complete: sanction given for payment of expenses incurred by Georgian representative at Baku: enquiry respecting activities of Dr. Alshibaya. N1535/107/38.

— Evidence of, regarding their experiences at Baku. N3157/7/38.

— Soviet Govt. offer to bear cost of repatriation will be refused. N3355/107/38.

— Information required from Col. Stokes regarding sums of money advanced for relief of naval party imprisoned at.

N7423/N8350/7423/38.

— Claim to be made against Admiralty.

N7717/7423/38.

Reported withdrawal on Baku of Bolshevik troops. E139/E878/139/58.

Anti-Bolshevik attitude of inhabitants.

E11692/2004/34.

Feeding of Caucasus Copper Company's employees at: expenditure (War Office).

E6587/1225/58.

Economic situation in.

E1760/52/44/E3389/116/58.

Goods for Soviet Russia from Constantinople and Tiflis arriving at Baku. E890/116/58.

Headquarters of Turco-Arab-Bolshevik propaganda. E267/154/65.

**Baku: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: application for payment of, for September and December, 1920, quarters, and for additional expenses incurred.

K316/316/258.

**Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd.**

Appointment of British diplomatic representative in the Caucasus. E13637/12427/58.

Machinery seized by Soviet authorities at Batoum. Request for compensation out of sums owed by H.M.G. to Georgian and Azerbaijan Govts. Treasury cannot sanction payments as suggested.

E8795/E9710/E11230/E11830/6348/58.

Copy of report of general meeting respecting confiscation of their property at Baku.

N169/62/38.

Property requisitioned by Soviet Govt.: urges Compensation guarantee should be obtained from Soviet Govt. before signing Trade Agreement. N3277/69/38.

**Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd. (continued).**

Remittance to Tiflis through F.O. for Mr. Simeon Kirtashville. E1314/E2598/1314/58.  
Enquiry as to concession to English company in vicinity of Baku. E5669/5669/58.

**Baku Wire Rope Company.**

Repayment of loans advanced to Messrs. Reeves & Savage at Tiflis. K13482/10746/299.  
Payment for telegram to Tiflis. E709/709/58.

**"Balabac" s.s. (U.S.)**

Recognition of services rendered by officers and crew of British s.s. "Calcutta" to.  
T792/T2150/792/345.

**Balabanoff, A., Mme.**

Bolshevik agitator: visit to Sweden.  
N13209/N13409/N14042/915/38.

**Balahovitch, B., General.**

See also ARMY: RUSSIAN (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK).  
Refused command of White Russian insurgents: reported to be in Warsaw. N120/120/38.  
Condition of his troops interned in Poland.  
N112/112/55.  
Claims Polish nationality: refuses to be expelled. N11792/122/55.

**Balaika, Joseph.**

Imprisoned at Berlin: money deposited by his sister for his travelling expenses to U.K.  
K11606/K13197/K14502/K14794/  
K16219/11606/218.

**Baland, Arthur Joseph E. H.**

O.B.E. T1151/1151/350D.

**Balasch, J.**

Diamonds consigned to, confiscated by Venezuelan postal authorities.  
A286/286/47 (file).

**Balashova, Lily, Mrs.**

British subject in Russia: information concerning. K17237/K19262/17209/238.

**Balásy, Antoine de.**

Appointment as attaché to Hungarian Legation, London. T14722/6242/321.

**Balbate, Alexei.**

Visa of passport. T12033/T13475/12033/330.

**Balboa.**

Repair wharf and shops at: photograph and description of. A2044/2044/32.

**Balch, Henry H.**

Appointment as U.S. Consul at Adelaide.  
T3339/3339/345 (file).

**Balcomb, C. G.**

Cheque from A. W. Balcomb for transmission to, at Vladivostok.  
K3084/K3198/K13478/3084/257.  
As to repatriation of family.  
K16871/K17472/3084/257.

**Baldeo.**

Assistance to continue passage from Marseilles to India. (Repatriation.)  
K2027/K2305/2027/217.

**Balderon, Francisco G., Dr.**

Appointed Peruvian Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations. W211/200/98.

**Balderston, Walter G.**

Sum due to estate of J. E. Pickering seized by U.S. Alien Property Custodian.  
A7192/35/45.

**Balderston Warren & Potheary.**

Acting for Mr. B. Anderson. (Q.V.)

**Balding, T. H., Hon. Lieut.**

Pension for service with Sultan of Morocco: retention of honorary rank in recognition of services. W9544/9544/28 (file).

**Baldivieso, General.**

Appointed Minister of War, Bolivia.  
A800/A2055/A4887/108/5.

**Baldwin, A.**

Passport. T575/575/329.

**Baldwin, C., Rev.**

Letter of thanks for services to Prisoners of War. T9147/T9149/31/350D.  
Application for vacant Chaplaincy at British Embassy, Paris. W8466/W10543/7492/17.

**Baldwin, C. H. R., Rev.**

Anglo-Swedish Society. P1356/1356/142.  
Appointment of, as representative of the Imperial War Graves Commission in Sweden. K1554/1554/242.

**Baldwin, J. G.**

Attendance at Barcelona Communications Conference unnecessary. C808/5/96.  
Expenses in attending Paris meeting of European Danube Commission.  
C1500/1428/96.

Application for rent allowance.

C5239/C10446/5239/96.

— Increase of non-pensionable personal allowance sanctioned. C11046/5239/96.

Admiralty bill for coal supplied to Danube dredgers. C1621/1621/96.

Swiss authorities at Basle anxious to see.

C12713/50/96.

Attendance at Strassburg for meeting of Central Rhine Commission.

C13126/C23751/50/96.

Appointed British Member of Communications and Transit Committee.

C13017/C13248/C14814/C14954/5/96.

Expenses to be defrayed by League of Nations.  
C15742/5/96.

Preparation of Danube Statute in Paris.

C14490/1221/96.

Appreciation of services on International Danube Conference. C14800/1221/96.

— Appreciation of French Govt.

C15971/1221/96.

To attend session of European Danube Commission at Galatz. C18617/1428/96.

Appreciation of his services on European Danube Commission. C23245/1428/96.

Message from H.M. Consul, Rome, for transmission to, regarding admittance of Mr. G. Nutt to asylum. T1196/1196/322 (file).

**Baldwin, L.**

Life Certificate. K15285/4186/250.

**Baldwin, O. R., Lieut.**

Arrest of, in Armenia, and release.  
E1808/E2146/E2541/E3052/1808/58/  
E3022/55/58/N3366/3366/38/E4701/  
E6790/E7820/132/44.

F.O. intervenes on Armenian question.

E12345/116/58.

Account of massacre of Armenians at Erivan by Bolsheviks: photographs.

E8783/8783/58.

Reports agreement between Russia and Angora Govt. as to Kemalist occupation of Caucasus. E12058/116/58.

**Baldwin, R.**

Portuguese Religious Properties.

W3092/3092/36.



**Balearic Islands.**

Appointment of Don Ramon Montis as Civil Governor. Visit of H.M. Vice-Consul, Palma, Majorca. W9316/367/41.

**Balee, Kathleen.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Balfe, Kathleen.**

See BALEE, KATHLEEN.

**Balfour, Colonel.**

Survey of Limpopo Railway extension. W6747/272/36.  
Sudan Govt. ask for his release from Mesopotamian Administration. E285/E1181/285/16.

**Balfour, A., Lieut.-Col.**

Report on unhealthy posts for leave and pension. K10/10/250.

**Balfour, Mrs.**

Message for, from Tehran. E20/E3003/20/34.

**Balfour, A. J., Right Hon.**

Full power authorising him to conclude treaties, &c. T9552/9552/350.  
Full powers for, at Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington. T13231/13230/345.  
British delegate to Pacific and Disarmament Conference. A7578/18/45.  
Visit to New York to make speeches. A8952/18/45.  
Congratulations to, from Cabinet. A9226/18/45.

Various invitations to attend functions in U.S.A. A7643/6025/45.

As to Empire Parliamentary Association's Monthly Reports on Foreign Affairs. W681/681/50.

Memo. on difficulties connected with Permanent Court of International Justice. W4234/22/50.

Suggestion he should be British representative on Committee on amendments to Covenant of League of Nations. W1525/292/98/W1738/W1796/1480/98/W608/608/98.

To represent H.M.G. at League of Nations Council Meeting at Paris. W1839/1839/98.

— French Govt. to provide car. W1881/1839/98/W1838/1838/98.

Visit to Geneva. Secretary to be provided from staff of H.M. Legation at Berne. W2969/2969/98.

As to circulation of speech on League of Nations as a White Paper (P.Q.) W7805/7805/50.

Letter of appointment to attend Second Assembly of League of Nations as British Representative. W9466/7908/98.

Japanese Govt.'s appreciation of his services towards consolidation of Anglo-Japanese relations. F4745/2905/23.

Open letter of Mr. W. Denman asserting that he withheld "secret Shantung treaties," shipping agreements, &c., from U.S. Govt. F37/37/10.

Message from Sir M. Hankey asking him if he can take one meeting of Defence Committee. W10609/10609/98.

To act as British representative on Council of League of Nations when dealing with Upper Silesia. C16743/92/18.

**Balfour, B. R. J.**

Attack on Rev. Philip Irwin. A6922/A7079/5247/45.

**Balfour, F. C. C., Colonel.**

Persian Order of Lion and Sun. T429/429/350D/T1290/1290/350D.

**Balfour, G.**

A. Etches' claim against Soviet Government. N10465/62/38.

**Balfour, Graham, Sir.**

As to disposal of the will of Robert Louis Stevenson. K15633/K19298/15633/245.

**Balfour, J. M., Capt.**

Employment in Persian Ministry of Finance. E2626/2/34.  
Cost of passage. E4945/4945/34.

**Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur.**

Formation of Tungsten Steel Importers Committee in U.S.A. to watch interests of British steel trade. A1884/A2380/1884/45.

**Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd.**

Proposed loan to Bulgarian Govt. C19460/C20203/13734/7.  
Report on status of. C20552/13734/7.

Difficulties of South American and General Syndicate over Maranham lighting and tramway concession in Brazil. A8120/8120/6.

**Balfour of Burleigh, Lord.**

Flour and sugar deal with Czechoslovakia. C1338/360/12.

**Balham, G. R.**

Repatriation expenses. K16261/16261/217.

**Balhan, M.**

Application for appointment as Vice-Consul at Verviers: recommended by Lt.-Col. Willey. K2927/K5991/K6842/2927/204.

**Baliozian, M. L.**

Recognition of, as a naturalised British subject in United States: as to issue of permit to enter U.S.A. T8926/8926/345 (file).

**Balkan Agency, Ltd.**

Scheme for agricultural implement factory in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C1415/1415/92.

**Balkan Committee.**

Views on Western Thrace. C4489/20/19.

**Balkan Institute of Near East.**

Statutes of. C13179/13179/7.

**Balke.**

Appointment in occupied territory vetoed by High Commission. C4509/1713/18.

**Ball, Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Ball, C. D. H.**

Compensation for loss of household effects at Sevastopol. K5083/5083/238 (file).

Formerly Vice-Consul, Sevastopol: question of future employment of: recommended for service in Russia. K395/K672/395/238.

Appointment on the British High Commission (Chancery section), Constantinople, to be terminated. K1429/K2138/1429/244.

Proposed by Sir H. Rumbold for post of Commercial Vice-Consul at Smyrna: rejected. K1429/K2138/1429/244.

**Ball, L. J.**

Shares in International Harvester Company, vested in U.S. Alien Property Custodian. A501/A714/35/45.

**Ball, W.**

Repatriation expenses of his daughter, Mrs. Lottie Mackenzie. K16000/16000/204.

- Ball, W. J., Sergt.**  
Supposed enlistment in Spanish Foreign Legion. W12070/10044/28.
- Ballande and Sons.**  
Influence in New Caledonia (Noumea Monthly Report). W6729/6729/17.
- Ballantyne, W. H., Lieut.**  
Repatriation expenses transmitted by War Office. K333/333/217 (file).
- Ball, Baker, Cornish and Co.**  
*v. Hurlbatt*: evidence on commission of H.M. Consul, São Paulo. T12762/12762/306.
- Balle, Gustave, Major-Gen.**  
C.B.E. T5649/T12765/31/350D.
- Ballestry, Bridget and Owen.**  
Legalisation of death certificates of. T1277/1277/302.
- Balley-Balley, Miss.**  
Nursery governess in Callao. Report by Consul Richards on her alleged grievances against her employers in the event of forthcoming complaints. K18843/18843/235.
- Balli, Hélène, Mme.**  
Legion of Honour. T2724/2724/317D.
- Ballin, F., Dr.**  
Undesirable to re-appoint as legal adviser to Consulate-General, Munich, for the present. K1939/1939/218.
- Ballingall, David.**  
Order of the Nile. T1252/1252/316D.
- Ballion, Maurice, Dr.**  
M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.
- Balliston, E. J. (the late).**  
Estate of: no reply obtainable from lawyer, A. H. Van Ophuijsen, of Batavia. K6567/K10987/6567/229.
- Ballivian, Senor.**  
Bolivian Minister: leave of absence. T4423/4423/305.
- Ballivian, de, Mlle.**  
Daughter of Bolivian Minister: addition to diplomatic list. T6854/4423/305.
- Ballod, John, General.**  
K.C.M.G. T3628/3628/350D.
- Balloons.**  
See AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS.
- Balls, Edward K.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava. T222/222/392D.
- Balls, W. Lawrence.**  
Order of Medjidieh. T6578/6578/350D.
- Ballut, Agnes, Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K11820/805/217.
- Bally, Edward Downes, Major.**  
Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D.
- Balmaceda, Enrique.**  
Appointment as Chilean Minister of War. A3386/A4827/851/9.
- Balmain, Miss.**  
Proposed marriage of, to Capt. W. Napier in Shanghai. T4491/4491/310 (file).
- Balougdjitch, Jivoine.**  
Serbian Minister at Athens. C1200/1200/19.
- Balradon, Bertha (Mlle.).**  
Evidence of, in case of Bowman *v.* Bowman and Holland. T2558/2558/317.
- "Baltabor," s.s. (ex "Libau").**  
Question of ownership and action in British Courts. N343/343/59.  
Salvage of. N451/343/59.
- Baltazzi, G.**  
Greek Minister of Agriculture. C2731/C5027/20/19.  
Minister for Foreign Affairs (Gounaris Ministry). C8428/20/19.  
To accompany M. Gounaris to London. (For movements in connection, see GOUNARIS, M.) E7168/143/44.  
Greek representative to Second General Assembly of the League of Nations. W9009/W9537/7908/98.
- "Baltic," s.s.**  
Unauthorized departure from German waters. C3741/1079/18.
- Baltic Salvage Association.**  
Claim by Finnish Board of Navigation for part of award to, respecting salvage of H.M.S. "Vindictive." N95/95/56.
- Baltic Sea.**  
H.M.S. "Castor" replaced by H.M.S. "Cordelia" as flagship. N1974/458/63.  
H.M.S. "Cordelia" replaced by H.M.S. "Dance" as flagship. N4072/458/63.
- Baltic States.**  
See also under NAMES OF SEPARATE STATES.  
Press extracts on situation in (Fortnightly Report): no further reports to be rendered. N8588/N9123/N9673/8588/59.  
French and Bolshevik activities in. N8865/8865/59.  
German plans for economic conquest of. Views of Dr. J. Purickis. N4717/3617/59.  
Swiss Minister enquires if newly recognised States once part of Russia participate in indebtedness of Soviet Russia. H.M.G. refer to clauses in treaties made by Soviet Russia with States concerned. N4508/4508/38.  
Economic position of the three States: Lithuania in the best situation. N6078/6078/59.  
Outline of British policy in Baltic States since 1917. N6846/6078/59.  
Rapprochement: Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia. Proposed Baltic Alliance. Proposals for common staff college and arsenal for three States. N6250/5711/59.  
— Views of Finnish Prime Minister. N7150/85/59/N7409/3051/56.  
Military Intelligence Report on situation in. N124/124/63.  
Reports on situation in, from S.N.O. Baltic. N1975/N3393/N10054/1975/63.  
Article in "The Observer" by Mr. M. Farbmán on economic situation in. N8072/8072/59.  
Exclusion from League of Nations of, attitude of Soviet Govt. French Commissioner's attitude towards *de jure* recognition. N49/49/59.  
Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Rome to thank Italian Govt. for attitude taken with regard to admission of Latvia to League of Nations. N57/49/59.
- Baltic States ("de jure" recognition).**  
Granting of, by H.M.G. to Estonia. Estonian representative's interview with F.O. N1055/49/59.  
Granted to Estonia by Argentine. N2174/49/59.  
Granted to Estonia by Hungary. N2938/49/59.



Baltic States ("de jure" recognition) (*continued*).

- Granted to Esthonia by Germany.  
N8033/N8299/6198/59.
- Of Esthonia by the Holy See. N12345/49/59.
- Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to U.K. to press H.M.G. to grant de jure recognition to Latvia.  
N306/N307/43/59.
- Interview between Latvian M.F.A. and Lord Curzon respecting grant of, to Latvia.  
N316/N507/49/59.
- French Ambassador informed of F.O. reply to request. N452/49/59.
- Enquiry by Bulgarian Minister respecting recognition of Latvia by H.M.G.  
N980/49/59.
- Latvian Govt. willing to renounce Article 10 of League of Nations Covenant, if granted.  
N999/49/59.
- Latvian Notes requesting. N1028/N1436/49/59.
- Granted to Latvia by Finland. N1300/49/59.
- Granted to Latvia by Germany. N1715/49/59.
- Of Latvia by U.S. Govt. Latvian Minister requests assistance of H.M. Ambassador at Washington. N9937/9937/59.
- Decision of Supreme Council to grant de jure recognition to Esthonia and Latvia: unable to recognise Lithuania until her frontiers have been fixed.  
N1275/N1304/N1608/N1708/49/59.
- Demonstration at Riga on receipt of news.  
N1305/49/59.
- Appreciation of grant of, by Great Britain to Latvia. N1425/N1906/49/59.
- Appreciation of decision of Supreme Council to grant to Latvia. N1714/49/59.
- Appreciation of grant of, by Supreme Council to Esthonia. N1713/49/59.
- Message to Speaker, House of Commons.  
N2263/49/59.
- Demonstrations at Riga held on announcement of, to Latvia by Supreme Council.  
N1773/49/59.
- Recognition of Latvia and Esthonia should have been conditional on payment of part of Russian debt. N1880/49/59.
- Dominions informed of de jure recognition of Latvia and Esthonia. N2217/N2934/49/38.
- Swiss Minister enquires conditions of grant of, to Esthonia. N2575/49/59.
- Visit of Prof. Piip to London, Paris and Rome to thank Powers for Granting of, to Esthonia. N8036/8036/59.
- Sweden consulting Denmark and Norway with a view to accord, to Latvia and Esthonia.  
N1380/49/59.
- Recognition accorded February 4th.  
N2105/N1669/49/59.
- Recognition granted by Norway.  
N2010/49/59.
- Granted to Latvia and Esthonia by Denmark.  
N2113/49/59.
- Recognised by Portugal. N3443/49/59.
- Esthonia recognised by Spain.  
N3180/N3501/49/59.
- Of Esthonia and Latvia by Czechoslovakia.  
C9503/739/12.
- Of Latvia by Germany. C2663/266/18.
- Grant of, to Esthonia and Lithuania by Latvia. Latvian representative requests views of H.M.G. before making announcement.  
N2180/49/59.
- Of Latvia and Esthonia by Belgium, published in "Moniteur Belge." N2663/49/59.
- Of Lithuania. Lithuanian deputation to U.S.A.  
N1173/44/55.

Baltic States ("de jure" recognition) (*continued*).

- Inquiry as to extent of H.M.G.'s recognition of Lithuania: terms of recognition of other States. N3628/359/59.
- Feeling towards League of Nations by Lithuania can only be removed by de jure recognition.  
N1174/44/55.
- Feeling in Lithuania owing to recognition of Esthonia and Latvia and not Lithuania: debate in Seim and speech by Lithuanian M.F.A. N1369/N1799/49/59/N2078/359/59.
- Italian representative considers postponement of recognition of Lithuania would mean downfall of present Govt. and formation of Anti-League cabinet.  
N1378/359/59.
- Views of British Commissioner at Kovno on de jure recognition of Lithuania by Poland and effect it will have on relations between the two countries. N1799/359/59.
- Views of Prof. Simpson. N2252/359/59.
- On de jure recognition by Allies and effect on peace in Eastern Europe. N2251/359/59.
- Memo. from Lithuanian Govt. for Conference of Prime Ministers in London requesting.  
N1925/49/59.
- Memoranda from Lithuanian Govt. regarding grant of, to Latvia and Esthonia, and effect of not granting same to Lithuania on Vilna plebiscite. N1926/N3155/49/59.
- Meeting of Council of League of Nations: question of granting of, to Lithuania.  
N2207/44/55.
- Lithuanian requests to H.M.G. for.  
N2252/N5186/N6826/359/59.
- Enquiry by Swiss minister regarding granting of, to Lithuania by H.M.G. and conditions.  
N2542/359/59.
- Of Lithuania and attitude adopted by League of Nations (P.Q.). N3684/359/59.
- Of Lithuania by Poland, suggested by H.M. Minister at Warsaw. N3878/44/55.
- Of Lithuania by Finland: Finnish Govt. enquires views of H.M.G. N11316/359/59.
- Lithuania recognised by Finland, Oct. 15th.  
N12121/2496/59/N12519/359/59.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards de jure recognition of Lithuania: enquiry by Belgian Govt.  
N11713/359/59.
- Enquiry by H.M. Minister at Riga.  
N11713/359/59.
- Lithuania recognised de jure by Switzerland.  
N10121/359/59/N9679/9679/59.
- Of Lithuania by Denmark. N11100/49/59.
- Of Lithuania by Sweden. N11110/49/59.
- Of Lithuania by H.M.G.: why Vilna dispute should delay recognition (P.Q.).  
N9189/44/55.
- Memo. addressed to "The Times" by certain M.P.'s regarding necessity of granting, to Lithuania by Allies. N7536/359/59.
- Whether Lithuania will now be recognised de jure in view of insurrection in Silesia (P.Q.).  
N6407/44/55.
- Of Lithuania: alleged promise of M. Briand to make proposal at Supreme Council: Lithuanian Govt. request support of H.M.G.  
N5146/359/59/N5004/44/55.
- H.M.G.'s views in favour of recognition explained to French Govt. N4471/44/59.
- Lithuania recognised de jure by Argentine.  
N5455/N7985/359/59.
- Memo. by Mr. Wilton advocating de jure recognition of Lithuania. N4424/359/59.
- British trade with Lithuania not affected by absence of. N4326/359/59.

**Baltic States ("de jure" recognition) (continued).**

Lithuanian protest against its being withheld pending settlement of Vilna dispute.  
N4096/44/55.

**Baltimore.**

Probable appointment of successor to Cardinal Gibbons at See of Baltimore. A906/351/45.

**Baltimore: British Consulate-General.**

Report on, by Inspector-Gen. Sherwood: recommended reduction to a Consulate.

K1881/1881/245/K5362/5362/245.

Recommended: abolition of Vice-Consul, addition of a stenographer, attachment of a probationer: work of present staff: recommended increase of salary for Mr. Guthrie.  
K1881/1881/245/K5362/5362/245.

Office allowance, recommended increase of: comparative tables of work: estimate, 1921-22. K1881/1881/245/K5362/5362/245.

Question of reducing Consular post.

K1384/956/250/K3249/34/250.

Appointment of Mr. H. A. Ford to: assignment of local allowance on reduction to a Consulate. K7400/34/250.

Mr. Ford's letter of appointment as Consul at: expected date of his arrival.

K7960/7960/245.

Recommended increase of staff.

K4081/4081/250.

Increase of office allowance: post of Vice-Consul abolished. K4081/4081/250.

Consular instructions: reply to circular: returns one copy. K4366/2938/250.

Salary of Acting Consul Guthrie issued.

K5653/5653/245.

Payment of Acting allowance inclusive of exchange compensation for period April 1st to June 12th, 1921.

K10061/K10456/5633/245.

Disposal of Admiralty property in: inventory of, required. K1881/1881/245.

List of Admiralty furniture at: Office of Works requested to take over. K5722/5722/245.

Mr. Ford takes charge of, as Acting Consul.

K8858/7960/245.

Mr. Ford's signature: list of stamps.

K9326/7960/245.

Information requested re reduction of post.

K12855/7960/245.

Application for seals and stamps for: disposal of old ones. K9297/K13253/9297/245.

Non-receipt of covers for Consular instructions.  
K11113/2938/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received: date of application. K11714/2240/250.

Requisition for fee stamps. K14774/2040/250.

Leave of Vice-Consul Guthrie.

K12493/12493/245.

Consul Ford's rent allowance.

K13925/13925/245.

Future expenditure to be shown in currency.

K18003/13925/245.

Registration of B.S.S.: supplies required.

T16011/T16012/14/350.

**Baltrushaitis, Y. K.**

Lithuanian representative at Moscow.

N6215/N11642/6215/38.

**Baluchistan.**

Diary of Intelligence Bureau. N23/23/97.

**Balutis.**

Offered post of Lithuanian Minister to London.

N2251/359/59.

**Bamber, Herbert.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T1627/1627/322D.

**Bambridge, A.**

Loss of passport. T3536/327/317.

Passport of, returned to F.O. T8646/8646/317.

**Bambridge, F., Miss.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Bamford (Family).**

Assistance for, in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Bamford, E., Major.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun. T9206/5578/323D.

**Bamford, Frank Ellis, Brig.-General.**

C.M.G. T6558/6558/350D.

**Bamford, Joseph, and family.**

Desire of, to regain British nationality.

T7202/7202/338 (file).

**Bamford, Thomas.**

Russian War Bonds belonging to, transmitted from Helsingfors.

K11311/K12156/K13471/K13472/11311/256/  
N8743/8743/56.

**Bampur.**

Occupation of, by Dost Muhammed of Sarewan and by Ali Mohamed.

E11166/E12673/2934/34.

**Banater Warenverwertungs Company.**

Firm wound up. C7387/7387/21.

**Banca. . .**

See BANKS: BANCA. . .

**Bance, Felix.**

Request for visa: Press report of German Peace Delegation. T7664/7664/318.

**Banco. . .**

See BANKS: BANCO. . .

**Bancroft, W. E., Rev.**

Letter of request for examination of; authority for employing local lawyer.

T1696/1696/345 (file).

**Band, Isidore.**

Polish lunatic: discharged from Colney Hatch Asylum. T7441/7441/355.

**Bandar Schwaikh.**

Lease of: Govt. of India agree.

E302/302/91 (file).

**Bandeira, Lieut.**

Artificial leg supplied to. W533/533/36.

**Bandholtz, General.**

Award of British decoration: name cannot be submitted to H.M. T13980/13980/350D.

**Bandman, Maurice E.**

Films lent to, by Ministry of Information for exhibition in the East. P1228/1228/150.

**Bandu. \***

Repatriation of to Ceylon.

K11326/K12077/K18366/11326/218.

**Banffy, Baron.**

Damage to property by Roumanians in Transylvania. C4229/4229/37.

**Banffy, Count Nicholas.**

Appointed M.F.A., Hungary. C7778/7293/21.

— Resignation. C17285/C17624/477/3.

— M.F.A. in new Hungarian Administration.  
C22076/C23239/11489/21.

**Bang, Christian August.**

O.B.E.

T1045/T1555/T2291/T6928/T7626/T12147/  
T13390/T14010/31/350D.



**Bang, Sveder, Capt.**

British decoration: recommendation cannot be supported by War Office. T1325/1325/350D.

**Bang & Co.**

Payment of account due to them by Kleinwort, Sons & Co. N2698/1143/38.

**Bangkok.**

Report on heads of Foreign Missions at.  
F586/586/40.

Conditions of living at: enquiry by Mr. B. Suskind. F4515/4515/40.

**Bangkok: Belgian Legation.**

Minister to supervise Belgian Consulates at Singapore and Penang. T14050/14050/304.

**Bangkok: British Consulate-General.**

As to compliance with request of London Chamber of Commerce regarding distribution of booklet combating memo. of International Labour Office on prohibition of use of white lead in painting.

W12437/756/50.

Request for births and deaths register.  
T13319/716/350.

Arrival of Mr. Crosby: leave of Mr. Lyle.  
K8448/8448/240.

— Mr. Lyle's arrival in England.  
K8849/8849/240.

Movements of prices: Form A.20 impracticable.  
K7785/156/250.

Amended annual return of staff at.  
K163/163/240.

Emoluments of Mr. Bailey. K9469/1633/240.

Result of Mr. Henderson's examination in Siamese. K9454/9454/240.

Proposal to engage a clerk to enable Vice-Consul Bailey to take up duties at Sourabaya with rank of Pro-Consul: emoluments of. K6395/K6846/2953/229.

Treasury sanction appointment for two years. Mr. Courtney selected: conditions.  
K8856/8856/240.

Mr. Courtney's letter of appointment. As to grant of outfit allowance. K11793/8856/240.

Arrival of Mr. Courtney at. K19615/8856/240.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of Consular fees, and requests instructions *re* affixing Fee Stamps for Sur-tax. Supply of stamps sent to for distribution.  
R14816/2240/250.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.  
K3515/55/250.

Mr. Fitzmaurice acting Consul-General during leave of H.M. Minister (Mr. Seymour).  
K13877/K16307/13877/240.

Mr. Bailey proceeds to Senggora.  
K17199/13877/240.

Annual return of staff at. K15755/15755/240.

Economy in use of telegrams urged.  
K18770/18770/240.

Complaint published in the Norwegian Shipping Gazette against the British Consul at *re* the appointment of a Norwegian pilot.  
K10642/K16389/K17727/10642/240.

**Bangkok: British Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. R. H. Greg as H.M. Minister in place of Mr. Seymour.  
F4089/F4325/4089/40.

Rev. F. H. Dowland Ryan, honorary Chaplain: appointment and resignation of.  
F2944/F4532/2944/40.

Copy of Vol. 110 State Papers: publication not required at. L92/92/403.

Works of reference for. L1346/1346/403.

**Bangkok: British Legation (continued).**

Emoluments of Mr. Crosby while in charge of.  
K19110/19110/240.

Excess of wages paid to Consular clerks at: statement of amounts due and paid: re-funds due from Messrs. Neoh and Hendriks and due to Mr. Dalal.  
K18801/K19584/18801/240.

Query *re* arrears of salary due to Messrs. Crosby, Bailey, Coultas and Henderson. Reasons for delay in payment.  
K17345/17345/240.

Statement of salaries of at, for September quarter, 1921. K19689/4745/240.

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to Nai Awn sanctioned. K15516/15516/240.

Arrival of Mr. Hillyer at. K14092/14092/240.

Replacement of typewriter destroyed at.  
K7815/K8463/K14093/K15575/3227/223.

Departure of Mr. Crosby from Batavia to assume charge of. K6152/3890/229.

Salary due to Consul-General Crosby for period 2nd September, 1920, to 31st December, 1920. K7796/7796/229.

Request for statistics showing movement of prices at. Form A 20 acknowledged.  
K6275/156/250.

Estates notified and disposed of during 1920.  
K2951/2951/240.

House allowance of Mr. Coultas. K2038/4/240.

Renewal of lease of students' house at increased rent sanctioned. K2296/2296/240.

Copy of agreement. K8444/2296/240.

Students' housing accommodation.  
K2083/3/240.

Particulars of advances to Consular officers on account of salaries for July and August.  
K16735/16735/240.

H.M. Minister to report, when leave is provisionally granted to Consular officers, consequent moves and transfers.  
K2655/2655/210.

Application by Mr. Neoh for refund of stolen salary. K825/825/240.

Proposals for sale and building of new Legation, &c., on more suitable site.  
F1154/F1917/813/40.

— Report by Mr. Cecil Simpson.  
F1991/F2460/813/40.

— Offer of site. F3050/F3617/813/40.

— Treasury views. F3059/F4804/813/40.

As to obtaining title deeds from Siamese Govt.  
F2302/F2752/813/40.

As to title deeds to site of. F2893/813/40.

Title deed issued by Siamese Govt. for whole of the land. F4367/813/40.

Leave for Mr. Seymour. Mr. Crosby acting.  
F2817/2817/40.

Proposal of H.M. Minister to rent furnished house in residential quarter during rainy season. F813/813/40.

Painting of Legation house: renting of suitable house outside Bangkok by H.M. Minister.  
F814/F1341/813/40.

**Bangkok: British Supreme Court.**

Annual return of fees collected, estates notified, probate, &c., for 1920. K2968/2952/240.

Disposal of volumes of Law Reports no longer required at.  
L23/L106/L502/L640/L2142/23/403.

**Bangkok: Japanese Legation.**

Dr. Tokichi Masao appointed Minister.  
F215/215/40.

Death of. F3616/215/40.

**Bangkok, Port of.**

Report on foreign trade and navigation of, for years B.E. 2462 and 2463. L1751/1751/401.

\*

**Bangkok: U.S. Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. E. E. Brodie as Minister. F3830/3830/40.

**Bangor University.**

See UNIVERSITIES.

**Bania, H. S., Miss.**

See BANYA, H. S.

**Banister, Capt.**

Desires to be appointed British Vice-Consul at Hamadan. K12451/5850/234.

**Banister, John.**

Expenses at Vienna. C23687/79/62.

Salary of while serving on Porto Rosa Conference. C21747/79/62.

Roumanian decoration: permission refused. T2770/2770/337D.

O.B.E. T604/T2119/604/350D.

**Banjica: Wireless Station.**

As to utilization of, in connection with British official messages to Czecho-Slovakia. P1008/56/150.

**Bank, Louis.**

French request for copy of birth certificate of. T11822/11822/317 (file).

**Bank Note Paper.**

Disposal of certain Bank Note Paper consigned to Trans-Caucasian Confederacy: efforts to trace. E183/183/58 (file).

**Bank Notes.**

See CURRENCY.

**Bankruptcy.**

Removal of the whole matter of bankruptcy from Roumanian Penal Code. T4671/451/337.

Legal procedure in Portugal for claims arising out of. W6431/3292/36.

**Banks, K. M., Miss.**

Termination of appointment on German Danish Boundary Commission: pay. C498/98/18.

**Banks: Agrarian and Industrial Bank of Moravia.**

Purchase of estates of Baron de Forest. C6489/C5858/C6167/C8895/C9091/C14314/C16434/C17197/C17955/1239/12.

**Banks: Agrarian Bank, Bosnia-Herzegovina.**

Status of, under the Treaties of Trianon and St. Germain regarding claim to recover sums of money. C16113/16113/92.

**Banks: Agrarian Bank of Bulgaria.**

Request of Bulgarian Govt. for release of securities belonging to, which were transferred to the Anglo-Austrian Bank in 1915, and placed under sequestration.

C11622/C11623/C12179/C12428/891/7.

**Banks: Agrarian Bank, Skopje.**

To become branch of Uprava Fondava.

C9329/3444/92.

**Banks: Andresens Bank.**

Amalgamation with Bergens Kreditbank.

N5671/N7217/5671/30.

**Banks: Anglo-Austrian Bank.**

Länderbank Bill providing for transfer abroad of headquarters of Austrian banks and companies.

C8439/8439/3/C14600/C15101/C19135/C19414/C18847/1383/3.

**Banks: Anglo-Austrian Bank (continued).**

Proposal to transform Czechoslovak branches into a separate company. C7075/7075/12.

— Scheme of reorganisation under British control.

C18959/12572/12/C13627/C13400/C16831/C18336/C19510/13400/3.

Negotiations between Czechoslovak Govt. and Bank of England for conversion of Czechoslovak branches into Anglo-Czechoslovak Bank.

C16637/C18219/12572/12/C16030/1383/3.

— Dr. Benes' scheme. C18842/13400/3.

Agreement signed. C19508/13400/3.

— Account of negotiations prior to agreement. C19833/13400/3.

Bank of England's credit loan to.

C21572/20876/3.

Czechoslovak Govt. urged to grant concession without delay. C24095/227/12.

Pre-war debt due to Belgian bank.

C17696/17696/3.

Release of deposit of Mr. J. Bolgar, former assistant secretary to Austro-Hungarian Consulate-General in London.

T10313/8948/321.

As to liquidation of above bank being in progress. T10313/8948/321.

**Banks: Anglo-Central American Commercial Bank of Managua.**

Disposal of war propaganda films in custody of. P2640/2640/151.

**Banks: Anglo-Czechoslovak Bank.**

See BANKS: ANGLO-AUSTRIAN BANK.

**Banks: Anglo-Eastern Bank.**

Austrian Govt.'s refusal to allow a branch to open at Vienna. C21769/21769/3

**Banks: Anglo-Egyptian Bank.**

Payment to A. S. Preston (H.M. Crown Prosecutor in Egypt) of fees in connection with case *Cimitian v. Gout and Geary*.

T13020/1176/316.

Mr. Preston's life certificate and claim for travelling expenses. K10373/511/216.

**Banks: Anglo-Finnish Bank.**

Proposed formation of; as to H.M.G. advancing money to cover Finnish contributions to bank, refused. N1081/N1971/N2293/1081/56.

**Banks: Anglo-Hungarian Bank.**

See also BANKS: BRITISH HUNGARIAN BANK.

Funds belonging to, seized by Roumanians at Arad. C1328/1328/37.

**Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.**

Approached by Chilean Govt. for a loan of £2,000,000. A6762/A7350/84/9.

Dangerous position of local branch of, owing to labour troubles at Rio Gallegos.

A1046/220/2.

Enrolments of Consul Bird. K7454/9503/209.

Probable Bolivian law interfering with internal affairs of National Bank of Bolivia

A2620/2620/5 (file).

Proposed loan to Peruvian Govt. to meet expenses of celebrations of independence.

A2658/795/35.

Proposal of Peruvian Govt. to open an account at Bank of England. A2408/2408/35.

Telegram sent through F.O. to Buenos Aires in 1919: recovery of cost. A6905/6905/2.

**Banks: Austrian Postal Savings Bank.**

Safety of. C15356/533/62.



**Banks: Austro-Hungarian Bank (liquidation of).**

See also **LOANS: AUSTRIA (N.U.M. LOAN).**  
Liquidation of. C95/95/3.

— Powers of liquidators. C1705/45/3.

Documents submitted to Reparation Commission by Bank and by Austrian Govt. Reports of liquidators. C6758/95/3.

Personality of liquidators unsatisfactory. Fears of French Minister at Vienna. C197/95/3.

Resignation of American liquidator.

C1513/C2236/95/3.

As to appointment of an English or French banker in his place. C1563/95/3.

Dishonesty of Italian and Roumanian liquidators. C4968/394/18.

U.S. liquidator asked to withdraw resignation  
C2586/394/18.

Liquidators' demand for transfer to them of all bank's assets: bank's objections.

C1461/C1462/C1262/C1163/C2741/95/3.

Discussion by Reparation Commission.

C394/C395/C396/C1043/C2688/394/18.

Representations from Austrian Govt. and protest against liquidation procedure.

C1702/C1341/C4223/95/3.

Austrian hearing before Reparation Commission.

C1341/C4951/C4959/C5904/95/3.

Undesirability of intervention by H.M.G. except at request of Reparation Commission.

C1987/95/3.

Reparation Commission's reply to Austrian representations.

C6290/95/3/C7093/C6933/394/18.

Austrian Govt. informed of decisions of Reparation Commission. C8120/95/3.

Agreement between ex - Austro - Hungarian Empire and Succession States: examination by Reparation Commission.

C2805/394/18/C5629/95/3.

Claims of Succession States to part of metal deposit of the bank.

C4433/619/3/C4907/C4908/394/18/  
C4955/C4957/C4979/95/3.

Assets under sequestration in Allied countries: claims of inheriting States. C4471/619/3.

Claims of Succession States: decision of Reparation Commission. C7093/394/18.

Restitution of securities deposited with.

C22590/95/3.

Attitude of French Govt.: as to instructing British representative on Reparation Commission in same sense as French representative. C3635/95/3.

Appointment by Reparation Commission of Coordinating Committee. C3732/394/18.

— Report of Committee. C4954/95/3.

Report of Special Committee and opinion of Legal Service. C11257/95/3.

Demand by Serbian and Roumanian liquidators to Hungarian Minister of Finance to hand over gold reserves in Budapest.

C4084/C4085/C4160/95/3.

Competence of Reparation Commission to adjudicate on appeals from decisions by liquidators. C5899/95/3.

Art. 206 of Treaty of St. Germain respecting rights of holders of bank-notes: Reparation Commission's decision as to interpretation. C7093/394/18.

Statement by Hungarian Minister of Finance. C8976/185/21.

Interest of Eastern Galicia: request by Ukraine for representation of, on Succession States' Conference at Vienna and support by Great Powers. C11253/95/3.

**Banks: Austro-Hungarian Bank (liquidation of)**  
(continued).

Dr. Petrouchevitch requests appointment of Eastern Galician delegate to Commission.

N6194/77/55.

Notifications addressed to various Govts. respecting. As to whether Russian Soviet Govt. and Ukraine, Esthonia and Lithuania should be included. C12290/C13389/95/3.

Esthonia and Lithuania notified by Circular 921: Ukraine excluded. C15875/95/3.

Protest from National Council of Galician Republic against their exclusion

C13905/C13906/95/3.

— Polish protest. C13906/95/3.

Liquidation of branches in new Roumanian territory. C14203/95/3.

Convention with Poland: protest against by Galician Republic. C14491/95/3.

Validity of agreement concerning commercial part of liquidation. C13330/95/3.

Charges for transfer of Turkish gold to London. As to payment in dollars. E9026/201/44.

Transfer of Turkish gold to Imperial Ottoman Bank in London. (See further under **GOLD**.)  
C262/C3831/C4425/262/3.

Issue of bank notes by: request for authorisation C1240/95/3.

Notice as to lodgment of Bank's currency notes with Administrator of Austrian property in U.K. C6067/1170/3.

Transfer of assets from neutral countries: transfer to U.K. and France undesirable.

C396/C1043/394/18.

— Assets in neutral countries to be transferred to U.K. and France. C546/95/3.

— Protest against demand for surrender of assets. C717/95/3.

Assets in U.K. C509/C1262/95/3.

Banknotes held in U.K. C1170/C2040/1170/3.

Banknotes held in Egypt. C1283/1283/3.

Position as regards banknotes held in countries other than Succession States.

C2595/1170/3/C2805/394/18.

Transfer of assets to U.K. H.M.G.'s undertaking not to confiscate.

C1557/C1789/C2296/C2467/95/3.

— Withdrawal of condition as to proof of Bank to be regarded as Austrian National and not Hungarian. C3357/95/3.

Transfer of Bank's gold deposit with Reichsbank in Berlin to Paris. C3370/95/3.

Undertaking as to re-exportation. C5628/95/3.

Austrian protest against transfer of gold reserve to liquidators.

C4283/C4374/95/3/C4433/619/3/C4650/  
C4953/C5309/C5571/C5637/C4736/  
C5975/95/3.

Transfer of gold assets to Paris: effect on payment of Austrian pre-war debts.

C5570/199/3.

Payment to liquidators of balance of 65,000,000 gold crowns. C5636/95/3.

Metal reserve: Austrian Govt. memorandum.

C6074/C7491/95/3.

— Decision of Reparation Commission.

C7093/394/18/C7491/95/3.

As to release of assets in Allied territory.

C4177/394/18.

Amount of gold crowns received by Polish Govt. as creditor of. N8205/123/55.

Sugar contract with Swiss Govt.: Swiss Govt.'s claim in respect of goods not delivered transferred to Czechoslovak Govt.: question of Austro-Hungarian paying claim and not guaranteeing private banks.

C1340/C1593/95/3.

**Banks: Austro-Hungarian Bank (liquidation of)***(continued).*

Method by which foreign holders should present banknotes. C9518/9518/62.

Bank notes held in Switzerland. C13327/95/3.

Payment of individual debts in U.K. from assets of. C13655/199/3.

Assets in U.K. to be regarded as the property of an Austrian or Hungarian national subject to charges under the Peace Treaty Orders. (Information for U.S. Ambassador.) C18163/C19390/95/3.

Pre-war deposit of Mr. A. E. Jones of Sydney. C8309/8309/3.

Contemplated seizure of property by Nederlandsche Uitvoer Maatschappij. C1436/C1710/619/3.

**Banks: Banca Cattolica Trentina.**

Request for release of securities in British banks. C21309/C22376/75/3.

**Banks: Banca Commerciale Italiana.**

Denial of rumour of cession of oilfields in Abyssinia to foreign powers.

A1400/A1604/A1801/460/1.

Foreign enterprises of. C5934/4401/22.

Report on general meeting, and activities of. C7608/7608/22.

Diagram showing its ramifications in Europe and connection with Paris and Berlin. C23599/7608/22.

Property of German nationals held by: no correspondence with Italian authorities.

C11882/C13446/C14566/C15378/C15551/C16632/C10236/7608/22.

Commercial interests in Serbia. C7522/7522/92.

Credit of ten million lire owned in favour of Kemalist Govt. (Greek report).

E13235/143/44.

**Banks: Banca Italiana di Sconto.**

Report on financial position of. C3956/3956/22.

Reported formation of consortium to liquidate their credits with Ansaldo group.

C22461/22461/22.

Position of: in relation to Ansaldo Co. C22924/22924/22.

Suspension of payment by: moratorium granted. C24156/22924/22.

**Banks: Banca Nationala (Roumania).**

See BANKS: NATIONAL BANK OF ROUMANIA.

**Banks: Banca Natiunei.**

Financial difficulties caused by speculation in exchanges. C21729/316/37/C23124/249/37.

**Banks: Banco da Beira.**

See BANKS: BANKING: PORTUGAL (COLONIES).

**Banks: Banco de Barcelona.**

Collection of monies due to Barclay's Bank. W3248/3248/41.

Writ; Barclay's Banks, Ltd. v. T5513/5513/341 (file).

Reasons for crisis in Bank of Barcelona. W3830/3248/41.

**Banks: Banco de Chile.**

Release and transmission of proceeds of the sale of German ships to London.

A7307/A7428/A7552/145/9.

**Banks: Banco de España y Paraguay.**

Resumes business. A587/587/33.

**Banks: Banco de Guerrero.**

Mexican Govt. returns to its British owners. A7174/1439/26

**Banks: Banco de Hidalgo.**

Mexican Govt. returns to its British owners. A7174/1439/26.

**Banks: Banco de la Nacion.**

Loan to Argentine Govt. for repayment of loan by H.M.G. to Argentina.

A1125/A1127/504/2.

Resignation of president and four directors of, owing to a dispute with Argentine Govt. respecting withdrawal of National Mortgage Bank's deposits. Appointment of new directorate. A8673/8673/2.

**Banks: Banco de la Nacion Boliviana.**

See BANKS: NATIONAL BANK OF BOLIVIA.

**Banks: Banco del Levante.**

Formation of: association with Banca di Roma. E3373/3373/16.

**Banks: Banco de Portugal.**

Writ; Samuel Montagu & Co. v. T8139/8139/336 (file).

**Banks: Banco di Roma.**

v. certain insurance companies in U.K.: Egyptian writ. T303/303/316.

Centre of anti-British intrigue. C1746/1746/22.

Claim for cargo of s.s. "Dnieper": action in Netherlands Courts.

N1461/N2355/N3087/299/38.

**Banks: Banco Español de Cuba.**

Mr. L. Gardier's claim against. A8836/8836/14.

**Banks: Banco Mercantil Americano.**

Shipments of sugar from Peru on various vessels to order of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies. A88/88/35.

— Documents relative to shipment on "Grange Park" not received. A1812/88/35.

**Banks: Banco Mercantil del Paraguay.**

Probable resumption of business by. A587/587/33.

**Banks: Banco Nacional de Cuba.**

Mr. L. Gardier's claim against. A8836/8836/14.

**Banks: Banco Nacional Ultramarino.**

Paper currency issue in Portuguese East Africa. (See BANKS, BANKING: PORTUGUESE COLONIES.)

Speech of Governor at annual meeting. W10663/31/36.

Bill for free loans to be made to Portuguese Colonies for exclusive issue of notes.

W3320/239/36.

**Banks: Bank für Handel und Industrie.**

Claim of National Bank of Egypt against. (See further under CLAIMS v. ENEMY GOVTS.) E9394/1027/16.

**Banks: Banking Co. of Paris and Mexico.**

Application for judicial liquidation in view of run on banks in Mexico. A192/188/26.

— Resumes business. A1488/188/26.

**Banks: Bank of Abyssinia.**

Proposal that ex-German shares should be divided between British, French and Italian groups. C8790/8790/18.

Minting of Maria Theresa dollars: danger of granting a monopoly: application to export 500,000 dollars. A236/236/1 (file).

Formerly German owned shares in: desire of Italian Govt. or Italian syndicate to purchase. A2537/2537/1 (file).

— Position with regard to ex-enemy shares and constitution of the bank. A4186/2537/1.

Protest against imposition by Govt. of Jibuti of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on gold and silver bullion and specie. A3371/3371/1.

Accounts of Magi Mission. A1226/1226/1 (file).



**Banks: Bank of Abyssinia (continued).**

Concession held by: as to effect on, of proposed opening of branch in Abyssinia by French Bank of Indo-China. A4401/4401/1.

Date of case of, *v* Ydlibi: question of validity of Abyssinian Courts.

A6284/A7274/A7799/A7969/A8021/A8139/A8314/A8540/2098/1.

**Banks: Bank of Algeria.**

French Govt. nominate, to acquire, in accordance with Treaty of Versailles, German shares in State Bank of Morocco.

W1884/W3265/W3266/W3425/1884/28.

**Banks: Bank of Athens.**

Dispute with Greek Minister of Finance in regard to a projected loan. C14120/14120/19.

**Banks: Bank of Brazil.**

Newly created discount department of: conditions under which it is to operate.

A260/257/6.

Carteira do Cambio department of: re-appointment of Dr. Custodio Coelho as director.

A3147/3147/6.

Dispute with a certain U.S. bank: as to H.M. Consul at Rio de Janeiro acting as arbitrator. A4440/4440/6.

**Banks: Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.**

Embargo by French authorities on export of British silver coin from Togoland removed.

W3009/3009/17/C6632/6632/18.

Commission rogatoire. T7395/7395/317 (file).

Claim against M. Sabina Rinella, late Italian agent at Tangier. W12615/12615/28.

Establishment of a branch at Melilla.

W10607/W11539/10607/28.

Appointment of Mr. Bell at Melilla cancelled owing to Spanish Govt.'s refusal to recognise foreign representation.

K14695/1271/228.

Question of Mr. E. J. Wright being allowed to act as Vice-Consul at Marrakesh.

K13656/K14569/1542/223.

Amounts standing to credit of Board of Trade at the Hamburg branch to be retained on deposit until a more favourable rate of exchange is obtainable. K10561/3806/218.

Attitude towards proposed modifications in laws of New York State regarding operations by foreign banks. A2399/450/45.

Loan to Liberian Govt. to meet expenses of Liberian Mission to U.S.A. to negotiate loan.

A1597/775/24.

Forged Liberian cheques. A9582/9582/24.

Advances to Liberian Govt.: increase in agreement of 1917. A516/516/24 (file).

Summary of relationship between the Central Govt., Customs Receivership, and Bank.

A9580/32/24.

Property in Togoland and Cameroons; French right of pre-emption. C1681/1681/18.

**Banks: Bank of Chile.**

Litigation with Senor Alessandri: settled out of court. A4236/4236/9.

**Banks: Bank of China.**

Difficulties of: notes at discount of 60 per cent.

F3112/309/10.

**Banks: Bank of Chosen.**

Presentation to H.M.G. of copies of "Economic History of Chosen" and "Economic History of Manchuria." F190/190/23.

**Banks: Bank of Electrical Undertakings.**

Established by C. de Jaroszynski, supported by German groups: desire to amalgamate with Sila & Swiatlo Co. N8859/8859/55.

**Banks: Bank of England.**

Peruvian Govt. desire to open an account with: history of case.

A2408/A7021/2408/35/A1567/1567/35.

Accrued dividends of shares held by U.S. Alien Property Custodian: as to disposal of.

A1650/35/45.

Sums owing to, by Compania de la Hacienda de "Misiones."

A2773/A3440/A3489/A7743/762/11.

Facilities desired for Paul Hofman who is bringing silver from Budapest.

C22193/22193/21.

Negotiations with Czechoslovak Govt. for reconstruction of Anglo-Austrian Bank.

C13400/C19564/C20560/13400/3/C18959/12572/12.

Message from Bank of Roumania regarding purchase of Italian lire transmitted to.

C22053/22053/37.

Co-operation with Reparation Commission respecting reparations. C22635/2740/18.

Message for transmission to Anglo-Austrian Bank, Vienna. C20876/20876/3.

Credit loan to Anglo-Austrian Bank.

C21672/20876/3.

Roumanian grain purchase account at: claim for interest on rejected.

C21489/C22678/C22618/21489/37.

Bags which contained Russian rouble notes sent to U.K. by Bank of Moscow to be sent to Bank of Scotland. N479/141/38.

Portuguese document transmitted to.

L321/321/409.

Verification of signature, as Turkish Minister of Finance, of Fathy. E9012/9012/16.

Verification of gold transferred from Austria to London. E11320/201/44.

Enquiry by as to amounts paid into Mr. W. C. Graham's account. K12966/12966/254.

**Banks: Bank of Finland.**

Report for 1920. N3651/3651/56.

Report for 1914-1920. N13191/3651/56.

Negotiation to raise loan of 250,000,000 Finnish marks at Stockholm. N1587/516/56.

— Nature of loan: Danish banks withdraw from loan. N1670/516/56.

Specially authorised to deal in exchange in Finland. N4788/4788/56.

Proposal to devote balance of, to purchase of gold. N12524/96/56.

**Banks: Bank of France.**

Convention with French Govt. with regard to repayment of advances made to State.

W331/30/17.

Bank's regret at inability of Govt. to repay advances. W1279/30/17.

**Banks: Bank of Italy.**

Annual meeting: Director-General's report.

C7224/7224/22.

**Banks: Bank of Japan.**

Endeavour to improve trade. F1104/1104/23.

Governor's review of economic position of Japan.

F1381/278/23.

**Banks: Bank of Java.**

Annual report. W1822/1822/29.

**Banks: Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.**

Transfer of Consul-General King's banking account to. K18484/744/226.

— His Power of Attorney. K18701/744/226.

Emoluments of Mr. E. Lonergan.

K5864/5864/259.

**Banks: Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.**  
(continued).

Emoluments of Mr. P. A. Somers Cocks.  
K11394/11394/222.  
Letter for Col. Laurence for transmission  
through F.O. E10132/10132/91.

**Banks: Bank of London and Mexico.**

Resumption of business: juridical status res-  
tored to. A5857/1439/26.  
Report of meeting of shareholders.  
A6139/1439/26.

**Banks: Bank of Montreal.**

Interest of, in threatened expropriation of "El  
Cebadal." A8827/8627/26.  
Payment of Vice-Consul Harrington's emolu-  
ments. K1336/1336/245.

**Banks: Bank of Morocco.**

See BANKS: STATE BANK OF MOROCCO.

**Banks: Bank of New Zealand.**

Payment of a draft in favour of Julia Chareine.  
K7900/K17656/K19448/5706/218.

**Banks: Bank of Norway.**

Accounts for 1920 as compared with 1921.  
N2421/2421/30.  
Agreement signed with Canadian Bank of  
Commerce placing two million dollars at  
disposal of British American Nickel Cor-  
poration. N2720/332/30.

Temporary Law suspending Bank's obligations  
to hand over notes in exchange for gold  
ingots, and to deliver gold coin in exchange  
for gold upon demand. N3145/2421/30.

**Banks: Bank of Scotland.**

Bags which contained Russian Rouble Notes  
sent to U.K. by Bank of Moscow to be sent  
to. N479/141/38.

**Banks: Bank of Spain.**

As to assistance to Barcelona Branch of London  
County Westminster and Parrs Bank.  
W3/3/41.

**Banks: Bank of the Nation, Argentina.**

Dispute with Govt. A8673/8673/2.

**Banks: Banque Bulgare de Commerce.**

Claim in respect of payments to M. de Closières  
(purchase of Bulgarian wheat crops in  
1915). C2001/C2325/253/7 (file).  
— Treasury refuse to release sum of  
£47,538 12s. 2d. from charge under Bul-  
garian Peace Treaty.  
C3029/C12309/C10334/253/7.

**Banks: Banque Commerciale de la Méditerranée.**

Neglect of French interests in near east. Pro-  
jected amalgamation with Banque d'Athènes  
abandoned. W11431/W13131/40/17.

**Banks: Banque d'Alsace et de Lorraine.**

German marks belonging to a British firm re-  
tained by, pending French Govt.'s per-  
mission for release.  
W10477/W10155/W13370/10155/17.

**Banks: Banque d'Ampin of Brussels.**

Declares it has acquired a monopoly of minting  
Maria Theresa dollars. A7665/236/1.

**Banks: Banque d'Athènes.**

Projected amalgamation with Banque Commer-  
ciale de la Méditerranée (abandoned).  
W11431/W13131/40/17.

**Banks: Banque de Bruxelles.**

Bank, although under German jurisdiction  
during war, to rank with non-enemy  
creditors of German subjects.  
C14815/1995/18.

**Banks: Banque de Crédit Commerciale.**

Pre-war debt owing to, by London branch of  
Anglo Austrian Bank. C17696/17696/3.

**Banks: Banque de l'Afrique Residentale.**

New branch in Togoland. C806/806/18.

**Banks: Banque de l'Indo-Chine.**

Decree prolonging privilege granted to for  
another year. W802/802/17.  
Proposed establishment of branch in Abyssinia;  
breach of concession granted to Bank of  
Abyssinia. A4401/A5761/4401/1.

**Banks: Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas.**

Activities of. W10657/40/17.

**Banks: "Banque des Chemins de fer Orientaux."**

Interests in Turkey railways: Swiss Govt.'s  
enquiry. E5393/E6548/E6731/E9564/196/44.

**Banks: Banque de Syrie.**

Issue of paper currency: dissatisfaction.  
E13496/117/89.

**Banks: Banque du Congo Belge.**

Application for return of certain documents  
connected with the extradition of Mr. G.  
A. Weltjens. T4037/4037/304 (file).

**Banks: Banque Française de l'Afrique Equatoriale.**

Position of. W7977/1230/4.

**Banks: Banque Française pour le Brésil.**

Suspends payment. A2867/2867/6 (file).  
Critical position of. W4895/40/17.

**Banks: Banque Industrielle de Chine.**

Necessity for French Govt. intervention to  
prevent collapse. W7370/40/17.

Reported loan to Chinese Govt.

F1988/F2006/7/10.

Agreement between, and Peking Municipality  
to construct tramways. F2558/2558/10.

Endeavour to sell aeroplanes to Yunnan  
authorities. F988/2/10.

Collapse of: schemes for rehabilitation of.

F2006/F2377/7/10.

— Report of shareholders' meeting: postpone-  
ment of bankruptcy proceedings.

F2794/F3005/7/10.

— Information respecting: liabilities 250  
million francs. F2308/F2377/F2430/7/10.

— As to F.O. receiving communication from  
French Govt. respecting. F2471/7/10.

— Report of Acting Consul, Saigon.

F2941/7/10.

— Protest by "La Colonie Chinoise en  
France" against flotation of loan to save  
situation. F2487/7/10.

— Evidence of M. Briand before Senate  
Commission of Foreign Affairs: desire of  
Govt. to avoid further discussion.

F2496/7/10.

— Closing of Yunnanfu branch: payment of  
Chinese creditors ordered by French Consul  
to: exclusion of British creditors.

F3867/F4844/7/10.

— As to repayment of money by French  
creditors: Chinese apology to French  
Govt.: dismissal of French Consul.

F4848/7/10.

— Chinese creditors' endeavours to secure  
preferential treatment. (Enquiry by Colonial  
Bank.) F4556/F4818/F4886/7/10.

— As to guarantee given to French creditors  
by French Govt. (Article in "L'Action  
Française.") F4385/F4520/7/10.

— French (Briand) Cabinet shaken by  
collapse of. W7313/247/17.



**Banks: Banque Industrielle de Chine (continued).**

Collapse of bank (continued).

— Actions of French Ministers in connection with: suggested consortium to take over bank's affairs: evasion of further discussion in French Chamber on.  
W7377/W7428/W7447/W7952/247/17.

— Rumours relating to collapse of: refutation by Reuters, Ltd. W7599/247/17.

— Attack on M. Briand and Berthelot in connection with affairs of. (French Chamber.)  
F2594/7/10.

— Debate in French Chamber. F4836/7/10.

— Resignation of M. P. Berthelot: vote of confidence in the Govt. F4866/7/10.

— Reported attempt to float Chinese loan on French market for rehabilitation of.  
F3766/7/10.

— Article in "Homme Libre" on negotiations between French Govt. and Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas. F3708/7/10.

— Proposed loan contrary to consortium: H.M.G.'s representations to French.  
F3805/7/10.

— Withdrawal of Chinese Govt.'s offer of loan to assist. F3859/7/10.

— French Govt.'s proposal to demand from China payment of amounts due as Boxer indemnity in order to refloat the bank.  
F4177/F4247/F4803/F4866/F4886/7/10.

— Articles on, as summarised in French Press resums. P1411/P1416/P1423/P1434/P2865/P2874/P2890/P2902/2/117.

**Banks: Banque Industrielle de Chine-Antwerp.**

Signature of Income Tax Form D. W721/721/4.

**Banks: Banque International de Commerce, Petersbourg.**

Release of proceeds of sale of cargo ex s.s. "Daksa." T1530/T1917/T2751/T2753/T2959/T3222/13.350.

**Banks: Banque Leu.**

German influence in. W7470/7470/43.

**Banks: Banque Nationale de Belgique.**

Desire for information regarding British Budget provision for grants under Unemployment Insurance. W8730/8730/4.

**Banks: Banque Nationale de Bulgarie.**

See BANKS: NATIONAL BANK OF BULGARIA.

**Banks: Barclay's Bank.**

Respecting repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North by S. Hopwood.

N181/N394/N1658/N3369/N3715  
N4010/144/38.

Cancellation of guarantee given by, on behalf of Hobbs, Linsley & Co. in respect of cases of apricots ex s.s. "Atlanten."  
N1218/1218/42.

Request for assistance of H.M. representatives at Genoa and Marseilles to be given to Mr. W. L. McEwen on his visit. W4840/4840/50.

Assistance for representative on visit to Milan.  
C13060/13060/22.

Facilities for Mr. McEwen proceeding to Spain to collect monies due from Banco de Barcelona. W3248/3248/41/K6676/6676/241.

Norwegian Govt. negotiating raising of loan of £4,000,000 with. N5578/4949/30.

Claim by H. M. Smith against Soviet Govt. for roubles deposited with bank in Russia.  
N8213/62/38.

Enquiry respecting Baron Hans Ringhoffer.  
C5011/360/12.

Proposals for relief of financial situation in Europe. C7485/7485/62.

**Banks: Barclay's Bank (continued).**

Power of Attorney authorising manager to sign orders payable to his client Mr. Mackness.  
K7038/4865/245.

Mr. R. K. Jopson's account with.

K1609/K1887/1609/250.

Vice-Consul Gurney's emoluments.

K16245/16245/217.

Mr. A. J. Gardner's power of attorney.

K13557/K13777/K13874/K14357/11/250.

Mr. Drummond Hogg's emoluments.

K191/191/240.

Consul Smallbones' Power of Attorney for registration. K4467/K5916/4467/218.

Power of Attorney of Mr. Greatrex.

K4971/4971/218.

As to recovery of debts in Turkey.

E6107/E6601/210/44.

Disposal of monies deposited by the late Danish Minister. T11687/155/315.

Mr. D. W. Kermode's Power of Attorney.

K13167/13167/223.

Asked for information concerning relatives of the late Mr. E. Tanner.

K7925/7925/222 (file).

Mr. H. Bristow's Power of Attorney.

K8967/7234/210.

Mr. Slaymaker's Power of Attorney.

K12638/12638/222.

Address of Mr. Woodhouse requested.

K11611/11611/238.

Mr. E. C. Hole's Power of Attorney.

K13860/10446/244.

— Payment of salary and allowances.

K17005/10446/244.

Case of Gregory Beridge v. Boris Berliand.

T20/20/358.

v. Banco de Barcelona: Writ.

T5513/5513/341 (file).

v. Salvator S. Hakim: Egyptian Writ.

T5863/5863/316.

Enquiry from, for particulars of Semtob Rachel Sequerra. T44/44/350.

**Banks: Baring Bros. & Co.**

As to drafts drawn on, by Caucasian Military Agency. E234/234/58.

Payment for cost of telegrams sent from Vladivostock on behalf of.

K4978/K6071/4978/299.

Actions by Steam Saw Mills Co. and Archangel Saw Mills Co. against, for release of certain Russian money. N13917/13917/38.

Respecting cashing of cheque drawn on, by Russian Ministry of Finance in favour of N. Schneour: refused. N1244/1244/38 (file).

Action against: A. Benjamin & Cohen desire copy of regulations governing Chancellerie de Crédit. N1502/1502/38 (file).

**Banks: Bavarian State Bank.**

Debt owing to, by Sergt. E. R. MacDonald.

K19620/6074/218.

**Banks: Bergens Kreditbank.**

Amalgamation with Andresen's Bank

N5671/N7217/5671/30.

**Banks: Bleichroeder Bank.**

Purchase of railway carriage works at Riga by.

N13144/13144/38.

**Banks: Bohemian Industrial Bank.**

Pre-war debt owing to Messrs. Seligman Bros.

C23505/227/12.

**Banks: Bradford District Bank, Ltd.**

Mr. L. H. Foulds: Power of Attorney: enquiry re his emoluments.  
K14890/K14881/K15976/14880/223.

**Banks: British Bank for Foreign Trade.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North by S. Minsker. N9428/N9969/144/38.

Repayment of M. O. Kovarsky's and M. Kovarsky's loans to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N13683/N14198/144/38.

As to guarantee of their loan to Georgia by H.M.G.: memo. by Mr. McDonnell.  
E367/55/58.

Loan to Georgia: branch to be opened in Tiflis.  
E1117/55/58.

-- Proposed visit of Mr. R. S. Oakshott to Georgia on behalf of. E2267/55/58.

Chinese Treasury (Marconi) Bonds: default by Chinese Govt.: as to securing future payments on salt surplus.  
F4041/F4042/F4694/4041/10.

**Banks: British Hungarian Bank.**

See also BANKS: ANGLO-HUNGARIAN BANK.

Sequestration of Szabadka branch by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C13148/13148/21.

Liability of, to pay Hungarian capital levy tax.  
C18533/18533/21.

**Banks: Caisse Générale d'Epargne et de retraite (Belgium).**

Compte rendu of. W8850/8850/4.

**Banks: Caisse Nationale d'Epargne (France).**

Financial situation of, 1919. W3680/3680/17.

**Banks: Canadian Bank of Commerce.**

Agreement signed with Bank of Norway placing two million dollars at disposal of British-American Nickel Corporation.  
N2720/332/30.

**Banks: Centro Bank of Georgia.**

Alleged closing of Constantinople branch.  
E7601/6103/58 (file).

**Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.**

Mr. A. L. Dickson's Power of Attorney.  
K11870/11870/210.

Enquiry re emoluments of Mr. S. L. Burdett.  
K14592/K15928/8611/210.

Mr. Milton's Power of Attorney and emoluments. K14237/14237/210.

Powers of Attorney of R. A. Hall and S. G. Beare. K12968/12968/210.

Proposed additional clause in Charter respecting trustee and executive business: F.O. views.  
F4329/4329/10.

**Banks: Chase National Bank.**

Argentine loan. A7102/504/2.

**Banks: Chicago Commercial.**

Loan to China. F4391/3465/10.

**Banks: Chinese American.**

Financial dealings with Chinese Eastern Railway. F1302/45/10.

**Banks: Coblenz Bank.**

Participation of French capital. C1145/266/18.

**Banks: Colonial Bank.**

Collapse of Banque Industrielle de Chine: Chinese creditors trying to obtain preferential treatment. F4556/F4886/7/10.

Commission rogatoire. T7395/7395/317 (file).

Hope to secure business, if National City Bank of New York closes its branch at Port of Spain. A450/450/45.

**Banks: Commercial Bank of Greece.**

Half yearly report (1921): opposed to establishment of "Consortium of Banks."  
C20936/20936/19.

**Banks: Commercial Bank of Spanish America.**

Difficulties in regard to entry into U.S.A. of British clerks in employ of: resumé of certain cases.  
A6057/A6439/A6688/A7622/6057/45.

Revolutionary outbreak in Iquitos, Peru: position of bank's employees: payment for telegrams to Lima. Appeal for diplomatic protection on account of being forced to accept revolutionary paper money.  
A6623/A6691/A7230/A7635/A8599/A8782/A8578/A9288/6031/35.

Claim against Humberto, Romero and Arthur Aranjó. A5092/5092/8.

Deschanel International Corporation of Venezuela. Letter of request.  
T10823/10823/347.

**Banks: Commercial Exchange Bank of New York.**

Amalgamation with National City Bank of New York. A4936/4936/45.

**Banks: Commonwealth Bank of Australia.**

Cheque settling debt of Messrs. T. E. Taylor & J. Henricksen and Miss E. Skyrme.  
K5510/5510/299.

**Banks: Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris.**

Payment of Portuguese bonds and coupons to ex-enemy nationals. W4721/4721/36.

Delivery of enemy property held by, to Public Custodian in Egypt: Custodian's refusal to recognise Company's claim on liquidation fund. E11895/E12827/E13505/1027/16.

**Banks: Comptoir pour l'Industrie du Coton.**

Unsuccessful action for seizure of Roumanian funds in France as guarantee for payment of maturing Treasury bonds.  
C16023/346/37.

**Banks: Cox & Co.**

See also COX & CO. (BANKERS).

Issue of a "saisie arrêt" against Admiralty account held by, in respect of claim by Messrs. Block, Launay et Dansette. Protest by H.M.G. to French Govt. against interference with foreign Govt. property.  
W4990/4990/17 (file).

Over-issue of pay to Major Villiers, Upper Silesian Commr. C20839/41/18.

Admission refused by Cologne Bourse.  
C16145/C18198/C18540/C18687/C19590/C24050/1441/18.

Account of Austro-Czechoslovak Boundary Commission. C641/128/3.

**Banks: Credit Anstalt.**

Increase of capital. Dutch participation.  
C2815/2815/3.

**Banks: "Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie."**

London Branch appointed commercial agents in U.K. by Govt. of Tunis.  
W4563/4563/17.

**Banks: "Crédit Foncier Egyptien."**

As to embargo on shares of, as being property of ex-Khedive. Messrs. Diamanti's application. E2991/507/16.

Coupons belonging to, and cashed by Société Générale in Paris. Société Générale request reimbursement of amount owing to non-payment of coupons by Crédit Foncier Egyptien. E7202/7202/16.

**Banks: Crédit Lyonnais.**

List of shares in which they are interested vested in Alien Property Custodian of U.S.A. A1149/A1649/35/45.



**Banks: Crédit Lyonnais (continued).**

Collection of debts to Germans from Alexandria branch. E2658/E5977/1027/16.

Enquiry as to restrictions on accounts of British Indians domiciled in Hedjaz: case of Mohamed Shafi Dehlavi. E2966/2966/91.

Question of sale of securities belonging to Mrs. Denise Sutherland.

K16879/K17477/K18662/K19268/  
K19758/5421/206.

Enquiry as to increased fee charge for attesting the signature of the manager of, at Rouen, in respect of declarations for exemption from Income Tax.

K12518/K14319/2240/250.

Portuguese Law compelling foreign banks in Portugal to deposit guarantees in connection with all exchange transactions.

W11181/239/36.

**Banks: Crédit Suisse.**

German influence in. W7470/7470/43.

**Banks: Darmstädter Bank.**

German economic expansion in Switzerland.

W7470/7470/43.

**Banks: Deutsch-Asiatische Bank.**

As to Chinese Govt. restoring premises at Peking to German owners: consent of Diplomatic Body required (Sino-German Treaty). F2910/F3473/96/10.

Liquidation of Tientsin branch.

C10093/10093/18.

**Banks: Deutsche Bank.**

As to permission to reopen Constantinople branch. E11098/1129/44.

Release of securities of Mr. Hyacinthe Frederici. W7939/7939/4.

Release of money deposited by Portuguese citizen Bernardino Leuschner.

W13252/13252/36.

Release of sequestrated securities of Madame Jeanne Kreissig. W8799/8799/17.

Cheque drawn on London Agency of, in favour of Board of Trade returned by Bank of England. Cheque returned to Consul-General, Hamburg. K10561/3806/218.

Balance due from Belgian to British branch, difficulties in way of payment.

C2389/C6571/C7664/C12615/C16371/28/18.

Necessity for co-operation between England and Germany in commerce and industry.

C12328/416/18.

As to whether Brazilian Govt. claim a lien on certain Brazilian bonds held by London Agency of Bank. C19501/19501/18.

Release of deposit of Capt. Eric von Muller, Naval Attaché to German Embassy in 1914. T7809/T6289/T8818/T8761/401/318.

Lien held by London agency of, on shares of Companhia de Mozambique. (See further under DEBTS, ENEMY.) W11832/11832/36.

Claim of Vice-Consul Wolff, formerly an official at German Consulate-General, London, for release of bank balance.

T587/T2130/T2904/T9065/T9261/125/318.

**Banks: Deutsche Bauern Bank.**

Appeal by Polish Govt. against decision of High Commr. at Danzig concerning case between M. Puppel and.

N6654/N7082/N7103/N7729/N7730/N10361/  
N10956/283/55.

**Banks: Deutsche Orient Bank.**

At Constantinople: Complaint of treatment by French Military Authorities and Enemy Bank Control. Question of requisition. (See also REQUISITIONS.) E1129/1129/44.

**Banks: Deutsche-Osteuropäische Kreditbank.**

Particulars of credit contract concluded with Soviet Govt. N14161/105/38.

**Banks: Deutsche Palestina Bank.**

Assad Aweid's claim against. E5147/5147/88.

Liquidation of: German Ambassador's protest. E8003/8003/88.

— Missing books of. E10680/8003/88.

Liquidation to be suspended until ratification of Treaty of Sèvres. E12444/8003/88.

Money deposited in, by Prioress of Benedictine Convent on Mount of Olives: as to securing repayment of funds. E3748/E12651/3748/88.

**Banks: Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank.**

Belgian enquiry as to assets of, and redemption of notes. C14700/C15920/C18815/3394/18.

**Banks: Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank.**

Establishment of Spanish joint company in Madrid by. C1190/1190/18.

**Banks: Disconto Gesellschaft.**

London branch: copy of Board of Trade Vesting Order for Alien Property Custodian, Washington. C1254/1254/18.

**Banks: Eastern Bank, Ltd.**

Transfer to Mr. Hayley Morriss of certain sterling bonds. F71/71/10 (file).

**Banks: English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Ltd.**

Repatriation expenses of Madame Kovalenkoff from Russia repaid by.

K18659/K18728/K19458/18659/238.

**Banks: First National, Nogales (Arizona).**

Action in case of Vice-Consul Davidson, of Guaymas. K765/K6972/765/226.

**Banks: Für Orientalische Eisenbahnen.**

Interest in Turkish Railways. Report from Commercial Secretary at Berne. E1443/196/44.

**Banks: Grindlay & Co.**

Cheques drawn by Capt. G. R. G. Huddleston and other officers. K911/K1737/20/244.

Unpaid cheques drawn by Capt. G. R. G. Huddleston. K20/K3631/20/244.

Payment of unpaid cheque drawn by Capt. Grant. K17554/20/244.

Payment of unpaid cheque drawn by Capt. L. H. Fox. K16963/20/244.

Emoluments of Mr. F. H. Patron.

K5921/5921/222.

Amount of Mr. Medhurst's account.

K2234/2234/208.

**Banks: Hambro's Bank.**

Norwegian Govt. negotiating raising of loan of £4,000,000 with. N5578/4949/30.

Repayment of Promissory Notes issued by, to Swedish Govt. under Agreement of 1st June, 1918. N7893/7893/42.

Messages from Mr. Rose, Bucharest.

C22015/C22208/22015/37.

Complaint respecting sequestration of goods by Central Co-operative Society of Roumania, against which they had advanced money.

C22358/C22770/22015/37.

**Banks: Handelsbank, Copenhagen.**

Enquiry as to disposal of balance in favour of Slesvig Plebiscite Commission.

C22207/98/18.

**Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

See also LOANS: CHINA.

Amount of Siberian (Kolchak) Govt. roubles deposited with. N3585/3585/57.

**Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation** (*continued*).

As to bills of exchange in Syria and Palestine, and requisition by military of certain goods. E8642/8642/89.

Sir C. Addis resigns active management of: Retains Chairmanship of the London Committee. F2589/7/10.

Japanese claims in respect of sum held by Tsingtao Branch to credit of German firm. F31/31/10.

Enquiry as to British holdings in Shantung Railway. F1992/1136/10.

Claim against Carlowitz & Co., Hamburg. F3526/14/10.

Claims against Japanese Govt. for mortgage payments in respect of property formerly owned by German firms in Tsingtao. F1946/31/10.

Funds deposited by Dr. Wu Ting-fang, of Canton Military Govt.: claim of Chinese Central Govt. thereto. F578/F3111/578/10.

Difficulties raised by Japanese authorities at Tsingtao in connection with realisation of mortgages on ex-enemy property (Siemssen & Co. and Arnhold Karberg & Co.): settlement of cases.

F1584/F2049/143/10/F3199/F3873/F3898/F4101/31/10.

Negotiations for loan in London of £3,000,000 for Siamese Govt. F3296/3296/40.

Invitation to Sir B. Alston, H.M. Minister in Peking, to lay foundation stone of new bank at Shanghai. F1275/F2536/1275/10.

Settlement of dispute with Mitsubishi Bank. F642/642/23.

Shipment of gold by H.M. Judge, Shanghai. F1468/127/10.

Proposal that British Consuls in certain Chinese ports should have custody of reserves of coin to be held against increased note issue. F1190/1190/10.

Proposal to increase note issue. F1190/1190/10.

Disposal of rouble belonging to H.M.G. with suggestion that they should be utilised by H.M. representative at Vladivostok.

N4879/N5958/N5691/4879/57.

Powers of attorney of Mr. R. McP. Austin and Mr. G. B. Sansom. K4417/4417/210

Power of attorney of Mr. E. H. Brenan. K9768/9768/210.

Mr. H. F. C. Walsh's power of attorney. K11287/11287/240.

Salary of Consul W. Stark Toller. K5692/5692/210.

Powers of attorney of Messrs. E. W. P. Mills, H. I. Prideaux-Brune and W. C. Cassels. K11043/11043/210.

Mr. R. Bouiter's power of attorney. K10699/10699/223.

Mr. W. G. H. Phipps' power of attorney. K5816/5816/223.

Powers of attorney of Mr. G. S. Bennett and W. A. Alexander. K7532/7532/210.

Power of attorney of Mr. J. W. O. Davidson. K7490/7490/210

Mr. C. F. Garstin's salary and allowances. K1361/1361/210.

Mr. C. E. Whitmore's power of attorney. K4379/4379/210.

Mr. Wm. Haigh's power of attorney. K5877/5877/223.

Power of attorney of Mr. R. S. Le May. K8724/K9108/7180/217.

**Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation** (*continued*).

Power of attorney of Mr. A. G. N. Ogden. K9331/9331/210.

Powers of attorney of Mr. J. Crosby, F. G. Gorton and A. W. Robertson. K5691/5691/250.

**Banks: Hungarian Commercial Bank of Pest.**

Negotiations with Kay & Stewart, Ltd., for trading by consignment. C614/614/21.

**Banks: Hygiene Bank.**

Establishment of, in Belgrade. C10594/10594/92.

**Banks: Imperial Bank of Persia.**

See also LOANS: PERSIA.

PERSIA: FINANCES.

„ CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

REMITTANCES (transfer of money to Soviet Minister, Persia).

Views on situation in Persia: ask evacuation to be delayed beyond the spring.

E113/113/34.

Steps to safeguard interests of depositors, &c., in event of evacuation of Persia: Headquarters to be removed from Teheran to Shiraz. E395/E536/E917/2/34.

To withdraw from Tehran without reference to movements of Legation: suggested withdrawal to Isfahan at same time as Persian Govt. (See further PERSIA: BRITISH EVACUATION.) E949/2/34.

Payments to, on account of Mr. G. S. Solman. K11071/K12141/11071/234.

New Govt. of Persia establishes cordial relations with. E3329/25/34.

Urged by Financial Adviser to give all possible support to new Persian Govt.

E5103/76/34.

Military credits for British Army in Persia.

E1049/1049/34.

Monthly payments through Imperial Bank in respect of South Persia Rifles. E25/25/34.

Claim v. Persia. E9214/2421/34.

Claim against H.M.G. for sums advanced to H.M. representatives. E2051/E2498/119/34.

— See also ARMY, PERSIAN (COSSACK DIVISION).

Report on Persian political crisis: fall and deportation of Zia-ud-din. E6026/2/34.

Unpopularity of, in Persia. E6583/821/34.

Extension of Charter of. E8043/8043/34.

Loan to Mesopotamia Govt. for purchase of Port of Basra. E11549/11549/93.

**Banks: Imperial Ottoman Bank.**

Permission to export gold to stabilise Turkish finance. (See TURKEY: FINANCES.)

Pre-War debts payable in gold. (See DEBTS: TURKEY.)

Memo. by assistant manager of, on reasons for depreciation of the franc. W12517/30/17.

Restrictions by Greek authorities on Smyrna branch of: Treasury views. (See further SMYRNA).

As to branch at Kermanshah, Persia.

E814/814/34.

Supply of currency to British High Commission: accounts. E615/615/44 (file).

— Treasury no longer require copies.

E10212/615/44

Jeddah branch: King Hussein orders closing of. E7123/7123/91/E8662/455/91.

Information as to: as to right to issue bank notes in Palestine: map showing branches in Asia Minor. E612/612/88.



**Banks: Imperial Ottoman Bank** (*continued*).

Egyptian writ for service on. T6646/6646/316.  
Enquiry as to safety of staff at Kermanshah.

E1281/814/34.

Release of securities of Greek National High School, Constantinople. E1719/1719/44.

Safeguarding of British and French agents and personnel of, in Asia Minor, in event of rupture with Nationalists. E2464/2464/44.

Given authority to put notes of first issue into circulation. E3292/201/44.

Asked by Angora Govt. to sell gold on their behalf. E5275/5275/44.

Recovery of sums collected by Bagdad branch on behalf of Société Nouvelle des Raffineries de Sucre de St. Louis. E8077/8077/93.

Enforced circulation by Greek authorities of drachmae in Anatolia and occupied territories. E11786/50/44.

Judgment in Haifa Courts that bank must pay in gold a cheque purchased in 1914, lost and never presented. E9592/258/88.

As to banking transactions in Mesopotamia before War: arrangements for settling debts.

E946/E1344/E11240/E12336/E12062/  
E13882/946/93.

Morreau and Spiegelberg's claim against National Bank of Bulgaria. C1818/39/7.

Protest against violation of bank's privileges by Convention between Greek Govt. and National Bank of Greece.

C8337/C8354/C8847/C8886/60/19.

Salary of Mr. C. E. S. Palmer.

K12777/12777/289

Overpayments made to wife of the late Mr. Summers from the International Life Saving Service, Constantinople.

K3883/K6229/K7327/K10891

K11418/3663/244.

Cheques drawn by British prisoners of war in Turkey. K977/20/244.

Unpaid cheques drawn by Capt. Huddleston.

K976/K2719/K18191/K17142/20/244.

Unpaid cheque drawn by Lieut. G. J. Williams.

K1509/20/244.

Unpaid cheque drawn by the late Major W. S. Cramer Roberts. K7261/20/244.

Unpaid cheques drawn by Lieut. Clifton.

K14168/K18287/20/244.

**Banks: Industrial Bank of Japan.**

Proposed loan to Chinese Govt. on security of Kirin-Huining Railway. F3755/F4048/81/10.

**Banks: International Banking Corporation.**

Activities in Trinidad. A450/450/45.

**Banks: International Bank of Costa Rica.**

Action against, by Steinvorth: ruling on constitutionality of Law 41 in regard to: bearing on Amory Concession case. A2522/291/32

**Banks: International Bank of Petrograd.**

Purchase of shares by H.M.G. Money claimed by Mr. I. Rosoff. N4051/4051/38.

**Banks: International Trust Syndicate Bank, France.**

Declared bankrupt. Public Prosecutor's attention called to irregularities in management of: Mr. Mortimer, managing director, implicated. W40/40/17.

**Banks: Ionian Bank.**

Conscription of their Greek employés in Egypt for Greek army. E5894/5894/16.

Greek attempts to raise loan in U.K. Greek Govt. owes them large sums. C20682/60/19.

**Banks: King, H. S., & Co.**

Mr. J. R. M. Fell's salary.

K12956/K13816/12956/218

**Banks: Koblenzer Bank.**

See BANKS: COBLENZ BANK.

**Banks: Länderbank.**

Bill for transfer of bank's headquarters from Austria to France.

C8439/8439/3/C14600/C15101/C19135/  
C19414/C18847/1383/3.

**Banks: Lazard Brothers.**

Alleged negotiation of loan, by Brazil: secured on coffee. A8914/8914/6.

**Banks: Lithuanian Bank of Commerce.**

Particulars of partners, capital, &c.

N4836/359/59.

**Banks: Lloyd's Bank.**

Status of Mons. Narashevitch: as to authority to draw certain funds belonging to Lithuanian Govt. N4334/1018/59.

Return of Russian war loan bonds belonging to T. Bamford. N8743/8743/56.

Claim against U.S. Govt. for relief of British and Russian subjects in Turkey.

A4287/A7480/A5721/4287/45

Payment to British subjects of interest on City of Budapest bonds. C19345/8764/21.

Mr. Hope-Gill's power of attorney and remittances. K14231/11/250.

Mr. D. J. Footman's allowances.

K4461/4461/216.

Mr. C. H. Archer's power of attorney.

K4758/4758/223.

Mr. M. E. Denning's power of attorney.

K9056/8397/223

Fee charged in error to Mr. Barrett on a declaration for exemption from income-tax.

K18480/K18987/18480/222.

Consul Holmes' salary. K16471/16117/223.

Vice-Consul Hill's salary. K16335/16335/235.

Mr. Andrew's power of attorney.

K16410/K17231/16410/204.

Permission to display advertisement shield at Havre Consulate-General.

K115/K887/115/217.

Russian war loan bonds belonging to Mr. T. Bamford. K13471/K13472/11311/256.

Payment of interest on Budapest municipal loan.

C8764/8764/21

Mr. W. H. Oxley's power of attorney.

K12032/K12059/12032/229.

Dishonoured cheque forwarded by Northampton Local Committee to Consul-General, New York (Mr. Freis). K12177/K12950/12177/245.

Account of Rhineland High Commission (British department). C863/C1061/66/18.

Protest against assumption of title "Lloyd Banque" by Hungarian concern.

C2402/2402/21.

**Banks: Lloyd Banque, Budapest.**

Reported establishment of: question of protesting against use of name.

C2402/C3200/C3145/C4216/C5245/  
C8639/2402/21.

**Banks: London and Brazilian Bank.**

Protest against Portuguese law compelling foreign banks to deposit money in connection with exchange transactions.

W10596/W10095/W10995/W10653/W1181/  
W11482/W12326/W12694/239/36.

Advance against Bills pertaining to certain goods. Possession of goods by drawee owing to their having been shipped by firm in debt to him. Judgment against: in Portuguese courts. W11857/11857/36.

**Banks: London and Brazilian Bank (continued).**  
Mr. T. C. Dillon's power of attorney.  
K13306/13306/206.

*v.* José Augusto Dias Filho e Cia and Mario Pinto Basto e Cia: Letters of request.  
T3577/3577/336/ (file).

Default in payment of City of Manaus 5½ per cent. Bonds. A7832/A8402/4609/6.

**Banks: London & Liverpool Bank of Commerce, Ltd.**

Communication for transmission to H.M. Consul, Bremen. K13690/13690/218.

**Banks: London and River Plate Bank.**

Protest against Portuguese Law compelling foreign banks to deposit money in connection with exchange transactions.

W10596/W10095/W10995/W10653/W11181/  
W11482/W12326/W12694/239/36.

**Banks: London Bank of Australia.**

Concerning repatriation expenses of Mme. Kovalenkoff. (See BANKS: ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LTD.)

**Banks: London City & Joint Stock, Ltd.**

*v.* Agathon F. Panayotidis. T7255/7255/319 (file).

**Banks: London County, Westminster & Parr's Bank.**

Writ for service on. T11231/11231/316.

Appreciation of manner in which manager (Mr. Davey) dealt with the recent run on their Barcelona Branch. W384/3/41.

Alleged forgery of cheques of "Sindicato Agrario del Norte de Tenerife" drawn on. Commission rogatoire.

T7334/7334/341 (file).

Messrs. Ipranossian's claim in Turkey.

E2705/2361/44.

Egyptian writ: Banque d'Athènes *v.*

T11879/11879/316.

Commission rogatoire. T8765/8765/337 (file).

Egyptian writ for service on.

T9288/9288/316/T9290/9290/316.

Request confirmation of appointment of Mr. T. Bull as Chargé d'Affaires, Danish Legation.

T10521/155/315.

Request confirmation of letter from Consular Agent at Tumaco *re* the estate of the late A. J. Woodville. K8333/1537/211.

Consular Fee stamps remitted by their Berlin agent. Investigation as to their possession.  
K1620/K2479/K7604/K8474/1620/218.

Mr. P. Helyar's salary for the last 3 years.

K10547/10547/217.

Mr. J. K. V. Dible's emoluments.

K14142/14142/217.

Mr. A. C. Routh's salary. K16652/12470/217.

Mr. G. E. P. Hertslet's salary.

K17063/12470/217.

Mr. J. C. Hill's Power of Attorney.

K10100/10100/210.

Mr. R. A. N. Hillyer's Power of Attorney.

K14236/K15113/14236/240.

Mr. T. B. Wildman's Power of Attorney.

K15778/15778/209.

Mr. Hewlett's travelling expenses.

K12951/K14464/12951/210.

Baltic Mission Account. Cheque in favour of Navy and Army Canteen Board.

N4343/13/59.

Miss F. M. Weld's claim against Soviet Govt.

N6684/62/38.

Claim of Banque Bulgare de Commerce in respect of payments to M. de Closières.

C2001/253/7 (file).

**Banks: London County, Westminster and Parr's Bank (continued).**

Barcelona Branch surmounts crisis: Bank of Spain's reply to application for assistance: its position, and that of other British banks in Spain strengthened.

W3/W106/W122/W361/3/41.

Run on bank a pre-arranged political move by Catalan separatists to cover failure of their own banks. W384/3/41.

**Banks: London Joint City and Midland Bank.**

Vice-Consul Vibert's account with.

K3097/1019/204.

Complaint against operation of French decree of Dec. 20, establishing a moratorium in favour of firms situated in French invaded areas.

W8946/W9677/W11120/W11265/6014/17.

As to release of securities of Société Anonyme d'Armement, d'Industrie et de Commerce à Anvers. (P.Q.) W8534/4406/4.

*v.* Gutman. Writ. T11217/11217/318.

Commission rogatoire: Mr. M. C. Nab *v.*

T290/290/317.

Account of British Section of Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission.

C5946/C5243/C7763/C10141/C12784/41/18.

Claim by Mr. Rosoff for sum deposited on behalf of Mrs. Khroulev in connection with purchase of shares of International Bank of Petrograd. N4051/N4317/4051/38.

*v.* Paul Ratiner for recovery of a sum of money by the latter. N1221/1221/38.

Visit of A. Heaton to Poland and Austria on behalf of Premier Oil Co. Objects of visit — letters of introduction. N8160/8160/55.

Payment of Probationer Vice-Consul Lawrence's salary not made to. K5762/5762/245.

Mr. J. D. C. Wilton's Power of Attorney.

K12841/12841/255.

Transmission of money to Madame Aikanoff.

K8475/1488/238.

**Banks: London Merchant Bank.**

And Konig Bros. *v.* Dr. José Maria Rosa, Junr. Letter of request.

T14726/14726/302.

Claim against Windsor & Co., Bangkok.

F1757/1757/40.

Claim against Melchers & Co.

F541/F2572/F4085/14/10.

**Banks: McGrigor, Sir C. R., & Co.**

Mr. M. R. Montgomery's Power of Attorney.

K15971/15971/210.

**Banks: Maier's Bank.**

German bank to be established in Rotterdam.

W10557/7196/29.

**Banks: Manchester and County Bank.**

Expenses incurred in Turkey on behalf of H.M.G.: as to payment by H.M.G. to U.S. Govt. to honour certain drafts.

A5425/A5974/A5929/A6489/A5721/4287/45.

**Banks: Marmarosch, Blank & Co.**

Prohibition by Roumanian Exchange Commission of payment of money by Messrs. Seligman to. C23180/C23573/22723/37.

**Banks: Mercantile Banking Co.**

Application for Judicial liquidation in view of run on banks in Mexico. A192/188/26.

— Possible resumption of business.

A1488/188/26.

**Banks: Mercantile Bank of the Americas.**

Financial position of: U.S. Press article: efforts to prevent smash by J. P. Morgan & Co. A4794/A5059/A6428/4492/45.



**Banks: Mitsubishi Bank.**

Settlement of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank's dispute with. F642/642/23.

**Banks: Moscow Industrial Bank.**

Documents of title belonging to the late Mrs. Jane McGill and Mr. Charles Hastie deposited with. K2176/K16763/2176/238.

**Banks: National Bank, Ltd.**

Legalisation of Bills of Entry: certificates of landing. L33/33/409.

**Banks: National Bank of Bolivia.**

Probable passing of Bolivian law interfering with internal affairs of: French protest: as to protest by H.M.G.

A2620/2620/5 (file).

**Banks: National Bank of Brazil.**

See BANKS: BANK OF BRAZIL.

**Banks: National Bank of Bulgaria.**

Morreau & Spiegelberg's claim against. C39/39/7.

Evans & Reid's claim against. C5096/5096/7.

Request for liberation of funds as moratorium between British and Bulgarian subjects has been raised to facilitate trade. C11706/9128/7.

Waterlow & Sons desire order for Bank Notes. Competition with American firm for contract. C8542/8542/7.

Sum deposited by Mr. Jackson in 1914. Claim for refund at original rate of exchange. C15590/15590/7.

Remittance to London of War Office balance at. C12384/12384/7.

**Banks: National Bank of Egypt.**

Minting of Maria Theresa Dollars: danger of granting a monopoly. A236/236/1 (file).

Claim *v.* Berlin Bank: as to rate of exchange payable in. (See further CLAIMS *v.* ENEMY GOVTS.)

E1028/E3481/E4172/E4592/E6757/1027/16.

**Banks: National Bank of Greece.**

Table showing amounts borrowed from Greek Govt. C23224/60/19.

Request for credit of £2,000,000 in London (refused). C1607/60/19.

Statements of foreign balances. C3969/60/19.

Greek Govt. Convention with Bank granting extension of privileges.

C8337/C8354/C8195/C8196/C8389/60/19.

— Joint protest by Allies.

C8847/C8886/60/19.

General Greek financial situation: State's indebtedness to bank. C8431/60/19.

Govt.'s convention with, for loan of 150 million drachmae. C14255/60/19.

Restitution of balance due to bank for book credits accorded to Greek Govt. under Financial Agreement of 10th February, 1918. C9972/60/19.

**Banks: National Bank of Mexico.**

Press statement respecting reopening of. A1979/A3252/1439/26.

**Banks: National Bank of Roumania.**

Information respecting position of. C3447/3447/37/C4921/C4995/249/37.

Message regarding prevention of exchange speculation in Roumania transmitted to. C21495/21495/37.

Claim for interest on money placed to its credit at Bank of England by H.M.G. in respect of grain purchases. C21489/C22618/21489/37.

Return showing further loans and increase of currency. C20095/20095/37.

**Banks: National Bank of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Statement of, for 31st December, 1920.

C3443/3443/92.

Branch at Chibenik. C4399/3444/92.

Reorganisation of, as National Bank of Serbia, Croat and Slovene State. C7552/7552/92.

Amendments in bank's statutes.

C10172/7552/92.

Decree placing bank on a constitutional basis.

C16004/7552/92.

**Banks: National Bank of South Africa.**

Refusal of State of Santa Catharina to recognise 6 per cent. bonds of 1919.

A4402/4402/6 (file).

Laws of New York State regarding operations of foreign banks. A2399/450/45.

Mr. McClelland's salary. K7949/7949/236.

Cheque drawn by Acting-Consul C. G. Anders.

K5977/5977/218.

**Banks: National Bank of Turkey.**

City of Bagdad Loan 1912: repayment of.

E11235/11235/93.

Sale of lorries, &c., to Bolshevik Commercial Mission in Constantinople. N3786/2866/38.

Sale of goods by, to Soviet Commercial Mission: No seizure of goods by French authorities with reservation. N5019/2866/38.

**Banks: National City Bank of New York.**

Negotiations with Uruguayan Govt. for loan of 7½ million dollars. A6780/266/46.

Negotiations with Merkulov Govt. for lease of portion of Vladivostok port. F3957/2635/10.

Proposal of Peruvian Govt. to open an account at Bank of England. A2408/2408/35.

Amalgamation with Commercial Exchange Bank of New York. A4936/4936/45.

Activities in Trinidad: as to closing its branch in Port of Spain. A450/450/45.

"Foreign Trade Record" dealing with Russian foreign trade for 1913 and 1920.

N4476/2795/38.

**Banks: National Metal and Chemical Bank.**

Scheme for development of trade between Great Britain and Baltic States. (See further under SMITH, TILDEN.) N186/186/59.

**Banks: National Provincial and Union Bank of England.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. in respect of money deposited in Russian banks at Petrograd.

N62/N273/62/38.

Capt. H. Cartwright's lost bank book.

K1583/1583/218.

Colombian Minister's claim to emeralds deposited with. T391/391/311 (file).

Letter from Mr. Selim Azar. T785/785/389 (file).

Authority to negotiate cheques paid into Consul Fry's account. K2145/2145/255.

Mr. W. V. B. Hughes' power of attorney.

K10276/10276/210.

Mr. Wardrop's emoluments.

K11183/11183/217/K5727/3622/217.

Enquiry regarding certain property in Russia.

N6190/6190/38.

**Banks: Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore.**

Claim against H.M.G. W2648/2648/29.

**Banks: Norske Handelsbank.**

Loans to Dwelling House Bank and Fisheries Bank. N7506/7506/30.

Branch to be established at Christianssand to superintend liquidation of Sondenfielske Privatbank. N13554/2716/30.

**Banks: Orient Bank of Zurich.**

Holdings in public utility undertakings in Turkey: memo. from British Delegation to Reparation Commission.

E12700/E13228/196/44.

**Banks: Pfalzische Bank.**

Failure of: D.O.T. unable to help Messrs. H. & C. France, shareholders.

K18890/18890/218.

**Banks: Philippine National Bank.**

Prosecution of officials for violation of the Bank Charter. A6827/2170/45.

**Banks: Plair & Co.**

Argentine loan. A7102/504/2.

**Banks: Polish National Loan Bank.**

Balance sheet.

N13294/117/55/N13058/N13925/13058/55

**Banks: Popular Bank of Greece.**

Sound financial position of. C16077/16077/19.

**Banks: Privatbanken (Copenhagen).**

Danish Minister requests return of letter addressed to Hanover National Bank, New York, containing coupons belonging to H. Schacke. N3488/3488/15.

**Banks: Reichsbank (Berlin).**

Gold deposit belonging to Banque Nationale of Roumania. C887/887/18.

Proposed amendment to Reichsbank Law providing for security of note issues.

C7848/508/18.

Reparation Commission's demand for transfer of gold reserve to occupied territory.

C8283/C8324/C8488/C8331/2740/18.

— Lord D'Abernon deprecates demand.

C8103/2740/18.

— German opinion. C8104/2740/18.

— German reply to Reparation Commission.

C8933/2740/18.

Transfer of metallic reserve to Cologne or Coblenz as guarantee for execution of German obligations. C15088/15088/18.

Reconstitution of, suggested as condition of a moratorium to Germany. C23965/2740/18.

**Banks: Rigaer Boersenbank.**

Respecting payment of receipts belonging to C. W. Langue by. C1466/C5296/1466/59.

Complaint against reduced rate of exchange for repayment of deposits.

N4977/N5798/1466/59.

**Banks: Royal Bank of Canada.**

Claim against Dominican Govt. for value of certain stamps. A5414/69/20.

Goods assigned to, by W. Griffith & Sons detained by Santo Domingo Customs pending payment of duties. A4811/4811/20.

Claim against Costa Rican Govt. in respect of moratorium on notes of Banco Internacional de Costa Rica. A291/291/32.

— As to submitting case to arbitration: as to attitude of U.S.A. A2093/A2358/291/32.

— Report on negotiations: local correspondence. A2358/291/32.

— Joint memo. by Mr. Shearman and Mr. Sperling giving history of case and legal difficulties. A2654/291/32.

— F.O. urged to press for arbitration.

A6267/A6818/291/32.

— Costa Rican Govt. insist on case going through courts. A6258/291/32.

— F.O. approve. A6494/291/32.

— Suggested time limit for verdict of courts. A6831/A6865/A7390/291/32.

**Banks: Royal Bank of Canada (continued).**

Claim against Costa Rican Govt. (continued).

— Bank's scheme for settlement.

A8006/291/32.

— Memos. of case: final Note and subsequent withdrawal of H.M. Minister to Panama.

A8031/A8819/A9218/291/32.

— Arbitration agreed to. A9370/291/32.

Power of attorney of Vice-Consul Drumm.

K1538/K1788/K2191/1538/214.

Draft payable to Mr. Drumm.

K9855/K10736/9855/214.

**Banks: Royal Bank of Scotland.**

Recommend Mr. Vermes for post of unsalaried

Vice-Consul at Timisoara. K14451/12709/237.

**Banks: Russian Bank of Foreign Trade.**

Remittances to Ukraine. N10043/227/38.

**Banks: Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank.**

Position of London branch: efforts of certain Russians in Paris to obtain control.

N4009/4009/38.

**Banks: Russian Discount and Loan Bank.**

Proposed reconstruction under American management. E4806/4728/34.

**Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.**

Respecting salary of Captain A. Illyne.

N1349/1349/38.

Respecting money deposited by H. Spicer with, at Vladivostok. N1931/1931/57.

Amounts deposited with bank by British and Persian subjects of Siberian (Kolchak) Govt. roubles. N3585/3585/57.

— Remittance to Mrs. V. Cyprianovna-Mendelson. N9633/327/38.

Agreement with Chinese Govt. respecting Chinese Eastern Railway. F106/45/10.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should acquire controlling interest in, and thus obtain rights over Chinese Eastern Railway.

F2378/2378/10/F2529/45/10.

Extension of trading activities of branch at Kashgar. F168/168/10.

Closing of branch at Kashgar.

F1082/F1885/168/10.

In Chinese Turkestan to be placed under French protection. F3423/168/10.

Refusal of their cheques by South Manchuria Railway Co.'s Wharf Office at Dairen.

F1647/143/10.

**Banks: Russo-English Bank.**

Formation of, through which Russian Trade Delegation will carry on trade with U.K.

N5286/5/38.

**Banks: Schwarschild Soehne de Frankfort.**

Sequestration of funds of London Branch: enquiry if shares belonging to Aron Weil held by, were included.

C21151/C21585/21151/18.

**Banks: Serbische Credit Bank.**

Claim of Bessler, Waechter & Co.

C18745/18745/92.

**Banks: Siberian Bank.**

Payment of wool purchased by F. Joseph from E. Trilling & Son and held by.

N3583/3583/57.

Recovery of securities belonging to British subjects and held by Soviet Govt.

N12651/N13883/908/57.

Purchase of shares by N. Denisoff.

N908/908/57.

**Banks: Siberian Commercial Bank of Petrograd.**

Disposal by, of eggs purchased for Mr. D. Mullen in 1914 unauthorised by him.

N4609/4609/38.



**Banks: Skandinaviska Bank.**

Quarterly Report for September of.  
N11905/11905/42.

**Banks: Société Centrale des Banquiers de Province.**

In difficulties. F2430/7/10.  
Rumours relating to collapse of. Refutation  
by Reuters Ltd. W7599/247/17.

**Banks: Søndenfjeldske Privatbank.**

Liquidation of, to be superintended by Den  
Norske Handelsbank. N13554/2716/30.

**Banks: Soviet State Bank.**

Foundation of: list of Board of Directors.  
N12862/12862/38.

— Copy of Statutes of. N13390/12862/38.  
Rates of interest established by.  
N13395/12862/38.

Proposed arrangements drawn up by, for  
corresponding with foreign banks on  
remittance operations. N14203/12862/38.

**Banks: Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.**

Date of Mr. A. J. Wallach's arrival in  
England. K17797/257/204.

Mr. T. H. Preston's salary. K18151/12144/238.

Appointment of Trade Commissioners by the  
Canadian Govt. (case of Mr. E. E. Shortt).  
W10094/W11686/W10316/8967/29.

Claim against Transportes Maritimos do  
Estado, Lisbon. W8530/1159/36.

Money paid into bank by Germans repatriated  
from Tanganyika Territory.  
C7011/7011/18.

**Banks: State Bank of Morocco.**

Annual Report on.  
W5643/5643/28/W6065/1427/28.

Transfer of German portion of capital to  
nominee of French Govt. and credit in  
respect thereof in Reparation Account.  
W1884/1884/28.

— enquiry by Italian Govt. as to H.M.G.'s  
views on preceding transfer.  
W3265/W3266/W3425/1884/28.

Proposals to deal with monetary question in  
Morocco. W4086/1427/28.

**Banks: State Building Bank, Uruguay.**

Creation of. A7890/5351/46.

**Banks: Swiss Bank Corporation.**

Attachment placed on funds in Germany for non  
payment of acceptances held by C. Melchers  
& Co., Bremen. C8620/8620/18.

Power of Attorney of Consul J. Cameron.  
K174/K662/K2023/K2646/K3372/174/237.

**Banks: Swiss National Bank.**

Federal law of April 7th, 1921, relative to rights  
and functions of. W5352/5352/43.

**Banks: Tornquist & Compañía, Ltd.**

Copies of "Economic Development of the  
Argentine Republic in the last 50 years"  
containing description of. L2215/1154/407.

**Banks: Totta's Bank (Portugal).**

Acquisition by German interests. W3571/239/36.

**Banks: Ultramarino Bank.**

Rumour as to financial condition of.  
A2954/2954/6 (file).

**Banks: Union Bank of Australia.**

Enquiry as to Madan Chefik Bey opening  
account. E2049/661/44.

**Banks: Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.**

Emoluments of Mr. A. Spencer Calvert.  
K16984/K17619/16984/234.

**Banks: Union de Banques Suisses.**

Sweepstake promoted by Bouveret Sports Club  
at St. Mauritz. W10605/5294/43.

**Banks: Warner & Co.**

Protests against treatment accorded to Mr.  
Smith in Poland. Restrictions on carrying  
of currency. N3637/3637/55.

**Banks: Western Bank, Ltd.**

Application for registration of branch at  
Constantinople: to be registered, but not  
protected. E8570/8570/44 (file).

**Banks: Wiener Bankverein.**

Refusal to pay pre-war debts to Marine  
Manutention Co.: Treasury concurs in Board  
of Trade view. E67/67/44.

**Banks: Yokohama Specie Bank.**

Mr. Oswald White's power of Attorney.  
K6124/6124/223.

Credit opened for relief of Chinese students in  
Japan. F4111/4111/10.

**Banks: Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd.**

Requested to furnish information re H. B.  
Groves. K15545/15308/299.

**Banks: Zemska Banka.**

Interest on account current for Prague Con-  
sulate paid by. K12646/K13176/10215/212.

**Banks: Zurcher Depositen Bank.**

Article in "Schweizerische Finanz Zeitung"  
respecting. P1236/1236/143 (file).

Ceases payment: Press report of probable pro-  
ceedings against board.  
P1553/P1755/1236/143.

**Banks: Zurich Bank.**

See BANKS: ORIENT BANK OF ZURICH.

**Banks: Banking.**

See also MORATORIUMS.  
EXCHANGE.

Dispute between certain banks: as to H.M.  
Consul at Rio de Janeiro acting as  
arbitrator. A4440/4440/6.

Proposals by Mr. Wallenberg for international  
agreement for reciprocal treatment of  
foreign branches of banks. W6839/619/41.

Judgment in Palestine Courts that Ottoman  
Bank must pay in gold, cheque purchased in  
1914 and never presented. E9592/258/88.

As to right of a State Bank to lend money to the  
Govt. regardless of political consideration  
(Imperial Bank of Persia's Operations).  
E12908/E13334/76/34.

Request of High Commissioner for South Africa  
for reports and literature on industrial banks  
in foreign countries: replies to circular.  
L1154/1154/407 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Abyssinia.**

Proposed establishment of branch of French  
Bank of Indo-China: effect on concession  
held by Bank of Abyssinia. A4401/4401/1.

**Banks: Banking: Africa, Congo (Belgian).**

Report for 1920 on. W7977/1230/4.

**Banks: Banking: Albania.**

Negotiations for establishment of British Bank.  
C14291/6478/90.

**Banks: Banking: Argentina.**

Argentine Govt. contemplating taxation of  
foreign banks. W1966/W9264/619/41.

Bill to impose tax of 20 per cent. on profits of  
branches of foreign banks with head offices  
abroad. A2853/2853/2.

Industrial Banks: reply to F.O. circular:  
activities of Tornquist & Co., Ltd.  
L2215/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Austria.**

Dutch capital in Credit Anstalt. C2815/2815/3.

Report on financial position of the Vienna banks during 1920. C13714/13714/3.

Proposed formation of a privileged bank. "Times" article on Sir E. Harvey's scheme. C4/4/3.

Czechoslovak Govt.'s claim against private guaranteeing banks in respect of goods sold by Austro-Hungarian Bank, but not delivered. C1340/C1593/95/3.

Regarding Austrian Govt.'s refusal to allow Anglo-Eastern Bank to open a branch in Vienna. C21769/21769/3.

Länderbank Bill providing for transfer abroad of headquarters of Austrian banks and companies. C8349/8439/3/C14600/C15101/1383/3.

Figures of bank and savings bank deposits. Information in annex to report of Commission sent to Vienna by Financial Committee of League of Nations. C11050/75/3.

**Banks: Banking: Belgium.**

Refund of taxation on moneys belonging to H.M.G. (Disposals and Liquidation Commission) deposited in Belgian banks. W8731/8731/4 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Brazil.**

Brazilian regulation compelling banks to deposit in Treasury 10 per cent. on exchange transactions: effect of: memo. by British banks raising objections. A348/348/6 (file).

— Error in report: 1/10th per cent. A473/348/6.

New regulations: objectionable feature that requires banks to pay bills at official rates on previous day. A2298/A2659/348/6.

American banks: poorly managed. A257/257/6. Memo. on. L2088/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Bulgaria.**

Proposals for compulsory stamping of bank notes. C4622/440/7.

Bulgarian Minister of Finance considering question of a Bill for control of. C21981/142/7.

Conference between Minister of Commerce and leading bankers of Sofia. C2882/2882/7.

Openings for British banks. C4577/440/7.

Question of establishing British bank: Mr. Locke's mission to Bulgaria. C5231/5231/7.

Proposed creation of British bank at Sofia. C16638/C17293/16638/7.

**Banks: Banking: Caucasus.**

Kosmos Trading Co. ask protection of their interests in Central Georgian Bank: branch closed. E6103/6103/58 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Chile.**

Balance sheets of various banks. A4226/148/9.

Companies with banking interest to hold an effective capital of 10 million pesos. A9528/9528/9.

Industrial banks: reply to F.O. circular. L2296/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: China.**

See also CURRENCY: CHINA.

Question of admitting Chinese banks to Consortium. F1582/7/10.

Proposed establishment of an Anglo-Chinese Bank: agreement. F2601/F3157/F3233/2601/10.

Chinese Bankers' Association: aims and influence of. F1188/1188/10.

**Banks: Banking: China (continued).**

Scheme of Chinese Bankers' Association for rehabilitating credit of Chinese Govt. F834/314/10.

Chinese Bankers' Association loan to Chinese Govt. railways: Press extract on. F3327/314/10.

Chinese bankers' loan to Chinese Govt. for purchase of railway rolling stock. F314/314/10.

Advances by Chinese Bankers' Association to Chinese Govt. for New Year's settlements and for central Mint. F481/F691/314/10.

Bank Notes Issue Ordinance of Hong Kong No. 2 of 1895: draft Bill to extend scope. F3161/3161/10.

Run on Bank of China and banks of communications: effect on finances of Chinese Govt. F4204/2635/10.

Chinese Govt.'s endeavour to liquidate their overdrafts at banks by drawing on customs surplus. F4251/179/10.

Report of International Bankers' Commission. F2510/F3503/179/10.

Opening of Scandinavian banks in China. N1551/1551/15.

**Banks: Banking: Costa Rica.**

Moratorium absolving Banco Internacional de Costa Rica from liability to change notes issued to Royal Bank of Canada. A291/291/32.

**Banks: Banking: Cuba.**

Financial crisis: position, owing to sugar speculations. A130/130/14 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Czechoslovakia.**

Regarding desire of the Czechoslovak Govt. to establish an Anglo-Czechoslovak Bank under auspices of Bank of England to take over branches of Anglo-Austrian Bank in Czechoslovakia. C16030/1383/3.

— Agreement signed. C19508/13400/3.

— Account of negotiations prior to agreement. C19833/13400/3.

Settlement of strike of employés of Czech banks. C16034/16034/12.

Loss caused to a British depositor through paying out his deposit in unstamped Austrian notes. C9678/9678/12.

**Banks: Banking: Egypt.**

Establishment of American banks: article in "Wall Street Journal." E9438/9438/16.

Formation of "Banco del Levante," information as to. E3373/3373/16.

Appointment of M. Mizrahi of Banco di Roma Cairo to Cairo Branch of Messrs. Cox & Co. E5172/3373/16.

**Banks: Banking: Esthonia.**

Sum belonging to Lazard & Co. impounded by Esthonian Court in connection with a law suit although their share in transaction was limited to "cash against documents." N4450/42/59.

L. Goldberg's scheme for the establishment of a British bank at Reval in connection with opening of trade between U.K. and Russia. N6792/5335/59.

Negotiations for founding a British bank: activities of Dr. Jochelman. N5335/N6792/N8618/5335/59.

**Banks: Banking: France and French Colonies.**

Foundation by Banque Française pour le Commerce et l'Industrie of Banque Française des Pays d'Orient. W588/40/17.

Issue of premium bonds by Crédit Foncier. W1774/40/17.



**Banks: Banking: France and French Colonies** *(continued)*.

Scheme for financing French exports by Banque Nationale Française du Commerce Extérieur. W1593/1593/17 (file).

International Trust Syndicate Bank: declared bankrupt. Public Prosecutor's attention called to irregularities in management of Mr. Mortimer, Managing-Director, implicated in. W40/40/17.

Bill for taxation of foreign banks. W94/94/17.

Division of State advances to Banques Populaires: list of banks receiving advances. W5901/5901/17.

Refutation by Reuter's, Ltd., of charges relating to rumours spread in regard to collapse of French banks in the Far East. Banque Industrielle de Chine and Société Centrale des Banques Province. W7599/247/17.

Report on operations and control of French Colonial Banks during 1918-1919. W492/492/17.

Decree prolonging privilege granted to Banque de l'Indo-Chine for another year. W802/802/17.

**Banks: Banking: Germany.**

Extension of German banking enterprise in Spain and South America. C1190/1190/18.

Acquisition of French controlling interest in Coblenz Bank. C1145/266/18.

Question of admission of foreign banks to Cologne Bourse. C1441/1441/18.

— French Govt. consider their exclusion an infringement of Art. 276 of Peace Treaty. C9841/1441/18.

— Proposed joint representations to German Govt. C16145/1441/18.

Refusal of German banks to cash cheques on London and Paris owing to Allied legislation respecting 50 per cent. levy on German exports. C5491/4137/18.

Leipzig Savings Bank: Press article on increase in deposits. C4584/4584/18.

Transactions of Saxon Savings Banks. C5850/C12209/C17262/C23671/4584/18.

Report on savings banks in April. C12355/4584/18.

German Bankers' Conference: Press comments. C567/508/18.

Position as regards irrevocable credits opened by British banks in favour of German firms (50 per cent. levy). C8189/2740/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance re application in occupied territories of German laws respecting declarations to be made by banks. C1386/1713/18.

German protest against Rhineland Commission ordinance giving to Allied Banks in occupied territory certain exemptions from German law against export of capital. C13803/13803/18.

— French attitude. No need to repeal ordinance now. C20040/C20793/13803/18.

— Belgian attitude. C21986/13803/18.

**Banks: Banking: Gibraltar.**

Investment of Spanish savings in British banks in Gibraltar on account of higher rate of interest than in Spain. W4167/367/41.

**Banks: Banking: Great Britain.**

Confiscation of enemy balances. (See PROPERTY, ENEMY, IN GREAT BRITAIN.)

As to bank balances of former members of Turkish diplomatic mission in U.K. E661/E2049/661/44.

**Banks: Banking: Great Britain (continued).**

Control of the banking, financial and credit concerns in U.K.: information for Bulgarian Minister. L1306/1306/407.

German protest against refusal of British banks to present to drawees in England bills of exchange and cheques held by Germans. C9:91/9291/18.

— German Govt's view that bills of exchange and cheques are not "securities" as in Art. 298. para. 10 of Peace Treaty. C14961/9291/18.

Branches of Italian banks in U.K. As to claims against Germany being passed through British Clearing Office. Interpretation of Art. 296 (f) of Peace Treaty. C13524/1745/18.

Claims of English branches of Italian banks to be passed through Italian Clearing Office. C15C33/1745/18.

Winding up of London branches of enemy banks. Position of holders of cheques. Claim by a Spaniard. C1576/218/18.

Liquidation of branches of German banks in London. C5203/5203/18.

**Banks: Banking: Greece.**

New bank for Thrace. C2426/60/19.

Greek Govt. Convention with National Bank of Greece extending bank's privileges to territories assigned to Greece under Treaty of Sévres. Allied attitude. C8337/C8354/C8195/C8196/C8389/C8847/C8886/60/19.

Bill by which Greek Govt. will fix proportion of stock of foreign exchange held abroad by each individual bank. C9937/20/19/C10356/C11542/60/19.

Consortium of banks: effect on payments to foreign creditors: complaint by Imperial Commercial Association. C12130/21230/19.

Decrees respecting establishment of a consortium of banks. C16957/C17521/C20832/C21326/C22701/C20937/60/19.

Decree prohibiting purchase or sale of foreign cheques or bank notes to banks other than those taking part in Consortium. C19978/60/19.

**Banks: Banking: Hedjaz.**

Imperial Ottoman Bank: King Hussein orders deportation of Mr. Emile Hanna, local manager of, and closing of branch. E7123/7123/91.

As to restrictions on accounts of British Indian subjects in Hedjaz (enquiry by Credit Lyonnais). E2966/2966/91.

Mahmoud Bey's scheme for State Bank: approaches Constructive Finance Co. E4637/4637/91.

**Banks: Banking: Hungary.**

Opening of a bank at Budapest under title of "Banque Lloyd." Protest by Lloyd's Bank against use of name. C2402/2402/21.

Support of, by French capital. W6125/40/17.

Banking facilities, report on. C6184/6184/21.

**Banks: Banking: India.**

Old bank deposits of Portuguese citizens: Senhor Teixeira, Portuguese Consul at Calcutta, appointed to deal with. W2022/2022/36.

**Banks: Banking: Italy.**

As to position of banks in connection with minting of Maria Therese Dollars. A236/A1308/236/1.

As to Italian banks being financed by Americans for purposes of concessions in Asia Minor (Mr. A. Parker). E4686/4686/44.

Financial stability of Banca di Sconto: report on. C3956/3956/22.

**Banks: Banking: Italy (continued).**

Suspension of payment by Banca di Sconto. Moratorium granted. C22924/22924/22.

Establishment of branch of Bank of Italy at Fiume. C19540/19540/92.

Reported formation of consortium for liquidation of credits of Banca Italiana di Sconto with Ansaldo group.

C22461/22461/22.

**Banks: Banking: Japan.**

Attempt by Bank of Japan to improve trade.

F1104/1104/23.

Review by Governor of Bank of Japan.

F1383/278/23.

Settlement of dispute between Mitsubishi Bank and Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.

F642/642/23.

Industrial banks: reply to F.O. circular.

L2356/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Latvia.**

Finance Committee propose foundation of a State Bank of Issue: foreign capitalists to be asked to subscribe part of capital.

N5046/2907/59/N12603/11547/59.

Memo. outlining scheme for foundation of "The Latvia Bank": views of Treasury: formation of bank postponed.

N11547/N12265/N12991/N14225/11547/59.

Proposed establishment of Peasants Bank.

N12105/11547/59.

Scheme by M. Ulmanis to form Agrarian Bank with assistance of British capital.

N10638/3617/59.

M. Kalnin's scheme to establish Emission Bank.

N11321/11321/59.

**Banks: Banking: Lithuania.**

Important banks largely controlled by Germans: handicap to British trade: particulars of Lithuanian Bank of Commerce.

N4836/N6637/359/59.

Mr. Tilden Smith's scheme for establishment of a State Bank: urges grant of loan of £500,000 by H.M.G. to bank.

N12394/N13181/186/59.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards scheme.

N12396/186/59.

— Desires services of British banking expert for six months. N13182/N13236/186/59.

— Names of two candidates. N13839/186/59.

Report on banking houses in Lithuania.

L1837/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Manchuria.**

Refusal of South Manchuria Railway Company to receive cheque from Brunner, Mond & Co. drawn on Russo-Asiatic Bank: requiring one drawn on Japanese bank.

F615/F1647/143/10.

**Banks: Banking: Memel.**

Ostpreussischen Landschaft Bank and Reichsbank authorised to continue business.

N4752/4165/59.

**Banks: Banking: Mesopotamia.**

As to settling pre-war transactions at Bagdad and Mosul branches of Ottoman Bank by mutual arrangement between bank and client. E946/946/93 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Mexico.**

New banking law: certain classes of banks to be established. A2324/2324/26.

Decree regulating amount of gold reserve.

A5393/A6032/2324/26.

"Banks of Issue": decree giving terms under which they will be returned to their owners.

A1723/1439/26 (file).

Return of State Banks "Hidalgo" and "Guerrero" to their British owners.

A7174/1439/26.

**Banks: Banking: Mexico (continued).**

Law respecting: extraordinary session of Congress to be invoked to deal with.

A404/404/26.

Run on certain banks. A192/188/26.

Paris and Mexico Banking Co. resumes business.

A1488/188/26.

Report in "Morning Post" that several banks are suspending payment. A188/188/26.

Report respecting. L1862/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Morocco.**

See also BANKS: STATE BANK OF MOROCCO.

Transfer of financial business of Spanish zone from Bank of Morocco to Bank of Spain.

W1427/W1958/1427/28.

Establishment of branch of British Bank of West Africa at Melilla. W10607/10607/28.

Industrial banks: reply to F.O. circular.

L2342/1154/407.

Transfer of German shares in State Bank under Peace Treaty: valuation of shares.

C5164/5164/18.

**Banks: Banking: Netherlands.**

Establishment of German bank (Maier's Bank) in Rotterdam. W10557/7196/29.

As to inducing British banks to establish themselves in Netherlands as a check upon German interests. W7196/7196/29.

Unfavourable conditions for establishing British banks in Netherlands. W9081/7196/29.

**Banks: Banking: Norway.**

Proposed State grant of 15 million kroner to enable them to surmount present financial difficulties. N3848/N4270/3848/30.

Amalgamation of Andresens Bank of Christiania and Bergens Kreditbank of Bergen under name of Andresens and Bergens Kreditbank.

N5671/N7217/5671/30.

Transfer of shares of A./S. Norsk Investment to Andresens Bank and Bergens Kreditbank.

N12658/5671/30.

Bank rate reduced to 6½ per cent.

N7813/2421/30.

Reasons for bank rate being high

N13911/2716/30.

Fund being formed to relieve difficulties of Savings Banks. N7852/3848/30.

Law relating to Norwegian Govt. Fisheries Bank of 1st August, 1919, to come into force 1st November, 1921. N11997/N12595/7506/30.

Draft of proposed law submitted by Committee by Ministry of Finance relating to banking.

N12134/19134/30.

**Banks: Banking: Palestine.**

Question of resumption of business by Foreign banks: D.O.T.'s views as to issue of notes by Ottoman Bank. E612/E1081/612/88.

Zionist Organisation to establish Land Bank: funds from U.S.A. E6312/3477/88.

Question of appointment of official bankers to Palestine Govt.: as to Imperial Ottoman Bank's concession. E10533/E11768/612/88.

**Banks: Banking: Paraguay.**

Resumption of business by certain banks.

A587/587/33.

**Banks: Banking: Persia.**

Industrial banks: report on. L2530/1154/407.

Opening of Imperial Ottoman Bank Branch at Kermanshah (F.O. minutes as to agencies of banks in Persia). E814/814/34

Imperial Bank will not be responsible for deposits after January 31st at Isfahan: offers transfer of balances to Bushire at 4 per cent. premium. E4218/680/34.



**Banks: Banking: Persia (continued).**

Loot obtained by Germans from English banks: journey of certain German emissaries to recover. E4829/4829/34.

Persian Govt.'s application to U.S.A.: Mr. Shuster offered managership of Agrarian Bank: danger to Imperial Bank of Persia. E4675/2/34/E4728/4728/34.

— As to re-opening Russian Discount and Loan Bank under American management. E4806/4728/34.

Opening of Russian Bank as Persian enterprise promised by new Govt. E6717/2/34.

Question of extension of Charter of Imperial Bank: Conversion of agencies at Bombay and Basra into branches: Treasury sanction asked. E8043/8043/34.

**Banks: Banking: Philippines.**

Affected by financial position in Philippines: heavy liabilities. A2264/2170/45 (file).

**Banks: Banking: Poland.**

Return of balances of British firms in Polish banks collected by Germans during their occupation.

N678/N1015/N5527/N6703/N8782/678/55.

Moratorium for bills payable after 15th November, 1914, prolonged until July 1st, 1921. N1105/1105/55.

**Banks: Banking: Portugal.**

Threatening letters from Portuguese National Revival Committee to banks in Lisbon, alleging speculation resulting in adverse rate of exchange on Portugal.

W9534/W9890/239/36.

Denunciation by Minister of Finance of contract between Portuguese Govt. and Banco Portuguez do Brazil under which latter runs Agencia Financial do Rio de Janeiro.

W891/W1769/239/36.

Law compelling foreign banks in Portugal to deposit sums as guarantees in exchange transactions.

W9587/W10061/W10259/239/36.

Acquisition of Totta's Bank by German interests. W3571/W4888/W6017/239/36.

"Caixa Economica Postal" is a Postal Savings Bank. T4114/T4467/557/336.

**Banks: Banking: Portugal (Colonies).**

Issue of inconvertible sterling notes by Portuguese banks in Mozambique. (See further under EXCHANGE: PORTUGAL (COLONIES).)

Banco Nacional Ultramarino of Lourenço Marques insist on right under charter to be sole issuers of paper currency; also they will call in their own sterling paper.

W31/W534/W561/31/36.

— Above policy abandoned: obligations to British banks settled in gold: sterling notes again declared inconvertible. W859/31/36.

— As to convertibility into gold of sterling notes issued by Banco Nacional Ultramarino at Lourenço Marques.

W451/W561/W764/W877/W1747/31/36.

— Sterling notes again declared inconvertible: representations to Portuguese Govt. to use influence towards getting notes once more made convertible.

W859/W1150/W3070/W5078/W5181/31/36.

— Bill for laws to be made in favour of Portuguese Colonies by Banco Nacional Ultramarino for exclusive issue of notes.

W3320/239/36.

— Payment by South African Railways to Lourenço Marques Railways in inconvertible notes of Banco Nacional Ultramarino.

W5849/31/36.

**Banks: Banking: Portugal (Colonies) (continued).**

— Issue of inconvertible notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino at Lourenço Marques. Protests by British firms.

W6314/W7389/W7101/31/36.

— Speech by Governor of Banco Nacional Ultramarino defending the action.

W10663/31/36.

— Hostile Press comment. W10892/31/36.

Agreement with Govt. to sell drafts on London at 2½ per cent. discount for requirements of importers (Banco Nacional Ultramarino).

W10756/W11022/W11149/31/36.

As to validity of issue by Banco da Beira of British sterling notes irredeemable outside Portuguese East Africa: effect of issue on trade and financial situation.

W7243/W8410/W9841/31/36.

— Parallel case with that of Banco Nacional Ultramarino. Refusal to convert notes into British sterling without discount.

W7533/31/36.

— Report by H.M. Vice-Consul, Beira, on history of Banco da Beira. W12782/31/36.

**Banks: Banking: Roumania.**

Position of banks in old Roumania: handbook of statistica. C249/249/37.

Reports on National Bank.

C4921/C4995/249/37.

Information as to banks in Arad.

C5530/5530/37.

Bales of cotton deposited in a bank as security for money advanced to Anglo-Syrian Co. by Hambros Bank and Messrs. M. Samuel: sequestered by Central Co-operative Society of Roumania for debt. Protest to Roumanian Govt.

C22358/C22556/C22834/C22770/22015/37.

Formation of Banca Industriale.

C21941/21941/37.

Refusal of Roumanian Govt. to allow British firm to withdraw deposits from Roumanian banks required for payment of export tax on consignment of eggs. C22627/3510/37.

Payment by Seligman Bros. to Marmorosch Bank held up by Roumanian Govt.

W22723/22723/37.

Memorial to the King of Roumania regarding prevention of speculation in exchange, and refusal of banks to make payments to foreigners: effect on foreign banks: proposed representations. (See further under EXCHANGE: ROUMANIA.) C21495/21495/37.

Embargo placed on deposit of Standard Life Assurance Co. Protest to Roumanian Govt.

C23164/22164/37/C23949/21495/37.

**Banks: Banking: Russia.**

M. Kemmis Johnson requests copy of Soviet decree nationalising banks at Petrograd.

N3921/1221/38.

As to whether any payment to a Russian bank is permissible at the present time.

T1530/T1917/T2753/T2751/T2959/  
T3222/13/350.

**Banks: Banking: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

B — A Belgrade working against Allied interests: interview between two gentlemen and Mr. Lindley (whom they mistook for the German Minister), regarding.

C13715/13715/92.

Establishment of "Hygiene Bank."

C10594/10594/92.

Agrarian Bank at Skopje taken over by Narodna Bank (National Bank).

C5554/3444/92.

**Banks: Banking: Spain.**

Establishment of "Banco Germanico de la America del Sud" in Madrid by German South American Bank. C1190/1190/18.

Taxation of Foreign Banks. (See further under TAXES, TAXATION: SPAIN.) W619/619/41.

1920 Report of Spanish Post Office Savings Bank. Request by Spanish Govt. for report on British Post Office Savings Bank. L1928/1928/401.

Investment of Spanish savings in British banks in Gibraltar: demand for creation of Spanish savings bank paying high rate of interest. W4167/367/41.

Faults in banking system (lack of discountable documents). W949/3/41.

Financial situation in Barcelona. Wild finance by banks of Barcelona and Tarrassa responsible for crisis. W361/3/41.

— Statement by Catalan banks. W856/3/41.

Barcelona branch of London County Westminster and Parr's Bank surmounts crisis. W3/3/41.

Financial situation at Barcelona: run on above bank and others. W106/W122/3/41.

Banking crisis in Catalonia. Note on Banks and Banking in Catalonia: handed to Mr. McEwen of Barclay's Bank. E3830/3248/41.

Proposed differential treatment of foreign banks in regard to brokerage charges. W930/W938/619/41.

Bill before Cortes respecting regulation of banking in Spain: outline of points in Bill: Spanish Govt.'s participation in Bank of Spain. W12198/12198/41.

**Banks: Banking: Sweden.**

Prolongation of exemption of Riksbank from obligation to redeem notes with gold. N5202/1696/42.

Reduction of discount rate. N5362/N5099/N5466/N5696/N7758/N11677/N11900/1696/42.

Alleged agreement between Swedish Banks and Soviet Govt. regarding acceptance of money remittances to State Bank of Russia. N12890/915/38.

**Banks: Banking: Switzerland.**

Position as summarised in Annual Report, 1920. W994/994/43.

Federal Law of April 7, 1921, relative to rights and functions of Swiss National Bank. W5352/5352/43.

Law relating to control of banknotes. W11822/5352/43.

Request to Swiss banks: Falck & Co., Credit Suisse, and Crivelly & Co. by H.M.G. to refuse to handle money subscribed to Derby sweepstake promoted by representatives of "The Totalisator" (Mr. Cullerne-Bown). W5294/W5796/5294/43.

Overtures to German firms to place their credits in ex-enemy countries through neutral banks in order to escape consequences of London Conference. W6135/6135/43.

German capital deposited in Swiss banks to further German economic expansion in Switzerland: methods adopted. W7470/W7940/7470/43.

Industrial banks: reply to circular. L2216/1154/407.

**Banks: Banking: Syria.**

Imperial Ottoman Bank, Aleppo, taken over by Banque de Syrie: Italian protest. E11526/117/89.

**Banks: Banking: Trinidad.**

Activities of National City Bank of New York and International Banking Corporation. A450/450/45.

As to Colonial Bank of London securing business if National City Bank of New York closes its branch at Port of Spain. A450/450/45.

**Banks: Banking: Turkey.**

Proposed foundation of "Banque du Bassin d'Heraclée": objects of. E1826/1826/44.

Alleged closing of Constantinople branch of Centro Bank of Georgia. E7601/6103/58.

Control of enemy banks. Charge of extravagance against Capt. Wiles, Controller of ex-enemy banks: refutation of. E1097/1097/44.

— Resignation of Capt. Wiles as Controller of enemy banks: appointment of C. R. Holmes: reduction of salary of post of Controller of Enemy banks. E5920/E6649/5920/44.

— As to reopening branch of Deutsche Bank at Constantinople: Treaty of Sévres to be ratified before application considered. E11098/1129/44.

Greek interference with branches of Imperial Ottoman Bank at Rodosto and Adrianople. E10699/50/44.

In Greek occupied territory: Royal Decree as to Consortium and Exchange. E10021/50/44.

— Italian protest. E10363/E10447/50/44.

— Complaint of Ottoman Bank. E10699/50/44.

— H.M.G.'s protest. E13324/50/44.

**Banks: Banking: Ukraine.**

Foundation of State and Public Banks. N13621/626/38.

**Banks: Banking: United States.**

Formation of banking syndicate to finance shipping enterprises. A7520/A9321/A9380/2796/45.

List of Banks closed through fall in price of wheat. A1066/1066/45.

Modifications of laws governing operations of foreign banks: attitude of British banks. A2399/450/45.

Amalgamation of National City Bank of New York and Commercial Exchange Bank of New York. A4936/4936/45.

Article in "New York Times" dealing with controlling power of the Banking Corporations. P709/709/145.

Act to amend "An Act for establishment of federal reserve banks, etc." A5624/5624/45.

**Banna, Catherine.**

French Red Cross distinction. T19/19/317D.

**Banner & Co., Samuel.**

Italian customs duty on linseed oil substitutes. C20350/1245/22.

**Bannerman, Bessie Murdoch.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Banning, H.**

Loss of passport. T896/327/317.

**Bannister.**

Secretary to British Delegation to Porto Rosa Conference. C19752/79/62.

**Bannister, Eva, Miss.**

Marriage. T13561/13561/316.

**Bannister, F. W.**

Case of Capt. Yates and the s.s. "Lydia." K17314/K17799/10754/222.



**Bannister, G. H., Miss.**

Pastel portraits left to the National Portrait Gallery. K594/594/218.

**Bannister, R.**

Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.

**Bannon, John Joseph, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T8657/8857/350D.

**Banque de l'Indo-Chine.**

See BANKS: BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINA.

**Banque du Congo Belge.**

See BANKS: BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE.

**Banque International de Commerce, Petersbourg.**

See BANKS: BANQUE INTERNATIONALE DE COMMERCE, PETERSBOURG.

**Bansard, Louis.**

M.B.E. T1430/T14809/31/350D.

**Bansart, M., Mme.**

Bronze medal for services to British prisoners of war. T4948/31/350D.

**Bansi.**

Claim against Venezuelan Govt. in regard to property appropriated during the Revolution. A3223/3223/47 (file).

**Banya, H. S., Miss.**

Repatriation to Poland, and payment for passport issued to. N3419/3419/55.

**Banzai, Major-General.**

Military adviser to Chinese Republic: acting as secret agent for Japan. F1004/F3135/102/10.

**Bapeyre, Marcel Roger.**

French lunatic. T6007/6007/317.

**Bapst, Edmond.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**Baptista, Roberto Da Cunha, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T13462/13462/350D.

**Baptist Association of Queensland.**

Resolutions regarding League of Nations and Disarmament Conference. A9179/18/45.

**Baptist Missionary Society.**

Native religious movement in the Congo. W12130/10676/4.

**Baptists.**

Persecution in Roumania. (See RELIGION.)

**Baqubah.**

Refugee camp at. (P.Q.). E2530/208/93.

**Bar, Jules.**

British war medal. T15685/15685/350D.

**Baraket Effendi Yacoub.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**"Barak-i-Zaffer" (Gunboat).**

Sale of: contrary to provisions of Armistice. E3813/3813/44.

**Baralt.**

Cuban Minister to Peru. A1521/1521/35.

**Baranowski, Ladislas.**

Polish Minister at Constantinople. E11395/11395/44/N4372/123/55.

**Barante, Claude F. Prosper de, Baron.**

C.B.E. T1430/T15913/31/350D.

**Baranya.**

See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERBIA. PECS.

**Baranya (continued).**

Steps to induce Serbians to evacuate district: Hungarian protest against abuses. (See also under HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE STATE.) C2736/2341/21.

Project for establishment of a separate Republic. C2341/C4079/2341/21/C2527/2/92/C3904/457/21/C5286/3655/21.

Speech by Dr. Gratz on situation in.

C6182/3655/21.

Serbian plans for annexation of. C2703/2341/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. instructed to evacuate when Hungarian Peace Treaty comes into force. C8717/C10032/3655/21.

Prevention of white terror on its reoccupation by Hungarians. P.Q. C8608/3655/21.

Reported dissatisfaction at prospect of return to Hungarian rule. C16456/C16840/3655/21.

Demonstrations prior to entry of Hungarian troops. C17174/3655/21.

Failure of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to maintain hospitals in. C1327/1327/21.

Events during Serbian occupation: diary of Commandant Derain. C2701/181/21.

Establishment of "Serbo-Magyar Democratic Republic of Baranya" under Serb-Croat-Slovene protection: threatened resistance to Hungarian occupation. C16642/C16556/3655/21.

Statement in Home Office publication respecting number of persons who left country before Hungarian occupation: report by Col. Gosset. C19521/3655/21.

Interpellation in Hungarian National Assembly respecting Serbian occupation. C16440/3655/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene protest to Hungarian Govt. respecting reign of terror: allegations inaccurate. C18935/C19578/3655/21.

Serbian complaints of Hungarian ill-treatment. C19117/C19125/C19127/3655/21.

— Denial by Admiral Horthy. C19700/3655/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene demands respecting protection of Serbian minorities and persons desiring to emigrate to Serbia: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C19486/C19499/3655/21.

Protection of Jugo-Slav minorities: Ambassadors' Conference refers Jugo-Slav Govt. to League of Nations. C21926/3655/21.

Alleged Serbian intention of re-occupying: Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to be warned. C18904/C19127/C19499/3655/21.

Administration of: mutual recriminations between Serb-Croat-Slovene and Hungarian Govts. C19826/C19578/C20232/3655/21.

Supervision of evacuation by an Allied Mission. C8948/3655/21.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. should appoint supreme military commander to supervise handing over of administration. C13589/3655/21.

Payment of expenses of Commission supervising transfer of, by Hungary: protest by Hungarian delegation in Paris against: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C21632/C23009/3655/21.

**Barasch, Fraulein.**

Austro-Hungarian Rolling Stock Commission: increase in salary. C12351/764/3.

**Baratier, Paul, Lt.-Col.**

C.M.G. T3884/3884/350D.

**"Barbacena," s.s.**

Unseaworthiness of: master's refusal to carry out instructions of Board of Trade. A8891/8891/6.

**Barbados: Brazilian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Amynthos de Lima as Brazilian Consul. T473/473/306.

Appointment of Mr. F. H. B. Walrond as Vice-Consul. T9192/9192/306 (file).

Appointment of Noé Florambel Pinto Peixoto as Consul. T14455/14455/306.

**Barbados: Colombian Consulate.**

Appointment of Dr. Guillermo Manrique Teran as Consul. T13048/13048/311.

**Barbados: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. R. A. Boernstein as Vice-Consul. T2626/2626/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. W. J. Hunt as additional Vice-Consul at. T2149/2149/345.

**Barbados: Venezuelan Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. F. H. B. Walrond as Hon. Consul. T1087/1087/347.

**Barbarich, General.**

Visit to Denmark and Sweden. C22491/22491/22.

**Barbaro, R. F.**

Application for the Consular post at Syracuse. K3844/3844/222.

**Barber.**

Prepared to act as Consular Agent at Birket-el-Sab, but with increased office allowance. K5827/K7792/K14681/5827/216.

**Barber, Alfred Wasey.**

Nationality of: refusal of passport. T4549/4549/305 (file).

**Barber, Edwin, M.D.**

His release from Russia. K14599/K18070/K18127/K19771/14599/238/K14367/K16800/13682/238/K17237/17209/238.

Repatriation to U.K. from Russia. N8715/8715/38/N8735/107/38/N9505/8563/38/N8563/8563/38.

**Barber, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

And two daughters: British subjects in Russia. K17237/14209/238.

**Barber, K. A., Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/392D.

**Barber, Lionel.**

As to extending for one year his credit in connection with construction of Atocha-Tupiza Railway, Bolivia. A1205/132/5.

Suspends payment: extract from "Daily Express." A1645/1645/5.

**Barber, Nicholas.**

Refugee from Russia. K16073/13509/238.

British subject repatriated from Russia, 23rd April, 1921, with wife, Veronica. N4946/107/38.

— Return of Russian roubles taken from him by Finnish authorities. N7161/N7828/N9393/15/38.

**Barber, T. N. L.**

Enquiry by Mr. A. C. Frasné as to whereabouts of. K4602/4602/217.

**Barber, W.**

Recovery of documents deposited at Petrograd Consulate. K9390/9390/238.

**Barber & Co.**

Case of Furness Shipping and Agency Co. v. T4138/T5983/13/350.

**Barber & Sons.**

Debts in Egypt. E2092/2092/16.

**Barbey.**

Swiss Minister at Brussels: report on. W5662/5662/4.

**Barbey, Georges, Capt.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Barbier.**

French delegate to International White Slave Traffic Conference at Geneva. W5823/27/98.

**Barbier, Jeanne E. A., Mme.**

Silver medal for services to British prisoners of war. T4948/31/350D.

**Barbosa, Ruy, Dr.**

Brazilian candidate for Permanent Court of International Justice.

W6604/W9639/W9935/22/98.

Chilian non-national candidate for Permanent Court of International Justice.

W7019/22/98.

Appointed Brazilian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague. T607/69/326.

Speech to graduates of law at São Paulo University. A3151/3151/6.

Supporting Dr. Nilo Pecanha as candidate for Brazilian Presidency. A5327/3691/6.

**Barbosca, Ruy.**

See BARBOSA.

**Barbour, G. H.**

Claim for compensation for services rendered to British military authorities in Turkey. E9848/9848/44.

**Barbour, R.**

Enquiry by Mr. A. C. Frasné as to whereabouts of. K4602/4602/217.

**Barboza.**

See BARBOSA.

**Barcelona.**

Communications and Transit Convention. See CONFERENCES: SPAIN: BARCELONA CONFERENCE.

Debate in Spanish Cortes on state of terrorism in: efforts to restore peace. W4173/367/41.

Account of acts of terrorism in: activities of "Sindicato Libre." For Terrorism in Barcelona, see also SPAIN. W4178/367/41.

Financial situation. W106/W122/3/41.

Portraits of the King and Queen for British Club. W1339/948/41.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Question of reducing Consular posts.

K1384/956/250.

Appointment of a second Vice-Consul: reduction of staff.

K4736/K7046/K7140/K12463/2160/241/K3358/K5121/3358/241.

Leave of Vice-Consul Smith.

K10261/K15795/10261/241.

Reduction of staff and salaries of Messrs. Witty & Tofield. K4736/K7046/K7140/2160/241.

Mr. H. A. Hobson appointed Vice-Consul at. K12896/K13568/K14709/K15073/12696/228/K15613/K16792/15613/241.

Mr. Rowley's leave.

K8889/K11051/K13125/8889/241.

Mr. Randolph-Rose appointed Vice-Consul.

K7343/7343/241/K3389/3389/350.

Leave of Mr. Randolph-Rose.

K8520/K10381/8520/241.

Departure of Mr. Randolph-Rose for Santo Domingo.

K12696/12696/228/K15834/15834/241.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Carnegie Ross to be Consul-General at.

K3859/K5274/K3859/K6592/K7136/3859/245.

Mr. J. W. Witty appointed Vice-Consul.

K19642/2160/241.



**Barcelona: British Consulate-General** (*continued*).

Reduction in salaries of staff paid from office allowance. K7691/7691/241.

Supply of rubber stamps in connection with registration of British subjects.

T13372/14/350.

Supply of Naval Intelligence forms.

W10532/116/58.

Receipt of forms: need for use of stronger envelopes by F.O. W10997/116/50.

Cost of printing official forms. K13380/13380/241.

Cost of account books allowed.

K6912/K12463/2160/241.

Date stamp required in Passport Office.

K2982/2982/241.

Office allowance. K4736/K7046/K6912/K7140/K12463/2160/241.

Description of Consular district of.

K6271/6271/241.

Discontinuance of contribution paid to the British Chamber of Commerce.

K2160/K5161/K5789/2160/241.

Revised table of Consular fees.

K10690/K12678/2240/250.

Cost of living in Barcelona. Fourth clerk dispensed with.

K19641/2160/241/K18547/156/250.

Report on office allowance of Consulate-General and Vice-Consulates. K19641/2160/241.

Inspector-General's general report on.

K19642/2160/241

Consular instructions: reply to circular: request for extra covers. K7569/2938/250.

Thanks for services rendered to Mr. W. L. McEwen, of Barclays Bank. K6676/6676/241.

Report on conditions of life at, in reply to F.O. circular. K112/55/250.

Statistics of prices and cost of living circular: Form A 20 completed returned. Statement by Vice-Consul Randolph-Rose respecting his expenses. K2546/K3251/156/250.

Error in account of expenses for year ending Sept. 30th, 1920. K2945/1768/241.

Payment of balance of office expenditure due to F.O. K4847/2160/241.

Adjustment of accounts. Cheque for £79 17s. 11d. forwarded in respect of. K13444/13444/241.

**Barcelona: Mexican Consulate-General.**

Señor M. M. Ojalora appointed Consul-General.

A8628/8628/26.

**Barclay, Miss.**

Claim for loss at Urmia.

E797/E1288/E1640/E2636/E3625/E4137/797/34.

**Barclay, Colville.**

H.M. Minister at Stockholm: leave.

N7152/N8119/N10741/N11368/7152/42.

**Barclay, David (the late).**

Validity of the will of. K79/79/245.

**Barclay, Edwin.**

Acting for President King during his absence from Liberia. A1599/776/24.

**Barclay: Edward G.**

Debt of Moniotte and Co., to Messrs. Crowther and Osborn, Ltd. W10055/10055/17.

**Barclay, George, Sir.**

Article of condolence in "L'Indépendance Roumaine" on death of. C9045/9045/37.

**Barclay, Thomas, Sir.**

Denies that he had an official mission to Berlin: letter to "Action Française."

P989/2/117.

Undesirable intervention with German Govt. on reparation question. F.O. memo. on his personality. C9375/C9066/C10456/2740/18.

**Barclays Bank.**

See BANKS: BARCLAYS BANK.

**Barclay y Cia.**

Application for registration of representations of Royal Standard as trade marks in Argentina. A2967/2967/2.

**Barcroft, Joseph.**

Directing proposed expedition to Peru to study chemistry of respiration at High Altitudes.

A5220/5220/35 (file).

Gas respirator experiments in Italy.

C9437/9437/22.

**Bardens, Messrs. (F. J. Bardens.)**

Licence for Messrs. Webster & Co. to export sporting cartridges to above in Dairen.

F1436/F1320/2/10.

Import of cartridges into Japan. F571/2/10.

**Bardski Gabriele, Madame.**

Bill in favour of M. Jchetchikoff. E61/61/58.

Receives money from H.M. Consul, Batum.

E546/546/58.

**Bardswell, Noel Dean, Dr.**

Legion of Honour. T6563/6563/317D.

**Bardy, Henri.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bardzinski, George, Major.**

Appointed Polish Military Attaché in London: resumé of his career.

N13213/N13790/13213/55.

— Resignation. T1649/1649/355.

**Baremburch, Anna Susanna.**

Claim for alimony against Sergeant Freeman, of Royal Fusiliers. Letter of request from Danzig. T6040/6040/355 (file).

**Barendrecht, James.**

Netherlands Minister to Argentina.

A1415/1415/2.

**Barensen, Johanna Barendina, Miss.**

Application for British passport.

T13079/13079/329.

**"Bärenfels" s.s. (German).**

Condemnation of: method of procedure.

T13/13/350.

Claim of Société Anonyme des Papeteries de Rhode Saint Genèse for refund in respect of paper sold ex. T161/T2173/13/350.

Claim of Geo. Diethelm to goods ex.

T5371/T6409/T6653/T8403/T9626/13/350.

Czechoslovakian claims to goods ex.

T13703/5116/312.

Claim of B. Furst & Co. to goods ex. Czechoslovakian request for information.

T14509/T14927/5116/312.

**Barenholz, Bessie, Mrs.**

British subject in Russia: information concerning required. K17237/K19262/17209/238.

**Barety, Paul.**

French Mission to Morocco. W11550/11550/28.

**Barfield, Mr.**

General Manager of Smyrna Railway gives statistics of population in Smyrna district.

E3896/50/44.

**Barfield, Child & Barry.**

Enquiry as to whereabouts of Mr. Sciortino.  
K12703/12703/216.

**Barfoort, Philippe Henri.**

Birth certificate. L2225/2225/409.

**Barford, J. Leslie.**

Sir C. Lampson's expedition in Central Africa.  
W13343/10670/50.

**Barford & Perkins, Ltd.**

Claim for application of old Spanish tariff rates  
on goods shipped under Bills of Lading  
dated prior to May 21st, 1921.  
W7287/W8510/76/41.

**Barger, Gerrit.**

Death of. K5572/5572/229.

**Bargery, H. W.**

Requests particulars of entry into Consular  
Service. K10126/K10765/10126/250.

**Bari: British Consulate.**

Proposal to create Consular post.  
K1384/K1005/956/250.

Proposed district. K4546/K9824/956/250.

Transfer of salaried post at Brindisi to.

K5278/3349/222.

Mr. Wilkinson to proceed to. K8122/8122/222.

As to accommodation for Mr. Wilkinson if he is  
appointed to. K1006/1006/222.

Salaried post sanctioned: Mr. Wilkinson  
selected for appointment as Consul.

K4546/956/250/K1006/1006/222.

Mr. Wilkinson's letter of appointment.

K12650/956/250.

Actual expenditure to be charged pending  
settlement of office allowance.

K11135/1006/222.

Estimate of office allowance: Explanation of  
"miscellaneous" item.

K13868/K13986/12795/222.

Mr. Wilkinson's Outfit Allowance.

K12795/12795/222 (file)/

K11134/11134/222 (file).

Employment of messenger sanctioned.

K12795/12795/222.

As to furnishing with surplus furniture at  
Taranto and Brindisi.

K10525/K13511/K13867/10525/222.

Inventory of furniture at. K14650/10525/222.

Detailed estimates of furniture requested.

K11135/1006/222.

Furniture and office requisites required.

K12795/12795/222.

Repairs to. K10818/10525/222.

Sanction for frame and shelves for storing  
forms. Office of Works to bear expense.

K14650/K17734/10525/222.

Cabinet for use in connection with registration  
of British subjects abroad. T15338/14/350.

Report on cost of repairs to furniture damaged  
during removal to requested.

K14650/K16089/10525/222.

Cost of repairs to residence. K14040/12795/222.

Repairs to typewriter. K12795/12795/222.

As to purchase of electric heater for.

K13868/K15889/12795/222.

Rent allowance for. Report on rental of villa  
at. K11135/1006/222.

Rent allowance of Mr. Wilkinson: sanction.

K12432/K13727/1006/222/K12795/12795/222.

Office accommodation at: Treasury sanction  
rent of 700 lire per month subject to clause  
re termination of lease and sub-letting.  
Premises let to other tenants.

K12795/12795/222 (file).

**Bari: British Consulate (continued).**

H.M. Consul at, to visit Brindisi once a week.  
K17768/K17940/K14634/222.

Mr. Wilkinson to proceed to Brindisi. Pro-  
Consul Cirielli left in charge.

K12625/10535/222.

Services of Mr. Cirielli to be retained tem-  
porarily. Mr. Dionisi recommended as  
Acting-Consul during sick leave of Mr.  
Wilkinson. K9790/956/250.

Report on the importance of as compared with  
Brindisi as regards passports, shipping and  
commerce. K17940/14634/222.

**Baring Bros.**

See BANKS: BARING'S BANK.

**Baring, Henry.**

Requests return of references sent to F.O. from  
Burma. K8613/K9239/8613/250.

**Baring, Hugo, The Hon.**

Loss of passport. T3536/327/317.

**Baring, Oliver, Lieut., R.N.V.R.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T7235/7235/322D.

**Baring-Gould (Acting Vice-Consul), Minneapolis.**

Death of. K13634/13634/245 (file).

**Baring-Gould, E. A., Capt.**

Latvian War Order conferred.  
T5843/5843/350D.

**Baring-Gould, S.**

Requests address of Mr. Soltan, former Vice-  
Consul at Munich. K17565/7152/218.

**Barjansky, Marie.**

Requests assistance to proceed from Sofia to  
Brussels. K16048/16048/207.

**Barka.**

Italian law respecting administration of, and  
rights of inhabitants. C646/469/22.

**Barkas, W.**

Assistance for Count R. Mirbach, Hungarian  
hostage in Russia. N11398/11398/38.

**Barkby, F. J., Rev.**

Facilities at Fernando Po. W2989/2989/41.

**Barker, Mrs. and Miss.**

Case of, v. Yussuf Jed in connection with claim  
for rent of property at Kettab in 1896. No  
further action to be taken.

K17695/K18315/13999/289.

**Barker, Messrs. (Alexandria).**

Conflict between U.S. and British shipping  
interests over carriage of Egyptian cotton to  
U.S.A. A5086/4097/45.

**Barker, Charles Ainslie, Lieut.-Col.**

Order of the Nile. T1212/1212/316D.

**Barker, Ellis.**

Visit to F.O. to discuss Mesopotamian Oil.  
E3532/576/93.

**Barker, Ernest.**

Author of "Ireland in last fifty years."  
P178/P439/10/145.

**Barker, E. H.**

Claim against Soviet Govt.  
N5730/N5966/N6273/N6658/62/38.

**Barker, E. Malcolm.**

Money in hands of German sequestration  
authorities in Berlin. C8335/8335/18.



**Barker, Francis, Sir.**

See also VICKERS, LTD.

Visit of Mahmoud Mouktar Pasha to U.K.  
E13478/13478/44.Order of Crown of Roumania.  
T13432/12826/337D.**Barker, Freda, Miss.**

Requests information respecting the present occupation and payment of rents, etc., of the Barker Estate at Kettab.

K13999/13999/289.

Her claim against Turkey for damage done to above estate.

K14866/K15430/K17437/K18140/13999/289.

**Barker, Frederick John.**

Order of the Nile. T322/9269/322/316D.

**Barker, Harry.**In charge of Norwegian and Portuguese interests, Cairo: information as to.  
E1556/1556/16.**Barker, H. R., Miss.**

Application for appointment as secretary or companion. E1741/1741/34.

**Barker, Jane C.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Barker, Ruth E.**Serbian Gold Medal for Distinguished Service.  
T221/221/392D.**Barker & Son, Francis.**H.M. Legation at Athens refuse to forward their catalogue to Greek war office.  
C10131/10131/19.**Barker-Wildish, H., Capt.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T30/30/392D.

**Barkley, Mabel A.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D (file).

**Barkoff & Co.**

Cigarettes for H.M. Representatives abroad by F.O. bags. W57/57/50.

**Barkshire, Caroline.**Claim *v.* Turkey. E7931/49/44.**Barkshire, C. F.**

Claim versus Greek Govt. E9777/9777/44.

**Barletta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of abolition of. K16687/956/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received. Requests an increase of fee allowance.  
K11453/11453/222**Barley, Leslie John, Major.**Order of Crown of Italy.  
T8470/T9023/997/322D.**Barling-Fisher, John F.**Permission to proceed to Jeddah to make pilgrimage to Mecca: information as to. (See also FISHER, JACK.)  
E7655/7655/91 (file).**Barlow, Montague, Sir.**

Requests interviews in regard to various subjects connected with International Labour Office. T1720/237/350/W1873/756/50.

British representative on governing body of International Labour Office. W11470/756/50.

**Barlow, W. E.**Release of property in U.K.: national status of.  
T387/387/318 (file).**Barlow, William Tait, Capt.**

M.B.E. T670/670/350D.

**Barlow, Gillett & White.**Power of Attorney for authentication.  
L2386/2386/409.**Barma, R.**

As to employment in Palestine. E470/63/88.

**Barmatyn, D. M., M. H., and M. A.**

Registration of births of. T10467/10467/302.

**Barmby, L. W., Capt.**

Employment terminated. C651/66/18.

Pay. C6000/66/18.

**Barnard, E. A. (Deceased).**

Settlement of estate of. F4031/4031/10.

**Barnard, F.**

Application for a passport. T1538/1538/318.

**Barnard, L.**As to settlement of estate of late Mr. E. A. Barnard by Mr. C. H. Page in Shanghai.  
F4031/4031/10.**Barnard, L. M., Miss.**

Engaged as a domestic servant at Callao: report by Consul Richards on her alleged grievances against her employers. K18843/18843/235.

**Barnard & Sons, H. B.**Claim in respect of zinc sheets requisitioned by Italian Govt. ex s.s. "Sigmaringen."  
T1375/T2315/T2732/T2587/T3468/T3566/T5136/167/322.

Indemnity paid. T5806/167/322.

**Barnes, D. H., Capt.**

British agent at Jeddah: as to granting him rank of major. E9113/E10350/E13502/3/91.

Pay.

E6585/E9048/E9215/E9526/E10792/E12206/E13639/3/91.

**Barnes, F.**

Italian decoration. T12382/2614/322D.

**Barnes, F. J.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T2614/2614/322D.

**Barnes, George, Sir.**War Office propose appointment as arbitrator in Egyptian Railway question.  
E4738/286/16.**Barnes, George Stapylton, Sir.**Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T3132/3132/323D.**Barnes, H., Major: M.P.**Visit to Egypt: passport and warning.  
E10326/E10308/260/16.**Barnes, Harry.**

Information respecting death of Mr. E. H. Holdforth requested by. K5499/3116/202.

**Barnes, Hugh, Sir.**

Railway construction in Persia: as to F.O. interview. E13043/76/34.

**Barns, J., Major.**Visit of scoutmaster to Albania: telegrams sent to and from Durazzo on his behalf.  
C21642/21642/90.

Memo. on question of Albanian frontiers.

C21039/580/90.

Albanian frontiers: urges H.M.G. to abandon proposed rectification in region of Podgoritza. C19989/C20188/580/90.

**Barnes, J. S.**

Desire of Miss M. C. Kuhl for naturalisation as a British subject. T5677/5677/318.

**Barnes, James S. Thomas Aquinas, Major.**Italian decoration.  
T2489/2489/350D/T11956/11956/322D.**Barnes, M., Miss.**

Educational employment in Egypt: asks particulars. E4817/503/16.

**Barnes, S. W., Vice-Consul.**

In charge at Galveston: signature and seal.  
K9201/K11977/9201/245.

Amount due to him as Acting Consul at Galveston. K682/682/245.

Office furniture and typewriter purchased for use at Galveston: purchase of for H.M.G.  
K2150/K5361/2150/245.

**Barnet, José A.**

Report on. F1184/1184/10.

**Barnet, Simon.**

Admitted to French mental hospital.  
T14480/14480/317/T13183/13183/317.

**Barnetson, S. K.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Methil. T1062/1062/330.

**Barnett, Mr.**

Request for deportation of Mrs. Barnett from U.S.A. T15669/15669/345.

**Barnett, A. N.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T459/459/392D.

**Barnett, Ora L., Mrs.**

Access to the Public Record Office.  
L1472/1472/402.

**Barnett, R. C., Major.**

British delegate to meeting of Council of International Parliamentary Commercial Conference. W11449/11449/4.

**Barnett, Raymond Theodore Fred, Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy.  
T3384/T15248/3384/322D.

**Barnett & Co.**

Agents for Lloyds in Antofagasta: report on.  
A730/A6484/730/9.

**Barnett, Isaacs & Co.**

Arrest of their partners during visit to Leipzig Fair. K3978/3978/218.

**Barney, A.**

As to whereabouts of Mr. A. G. Little.  
K18494/K19143/15308/299.

**Barney, E. M.**

Receipt of draft from British Consul at Riga, enquiry as to means of cashing it.  
K5006/5006/259.

**Barnham, Brown & Co.**

Oil concessions in Abyssinia: remarks respecting resale of Harrar Concession by Abyssinian Corporation. A2499/460/1.

**Barnsley, George.**

Destitute at Marseilles: relief of.  
K7138/K8959/K12108/7138/217/K12001/  
K18951/12001/250.

**Barnwell, O., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K14365/8451/299.

**Baroda, Gaekwar and Maharani of.**

Customs facilities for their journey to Europe.  
T3691/3691/317 (file).

Customs facilities for transmission of parcel of jewels to him at Geneva via France.  
T5449/T6206/3691/317.

Permit to import precious stones into France.  
W266/266/17.

**Baroga, F. Moreno M.**

Enquiry respecting whereabouts of.  
K3220/3220/241.

**Baron, H.**

Alleged violation of war graves in Belgium.  
K9551/9551/204 (file).

**Baron, H. L.**

As to releasing share of sum paid to Public Trustee on behalf of Messrs. Knoop and Fabarius. W1377/1377/29 (file).

**Baron, J. W.**

See BARRON, J. W.

**"Baron Beck," s.s.**

Claim in respect of death of steward while vessel was requisitioned by H.M.C.  
C2170/2170/22.

**"Baron Berwick," s.s.**

Coal sweepings on, sold to the Vice-Consul at Garrucha, enquiry by Minister of Shipping regarding. K2837/2837/241.

**Barone, Mario (and wife).**

Difficulties experienced when journeying between London, Cologne and Berlin: cancellation of endorsements on their passports.  
T15201/15201/318 (file).

**Baronet, I. H.**

Repatriation of by Swedish authorities: as to refund of expenses by Board of Trade.  
K12007/K14683/K18098/12007/242.

**"Baron L. Donny," Belgian Steam trawler.**

Assistance rendered to shipwrecked crew of British vessel "Three Sisters."  
T12653/12653/304.

**"Baron Ogilvy," s.s.**

Case of: decision of U.S. court.  
A381/A738/A4713/381/45.

**Baros.**

Future status: probable cession to Jugo-Slavs.  
C353/C710/26/92/C2765/C6415/1395/92.

— Views of Mr. Pasitch. C1893/2/92.

— Commission to settle future: Italian delegates. C2648/1395/92.

Letter from Count Sforza to Dr. Trumbic promising assignment of, to Jugo-Slavia.  
C9145/1395/92.

Count Sforza's secret understanding transferring port to Serb-Croat-Slovene State: discussion in Italian Senate. C15848/704/22.

Discussion in Italian Chamber.  
C4213/C6360/4213/22.

Statement to effect that Italian Boundary Commission had proposed administration by mixed commission of Italians and Jugo-Slavs: agreement between Italy and Serb-Croat-Slovene State. C7549/C12224/1395/92.

Agreement between Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. and Italy respecting denied by M. Pasic: port regarded as sufficient for Jugo-Slav commerce. C13175/1395/92.

Serbian Press criticises agreement with Italy.  
C12689/1395/92.

Rumoured Italian proposal to incorporate it in Fiume State, Serbs to secure portion of Klagenfurt plebiscite area. C11285/1395/92.

Evacuated by legionaries.  
C17675/C18021/1395/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene determination to retain.  
C16453/1395/92.

Action of Fascisti: proposal for joint administration of port with that of Fiume.  
C16912/26/92.

Report by Military Attaché at Belgrade.  
C19038/1395/92.

Settlement of question as to future of: Signor Zanella insists on it remaining integral part of Fiume. C21822/26/92.

**Barr, D.**

Passport. T8898/8888/329.

**Barr, F. E., Mrs.**

Assistance in tracing her daughter missing at Marseilles. K1381/1381/217.

Cost of telegram. K2306/1281/217.

**Barr, K. W., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K14025/1069/244.



- Barr, W.**  
Repatriation to U.S.A. A9545/5127/45.
- Barr, Winifred, Mrs.**  
Missing, Marseilles: enquiries respecting.  
K1381/1381/217.
- Barr, W. B.**  
Debts contracted by interned enemy subjects in  
1915. C17737/17737/62.
- Barracks.**  
See ARMY.
- Barraclough, J. S., Lieut.**  
Italian decoration. T12332/2614/322D.
- Barra, de la.**  
See LA BARRA.
- Barrancas: British Consular Agency.**  
Abolition of: Termination of M. Alexandre's  
appointment. K16892/956/250.
- Barrance, Reginald.**  
Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T6137/2299/323D.  
Belgian Médaille (de Bronze) de la Maison  
Royale. T6819/6819/304D.
- Barranquilla: British Consulate.**  
Suggested exchange of post for Porto Alegre.  
K422/422/250.  
Revised table of Consular fees received.  
K17577/2240/250.
- Barranquilla Railway Pier Co.**  
Pier accommodation at Puerto Colombia.  
A796/796/11.
- Barratt, Arthur Sheridan, Major.**  
Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.
- Barratt, A. W., Major.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T7231/7231/322D.
- Barratt, J.**  
Belgian Order of Crown. T13325/13325/304D.
- Barratt & Co., Ltd.**  
Writ. T3815/3815/341.
- Barrenechea y Raygada.**  
Former Peruvian Chargé at Panama: particulars  
concerning. A1252/1252/32.
- Barrera, General.**  
Spanish military operations in Morocco.  
W9025/W9042/184/28.
- Barrère, M.**  
French Ambassador at Rome. Italian hostility  
towards. C1746/1746/22.
- Barrès, M.**  
Criticism in French Chamber, on French foreign  
policy. W11285/247/17.
- Barreto, Anselmo.**  
Appointment as Peruvian member of Permanent  
Court of Arbitration, Hague. T69/69/329.
- Barreto, Mello de.**  
Elected to Portuguese Senate. W7890/239/36.  
M.F.A. in Cabinet formed by Senhor Barros  
Queiros. W5594/W6026/239/36.  
M.F.A. in Granjo Govt. W9628/239/36.  
Portuguese delegate at Disarmament Con-  
ference. A7225/18/45.
- Barrett, A. A.**  
Fee charged in error by Consul at Messina on  
income tax declaration.  
K18480/K18987/18480/222.
- Barrett, A. A., General, Sir.**  
Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T3312/3312/323D.
- Barrett, A. M. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. L. Harris and child to  
U.K. K10503/K14495/K16602/10503/245.
- Barrett, John F.**  
Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre.  
T9439/9439/350D.
- Barrett, Wm.**  
Repatriation expenses. K15308/15308/299.
- Barrett, William.**  
Extradition of: proceedings abandoned.  
T397/397/345.
- Barrett-Lennard, Mrs.**  
Requested to furnish the address of Miss P.  
Hopkins. K7354/K8107/7354/257.  
Letter to be forwarded to H.M. Consul,  
Vladivostok. N6853/6853/38.
- Barr-Fyfe, G.**  
See FYFE, G. BARR.
- Barridge, Mr.**  
See NEW PEGAMOID CO., LTD.
- Barrie.**  
Asks information respecting regulations for  
import of arms into California.  
A2308/2308/95.
- Barrie, Dr.**  
Hospital expenses incurred by Consular  
Constable G. H. Williams. K8295/3429/210.
- Barrie, C. C., Sir: M.P.**  
Interference of succession states with Danube  
navigation traffic: enquiry regarding Porto  
Rosa conference proposals.  
C23520/22977/96.  
Interests of Danube Navigation Co. in Sud-  
deutsche Donau Dampfschiff-fahrts Gesell-  
schaft. C16448/16448/96.  
Order of Crown of Italy. T13250/13250/322D.
- Barrie, J. M.**  
"Admirable Crichton" by: as to reference in  
British official news to Brazil of interest  
felt in Great Britain at successful presenta-  
tion of play in Brazil. P1053/211/151.
- Barrington, Lady.**  
Attendance of British representative at opening  
of "Peace Portal" on boundary between  
British Columbia and Washington.  
A5898/5898/45.
- Barrios, Claudio Q.**  
Appointed Minister Public Instruction and  
Agriculture, Bolivia. A800/A2055/108/5.
- Barrios, Isidoro.**  
Murderer of John Vetckalu: escape of  
A401/401/26.
- Barritt, Wesley, Capt.**  
French "Officier d'Académie" conferred.  
T5054/5054/317D.
- Barr, Nelson, & Co.**  
Recognition of Russian debts by Soviet Govt.  
N12182/N12464/62/33.
- Barron, George.**  
Anti-British propaganda in U.S.A.  
P26/P286/26/145.
- Barron, J. W.**  
Application for Bourse at University of Liège.  
W42/W698/W4353/W5122/42/4.
- Barros.**  
Appointment as Chilean M.F.A.  
A6017/A8176/798/9.
- Barros Moreira, de.**  
See MOREIRA.

**Barroso, Gustavo.**

His desire for a British decoration.  
T11652/11652/350D.

**Barroso Project.**

See OIL, OILFIELDS: MEXICO.

**Barros Pimental.**

See PIMENTAL BARROS.

**Barrow, Mr.**

Enquiry by Miss Heaton regarding reported death of. K14693/K15403/14693/234.

**Barrow, Auburn.**

Treatment of British subjects in Cuba.  
A1275/1275/14.

**Barrow, P. L., Capt.**

Particulars of service at the Consulate-General, Frankfort, wanted by Board of Trade.  
K1557/218 (file).

**Barrow, Wynford, Lieut.**

Money owed by, to Dr. Weber.  
K1855/K3173/K7370/1855/243.

**Barrow-in-Furness: Netherland Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. W. G. Pearson appointed Hon. Vice Consul. T11385/11385/329.

**Barry, Lieut.**

Money due to Persian Customs.  
E2079/E2941/2079/34.

**Barry, A. J., Colonel.**

See BARRY & Co., A. J.

**Barry, Arthur J.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Barry, Griffin.**

"Daily Herald" correspondent in Rome. Proposed expulsion by Italian Govt.  
C21936/21936/22.

**Barry, Robert.**

American Press Council to undertake press arrangement for the Washington Disarmament Conference. P2112/1924/145.

**Barry, T., Lieut.**

Accidentally wounded. C1696/41/18.  
Termination of appointment. C564/66/18.

**Barry, Thomas David Collis, Colonel.**

C.B.E. T12425/12425/350D.

**Barry, W.**

Termination of appointment on Austria-Czechoslovakia Boundary Commission.  
C10187/128/3.

**Barry, Wm.**

Claim against Germany. C5008/5008/18.  
Requests financial assistance to transport his father's furniture from Hamburg.  
K17980/17980/218.

**Barry and Co., A. J.**

Turkish lighthouse dues: copy correspondence with French concessionaires.  
E9484/391/44.

Amount owing to Chinese Govt. in respect of funds formerly held by Messrs. Barry on behalf of Hulutas Harbour Board.  
F4760/4760/10.

**Barry and Dodwell.**

Claim v. China. Goods pirated.  
F2109/2109/10.

**Barry and Sons, J.**

Detention by H.M. Customs of goods consigned to, from a German firm.  
C22348/C23272/5101/18.

**Barsi, John.**

Application for a passport to return to Canada.  
T5421/5421/321 (file).

**Barson.**

Enquiry as to his position in China, in regard to Handley Page and Pekin Syndicate.  
F2875/310/10.

**Barstow, G., Sir.**

As to his being authorised to represent Imperial finance in Kantara-Rafa Railway question. E3723/44/16.

— Leaves Constantinople. E4246/44/16.

**Bartel, J.**

Repatriation. N677/677/38.

**Barten, P. G.**

Provisional recognition of, as Acting Consul for Netherlands at Colombo.  
T5461/581/329.

**Barth, Carlos Gerado (the late).**

Release of securities. W7681/W7916/7681/41.

**Barth, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T4847/4847/350 (file).

**Barth, Heinrich (the late).**

Whereabouts of certain Arabic documents relating to history of Bornu brought to Europe by him. L164/164/405 (file).

**Barth and Co., E.**

Contract for cranes for port of Paysandu.  
A8273/8273/46.

**Barthe, Edouard.**

Article on proposed increase of French customs duties. W2393/30/17.

**Barthe, Joseph Francois Xavier.**

Appointed Haytian Vice-Consul at Quebec.  
T13926/13926/320.

**Barthe, Ulrick.**

Appointed Haytian Vice-Consul at Quebec.  
T3698/3698/320 (file).

**Barthel, Georges.**

Claim for money earned while Prisoner of War in France, and restoration of his watch and ring. K10182/K15245/K18381/10182/217.

**Barthélemy.**

Injury done to French trade in hosiery by German competition. W943/30/17.

**Barthélemy, Eugène, Capt.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Barthels.**

Proceedings against, at Trèves.  
C10875/1713/18.

**Bartho, Edward and Family.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Bartho, Robert.**

Repatriation expenses. K392/392/299.

**Bartholomew, Colonel.**

Date of proceeding to Athens. E5750/143/44.

**Barthou, Monsieur.**

Public career. W650/247/17.

Attack on French Cabinet. P1271/2/117.

Appointed French Minister of War.  
W566/247/17.

Extract from "Matin" on his career.  
W715/247/17.

Speech to M.A.'s in Paris. W1196/198/17.

Speech on French policy and relations with her Allies given at a dinner in his honour by the French High Commissioner, Rhineland.  
C11564/C11769/416/18.

— Cologne Press comments on.  
C12459/416/18.



**Barth y Elia, Blanca, Señorita.**

Release of securities of the late Señor Carlos Gerado Barth. W7681/7681/41.

**Bartlett (of "The Times").**

Italian Press attacks on. P360/4/122.

**Bartlett, Captain.**

Activities in connection with shipment of arms from U.S.A. to Ireland.

A5237/A5377/81/45.

**Bartlett, Albert R.**

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Riviere du Loup, Quebec.

T7687/7687/245 (file).

**Bartlett, E. M.**

Loss of passport. T2469/327/317.

**Bartlett, Horace John, Capt.**

O.B.E. T10273/10273/350D.

**Bartley, Mrs.**

Unable to contribute towards repatriation of Mrs. Singer. K18707/K19613/18707/245.

**Bartley, John.**

As to contributing towards repatriation expenses of Mrs. Singer. K18707/18707/245.

**Bartley & Co., Ltd., Peter.**

Examination of the head of above firm in case of Kurt Falkel. T7466/7466/318.

**Bartolini, Mgr.**

Chargé d'Affaires of Nunciature, Venezuela: particulars of. A618/618/47.

**Barton.**

Proposed British delegate to Washington Conference. F3376/2905/23.

**Barton, Lieut.-Comdr.**

Wearing of British Merchant Service uniform while in employ of Danube River Syndicate. C6170/6170/96.

**Barton, Colonel.**

Negotiations with Alby United Carbide Co. for taking over of their works at Odda.

N11483/11483/30.

**Barton, A. L.**

War Services. T14997/14997/350D.

**Barton, Edward.**

Portuguese Order of Christ. T3925/3925/336D.

**Barton, Ernest W. F.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T7967/7967/322D.

**Barton, Gladys.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T8008/12518/6017/392D.

**Barton, James L., Dr.**

Memo. on capitulatory rights for American establishments of Education, philanthropy, &c., in ex-Turkish territory. E2357/476/44.

**Barton, John, Rev.**

Bourse in France approved. W1495/1495/17.

**Barton, Walter Jeremy Bright, Lieut.-Comdr.**

Order of the Nile. T3767/3767/316D.

**Bartoszewicz (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation from Egypt to Poland, question of cost. N1117/N3981/1117/55.

Repayment of expenses by Polish Chargé d'Affaires. N4851/1117/55.

— Departure. N13899/38/38.

**Barttelot, W., Lieut.-Col. Sir.**

Estate of. E5392/5392/34.

**Baruch, Bernard B.**

Invitation to ceremony of presentation of statue of George Washington. A4540/205/45.

**Baruch, Bernard M.**

Plan for German reparation. P725/634/145.

**Bartulovitch, I. G. (the late).**

Estate of. C12818/12818/3.

**Barzanallana, Señor.**

Address of. T1163/1163/341.

**Basan, Wallace James, Capt.**

Order of the Nile. T14578/14578/316D.

**Basante, Kumar Roy.**

De Valera's emissary. Question of permission for him to return to India. (P.Q. Sir C. Yate.) A8313/27/45.

**Basaroff, Paul de, General.**

Duplicate diploma of C.B. T2928/2928/350D.

**Basel.**

See BASLE.

**Bases (Military).**

See ARMY.

**Bases (Naval).**

See NAVY.

**Basfor, M.**

Austrian seaman: expenses for medical treatment. K56/56/250.

**Bashen, A.**

Repatriation to Latvia. N15694/4672/59.

**Bashkir.**

Autonomous Republic in former Russian territory: report on status, administration and boundaries. N12124/12124/38 (file).

Negotiations with Japan. F1004/102/10.

**Basile, Messrs.**

Dispute with the Shipping Board in London.

W8881/8881/17 (file).

**Basilevitch, G.**

Russian trade expert: visit to U.K.

N12941/N13471/N13735/216/38.

— Visit cancelled. N13433/216/38.

**Basilewitch, Andrew, Capt.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T1862/1862/338 (file).

**Basle: British Consulate.**

Statement of volume and distribution of work.

K17692/4336/243.

Staff at: services of one clerk to be dispensed with: staff liable for military service to be replaced. K17692/4336/243.

As to language qualifications of Consul and Pro-Consul and possible employment of an ex-officer as Pro-Consul (P.Q. Major Cohen): Consul at to report if the Pro-Consul speaks English. K11539/K12337/11532/243.

Leave of Consul Haag: Mr. Alexander Richardson in charge. K9583/K13447/9583/243.

Mr. Haag's expenditure on rent increase sanctioned. K1156/K2356/K3533/1156/243.

Emoluments and arrears of rent allowance paid. K7019/1156/243.

Office allowance: application for increase to deal with certificates of origin.

K4336/K6135/K7103/4336/243.

— Temporary increase sanctioned.

K7103/4336/243.

— Possibility of reduction in event of withdrawal of certificates of origin.

K7103/K11330/4336/243.

**Basle: British Consulate** (*continued*).Office allowance (*continued*).— Estimate of annual expenditure required.  
K7103/K11330/K17582/K17692/4336/243.— Balance in hand to be credited to F.O.:  
to continue charging actual expenditure.  
K17629/4336/243.As to lease of new premises, and provision for  
possible surrender of surplus accommodation.K4336/K6135/K7103/K11330/K17582/  
K17692/4336/243.

New furniture and typewriters for.

K4336/K7103/4336/243.

Request for supply of rubber stamps and forms  
in connection with registration of British  
subjects abroad. T14800/14/350.Supply of shield, flag, stamps, forms, &c.: old  
seals to be returned to F.O. K1033/1033/243.

Safe required. K1033/1033/243.

Incorrect inscription on shield: replacement of.  
K9932/1033/243.

Return of old seals. K1033/K3905/1033/243.

Circular transmitting Consular Fees Table, 1921,  
acknowledged. K10450/2240/250.Non-receipt of covers for "Consular Instruc-  
tions." K9908/2138/250.**Basle Mission and Trading Society.**Expulsion from British territory and sequestra-  
tion of property: Swiss claim for compen-  
sation. W4712/4712/43.Claim to goods ex s.s. "Renata Amsinck" and  
"Jeannette Woermann": information de-  
sired by Procurator-General.

T14859/14859/343.

**Basle Trading Society.**

See BASLE MISSION AND TRADING SOCIETY.

**"Basque," s.s.**

Salvage of. W1705/1705/17 (file).

**Basquin, Louis.**O.B.E. conferred: as to grant of pecuniary help.  
T4569/4569/350D.**Basra.**Repatriation of Persian Cossack officers from.  
(See REPATRIATION: RUSSIANS.)Russian refugees at. (See further under  
REFUGEES, RUSSIAN: IN MESOPOTAMIA.)  
N4710/38/38.Complaint against compulsory transhipment of  
cargoes for Bagdad at. E2251/2251/93.British administration of, favoured by land-  
owners and merchants. E4953/100/93.Status of: as to inclusion in Mesopotamia.  
E7527/E7959/E8200/7527/93.Port of: proposal to raise loan from Imperial  
Bank for purchase of by Mesopotamian  
Govt. E11549/11549/93.

Attitude of Iraq Press. E11914/100/93.

Position of port under Treaty of Sèvres and  
Franco-Kemalist Agreement.  
E13261/E13544/13261/93.Information regarding condition and occupation  
of Consular buildings at.  
K4177/K5286/4177/244.Suspension of Consular post at: disposal of  
Govt. house. K2723/956/250.Plans of Consular property at, required by  
Major Wilson (Divisional Adviser).  
K10327/10327/234.

Port Administration Budget, 1920-1921.

E739/182/93.

**Basra: Greek Vice-Consulate.**Appointment of Mr. B. Fasilis as Vice-  
Consul. T567/567/319.**Bass, G. H.**Application for appointment as Vice-Consul at  
Bône. K3569/3569/217.**Basset, Frank.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bassett, F. B., Rear-Admiral.**Accompanies Bainbridge Colby on visit to  
Brazil. A580/580/6.**Bassett Moore, John.**

See MOORE, JOHN BASSETT.

**Bassett-Smith, E. W. C.**

Registration of birth of. T2132/2132/302.

**Bassi, Luigi, Brig.-General.**

C.B.E.

T1708/T4764/T5497/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

K.C.M.G. T3626/3626/350D.

**Bassili, Hanna.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Bassompierre de.**

Appointed Belgian Minister at Tokio.

W324/324/4.

**Bass, Ratcliff and Gretton, Ltd.**Complaint against increased French tariff on  
British beer. W12998/30/17.Brazilian preferential import duty on stout.  
Request extension of, to their ale.

A2307/A7715/A9034/A9536/1087/6.

**Bass-Thomson, Leslie D., Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T6105/T7903/3495/322D.

**Bastelica, Jean.**

Bronze Prisoner of War Medal.

T198/T7464/31/350D.

Application for appointment as unsalaried  
Consul at Subotica. K5964/5964/292.**Bastia: British Consulate.**Mr. W. F. Routley returning to duties in April.  
K3627/3627/217.

Resignation of Mr. W. F. Routley.

K7988/3627/217.

Mr. Bézert appointed Vice-Consul: signature  
and seal.

K9157/7313/217/K9076/K12135/3627/217.

Mr. Bézert appointed Acting Consul for Ajaccio  
during absence of Mr. Dundas.

K15731/K17630/7313/217.

**Bastos, Julio, Dr.**Appointment as Uruguayan member of Peru  
Court of Arbitration, Hague: information  
respecting him. T1640/69/329/A873/873/46.

O.B.E. T955/T1465/T1740/T5432/939/350D.

**Bastow, Ethel, Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K283/K9928/K11328/K13882/283/236.

**Bataafsche Petroleum Company.**

Petroleum levy in the Dutch East Indies.

W9409/8864/29 (file).

**Bataille, Leopold Eugene, Major.**

C.M.G. T1988/1988/350D.

**Bataille, Pierre.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bataille, Raoul.**

Medal of O.B.E. T768/T1313/T1741/31/350D.

**Batalha de Freitas.**

See FREITAS, BATALHA DE.



**Batang.**

Hsiang Cheng attacks on. (See further under TIBET). F4037/59/10.

**Batas: Kurdistan.**

Kemalist activity at: Press exaggeration. E9949/43/93.

**Batavia.**

See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Report of Batavia Trade Conference. W10432/10432/29.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General.**

Mr. Crosby appointed Consul-General. K671/671/229

Office allowance. K671/K13418/671/229.

Departure of Mr. Crosby: Mr. Gorton in charge. K3890/K6152/3890/229.

Office allowance: amount assigned to for 1921: revised estimate required for 1922. K646/K7787/478/229.

Expenditure on upkeep of motor car. K646/7787/K15267/K18308/478/229.

Salaries of staff: increases estimated for in office allowance for 1921 not sanctioned. K646/478/229.

Further appeal for annual increments for clerks and opasses at. K6740/K15267/K18308/478/229.

Office expenditure during 1920: increases in salaries of staff granted: statement. K646/K3614/K7787/478/229.

Estimate of office allowance required for 1922. K15267/K18308/478/229.

Statement of excess expenditure to 31st December, 1920, requested. K7787/478/229.

Money due either to Mr. Crosby or the Consulate-Gen. by deduction of office allowance from expenditure. K7787/487/229.

Application for increased rent allowance by Mr. Gorton: considers H.M.G. should purchase a house. Increase sanctioned. K8089/K10040/K11403/8089/229

Mr. Gorton's salary and allowance while officiating at. K6927/K7839/6927/217.

Local allowance granted to Vice-Consul Robertson. His appointment as Acting Vice-Consul, emoluments, and signature. K1956/K2986/K2987/K11923/1956/229.

— Rent allowance for Mr. Robertson. K10040/K11403/8089/229.

No reduction in salaries possible owing to the high cost of living. K10988/5392/250.

Work of post: information as to effect appointment of a Vice-Consul at Sourabaya and the Comml. Sect. will have on it required. Appointment of additional Vice-Consul not sanctioned. K646/646/229.

Passport work and correspondence at, to be relieved by Vice-Consul at Sourabaya. K15267/K7787/478/229.

Duties of Mr. Bluett (Commercial Agent): statement of relief afforded by. Rent paid by for office accommodation at. K5183/K7787/K15267/478/229.

Consular residence available on departure of Mr. Crosbie for Mr. Bluett. K152/152/229.

Mr. Robertson to proceed to Sourabaya: temporary assistance needed at. Mr. Bluett to remain pending further instructions. K16691/K17354/K17898/K19260/K19560/2953/229/K17355/478/229.

No decrease in staff possible. Addition to staff required in the event of the withdrawal of Mr. Bluett. K15267/K18308/478/229.

Explanation of payment of salary to Mr. Rodriguez while Mr. Reutens remained requested. K7787/478/229.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus. K18144/156/250.

Allotment of War Bonus: statistics regarding cost of living submitted by Mr. Crosby. Form A20 requested. K4598/K5131/4598/229.

Movements of prices. Form A20 returned incomplete. K7786/156/250.

Movement of prices: form A20 completed. K9517/156/250.

Accounts: delay in transmission of to Board of Trade. K478/K17781/478/229.

Deficiencies in accounts: money held on behalf of Director of Statistics, Calcutta, not brought to account. K465/405/229.

Statements of deficit, "Singapore Account," and a bank draft for £298 9s. 11d. K3615/405/229.

Expenditure on whitewashing and distempering Consulate. K15267/478/229.

Explanation requested respecting discrepancy between amount of bills drawn and amount charged. K7787/478/229.

Statement of currency realised on bills of exchange requested. K7787/478/229.

As to expenditure on stationery at. K15267/K18308/478/229.

Refund of cost of gilt badges for Consular messengers. K350/K795/350/229.

2½ per cent. commission allowed on sums disbursed on behalf of Ministry of Pensions, until such commissions are abolished. K4266/4266/229.

Portion of expenses for repatriation of certain persons to Australia on the s.s. "Roon" transmitted through, by Governor-General, Australia. K426/426/229.

Preparation of K forms. K5183/478/229.

Consular fee table; circular acknowledged. Requisition for stamps. K10682/K15690/2240/250.

Application for more copies of "Consular Instructions" with covers. K10169/2938/250.

Complaint by the Ocean Steamship Company regarding delay in obtaining visas for passengers and endorsement of ships' articles: suggests increase in staff. K5475/5475/229.

As to communication of despatches in copy direct to Governor-General of Australia. W295/295/29.

Classified as unhealthy for both leave and pension purposes. K14084/10/250.

Invitation cards printed in German issued by Lord Mayor of Birmingham for a British Industries Fair. W11597/11597/29.

Registration of B.S.S.: supplies required. T15545/14/350.

Telegraphic address of. Requests sanction to debit cost of registration to "Incidental Expenses." K6153/6153/229.

**Batavia: French Vice-Consulate.**

Consul-General Crosby and Mr. Dunn thanked by French M.F.A. for taking charge of French interests at. K2427/K7041/2427/229.

**Batavia: Swedish Consulate.**

Transfer of Consul to Calcutta. T15667/15667/342.

**Batavia Oil Company.**

Monopoly of Djambi oilfields granted to: U.S. note to Netherlands Govt. regarding. A3073/44/45.

**Batavia Shipping Conference Lines.**

Revised scale of freights fixed by, for various commodities to Scandinavian and Baltic ports. W11598/11598/29.

**Batcharof.**

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Warsaw.  
N4955/123/55.

**Batchellor, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K17911/17911/299.

**Batchelor, N. S. O. M. K., Mrs.**

Death certificate. T2456/2456/315.

**Batchelor, Ronald George, Capt.**

M.B.E. T12711/12711/350D.

**Batchelor and Cousins.**

Respecting settlement of W. Adolph & Co.'s  
account with Stechelkunoff & Metelev.  
N2060/2060/57 (file).

**Batchka Canal System.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Bate & Co.**

Request authority for H.M. Consular Officer,  
Rouen, to take evidence. T3708/3708/317.

**Bateman, Mrs.**

Requests particulars of entry into Consular  
service. K113/113/250.

**Bateman, C. J., Acting-Consul, Leghorn.**

Signature and seal of. K7995/K12889/3845/222.

In charge of post during leave of Consul.

K13869/3845/222.

Increase in salary sanctioned.

K1744/K1857/K3843/1744/222.

Salary: Treasury asked to continue 25,000 lire  
per annum up to 31st December, 1921.

K8648/K8659/K10254/K12003/1744/222.

Leave. K10345/K11968/10345/222.

**Bateman, H. B.**

Enquiry as to address of Mr. W. A. Guthrie.  
E8689/8689/16.

**Bateman, Lewis Conrad.**

Siamese Order of Crown. T13818/13818/340D.

**Bates.**

Clerk at the Consulate, Danzig: resignation.  
K793/793/259.

**Bates, Arnold.**

Claim in respect of his illegitimate child. Com-  
mission rogatoire. T8831/8831/355 (file).

**Bates, Percy Elly.**

Legion of Honour. T2003/2003/217D.

Order of Crown of Italy. T2614/2614/322D.

**Bates, T.**

Appointment of, as Acting Consul at Santander  
during Mr. Raine's leave sanctioned.

K4464/K6036/4464/241.

**Bates, T. S., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Bates & Co.**

Complaint as to prohibitive Spanish Customs  
Tariff on citrate of magnesia. W6466/76/41.

**Bathe, Miss.**

Resigns post in H.M. Embassy at Madrid.  
W5350/355/41.

**Bathe, C. J.**

Passport. T8888/8888/329.

**Bathelt & Sons.**

Petition for release of their property in Egypt.  
N3282/3282/55.

**"Bathori," s.s. (Hungarian).**

Compensation for loss of. T5762/5762/321 (file).

**Batistatos, Nicolas.**

O.B.E. T1910/1910/350D.

**Battle y Ordoñez (President of National Admini-  
strative Council, Uruguay).**

Attitude towards public utility companies in  
Uruguay. A6775/6329/46.

Sworn into office. A2188/233/46.

Three months leave of absence. A8225/233/46.

Chilian non-national candidate for permanent  
Court of International Justice.

W7019/W8994/W9639/22/98.

**Batoum.**

See also RELIEF: ARMENIA.

POSTS, POSTAGE: CAUCASUS.

Supply of flour to, by military authorities.

(See FOODSTUFFS: CAUCASUS.)

Situation in: (naval report) H.M.S. "Four-  
maline." E70/56/58.

— Report from H.M.S. "Calypso."

E116/116/58.

— Report from H.M.S. "Ceres."

E1627/56/58.

— Naval report. E4023/116/58.

— Information as to mines in harbour.  
(Report of Master of s.s. "Sheffield.")

E10494/56/58.

— Report from Italian Capt. of Port at  
Constantinople. E7472/56/58.

As to number of Chinese remaining in Batoum:  
Chinese Govt.'s thanks for repatriation  
arrangements. E367/E1128/367/58.

Number of British subjects in Batoum in  
event of evacuation.

E976/52/44/E69/69/58.

— Naval arrangements. E2838/55/58.

Col. Stokes and Mission arrive in Batoum from  
Tiflis. E2232/55/58.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects:  
British vessels to stand by: evacuation prob-  
able. E2838/E2629/E2845/55/58.

Appreciation of services rendered by British  
naval personnel in evacuation. E5827/55/58.

British evacuation: protection of British  
interests after: British Trade Corporation's  
claim. E12676/12676/58.

Victimisation of certain ex British officials on  
account of services rendered to British  
Military Authorities when in occupation of  
Batoum. E3029/2298/58.

Board of Trade enquiry as to safety for British  
merchant vessels trading with Batoum.

E5170/56/58.

— Shipping statistics and economic situation  
(Constantinople despatch). E5737/56/58.

Admiralty enquiry as to status of port of:  
presumes will be treated as Bolshevik port.

E3615/56/58.

Utilization of port and transport of Turkish  
merchandise in connection with Treaty of  
Kars (article in Turkish "Ahali").

E13325/116/58.

As to Turkish intentions towards: suggested  
interview with Bekir Sami Bey.

E2763/58/58.

**Administration:**

— British Oil Administration at: as to claims  
of Messrs. Nobel. War Office enquiry.

E1829/1829/58.

— Statement of payment for oil, and claims  
against administration asked for by F.O.

E1942/993/58.

— Balance sheet of civil and oil administra-  
tion of: under British administration.

E3970/1829/58.

Seizure of goods of Messrs. Evans, Sons &  
Lescher at. E6348/6348/58.

— Claims of Messrs. Masloff and Kolieff, late  
of Civil Administration under British  
occupation. E7600/6348/58.



**Batoum (continued).**

Rumoured Allied occupation of:

- Copy correspondence between Govts. of Soviet Russia and Georgian Republic. E56/56/58.
- Scheiman Bolshevik representative at Tiflis. Note to Georgian Govt. regarding. E1182/52/44

Occupation of, by Nationalist Turks:

- Georgian Govt. request Turks to occupy. E3126/E3040/55/58.
- Admiralty report of occupation. E3255/55/58.
- Occupation to be temporary and of military character (Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean). E3214/E3184/56/58.
- Occupation of, proceeding: French Diplomatic Mission leaves. E3228/55/58.
- As to naval policy in regard to. E3318/55/58.

- Georgian forces in Batoum turn Bolshevik and expel Turks. Red troops of 11th Army enter town. E3496/56/58.
- American Consul's report. Truce pending reference to Moscow and Angora. E3478/56/58.

- Georgian Govt. invite Bolsheviks to occupy Batoum. E3450/55/58.

Occupation by Bolsheviks.

- Agreement concluded between Georgian Govt. and Soviet Russia as to taking over of. E3460/55/58.
- Date upon which Soviet troops took possession: enquiry by Messrs. Steinmann. E13410/13410/58.

- Report of administration of, under Bolshevik regime: Pevtzoff nominated president of revolutionary committee. E4625/56/58.

Reported coup d'état by Enver Pasha at. E13642/E14200/116/58.

**Batoum: British Consulate.**

Reply to Circular on general conditions of life at. K1098/55/250.

Question of terminating temporary appointment of Vice-Consul held by Mr. Hubbard. K1543/1543/258.

- Mr. Hubbard still required at: employment of until 31st Dec., 1921, sanctioned. K1927/K3021/1543/258.

Information respecting evaluation of. K4030/K5472/4030/258.

Disposal of archives. K6169/K8183/4030/258.

List of stamps and seals and one typewriter handed over to Constantinople: inventory of furniture and one typewriter left at Batoum. K8183/4030/258.

Serial numbers of typewriters required. K9047/4030/258.

Discrepancy in inventory of furniture. K9988/K11074/K11953/4030/258.

Leave and termination of appointment of Mr. L. E. Hubbard, Mr. P. Stevens and Mr. C. G. Pocock. K8184/8184/258/K4030/K6169/4030/258.

- Their subsistence allowance at Constantinople. K5997/4030/258.

Leave of Mr. Consul Stevens. K8156/8156/258.

Statement of office expenses for March quarter. K5417/5417/258.

Travelling expenses of Staff-Sergt. Nicholas whilst on graves registration duty. K3280/3280/244.

**Batourine, Monsieur.**

Late secretary of the Russian Legation in Persia. Request for Customs facilities for effects &c. T3307/T4038/3307/338.

**Batson, Herbert Mackenzie, Capt.**

O.B.E. T14698/14698/350D.

**Batson, M.**

Opening of subscriptions for relief of famine-stricken population of Russia. N9774/8614/38.

**Battaglieri.**

Italian Minister of Marine. C13743/704/22.

**Battalagadere, F., Miss.**

See STURM, F., Miss.

**Batt & Co., J.**

Action by Higgs, Whishaw & Co. against, in respect of consignment of potash from Archangel: cheque for £2 to cover expenses of British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee: terms of settlement: proposed distribution of proceeds. N1498/1498/38 (file).

**Batten, W. D. G., Major.**

Leave for. E2631/3/91.

Arrival in U.K.: F.O. interview. E6154/3/91.

Extension of leave requested. E8232/E9005/3/91.

As to his services being placed at disposal of India Office. E9734/3/91.

Payment of his passage to Egypt. E12344/E13404/3/91.

Hedjaz Order of El Nahda. T5869/5869/350D.

**Batthyany, F. A. C. E., Count.**

Hungarian bonds held by. C11679/11679/21.

**Battisti, Marie H. J. M. de, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T7822/7822/350D.

**Battman, L. J., Q.M.-Sergt.**

Belgian "Decoration Militaire": as to award of "Croix de Guerre." T5119/5119/304D.

**Batty, Basil Staunton, Rev.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T2381/2381/322D.

**Battye, B. C., Lieut.-Col.**

Visit to U.S.A. to consult specialists on engineering matters: facilities. A7120/7120/45.

**Baty, Thomas, Dr.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure. T10133/10133/322D.

**Batzoff.**

Continuance of employment on British propaganda work in Bulgaria. P2071/P2170/184/107.

**Bauby, Charles Ernest, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T3883/3883/350D.

**Bauck, Frau.**

Return of property belonging to. C23261/147/18.

**Baucq, Philippe.**

Memorial of: as to inviting the King to subscribe to: subscription from H.M.G. W1876/1876/4.

**Baudelot, G.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N144/N1683/144/38.

**Baudony, Maurice.**

Appointed French Consul at Savona. W5455/5455/17.

**Bauer.**

German Vice-Chancellor. C9717/416/18.

Activities with Monarchist group in Berlin. N766/766/38.

**Bauer, Emile.**

Property in Tanganyika territory: as to his nationality. W213/213/17 (file).

- Bauer, F.**  
Claim to exemption from registration under Aliens Order, 1920, as an official of Czechoslovak Legation. T2391/2391/303 (file).
- Bauer, G. Frau.**  
Claim in respect of services rendered to British army in East Africa. C16064/16064/18.
- Bauer, Georg August.**  
Alleged German war criminal taking refuge in Holland. C20103/29/18.
- Bauer, H.**  
Esthonian Cabinet Minister: particulars respecting him. N1771/131/59.
- Bauer, Ignacio.**  
Proposed appointment on Holy Places Commission. E6833/598/88.
- Bauer, Karl.**  
German sailor buried at Lyness; no record. C12720/C18794/2606/18.
- Bauer, Otto, Dr.**  
Speech on Socialism and functions of Betriebsräte. C4237/444/3.  
Views on general situation in Austria. C4239/444/3.  
Speech at International Socialist Conference at Vienna. C4734/444/3.  
Speech on world socialism and attitude of Austrian social democrats. C22859/720/3.
- Bauer & Co., S.**  
Law case respecting cancellation of trade mark entered by Casein Co., Ltd. T5139/5139/343 (file).
- Bauer, Marshal & Co.**  
Issue of writ against National Provincial and Union Bank of England regarding emeralds belonging to Colombian Govt. T391/391/311.
- Bauer von Eckarsthausen.**  
Validity of marriage in Russia of Miss E. E. Carlile to. T6275/6275/337.
- Baughan, Miss.**  
Serbian decoration. T11041/T15873/93/392D.
- Baugouin, Herr.**  
Austrian Minister of War. C8969/720/3/C13158/1383/3.
- Baum, Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses of Jacob Eisner. K2915/2915/255 (file).
- Bauman, Mr.**  
Whereabout of. E231/231/58.
- Baumann, "Daily Telegraph" Correspondent.**  
See BEAUMONT.
- Baumann, Woldemar.**  
Application for post of Vice-Consul at Annaberg, if established. K1012/1012/218.
- Baumer, Pierre.**  
C.B.E. T4146/T4822/T7517/T8321/T14653/31/350D.
- Baumgartner, Franz.**  
Deceased German prisoner of war: enquiry respecting belongings of. K3482/K4556/3482/218.
- Baumhauer, F.**  
German teacher for Georgian schools. E13190/13190/58.
- Baunton, Robert, Lieut., R.N.R.**  
Serbian Order of White Eagle. T13463/93/392D.
- Baur, Jean.**  
As to Swiss import restriction on British varnish. W88833/W9886/8833/48.
- Bautista, Francisco.**  
Imprisoned in Colombia. A736/736/11.
- Bautista, Francisco Candido.**  
Registration of births of children of, at British Vice-Consulate, La Linea. T14004/14004/341.
- Bauwens, John.**  
M.B.E. T5648/10431/12886/31/350D.
- Bavaria.**  
Proposal for occupation of, in preference to Ruhr. C1195/129/18.  
French protest to Bulgarian Govt. against campaign in favour of Tyrol referendum. C8033/1383/3.  
Position of Independent Socialist Party. C12462/416/18.  
Political situation: Position of the various political parties and leaders. C21096/416/18.  
— Meeting of Bayerische Volkspartei: decision against working agreement with Centre Party. C21743/416/18.  
Administration of State-owned concerns: summary of Press article dealing with. C21745/508/18.  
Policy of "King's Party." C7446/416/18.  
Proceedings at Congress of Middle Party at Nürnberg. Opposition to disbandment of Einwohnerwehr. C6887/416/18.  
Separatist movement. C967/416/18.  
— Opinion in Bavaria. C4483/416/18.  
— Intelligence Report. C8492/741/18.  
— Bavarian resentment against Central Govt. over Einwohnerwehr question: threat of Bavarian People's Party to withdraw from German Govt. coalition. C5851/13/18.  
— Possibility of separation if disarmament of Einwohnerwehr is pressed. C3603/C3854/13/18/C3980/386/18.  
— Mr. Addison's review of considerations which make it inexpedient for Bavaria to separate from Reich. C17651/416/18.  
Situation arising out of murder of Herr Erzberger. C17655/416/18.  
Socialist demonstrations. Attitude towards rumoured intentions of Central Govt. to raise state of siege. C17656/416/18.  
— Socialist demonstrations. C21958/416/18.  
Continuance of modified state of siege in. C1722/103/18/C1717/416/18.  
Dispute with German Govt. respecting Presidential decrees for maintaining security of Republic and question of raising of state of siege. C17463/C17650/C17722/C17843/C17963/C18012/416/18.  
— German Govt.'s intentions. C17454/C17651/416/18.  
— Manifesto issued by Bavarian party leaders. C17572/C18340/416/18.  
Recent political crisis and conflict with Central Govt. View of Mr. Seeds. C18388/416/18.  
Disputes with Central Govt. at Berlin. Public suspicions respecting Count Lerchenfeld's negotiations at Berlin. C22554/416/18.  
New dispute with German Govt. respecting appointment by latter of Committee to enquire into conditions at Niederschönenfeld prison and statement that Reich has power to proclaim amnesty over heads of State Govts. C22647/416/18.  
Monarchist movement. C1225/C1317/416/18.  
— "Times" revelations. C968/13/18.  
— Improbability of military putsch: report on feeling in Bavaria. C2101/C4483/416/18.



**Bavaria (continued).****Monarchist movement (continued).**

- Report on possibility of revolutionary movement for restoration of Wittelsbachs to throne. C23156/C23668/416/18.
- Secret message from Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria to H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. Former anticipates restoration of Monarchy or that he will be made permanent President. C22308/416/18.
- Monarchical movement in near future unlikely. C22722/416/18

**Bavaria: Administration.**

- Indignation against the Govt. and Police Chief due to murder of Socialist Deputy Gareis. C12682/16/18.
- Proposal that Govt. officials should join Trade Unions: non-settlement of new regulations as to salaries. C16491/C17068/416/18.
- Resignation of Prime Minister and Minister of Justice. C17870/416/18.
- Effect of Premier's resignation on Cabinet: decision to resign, but to carry on until new Govt. is established. C18341/416/18.
- Negotiations with Central Govt. temporarily suspended owing to resignation of the Bavarian Cabinet. Dr. Wirth attacks Kahr Govt. C18185/416/18.
- Dr. von Kahr may be reinstated as Premier. C18709/C18711/416/18.
- Count Hugo von Lerchenfeld elected Premier. Career of. C18711/416/18.
- Constitution of new Govt. C18662/416/18
- Favourable impression created by new Premier. Attitude of various political parties. C18712/416/18.
- Prospects of Count Lerchenfeld's Govt. after his visit to Berlin. Rumours of intended enlargement of coalition to include Majority Socialists. C22554/416/18.

**Bavaria: Chambers and Elections.**

- Debate regarding murder of Herr Gareis. Govt. condemned by Socialist members. Premier's reply. C13200/C13201/16/18.
- Election of Deputy Toller as Independent Socialist leader in place of Gareis. Attempt to obtain release of Socialist deputies in prison voted down. C13203/16/18.
- Parliamentary defeat of Peoples' Party on question of new school regulations. C15967/416/18.
- Democratic Party's discussion on Entente war criminals. C13202/29/18.

**Bavaria: Finances.**

- Speech by Dr. Schlittenbauer condemning financial organisation. C22220/416/18.
- Speech by Minister of Finance on financial situation and Budget deficits for 1921-1922. C20889/508/18.
- Panic follows rise in mark. C23030/508/18.

**Bavaria: Laws, Decrees.**

- Proposed Bill for punishment of gluttony. C22646/416/18.

**Bavaria: Reports (Annual).**

- Report for 1920 on political situation in. C4483/416/18.

**Bavaria: Royal Family.**

See also GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILY.

- Marriage of Prince Conrad with Princess Bona of Savoy. C693/693/22.
- Suspicious movements of ex-King in Austria and Hungary. C19138/477/3.
- Death of ex-King: as to message of condolence from H.M. King George. T13170/13170/318.

**Bavaria: Royal Family (continued).**

- Death of ex-King Ludwig III: history of. C20234/C20198/C20383/416/18.
- British, French and Italian representatives not to be present at funeral or to fly flags. C20217/C20423/C20798/416/18.
- Effect news of ex-King Ludwig's death has had in Bavaria. C20383/416/18.
- Landtag's appreciation of King Ludwig's services to Bavaria: arrangements for funeral. C20795/416/18.
- Report on funeral. C21744/416/18.
- Prince Rupprecht will not ascend throne unless called by overwhelming plebiscite of people. C20795/416/18.
- Proclamation issued by Prince Rupprecht on occasion of ex-King Ludwig's funeral. C21744/416/18.
- Reply of Majority Socialists. C21958/416/18.
- Secret message sent to H.M. Ambassador at Berlin by Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria: latter anticipates restoration of monarchy or that he will be made permanent President. C22308/416/18.
- Monarchical movement in near future regarded as unlikely. C22722/C22982/416/18.
- Interview between Admiral Troubridge and Prince Rupprecht: statement by Prince on monarchist movement: Bavarians desire for autonomy, &c. (See also above under BAVARIA (Monarchist Movement).) C23905/416/18.

**Bavel, J. van.**

- Claim to goods ex s.s. "Rijn" and s.s. "Prins Der Nederlanden": as to recovery of amount from Naval Prize Fund. T3370/T5253/T6834/T8265/T7628/13/350.

**Baverstock, Nellie Rosita.**

- Request by Belgian Govt. for copy of marriage certificate of. L2616/2616/409.

**Bawden, Cornelius Robert.**

- Order of the Nile. T11243/T16037/11243/316D.

**Bawtree, C. F.**

- Disappearance of. K14008/K14500/K14537/14008/217.

**Bax, A. G. B., Vice-Consul.**

- Recommends retention of Caen office allowance at present figure. K6618/K12123/480/217.

**Baxendale, W. S.**

- French "Médaille d'Honneur." T5030/5030/317D

**Baxter, Andrew.**

- Death certificate. T14201/14201/329.

**Baxter, C. J. (Nurse).**

- Proceeding to Greece for military work. C12889/C13011/20/19.

**Baxter, E.**

- Enquiry by M. Popoff whether he has left Russia. N2619/2619/38.

**Baxter, Horatio T.**

- Complaint against U.S. Vice-Consul at Dundee. T12872/T12928/583/345.

**Baxter, James.**

- Report on controversy between U.S. and British shipping respecting carriage of Egyptian cotton crop. A5820/4097/45.

**Baxter, J. R., Mrs.**

- Application for pension: particulars of her late husband's employment requested by Minister of Pensions. K11406/11406/238.

**Baxter, S. H.**

- Repatriation expenses. K2922/2922/299.

- Bay, Fernand.**  
Recognition of his services to H.M.G.  
T7110/7110/350D.
- Bay, L. J., Capt.**  
Permission for his daughters to pass through  
U.K. to Denmark without passports.  
T3587/T4677/3587/315.
- Bayão, José Fabrino de Oliveira.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Joint Consul in  
London. T12705/12705/306.
- Bayard et Cie, Achille.**  
Interest in Harrar Concession, Abyssinia:  
possible trouble with Standard Oil Co.  
A894/460/1.
- Bayer, Messrs.**  
v. United Drug Co. in Canadian courts.  
T2560/2560/318.
- Bayer, Emil, Dr.**  
Claim for release of £100 cheque on Swiss Bank  
Corporation. C9269/9269/3.
- Bayer & Co., Friedr.**  
See FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. FRIEDR. BAYER.
- "Bayerische Staatszeitung."**  
Exclusion from occupied territory.  
C4262/1713/18.
- "Bayern," s.s.**  
Claim of the Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., to  
goods requisitioned by Italian Govt. ex.  
T7074/T8632/T10147/T11113/T11648/  
T11491/T13437/167/322.
- Bayford, H.**  
Enquiry regarding repatriation and numbers  
of Russian prisoners of war in Germany.  
N3476/370/38.
- Bay Islands.**  
Conditions governing: appeal from Overseas  
Club and Patriotic League (Ruatan).  
A1565/1565/8.
- Bayldon, H. C.**  
Views on Upper Silesia. C15935/92/18.
- Bayley, Clive, ex-Consul-General.**  
Refund of money stolen from Shipping Office  
at British Consulate-General, New York.  
K164/K4180/K5187/K6978/K7430/164/245.  
Proposed penalty of £50: waived.  
K11944/164/245.  
His emoluments, as retired consular officer.  
K12298/12298/250.
- Bayley, Leonard Bennett.**  
Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D.
- Bayley, Sophie, Miss.**  
Fate of Mrs. V. Bayley in Russia: claim to  
property belonging to Mr. M. Bayley in  
France. K2853/2853/217.  
Advance made to by the British High Commr.,  
Constantinople. K2853/2853/217.  
Information concerning property in France.  
K4721/K10643/2853/217.
- Bayley, Vera, Mrs.**  
Fate of, in Russia: enquiry by Miss S. Bayley.  
K2853/2853/217.  
Requests assistance from Consul (Riga) for  
journey from Petrograd to Riga.  
K6701/6701/238.
- Baylis, F. P. E., Miss.**  
Repatriated from Rome at expense of the local  
British Relief Fund. No refund can be  
made to the Fund by H.M. Govt.  
K19011/19011/222.
- Baylis, H. J.**  
Appointments in Egypt: enquiry.  
E8026/503/16.
- Bayne, C. W.**  
Letter of introduction for Adolfo Agorio.  
P611/611/151.  
As to recognition of Dr. Duprat's services to  
H.M.G. P1440/1440/151.
- Bayne, Jean H.**  
Serbian "Samaritan Cross."  
T1950/1950/392D/T222/222/392D.
- Bayne, W., Rev.**  
Nationality of Mr. J. R. Horn.  
T376/376/345 (file).
- Bayne-Jardine, Thomas Ed., Major.**  
D.S.O. T5006/5006/350D/T11242/11242/350D.
- Baynes, T. G.**  
Mr. Snelling's claim against Roumanian Govt.:  
procedure for Power of Attorney.  
C1155/1155/37.
- Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave of Vice-Consul Schoedelin and acting  
arrangements. K802/K1758/802/217.  
Termination of appointment as Pro-Consul of,  
Mr. J. Harvey.  
K8351/8351/217/K2947/2326/217.  
Reduction of office allowance.  
K2948/K5585/2948/217.  
Inspector-Gen. Clipperton's report on.  
K2947/2326/217.  
Supply of consular shield and flag to.  
K18114/18114/217.
- Bayst, W. A.**  
Proposed Geographical Empire Model Exhi-  
bition Centre at the Crystal Palace.  
W4822/4822/50.
- Bazaille, Georges Pierre Antoine, Lieut.-Col.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Bazelaire, Joseph de, General.**  
K.C.M.G. T3782/3782/350D.
- Bazewicz, J. M.**  
Petition for return to Poland of frontiers of  
1772. N6655/6655/55.
- Bazin, René, Capt.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Bazzanella, Enrico.**  
Austro-Hungarian ex-soldier: enquiry respect-  
ing whereabouts of. C16525/16525/22.
- Bazzano, Ignacio, Colonel.**  
M.B.E. T939/939/350D.
- Beach, Walter.**  
Request for information regarding engagement  
of British ex-service men in Mexican Army.  
A2772/2772/26.
- Beach & Co., George.**  
v. Hugo Daniels & Co., Ltd.  
T4023/4023/318 (file).
- Beacons.**  
See LIGHTS: ARABIA.
- Beadon, Roger Hammet, Lieut.-Col.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T4169/4169/322D.  
Legion of Honour. T4588/4588/317D.
- Beak, G. B., Consul.**  
Observations on propaganda in Europe and  
Czechoslovakia in particular.  
P383/P157/150.  
Services on behalf of British propaganda.  
P553/553/150.  
To carry on propaganda work at Lisbon: ques-  
tion of allowance.  
P2258/P2496/P2863/33/150.



**Beak, G. B., Consul** (*continued*).

Whereabouts of a box of silver belonging to him: question of compensation in the event of its being lost. K311/311/222 (file).

Transfer from Prague: enquiry regarding.

K4119/759/203.

Travelling expenses incurred on tour of district of Prague. K62/62/203.

Letter of appointment as Consul at Lisbon and commission. K3249/34/250.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Lisbon issued to agents. K7254/7254/212.

Leave. K6086/K6836/6086/212.

Date of departure for Lisbon. K8080/6086/212.

Takes charge of post at Lisbon: his status.

K8406/K8612/K9098/8406/236.

Claim against for payment of income tax on bonus received from Ministry of Information. K9363/9363/236.

Rent allowance: particulars of accommodation requested. K9332/K11839/K15253/9332/236.

Rent allowance sanctions. K17025/9332/236.

**Beak, R. S.**

Appointed unsalaried Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello: signature and seal.

K13850/K16214/K17643/2235/247.

**Beal, Alistair.**

Commanding Officer H.M.S. "Weymouth." Notes on St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands.

W7023/239/36.

**Beal: Boylston.**

Special attaché to U.S.A. Embassy: address.

T10412/365/345.

**Beale, C.**

In charge at Nice: signature.

K9521/K12263/9521/217.

**Beale-Browne, Desmond John Ed., Lieut.-Col.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T3434/3434/304D.

**Beales, B.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Beall, J. W., Pte.**

Credit balance due to, from German Govt.

K12184/K14619/K17564/K19293/12184/218.

**Beans.**

See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Exportation from France: contemplated grant of licences for certain quantity each month.

W1195/1195/17.

Licence for export of quantity of bean husks from France. W1276/1276/17.

**Beard, Charles, Gunner.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Beard, H. E., Probationer Vice-Consul.**

Language qualifications of. K9605/11/250.

Extension of leave: to be appointed Acting Vice-Consul, New York. K11471/11/250.

Departure for New York. K13039/13039/245.

Assumes duty: signature and seal of.

K15045/13039/245.

Salary. K12218/K4334/11/250.

Application for increased rent allowance: particulars requested. K19382/19382/245.

P. of A. transmitted by Cox & Co.

K14011/14011/245.

**Beardmore and Co., W.**

Negotiations with Soviet Govt. for repair of Russian locomotives and wagons.

N12386/12386/38.

Excessive prices when tendering for rolling stock for Chilean State Railways.

A7429/84/9.

**Beare, S. G. (Student Interpreter).**

Language examination: awarded prize of £25.

K2760/2760/210.

Life certificate, June and September quarters.

K12562/K18992/4540/210.

Power of Attorney. K12968/12968/210.

**Bearly, Horace.**

See BERLINER, MAX.

**Bearman, H. T.**

Appointments in Egypt and Sudan.

E11995/503/16.

**Beasley, Miss.**

As to permission to proceed to Mesopotamia.

E1756/1756/93.

**Beatson, Claude Gordon, Major.**

Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Beatson, J. F.**

Claim against State of Amazonas, Brazil.

A605/A1221/A1795/605/6.

**Beatty, David, Admiral Earl.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T9206/T10657/5578/323D.

Invitation to attend Convention of the American Legion.

A3857/A4729/A5984/2909/45.

To bestow Victoria Cross on U.S. "unknown warrior," also wreath.

A7960/A8171/6273/45.

Visit to U.S.A.: information for British Library of Information, New York.

P2280/951/145.

**Beatty, Lionel Nicholson, Lieut.-Col.**

Legion of Honour. T2721/T7181/2721/317D.

**Beatty, M. S., Capt.**

Address of Consul D. Scott. K3092/3092/245.

**Beatty, William Dawson, Colonel.**

Spanish Cross of Military Merit.

T12114/2120/350D.

**Beatey v. Beatey.**

Request for evidence to be taken by H.M. Consul-General, New York, in divorce action. T11492/11492/345.

**Beau, M.**

Invitation to be French representative on The Permanent Mandates Commission of League of Nations. W4775/1149/98.

**Beauchamp, A., Miss.**

Application for appointment in Palestine.

E1580/E1935/E2576/E4064/29/88.

**Beauchamp, G. E., Colonel.**

Legion of Honour. T3380/T4382/3380/317D.

**Beauchamp, Sydney, Sir.**

Legion of Honour. T6563/6563/317D.

**Beauchant, Stephen V., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Russian Order of St. Stanislas.

T15406/15406/350D.

**Bauclerk, Vera, Miss.**

Introduction for, to H.M. Consul at Florence.

K15663/15663/222.

**Beaucorps, de.**

Non-delivery of registered parcel sent to France. Claim against G.P.O.

W11959/11959/17.

**Beaufort, Alphonse J. Paul de, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T7822/7822/350D.

**Beaufort, J. M. de, Count.**

As to bona fides of. W8231/8231/4.

- Beaugrand, Léon.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Beaumont, Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses of Mrs. Mary Ann Pratt. K1863/963/299.
- Beaumont, E., Mrs.**  
Requests permission for Col. Lazareff, wife and family to enter U.K. N1444/1444/38.
- Beaumont, Mr. (or Bowman or Baumann).**  
"Daily Telegraph" correspondent: suspicious activities in Greece. C4188/20/19.  
Interview with M. Gounaris and others on coming offensive against Kemal. E6605/143/44.
- Beaumont, Godfrey S., Lieut.-Col.**  
Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour. T3668/3668/322D.
- Beaumont, H. H. D.**  
Arrival of, at British Legation, Caracas. A198/198/47.  
Thanks of Italian Govt. to, for taking charge of Italian Legation, Caracas. A6808/A8520/67/47.  
Order of Crown of Italy: permission to accept refused. T8662/8662/322D.
- Beaumont, M. M., Miss.**  
Resolution protesting against the naturalisation of aliens in U.K. T15635/15635/350.
- Beaumont, Victor.**  
Application for certificate of British nationality. T12665/12665/317.
- Beaumont Pease.**  
See PEASE, BEAUMONT.
- Beaune, Paul Louis H. Maxime, Lieut.-Col.**  
C.M.G. T3782/3782/350D.
- Beaurain, Louis Auguste Paul.**  
M.B.E. T1430/T8542/T14507/31/350D.
- Beaurain, Robert.**  
M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Beauraing, Joseph.**  
M.M. T12178/9468/350D.
- Beauregard, Victor.**  
Appointed French delegate to Inter-Allied Colonial Exhibition, Paris. W803/638/17.
- Beaussant, Admiral.**  
Appointed to French Training Division, Mediterranean. W8524/8524/17.  
Retirement. W10165/8524/17.
- Beauvisage, Albert.**  
M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Beaverbrook, Lord.**  
"Sunday Express" article on financial position of Norway. P941/941/130.
- Beavis, Hartnell, Dr.**  
Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.
- Beazley, H. B., Vice-Consul, Caldera.**  
Death of. K3618/3618/209.
- Beazley, R., Prof.**  
Transmits protest signed by prominent English people against League of Nations decision regarding Upper Silesia. C23289/92/18.  
Speech respecting responsibility for war. C15968/416/18.
- Bebek Dorcas Society.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E10037/49/44.
- Becher, Richard L.**  
Request for copy of certificate of British nationality of. T13958/13958/317.
- Bechor, Shabatai Anteby (the late).**  
Disposal of his effects: question of tombstone for. K3492/3492/219.
- Beciu (Roumania) Oilfields, Ltd.**  
Claim for damage to oil properties in Roumania. C17903/4259/37.
- Beck, E.**  
Return of his furniture stored at Petrograd. N8214/8214/38.
- Beck, Edward Archibald, Major.**  
Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus: as to issue of diploma. T6820/6820/322D.
- Beck, Leonard Stanley.**  
Obtained passport for U.S.A. and U.S. visa under false pretences; deserting his wife and children. Withdrawal of passport and U.S. visa: refused permission to land in U.S.A. and returning to U.K. T12295/12295/245 (file).
- Beck, Madarassy, Baron.**  
Hungarian pre-war debts. C1903/187/21.  
Scheme for formation of limited company to control Danube traffic. C3653/3653/96.
- Beck, W. R.**  
Repayment of money lent to Mrs. V. Froom at Petrograd. N2002/1053/38/N2893/N2613/144/38.  
Claim against H.M.G. for compensation for imprisonment in Russia. N2002/N7049/1053/38.  
Recovery of jewellery deposited with Swiss Legation at Petrograd. N12963/12963/38.
- "Beckenham," s.s.**  
Account of visit to Sevastopol. N13087/13087/36.
- Becker.**  
Message to Military Attaché at Berne respecting a gun. W1063/1063/43.
- Becker, Dr.**  
Prussian Cabinet Minister. C8735/416/18.  
On Black List. E11458/9299/34.
- Becker, A. E. and E.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N12937/62/38.
- Becker, F. E. R.**  
Legion of Honour. T1751/1751/317D.
- Becker, Julius (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Nationality: Release of property. T68/68/359.
- Becker, J. E. de.**  
New Japanese laws respecting leases of land and houses. F3574/348/23.  
Informant concerning activities of Mr. Shaw. F3389/78/23.
- Becker, S., Mrs.**  
Enquiry regarding Turkish note sent through F.O. to Commander Rogers for her daughter Mrs. Krousé. K99/99/244 (file).
- Beckett.**  
Reported to have been shot by Bolsheviks as a British spy. N6610/N6990/N8851/6610/38.
- Beckett, Mrs.**  
Fired on by Communists in Italy (Viterbo). C14320/C14647/C17538/C19860/810/22.
- Beckett, Mrs.**  
Passage to Harbin. F658/658/10 (file).
- Beckett, Annie Durre, Mrs.**  
Renewal of her passport. T5171/5171/318.



**Beckett, George, Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Beckett, W. R. D. (deceased).**

Liability of his estate to Dutch death duties.  
T1733/1733/329 (file).

**Beckett, W. T. C., General.**

See also RAILWAYS: CHINA, &C.: CHINESE  
EASTERN RAILWAY.

Prolongation of appointment as British representative on Chinese Eastern Railway.  
Increased pay and allowances.

F1242/F1504/F1576/F2024/F2900/F3668/  
F4100/658/10.

Reports on working of Chinese Eastern Railway.  
F77/F338/F908/F2199/45/10.

Report on situation in Transbaikalia.  
F337/45//10.

Report on finances of Chinese Eastern Railway  
F993/45/10.

Account of visit to Vladivostok. N10567/2648/57.

War diary of. Misaid in transmission from  
Harbin. N5001/5001/57.

Account with Harbin Consulate.  
K4589/K8636/206/210.

Treasury sanction for repayment of money expended by him on distressed British subjects in Siberia. N5330/N6907/172/57.

Refund of money expended by him during evacuation of the Kolchak Army.  
N341/N4191/172/57.

War Office claim regarding Imprest to him for Roubles 100,000. N2601/2601/57.

C.B.E. T4074/4074/350D.  
Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.  
T4893/4893/310D.

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T7363/4304/323D.

**Beckett and Paache.**

Claim against Scandinavian British Syndicate for breach of guarantee. N13140/401/15

**Beckh, J. W.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T5630/497/336D.

**Beckton, John James Harkness, Capt.**

Italian Medal of Public Health.  
T6820/6820/322D.

**Beckwith, J. H., Dr.**

Information concerning. A5054/27/45.

**Beckwith, William Mabisse, Major.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.  
T6820/6820/322D.

**Becos Traders.**

Purchase of rifles and revolvers from H.M.G. for re-sale to Polish Govt.: not allowed, pending settlement of Vilna and Upper Silesian questions. N6749/4245/55.

Permission refused for export of sporting cartridges to Vladivostok. N7211/579/57.

Export of sporting rifles and ammunition to Vladivostok: licence issued. N13019/579/57.

Claim against U.S. Govt. for use of their motor-car by American representative at Archangel. N1920/1920/38 (file).

Repatriation of Mrs. Stark and child from Soviet Russia. N4291/4291/38.

**Becovaz.**

Italian evacuation of. C12625/1395/92.

**Beddington-Behrens, E.**

Enquires as to diplomatic privileges granted to League of Nations staff and if he could take his car to Geneva free of duty.  
T642/642/350.

**Beddoes, Claude Eagles Willoughby, Major.**

O.B.E. T6488/6488/350D.

**Bedell, P. S., Assistant Surgeon.**

Persian Order of the Lion and Sun.  
T9204/T9750/T12749/1290/350D.

**Bedford, P. C.**

Army Payments to. K1266/1266/207 (file).

**Bedford, R.N., D. M. T., Comdr.**

British representative on Allied Naval Commission of Control for Hungary. C13556/762/21.

**Bedford, W.C., Sergt.**

Termination of duties on German-Polish Boundary Commission.  
C7240/C5880/C6594/749/18.

**Bedford & Sons, John.**

Remittance to A. Rovensky through British Mission at Moscow. N9346/327/38.

**Bedi Baktash.**

Kemalist agent in Syria. E9657/117/89.

**Bedir Khan.**

See BADR KHAN.

**Bedoret, Mme.**

Letter of thanks. T5648/31/350D.

**Bedouins.**

See also TAXES: TAXATION, PALESTINE.

COMMISSIONS (of Bedouins on Cyrenaica Frontier).

SYRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF (for Desert Dues).

As to their customs being respected by Palestine Administration. E2352/1579/88.

**Bedri.**

Turkish agent: proceeds via Moscow to Kabul.  
E8652/1/44.

**Bedr Khan.**

See BADR KHAN.

**Bedros Agghian.**

Resignation of, as Court Messenger at Smyrna.  
Question of pension.

K4778/K8428/K10266/4778/244.

Adjustment of salary up to April, 1918.

K14081/2420/244.

**Beeby-Thompson & Co.**

Changes in their oil agreement with Egyptian Govt. E10353/1072/217.

**Beech Mervyn.**

Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Bizerta: his signature. K9125/9125/217.

Appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Bizerta. K15293/15293/217.

**Beeche, Odarro.**

Costa Rican Minister to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

**Beecher, C. E.**

Manager of Pacific Trading Syndicate.  
A931/931/45.

**Beecher, J. P., Vice-Consul (Havre).**

Salary of: part regarded as war bonus.

K7139/K8590/480/217.

In charge at Havre. K9019/2441/217 etc.

Application to French authorities to install wireless apparatus. L2026/2026/407.

**Beeckman, Leo.**

Birth certificate. L1454/1454/409.

**Beelaerts van Blokland, J. F.**

Netherlands delegate at Disarmament Conference. A7657/18/45.

**Beeman, Capt.**

Reunion of British War Missions to the U.S.A.  
L449/449/405.

- Beer, Ali.**  
Travellers from Java to the Hadramaut invited to go via. W2547/2547/29.
- Beer, Archibald Henry, Rev.**  
Appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris. K5247/K8231/K9154/684/220.  
Complaint against, by Mr. de Zourg, concerning his action in aiding the U.S. military authorities in the oppression of the negro population. K19277/19277/220.
- Beer, C. S.**  
Property in South Africa. C6256/C10713/C15335/C21579/145/3.
- Beer, J.**  
Whereabouts of. N2662/2662/57 (file).
- Beer, Karl.**  
Automatic rifle landed in South Africa ex s.s. "Admiral": proceeds of sale of. C21579/C23177/145/3.
- Beer, Richard C.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul in London. T13219/13219/345.
- Beerenbrouck, de Ruys.**  
Acting M.F.A. for Netherlands in absence of M. de Karnebeek at Washington. W11727/11727/29.
- Beerholm, Marie.**  
Loss of passport. T7117/327/317.
- Beer, Sondheimer & Co.**  
Disposal of shares in Minerals Separation of North America Corporation. A1972/1972/45 (file).
- Beeson, A. E.**  
Claim against Mr. A. L. Storms in respect of meat consignment confiscated at Cologne. C7109/7109/18.
- Beest, H. C. van.**  
Repatriation of. K16004/16004/204.
- Begg, Alexander.**  
Repatriation expenses paid. K12527/K15175/12527/299.
- Begovitch, S.**  
Former Prisoner of War: money due to. K175/175/292.
- Bègue, Leon.**  
Report on hindrances to French policy in Morocco. W12224/12224/28.
- Béguin, Maurice.**  
Expenditure on relief of, at Cologne. K2818/2818/218.
- Behaeddin Shakir.**  
Turkish agent: proceeds to Moscow. E8652/1/44.
- Behake and Saig.**  
Payment of expenses incurred by Admiralty. N4579/4579/55.
- Behar, Mr.**  
Ill-treatment suffered in Italy by. T359/91/350.
- Behn, Meyer & Co. (Singapore).**  
Complicity of Mr. August Diehn in Singapore mutiny of February, 1915. C8085/8085/18.
- Behor de Menasce, Baron.**  
See MENASCE, JACQUES, BARON.
- Behr, A.**  
Visit to Riga on behalf of C. M. Lampson & Co. N9326/9326/59.
- Behr, A. J.**  
Money of, confiscated by German Customs. K9317/K14466/K15815/1013/218.
- Behr, Alexander and Elias Harry.**  
Withdrawal of their passports of permission to return to U.K. T8096/8096/318 (file).
- Behr, G., Baron.**  
Protests against confiscation of his property in Latvia. N2494/2494/59.
- Behr & Co. (Trieste).**  
Release of sum deposited in London agency of Deutsche Bank. C13538/C14924/13538/22.
- Behrend, Helene.**  
German Shipping Delegation: exemption from aliens' registration desired. C7061/296/18.
- Behrend & Co., R. H.**  
Enquiry regarding service of a writ on an attaché to British Embassy at Berlin. T1140/T1779/1140/318.  
Writ: R. H. Behrend v. Joseph Addison. T1886/T3791/T5248/T6350/1140/318.
- Behrens, Edouard.**  
Portuguese Order of Christ. T12667/7320/336D.
- Behrens, Erna.**  
As to return of family documents forwarded in 1914 to War Office. C15689/15689/18.
- Behrens, Walter.**  
Belgian Order of the Crown. T4689/4689/304D.  
Portuguese Order of Christ. T12667/7320/336D.
- Behri, Nedjmeddin.**  
Not with Turkish prisoners of war on board s.s. "Heimei Maru." N5138/735/57.
- Behrsin, I. A.**  
Appointed Soviet representative at Helsingfors. N736/41/56/N2318/2318/56/N2433/1072/38.  
— Arrival at Helsingfors. N2744/96/56.  
Under Litvinoff's instructions. N2746/2746/38.  
Personality of. N4808/3325/56.  
— Visit to Moscow. N5151/3325/56.  
Interview granted to Finnish Press blaming Finnish Govt. for friction between Finnish and Soviet Govts. N6010/3325/56.  
Appointed Assistant Official Agent to U.K. under Trade Agreement between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. N6393/N7492/216/38.  
Visas for himself, family and private secretaries required. N7483/N7873/N9740/216/38.  
— Departure for London. N8312/N8510/216/38.
- Behrsin, K. K.**  
Claim against Great Britain for losses incurred through his deportation from South West Africa. N14/14/59.
- Beichmann, Frederick V. N.**  
Appointment of, as Norwegian Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague. T4935/69/329/W8788/22/98.
- Beicos Bay.**  
Storage of oil in barges at. (See OIL, OIL-FIELDS: TURKEY.)  
Reported landing of Greek troops (denied). E8468/E8434/143/44.
- Beigneux, Henri.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Beilby, M. W., Mrs.**  
Issue of passport to. K1636/1636/218.
- Beilby, Richard.**  
Whereabouts of. K1636/1636/218.
- Beira.**  
Report on condition of port. Likely to become outlet for coal from Tete district. W12536/12536/36.  
Application from English Church Building Fund Committee for a grant for assistance to erect an English church at, rejected. K18303/18303/236.
- Beira: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Vice-Consul McClelland takes charge of, on Jan. 1, 1921: signature and seal. K54/K342/K2222/54/236.



**Beira: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Mr. McClelland appointed Vice-Consul.

K3389/3389/250.

Outfit allowance of Mr. McClelland.

K9929/K13407/3553/236

Payment of exchange compensation to Mr. McClelland on account of losses by high bank transfer rates. K11162/8493/236.

Provisional payment of War Bonus under terms of Bonar Law award, sanction if cost of living figures are available. K9423/156/250.

Overpayment of War Bonus to Mr. McClelland. To refund £22 14s. 3d. K16793/156/250.

Mr. McClelland's tour of inspection in Zambesia district. Mr. H. H. H. Guest in charge.

K6955/6955/236 (file).

Absence of Mr. McClelland on official duty at Lourenço Marques.

K18892/K19552/6955/236

Question of payment to Mr. Blandford for furniture taken over from him on behalf of H.M.G. K13108/K16403/54/236.

Charging of "actuals" sanctioned pending a detailed estimate of official allowance.

K1070/K2009/54/236.

Refund of excess expenditure to Mr. Blandford.

K9543/K11542/K13108/54/236.

Increase of Official Allowance.

K2887/K5158/K8495/K9732/K11294/54/236

As to provision and maintenance of a trolley.

K1070/K2009/K2887/K5158/K8495/K9732

K11294/54/236.

Office accommodation for.

K1070/K2009/K2037/54/236

Shipments of sugar made through in 1920. Claim by Mr. Blandford for remuneration for work entailed thereby.

K8814/K9615/8814/236

Accounts of relief afforded to distressed British subjects at.

K12996/K13766/K18302/12996/236.

Supply of maps and "Smith's Mercantile Law" to. L1567/1567/503.

Change of address. K7421/7421/236.

Telegraphic address. K7817/7421/236.

**Beirut.**

Proposed appointment of British physician at for furnishing of certificates for emigrants to British Colonies: not necessary.

E198/E699/198/89

Opening of fair at, by General Gouraud.

E5798/117/89

Celebrations by Moslems on conclusion of Franco-Kemalist Agreement. E13291/1/44

Armistice Day celebrations at. E13017/13017/89.

Unsatisfactory nature of passport control on Palestine-Lebanon frontier.

E13753/13753/88.

**Beirut: British Consular Court.**

Position of and work it is competent to perform in view of any arrangements made by the French Authorities under their Mandate in Syria. In case of need reference to be made by H.M. Consul-General to the Supreme Court, Constantinople, but not to Egypt.

K2634/2634/289

**Beirut: British Consulate-General.**

Consul-General asks copy of Treaty of Sevres.

E7364/597/44.

Temporary employment of Major Weall to put the archives in order sanctioned: salary.

K2196/2196/289.

Registration of British subjects. Old form certificates to be issued under Ottoman Order in Council, 1910, until issuance of new Turkey Order in Council: fees to be levied.

T14199/14/350.

**Beirut: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Registration of British subjects (continued).

— Similar procedure to be adopted in Turkey.

T15712/14/350.

— Supply of cards and cabinet. T15866/14/350.

Alleged issue of certificates of naturalisation to persons desiring to proceed to Canada.

T7492/7492/389

As to registration of births, deaths and marriages recorded by "Actes de l'état-civil" handed over by Dutch Consul-General formerly in charge. Issue of new marriage warrant. Old warrant and register returned. T2416/2416/389 (file).

Royal Commission forwarded to Mr. Satow for the purpose of solemnizing marriages.

K17033/2195/289.

As to proper form of commission for Mr. Satow.

T10047/965/350.

Request for information regarding loss of Canadian domicile after 1 year's residence outside Canada, under Canadian Immigration Act; also request for copy of Act.

T14275/T15111/2/350

Loss of Govt. books at. List of surviving Govt. books. As to retention of books lent by H.M. High Commissioner, Constantinople.

L856/856/403

Grants made to Cavasses employed at on account of their treatment by the Turks: nationality of. Claims against Turkey not filed. K2832/K3811/K6936/2832/289.

Seals and stamp required by the Passport Control Officer. K2636/2195/289.

Visit of the Vice-Consul (Col. Mackereth) to Jerusalem approved. K230/230/244.

As to securing suitable Consular residence offered: question of old house.

K1691/K1987/1357/244.

Rent of new premises sanctioned. Payment of rent of old premises sanctioned.

K2846/K2858/K3188/2846/289.

— Lease of new house: rent paid for concurrent period for old and new premises.

K6184/2846/289.

Appointment of Mr. Satow as Consul-General. Question of district agreement to prevent overlapping Damascus. K358/K5356/34/250.

Mr. Satow takes charge. Departure of Mr. Fontana. K1357/1357/244.

Fee stamps, &c., taken over by Mr. Satow. Signature and seal of fee stamps found among Mr. Cumberbatch's effects.

K2195/K2635/2195/289

Sanction given for £1,200 as office allowance.

K7546/K9344/7546/289.

Resignation of Mr. Fuad Shoucair, Dragoman: arrangement for his attendance at the Courts approved: salary. Increase in clerk's salary necessary. Typist required at.

K2332/2832/289.

Salary of Dragoman at: now unnecessary.

K9244/7546/289.

Compensation to Messrs. Shoucair.

K4097/1753/244/K9590/2832/289.

Termination of Selim El Ashy's services as cavass: annual gratuity granted.

K783/783/244.

— As to grant of lump sum or annual gratuity. K11840/11840/289.

Office furniture purchased. K6225/6225/289

Estimate of furniture required requested.

K8816/6225/289.

As to furnishing waiting room at.

K13080/K16945/6225/289.

Filing cabinet (complete) supplied.

K10154/K12301/K13862/K16945/

K18582/6225/289.

**Beirut: British Consulate-General (continued).**

- Miss M. Watson's departure for.  
K11779/K12151/11779/289.
- Travelling expenses of Cavass Yacomb Abdurrahman. K13079/13079/289.
- Local leave of Vice-Consul Mackereth sanctioned. K13819/13819/289.
- War Office annuity for Mohamed Nour.  
K7492/7493/289.
- Revised table of Consular fees received. Instructions *re* levy of surtax and supply of stamps. K11841/1240/250.
- Rate of exchange in Syria: Treasury asked to fix the par rate of the Syrian piastre.  
K8364/K10597/K12959/8364/289.
- Rent allowance for Vice-Consul Mackereth.  
K10650/K13462/K13764/5210/289.
- Request by Consul-General at to wear white boots or shoes with white uniform.  
K11753/11753/289.
- As to special summer rent allowance for Consul-General. K13446/K18043/8364/289.
- Motor car allowance for Consul-General Satow.  
K8364/8364/289.
- Carriage expenses for social functions to be met by representation allowance.  
K8914/8364/289.
- Provision of a motor car for.  
K13446/K18043/8364/289.
- Subsistence allowance, continuance of to Consular officers at. K4276/4276/289.
- Sanctioned subject to terms of Mr. Bonar Law's award. K7258/4276/289.
- Continuance of subsistence allowance for two months to Consular Officers at.  
K12673/K13768/156/250.
- As to determination of war bonus for.  
K14512/156/250.
- Local leave of Mr. Satow. Travelling expenses allowed as he conveyed two cyphers to Damascus. K17438/17438/289.
- Conditions of life at: reply to circular.  
K7464/55/250.
- Statistics of prices: circular acknowledged.  
K3419/156/250.
- A20 completed and returned.  
K12673/K13768/156/250.
- Figures converted to sterling. Form A20 returned to Beirut for completion.  
K14512/K18215/156/250.
- Economies in Consular and Diplomatic representation in Levant to meet additional charges at. K18043/8364/289.
- Claim of Caras Yacomb Abdurrahman for arrears of salary and travelling expenses to and from his place of exile. K19256/13079/289.
- To be informed when information received from F.O. is to be passed on to Aleppo and Damascus and when despatches have also been sent to these Consulates.  
K19442/19442/289.
- Beith, Ian Hay, Major.**  
Pro-British lectures by, in U.S.A. P574/574/145.
- Beke, Marie, Miss.**  
Extension of period of stay in U.K.  
T9764/9764/304.
- Bekir Sami Bey.**  
Nationalist M.F.A. Return from Moscow. Interview with on his mission and Govt. mission to Angora. Arrival at Samsoun.  
E349/E1308/1/44.
- Informs Conference of Ambassadors of despatch of Nationalist delegation to London. Claims to be Nationalists' sole representatives of Turkey. E1743/1/44.

**Bekir Sami Bey (continued).**

- Head of Angora delegation to London Conference. E2025/1/44.
- Interviews with, by "Temps," as to Turkish settlement. E2342/1/44.
- To inform Moscow of progress of negotiations at London Near East Conference. E2344/1/44.
- As to being interviewed by Mr. Osborne of F.O. on question of Batoum. E2763/55/58.
- Note on personality of. E3034/1/44.
- Asks H.M.G.'s intervention in matter of Pera Cigarette Co. E3578/3578/44.
- Asks as to latest decision in matter of release of Malta prisoners. (See also MALTA.)  
E4154/132/44.
- Arrival at Constantinople *en route* to Angora. Sir H. Rumbold conveys F.O. telegram *re* release of prisoners. Confers with members of Central Govt. Does not call on Sultan.  
E4532/1/44.
- Arrival at Angora, April 25th. E5216/1/44.
- In favour of Caucasus Federation.  
E5544/116/58.
- Resigned as M.F.A., Angora, as result of his attitude in London: reported succeeded by Achmed Muktar. E5907/E5695/1/44.
- Constantinople Press regrets resignation of. E5926/143/44.
- Message to: from Aga Khan. E5900/1/44.
- Acknowledges Aga Khan's message.  
E7062/1/44.
- Objects of his mission to Europe.  
E7093/E7002/E7043/E7169/E7281/1/44.
- "Matin" interview: arrival at Rome.  
E7221/1/44.
- To discuss relations with Italy. E7412/1/44.
- Interview with French M.F.A.: as to return of certain members of delegation to London and false neutrality of H.M.G. in connection with Græco-Turk hostilities. E5939/143/44.
- Reported arrival at Rhodes *en route* to Europe: enquiry to be made: movements of.  
E6875/E6846/E6946/E7014/1/44.
- Decisions of Angora Govt. reported to have been notified to. E6844/1/44.
- Movements of: arrival at Rhodes: departs for Brindisi in French destroyer. E7363/143/44.
- "Temps" interview with. E7391/1/44.
- As to permitting him to come to London and reception of. E7888/1/44.
- Informs French President of Council that Kemalists will not attack Constantinople.  
E7511/143/44.
- Negotiations with French Govt. E8194/1/44.
- Reported journey from Paris to London.  
E8398/1/44.
- Alleged interview with M. Briand (Trans-Caucasian Federation and Turkish Nationalists). E8944/E9047/116/58.
- Arrival in Rome. Interview with Italian M.F.A.  
E9755/E9876/1/44.
- Visit to French and Italian High Commissioners, Constantinople: revision of Treaty.  
E13532/1/44.
- Bekr.**  
See BEKIR.
- Bekzadian, M.**  
Armenian Republic M.F.A.: record of telephone conversation with Azerbaijan Armenian Minister on foreign relations with Russia. E2303/23/58.
- Belaev.**  
Russian (Bolshevik) Consul at Kermanshah: information as to. E14220/2/34.



**Belaieff, D.**

Loss of passport. T16059/327/317.

**Bela Kun.**

See KUN, BELA.

**Belartsky, Morris.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.  
T4068/4068/318 (file).

**Bela Szkula.**

See SZEKULA.

**Belbin, Miss.**

Claim against German Govt. in respect of imprisonment and expulsion from Roumania.  
C20283/20283/18.

**Belchaton Catoszewski, Mrs.**

See ORSTORSZEWSKY, MRS.

**Belcher & Co., J. D.**

Goods sent to from Germany detained by Customs authorities. C21095/5101/18.

**"Belchers," s.s.**

Orders issued for arrest at Hamburg.  
C19293/19293/18.  
Account of visit to Novorossisk. N7356/4/38.

**Beldam Tyre Co.**

Action against Antonio di Chiara in Italian Courts. C2388/2388/22.

**Belfast: Lord Mayor of.**

Advertisement in U.S. Press by Irish Consulate-General of New York. A3775/3775/45.

**Belfast: Danish Consulate.**

Leave of absence for Mr. J. H. Stirling, Consul:  
Mr. A. Turnbull in charge.  
T10290/10290/315

**Belfast: French Consular Agency.**

Proposed establishment of under French Consulate, Dublin. T577/577/317 (file).

**Belfast: Latvian Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. John Burke as agent.  
T3988/3988/359 (file).

**Belfast Ropework Co., Ltd.**

Losses by, through Ecuadorian decree fixing rate of exchange between Ecuador and U.K.  
A8168/3840/54.

**Belguam: Refugee Camp.**

List of persons interned at. N231/231/63.  
Arrangements for repatriation of certain Lithuanians, Latvians and Russians to their respective countries. N6828/231/63.

**"Belgia," s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Degenkolbe and Otto to cargo of cotton waste ex; German Ambassador requests information regarding disposal.  
T152/T588/152/318.

**Belgian Academy of French Literature.**

Resolution favouring the adoption of French as the Diplomatic language. W12122/12122/4.

**Belgian Lloyd Steamship Co.**

Proposed Sino Belgian Co. for development of shipping interests between Antwerp and China. F818/818/10.

**Belgian Relief Commission.**

Disposal of signalling and lighting apparatus of s.s. "Sygna." W6477/6477/4 (file).

**Belgian Steel Syndicate.**

Mr. R. Oxley's connection with. T956/605/329.

**Belgium.**

Report on visit of Lt.-Col. Twiss to.  
W173/173/50.

Letter from King of Belgians to Belgian Minister of Labour, on the industrial and economic future of Belgium (passing of eight-hour day Bill). W6791/3049/4.

Industrial situation. W7062/3049/4.

Sinn Fein organisation in. W7238/5058/50.

Report by Military Attaché on Eastern frontier considered as a line of defence.  
W6882/1326/4.

Alleged collusion between Flemish Activists and Pan-Germans ("Indépendance Belge").  
W9428/W9974/1326/4.

Debate in Chamber of Representatives on authorisation of Count de Broqueville to Baron Coppée to supply coal to the Germans during the war. W8180/1036/4.

The Flemish Movement and England. Memo. by Professor Geyl anticipating a separation movement. Criticism of F.O. Historical Handbook. W7571/7571/4.

Statement by H.M. King of Belgians to M. Edouard Kelsey of Paris "Le Journal" regarding Belgian internal policy.  
W11693/1326/4.

**Belgium: Administration.**

G.C.M.G for Prime Minister on occasion of visit of King and Queen of the Belgians to London. T7399/7399/350b.

Danger of resignation of Socialist Ministers in event of Allied occupation of Ruhr.  
C8410/C8881/2740/18.

Reorganisation of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. M. Forthomme appointed Director-General of Political and Commercial Department. Baron Guillaume appointed Chef du Cabinet to Minister of F.A. W324/324/4.

— Names of heads of various sections.  
W1228/324/4.

Flemish-Walloon question (annual report).  
W2448/2448/4.

Walloon unrest. Manifesto by Walloon Assembly demanding equal political rights with Flemish; in default of which, administrative or political separation will be adopted. W9428/W9974/1326/4.

Control of Govt. department expenditure, by Treasury accountants. W9721/323/4.

Cabinet crisis. Approach of general elections.  
W11175/W11320/1326/4.

Dissolution of Belgian Parliament.  
W11451/1326/4.

Reconstruction of Belgian Cabinet prior to elections. W11452/1326/4

M. Van Cauwelaert, Flemish Catholic, appointed Burgomaster of Antwerp. Liberal protests. Events leading up to and consequent on. W11737/W11866/W11867/1326/4.

Political situation. Lack of Govt. solidarity on approach of elections. Effect of the Military Service question. W11046/1326/4.

Resignation of Liberal Ministers for Colonies, National Defence, Railways and of M. Mahain. W11757/W11867/W11995/1326/4.

Resignation of Socialist Ministers as result of Prime Minister's attitude. W11212/1326/4.

Resignation of Socialist Ministers as result of Socialist manifestations at La Louvière: speeches. W11320/W11321/1326/4.

Refusal of Belgian Premier, M. Carton de Wiart, to resume office after general elections, 1921. W12187/W12381/1326/4.

Efforts of M. Theunis to form a Cabinet.  
W12700/W12704/W12804/W12838/W12911/  
W12906/1326/4.

**Belgium: Administration (continued).**

- Formation of a Catholic-Liberal Cabinet.  
W12969/1326/4.
- History of political events leading up to formation of Cabinet: particulars of Cabinet.  
W13043/W13044/1326/4.
- Ministerial declaration of M. Theunis: solution of language question. W13295/1326/4.

**Belgium: Chamber and Elections.**

- Party changes during 1920. W2448/2448/4.
- Results of municipal elections: tendency towards moderation. W4673/1326/4.
- Incorrect statement in "Monthly Review of Revolutionary Movements" in regard to check received by Socialists in elections.  
W5650/W7425/1326/4.
- Resignation of M. Delacroix as Deputy for Namur. W6086/1326/4.
- Catholic Party's fear of Socialist success at municipal elections. C8570/2740/18.
- Political activities on approach of general elections. Press attacks on M. Vandervelde. As to alliance between Extreme Left and Activists and overthrow of Coalition. Socialist Party programme. Political situation in Antwerp. W8090/1326/4.
- Adjournment of Parliament without settlement of difference between Senate and Chamber (as to salary for Senate members). Law passed for regulation of employment of French and Flemish for administrative matters in Belgium. Date of general elections. W8617/1326/4.
- Attitude towards Leipzig trials. C13198/29/18.
- Split in: M. Devèze's attitude towards Socialist Party: his audience with King.  
W11176/1326/4.
- Visit of Belgian Prime Minister to Paris. Crisis in Belgian Cabinet. General elections, November 20th, 1921.  
W11175/1326/4.
- Flemish Catholic appointed Burgomaster of Antwerp. Resignation of Liberal Ministers. Effect on general elections.  
W11737/W12187/1326/4.
- Situation prior to election. Dissolution of Coalition. Views on election prospects. Catholics and Liberals united against Socialists. Views of M. Jules Destrée on ministerial combinations after the elections.  
W11321/W12187/1326/4.
- Progress of general election, 1921. Result of elections: Catholic majority.  
W12285/W12381/W12447/1326/4.

**Belgium: Colonies.**

- Proceedings of Conseil Colonial.  
W1038/1038/4 (file).
- Discussion of Budget for Congo: statement on general situation. W7851/1230/4.

**Belgium: Constitution.**

- Amendment regarding elections (voting).  
W1816/1816/4.
- Revision of Belgian Constitution. Royal Decrees determining modifications in Constitution. W11892/1816/4.

**Belgium: Customs Administration.**

- Duty levied on British goods intended for re-export. As to obtaining refund.  
W1549/W4933/1549/4.
- Detention of three British subjects at Ostend for being without passports: complaint against treatment by Belgian Customs: reply of Belgian Govt. W8971/8971/4.
- Complaint by Mr. Finnemore against Belgian Customs officials at Herbesthal (importation of German articles into Belgium).  
W11582/11582/4.

**Belgium: Customs Tariff.**

- See also under TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.
- Agitation for increase of duty on imported motor-cycles, motor-cars, &c. W1021/1021/4.
- Protests against duty on rubber tyres.  
W2639/W3277/W4018/W4506/1021/4.
- Hispano-Belgian agreement whereby Spanish imports are admitted under minimum tariff. W7461/W7595/70/41.
- Comparison between Belgian and French tariffs on certain articles. W7490/30/17.
- Bill for increase of import duties on various articles.  
W3080/W3137/W3523/W3996/1021/4.
- Projected revision of Customs tariff. Increased tariff on German goods. Protectionist measures. Certificates of origin required for goods imported from European countries other than Germany.  
W11738/W11887/1021/4.
- Regulation providing for inclusion of weight of wooden cases containing instruments as a component material for purposes of levying tariff. Application to certain electrical instruments. Proposed modification of.  
W11717/W12968/1021/4.

**Belgium: Finances.**

- State of during 1920. W2448/2448/4.
- Provisional credits for Govt. Depts. out of general budget for 1921. W315/315/4.
- Provisional credits on account of budget for 1921. W3733/315/4.
- Interest and Sinking Fund on Debenture issue on behalf of Lloyd Royal Belge guaranteed by Royal Decree. W4932/323/4.
- Army estimates not to exceed those of last budget at request of League of Nations (P.Q.). W4973/1351/98.
- Belgian Budget, 1921. Financial position of Belgium. Memo. by Mr. B. Sullivan.  
W6244/323/4.
- Debate on Turnover Tax. Hostility of Socialists. Measure adopted. W8416/323/4.
- Issue of 6 per cent. Consolidation Loan: terms.  
W10407/323/4.
- Budget, 1921. Budget figures. Deficit reduced in all sections except Extraordinary Expenditure. W10254/323/4.
- Financial and economic situation. Address by Belgian Minister of Finance to Brussels Bourse. Prosperity of Belgium. Recovery from war. Exposé of financial situation.  
W10957/W11321/323/4.
- Proposed loan for reconstruction of devastated areas. W10680/323/4.
- Budget of Ministry of National Defence for 1921.  
W8089/1326/4.
- Budget of Belgian Gendarmerie for 1921: passed by Chamber. W8088/1326/4.
- Law creating new fiscal resources.  
W10681/9669/50.
- Refusal of Payne, Webb's (Boston, U.S.A.) offer of a milliard franc loan: necessary money to be obtained by internal loan or from Morgan (U.S.A.). W12906/323/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

- See also ALLIANCE.
- M. Carton de Wiart on results of decisions of Paris Conference of Supreme Council.  
W1326/1326/4.
- Report of Marquis Imperiali on behalf of Senatorial Commission for Foreign Affairs.  
W7349/136/4.
- Belgian policy in Rhineland. C3088/3088/18.



**Belgium: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Declaration by Belgian M.F.A. outlining Belgium's foreign policy towards France and Great Britain (conversation with Prof. Gerthwohl). W5342/1326/4.

Policy towards France and Great Britain. Declaration by Belgian M.F.A.. Mention of desirability of Anglo-Belgian Military Entente. Adverse criticism in Belgian Press of England in connection with Upper Silesia. W6049/1326/4.

Declaration by Belgian M.F.A. on Belgium's policy towards France, Great Britain, Netherlands and Germany. Mention of desirability of Anglo-Belgian defensive military agreement. W6152/1326/4.

Belgian Press views. Anti-British campaign in Belgium. French Press attacks on Mr. Lloyd George. Attitude of Flemings to conclusion of Belgo-French Military Alliance. W9148/1326/4.

Statement by King of Belgians to M. Edouard Helsey, of Paris "Le Journal," regarding Belgian foreign policy. W11693/1326/4.

Ministerial declaration of M. Theunis: projected military alliances. W13295/1326/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.**

Abolition of French "sur-taxe d'entrepôt" on goods sent from Belgium to Alsace and Lorraine: effect on French influence. W3811/136/4.

Suggestions by Belgian Press for more concessions by France to bring about economic agreement. W4354/136/4.

Military service legislation. Indiscreet speech by French Ambassador at Brussels. Press recriminations: effect on French influence in Belgium. W136/W424/W167/W317/W546/136/4.

— French Ambassador's explanation. W543/136/4.

M.F.A. explains Belgian Govt.'s attitude to joint Commission of Senate and Chamber of Representatives. W1029/W1552/136/4.

Speech of French Ambassador at Brussels: Recriminations between French and Belgian Press: attacks on supposed hostile attitude of Belgian M.F.A. towards France: French treatment of Belgian economic interests. W739/136/4.

Bestowal of Legion of Honour on MM. Jaspar and Theunis: object to improve relations with Belgium. W1113/136/4.

— And on M. Carton de Wiart. W6342/136/4.

Press article by R. Pinon. W1895/136/4.

Franco-Belgian Military Agreement: desire for England's participation. W2448/2448/4.

Report on, for 1920: pro-French attitude of Walloons. Effect on Belgian internal politics of co-operation in French action. W2448/2448/4.

Fear of encirclement by France. Flemish separatist movement. Belgian policy in the Rhineland. C3088/C3404/3088/18.

French endeavours to pose as real friend of Belgium and to oust any other foreign influence. C5590/1428/96.

Belgian territory entered by French soldiers near Athus. W3139/136/4.

Extract from "L'Indépendance Belge" giving text of chapter from M. Tardieu's book on the Peace Conference. Regarding Belgian affairs and French sympathies. W4225/136/4.

Meeting between H.M. King of Belgians and French Premier at Lille. Text of speeches. More cordial relations. W5519/W5386/136/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: France (continued).**

Denial by Belgian M.F.A. of understanding with France in regard to general policy. W5721/136/4.

Presentation of French Military Cross to Armentières and patriotic display at Kemmel Hill. W5791/136/4.

Departure of Belgian Premier for Paris to discuss economic questions and Belgian attitude to French Protectionist policy. W6223/136/4.

Military agreement: as to insertion of clause providing for Belgium's inclusion in event of another war in the deliberations leading up to Treaty of Peace. W7349/136/4.

Luncheon of French Republican Press Association and Belgian Press Association, Brussels. Attendance of French Ambassador and Belgian M.F.A. Speeches expressing cordial relations between Belgium and France. W8313/136/4.

Report on discussions regarding Guillaume-Luxemburg railway and its bearing on the Military Alliance. W8800/8800/17.

Naval and military relations: reported defensive alliance. W12591/139/17/W12821/136/4.

— See further under ALLIANCE: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Article in "Indépendance Belge" by M. Chenebenoit, a French senator, advocating a close Franco-Belgian Alliance: attitude of M. Millerand in 1920 during negotiations for Franco-Belgian military convention. W12967/136/4.

Visit of Belgian M.F.A. to Paris to confer with President of Council on Franco-Belgian economic relations. W12941/136/4.

Programme of Ministry formed by M. Theunis: Franco-Belgian economic agreement: interview by M. Theunis to "Nation Belge." W13096/136/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Possibility of danger from Germany: as to idea being fostered by Belgian politician to induce Belgians to perform military service. W10433/W10451/1326/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Attitude of Belgium towards Great Britain in consequence of cool reception in U.S.A. of Viviani's Mission. A2527/1950/45.

Attitude of Delacroix and De Wiart Cabinets towards Great Britain. W2448/2448/4.

Alleged indifference in U.K. to conclusion of an Anglo-Belgian military agreement. (Marquis Imperiali's Report.) W7349/136/4.

Desire of Belgian Govt. for military agreement with H.M.G. Views of M.F.A. W6249/1326/4.

See further under ALLIANCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND BELGIUM.

Expression of cordiality existing in message from Burgomaster of Spa to H.M. the King. P2174/2174/104.

Complaint by M. Jaspar regarding lack of British interest in Belgian affairs and aspirations. Reply by Sir G. Grahame drawing attention to unfriendly attitude of Belgian Press towards England. W11066/1326/4.

British aid for Belgium in event of aggression. Speech by Belgian Prime Minister ("La Libre Belgique"). W11765/250/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Luxembourg.**

Negotiations respecting Guillaume-Luxemburg railway system during 1920. W2448/2448/4.

Negotiations for economic union. W1327/1327/29/W2613/1387/29.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Article in "Nation Belge" advocating unconditional recognition of Mexico. A7478/126/26.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Statement by Netherland M.F.A. to States-General respecting suspension of Wielingen negotiations, &c. W67/67/29.

Wielingen and other negotiations: private conversation between Netherland Minister and H.M. Minister at The Hague: latter's intervention sought and refused. W591/250/4.

Belgian-Dutch negotiations: article in "Algemeen Handelsblad" on need for Belgium to change attitude. W746/250/4.

Dutch Press articles on Belgian ingratitude for Holland's hospitality to Belgian refugees during war. W880/250/4.

Negotiations respecting revision of 1839 agreements: Wielingen Channel and Flemish questions. (Annual report.) W885/885/29.

Sir R. Graham proposes to discuss with H.M. Ambassador at Brussels. W1387/1387/29.

Movement for establishment of better relations through unofficial intermediaries. W1681/250/4.

Belgian disclaimer of annexationist designs: Article in "Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant." K2120/250/4.

Strained relations during 1920 owing to Wielingen question and revision of 1839 Treaties. W2448/2448/4.

Debates in Dutch Chamber respecting Wielingen Channel. Dutch M.F.A. willing to come to an agreement. W2996/250/4.

Revision of 1839 Treaties and Wielingen Channel: Article in "Handelsblad." W3608/250/4.

Article in "Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant" on the Tardieu revelations regarding the French attitude toward the Belgian annexationist designs. W4612/250/4.

Conference of representatives of Belgian and Dutch Social Democratic Labour Parties to discuss Wielingen question. W5252/250/4.

Probable meeting between Belgian and Dutch M.F.A.'s. No progress on negotiations for more settled state of affairs. Dutch approval of Mr. Lloyd George's speech on Poland. W5383/250/4.

Brussels meeting of Dutch and Belgian Socialist delegates to discuss outstanding questions between Belgium and Holland. Text of resolutions adopted. W5659/250/4.

Wielingen Channel. Reference to, in Belgian M.F.A.'s speech on foreign affairs. W6152/1326/4.

Reasons for non-resumption of negotiations regarding Wielingen Channel. W6265/230/4.

Negotiations for conclusion of economic and political agreements to be continued only after settlement of Wielingen question. W7350/250/4.

Wielingen Channel. Conversation between Sir R. Graham and Netherlands M.F.A. W7671/67/29.

Meeting between M. de Karnebeek and M. Jaspar to discuss Wielingen question. W8651/W9595/250/4.

Belgian negotiations for settlement of various matters at standstill: Belgian feeling towards Holland not cordial: Meeting between Messieurs Jaspar and Van Karnebeek. W10685/250/4.

Closer economic relations: Questions *re* waterways. Speech by Belgian Prime Minister ("La Libre Belgique"). W11765/250/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Russia.**

Attitude of Belgian Govt. towards Soviet Govt. —extract from "Indépendance Belge." N11971/5249/38.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Strained relations due to Serb-Croat-Slovene refusal to submit to arbitration dispute over Belgrade public services. C22992/22992/92.

**Belgium: Laws and Decrees.**

Law ratifying convention between Austria and Belgium relative to the economic clauses of Treaty of St. Germain. T7738/439/350.

Decree of 12th August, 1918, regarding the sale and letting of Crown land in the Belgian Congo. K14027/9470/204.

Law under which Belgians who have greater part of their capital invested in Russia may postpone payment of their debts. N2896/2896/38.

For years 1919 and 1920 in exchange for Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony. L949/L1776/346/401.

Exchange of copies of legislation with H.M.G.—Laws of the Congo. L492/346/401.

— "Recueil des Lois et Arrêtés Royaux de Belgique," 1920, in exchange for Public General Acts. L2742/107/401.

Law: accession of Belgium to Berne Agreement (1920) respecting industrial property rights. W3824/252/43.

Royal Decree: modification of income tax law. W6789/41/4.

Decree respecting use of poisoned weapons by natives of Congo. W3132/1038/4.

Law: provisional credits for Govt. Depts. W315/315/4.

Law: provisional credits on account of Budget for 1921. W3733/315/4.

Arrêté: Charges of L'Office Belge for recovery of pre-war debts from Germans. W320/320/4.

Arrêté: Taxation of war profits. W321/321/4.

"Revue de Droit Pénale et de Criminologie." W2354/2354/4.

— Copies desired by H.O. each month. W4057/2354/4.

Decree: establishment of "Office National belge du tourisme." W7637/7637/4.

R. Orders: Amendment of Constitution regarding elections (voting). W1816/1816/4.

Decree: Colonial postal. W2063/1038/4.

Arrêté: installation of boilers. W322/322/4.

Arrêté: medical first aid, &c., for employees in industrial and commercial enterprises. W1225/1225/4.

Decrees: National fund in case of industrial crisis. W323/323/4.

Arrêté: copper nickel alloy coins for Belgian Congo. W1234/1234/4.

Royal Decree respecting income tax. W41/41/4.

Decrees: sanitary control of cattle and horses. W2364/W3732/336/4.

Regarding importation of horses for slaughter. W1226/1226/4.

Decree: import of meat from Australia. W2285/1939/4.

Law regulating traffic in certain drugs. W2744/2744/4.

Law approving protocol to Berne Copyright Convention revised 1908. W3443/15/4.

Law: Communal elections. W2359/1816/4.

Law: security of shipping. W3004/3004/4.



**Belgium: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

Decree: guarantees interest and sinking fund on debenture issue on behalf of Lloyd Royal Belge. W4932/323/4.

Arrêté: medical inspection in primary schools. W4278/4278/4.

Decrees: Associations of Colonial Civil Servants. W4275/1038/4.

Royal Decrees containing regulations as to fees in Belgian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Embassies and legations. W4672/4672/4.

Decree withdrawing measures taken by Decree of February 27th, 1920, regarding sanitary measures in cattle markets. W5211/336/4.

Decree relating to exhibition of cinema films for children. W6248/2061/4.

Decree modifying earlier decrees relative to organisation of Diplomatic and Consular services (Housing of agents). W6247/324/4.

Decree abrogating laws of September and December, 1918, relating to navigation licences. W7638/3004/4.

Decree modifying law relative to the administration of Eupen and Malmedy. W8363/544/4.

Belgian Congo: Royal Decree relating to (1) River navigation in Congo, and (2) Disciplinary and penal code. W6246/1038/4.

Royal Decree relating to the application of the law on old age pensions. W6879/319/4.

Passing of Bill for Exports Credit Scheme. See further under EXPLOITATION: BELGIUM. W6822/323/4.

Bill to modify existing laws regarding stamp and death duties, taxes on business turnover, furniture and betting. W6508/323/4.

Bill placing 1 per cent. tax on turnover, adopted. W8416/323/4.

— Bill passed by Senate. W9228/323/4.

Law amending law of June, 1919, regarding compensation for civilian victims. W9427/323/4.

Law making women eligible for certain municipal posts. W9519/9519/4.

Decree modifying powers of provincial and communal councils. W9518/9518/4.

Law regulating use of Flemish and French languages for administrative work in Belgium. W8617/W8849/W9428/W9974/1326/4.

Particulars of eight-hour day Bill. W7062/3049/4.

— Interpretation of Law. W9656/3049/4.

Bill for ratification of Washington Labour Conventions. Question of non-ratification of Eight Hours' Convention. W8415/756/50.

Law instituting control of expenditure in Govt. Departments, by Treasury accountants. W9721/323/4.

Law respecting claims for war damages. W10500/10500/4.

— Co-ordination of existing laws respecting. W10960/10500/4.

Belgian Shipping Laws. W11674/3004/4.

**Belgium: Reports Annual.**

Annual Report, 1920, on. W2448/2448/4.

Report on heads of principal foreign missions accredited to Belgium. W5662/5662/4.

**Belgium: Royal Family.**

See also ROYAL VISITS.

D.F.O. for King Albert T203/203/350p.

Visit of King and Queen to Spain. Ceremonies during visit: Press comments on, favourable to closer relations between Great Britain, France, Belgium and Spain. W463/W1250/W1440/463/4.

**Belgium: Royal Family (continued).**

Visit of the King to Portsmouth to see his son on board H.M.S. "Temeraire." W769/490/50.

King accepts offer by Messrs. Hilton Morris and B. Yates of sum of money for assistance of Belgian farmers in devastated areas. W1030/1030/4 (file).

King Albert appointed Honorary Colonel of Spanish Wad-Ras Infantry Regiment. W1432/463/4.

Visit of H.M. King of Belgians to Lille: meeting with French Premier: text of speeches. W5519/W5386/136/4.

Invitation to King and Queen of Belgium to attend Royal Air Force Pageant, Hendon. W6780/6765/50.

Letter from King of Belgians to Belgian Labour Minister, on the industrial and economic future of Belgium. (Passing of Eight-Hour Day Bill.) W6791/W7062/3049/4.

Visit of King and Queen to London: text of articles in Belgian press. Attendance of German Ambassador at banquet. W7351/W7400/W7443/463/4.

Sir G. Grahame's audience with the King: references by H.M. to his visit to U.K. and French propaganda in Germany. W7704/1326/4.

Visit of King of Belgians to Algeria and Queen to Italy and Algeria. W9274/W9840/W10080/W10874/463/4.

Visit to Morocco French Zone (incognito). W10314/W11240/463/4.

Visit to Spain. W11541/463/4.

**Belgov.**

Chief of Russian Foreign Trade Dept., Tehran: recall to Moscow. E13737/2/34.

**Belgrade.**

Cross of Legion of Honour bestowed on city. C2004/883/7.

As to award of British decoration to. T3703/3703/350p.

Municipality granted a credit by Serbian Minister of Finance. C482/482/92.

Decree to enforce building operations. C6995/6995/92.

Belgian-Jugo-Slav dispute respecting seizure of Belgrade tramways and electric lighting installations: refusal of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to submit to arbitration. C22992/22992/92.

**Belgrade: Austro-Hungarian Legation.**

Question of ownership of property. C6472/6472/3.

**Belgrade: British Legation.**

Building of Legation House. C4349/4349/92.

— Tenancy of present premises to be extended. C7419/4349/92/C16487/135/92.

As to securing a building for in exchange for Legation House at Cettinge. C20131/135/92.

Return of Sir A. Young to. C18949/11861/92.

Map of Central Europe for. L2444/2444/404.

Publications required by. L823/823/403 (file).

Request for copies of proceedings of Reparation Commission. C6417/6417/92.

Subscriptions to Serb-Croat-Slovene newspapers. L2729/20/412.

**Belgrade: British Vice-Consulate.**

Creation of salaried post. K1384/956/250.

Question of accommodation. C7419/4349/92.

Question of continuing to share the Commercial Commissioner's office and of sharing services of the proposed clerk typist. K4906/2500/292.

**Belgrade: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Rent allowance for Vice-Consul for next six months sanctioned. Proposal to purchase currency not supported.

K3584/K4558/3584/292.

Increase in rent allowance and authority to sign new lease with power to sublet sanctioned.

K14274/K15547/3584/292.

Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 submitted to Treasury. Provision for typist and increase in rent sanctioned.

K2500/K4906/2500/292.

Increase of office rent: Treasury sanction increased office allowance to cover.

K17110/K18514/2500/292.

Furniture purchased by Vice-Consul Blakeney, Office of Works requested to take over.

K2211/K5372/2211/292.

Revised table of Consular Fees received. Instructions respecting levy of surtax and supply of stamps. K11296/2240/250.

Movement of prices. Form A20 completed in reply to Foreign Office circular.

K8150/156/250

**Belgrade: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of Francis Kolossa as Minister: arrival at post. C12688/C13176/12688/92.

**Belgrade: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Gil Delgado as Minister.

C13176/12688/92.

**"Belgrano," s.s.**

Claim of the Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light & Power Co., Ltd. to cargo detained by French Consular Agent at Corunna.

T291/T770/291/317.

**Belgrave, C. D., Lieut.**

Demobilised from Frontiers District Administration. E12425/1108/16.

— Colonial Office ask record of services.

E14058/14058/16.

**Belin, Emile Eugene, General.**

K.C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Belio, Prof.**

Visit to Paris to clear up position of General Wrangel's refugees in Serbia and obligations of French Govt. N4737/38/38.

**Belitch, E. J.**

D.S.O. T2180/2180/350D.

**Belitska, Alexander, General.**

Hungarian Minister of War. C23239/11489/21.

**Belize: Honduran Consulate.**

Appointment of Senor Modesto Rodas Alvarado as Consul. T6926/6926/308.

**Belize: Spanish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. D. P. Williamson as Vice-Consul. T108/108/341 (file).

**Belkin.**

Activities of. N8618/5335/59.

**Bel (An American).**

Presence in Tibet, seeking permission to go through Derge: India Office desire information. F2883/59/10.

**Bell, Lieut.**

Letter of thanks for services to British Prisoners of War. T4343/T9314/31/350D.

**Bell, A., Miss.**

Requests assistance in recovering trunks left in Petrograd. K1566/1566/238.

**Bell, A. L.**

In charge of post at Porto Velho.

K14580/4623/206

**Bell, B. A. M. E., Mrs.**

See ELLWOOD-BELL, B. A. M.

**Bell, C. A.**

Mission to Lhasa. (See MISSIONS and TIBET.) Question of allowing his family to join him at Lhasa. F2202/F2405/59/10.

As to his return from Tibet. F2458/59/10.

**Bell, Charles J.**

Claims of Palestinian traders to oranges seized and condemned in Prize Court. T10050/13/350.

**Bell, E., Miss.**

Nurse for Tehran Hospital: facilities for journey to Persia.

E10339/E10790/E11106/E11545/  
E12208/7880/34.

**Bell, Edward.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**Bell, Francis Haley, Colonel.**

Registration of births of his two children.

T4272/4272/310.

**Bell, G. K. A., Rev.**

Asks transmission of certain telegrams from Archbishop of Canterbury by F.O.

E12770/800/44.

As to disposal of Christian refugees from Cilicia: proposed publication of correspondence. E13207/800/44.

Enquiry respecting expulsion of Archbishop of Rhodes from his See by Italian authorities. E13089/2519/44.

**Bell, Hamilton.**

Courier, Milan-Rome: arrangements to meet Constantinople messenger at Milan.

K6143/K8146/1190/222.

**Bell, H. D.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T2614/2614/322D.

**Bell, H. G., Lieut.**

As to welfare of. E3247/3247/34.

**Bell, H. J. Ross.**

Appointment as Liberian Vice-Consul at Liverpool. T3263/3263/324.

**Bell, H. M.**

Neutral claims against Russian Govt.

N4339/2899/38.

Report on negotiations between M. Krassin and British timber trade. Question whether action will affect claims lodged at Russian Claims Department. N5181/5181/38.

Finnish Order of White Rose.

T797/T4688/T9371/797/350D.

**Bell, James.**

Repatriation expenses of from Lille.

K12527/12527/299/K392/K3483/  
K6725/K11538/392/299.

— As to refund by French Govt.

K7089/K9596/K11994/7089/217.

Repatriated from Russia with his family.

K18664/17209/238.

**Bell, James, Sir.**

Appointment as honorary Siamese Vice-Consul at Hull. T14285/14285/340.

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.

T5578/5578/323D.

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T6137/2299/323D.

Belgian Order of Crown. T6819/6819/304D.

**Bell, John.**

Legion of Honour. T15755/15755/317D.



**Bell, Jordan, Colonel.**

Accounts of British military mission to Belgrade.  
C3454/C17393/C21440/3453/92.

**Bell, J. E., Consul.**

Takes up duties at Galveston. K53/53/245.  
Report of his visit to San Antonio and Dallas.  
K6220/1121/245.

Rent allowance and expenditure.  
K5761/K7054/K10582/5761/245.

Leave and return to post. K9201/9201/245 (file).

Requests particulars of his emoluments for  
September quarter, 1921.  
K19666/19666/245.

**Bell, John Morley, Pay Lieut.-Comdr.**

Order of the Nile. T3767/3767/316D.

**Bell, L. C.**

Appointments in Egyptian police.  
E9579/503/16.

**Bell, Montague (Editor of "Near East").**

Request for permission to import paper into  
Balkans, free of Customs duty, for use of  
his paper "Industry and Commerce."  
P98/98/150.

Order of Crown of Roumania.  
T13432/12826/337D.

**Bell, N. R., Acting Vice-Consul, Bordighera.**

Signature and seal of. K10353/9432/222.

**Bell, Robert.**

Repatriation. K11637/K13002/11637/232.

**Bell, S. F. L.**

Appointed unsalaried Vice-Consul at Melilla.  
K4284/1271/228 (file).

Appointment cancelled in view of Spanish  
Govt.'s refusal to recognise the post.  
K13409/K14468/K14965/1271/228.

Question of allowing him to act as correspondent  
to the "Times" at Melilla.  
K10679/K13410/10679/228.

**Bella, Enrico (Bellia).**

Marriage of, to Jeanne Coppolla, in Morocco.  
T2599/2599/328 (file).

**Bellaique De Bughas, De, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T3782/3782/350D.

**Bellasich (Commissary).**

Italian Commissary at Fiume. Govt. of Fiume  
handed over to him. C8822/C8877/26/92.

**"Bellatrix" (French sloop).**

Visit to Lourenco Marques. W9600/1727/36.

**Bell-Carruthers.**

See CARRUTHERS, BELL.

**Bellegarde, Monsieur.**

British decoration. T3255/31/350D.

**Bellegarde, Dantés, Dr.**

Appointment as Haytian member of Permanent  
Court of Arbitration, Hague.  
T10795/69/329.

Appointed Haytian Minister to Vatican.  
C20298/20298/22.

**Belleni, A., Capt.**

C.B.E. T1089/1089/350D.

**Belleville, Jeanne de Comtesse.**

O.B.E.  
T198/T269/T1014/T1383/T2440/T3582/T6807/  
T9668/31/350D.

**Bellia.**

See BELLA, ENRICO.

**Belligerent.**

As to rights of belligerent for Greeks in opera-  
tions against Turkey. E4525/143/44.

See also NEUTRALITY.

**Bellingrodt & Meyer.**

Action brought against Anglo-Mexican Petro-  
leum Co. by: Brazilian Govt. cannot inter-  
fere. A1248/1248/6 (file).

**Bello, Dr.**

Ex-secretary of M. Venizelos. Gives informa-  
tion to Paris Embassy of Ahmed Bey's nego-  
tiations with French and Italian Govts.  
E1092/1/44.

**Bello, Andrés.**

Part played by him in connection with relations  
between Chile and Venezuela.  
A5122/5122/47.

**Bello, Nane.**

Repatriation expenses. K982/982/218.

**Bello Horizonte.**

Description of. A7341/7341/6

**Bello Horizonte: British Consulate.**

Proposals regarding establishment of an un-  
salaried consular post at. K2956/2956/206.

Appointment of Mr. E. Britto to the post. Issue  
of fresh commission assigning a definite  
district. K2956/2956/206 (file).

Shield, seals, flags, instructions for.  
K14400/14400/206.

**"Bellona," s.s. (German).**

Disposal of. Sequestered in Dutch port.  
T7611/7611/329 (file).

**Bellord & Co.**

Export of goods to Germany by A. Gagnière &  
Co. C3043/3043/18.

**Bellow, Capt.**

Payment for railway tickets from Danzig to  
Berlin and Cologne. N687/N1585/11/55.

**Bellows, Hannah.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.  
T8008/T12518/6017/392D.

**Bellows, John.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.  
T8008/T12518/6017/392D.

**Bell Piano and Organ Co., Ltd.**

Writ. T6380/6380/318 (file).

**Bells-United Asbestos Co.**

Supports A. G. Marshall's scheme for promotion  
of trade between U.K. and Russia.  
N1657/69/38.

**Bellun, H.**

Appointment on Egyptian State Railways.  
E11778/503/16.

**"Bellune," s.s.**

Alleged voyage to spread Bolshevik propaganda.  
C311/311/22.

**Belmonds Marie Catherine.**

Marriage certificate required. L258/258/409.

**Belmont, C. (or Lyons), Miss.**

As to repatriation without F.O. authority.  
K13513/K14296/13513/243.

**Belotte.**

Italian Minister of Commerce.  
C13743/C13790/C14075/704/22.

**Belov, N.**

Member of Soviet Diplomatic Mission to  
Germany. N681/105/38.

**Below, Carl von.**

Appointed Attaché at German Embassy,  
London. T11610/1565/318.

**Below, Jakow.**

Application by James Sagor & Co. for visa for a Russian subject to visit London.  
N4366/4366/59.

**Belper, Lord.**

Payment of arrears of taxes due on account of mining concession in Macedonia.  
C5024/5024/19.

**Bels, Mme.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Belton, James.**

Belgian Bourse. W6878/42/4.

**Beltramo, Giovanni, Brig.-General.**

C.M.G. T14377/14377/350D.

**Beltram.**

Concession for construction of a port in Tangier.  
W6389/790/28.

**Belzen, L. and W. van.**

Compensation paid to, in connection with damage sustained by explosion of British mines near mouth of the Scheldt.  
T15523/957/329.

**Belmelms, Major.**

O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Bémont, C., Professor.**

Request for set of Peace Handbooks.  
L264/L372/3/405.

**Benaim, Amram.**

See AMRAM BENAÏM.

**Benard, Joseph.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Benares University.**

See UNIVERSITIES: INDIA.

**Benarrosh, Isaac.**

Application for certificate of British naturalisation. T15343/15343/328.

**Ben-Avi, Ittamar.**

Passport delay at Dover through being in possession of a "Palestinian" passport.  
T817/T1759/817/388.

**Benazeh, P.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Mombasa.  
T11390/11390/304.

**Benbow, A., Capt.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.  
Belgian Order of Crown. T6819/6819/304D.

**Benbow, Joseph.**

French "Méríte Agricole." T6600/9600/317D.

**Benbow, Y. A. P., Dr.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Bence, E. W. J.**

Extradition of. T7582/7582/318 (file).

**Benck and Kretzschmar.**

Claim by London and Liverpool and Globe Insurance Co. F3875/31/10.

**Benckendorff, Paul, Count.**

Death of. N1543/1543/38.

**Bencomo, Celestino, Colonel.**

Cuban Minister to Hayti, particulars concerning. A1776/1776/20.

**Benda, L.**

Recognition of, as a British subject.  
T188/188/318.

**Bendall, Sidney Wilfred.**

Application for certificate of British nationality.  
T15395/15395/317.

**Bendelac, T. H.**

Conspirator in plot for revolution in Venezuela.  
A1010/1010/47.

**Bender Eregli Company.**

Export of explosives to. A2787/1425/95.

**Bendix, Herr.**

Views respecting retention of German mark as currency in Upper Silesia. C21863/92/18.

**Bendixon, J., Capt.**

Release of his property at Hong Kong.  
N675/N1268/N3558/N4217/N4927/476/15.

**Bendon, Madam.**

v. Andréani; Commission rogatoire.  
T3756/3756/317.

**Benedetti, Pietro, Mgr.**

Appointed Apostolic Delegate in Cuba and Porto Rico. C15947/15947/22.

**Benedict Schroll's Sohn.**

Claim to goods ex s.s. "Lauterfels."  
T14682/T15033/5116/312.

**Beneduce.**

Italian Minister of Labour.  
C13743/C13790/C14075/704/22.

**Bene-Israel Conference.**

Of Bombay. Express gratitude to H.M.G. for acceptance of Palestine Mandate.  
E2101/351/88.

**Benenson, L. M.**

As to F.O. interview on behalf of Siberian General Trading Co. E2830/2369/58.

**Benenson & Co.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N1438/N2677/144/38.

**Benes, Monsieur.**

Legion of Honour. T1962/1962/317D.

**Benes, E., Dr.**

To visit Rome. C172/172/12.  
To visit London.  
C1056/C2035/C2538/360/12/C3670/172/12.  
Visit to London: arrangements for accommodation, &c., for: minute on object of visit.  
C11088/C11270/C11371/172/12.  
Arrangements for discussion of economic questions at the Board of Trade.  
C11702/172/12/C11502/5229/12.  
Appointment with President of Board of Trade.  
C11949/C12535/C11502/C12011/5229/12.  
M.F.A. in new Czecho-Slovak Govt.  
C18328/739/12.

Prime Minister and M.F.A. in new Govt.  
C18720/C19141/739/12.

— Congratulations of H.M.G. on his appointment. C19066/739/12.

— Thanks for message. C19549/739/12.

Views of Sir G. Clerk on probable reasons for his appointment as Prime Minister.  
C20300/739/12.

Interview in "Daily Telegraph": views on Little Entente and Danube Federation, &c.  
C3054/3054/62.

Views on Upper Silesian question: conversation with Mr. Balfour. C18382/92/18.

Views on treaty between Austria and Czecho-Slovakia. Desire to form economic group of states, sort of Danube Confederation.  
C24019/23513/3.

Offer to mediate in dispute respecting Western Comitats of Hungary. C18523/477/3.

— Proposals for settlement. Desire that he should be given mandate. C18597/477/3.



**Benes, E., Dr. (continued).**

West Hungary dispute (continued).

— H.M.G. in favour of giving mandate to Czechoslovakia and approving Dr. Benes' action. C18618/477/3.

— Withdrawal of mediation. C18908/477/3.

— Accused of duplicity. C22446/477/3.

— Accusation of duplicity refuted by H.M. Minister, Prague. C22862/477/3.

Telegram published in "Matin" denying any ultimatum to Hungary. C21125/180/21.

Views on Hungarian crisis and treaty between Czecho-Slovakia and Poland. C22061/739/12.

Interview with H.M. Minister on results of negotiations with Hungary. C6168/172/12.

Speech on foreign policy of Czecho-Slovakia. C2185/C2312/C2413/172/12.

Speech in Senate on visit to Rome and Paris. C5293/172/12.

Press article on League of Nations. W601/601/98.

Attitude during Karlist crisis. C23623/C24018/180/21.

Conversation on foreign policy of Czecho-Slovakia. C9497/416/18.

**Benest, E. C.**

Position of Armenians: resolution of Jersey Free Church Council. E13774/800/44.

**Benetatos.**

Appointed Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem vice M. Amimos. T11981/T14647/T15235/280/319.

**Benett, Algernon Lytton.**

Belgian Order of Leopold II. T2635/2635/304D.

**Bengasi: British Consulate.**

Transfer of Mr. Patteson to Rhodes. Mr. Nahum temporarily in charge: signature and seal of the latter. Departure of Mr. Patteson. K14768/K14769/1008/222/K11639/K13910/K14423/6935/244.

Return of Consul Patteson's family to England. K10335/10335/222.

Dr. Mizzi applies for appointment as Consular Agent at, on its reduction. K18034/K18319/18034/222.

Report on. No immediate reduction in status of, to be effected. K8587/1008/222.

Appointment of a consular officer capable of reporting on developments at, essential. K18123/1008/222.

Political importance of. As to a successor if salaried officer is removed. K11639/K13244/6935/244.

Question of abolition of post. Office Allowance to be continued until such time. K15090/6935/244.

Proposed arrangements for filling post. Suggested transfer of Mr. Greig to. K16609/16609/250.

Office allowance: increase sanctioned. K1008/1008/222.

Appointment of Mr. Nahum as Pro-Consul: signature and seal of. Salary. K2694/K5570/1008/222.

Repairs to, and increased rent of. K5953/5953/222.

Statement of expenditure incurred and particulars of lease. K8586/K11949/5953/222.

Conditions of life at: reply to Circular. K1403/55/250.

Statistics of prices: Form A20 completed and returned. K3896/156/250.

Despatch of articles of furniture to. K324/324/250.

**Bengasi: British Consulate (continued).**

Revised table of Consular fees received. K11925/2240/250.

Non-receipt of covers for "Consular Instructions." K10020/2938/250.

**Benguella Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Benham & Sons, Ltd.**

Writ for service in Belgium. T4363/4363/304.

**Benick.**

Property confiscated at Halifax. C22914/1343/18.

**Beniczky, E.**

Political activities in Hungary. C15109/C16049/C16837/11489/21.

Appointed Minister of Interior in Karlist Govt. of Hungary. C20745/180/21.

**Benini, Prof.**

Italian member of Economic Sub-committee to the Temporary Mixed Commission for the reduction of Armaments. W7120/1351/98.

**Beni-Saf: British Vice-Consulate.**

Opening of post. Mr. Madden appointed Vice-Consul. K10596/10596/217.

**Benitez, Antonio.**

Spanish Minister to Brazil: information respecting. A600/600/6.

**Benjamin, Madam.**

v. Andréani: Commission rogatoire. T3756/3756/317.

**Benjamin, A.**

Confiscation of his property by German Customs officials. C23247/23247/18.

**Benjamin, Albert.**

As to payment of coupons of Chinese Reorganisation Loan of 1913 (German issue). As to his nationality. F2449/334/10.

**Benjamin, L.**

Claim against Tannerie de Warcoing. W615/615/4.

**Benjamin & Cohen.**

Action against Baring's Bank: desires copy of regulations governing Chancellerie de Credit. N1502/1502/38 (file).

**Benjamin-Cole, J. G.**

Accusations against British policy in Africa. A6423/6423/24.

**"Benledi," s.s.**

Fumigation of, in U.S.A. port: complaint respecting. A4255/1414/45.

**Benn, Arthur Shirley, Sir.**

Legion of Honour, 5th Class: permission to accept refused. T7915/7915/317D.

Letter respecting elevation of the Consular post at Kansas City to a Consulate. K476/20/245.

Consular appointment for Lieut. L. Deudney. K315/315/238.

**Benn, J. Hamilton, Sir.**

Issue of new passports and visas: suggestions as to. T9052/91/350.

**Benn, Nelly Muriel, Mrs.**

Portuguese Order of Christ. T2085/2085/336D.

**"Bennestoet," s.s.**

Whereabouts of nickel consigned to Norway in 1914 per. N2908/2908/30.

**Bennet, K., Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Bennet & Higgs.**  
See HIGGS WISHAW & Co.

**Bennett, A.**  
Employed on British staff of Upper Silesian Commission. C21336/41/18.

**Bennett, A. P.**  
Presentation of credentials as Minister at San José: speeches exchanged. A879/292/32.  
Rent allowance and exchange compensation. A359/359/32.  
Visit of inspection to Panama. A6448/6448/32  
Gold medal in commemoration of First Centenary of Independence of Costa Rica conferred upon him. Permission to accept refused. T12777/12777/350b.

**Bennett, A. R.**  
Claim for increased salary whilst in Japan. F1869/1869/23.

**Bennett, Asta, Mrs.**  
Repatriated from Russia in August, 1921. K14367/13682/238.

**Bennett, B. S.**  
Storekeeper with British Mission to Russia. N5648/3779/38

**Bennett, C., Sir.**  
Amount of pension. K9235/9235/245.

**Bennett, C. K. W.**  
Passport. T2466/2466/329.

**Bennett, D. J.**  
Approved settler for Egypt: as to passage for family. E8597/E8850/E9050/887/16.

**Bennett, Douglas Mackimmie.**  
Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D.

**Bennett, E. N., Capt.**  
Near and Middle East Association: objects of. E13103/13103/44.

**Bennett, E. S.**  
In charge of Newchwang Consulate during Consul Bristow's absence. His signature. K6342/6342/210.  
Enquiry respecting Income Tax Relief. K5543/5543/210.  
Question of refund by, in order to adjust his salary. K14186/8/210.  
Interpretorial allowance. K18216/8/210.  
Power of attorney for payment of emoluments to his agents, registered. K7532/7532/210.  
Life certificate—June quarter. K12557/4540/210.  
Life certificate—September quarter. K18996/4540/210.

**Bennett, F.**  
Enquiry regarding a French family to which daughter is going. K6885/6885/217.

**Bennett, Frank Dillon, Dr.**  
Legion of Honour. T6563/6563/317D.

**Bennett, George.**  
Whereabouts of. K134/134/222.

**Bennett, Godolphin.**  
Loss of passport. T13065/13065/307.

**Bennett, J. G., Capt.**  
Proposed appointment as assistant to Sir H. Lamb at Smyrna. E3700/3700/44.  
— Cancelled. E3701/3700/44.

**Bennett, J. R.**  
Repatriation expenses: as to refund by Indo-European Telegraph Co. K16408/K17671/K19305/8451/299.

**Bennett, J. R., Lieut.**  
Reported escape from Russia: enquiry by Admiralty. N312/312/38.

**Bennett, Lawrence E.**  
Scheme to form Anglo-American Corporation to dredge bar at mouth of Menam River: details of career in Siam. F1296/1296/40.

**Bennett, Moore.**  
Letter in "Engineering" respecting supply of machinery to China for manufacture of arms. F4885/2/10.  
Statements alleged to have been made by Mr. Fox respecting. F496/496/10.

**Bennett, R. D., Capt.**  
Reports on Japanese Army. (See ARMY: JAPANESE.)  
Report on Korea. F197/197/23.

**Bennett, Thomas, Sir.**  
As to post of chaplain at British Embassy, Paris. W7716/W7492/7492/17.

**Bennett, V. L., Lieut.**  
Appointment on Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission. C463/C1698/41/18.  
Pay certificate. C1582/41/18.  
Application to resign his commission. C13340/41/18.  
Examination in languages. C1058/41/18.  
Authorised to maintain liaison with German forces in Upper Silesia. C10756/92/18.

**Benni (Clerk, Warsaw).**  
Report on. K6017/332/255.  
Salary of, excessive. K9106/332/255.  
Qualifications and services of: as to dispensing with. K12835/K14426/332/255.  
Salary of: sanction sought for £250. K17054/K19165/332/255.

**Bennigsen, G., Count.**  
Whereabouts of Miss M. Krohn. N9223/9223/38

**Benning, Charles S., Comdr.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T7903/3493/322D.

**Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association.**  
Requests ancient documents dealing with petitions, etc., to the King in 1766 by the inhabitants of Vermont, concerning jurisdiction over lands in New Hampshire. L794/794/402 (file)

**Bennison, E. C.**  
Date of ratification of Austrian Peace Treaty. C154/154/3.

**Bennison, William Frank.**  
Repatriation of. K15502/15502/237.

**Beno.**  
See DHUNNO.

**Benoit, Emile, Sergt.**  
French "Médaille d'Honneur." T4890/4890/317D.

**Bensa, Felice, Major.**  
C.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Bensberg.**  
Removal of barrack equipment by French. C4712/1713/18.

**Bension, Uriel, Dr.**  
Permission to visit Gibraltar to collect money for Zionist Organisation: Facilities for: not expedient. E348/E1389/E1145/E1773/E1672/251/88.

Lecture in Barcelona. Resolution of gratitude to H.M. Govt. by Barcelona Branch of Zionist Organisation. E1439/351/88.  
-- Letters of recommendation given by British Ambassador, Madrid. E2371/251/88.



- Bensimon: Saadia.**  
Request for grant of Semsar certificate to.  
T283/283/328.
- Bensinger, G.**  
Cotton lawn exported to Czechoslovakia: refusal of import licence. C2559/285/12.
- Benson, W. H.**  
Repatriation expenses. K18952/18952/216.
- Bensousan Aishe, Mrs.**  
Letter for husband in Palestine transmitted through F.O. W13272/13272/28.
- Bent, Thomas.**  
Order of the Nile. T322/T9269/322/316D.
- Bentata, Don.**  
Proposed appointment on Holy Places Commission. E6833/598/88.
- Benteli & Company.**  
Disposal of British propaganda publications in Switzerland. P335/335/143 (file).
- Bentes & Co.**  
Registered letter addressed to Dutch E. Indies: enquiry as to. W5825/5825/29.
- Benthall, John Lawrence, Major.**  
Japanese Order of Rising Sun. T679/679/323D.
- Bentham, Blanche M., Miss.**  
Approved settler for Egypt. E8207/887/16.
- Bentinck, Norah, Lady.**  
Protest by the Bentinck family against her book on "The Kaiser in Exile."  
C19810/1346/18.
- Bentinck, C. H.**  
Visit to Peloponnesus. C10457/20/19.  
Assumption of duties at H.M. Legation, Athens. C21431/C22290/21431/19.
- Bentinck, Henry, Lord.**  
As to despatch of comforts to British prisoners in hands of Kemalists: Complaint of F.O. attitude. E8116/132/44.
- Bentley, Charles.**  
Advance made to, by Consulate General Yunnanfu. K6244/6244/210.
- Bentley, F.**  
Substitute for Mr. Prestage during his leave.  
P1414/33/150.  
F.O. desire a criticism by, of work sent out by News Department. P1299/33/150.  
Unsuitable for permanent appointment.  
P2259/33/150.  
Question of his further engagement.  
P2415/33/150.
- Bentley, R., Capt.**  
Latvian War Order "Lacplesis."  
T5843/5843/350D.
- Benton, Mrs.**  
Non-payment of pension to, by Mexican Govt.  
A6893/1058/26.
- Benton, A. M. and M. E., Mrs.**  
Expropriation of the property of, by the National Agrarian Commission in Mexico. Protests.  
A6511/A6893/1058/26/A7156/A7167/A8078/A9415/51/26.
- Benton, Walter Molyneux.**  
Detention of passport by French Embarkation Officer at Dieppe. T10943/10943/317 (file).
- Benton, W. S. (the late).**  
Will of. A51/A1431/A4061/A4574/51/26.  
Heirs must renounce their nationality before acquiring his estate. A7170/A9415/51/26.
- Bentveld, Mr.**  
Clerk at Consulate General, Amsterdam: fees retained by, in connection with granting visas: question of prosecuting him for recovery of. K1719/K3041/1719/229 (file).
- Benvenuto, Luis, Dr.**  
Appointed Uruguayan Minister to Cuba.  
A6130/6130/14.  
Appointed Uruguayan Minister to Colombia and Venezuela. A6987/3700/46.
- Benwit, Teller & Co. (New York).**  
Improper use of Royal Arms by. A7900/3224/45.
- Benyon and Co., T.**  
Claim against Turkey (Hedjaz Railway).  
E2520/49/44.
- Benzaquen, Dona, Mrs.**  
Application for naturalisation as British subject or for certificate under Section 4 of B.N.S.A. Act, 1914. T686/686/317 (file).
- Benzaquen, Nissim.**  
Application for British nationality.  
T15062/15062/328.
- Benzeman, Colonel.**  
Russian refugee in Serbia, medical examination of. N12014/N13564/38/38.
- Benziger, Messrs.**  
Disposal of certain postal packets despatched to U.S.A. in 1916. W164/164/43 (file).
- Ben-Zion, Dr.**  
See BENSION.
- Ben Zion Psavolsky.**  
Egyptian Bolshevik: Information.  
E9985/260/16.
- Benzol**  
Reparation deliveries to France by Germany.  
C385/385/18/C394/C14462/394/18.
- Beranger, Etie Marie Aimé, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. T3884/3884/350D.
- Bérard, Léon.**  
Public career. W650/247/17.
- Bérard, Victor.**  
Discussion in French Press of action of French Ministers in regard to affairs of Banque Industrielle de Chine. W7377/247/17.
- Berber.**  
Expulsion from Rhineland occupied zone owing to espionage. C3485/1713/18.
- Berchielli, G.**  
Alleged sale of munitions of war to Soviet Govt.  
N14063/14063/38.
- Berchtold, Count.**  
Statement respecting responsibility for the war.  
C8979/8979/3.
- Bercot, Victor Dionysius, Lieut.**  
French Croix de Guerre. T3506/3506/317D.
- Bercowitz, Bernard.**  
Request for recognition as a British subject refused. T1304/T2427/T3760/1304/337.
- Berczeller, Dr.**  
Food substitutes. C11883/11883/3.
- Berdoulat, Pierre Emile, General.**  
K.C.M.G. T13461/13461/350D.
- Berend-Pilkington, S. M., Mrs.**  
Question of property in U.K. of British born wives of Germans. C931/931/18.

**Berendsen, Sophus.**

Removal from British Black List: enquiry by French Govt. N8455/8455/15.

**Berenger, General.**

Visit to Spanish zone of Morocco. W3606/3606/28.

**Berenger, Henry.**

K.B.E. T1430/T4108/31/350D.

**Berenguer, General.**

Mission of Spain in Spanish zone of Morocco, views of. W10193/10193/28.

Spanish military operations in Morocco.

W8873/184/28/W12056/367/41/  
W12891/184/28.

Spanish reverse in Morocco. Command of Melilla.

W7947/W8149/W8710/W9547/184/28.

Responsibility for annual disaster in Spanish zone, Morocco. Visit to Spain.

W12873/367/41.

**Berens, E. A., Capt.**

Appointment as Soviet representative on International Mine Clearance Committee accepted

N7633/N8606/N8917/N9748/570/63.

— Visa issued.

N13604/69/38/N14076/577/38/  
N9614/N11209/216/38.

**Berenyi.**

Permission to visit England. W7496/7496/41.

**Beresford, G. F. D., Vice-Consul: Cherbourg.**

Leave of. K2203/2203/217 (file).

Office allowance assigned to: retention at present figure recommended.

K1523/K6618/K12123/486/217.

Reprimanded for failure to sign on and off crew of s.s. "Gernat." K1112/1112/217.

Complaint by M. Letellier *re* lack of courtesy on the part of. K14116/K15170/14116/217.

**Beresford, S. de la Poer, Major.**

Letter of appointment to British Section, Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission.

C1698/41/18.

— Suggested appointment as district controller in Upper Silesia.

C16722/41/18/C17083/C17281/92/18.

Resignation of honorary commission of Lieutenant. C2751/C4118/41/18.

Account of insurrection in Upper Silesia.

C11834/92/18.

Held up by Poles while motoring to Kattowitz.

C17427/92/18.

**Beresford-Wood, W. H.**

Repatriation expenses of his daughter: Claim waived. K2049/2049/299.

**Berezowski-Zelezniak.**

Recovery of Mrs. Laffeld's property in Russia.

K9105/3697/238.

**Berg, General.**

Appointed commander of Finnish Schutz Corps.

N7701/7413/56.

— Commits suicide.

N7703/96/56/N7922/7413/56.

**Berg, John Gustav Axel.**

Suspected of espionage in Falkland Islands.

A39/39/9.

**Berg, S.**

Danish Minister of Interior: death of.

N8274/8274/15.

**Berg, S.**

Stowaway on s.s. "Florenz." W8074/8074/41.

**Berg, T.**

Deportation from U.K. N2637/N2834/19/38.

**Bergamasco.**

Italian Minister of Marine.

C13525/C14075/704/22.

**Berg & Co., G.**

Enquires name and address of Russian Trade Commissioner in London. N11456/11456/38.

**Bergdoll: Grover Cleveland.**

Alleged perjury and forgery by: as to extradition from Germany to Canada: nationality of. T1455/1455/345 (file).

**Bergeggi.**

Destroyed by explosion in St. Elena fort: several inhabitants killed and injured.

C20783/C21269/20783/22.

**Bergen, Von.**

German Ambassador to Vatican: report on.

C5722/5722/22.

**Bergen.**

Fish Purchasing Committee at. See SCHELDERUP AND SON.

Report on extreme Socialist agitation in.

N953/225/30.

Information regarding defences of: from H.M. Consul, Bergen. W11868/W11252/118/50.

**Bergen: British Consulate.**

Arrangement for employment of one Vice-Consul only on engagement of proposed clerk.

K980/980/230.

— Salary of clerk. K980/980/230.

Engagement of clerk sanctioned on understanding that the post at Trondhjem is not filled during his employment: salary of.

K2445/980/230.

Mr. G. Pinnock engaged as clerk.

K980/980/230.

Vice-Consul to be assigned to. To be available for periodical journeys in district.

K2445/980/230.

Appointment of Mr. Geoffrey Pinnock as Acting Vice-Consul at. K9805/980/230.

Consul Dick returns from leave and resumes charge. List of fee stamps.

K1254/1254/230.

Leave of Consul Dick. Vice-Consul Gainer in charge. K6052/6052/230.

Absence of Consul Dick in Christiania from 19th to 21st September, 1921. K14842/14842/230.

Inspection of certain Vice-Consulates in district of, to be carried out by Consul Dick.

K5157/5157/230.

Mr. D. St. Clair Gainer appointed Vice-Consul.

K7307/7307/230/K3389/3389/250.

Leave of Vice-Consul St. Clair Gainer.

K9804/K14017/K14494/9804/230.

Departure of Mr. Gainer for Havana: Mr. Drumen to be transferred from Havana to.

K18066/18066/230/K17283/K17528/17528/214.

Office allowance assigned to. K980/980/230.

Proposed purchase of a Consular residence.

K17/K1290/K18840/17/230.

New premises ready for occupation: as to disposal of extra room allotted to Passport Control Officer. K2946/17/230.

New address of. K15416/K18501/17/230.

Room allotted to passport clerk to be sub-let: rent of same. K19579/17/230.

Services of passport clerk at retained at salary of 700 kroner per annum. K18065/14842/230.

Passport control work at taken over by Consulate: list of furniture taken over.

K18065/14842/230.



**Bergen: British Consulate (continued).**

Questions relating to payment of pensions in the district to be referred direct to H.M. Consul. K18589/18589/230.

Commission on pension disbursements to cease as from January 1st: existing practice regarding other commissions and retention of fees to continue until further notice.

K18589/18589/230.

Abolition of commissions and retention of fees. Consul Dick suggests that in the case of unsalaried Vice-Consul such abolition should become operative on the death of or resignation. K18589/18589/230.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K8745/55/250.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of Consular and marriage fees. K10724/2240/250.

Payment to Stationery Office of amount realised by sale of lead weights at. K9028/9028/230.

Omission of "Nord Trøndelag" from list of "Fylkes" in Consul Dick's Commission.

K4230/4230/230.

Adjustment of account with Christiania Consulate respecting advances made by the latter post from Admiralty and Board of Trade funds to the Acting Vice-Consul, Trondhjem. K130/K2002/130/230.

Supply of rubber stamps and cards in connection with registration of British subjects abroad. Use of printed notices not sanctioned but authority given to circularise British residents. T13341/T14798/14/350.

Authority for H.M. Vice-Consul to register marriages (lex loci) during absence of H.M.'s Consul. T7947/7947/330.

Request for printed notices regarding registration of births and deaths. T13758/716/350.

Carpet and rugs required at.

K15416/K17614/17/230.

**Bergendahl, Oscar.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul for Finland at Sunderland. T2628/2628/356 (file).

**"Bergensfjord," s.s. (Norwegian).**

Termination of period for claims in French Prize Court. T9811/291/317.

**Bergenske Steamship Co.**

Cost of transporting a buoy found at Norddyro to Canada. N3980/N4137/3980/30.

**Berger, Dr.**

Netherland's representative at Conference on Traffic in Horses, London.

W7418/W7667/6277/50.

**Berger, Frank.**

Requests assistance in recovering a rebate on Income Tax. K13143/13143/218.

**Berger, Franz.**

Pre-war debt owing to Mr. W. Rix.

C20627/20627/18.

**Berger & Co., Samuel.**

Proposed appointment of Moor Bros. as agents of, in Uruguay. A4938/4938/46.

**Bergeron, Joseph.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bergevin.**

Marriage certificate. L2291/2291/409.

**Berggren, F. C. B.**

Recovery of debt due to him by German subject: claim cannot be made through British Clearing Office. N9439/9439/15.

**Berggren, G. E.**

Bolshevik propagandist. N4800/1/38.

**Berghausen, G., Dr.**

Undesirable German. E11458/9299/34.

**Bergl, A.**

Enquiry by concerning the repatriation of Mr. J. Reid. K10680/10680/257 (file).

**Bergman.**

Desertion from Egyptian Military Police.

N11756/11756/55.

**Bergman, A. M., Prof.**

Visit to Poland to study cattle-plague there.

N6864/151/42.

**Bergmann.**

Discussions at Paris on reparation German proposals. C1532/386/18.

Probable candidate for vacant Ministry in new German Govt. C9865/416/18.

Visit to United States alleged to be for purpose of raising a gold loan for Germany.

C23115/416/18.

Alleged interview with M. Briand in Washington regarding reparation payments to France. C23136/2740/18.

**Bergmann.**

Murdered by two Moroccan soldiers at Frankfurt. C10095/10095/18.

**Bergquist, B.**

Swedish Minister of Education and Public Worship in von Sydow's Cabinet. N2726/79/42.

**Bergsma.**

Communist in Netherlands E. Indies: imprisoned.

W4993/W6983/W4217/W9073/W8346/333/29.

**Bergsoe, Johan Frederik.**

O.B.E.

T1045/T1555/T2291/T14010/T14596/31/350D.

**Bergssen, Sverre.**

Stowaway on board s.s. "Florenz."

W8074/8074/41.

**Bergstrom, David, Dr.**

Report on. F1184/1184/10.

**Berguet, Monsieur.**

Anti-British propaganda in Rhineland.

W6801/6801/17.

**Berhault, Jean.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Beridge, Gregory.**

v. Boris Berliand and Barclay's Bank, Ltd.: case of. T20/20/358.

**Berisa, Amador Moreno.**

Appointed Hon. Bolivian Consul at Sheffield.

T11497/11497/305.

**Berkel, Reinier van.**

Sailor on s.s. "Hoogvliet" shot at by military patrol in Cork.

W6299/W7380/W7692/6299/29.

**Berkeley, Christopher Robert, Lieut.-Col.**

Legion of Honour. T3231/3231/317D.

**Berkeley, Ernest James Lennox.**

K.C.M.G. T51/T2307/51/350D.

Pension. K1702/1702/217/K12298/12298/250.

**Berkmeijer, Herman B. C. (Deceased).**

Relatives desire assistance to recover moneys due to. W5621/5621/29.

**Berk Puttman & Co.**

As to carpets belonging to Carl Hoffmann.

E5642/5642/93.

**Berl, Oskar.**

Pamphlet on Austria. C14130/14130/3.

— Transmits pamphlet on effect reparation deliveries of coal to France has on English coal industry. C23646/297/18.

Reported Franco-Polish agreement for exploitation of coal deposits in portion of Upper Silesia to be assigned to Poland.

C18846/92/18.

**Berla, W.**

Pre-war debt in Egypt to M. Lindenmann.  
E3132/3132/16 (file).

**Berlerin, J. M. C.**

Japanese decoration. T6137/2299/323D.

**Berlhe.**

French representative to Conference on the Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, London. W11584/1131/50.

**Berlhe, Abel.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Berliand, Boris.**

Case of G. Beridge v. T20/20/358.

**Berlin.**

Egyptian demonstration in: German police attitude. E14115/E14292/260/16.

As to measures for exclusion of Asiatic Egyptian and Turkish agitators from. E11283/60/44.

**Berlin: Austrian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Richard von Riedl.  
C7861/7861/18.

**Berlin: British Consulate-General.**

Relief Fund. See RELIEF: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Reduction of number of clerks and salaries proposed. K430/430/218.

Application for additional clerk. K1026/294/218.

Possibility of reducing staff: engaging clerk locally. K6835/430/218.

Statement showing distribution of duties among the whole staff at, requested.

K4621/430/218.

Distribution of commercial work: question of dispensing with services of second clerk.

K4621/430/218.

Appointment of Mr. Bowering as Vice-Consul at.  
K3389/3389/250/K4642/4642/218.

Mr. J. Bowering to be replaced by a Probationer Vice-Consul. K10678/1732/218.

Leave of Mr. Charlton: Mr. K. J. M. White to substitute.

K14553/K15955/K16885/14553/218.

Mr. K. J. M. White's letter of appointment as acting Vice-Consul at. K11242/1345/250.

— Official signature and seal.

K12990/K13763/12990/218.

Alteration of office hours. K15954/15954/218.

Proposed purchase of premises for, sanctioned: part to be used as a residence for Mr. Charlton. K9/K1706/K1824/K2035/9/218.

— Agreement. K2182/9/218.

— Remission of transfer tax.

K3481/K3666/K5468/9/218.

— Accommodation for Clearing Office Staff in building: question of allotting residential flat at rear of the building to.

K66/66/218/K2183/K4084/9/218.

— Sub-letting second floor flat to Passport Control Officer. K2213/K7615/9/218.

Office allowance: revised estimates required. Information respecting stationery supplies.

K430/K2648/430/218.

**Berlin: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Office allowance at. Estimates of expenditure. Amount sanctioned.

K3929/K4621/K6835/430/218.

Rent allowance sanctioned. K430/430/218.

Enquiry by Mr. Bowering respecting rent allowance. K2648/430/218.

Information as to Consular fee stamps found on re-opening the post required.

K1849/K2566/K14501/1849/218.

Stamps deposited at American Consulate-General handed over to Consul-General Charlton. K15032/K16218/1849/218.

Consular fee tables: circular acknowledged.  
K10661/2240/250.

Supply of fee stamps required.

K11238/2240/250.

As to levy of fees without stamps.

K12019/2240/250.

Authority for H.M. Consul-General to pay for clothing to be provided to Miss K. Solloway who is being repatriated. T1915/1915/318.

Details of areas comprising district of.

K5979/5979/218.

Legal adviser to. P.Q. K293/293/218.

**Berlin: British Embassy.**

Lord D'Abernon's return to. C2445/2445/18.

— Visit to London to attend Second London Conference. C8755/2740/18.

— Visit to London to discuss reparation.

C22013/2740/18.

Return of Lord D'Abernon to. C13356/416/18.

Lord D'Abernon's departure. Mr. Addison in charge. C17327/C17566/416/18.

— Lord D'Abernon's return to.

C18503/C18705/416/18.

— Leave. C22420/C23935/416/18.

— Return. C23611/416/18.

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador to adhere to correct procedure in transmitting messages for Lieut. Hume. C9065/2740/18.

Increase of office allowance of Commercial Secretary. K4770/430/218.

Press Section: appointment of Press Attaché sanctioned. P302/P540/162/150.

— Application for post as head of, by Major Breen. P1211/630/150.

Proposed appointment of W. H. Duke as Press Attaché: cannot accept. P630/P684/630/150.

Supply of English newspapers.

L294/L411/L540/L2081/20/412.

Supply of various publications, dictionaries, &c. Question of annual allowance for purchase of standard works. L986/986/403.

Copies of War Agreements in which Germany was concerned sent to. L281/281/403.

Copies of Empire Parliamentary Associations Report on Foreign Affairs not required.

L747/543/405.

Authorised to procure copy of Otto Stülpmagel's book, "The Truth about German War Crimes." C1472/1472/18.

Proposed appointment of the Rev. D. Pocock as Hon. Chaplain to. C20487/C23711/416/18.

Rates levied on: As to presenting claim against Office of Works for reimbursement for year ended 31st March, 1917. As to expenditure incurred by U.S. Govt. in representing British interests in Germany.

T335/T1703/T8027/T15616/335/318.

Fees due to Dr. Böhme for medical attendance in 1913-1914. C5875/5875/18.



**Berlin: Chilean Legation.**

Captain Rene Ponce del Canto appointed  
Military Attaché. A949/147/9.

**Berlin: Chinese Legation.**

Dr. Chang-Yuenkai appointed Chargé d Affaires.  
C14547/14547/18

**Berlin: French Embassy.**

Establishment of commercial and industrial  
department. C342/342/18.

**Berlin: Mexican Legation.**

Señor A. Caturegli appointed Minister.  
A8628/8628/26.

**Berlin: Netherlands Legation.**

Amounts deposited with. K592/592/218.

**Berlin: Norwegian Legation.**

M. Scheel appointed Minister. C14104/14104/18.

**Berlin: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. von Madeyski as Minister.  
C19806/416/18.

**Berlin: Portuguese Legation.**

Appointment of Senhor Francisco Manuel  
Couceiro da Costa as Portuguese Minister.  
W7439/239/36/C16669/16669/18.

**Berlin: Roumanian Legation.**

Arrival of M. Nano. C3858/3858/18.

**Berlin: Venezuelan Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Manuel Revenga as  
Minister. C20072/20072/18/W11242/1901/41.

**Berlin and Brussels Acts.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Berliner, Max (alias Horace Bearly).**

Information regarding. T5586/5586/355.

**Berlingieri, Raffaele, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Berlitz School.**

Proposal to utilise as a British propaganda  
agency. P365/365/350.

Mr. Rendl's views on scheme to purchase.

P433/365/150.

Low wages paid to British subjects employed by.

K2805/2805/222.

**Berman: Gerson, Mrs. M., and family.**

In Russia, enquiries respecting. Question of  
repatriation.

K618/618/238/K14860/14860/238/K17237/  
K19262/17209/238.

**Berman, I.**

Suggested as suitable to take charge of the  
Consulate-General during absence of Mr.  
Brinjes. K2941/K2943/520/236.

**Bermann-Kolm, Mrs. Johanna.**

Enquiry as to whereabouts. C8922/8922/3.

**Bermingham, Tomas.**

O.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T6807/31/350D.

**Bermond, Colonel.**

Responsibility of German Govt. for damage  
caused by, at Riga. C3223/3223/18.

**Bermuda.**

Visit of U.S. Submarine Division to.

A2903/2903/45.

Operations in waters of, by tug belonging to  
U.S. Shipping Board: proposed legislation  
to restrict. A1067/1067/45 (file).

Proposed visit of leaders of Universal Negro  
Improvement Association to be prohibited.  
A1181/1181/45.

**Bermuda Bunkering Company.**

Operations of U.S. tug in waters of Bermuda.  
A1067/1067/45.

**Bermuda Intelligence Centre.**

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

**Bermudez, Enrique.**

Appointed Chilean Minister to Mexico.  
A147/147/9.

Efforts to effect a settlement of Tacna Arica  
Question. A2885/105/51.

**Bernadie, Ferdinand.**

Requests permission to stay in U.K. indefinitely.  
T11378/11378/317.

**Bernal, R., Consul.**

Acting Consul-General, Hamburg. Leave of.  
K3319/K6759/3319/218.

Leave of: permission to proceed to Stettin to  
remove his furniture granted.

K3785/3319/218/K3063/34/250.

Payments made for rent in Stettin during the  
war: enquiry respecting repayment of.

K2822/K18686/2822/218.

Emoluments. K5069/5069/218.

As to cost of transport of furniture from  
Stettin to Oporto.

K996/K2999/K5022/K5116/K5708/996/218.

— Actual expenditure incurred plus outfit  
allowance sanctioned by Treasury.

K6138/K19087/996/218.

Regulations governing leave of Consular  
Officers: information for. K3832/3832/250.

Rent allowance: extension of grant up to date  
of departure: sanctioned.

K4375/K5975/4375/218.

Instructed to proceed to Oporto to take charge  
of post. K2742/34/250.

Arrangements for his accommodation on arrival.  
K8484/3319/218.

Cost of telegram on behalf of, refunded.

K12903/3319/218.

Letter of appointment as H.M. Consul, Oporto.  
K18406/34/250.

Takes charge at Oporto. K10874/8834/236.

— Signature and seal.

K10769/K10810/10769/236.

Rent allowance at Oporto. Particulars of lease,  
accommodation, repairs, &c.

K10768/K11812/K12602/13242/K13708/  
K14582/10768/236.

Rent allowance sanctioned for one year in  
currency. K14725/K15874/10768/236.

Repayment of rent expenditure in respect of  
rooms in an hotel. Particulars of com-  
mencement of lease and date of occupation  
of private residence required.

K13861/K18723/K19089/4807/236.

Estimate of cost of repairs to his house  
requested. K17765/K10767/236.

**Bernales, ex Senator.**

Political opponent of Peruvian President: pro-  
ceedings in Chile. A1512/1512/9.

**Bernard, Colonel.**

Newfoundland fish for Italy. C574/120/22.

**Bernard, A., Vice-Consul (Toulon).**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4970/K9876/4970/217.

To be replaced by a salaried Vice-Consul.

K3351/K3722/3351/217.

Thanked for services. K18684/3351/217.

**Bernard, Edgar, Sir.**

Financial Secretary to Sudan: as to dispensing  
with services. E10420/E10904/850/16.

**Bernard, Edgar, Sir** (*continued*).

Note on indebtedness of Sudan to Egypt.  
E11093/8659/16.

Message for Governor of Bank of England: re Sudan loan. E2622/2622/16.

**Bernard, George.**

Appointment as Portuguese Consul at Santa Lucia. T3662/3662/336 (file).

**Bernard, James Lumley.**

Arrest of, in Italy. T9798/9798/322.

**Bernard, K. M., Mrs.**

Remittance to Wolkoff family in Moscow.  
N12042/12042/38.

**Bernard, Leon, Dr.**

Delegate to Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations (France).  
W6572/14/94.

**Bernard, Nicolai.**

Repatriated from Russia. E18664/17209/238.

**Bernard, O. G.**

Termination of appointment on Serbo-Bulgarian Boundary Commission. C883/C1558/883/7.  
Return to Balkans in Boundary Commission.  
C5518/883/7.

**Bernard, W. S. H., Vice-Consul.**

Transfer from Tunis to Madrid: outfit allowance.  
K988/K2112/336/241.

Leaving Tunis for Madrid. Travelling expenses and outfit allowance paid.  
K2736/K2849/K2944/336/241.

Travelling expenses of family. K4367/336/241.

Annual increment. K2233/968/217.

Particulars of work of, and salary at Madrid.  
K8866/549/241.

Assumes duties at Madrid: letter of authority issued to. K3987/336/241.

Rent allowance of. K6579/6579/241.

**Bernard-de-Grave, N. M.**

As to recognition of war services.  
T5661/5661/350D.

**Bernardes, Arthur, Dr.**

President of Brazil. A3691/3691/6 (file).  
His message to Congress and programme.  
A6339/A8643/3691/6.

Report on, and his attitude to British undertakings in Minas Geraes. A7341/7341/6.

Reported proposed visit to Europe.  
A7775/A3691/6.

**Bernardi, Constantine.**

Release of shares in the London Branch of the Disconto-Gesellschaft. C2716/2716/22.

**Bernardy, J. de Pézenas de.**

Claim for services rendered to British Staff at Marseilles during war period.  
W9415/9415/17 (file).

**Bernauer, Dr.**

Former Austro-Hungarian Consul-General at Shanghai. T6269/T8087/1184/303.

As to release of part of his property sequestered by British authorities in China.  
T7666/T8390/1184/303.

**Bernays, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K3778/2922/299.

**Bernays, L. E., Consul, New York.**

Rent allowance of: sanction sought for payment of furnished rent in full.  
K7683/K9975/K15508/K16168/  
K16860/782/245.

Assumption of duties as Consul at New York Consulate-General: signature and seal.  
K1138/482/245.

Outfit allowance. K1948/482/245.

Application for increase in rent allowance sanctioned. K2829/K4033/482/245.

**Berndes.**

Proposed Cuban Mission to U.K. A1207/937/14.

**Berne.**

Imminent changes in diplomatic body.  
W713/429/43.

**Berne: Austrian Legation.**

M. di Paoli's appointment as Chargé d'Affaires.  
W4471/428/43.

**Berne: British Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects: supply of rubber stamps and cards.  
T13539/T14513/T15720/14/350.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of consular and marriage fees. K10454/2240/250.

Proposal to continue paying Mr. de Muralt's special allowance sanctioned.  
K249/K3495/249/243.

Provision of furniture. K1846/K3254/1846/243.

Proposal to supply articles required from the surplus stock at H.M. Legation.  
K5401/K6757/K7121/K19240/1846/243.

Sanction sought for furniture already purchased.  
K18146/1846/243.

Office expenditure during 1920: proposal to reimburse Mr. de Muralt for excess incurred: estimate of office allowance required.  
K249/K1165/249/243.

— Sanctioned. K3493/249/243.

Continued loan of furniture to Mr. de Muralt.  
K5752/2134/243.

**Berne: British Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. J. P. Bagge as Commercial Secretary. T4474/4472/350.

Refusal of Swiss Political Department to recognise new Chaplain to. T5225/5225/343.

Transfer of archives of 1870-1900 to England.  
L368/368/402.

Issue of British passports to non-British subjects (case of C. Rappard).  
C8141/8141/3 (file).

Leave of absence for Mr. Theo Russell. Mr. Agar-Robartes left in charge.  
W701/W7677/427/43.

Procedure for preparation of Swiss annual report and report on heads of missions.  
W12984/12984/50.

Provision for garage deleted from Estimates.  
W1909/1909/43.

**Berne: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of a Minister in place of a Chargé d'Affaires. Appointment of M. Radeff.  
W8446/W8949/428/43.

**Berne: Chilean Legation.**

Señor M. R. Vicuña appointed Minister.  
A4218/A8334/3055/9.

Lt.-Col. Alberto Bravo Ortiz appointed Military Attaché. A9439/147/9.

**Berne: Hungarian Legation.**

Baron Bornemisza, Minister, to be succeeded by M. Parcher. W713/429/43.

**Berne: Italian Legation.**

Commendatore Carlo Garbasso appointed Minister. C19420/19420/22/W13078/428/43.

**Berne: Japanese Legation.**

A. Ariyoshi appointed Minister.  
W1715/W8008/428/43.

**Berne: Latvian Consulate.**

M. Klawin-Ellansky appointed Consul.  
N6811/6811/59.

**Berne: Lithuanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Sidzikauskas as Chargé d'Affaires. W12438/428/43.



**Berne: Mexican Vice-Consulate.**

Señor P. Pesqueira appointed Vice-Consul.  
A8626/8626/26.

**Berne: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Press report of approaching recall of Minister  
(M. Yovanovitch). W1508/428/43.

**Bernert, H.**

Debt of Pneumatic Rubber Stamp Co.  
C10238/10238/18.

**Bernewitz, R.**

Desire of, for British nationality.  
T749/749/338 (file).

**Bernhardt, G. de.**

Late Consul at Nantes. Pension of.  
E4917/K8722/4917/217.

Emoluments of.

K12298/12298/250/K10559/10559/217.

**Bernhardt, N.**

Whereabouts of. N167/167/38/N1153/107/38.

Return of roubles taken from him by Finnish  
authorities. N6365/N6959/15/38.

Repatriation expenses. K8355/K8675/8355/299.

**Bernheim, Emile.**

Claim in respect of diamonds belonging to "the  
Syndicate" (L. Breitmeyer & Co.) sold by  
the German Régie. C7942/7942/18.

**Bernheim, Louis, Lieut.-General.**

K.C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**"Bernisse," s.s.**

Damages payable to owners of.  
T6726/6726/329.

**Bernitz, Jeannot.**

Registration as a British subject.  
T10810/10810/345 (file).

**Bernolák, Ferdinand.**

Hungarian Minister of Public Welfare.  
C23239/11489/21.

**Bernstein, E.**

Article in Swedish Press regarding money  
received by Lenin from German Govt. for  
agitation in Russia. N1529/105/38.

— Article in French Press. N1687/105/38.

**Bernstein, Freeman.**

Visit to England with information concerning  
circulation of Sinn Féin messages by means  
of titles of comedy films. A6369/46/45.

**Bernstein, I., Lieut.**

Polish refugee in India. N2930/231/63.

**Bernstein, I. F. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation of. N790/284/55.

**Bernstein, J.**

Deportation from U.K. N300/19/38.

**Bernstein, Jenni, Mrs.**

Nationality of. Renewal of passport.  
T4501/3039/342 (file).

**Bernstein, Marcus.**

Application for renewal of passport.  
T3039/3039/342 (file).

**Bernstein, Max and Adolf.**

v. George Robert Amor. Writ.  
T15705/15705/313.

**Bernstein, Morsi.**

Repatriation expenses.  
K14827/K16612/14827/218 (file).

**Bernstein, Samuel E.**

Alleged abuse of British hall marks by.  
A3294/3294/45.

**Bernstorff, Count.**

Views respecting Upper Silesia and the Rhine-  
land expressed in interview with Mr.  
Robertson. C14250/66/18.

**Bernstorff, Count (continued).**

Probable candidate for vacant Ministry in New  
German Govt.: objections of H.M.G.

C9865/416/18.

Complains in interview with Sir E. Grigg of  
attitude and conduct of the French troops  
in the occupied territory. C13336/13/18.

Projected visit to Italy from Denmark with  
letters of credit and Danish passport.

C3288/3288/18.

As to release of property seized at Halifax.

Property sold. C5994/C8900/C10487/1843/18.

French propaganda and coloured troops in  
Germany. C15261/416/18.

**Berntsen, B.**

Expenses incurred by Board of Trade in repatria-  
tion of. As to refund by Norwegian Govt.  
K13159/K16804/K18878/13159/230.

**Beron, Solomon.**

Alien lunatic. Death of. T3850/3850/317.

**Berra, Silvio.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Berré, Rev.**

Permission to proceed to Mosul.  
E5625/4977/93 (file).

**Berretty, Mr.**

Encouragement by Netherlands Govt. of invest-  
ment of Japanese capital in Netherlands  
East Indies. F901/901/23.

Acquisition of newspapers by labour organisa-  
tions in Netherlands East Indies and supply  
of news thereto. W666/666/29.

**Berrie, N. M.**

Purchase of armed trawlers from H.M.G. for  
Icelandic Govt. N13896/13896/15.

**Berriman, John Henry.**

Desire of, to naturalise the illegitimate daughter  
of his wife. T3469/3469/322.

**Berrisford, Albert.**

Application for a passport.  
T7312/7312/355 (file).

**Berrogain, Charles.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Berry, Dr.**

X-ray outfit for Tehran Hospital. E9896/1505/34.

**Berry, Capt.**

Employed on Rhineland High Commission.  
Appointed Kreis Officer at Solingen. Salary  
of. C23442/66/18.

**Berry, G.**

Services with British Commission at Riga.  
N3002/13/59.

**Berry, Mrs. H. (the late).**

Disposal of her property by application of  
English law. K4962/4962/255.

**Berry, L. W.**

Activities in Colombian oilfields on behalf of  
Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd. A2607/2607/11.

**Berry, R.**

Passport of. T5807/5807/329.

**Berry & Co., Edwin.**

Certificate of death of Mr. Joseph Holt.  
K7201/K8766/2267/209.

**Berryer, Paul.**

Belgian Minister of the Interior.  
W13043/1326/4.

**Berset.**

Commission Rogatoire in divorce case.  
T13214/13214/343.

**Bertani, Francisco, General.**  
Arrest of. A3256/47/26.

**Bertaux, René Paul Alphonse, Lieut.-Col.**  
C.M.G. T7822/7822/350D.

**Berthelemy, Edmond, General.**  
As to disposal of C.B. insignia.  
T502/T1162/31/350D.

**Berthelot, Jules.**  
C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Berthelot, Philippe.**  
Resignation of in connection with case of  
Banque Industrielle de Chine.  
F4836/F4866/7/10/W7377/W7447/W7952/  
W13233/247/17.

Rumoured financial trouble. P354/2/117.

Position at Quai d'Orsay. Report of attacks on.  
Resignation as Secretary-General.  
P1565/P1599/P2437/P2869/P2901/2/117.

Press comments on resignation of.  
P2891/P2895/2/117.

To receive Haddad Pasha in Paris.  
E3567/4/91.

— Report of interview. E4708/482/89.

Promotion to rank of Ambassador. W425/425/17.

**Berthet, E.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Cannes.  
K17836/17836/217.

In charge at Cannes. Signature and seal of.  
K10504/K16437/10504/217.

**Bertho, François.**  
Invention for saving crews of wrecked sub-  
marines. W1847/1847/17.

**Berthon, Edward L., Acting-Lieut.**  
Portuguese Order of Aviz. T928/928/336D.

**Berthon, Paul.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bertiaux-Caudron, Mrs. (the late).**  
Legalisation of Power of Attorney.  
L782/782/409.

**Bertodano, F. R. de.**  
Application for post of unsalaried Vice-Consul  
in France. K7552/7552/217.

**Bertoya.**  
Passport clerk, Milan. Salary of.  
K5060/1190/222.

**Bertram, Georg (the late).**  
Details concerning death of. Information re-  
quested by German Embassy.  
K13343/K16233/13343/218.

**Bertrand.**  
Dragoman at French Consulate, Tangier, trans-  
ferred to Jaffa. W12216/12216/28.

**Bertsch, Pasteur.**  
Sequestrated shares of (Alsatian citizen).  
W7263/7263/17 (file).

**Berwick, Teresa Hulton, Lady.**  
Italian Diploma of Merit. T7239/7239/322D.

"Berwindmoor" s.s.  
German enquiry as to fate of cargo ex.  
T435/435/318 (file).

**Berzin, Eduard.**  
Repatriation. N4493/279/59.

**Berzin, I. A.**  
See BEHRISIN, I. A.

**Beschlismajer, Johann.**  
Inquiry respecting. C11898/11898/3.

**Beskow, K. J.**  
Swedish Minister of Finance in von Sydow's  
Cabinet. His career. N2726/N3439/79/42.

**Besnard, Albert (and Wife).**  
French Mission to Canada. W6382/6382/17.

**Bespalchik, M. S.**  
Desires to remit money to his mother at Moscow  
through F.O. N12261/327/38.

**Bessarabia.**  
See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Expropriation of land and other property.  
See LAND: ROUMANIA.

PROPERTY: ROUMANIA.

Possibility of Bolshevik attack on.  
N217/217/38.

Controversy between Prince Bibesco and M.  
Svesnikoff on Roumania's right to pos-  
session of. C13673/13673/37.

Report by Vice-Consul Clifton on conditions  
in. Dissatisfaction with Roumanian Ad-  
ministration, Bolshevik propaganda, land,  
Russian language, &c. C5959/5959/37.

**Bessborough, Lord.**  
Views of, on São Paulo Railway.  
A8250/5646/6.

**Bessel.**  
Complaint as to treatment in service of Peking-  
Mukden Railway. F64/64/10 (file).

**Bessell, Miss.**  
Typist, Paris. Salary. K16655/3451/217.

**Bessemer, Gottlieb.**  
Certificate of internment required by.  
K4302/K5346/4302/203.

**Bessis, Albert.**  
Claim of Tunisian Govt. against Messrs.  
Ziegler & Co. for Excess Profits Tax in  
Tunis. W10276/992/17.

**Bessler, Waechter & Co., Ltd.**  
Claim to goods ex s.s. "Etura" seized by  
Brazilian Govt. T5768/5868/306.

Egyptian writ. T14566/14566/316.

London agents of Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.  
(Q.V.) A1319/1319/26.

Claims against Serbische Kreditbank.  
C18745/18745/92.

Request name of H.M. Consul at Stavanger to  
whom a letter was addressed and no reply  
received. K14613/K15198/14613/230.

Enquiry as to transmission of goods to Russia.  
K16199/16199/238.

**Best, Colonel (Acting Consul, San Sebastian).**  
As to salary of. K15440/2362/241.

In charge of San Sebastian Consulate during  
leave of Consul Budd. Accepts conditions  
in circular of June 1st, 1919.

K6427/5375/241.

His certified signature. K7330/5375/241.

Thanked for services rendered.  
K17047/17047/241.

**Best, J. H., Mrs.**  
Enquiry respecting Capt. Von Carl Müller, of  
the "Emden." C6988/6988/18.

**Best, Mathew R., Capt., Hon.**  
Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T9206/T10932/5578/323D.

**Best, William Henry.**  
Order of the Nile. T13676/13676/316D.



**Best & Co.**

British writ for service in Belgium.  
T2618/2618/304 (file).  
Inquiry respecting insurance of foreign credits.  
C4288/4288/62.

**Bestauros, Guirguis Badaoui.**

Petition to the King (sent to Cairo for action).  
E9124/E10232/9124/16.

**Betancourt, Agüero y.**

See AGÜERO Y BETANCOURT.

**Beteta, L. José A.**

Head of Guatemalan Mission to Costa Rica.  
A3464/234/8.

**Bethell, Major-General.**

Enquiry as to whether he is still Military  
Attaché at Washington. A1562/1562/45.  
Illness of. A2057/A2058/2057/45 (file).  
Departure from Washington. Message for  
War Office. A6630/2057/45.

**Bethell, E. V., Major.**

Messrs. J. Baki's claim against.  
C1410/1410/92.

Claim for 10,000 francs handed to Mrs. Carter.  
C2819/C3842/C6096/C6137/C7025/  
C20639/2819/21.

**Bethell, G. S.**

Recommended for appointment of Vice-Consul  
at Monrovia. K9416/9416/224.

**Bethlehem Chemical Co.**

Application for permission to purchase T.N.T.  
in Germany. C21797/47/18.  
— Refused by Ambassadors' Conference.  
C22273/47/18.

**Bethlehem Steel Corporation.**

Position of, in connection with closed shop  
movement in U.S.A. A652/336/45.  
Controversy with British Naval Attaché for  
South America over refitting of Brazilian  
battleship "Minas Geraes."  
A7835/7835/6.

**Bethlen, Stephen, Count.**

Article in "Pester Lloyd" respecting situation  
in Western Comitats of Hungary.  
C18265/477/3.

Hungarian Prime Minister.  
C22076/C23239/11489/21/C7778/  
C7871/7293/21.

Character and career of. C8098/457/21.  
Speech on policy of new Cabinet.  
C8481/7293/21.

Speech at Pecs respecting Govt. programme.  
Reference to Kingship question.  
C21257/11489/21.

**Bethmann-Hollweg.**

Death of: comments in Germany. C803/803/18.

**Bethune-Baker.**

Difficulty experienced in obtaining a passport.  
T1748/T2433/1748/350.

**Betting, Nina.**

Refugee from Russia. K16073/13509/238.  
Previously reported as Bohtlink.  
K18664/17209/238.

**Bett, William.**

Coupons of German Issue of 4½ Per Cent.  
Province of Buenos Aires Loan of 1910 held  
by. A6914/A8393/A8709/3795/2.  
Non-payment of coupons of 4½ Per Cent. Buenos  
Aires Loan. C1819/1819/18.

**Bettelheim, J. H., Dr.**

Property in Egypt.  
C7846/227/12/N6304/N7095/1337/55/  
E2790/337/16.

**Betterman, W.**

Payments made to, on behalf of the War Office.  
K2300/2300/209.

**Betting.**

See GAMBLING.

**Bettman & Kupfer, Messrs.**

Nationality of. T2982/2982/317 (file).

**Bettridge, T. C.**

Claim against War Office regarding repatria-  
tion expenses of his wife and child.  
K13574/K16058/13574/209.

**Betts, C. H.**

Gift of plate to. A6153/6153/45.

**Betts, C. M.**

Application for post in Chinese Customs.  
F1506/1506/10.

**Betts-Brown, Andrew, Mrs.**

Marriage settlement: action in French courts  
against defaulting trustee.  
W12643/12643/17.

**Betty, A. K., Capt.**

Dutch Order of Orange, Nassau.  
T11546/11546/350D.

**Betz, Jean de Rickman de.**

See RICKMAN DE BETZ, JEAN DE.

**Beudant.**

Information *re* courses open to foreigners at  
Strasbourg University. W5369/1928/17.

**Beuthen.**

Attack on French garrison by Germans.  
C11399/92/18.

German protest against threat to shoot Ober-  
bürgermeister if assassin of Major Monto-  
legre is not given up. C13924/92/18.

Arrest, as hostages, of leading citizens in con-  
nection with murder of Major Montolegre  
ordered by General Gratier, also fine of  
1,000,000 marks imposed by him.  
C14010/92/18.

**Beutner, George.**

Declaration of alienage. Passport of.  
T2679/2679/318 (file).

**Beuttler, E. G. O., Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T969/969/322D (file).

**Bevan, C. C.**

Arrival in U.K. from San Francisco.  
K2598/1375/245.

**Bevan, E. M., Miss.**

Application for free passage to Egypt.  
E11788/887/16.

**Bevan, H.**

As to Middle East appointment. E1432/123/88.

**Bevan, William Carns Barclay.**

Order of the Nile. T3869/3869/316D.

**Bevan & Co. (Malaga).**

Enquiry if certificates of origin are required  
for shelled almonds. C11299/5101/18.

**Bevan, Churchill & Co.**

Enquiry respecting status of Danzig.  
N3452/3453/55.  
Message to their representative at Warsaw.  
N9588/N10495/9588/55.

**Beven, Charles, Mme.**

Letter of Thanks. T198/T11675/31/350D.

**Beveridge, Ray, Miss.**

French coloured troops in Germany.  
P1438/1438/150.

**Beveridge, Ray, Miss** (*continued*).

Insulting lectures delivered at Helsingfors by,  
against Allies: conduct of German Minister.  
N13114/13114/56.

— Expelled from Finland. N13653/96/56.

— Activities in United States during war.  
N13217/N13538/N13985/13114/56.

Presence at funeral of ex-King Ludwig of  
Bavaria. C21744/416/18.

**Beveridge, R. M.**

Money advanced to at Tiflis. Address requested  
from Caucasus Copper Co.  
K7834/K8711/K9508/K12969/K16067/1622/299.

**Beverley, W. H., Major.**

See LIBERIAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION.

**Beverton, Albert E. (the late).**

Estate of: enquiry by Mr. W. Beverton.  
K5919/K6723/K12654/K15324/5919/204.

**Bevilaqua, Dr.**

Lecture at Rio de Janeiro on laws of military  
occupation. A6824/6824/6.

Re-appointment as Brazilian member of Per-  
manent Court of Arbitration, Hague.  
T607/69/329.

**Bevin, Ernest.**

Dockers' Union. Name erroneously given by  
P.C.O., Rome, in connection with alleged  
visit of two English Communists to Italy.  
W4795/3569/50.

**Beving, Albert, Major.**

C.M.G. T3629/3629/350D.

**Bevione.**

Appointment to Italian Presidency of Council.  
C14858/704/22.

**Bevir, E., & Son.**

Mr. Beeson's claim against Mr. A. L. Storms in  
respect of meat consignment confiscated at  
Cologne. C7109/7109/18.

**"Beweging."**

See PRESS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Bewick, Moreing & Co.**

Letter and telegram for Mr. Byers in Russia.  
N8858/319/38.

**Beyens, Baron.**

Proposed Ambassador for Belgium at Vatican.  
C14836/14836/22.

— Appointment of. C17135/14836/22.

— Presentation of credentials.  
C18009/14836/22.

**Beyers, H.**

See BYERS, H.

**Beynon, J. W.**

Appointment of, as Chilean Consul at Newport  
(Mon.). T7993/7993/309 (file).

**Beyrout.**

See BEIRUT.

**Beza.**

Appointment as Consul attached to Roumanian  
Legation. T8624/980/337.

**Bezérie, Louis.**

Medal of O.B.E. T1713/T1998/T3090/31/350D.

**Bezert, A.**

Appointed Vice-Consul at Bastia: signature and  
seal of.  
K9076/K12135/3627/217/K9157/7313/217.

Appointed Acting Consul.

K15731/K17630/7313/217.

**Bezuidenhout, Daniel (the late).**

Estate of.

K4885/K11624/4885/204/K6770/715/204 (file)/  
K15852/15852/204.

**Bhagat Singh Thind.**

Application for cancellation of U.S. citizenship  
papers of. A8458/6120/45.

**"Bharat Lakshmi," s.s.**

Repatriation of J. S. Clark and J. Stewart:  
destitute owing to dispute over the vessel.  
K9045/K9340/K14255/9045/245.

**Bhend, Clara Emma.**

Swiss lunatic. T4565/4565/345.

**Bhutan.**

Heads of leading families. F1463/1463/10.

**Beach, Dr.**

On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

**Biagi, Guido.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/T4030/31/350D.

**Biagioni, Maria.**

Italian lunatic. T13589/13589/322.

**Bialout.**

As to payment of duty on importation of com-  
mercial travellers' samples into U.K.  
W813/813/17 (file).

**Biancardi, Raoul.**

M.B.E. T15527/T15733/31/350D.

**Bianchi.**

Projected Transvaal-Mozambique Convention.  
W9586/386/36.

**Bianchi, Adriano, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Bianchi, J., Dr.**

Federal Councillor for Guatemala.  
A9054/284/8.  
Guatemalan Minister to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

**Bianchi, João A. de.**

Appointed Counsellor to Portuguese Legation.  
T15875/6792/336.

**Bianchi and Company.**

Claim against Compagnie Russe de Navigation  
à Vapeur et de Commerce for coal supplied:  
as to H.M.G. making representations to  
French Govt. (Refused). W11279/11279/17.

**Biar, Herbert C.**

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at Birming-  
ham. T6643/6643/345 (file).

**Biarritz, British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Campbell-Johnston. Signature  
and seal of Mr. St. John, acting Vice-Consul.  
K14853/14853/217.

Application for typewriter (not sanctioned).

K2704/K7191/K8828/2704/217.

Abolition of post. Disposal of archives and  
stamps. K14920/956/250/K2947/2326/217.

**Bibby, James.**

Portuguese Order of Christ. T3925/3925/336D.

**Biber, Pinkus.**

Birth certificate for Dutch Govt.  
T12466/12466/329.



**Bibesco, A., Prince.**

Letter to the Press on persecution of Jews in Roumania. C15397/13167/37.

Letter to the "Tribuna" on Bessarabia. C13673/13673/37.

Resignation as Counsellor to Roumanian Legation. T980/980/337.

**Bible, The.**

Article in Greek Constitution forbidding circulation of modern Greek version.

C11736/11736/19.

**Bible Lands Missions Aid Society.**

Expulsion of foreigners from Marash.

E6597/800/44.

**Bichara, Elias D.**

O.B.E. T15527/T15733/31/350D.

**Bicherakov, General.**

Scheme to overcome Bolshevism in North Persia, Caucasus and Azerbaijan.

N1460/1460/38.

**Bickel, H.**

Passport irregularity at Port Said. Egyptian Govt. explanation. E162/E1911/162/16.

**Bickersteth, Edward.**

Repatriation from France to U.K. to find employment on a ship. K4310/K4943/4310/217.

**Bickersteth-Ottley, Guy F., Lieut.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Bickford, Harold Child, Lieut.-Col.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.

T4304/4304/323D (file).

**Bickinson, Leslie J. B.**

Belgian Medaille de la Maison Royale.

T6819/6819/304D (file).

**Bicycles.**

Attempt to sell German bicycles in Holland as British-made. W620/W4621/620/29.

Purchase of one machine for Tientsin Consulate. K17109/17109/210.

**Bidart.**

Settlement of claim in respect of damage done to property in France. W517/517/17.

**Biddell, C., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K8450/K8726/8450/299.

**Biddell, Constance (née Taylor).**

Judgment on. T2166/2166/343.

**Biddle, Charles.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

C4758/C15107/4758/37.

**Biddles, Lilian Graham.**

French War Medal. T12331/12331/317D.

**Biddle, Thorne, Welsford and Gait.**

Interests of Elders and Tyffes, Ltd., in Germany. C16483/16483/18.

As to goods stolen from J. S. Sykes.

E2933/2933/44.

Enquiry respecting German proclamation declaring wood-pulp contraband.

C21394/C22692/21394/18.

**Bidegarray.**

Leader of moderates in Union of French Railway Workers, defeated on policy of adherence to 2nd International by extremists.

W6101/50/17.

**Bidwell, M. W.**

Of Piper and Co. Message for from Rustomas Hvili transmitted through Tiflis.

E15/15/58.

**Bidwell, M. W. (continued).**

Information as to Mr. Bidwell from Consul General at New York. E3619/15/58.

As to contract with Georgia for flour, &c. (See also COUPLAND, BIDWELL & Co.)

E1745/55/58.

**Bidwell, Wolford, Major.**

Agent of Messrs. de Jersey and Co. Recovery of cotton goods seized in China.

F4421/4421/10.

Cotton in Siberia. N2661/N4014/742/57.

**Bie, Alfred de, Lieut.**

Recommended for M.B.E. T890/890/350D.

**Bieberstedt, August.**

Renewal of his passport. T6329/6239/329 (file).

**Biedermann, D.**

See FUR & WOOL TRADING Co.

**Biedermann, H., Mrs.**

Claim in respect of damage to her house caused by Italian troops. C18282/18282/22.

**Biedermann, Henry Ernest, Lieut.**

Presumed death of. Enquiry by Argentine Minister. L1582/1582/409 (file).

**Biedermann, Ralph A.**

Propaganda work in Poland: reports on.

P102/6/150.

**Biedermann and Co.**

Sequestrated shares of M. Jules Legras.

W12718/12718/17.

Release of Mr. E. Muller's securities.

C10443/10443/18.

**"Bielefields," s.s.**

Alleged poisoning of Capt. D. F. Fulton, late master of the. K10315/10315/216 (file).

**Bieligk.**

Special Minister for Sondershausen in Thuringia Landtag. C20152/416/18.

**Bienwald, E., Mrs.**

Beneficiary of Mr. A Winter's estate.

C5666/5666/18.

**Biermann, C. A.**

Repatriation of. K10507/10365/218 (file).

**Bierschenk, A. M., Mrs.**

Claim against German Govt., and request for assistance in obtaining divorce.

C23734/23734/18.

**Bievez, Edmond, Major.**

M.B.E. T5649/T12765/31/350D.

**Biffen, Prof.**

Meeting of Phytopathological Society.

A3759/2678/45.

**Bigelow, John.**

Discussion of U.S. Bill exempting U.S. shipping from payment of Panama Canal tolls.

A5304/421/32.

**Bigelow, Poultney.**

Status of Koreans under Japanese rule.

F3907/611/23.

**Bigg, F. G.**

Request for list of Consuls in various countries.

K5075/5075/250.

**Biggs, Miss.**

Secretary of British Committee, Russian Red Cross. (See under RED CROSS, RUSSIAN.)

**Bigg-Wither, E. G., Mrs.**

As to repatriation of her brother, Mr. Eric Cooke. K16401/16401/244 (file).

**Bigham, Clive C., Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T12914/12914/322D.

**Bigland, Alfred.**

Requests information as to coercion of certain American States after the War of Secession. L2488/2488/407.

**Bigland, Reuben.**

Case of *Rex v. Bigland*: as to production of F.O. documents relating to Victory Bond Club of Mr. Bottomley. W10926/1158/17.

**Bigler, P. V.**

Appointed Danish Minister at Vienna and Budapest. N11615/2111/15.

**Bignold, M., Dr.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Bignold, R. A. F. (Vice-Consul).**

Copy of medical report. K336/K988/336/241.

Increased rent allowance sanctioned (Madrid). K1045/1045/241.

Proposals to transfer to Tunis: no outfit allowance available for proceeding to Tunis. K988/K3185/K2112/336/241.

Arrival at Algiers: appointed Acting Vice-Consul: his signature and seal. K78954/4272/217.

Extension of sick leave. K16305/4272/217.

Travelling expenses to Algiers. K17479/4272/217.

Arrival at Tunis and enquiry as to his appointment and term of probation. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis. K4272/K5377/K8164/4272/217/K3389/3389/250.

— Not entitled to outfit allowance.

K5377/3389/250.

— Out of pocket expenses incurred on transfer. K10198/4272/217.

Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers: application for supplementary house allowance. K19023/19023/217.

Rent certificate of, at Tunis. K8434/8434/217.

Sick leave: medical certificate. K9320/K10594/K11357/K11581/4272/217.

Address of. K11582/4272/217.

To proceed to Algiers as Acting Vice-Consul on expiration of leave. Outfit allowance. K11066/K12390/K12411/4272/217.

As to payment of an order made on Army and Navy Stores by Mr. B. H. Lawrence on behalf of. K18587/15065/250.

Rent allowance at Algeciras. K2279/2279/241.

**Bigsby, S. H.**

Repatriation expenses of. K6257/2922/299.

Seizure of his property in Moscow in contravention of the Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement. N6556/6556/38 (file).

**Bigwood, D., Mme.**

Prisoner of war medal. T5648/31/350D.

**Biheller, S.**

Loss of certificate of naturalisation.

T3103/3103/303.

**Bihlman, R.**

"Latvijas Aeroclub." W1630/1630/50.

**Bikaner, H. H. Maharaja of.**

Legion of Honour. T8154/8154/317D.

Message (through Cairo) for Lord Chelmsford. E4528/4528/16 (file).

**Bikelas, D.**

Secretary of Greek Legation: Customs facilities. T4647/4647/319/T10522/10522/319.

**Bilbainas Co.**

Infringement of trade mark "Bodega."

W4136/443/41.

**Bilbao, Luis.**

British decoration. T5162/T5164/31/360D.

**Bilbao: British Consulate.**

Report on condition of life at, in reply to F.O. circular. K917/55/250.

Statistics showing movements of prices: Form A20 completed and returned. K3162/156/250.

Cost of living. K18547/156/250.

Mr. Madden on leave: Mr. Innes in charge. K7329/7329/241 (file).

Mr. Leach on leave. K11049/11049/241 (file).

Salaried Vice-Consul at, to take precedence immediately after the Consul.

K1564/2362/241.

Salary of additional clerk authorised as addition to office allowance: staff paid from office allowance to be reduced to two.

K2362/K5514/2362/241.

Services of extra clerk being dispensed with: as to notice to be given to him.

K4281/2362/241.

Salary until termination of services sanctioned. K5746/2362/241.

As to payment of compensation to Mr. Innes for loss of private business. K2362/2362/241.

As to reduction of Mr. Innes' salary.

K15443/K19270/2362/241.

Circumstances and date of Mr. Meyler's resignation of appointment of Pro-Consul requested. K17931/K18959/17931/241.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Dyer as Pro-Consul: as to necessity for such appointment. K17931/17931/241.

— Appointment not approved.

K18959/17931/241D.

Passport control work at, to be performed by a British subject. K15641/2362/241.

— To be performed by Vice-Consul Leach.

K19525/2362/241.

Inspector-General Sherwood's report on work, and expenditure at: office allowance assigned to. K15440/2362/241.

Further general report. K15641/2362/241.

Report on salary and duties of staff at, by Inspector-General Sherwood.

K15641/2362/241.

Excess expenditure previous to December quarter passed: actuals to be charged for December and current quarters.

K2362/2362/241.

Details of expenditure showing deficits.

K5514/K6577/2362/241.

Requested to furnish accounts in currency.

K7328/K10492/K13254/2362/241.

Statement of accounts for period July 1, 1918, to March 31, 1921. K13254/2362/241.

Expenditure: report by Inspector-General Sherwood: Treasury requested to make up deficit. K15127/2362/241.

Office allowance sanctioned as from April 1.

K2362/K5514/K6577/2362/241.

Fidelity guarantee to be obtained from clerk.

K15641/2362/241.

As to sub-letting part of office premises at formerly occupied by Naval Vice-Consul.

K2362/K9420/2362/241.

Reduction of office rent: one room to be sub-let to Vice-Consul Innes. K15440/2362/241.

Copy of contract for letting premises to H.M. Consul at. K15641/2362/241.

Consular district revised commission prepared.

K6271/K12163/K16812/627/241.

New system of book-keeping to be introduced. K15641/K13254/2362/241.



**Bilbao: British Consulate (continued).**

Supply of naval reporting forms.

W13390/116/50.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15337/T13883/14/350.

Requests supply of Demand Forms for stationery and other supplies.

K15992/3774/250.

Archive cupboard and card index boxes required: permission to purchase locally sanctioned. K550/K2383/550/241.

Additional articles required: local purchase sanctioned. K15448/K18897/550/241.

Fee stamps supplied to. K3170/K3446/2362/241.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of Consular and Marriage Fees. K10451/2240/250.

Requisition for fee stamps.

K11084/K12820/2240/250.

Typewriter purchased: cost to be credited to F.O. K3793/3793/241.

Two typewriters supplied, one apparently in error. Stationery Office asked for instructions regarding disposal of second machine. K4443/K6766/K11259/K11912/3793/241.

Enquiry as to facilities for supply of stationery to, by Stationery Office. K7636/7636/241.

Return of official books, formerly belonging to late Mr. Mitchell, British Naval Intelligence Officer at Bilbao during the war, and lately in the possession of M. Mascaron.

W12495/116/50.

Enquiry by Sir E. Howard respecting the question of raising the post to a Consulate-General and appointment of Consul Madden to. K2551/590/241.

**Bilbie, Emmie, Miss.**

Question of repatriation from Hungary: as to her acquisition of Hungarian nationality during the war. K17783/14813/221.

Application for British passport.

T15960/15960/321.

**Bilbrough, Eva, Miss.**

Repatriation of. K794/794/238.

**Bilbrough, E. J., Miss.**

In Russia. Information concerning, requested. K17237/K19262/17209/238.

**Bilbrough & Co.**

Managers of London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance Association. A1082/811/45.

Claim of Davies, Irwin, Ltd., against, in respect of short-landing of quantity of almonds from U.S. Shipping Board vessel "Musketo." A729/729/45 (file).

**Bilda, E., Mrs.**

Application for arrears of allowance from the Destitute Aliens Grant refused.

N877/877/59.

**Bildermann & Co., J.**

Participation in supply of railway material to Hungarian State Railways. C1092/1092/18.

**Bildt, Axel Robert de.**

C.B.E.

T2743/T3875/T4174/T5283/T5653/T7674/T12399/T15265/31/350D.

Re-arrangement of the Telegraph Agency Question in Sweden: correspondence with Reuters. P517/P518/P597/260/142.

**Biles, George William, Capt.**

Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Biles & Co., J. H., Sir.**

Offer of services as Naval Architects to Egyptian Govt.: refused by Egyptian Govt. E4761/E6560/4761/16.

**Bilharz-Madigan, M., Mrs.**

Payments due on mortgage on house in Strasbourg. C2693/2693/18.

**Bilinski, S. de.**

Application for British naturalisation. Suggested Private Bill to effect this or honorary appointment under the Crown. Honorary appointment made.

T11728/11728/344 (file).

Desire to be regarded as British protected person for purpose of his marriage to English lady, to avoid her losing her British nationality. T11856/T12089/11728/344.

**Biliotti, A., Vice-Consul.**

Accepts nominal appointment of acting Vice-Consul at Rhodes pending receipt of Capt. Taylor's exequator. K5726/K5764/576/244.

**Bill, W.**

Desires to communicate with P. A. Mazurkevitch in Russia. N1261/69/38.

**Bille, E. de.**

Debt due by, for rent. W1026/1026/98.

**Bille, Torbeu de.**

Attached to Danish Legation as secretary.

T6733/T8052/155/315.

**Billecocq (French Consul adjoint London).**

Specimen signature of. L2044/1302/409.

**Billecocq, B.**

Appointed to Scutaria in charge of French interests in Albania. C580/580/90.

**Billeting.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

As to exemption of British subjects abroad and H.M. Consular officers, from the quartering of troops in their houses. (Enquiry by Vice-Consul at Aquilas, Spain.) W9138/367/41.

In France: Assistance for rebuilding school at Laventie where British troops were billeted. W3157/3157/17.

In Germany:

— As to right of Allies to billet Consular officers in occupied area. C733/66/18.

— British Army Regulations supplied to German Govt. C6387/C10717/592/18.

— Insufficiency of billets in Coblenz for staff of High Commission. C1713/1713/18.

— Billeting of local representatives of High Commission. C2626/1713/18.

— German protests to Rhineland High Commission. C3485/C4509/1713/18.

— Periodical returns of charges due for billeting troops of occupation. C4509/1713/18.

— As to amount of furniture to be supplied in billets occupied by Allied troops.

C4712/1713/18.

— German billeting law: application to foreigners. C1473/1473/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance respecting application of Bavarian decree on lack of dwellings to communes where troops of occupation are stationed. C4510/1713/18.

In Great Britain: British Army Regulations supplied to German Govt.

C6387/C10717/592/18.

In Mesopotamia: proclamation as to temporary occupation of land by army: on lines of Palestine Ordinance. E2646/632/93.

In Palestine: of French troops at Semakh. (See further under PALESTINE.) E38/37/88.

In Switzerland: indemnity for Swiss hotel proprietors who had interned soldiers billeted on them. W12289/12289/43

**Billeting** (*continued*).

In Turkey: Porte's complaint of Greek Cavalry being quartered at Imperial Farm at Karadje Bey, Constantinople. E2364/50/44.

**Billion.**

Misleading use of word. Word "milliard" to be used instead. C8868/2740/18.

**Billiton Company.**

Agreement with Netherlands East Indies Govt. regarding purchases of tin. W9122/3064/29.

**Billot, A.**

Passport. T9239/9239/329.

**Billot de Goldlin.**

Claim in regard to rent of his property in Thionville. C4586/4686/18.

\*

**Bills of Exchange.**

Drawn on the Board of Trade by Consular Officers: as to the despatch of an advice previous to drawing a bill.

K15377/15377/250.

Circular to Consular officers regarding certification of rate of exchange on bills drawn by Accountant Officers of H.M. ships.

K17498/7498/250.

Instructions to H.M. Consul at Reval as to affixing revenue stamps to bills drawn on public business. K7958/7958/259.

Suggestions by Inspector-General Clipperton for better control over bill books issued to Consulates by various Govt. Departments.

K12625/10531/222.

Not to be drawn in currency so as to avoid loss by exchange. K16905/1474/217.

For payment of naval allotment and marriage allowance by Consular Officers: practice to be followed. K1671/623/244.

Drawn on London banks on behalf of A. Trommel & Co.: as to payment of.

A3535/3535/6.

As to collection of pre-war bills in Syria and Palestine: Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank enquiry. E8642/8642/89.

German view that they do not come within provisions of paragraph 10 of Annex to Art. 298 of Peace Treaty. Opinion of H.M.G.

C14961/C17418/9291/18/C18025/C18152/C19374/8620/18.

Question of fixing of period under which pre-war bills may be presented under Art. 301 of German Peace Treaty. 31st March, 1922, proposed. C16466/C18347/C20712/16466/18.

— Australian Govt. concurs in proposed date. C22700/16466/18.

Proposed reintroduction of control of, in Germany. C6834/C7020/6834/18.

Claim by Spanish subject in respect of unpaid bills drawn in Germany before war on British banks. C218/218/18.

Legislation concerning: questionnaire by the Provisional Economic and Financial Committee of League of Nations requesting information. W4493/4493/50.

— Copy of reply sent to League of Nations. W6146/4493/50.

Portuguese regulations for purchase and sale of. Deposits required from Banks. (See further under BANKS, BANKING: PORTUGAL.) W9587/W10259/W10061/239/36.

In Portuguese East Africa. See EXCHANGE: PORTUGAL (COLONIES.)

**Bills of Health.**

Exemption from fees in respect of, applies only to British yachts in possession of warrants from Admiralty. No authority for waiving fees for foreign yachts. K14307/14307/229.

Delay in issue of from Monrovia: report on.

K10948/10948/224.

Belgian regulations regarding production of bills of health by vessels arriving in Belgium. Request by Belgian Govt. for copies of British regulations. W12553/12553/94.

Signature of by H.M. Consul-General, Algiers, in absence of supply of health statistics by local authorities. W4126/4126/94.

As to necessity for French consular visa on bills of health presented by British vessels in Morocco (French zone). W6606/2172/28.

Fine imposed on certain vessel by Argentine authorities for being without.

A3952/3952/2.

**Bills of Lading.**

Negligence Clauses in Bills of Lading. Ship-owners' liability in regard to carriers' risks. Report of Imperial Shipping Committee. French Commercial Tribunal's judgment.

W6209/W4131/4131/17.

As to definition of word "shipment" (Resolution of Associated Chambers of Commerce (British in China)). F336/336/10.

Japanese endorsement of bills of lading in respect of timber shipped from Japan to New Zealand: as to representations being made to Japanese Govt. F4465/4465/23.

Spanish regulations requiring that manifests and bills of lading for cargoes of goods shipped to Morocco be viséd by Spanish Consuls at ports of loading and call: protest to Spanish Govt. W10827/W12049/873/41.

Refusal of Spanish Consul in London to legalise bills of lading unless the certificates of origin are also legalised in London. (Complaint of A. and M. Smith.) W10425/873/41.

Spanish regulations: consular endorsement of, for goods included in each certificate of origin. Proteste by British interests.

W7505/W7594/W10425/873/41.

Name and address of producer of goods to be affixed to. Protests by British interests.

W9295/W10196/W12909/873/41.

— "Conocimiento Directo": bill of lading covering merchandise consigned direct from one port to another without transshipment.

W12041/873/41.

— Application of revised Spanish tariff rates to goods shipped under bills of lading dated prior to May 21.

W7287/W8510/W10982/76/41.

**Billy, Robert de.**

Report on. C1200/1200/19.

**Billyard-Leake, Edward W., Lieut.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Bilton, J. M., Lieut.**

Spanish Order of Military Merit.

T9278/9278/350D.

**Bimadreki, André Joseph.**

Information regarding his activities in Brazil in collecting money for alleged charitable purposes. K5422/5422/206.

**Bimala Kanta Sarkar.**

See SARKAR, BIMALA KANTA.

**Bimbashi Bey.**

Attack on Deir-es-Zor. E960/186/93.

**Bimini.**

Liquor smuggling from, to U.S.A.

A3560/3560/45.

**Ein Agil.**

Proposed envoy to Imam of Sanaa.

E6535/27/91.



**Bina, Josef.**

Repatriation of. C21595/21595/12.

**Bing, N., Miss.**

Date to which salary is to be paid while at Danzig. N235/11/55.

**Bingham, D. A., Capt.**

Commandant of Russian Refugee Camp at Prinkipo: promoted to Lt.-Col.

N1937/1937/38.

As to granting allowance of 15s. per diem during employment at Prinkipo.

N1613/1613/38 (file).

**Bingham, E. A.**

Repatriation expenses.

K12527/K14835/12527/299.

**Bingham, G. C.**

Freehold property in U.K. of Mr. Grund (German). C5193/5193/18.

**Bingham, Seymour.**

Loss of passport, probably in Amsterdam.

T4710/4710/329.

Recommended for recognition of war services.

T13515/13515/350D.

**Bingley, A. H., Major-General, Sir.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T3312/3312/323D.

**Binhold.**

Deputy Mayor of Coblenz: suspension of.

C5600/C5871/1713/18.

**Binnall, James.**

Arrested by local authorities at Minatitlan, Mexico. A2176/1432/26.

**Binney, Arthur Thomson, Major.**

O.B.E. T8705/8705/350D.

**Binnie, Frederick, Chief Diver.**

Belgian Palmes en Or. T4315/4315/304D.

**Binns, Cuthbert Evelyn, Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T13586/13586/350D.

**Binns, Douglas Thomson.**

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Binny, A. J. M., Major.**

Pay of. C36/C5071/36/3.

**Bin Rashid.**

P.Q. as to relations between Bin Rashid, Bin Saud and King Hussein. E8587/4/91.

To proceed to Mesopotamia. E681/E683/4/91.

Hostilities between Shammar and Akhwan.

E1775/4/91.

— Feisal points out danger to Mesopotamia of Akhwan success over Shammar tribe.

E1259/4/91.

Report of conflict between Shammar and Akhwan. E5267/100/91.

Reported defeat of Bin Rashid by Bin Saud (Syrian report).

E5412/117/89/E5368/5368/91.

— Colonial Office ask that Consul at Damascus be informed as to danger of tribes being driven into Syria and Mesopotamia. E5945/5368/91.

Reported success against Bin Saud: latter's son killed. E9824/4/91.

— Account of fighting. E10343/4/91.

— Contradictory reports of fighting.

E11805/4/91.

Attack on, by Bin Saud and Dawish: Hail besieged. E10986/4/91.

— Surrender of Bin Rashid (press report). E11534/4/91.

— Agreement with French: In communication with Mustafa Kemal. E12014/4/91.

**Bin Rashid (continued).**

Anti-French entente with Abdullah and Muri Shalan. E10632/117/89.

Alleged French support against Bin Saud. Movements of emissaries in Syria.

E8377/5368/91/E9617/455/91/E13500/4/91.

Arms and ammunition supplied by French to Roalla to enable them to hold Jauf against Shammar tribe. E12962/117/89.

As to El Gouth arranging "Entente" between H.M.G. and Bin Rashid.

E13501/E13813/4/91.

Activities in connection with arms traffic in Mesopotamia. A162/161/95.

**Bin Salim, Sultan.**

Recognition of, as Sheikh of Ras-el-Khaimah. E2713/2713/91.

**Bin Saud.**

See also SUBSIDIES: BIN SAUD.

BIN RASHID.

NEJD HEDJAZ QUESTION.

(For relations with King Hussein.)

IDRISI.

PRESENTS.

As to approval of title of "Sultan" for.

E336/E8711/E9098/4/91.

— Recognised as Sultan of Nejd by H.M.G.

E10636/E10650/5368/91.

Hostilities with Sheikh of Koweit. E745/93/91.

— Explanation of fighting at Jahara.

E680/680/34.

Movement of his forces since leaving Abha in August, 1920. E1172/4/91.

Deputation to Sir P. Cox: List of questions to which answer should be given to delegates.

E1520/4/91.

As to expenses of his mission to Hedjaz.

E2045/4/91.

As to future channel of correspondence between him and H.M.G. E2648/4/91.

Hostile attitude to candidature of Feisal as ruler of Mesopotamia.

E4235/533/65/E7458/E7762/E7964/E13658/100/93.

Connection with Hadramaut Arabs: Overtures to Al Ghaity tribe (Netherlands East Indies report). E5982/487/91.

Medical Mission to. E8813/8813/91.

P.Q. as to foreign representatives at court of. E9137/146/91.

Reported death of his son in operations against Bin Rashid. E9824/117/91.

Capture of Hail and surrender of Bin Rashid to him: Mesopotamia to be attacked next (Arabic Press). E11534/4/91.

Relations with H.M.G.: Letters to High Commissioner for Mesopotamia: Collective purport satisfactory. E9716/E9894/E10248/4/91.

Dr. Harrison's visit to Bin Saud to urge him to attack the Hedjaz. Visit of Dr. Mann to Hedjaz. E13557/E13849/4/91.

French attempts to get in touch with.

E13538/4/91.

**Bir Ali, Sultan of.**

Proposes diverting Arab traffic from Netherlands East Indies on account of restrictions at Mokalla. E4937/487/91.

**Birch, J. G., Lieut.-Col.**

Salary. C3377/66/18.

**Birch, J. M., Lieut.-Col.**

D.S.O. T1872/1872/350D.

**Birch, Mary H., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6436/327/317.

**Birchal, E. F. (the late).**

Refund of estate duty to the Executors of.  
K10409/10409/210.

**Bircham & Co.**

As to payment of rates on the late Turkish Embassy in London and effect of Art. 291 of Treaty of Sevres on. T315/1260/15/350.

Legal proceedings in Spain by F. Krupp, A/G., against Orconera Iron Ore Co.  
C4550/4550/18.

Solicitors for Reuters, Ltd., in matter of proposed contract with F.O.  
P88/P293/P609/50/150.

Legalisation of documents of Mary Stevens, deceased. L1270/1270/409.

**Birch & Co., John.**

Financial position of Anglo-French China Corporation in connection with supply of material for construction of Peking tramways.  
F4095/2558/10.

Chinese banks' loan to Chinese Govt. for purchase of railway material. F490/314/10.

Invoices for electric lighting plant and carbonic acid gas shipped to Jeddah agency.  
E8855/3/91.

— Also for ice plant. E9305/3/91.

**Birch, Cullimore & Co.**

Mrs. Wessenberg's property. C9274/2486/3.

**Birck, L. V., Prof.**

Article on German reparation. Suggestion for establishment of a "dette publique" for Germany. C7287/386/18.

**Bird, Major.**

Visit of Count Teleki to London.  
C10690/10297/21.

**Bird, Charles Harold.**

Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Bird, Dudley, Lieut. (the late).**

Property belonging to.  
K3215/K4468/K5778/3215/218.

**Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer, Vice-Consul, Skoplje.**

To take charge at Zagreb: postponed.  
K6987/K8505/4640/292.

Local allowance.

K2717/K3000/K7451/K8767/2717/292.

Arrears of war bonus. K18448/2717/292.

Leave. K9482/9482/292.

**Bird, H., Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14415/93/332D.

**Bird, H. J. A.**

Appointed to Silesia Commission.  
C16722/C17058/C17466/41/18.

**Bird, H. R.**

Candidate for Consular appointment: dispensation respecting nationality. K387/387/250.

Passed February examination for service in Far Eastern Consular service.

K2675/K3572/K4504/2675/210.

Bond. K9612/2675/210.

Letter of appointment. K10762/2675/210.

Arrangements for passage to Singapore.  
K11960/2675/210.

Arrival at Bangkok. K16693/16693/240.

Arrangements for tuition of in Siamese.  
K16694/16693/240.

Advance on account of salary, July and August.  
K16735/16735/240.

Life certificate, September quarter.  
K16914/4745/240.

Power of Attorney. K12866/12866/240.

**Bird, H. W. W., Consul, Antofagasta.**

Rent allowance: particulars of accommodation required. K344/K5581/K11726/344/209.

Monthly advances on salary. K2518/1719/250.

Payment of emoluments: Income tax deductions.  
K2503/K7454/2503/209.

Leave and acting arrangements approved.  
K8749/K12597/8749/209.

To take charge at La Paz: allowed to postpone leave. K17195/8749/209.

Arrival in U.K. on leave. K19030/8749/209.

In charge of Legation, La Paz.  
A6972/A7234/A8494/A8496/3368/5.

To be transferred to Rosario.  
K11383/K12424/K12789/K12939/34/250.

**Bird, J. C.**

Application for police appointment in Mesopotamia. E2170/420/93.

**Bird, Leonard.**

Registration of birth of his son.  
T15551/15551/317.

**Bird, Nora, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses of from Batavia.  
K12605/9376/229.

**Bird, Oswald.**

Expenses of service of documents in case Gerhard and Hey, Ltd. v. Beach.  
T14223/4023/318.

**Bird, William.**

Effects of the late Lieut. D. J. Bird forwarded to. K5778/3215/218.

Lost passport of, found. T2081/2081/304.

**Bird, W. Avery.**

Anomalies with regard to passport visa system. As to refund of fee charged for Spanish visa.  
T2492/2492/341 (file).

**Bird, W. L. W., Major.**

To proceed to Italy in connection with the Anglo-Persian Oil Company's concessions. H.M. Ambassador to afford assistance.  
C22387/10343/22.

**Birds.**

Allegations by the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds regarding the destruction of swallows and martins in France during the migratory periods.

W7601/W10285/W10704/7601/50.

Aviculture in England. Information for agricultural institute of Chile.

L1645/1645/407 (file).

Information required by British museums as to measures adopted by Dutch Govt. for protection of birds of paradise in Dutch New Guinea. W5908/5908/29 (file).

Importation of live ostriches into France for exhibition purposes: facilities.

W10696/W10839/W10894/10696/17.

Private Bill for prohibition of importation of bird plumage: Representations as to adverse effects on French interests if passed.

W1948/1948/17.

As to measures taken in Netherlands to protect the green plover and the safeguarding of the trade in plovers' eggs.

W13006/13006/29.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act regulations in U.S. Presidential proclamation approving certain amendments. W6433/6433/50.

**Birin, Edward.**

Appointment as Latvian Consul-General in London. T8560/6560/359 (file).

**Biriukova, Miss.**

Clerk at Vladivostock. Duties and salary.  
K8293/K14968/8293/257.



**Birjand: British Vice-Consulate.**

Khan Bahadur Mirza Mahommed appointed  
Acting Vice-Consul. K5860/5860/234.

Registration of British subjects. Supplies for.  
T15711/14/350.

**Birkbeck, Yeo & Co.**

Properties purchased by Mutamba Sugar  
Estates, Ltd., in Portuguese East Africa.  
W3006/3006/36.

**Birkeland.**

Russian gold for Miss Pankhurst. Police report.  
N1/N1580/N1907/1/38.

**Birkenhead, Lord.**

Address in France. W9012/9012/17.

As to presiding at luncheon to be given to  
delegates from Virginia for ceremony of  
unveiling of statue of George Washington.  
A4182/205/45.

**Birket-el-Sabh: British Consular Agency.**

Particulars of office expenses at.  
K7792/K14681/5827/216

As to desirability of retaining post at. Lord  
Allenby's observations requested.

K5827/K7792/K8507/K11901/  
K11922/5827/216.

Resignation of Mr. A. W. Murdoch. Mr. Barber  
prepared to accept post with an increased  
office allowance. K5827/K7792/5827/216.

Office allowance of £60 per annum sanctioned.  
K11922/K14681/K18198/5827/216.

**Birkett, John Guy Giberne, Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T6820/6820/322D.

**Birkin, J. E.**

Repatriation expenses claim waived.  
K5471/5471/299.

**Birman, Fräulein.**

Employed on staff of Austro-Hungarian Rolling  
Stock Commission: increase of salary for.  
C12351/764/3.

**"Birmingham," H.M.S.**

Visit to Lobito Angola and to Elephant Bay.  
W2294/1727/36.

**Birmingham: Guatemalan Consulate.**

Cancellation of appointment of John T. Hotch-  
kiss as Consul. T13482/T13509/10000/308.

**Birmingham: Roumanian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. Kemp as Consul.  
T6843/6843/337 (file).

**Birmingham: United States Consulate.**

Customs facilities for official supplies for.  
T15810/15810/345.

Leave of absence for Mr. W. J. Gracey.  
Appointment of Mr. H. C. Biar as Vice-  
Consul. T6643/6643/345 (file).

**Birmingham Assay Office.**

Alleged infringement of trade mark of, in U.S.A.  
A3167/3167/45 (file).

**"Birmingham Daily Post."**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Birmingham Jewellers and Silversmiths Association.**

Claim of Messrs. J. Sherwood & Sons against  
Mr. J. W. Brooke. C17013/17013/3.

**Birmingham Small Arms Co.**

As to supply of arms to China, through other  
countries than Great Britain, notably Japan.  
Denial of statement attributed to a member  
of Chinese Customs in London. F3953/2/10.

Enquiry as to supplying arms to Sun Yat Sen.  
F2436/F2616/F2797/2/10.

Licence for importation of guns into France.  
W6279/6279/17 (file).

Sale of surplus British war vessels to Argentine  
Govt. A8056/8056/2.

**Birmingham Small Arms Co. (continued).**

Permission to export shot guns to Syria: views  
of French Govt. A4914/4914/95.

Enquiries respecting objections to export of  
arms from U.K. to various countries.  
A4962/4962/95 (file).

Purchase of warships from H.M.G. for resale to  
Polish Govt.: views of F.O. N6043/4245/55.

Sale of 50,000 rifles to Polish Govt.: permit  
refused. N12557/4245/55.

Sale of arms to Baltic States and other  
countries. N4246/1978/59/N4245/4245/55.

As to sending arms to Persian Govt.  
E6109/6109/34.

**Birnbaum, A.**

Facilities for him to proceed from Berlin to  
Roumania. N12732/12732/38.

**Birnbaum, Alfred.**

Whereabouts of. T2139/2139/355.

**Birnbaum, Paul.**

Home Office enquire if passport was issued to.  
T3684/2139/355.

**Birnbaum, Rosa, Mrs.**

Application for British passport.  
T2139/2139/355 (file).

Issue of a circular to consular officers, warning  
them of her Polish nationality.  
T5751/2139/355.

**Birnbaum, W.**

Suggested economic congress at Berlin.  
W13334/12485/50.

**Birnbaum & Co.**

Message for communication to re goods shipped  
by s.s. "Astyanax" to Liverpool; for in-  
formation of Prize Court.  
T1302/1302/329 (file).

**Birnbaum and Son, Ltd., B.**

Alleged Spanish infringement of trade mark  
"Zambrene." W13397/13397/41.

**Biro, Paul.**

Application for release of his estate in New  
Zealand to relatives in Hungary.  
C15576/15576/21.

**Bironkoff.**

Of International Communist Bureau, Moscow.  
Letter to Sali Bey. E4404/260/16.

**Birrel, Gladys Gore.**

Passport cancelled. T7207/2821/343.

**Birse, A., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K4976/K8559/2467/299.

**Birse, E. W.**

Offer to distribute English books in Finland.  
P2485/2485/150.

**Birse, G. W.**

Resumption of British nationality by Mrs. I.  
Rosinsky. T8583/1861/338.

**Birse, J.**

Repatriation expenses.  
K10273/K11618/2922/299.

**Birt, S. H. D.**

Return of archives of former German Vice-  
Consulate at Milford Haven.  
T15722/13506/318.

**Birth Certificates.**

Insufficient data given when making application  
for. Particulars that should be furnished.  
L258/258/409.

Request for birth certificate of a Russian subject.  
T1440/1440/409.

Certificates for children of Mr. G. Schatz.  
W11945/1474/17

**Birthdays.**

Date of King's Birthday celebrations.  
T5319/T6155/5319/350.

**Birthdays (continued).**

Celebrations of, at H.M.'s Legations, etc.  
T5319/5319/350.

Expenditure on commemoration of King's  
Birthday at Para. Sanction sought for  
charge of to representation allowance.  
K17211/17211/206 (file).

— Also at Bahia. K18750/18750/206 (file).

Celebrations of the King's Birthday in Quito.  
A5440/5440/54.

Celebration of birthday of King George.  
Publicity in Belgian Press. P1197/115/104.

Banquet in honour of King's Birthday by British  
community in E. Belgium and leading provin-  
cial Belgian authorities. W6289/6289/4.

King's Birthday to be official holiday in  
Palestine. E366/290/88.

King's Birthday in French West Africa: recep-  
tion at British Consulate-General.  
W6671/6671/17.

Visit of H.M.S. "Dwarf" to Teneriffe. Account  
of celebrations of King's birthday.  
W6803/5346/50.

The King's birthday in Chile. A5585/5585/9.

King of Siam's birthday speech. F648/648/40.

Celebration of birthday of French Consul at  
Chengtu. F3112/309/10.

**Births.**

Registration of: Revised edition of Chapter  
XXXI of Consular Instructions.

T1624/T2323/T4358/T6291/T7818/716/350.

Despatch of circular and chapter. T8065/716/350.

— Amending circular to Consular officers  
respecting use of separate register for births  
of children of 2nd generation born abroad.  
T15682/716/350.

— Enquiry from British Consul, Vienna, as to  
use of special register for recording.  
T14620/T15682/716/350.

Certificates in respect of birth of children to  
British residents in Belgian Congo.  
T1765/1490/304 (file).

No action can be taken in case of illegitimate  
children. Certificates returned by Registrar-  
General. T2800/1490/304.

Cancellation of registration of births of  
illegitimate children at Consulate-General,  
Paris. T11058/11058/317.

Copies of Consular entries made during war in  
enemy countries for Registrar-General.  
T11006/11006/318.

— Circular to H.M. Consular officers. Replies.  
T11302/11302/350 (file).

Documents relating to births of British subjects  
in Italy received from Italian M.F.A. for  
Registrar-General. T14893/14893/322.

Errors discovered on examination of certified  
copies of births for 1920. T13501/13501/350.

Entries of births at H.M.'s posts abroad: List of  
returns from Registrar-General for distribu-  
tion. T7534/7534/350.

Regular supply of returns to S.C.S. Govt.  
W289/289/94.

Exchange of "Etats Civils" between France  
and Czechoslovakia. W4272/4272/17.

Registration of births and deaths of British  
subjects in Palestine. E4967/4967/88.

Of British subjects in Palestine: information  
respecting registration, for guidance of High  
Commissioner.  
T13492/13492/388/T15189/14032/388.

**Births (continued).**

Registration of, at Toulon: Entries made on  
loose forms transmitted to Somerset House.  
K13168/3351/217.

Registration of births of Maltese and other  
Colonial British subjects: information  
desired by H.M. Consul, Athens.  
T13375/716/350.

Registration of births of certain children at  
British Consulate, Athens. Information for  
H.M. Consul as to interpretation of "service  
of the Crown" in view of entries being  
incorrect. T15350/15350/319.

In Lisbon: Statistics. W2892/2892/94.

**Birtwistle, J. R.**

Repatriation expenses recovered from his  
pension. K15308/K15903/K18138/15308/299.

In charge temporarily of agency at Porto Novo,  
Dahomey. His certified signature.  
K4928/4928/217.

**Bischof, Heinrich.**

Whereabouts of. C1160/1160/3.

**Bischoff, Cox, Bischoff & Thompson.**

See COXE, P. H.

**Biscia, Raineri, Commr.**

Assistance rendered to H.M.G. in connection  
with wireless telegraphy. Appreciation  
expressed to Italian Govt. C17230/17230/22.

**Biscoupsky.**

Endeavours to form German-Russian Monar-  
chical centre. N766/766/38.

**Bisell, Odo.**

Permission to return to Australia from  
Hungary refused. T2519/2519/303.

**Bisham-Holmes, H. ("La Nacion").**

Request for permission to accompany projected  
flight of British airship R 36 to Near East.  
F48/48/151 (file).

**Bishop, Capt.**

Messages to and from Russian Red Cross  
(British Committee) through F.O. N9/9/38.

**Bishop, Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K17911/17911/299.

**Bishop, Arthur William.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Bishop, George Henry, Sergeant-Major.**

Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D.

**Bishop, George T., Surgeon-Capt. (R.N.).**

French Médaille des Epidémies.  
T1479/1479/317D.

**Bishop, R. J. W.**

Appointed Acting Consular Agent at Otaru  
during leave of Mr. Joss. His signature  
and seal. K19082/K19724/19082/223.

**Bishop, Thomas Frederick, Rev.**

Bursary on English Catholic Foundation,  
France. W10234/W11972/1495/17.

**Bishop and Fenton-Jones.**

Permission for H.M. Consul, Prague, to take  
evidence in divorce. T4373/4373/303.

Action of Parsons v. Parsons and Klinger.  
T7077/7077/312.

**Bishop, Ltd., Alfred.**

Complaint against prohibitive Spanish Customs  
Tariff on citrate of magnesia. W6466/76/41  
Importation of patent medicines into Tangier  
W10947/10947/28.

**Biske, Roman.**

Application for a British passport.  
T11527/11527/338.



**"Bismarck," s.s.**

Sale of to Cunard and White Star Companies.  
C2797/226/18.

— Discussion by Reparation Commission.  
C3927/394/18.

**Bismarck, Prince von.**

Return to Germany of Monument in Imperial  
War Museum. C7755/3004/18.

**Bisnulok, Prince of.**

Death of: Delivery of H.M.'s letter to King of  
Siam. T2516/2516/340.

**Bissau.**

Proposal to re-establish a Vice-Consulate and  
appoint Mr. Janssens Vice-Consul rejected:  
Views of Messrs. Elder Dempster requested.  
K2606/K6202/K9807/K11874/K16524/  
K17526/K19125/2606/236.

**Bisscher, Frank Donovan.**

See BISSEKER, FRANK DONOVAN.

**Bisschop, W. R., Dr.**

As to international limitation of shipowners'  
liability. W1625/1625/50.

**Bisseker, Frank Donovan.**

Loss of passport: circular to H.M. Consuls in  
China. T13579/T14080/1158/310.

**Bisseneek, G. W.**

Lettish Govt. propose to appoint him Minister  
in London and enquire if approved.

N4564/4564/59/N9673/8588/59.

Presentation of credentials. T11994/11994/359.

Exemption from provisions of Aliens' Order.  
T5014/5014/359.

Information concerning. T14025/11994/359.

**Bisset, Hilda, Miss.**

Passport belonging to. T10376/10376/304.

**Bissing, von, General.**

Statement respecting revival of Belgian  
industry alleged to have been misquoted by  
Mr. Lloyd George at London Conference in  
referring to German devastation.

C10118/6142/18.

— German Govt.'s refutation of allegations.  
C16762/6142/18.

**"Bitinia," s.s.**

See VESSELS: AUSTRIAN.

**Bittencourt, Julio F. A.**

Attaché to Chilean Legation: motor car belong-  
ing to not displaying necessary lights.

T15192/6390/309.

**Bittner, Heinrich.**

Estate of. C9760/9760/3.

**Bitton, Nelson, Rev.**

Mr. John Shi Ching Chen's fees at R.M.C.,  
Sandhurst. F329/329/10.

**Bitumen.**

Existence of, in Santa Catharina.

A9035/9035/6.

**Bitumen Company of Zagreb.**

Efforts of British group to obtain controlling  
interest. C1931/1931/92.

**Bivona, Duke of.**

Possible refusal of King of Spain to visit  
Rome until Italian Govt. settle claim of.

W1217/1217/41.

**Bizerta.**

Report on, by Mr. Drummond Hay, 1894:  
Request for by Consul-General Sarell,  
Tunis. L2312/2312/405.

**Bizerta: British Consulate.**

Mr. Bourke on leave: Mr. Mervyn Beech in  
charge. Letters signature.

K9125/K16190/9125/217.

As to the appointment of Mr. Mervyn Beech  
as unsalaried Vice Consul at.

K15293/15293/217.

Office allowance: expenses incurred for quarter  
ended 31st Dec., 1920. Actual expenses to  
be charged for March quarter. Application  
for 13,000 francs per annum sanctioned.

K6162/K7582/K9158/K8261/  
K13496/6162/217.

Out-of-pocket expenses of Consul Bourke to be  
refunded. K13500/K15108/6162/217.

Transmission of Board of Trade accounts:  
Delay occasioned by non-receipt of hospital  
bills. K609/K1003/K8885/202/217.

**"Bjarmia," s.s.**

Copy of intimation by Russian Govt. of the  
requisition of during the war.

N4620/2458/56.

**"Bjorgvin," s.s.**

Ammunition of Norwegian vessel requisitioned  
by H.M.G. in 1914.

N4866/N6641/N6014/N9229/N10421/4866/30.

**Björneborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Vice-Consul Rosenlew on leave: Mr. Danielsson  
in charge. K7730/7730/256.

Supply of an official date stamp to.

K18168/18168/256.

Shortage in amount of fee stamps affixed to the  
agreement of the S.S. "Mickleton".  
Report requested.

K15841/K17873/15841/256.

**Bjornstad, Asbjorn P.**

M.B.E. T1251/T2888/1251/350D.

**Bjornstad & Braekhus.**

Payment for coal supplied to s.s. "Halling-  
dal" at Lerwick. N2513/2513/30.

**Black.**

British Communist in Moscow. N128/128/38.

**Black, B., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K1346/1346/243 (file).

\*\*

**Black, Claud Hamilton Griffiths, Lieut.-Col.**

Legion of Honour. T4588/4588/317D.

**Black, Jeannie Fraser (the late).**

Payments in respect of probate of the will of  
transferred to Inland Revenue.

K14808/14809/210.

**Black, J. B.**

Scoto-Italian Society. P113/113/122.

**Black, M.**

Repatriation from Soviet Russia: expenses.

K18621/K19152/18621/299.

**Black, P., Dr.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Black, R.**

Return letter addressed to Mr. Odley regarding  
repatriation expenses. K18738/3668/299.

**Black, W. A.**

Resignation of as Netherlands Vice-Consul at  
Halifax. T2072/2072/329.

**Black, W. C. C., Mrs.**

Application for passport and repatriation. As  
to granting assistance to.

T656/T1581/656/318.

Authority for H.M. Consul at Hamburg to ad-  
vance money to. T4609/656/318.

Claim for recovery of advance. T8552/656/318.

**Blackall, K. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Request for F.O. interview granted: as to interview dealing with Anglo-U.S.A. relations.  
A309/309/45 (file).

**Blackard, Wade.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Singapore.  
T9534/9534/345 (file).

**Blackborne, Charles Anthony.**

Information wanted regarding declaration made by his wife in applying for a passport at Boston. K3295/3295/245.

**Blackburn.**

Secretary Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Committee. A2285/77/60.

**Blackburn, A. D.**

Assessor in Mixed Court, Shanghai: refundment of his hospital expenses.

K8246/K9505/8246/210.

Interpretorial allowance. K18216/8/210.

Life certificates. K12281/K17381/4540/210.

**Blackburn, M. (Mrs. and children).**

British subjects in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Blackburn Aeroplane Motor Co.**

As to an assurance of the quality of their torpedo planes in view of possible orders from Peruvian Govt. A2817/2817/35 (file).

**Blackburn & Sons, J. W.**

v. Fritz Iten, Commission rogatoire.  
T6828/6828/343 (file).

**Blackburn, Barton. Mayhew & Co.**

Enquiry as to stamp duty charged for certification of proofs of debt in the bankruptcy of Mildred Goyneche & Co.

K13556/13556/250 (file).

**Blacker, Kate, Mrs.**

Application for recognition of herself and daughter as British subjects.

T6930/6930/318.

**Blacker, L. V. S., Capt.**

Lecture on travels in Central Asia.

N5155/5155/97.

As to publication of his book on his travels in Central Asia. N13542/5155/97.

**Blackett, B., Sir.**

Account of interview with Greek Premier on question of loan to Greece, &c.

C23526/60/19.

Return from Budapest. C19360/19360/21.

Memoranda on Germany's reparation liabilities, with views on question of payments in money or in kind. C22283/C22284/2740/18.

Order of Crown of Italy. T1487/1487/322D.

Legion of Honour. T11219/11219/317D.

**Blackett, Magalhaes & Colombie, Ltd.**

Desire of Amram Benaim to obtain "semsar" certificate. T14180/14180/328.

**Blackiston, H. C.**

Gift of plate to. A6153/6153/45.

**Black List.**

See also TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Enquiry as to blacklisting of Hermann Raffel (Copenhagen) by H.M.G. N395/395/15.

Removal of Messrs. Berendsen Sophus from: enquiry by French Govt. N8455/8455/15.

Removal of C. Tham's name from.

N13550/13550/30.

H.M.G. refuse to supply information as to why Mr. Bela Szekula was placed on, during the war. W476/476/43.

**Black List (continued).**

Use of, by German firms. C8013/8013/18.

Of Bolshevik agents in Persia. Protest by H.M.G. against partial cancellation of, by Persian Govt. E677/88/34/E11698/9299/34.

**Blackman, Arthur.**

Confirmation of the deed poll issued to Mr. C. E. Hogg or Gregory. T7620/6419/336.

**Blackmore, John.**

French "Médaille de Sauvetage."

T12564/12564/317D.

**Blackmore, P.**

Enquiry as to Turkish representatives in U.K.  
E4441/4441/44.

**Black Sea.**

See also BLOCKADE.

Nationalists prevent landing of British and French officers. (See NAVY: BRITISH. NAVY: FRENCH.)

Inquiries by traders regarding objections to trading with Black Sea ports.

N2678/69/38.

No opposition to shipment of goods to Black Sea ports, subject to reservation by French Govt. N5018/2866/38.

H.M. Commr. at Constantinople enquires definition of "articles specially prohibited." French consider war material should be prohibited. N3038/69/38.

Interception of vessels carrying arms to Turkish Nationalists. No need to inform Soviet Govt. of policy of H.M.G. N4018/357/38.

Detention by French authorities of two Greek vessels carrying coal to Russian ports after British authorities had given permission.

N64/64/38.

Warning by Soviet Govt. respecting mines in: instructions for vessels entering ports.

N577/577/38.

— Views of French Govt. with regard to instructions from Soviet Govt. Instructions sent to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean. Admiralty comment on Soviet claim to 12-mile limit. N1054/N1888/577/38.

Soviet Govt.'s regulations for foreign vessels entering Soviet ports in. Admiralty enquire which are safe routes. N4011/577/38.

Proposed supervision over Bolshevik and Kemalist vessels in. French Govt. requests H.M.G.'s concurrence in proposals.

N357/N2556/357/38.

Refusal of Turkish Nationalists to permit landing in ports of French officers and sailors: French enquiry as to similar attitude being adopted towards British.

E1646/E2683/1646/44.

**Black Sea Life Saving Service.**

Release of securities deposited with Imperial Ottoman Bank. E9120/9120/44.

**Blackstocks & Romanes.**

Rev. J. D. and Mrs. Kilburn's claim against Soviet Govt. N1627/62/38.

**Blackwell, Mrs.**

As to repatriation of, from Belgium.

K18072/K18780/18072/204.

**Blackwood-Maffe, W. C., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Latvian War Order "Lacplesis."

T5843/5843/350D.

**Blacque Bey, Madame J.**

Diplomatic visa for her passport to U.K. to join her husband, Turkish Minister, Vienna.

T1768/1768/303 (file).

**Blagden, Victor & Co.**

Japanese purchases of chemicals for military purposes. F222/222/23.



**Blagovestchensk.**

Situation at. F392/54/10.

Injuries to Chinese at: proposals for investigation. F1581/34/60.

**Blagrove, Henry Evelin C., Lieut.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Blahovsky: Antonin.**

Appointment as Czechoslovak Consul at Alexandria. T1280/1280/303 (file).

**Blaine.**

Enquiry respecting Capt. Cyril Jenkins.

A2199/2199/45.

**Blair, Comdr.**

Recommended for appointment as Vice-Consul at Brindisi. K10853/956/250.

Proposed appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Brindisi, with personal remuneration of £100 per annum. Personal remuneration not sanctioned by Treasury.

K10638/3349/222/K14178/10453/222.

**Blair, C. M.**

Requests particulars of the Consular Service.

K5856/5856/250.

**Blair, James.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T6824/T6865/T7119/T7317/T7839/T9894/  
T10634/T11461/T12158/5578/323D.

**Blair, J. L.**

Claim *v.* Turkey. E5453/49/44.

**Blair, J. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Belgrade. C2552/C9138/2552/92.

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.

T4304/4304/323D.

**Blair Mary, Dr.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T8008/T12518/6017/392D.

**Blair & Co.**

Loans to Chilean Govt. A7496/84/9.

**Blake, Charles Frederick, Capt.**

O.B.E. T14247/14247/350D.

**Blake, G., Capt.**

Desires to be relieved of duties as Naval Attaché. A860/860/45.

Returning to Washington on termination of visit to Central American Republics: services rendered at British Legation, San José. A1038/292/32.

Tour of Central American Republics: report on. A3247/288/8.

**Blake, George Charles.**

Marriage to E. C. V. Kohan. Corrected copy of entry at British Consulate-General, Yokohama. T15388/15388/323.

**Blake, Jr., Gibson G.**

Appointment of, as U.S. Vice-Consul at Newcastle (N.S.W.) and Adelaide.

T3035/3035/345 (file).

**Blake, J. W., Lieut.**

Unpaid cheque drawn by.

K3026/K14023/K15229/20/244.

**Blake, Maxwell.**

U.S. representative in Tangier. Report on.

W5259/5259/28.

**Blake, R. H.**

Gift of plate to. A6153/6153/45.

**Blake, T., Sir.**

Enquiry regarding prohibition on import of flour into Sweden. N5349/245/42.

**Blake, V. C. P.**

Enquiry as to his liability for French military service in view of being a naturalised British subject. T15812/15812/317.

**Blake, Wilfrid T., Major.**

Permission to proceed to Morocco as Press correspondent. (Refused.)

W10324/10324/28.

Permission to proceed as private individual.

W12077/10324/28.

Views on situation in Melilla. Accounts published in "Daily News."

W12229/10324/28.

**Blakely, E.**

Passport. T5807/5807/329.

**Blakemore, A. V.**

Enquiry as to legalisation of notarial certificate for use in Jugo-Slavia. L538/538/409.

**Blakemore, Beatrice Gertrude.**

Passport. T13403/13403/350.

**Blakeney, General.**

Suggested successor to Sir G. Macauley.

E5760/5760/16.

**Blakeney, C. H., Vice-Consul (Belgrade).**

Rent allowance sanctioned for next six months.

K3584/3584/292.

Increase in rent allowance and authority to sign a new lease with power to sublet sanctioned. K14274/K15574/3584/292.

Query *re* his Income Tax. K7748/7748/292.

**Blakeney, Robert Byron Drury, Brig.-General.**

Legion of Honour. T1412/1412/317D.

**Blake-Reed, John Seymour, Judge.**

O.B.E. T8705/8705/350D.

**Blakey, Charles.**

Address of requested by Mr. Courcelles.

K18823/18823/238.

**Blakiston, B. B.**

French "Mérite Agricole."

T2610/T2962/2003/317D.

**Blanc, Aristide.**

See BLANK, ARISTIDE.

**Blancas.**

Argentine Republic representative at Brussels: report on. W5662/5662/4.

**Blanchard, George, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T3984/3984/350D.

**Blanchard Bailly, Arthur.**

See BAILLY.

**Blanchet, Albert.**

Haytian Chargé d'Affaires at Washington.

A903/903/45.

**Blanck, Guillermo de.**

Cuban Minister at The Hague. W13197/745/29.

**Blanco, José.**

O. B. E.

T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T6807/31/350D.

**Blanco, Lucio, General.**

Activities in connection with revolutionary movement in Mexico. A390/337/26.

**Blanco, Luis.**

Secretary of National Society of Petrol Oils.

A1217/1217/11.

**Bland, J.**

As to employment in Palestine.

E1757/123/88.

**Bland, J. A., Pro-Consul (Midan).**

Resignation of, for purpose of taking leave in U.K. K2271/K3261/2271/229.

**Bland, J. O. P.**

Proposed lectures in U.S.A. on Far Eastern questions: letter of introduction for. F3273/2905/23.

Newspaper article on the ex-Emperor of China: Mr. Johnston's comment. F1603/945/10.

**Bland, L. F., Group-Capt.**

See BLANDY, L. F., GROUP-CAPT.

**Bland, Z., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses of, waived. K10789/3764/299.

Return of roubles taken from, by Finnish authorities. N938/15/38.

**Blandford, F.**

Fraudulent advertisement of: Scotland Yard advised. K17106/17106/217.

Home Office report on and arrest of E. E. Clifton in connection with. K18812/17106/217.

**Blandford, M., Miss.**

Enquiries concerning Miss Eva de Post. E5298/5298/45.

**Blandford, T. S. E., Acting Vice-Consul (Beira).**

Refund of excess expenditure on office allowance. K2887/K4189/K9543/K11542/K13108/54/236.

Payment for furniture taken over from him by H.M.G. K16403/54/236.

Claim for remuneration for additional work entailed in connection with shipments of sugar on behalf of the Royal Commission on Sugar Supply. K8814/K9615/K13109/8814/236.

**Blandy, L. F., Group-Capt.**

Legion of Honour. T6135/6135/317D.

Head of British delegation to Provisional Technical Committee of Conference at Paris to discuss wireless questions. A4439/1326/45.

**Blane, T. A., M.P.**

Deal in German ships. C6335/C7516/6335/18.

**Blank, Aristide.**

Attitude towards Roumanian Liberal Party: sale of two daily papers to Stinnes industrial group. C22835/21495/37.

Views on economic and political situation in Roumania. C16424/316/37.

Article praising post-war conditions in England. C17190/316/37.

**Blankenbergh, R., Sir.**

Dutch decoration: permission to accept cannot be granted. T3046/3046/350D.

**Blankenstein, Dr.**

Dutch unofficial intermediary for establishment of better relations with Belgium. W1681/250/4.

Of "De Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant": conversation with Mr. Steward on negotiations between German and Polish Ministers for better understanding on Upper Silesian question. P1753/1753/129.

**Blankets.**

See SUPPLIES.

**Blankson, George Kunta.**

Authority requested to repatriate, to Gold Coast from Marseilles. K6774/6774/217.

Imprisonment of. K9131/6774/217.

**Blanpré, de, Capt.**

Collision of "Waiwera" and "Espozende." W8381/19/36 (file).

**Blanquart, Leon.**

British Military Medal. T7072/7072/350D.

British War Medal. T8597/7072/350D.

**Blarase, Capt.**

Letter of thanks from H.M.G. for services to British prisoners of war. T4343/31/350D.

**Blars, Charles.**

Sum advanced to, by Mayor of Naumburg. C13868/13868/18.

**Blascheck, Gerty, Miss.**

Readmission to British nationality. T9704/9704/318 (file).

**Blassneck, Dr. & Mrs.**

Sequestration of property. C10120/10120/18.

**Blattner, D.**

Order of the Nile. T2931/2931/316D.

**Blattner & Co.**

Bauxite deposit near Zara. C3607/3607/92.

**Blaviestchounatz, Capt.**

Recognition as official representative of Lithuanian Govt. in Constantinople. T2746/T3546/T4427/2746/359.

**Blaylock, H. W., Colonel.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T3328/T15246/3328/322D.

**Blazeix, Henri.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bleck, C. H.**

Portuguese shipping enterprises. W5128/239/36.

**Bleck, George Sebastian, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T14439/14439/350D.

**Bleck, H., Mrs.**

Repayment of travelling expenses to and from Genoa: as to "breaking-up-grant." K3534/K5310/K9395/K11304/K12402/K14128/K18048/3534/222.

Enquiry regarding gratuity payable to, on account of her late husband's salary and emoluments: threat of legal proceedings. K3534/K5310/K8354/3534/222.

**Blehr, Otto.**

Norwegian representative to Second General Assembly of the League of Nations. W9144/7908/98.

Norwegian Prime Minister and Minister of Finance: resumé of his character and career. N7173/N7403/225/30.

**Blaimers, J. M.**

Requests assistance in claim against Petrograd Insurance Company. N5076/62/38.

**Bliellock, James (the late).**

Estate of. K3776/K5876/3776/223.

**Blencowe, H., Mrs.**

Requests permission to send home body of her late husband. K7034/K7275/7034/210.

**Blennerhassett, W. L., Vice-Consul, Kovno.**

Economic report on Lithuania. N6637/359/59.

Proposed recall of. K4676/K8106/4676/259.

Application for outfit allowance; termination of his appointment. K8891/8891/259.

Issue of outfit allowance. K16634/8891/259.

Copy of letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Kovno. K880/879/259.

Salary and allowances. K881/879/259.

Complaint against, by Mr. Wereszczeguste. K3133/3133/259.

Rent expenditure. K6156/6156/259.



**Blérancourt.**

Monies collected in Mauritius for reconstruction of. W137/W11487/137/17.

**Blériot, Louis, and Wife.**

Member of French Mission to Canada.  
W6672/6382/17.

**Bles, G. M.**

Appointment of, as honorary Netherlands Consul at Manchester. T11726/11726/329.

**Bletcher, Capt.**

On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

**Blewett, C.**

Passport. T2557/2557/329.

**Blieck, de, Prof.**

Of Netherlands Govt. Commission. Facilities to study foot-and-mouth diseases in U.K.  
L68/L221/68/407.

**Bliek, Pieter Willem.**

v. Maxwell Winter: letter of request.  
T2694/2694/318 (file).

**Blind, The.**

Travelling facilities for the blind: League of Nations enquiry. W10919/10919/98.

Information as to treatment, etc., of in U.K. for Swedish Minister. L311/311/407.

Legislation respecting: Belgian Ambassador's enquiry. L1717/1717/407.

Netherlands enquiry for laws, &c., relating to care and education of. L451/L751/451/407.

**Blinded Soldiers' and Sailors' Hostel.**

See ST. DUNSTANS.

**Blindin, V. L.**

Mexican Vice-Consul at Moscow.  
N6215/6215/38.

**Blinoff, Mrs.**

Impounded passport of: marriage and divorce of: application for passport for single journey to U.K. to reacquire British nationality. T7280/7280/338.

**Bliss, C., Miss.**

Private Secretary to Mr. A. J. Balfour, *q.v.*

**Bliss, J. S.**

Application for appointment in office of the British High Commissioner, Smyrna, recommended by Viscount Astor. K2978/2978/244.

**Bliss, Robert, Mrs.**

Customs facilities for. T5472/5472/345.

**Bliss & Sons.**

Enquiry as to official date of declaration of Peace. W1048/1048/50.

**Blizard, C. C.**

Application for appointment in the Consular Service. K17556/4161/250.

**Blizard, E.**

Requests address of certain British Consuls.  
K1348/1348/222.

**Bloch.**

Director of French War Library Museum. Request for Sinn Fein literature.  
W11251/3723/17.

**Bloch.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1198/1198/402.

**Bloch, Launay et Dansette.**

Judgment in favour of obtained against Admiralty. Attachment of Admiralty funds in France. W4990/4990/17.

**Block, Adam, Sir.**

Report on situation in Kemalist Anatolia.  
E1308/1/44.

To attend London Conference on Eastern affairs: leaves for London.

E1893/E2082/1893/44.

— Views on economic clauses of Treaty: Meeting at F.O. E2302/2118/44.

Situation in Asia Minor and possible defection of French and Italians from Treaty of Sèvres. E5281/1/44.

Disposal and sale of gold referred to in Article 253 of Treaty of Sèvres.

E2985/201/44.

**Block, A. K. & V. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation from Russia. N7174/107/38.

**Block, Cecilia.**

Impounding of British passport.

T11042/11042/329.

**Block, E.**

Appointment of, as Swiss Honorary Consul at Sydney. T585/T712/585/343 (File).

**Block, Edgar (and Family).**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Block, W. E.**

Repatriation expenses of. K6708/3764/299.

**Blockade.**

See also BLACK SEA.

RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

PENALTIES: HUNGARY.

Greek, of Turkish Ports. (See also RIGHT OF SEARCH.)

History of the Blockade Emergency Departments by Mr. H. W. Charles Davis.

L516/516/405.

Non-performance by Sugar Products Co. of a contract to deliver molasses in Holland during the war, due to blockade measures of H.M.G. As to production in American Courts, of official documents admitting application of blockade measures by H.M.G. (Refused.) W12377/12377/29.

Final Report of Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique (conditions and commercial operations in Switzerland during blockade) and appreciation of H.M.G.'s assistance.

W516/516/43.

Citation as witness in law suit of Mr. Skipworth, late Commercial Attaché to Berne Legation. Evidence as to British Blockade of Central Powers. W5329/5329/43.

**Blockade: Fiume.**

Italian blockade. Instructions to friendly vessels. C219/26/92.

— Raising of blockade.

C1517/C1574/C1750/26/92.

**Blockade: Germany.**

Attitude of Norway in the event of re-imposition. C4969/2740/18.

Possible re-establishment. Norwegian attitude.  
C5484/2740/18.

— Dutch objections. C5496/C5256/2740/18.

**Blockade: Greco-Turkish War.**

Question of blockade as weapon against Kemalists: As to its enforcement without conflicting with Russian Trade Agreement. Admiral Webb's views. E6418/143/44.

— As to British right under Armistice.

E10697/143/44.

Of Turkish Black Sea ports: as to feasibility of establishing effective blockade (Admiralty).

E6933/E6688/143/44.

**Blockade: Greco-Turkish War (continued).**

Admiralty memo. on blockade of Kemalists, Prize Courts, and recognition of Angora in consequence (F.O. Legal Minutes).

E7155/143/44.

Greek Govt.'s desire to blockade ports in Asia Minor: Italian Govt. share views of H.M.G. (See also RIGHT OF SEARCH).

E5034/143/44.

Order by Gen. Papoulas starting blockade of South Coast of Sea of Marmora: as to Article 8 of Armistice: H.M.G.'s attitude: French protest: Greek Govt.'s explanations.

E5187/E5451/E5326/E5326/E5360/143/44.

— Minutes of Allied High Commissioners' meeting. E5931/51/44.

Reported Greek prohibition of navigation in Sea of Marmora: enquiry made at Athens (H.M.G. demand revocation): Denial authorised by Greek Government.

E7528/E7568/E7546/E7547/143/44.

— P.Q. (Mr. Aubrey Herbert). E7675/143/44. Of Turkish coast by Greece or Allies (P.Q.).

E9398/143/44.

**Blockade: International Blockade Commission.**

Documents and Orders in Council required by League of Nations for the use of.

L1318/1318/403.

Economic weapon of League of Nations: Report of proceedings of Committee (No. 6) of Assembly, and of Assembly's discussion on its Report. W789/775/98.

— Amendments respecting, proposed by Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish Govts.

W1348/292/98.

As to adoption of Article 16 of the Covenant Report presented by Committee No. 6.

W1350/1350/98.

Report on effect of blockade enforced against Central Powers during the War. Information for.

W4938/W4324/W7342/W5650/W7121/W7117/W7116/W10620/1350/98.

Proposals of International Commission requiring amendments to covenant of League of Nations to be referred to Committee on Amendments. W1630/292/98.

Proposed nomination of Sir L. Worthington Evans as British Representative.

W1738/W1796/1480/98.

Assembly's Resolution respecting appointment of: consideration by Council: views of Secretary of State (as to British representative, &c.).

W608/W698/608/98/W1482/1480/98.

Draft conclusions of Cabinet meeting.

W2010/1480/98.

Report by Marquis Imperiali. W2504/1350/98.

— As to appointment of a British representative and communication of information as to powers at disposal of H.M.G.

W2642/1350/98.

League of Nation Circulars to Govts. requesting copies of public commentaries on Articles 12-17 of Covenant and official reports on blockade against Central Powers.

W3495/1350/98.

Sir W. Finlay nominated as British representative. W6633/1350/98.

Procedure of determining whether a case has arisen for the application of Article 6 of the Covenant. W7116/1350/98.

Proposals for carrying the blockade into effect.

W7116/1350/98.

Questions involving status of countries not members of the League. W7116/1350/98.

**Blockade: International Blockade Commission (continued).**

As to establishment of permanent organisation for dealing with questions concerning economic blockade under Article 16 of the Covenant. W7116/1350/98.

List of members and secretariat.

W7117/W7121/1350/98.

Report submitted to Council of League of Nations. W9788/1350/98.

Transmission of report to Assembly of League of Nations. W9905/1350/98.

Report of Marquis Imperiali and resolution adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on the 2nd September, 1921.

W9789/1350/98.

Report of Third Committee of the Assembly of the League of Nations: amendments suggested by delegates, and motion proposed by French delegate.

W10510/W11184/1350/98.

Motion by Netherlands delegate to the Second Assembly regarding postponement of second reading of resolutions dealing with.

W11251/1350/98.

D.O.T. request for Report by Sir W. Finlay regarding the work of the Conference at Geneva on Article 16 of the Covenant.

W11943/1350/98.

Assembly recommendations regarding reports of First and Third Committees.

W11993/W11654/1350/98.

Understanding between British and French representatives at League of Nations regarding ratification in 1922 of Article 16 of Covenant. W12156/1350/98.

Dissatisfaction of French Govt. at recommendations of: Committee of Govt. departments to consider question of ratification by H.M.G. of amendments. W11708/292/98.

Minutes of session 22nd to 29th August, 1921.

W12484/1350/98.

**Block & Klein.**

Egyptian writ: Abdel Razek Sabet v.

T4835/4835/316.

**Bloedow, F.**

Release of his property at Entebbe, Uganda.

N5351/5351/55 (file).

**Bloemfontein: Belgian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. S. P. Adams as temporary honorary Consul during absence of Mr. I. H. Haarburger. T8603/8603/304.

**Bloethner, Kurt Otto.**

See BLOTHNER, K. O.

**Blagg, J. W.**

Application to join Shanghai Municipal Police.

F3993/2376/10.

**Blohm, Lee R.**

U.S. Consul at Frontera: in charge of British Vice-Consulate at Frontera.

K786/K4637/786/226.

— Closing of post. K7086/786/226.

— Thanked for his services. K9171/786/226.

**Blomberg, D.**

Visa fee charged for entry into British-occupied Germany: fee refunded as an act of grace.

T10714/T13698/883/318.

**Blomefield & Lovesey.**

Disposal of quantity of molybdenite lying at Bergen property of H.M.G.: shipped to U.K. by. N1689/1689/30 (file).

**Blomfield, Reginald, Sir.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T2347/2347/304D.

**Blomfield-Massie.**

See MASSIE, BLOMFIELD.



**"Blonde," s.s.**

Condemnation of: Prize Court proceedings.  
T855/T4740/T7422/T9368/13/350.

**Blondel, Jules.**

Appointed French Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico.  
A7690/126/26.

**Bloomfield.**

Disposal of Russian gold. N8442/N9068/86/38.

**Bloomfield, Arthur.**

Repatriation expenses. K8061/8061/218 (file).

**Bloomfield, Bernard.**

Negotiations for loan to municipality of  
Bucharest by group of British bankers.  
C12673/12673/37.

**Bloomfield, J. E.**

Application by Kalim and Zaim Salmoné for  
registration as British subjects.  
T15233/7691/389.

**Bloomfield & Lovesey.**

See BLOMFIELD & LOVESEY.

**Bloomfields, Messrs.**

As to settlement regarding salvage services  
rendered to French s.s. "Refrigerant."  
W3215/3215/17.

**Blothner, Kurt Otto.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.  
T189/189/318 (file).

**Blount, Colonel.**

Dispute between Disposals Board and French  
Reconstitution Industrielle.  
W12778/8023/17.  
French Médaille d'Honneur.  
T13556/13556/317D.

**Blount, Herbert.**

Certificate to enable a Roman Catholic British  
subject to marry in Czechoslovakia.  
T4476/4476/303 (file).

**Blousson, Silvestre H.**

Restitution to Argentine citizens of bonds de-  
posited in Deutsche Bank, London agency.  
A594/594/2.

**Blow, Thomas Bates.**

Legion of Honour, 5th Class.  
T6563/6563/317D (file).

**Blower, Dinzey.**

Claim against estate of the late Mr. Waldemar  
Vogell.  
K3418/K6596/K6703/K10801/3418/216.

**Blowick, Stephen F.**

Belgian Bourse refused. W314/42/4.

**"Bloxham," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Blücher, Count.**

Estate in Czechoslovakia. C8633/8633/12 (file).

**Blücher von. Wahlstatt, E. L. G., Countess.**

Application for British passport.  
T13896/13896/318.

**Blue Books.**

See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

**Bluefield: British Consulate.**

Revised table of Consular fees received.  
K15134/2240/250.

**Blue Funnel Line.**

Alleged secret rebates offered by, to exporters  
in Philippines. A522/307/45.

**Blumenthal.**

See BLUMENTHAL.

**Bluett, H. A. N., Lieut.**

Cox & Co. enquire about his salary.  
K5574/K5575/5574/229.

To remain at Batavia pending further instruc-  
tions. K17898/2953/229.

Rent paid by, for office accommodation.  
K15267/2953/229.

**Bluhm, Lucy, Miss.**

Claim for compensation in respect of property  
lost in Russia. K6533/6533/238.

**Blum.**

See STIPANSKY, S.

**Blum, Gaston.**

Sum expended by H.M. Consul, Vienna, on  
relief of, refunded by the District Governor,  
Haifa. K2106/2106/203.

**Blumauer, Agnes, Mrs.**

Appeal for assistance. C22212/22212/3.

**Blumbach, F.**

Director of Petrograd Chamber of Weights and  
Measures: visit to U.K.: visa issued.  
N12804/216/38.

**Blumberg, Herbert Edward, Colonel.**

Greek decoration. T3955/3955/319D.

**Blumberg, Marco.**

Claim for cotton goods supplied by Mr. Anavi  
to M. J. Modiano of Constantinople.  
E14130/14130/44.

**Blumberg, P.**

Repayment of his loan to Rev. F. W. North at  
Moscow. N13915/144/38.

**Blume, Bernard.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation of.  
T10725/T0725/343 (file).

**Blumel, A., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K14886/K18924/606/299.

**Blumenfeld, Kurt.**

Mission to Transylvania on behalf of Zionist  
organisation: facilities. E13451/251/88.

**Blumenthal, Miss.**

Treasury sanctions payment of expenses in-  
curred by Danish Red Cross in connection  
with repatriation of, from Moscow.  
N5965/N106/106/38.

**Blumenthal.**

Profiteering in Katanga. W393/393/4 (file).

**Blumenthal, Madame.**

Remittance to Wolkoff family in Moscow.  
N12042/12042/38.  
British passport for Wolkoff family.  
T10793/10793/338.

**Blumer, L.**

Desires permit to return to Esthonia from East  
Africa: and to sell his property in Tan-  
ganyika territory. N2249/2249/59 (file).

**Blunck, H., Miss.**

Housemaid of German Ambassador: arrival of,  
in London. T3199/1565/318.

**Blundell, Sarah, Miss.**

British emigrant to Peru: claim for compensa-  
tion. A3678/A5241/172/35.

**Blundell, Spence & Co.**

v. Juan Catala: commission rogatoire.  
T14511/14511/302.

**Blunt, Colonel.**

Information respecting appointment of, on the  
Commission Mixte Franco-Britannique.  
K3781/3781/217.

**Blunt, Mrs.**

Claim of, to property of the late Capt. F. N. A.  
Cromie, R.N. K123/K495/123/256.

**Blunt, A. I. N., Lady (the late).**

Estate of, payments in connection with.  
K12521/12521/216.

**Blunt, A. P.**

Adjustment of emoluments of. K5951/5951/210.  
 Claim for travelling expenses of himself and his wife on return to China in 1919.  
 K6901/K10319/5951/210.

**Blunt, Arthur Stanley V., Rev.**

O.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Blunt, C. M., Capt.**

Claim against Mexico: necessity of appointing Representative in Mexico to investigate affairs: Mr. S. M. Howat suggested.  
 A781/781/26 (file).

**Blunt, Walter Ernest, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. conferred.  
 T218/T1871/T10055/31/350D/T5093/5093/350D (file).

**Blunt, W. S.**

As to sale of his house at Damascus.  
 E3413/3413/89 (file).  
 Order of the Nile. T1856/1856/316D.

**Blyth: Netherlands Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of M. Th. R. Guthrie as Vice-Consul. T11724/11724/329.

**Blythe, William E.**

Inducement by Peruvian Consul-General for him to become an emigrant. A446/172/35.

**Blyth, Green, Jourdain & Co.**

Claim in respect of goods seized by German army while in transit through Belgium to a German firm. C17574/17574/18.

**Blythwood, Archibald D. Campbell, Lord.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T8448/8448/322D.

**Boaden, William F., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.  
 T99/99/322D.

**Boag, Henriette.**

Repatriation expenses. K392/392/299 (file).

**Boag, H., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding transmission of letters to Petrograd. K944/944/238.

**Boakes, Mrs.**

Resignation from British section of Rhineland High Commission. C9775/66/18.

**Board of Education.**

Delay in replying to requests for information from foreign representatives sent through F.O.: F.O. complaint. L1632/1632/407.

**Board of Trade.**

Copy of removal expenses regulations.  
 K491/491/250.

Copies of accounts relating to trade and navigation of the U.K. to be sent to Norwegian minister. N4754/222/30.

Sums expended by Consular officers abroad on behalf of: statement of various items for adjustment with F.O. K3392/3392/250.

Question as to disposal of moneys due to, by Vice-Consulates in the Hamburg district in 1914: as to rate of exchange.  
 K3806/K6336/3806/218.

— Money to be retained at Hamburg branch of Bank of British West Africa until the exchange is more favourable.  
 K10561/3806/218.

**Board of Trade Journal.**

Publication of Suez Canal annual returns in.  
 L2655/1949/408.

**Board of Trade Journal (continued).**

Supply of: to High Commissioner and Commercial Agent at Vladivostok to be discontinued.  
 N8676/8676/57.

Submission of proofs to F.O. for approval.  
 W93/93/50 (file).

Copies for the Belgian Embassy, London: Extra copy refused. L573/573/401.

Copies of, in exchange for Roumanian "Correspondance Economique."  
 L655/L911/655/401.

Publication of information based on report from H.M. Consul at Czernowitz respecting openings for British capital in Roumania.  
 C5816/5816/37.

**Boardman, A.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow: action against H.M.G.  
 N1509/N4635/N5735/N12429/N12793/N12993/144/38.

**Bohe Bros., Ltd.**

Liquidation. C2159/2159/18.

**Bobicki, Colonel.**

To be removed from Vilna. N1035/44/55.

**Bobovitsch, F. A., Mrs.**

Petition for maintenance allowance and pension due on account of her husband.  
 K3707/K4254/K4719/3707/245/K10589/K11029/K12194/3708/245.

**Bobrinsky, A., Count.**

Carcer of. N7618/7618/38.

**Bobrov.**

Bolshevik at Kovno. N4452/4452/38.

**Bobruisk.**

Certificate of nationality of district of, at different periods required by Toplis and Harding. N2593/2593/38 (file).

**Bobylev-Belsky, Mrs.**

Certificate of naturalization.  
 T61/61/359 (file).

**Bochensky, Rawitsk.**

See RAWITSK-BOCHENSKY.

**Bochnicek.**

Not allowed to perform in London theatre.  
 C3941/3941/12.

**Bochor, Hassoun.**

Pension of widow of: Crown Agents enquiry.  
 E257/257/88 (file).

**Bock, A. V., Dr.**

Member of expedition to Peru, to study respiration at high altitudes. A5662/5220/35.

**"Bocki no Shiori" ("Trade Plough").**

See PRESS: JAPAN.

**Bodard.**

French Consul at Chengtu: action in loan from Chinese Banks to Szechuanese authorities.  
 F82/82/10.

**Bodart, Ada, Mme.**

O.B.E.  
 T198/T269/T1014/T1383/T2258/T4804/31/350D.

**Boddington, F.**

In charge at Porto Amelia during leave of Acting Vice-Consul.  
 K13430/K17597/13430/236.

**Bode, John.**

Request for assistance, etc., for damage for unlawful internment and transportation.  
 T786/786/318 (file).

**"Bodega."**

See TRADE MARKS: GREAT BRITAIN.



**Bodegas Levantinas Españolas.**

Infringement of trade mark "Bodega."  
W4136/443/41.

**Bodem, John.**

Certificate of British Nationality.  
T117/T1020/117/317.

**Boden, E. K., Acting-Consul.**

In charge at Zagreb: his signature and seal.  
K13032/4640/292.

Attack by Zagreb Press for action taken in connection with visit of Mr. Noel Buxton and his brother. C19033/19033/92.

**Bodewig, C.**

Claim against H.M.G. (Reparations).  
W7069/W8966/320/4.

**Bodies.**

See also GRAVES.

Of unburied Turkish soldiers in Gallipoli.  
(See GRAVES.)

Polish regulation for transport of.  
W4983/4983/94.

Application by Mr. L. Declaye to exhume body of Belgian buried at Kigoma and transfer remains to Belgium. W4350/W4870/305/4.

Transfer of body of late General Sir J. Cowans from France to England. W4422/4422/17.

Body of Unknown Portuguese Warrior: charge by Union Castle Line for conveying, from Cape Town to Madeira.

W5340/W5540/W5590/W5785/W5786/  
W6718/3044/36.

Application by Mr. F. Raick for permission to exhume body of son buried in E. Africa and transfer remains to Belgium.

W305/305/4 (file).

Regulations governing transit of body through U.K. for burial in Norway. (Enquiry by H.M. Consul, Bilbao.)

W8037/W8491/W8488/8037/50.

Conveyance by British warship of remains of Americans killed in loss of airship R 38 (ZR 2). W9293/W11700/9175/50.

Male dead body washed ashore in the Province of North Holland: information respecting, communicated by the Netherlands Minister. Efforts to establish identity.

K6595/6595/229 (file).

Exhumation and removal of body of Belgian soldier. K8585/5567/204.

Dead body washed ashore at Zandvoort.  
K6117/K8620/6117/229.

Request for removal to U.S. of Mr. B. J. Wellington cancelled. K6773/4362/245.

Removal of remains of the late Pte. W. A. Haines to the United States, and of others who served with the Canadian Army.

K4362/4362/245.

Removal of body of late Mr. H. P. G. Blencowe from Tunis to U.K. K7034/7034/217.

Application for transportation of body of the late Pte. F. Griffin to U.S. to be made through diplomatic channel.

K9296/4362/245.

Question of removal to U.S. of bodies of American citizens who died in Europe while with British Units to be brought before the Imperial War Graves Commission.

K16561/4362/245.

Expenses respecting embalming and removal of the body of the late Mr. Swan to U.K.

K629/629/241.

Body of the late Mr. H. E. Toogood buried in Colon: local authorities will not allow disinterment for transmission to U.K. for 18 months. K2243/K2661/2243/232.

**Bodies (continued).**

Removal of remains of the late Henry Canning from Hamburg to Belfast. K51/51/218.

Regulations as to sending corpses to England from Germany: German Ambassador's enquiry. L2412/2412/407.

Italian enquiry as to transport of bodies of soldiers, grant of special concessions, &c.  
C4553/3070/22.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance No. 61 regarding transport of, in occupied territories. C4813/1713/18.

Of German sailors washed ashore. German request to be allowed to inspect British records. List of German combatants buried in U.K. C2606/2606/18.

— Offer to view Registers declined.  
C20336/2606/18.

— Collection of information not justifiable. German Ambassador informed.  
C23524/2606/18.

Conveyance of the corpse of the late Mr. Robert Dalmer to London from Vienna. Information for Austrian Minister as to formalities. T7403/7403/350 (file).

**Bodill, Parker & Co.**

As to British protection for their agents in Constantinople. E9621/9621/44.

**Bodington, John Rednor, Lieut.**

Belgian Order of Leopold.  
T1068/1068/304D (file).

**Bodleian Library.**

See LIBRARIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bodé, British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Christoffersen, substituted by Mr. M. Fische. K6095/6095/230.

**Bodrero, Colonel.**

See BODREVO.

**Bodrevo, Colonel.**

Interview with Bekir Sami Bey as to Nationalist-Bolshevik relations and Govt. Mission to Angora. E349/1/44.

**Body, Mr.**

Helping Standard Oil Co. in their activities against British concessions in Costa Rica.  
A1824/A2563/44/45.

**Body, E.**

Member of Russian Trade Delegation to Norway. N11890/3687/38.

**Body, W. A., Consul (Veracruz).**

Resignation of: F.O. expresses appreciation of his services. K4389/4291/226.

**Boecop, J. M. van (Col. Baron).**

British decoration. T32/T1776/31/350D.

**Boeck, M. de.**

Letter of thanks from H.M.G. T5648/31/350D.

**Boeg.**

Candidate for Dutch Judgeship in Egypt.  
E3179/E4119/E4120/189/16.

**Boehm (of Landau).**

Suspension of. C5600/C5871/1713/18.

**Boehm, Hermann.**

Former Chancery servant to German Embassy, London: release of bank balance of.  
T1205/1205/303.

**Boeken, Wilhelmina.**

Enquiry by Mr. R. T. Hill for address in Germany of. T1026/T1332/1026/318.

**Boeninger, Julius, Mme.**

Release of Securities. C3943/3943/18.

**Boernstein, Ralph A.**

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at Barbados.  
T2626/2626/345 (file).

**Boetz, A., Miss.**

Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish Customs. N564/15/38.

**Boetz, H., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K10633/3764/299.

**Bogaert, J. H. and Olga (née Marti).**

Divorce case. T4808/4808/343.

**Bogaievski, Petrovich, Lieut.-General.**

K.C.M.G. conferred.  
T10054/T10493/T12887/31/350D.

**Bogdanchkoff, Vladimir Mihalovitch (and family).**

Repatriation from Serbia to Siberia.  
N6944/3318/38.

**Bogdanoff, A.**

Appointed to staff of Russian Delegation in U.K.: application for British visa.  
N10218/N13753/N13949/216/38.

**Bogdanoff-Malinovsky, A. (and Mrs.)**

Application for British visa. N9614/216/38.

**Bogdanovitch, V.**

Application for permit to visit London Docks refused. L1383/1383/407 (file).

**Bogdanowicz, M. G. de Rosco.**

Visit to U.K.: reasons. N11276/11276/55.

**Boger, R. A., Lieut.-Col.**

Return to Graudenz. C3867/749/18.  
Pay, whilst in England. C6499/749/18.

**Boggi, Leah (alias Obogny).**

Deportation from U.K. N4769/19/38.

**Boggio, C.**

Appointment of, as Venezuelan Consul at Sydney (N.S.W.). T548/548/347 (file).

**Boghel, Patrice de Count.**

Disposal of securities of Baroness Victoria Oppenheim. C22916/14106/18.

**Boghos Nubar Pasha.**

Letter to Mr. Malcolm as to proposed formation of Caucasian Federation as buffer State.  
E5544/116/58.

Memo. on autonomous Cilicia for Armenians under French protection: asks maintenance of Treaty of Sévres at London Conference.  
E2057/E2903/800/44.

— Interview with Mr. Osborne at F.O.

E2667/23/58.

Suggests despatch of Allied Military Mission as if sent U.S. Govt. would consider loan to Armenia. E3010/23/58.

As to his status as head of Armenian delegation in view of Soviet Govt. in Armenia. (Enquiry by Mr. Malcolm.) E947/23/58.

Nominated as delegate to London Conference on Eastern affairs. E1823/1707/44.

**Bogiloff, Amzin Dimiter.**

Whereabouts of. K8642/K9385/8642/207.

**Bogis-Rolfe, Douglas Horace.**

See ROLFE, D. H. BOGIS.

**Bogitchevitch, Inladen, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Bogota: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of Eduardo Labougle as Minister.  
A7358/6767/2.

**Bogota: British Legation.**

Project to have suitable house built for.  
A7177/7177/11.  
Particulars of one to let. A9093/7177/11.

**Bogota: British Legation (continued).**

Departure of Lord H. Hervey on leave: Lt.-Col. G. W. Rhys-Jenkins in charge.

A427/427/11 (file).

Allowance for clerk hire. A1605/1605/11 (file).

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus at. K18144/156/250.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K6961/55/250.

Mr. Ponsonby to proceed to, as Acting Vice-Consul. K17121/K18508/K19158/17121/211.

As to withdrawal of the Commercial Secretary at. K19158/1721/211.

Recall of Mr. Sillery Vale who is no longer *persona grata* with Colombian Govt. due to acts of discourtesy.

K11190/11190/211 (file).

Revised table of Consular fees received at.

K19714/2240/250.

British newspapers for: complaint of delay in receipt of: substitution of a financial paper for the "Morning Post." L863/20/412.

Movements of prices. Form A. 20.

K7866/156/250.

Salary and allowances of Vice-Consul Vale.

K487/487/211.

Rent allowance of Mr. Vale.

K5763/K7269/5763/211.

Mr. Vale appointed Vice-Consul at.

K3389/3389/250.

**Bohan, Anne D.**

Sinn Feiner. Shipment of arms from U.S.A. to Ireland. A5237/A5456/81/45.

**Bohbout, J. H.**

Looting of warehouse at Jaffa. E8381/8381/88.

**Boheman, E. C.**

Swedish delegation to the League of Nations.

W9667/7908/98.

**Böhi.**

Vice-President of Swiss Council of States.

W12852/1500/43.

**Bohiu, Frederick.**

British lunatic: admission to Asylum at Antwerp. T6746/6746/304.

**Bohm, Gustav.**

Property in India and East Africa.

C22538/22538/12.

**Böhm, Wm.**

Conversation on possible Russian invasion of Central Europe. C1312/1312/62.

**Böhme, Dr.**

Fees due by members of H.M. Embassy at Berlin for medical attendance in 1913-14.

C5875/5875/18 (file).

Fee due to, from Lt.-Col. Russell.

C21670/5875/18.

**Bohnsack, K.**

German teacher for Georgia. E13190/13190/58

**Bohnstorff, Eric.**

On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

**Bohny, Colonel.**

Letter of thanks from H.M.G. T4824/31/350D.

**Bohr.**

Expulsion from occupied territory.

C7143/1713/18.

**Böhringer Johann Heinrich.**

Request by Swiss Govt. for copy of death certificate of. L2775/2775/409.

**Böhtlingk, Nina.**

Repatriation of, from Russia. K13683/13509/238.

Address of. K17974/17974/238.

May be identical with Betling.

K18664/17209/238.



**Boigues, Paul Marie Gustave, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. T3884/3884/350D.

**Boileau, Hubert, Lieut.-Col.**  
Address of. K1389/1389/204.

**Boilers.**  
Belgian arrêté respecting installation of.  
W322/322/4.

**Bois, W. E. B. du.**  
See Du Bois, W. E. B.

**Boisbeunet, Ernest.**  
M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Boisevin.**  
French President in New Hebrides.  
W12861/6729/17/A8552/8552/51.

**Boisivon.**  
See BOISEVIN.

**Bois le Duc.**  
Application from Mr. G. Elias for re-appoint-  
ment as British Vice-Consul at.  
K4597/4597/229.

**Boissier, Leopold.**  
Attaché to Swiss Legation: resignation of.  
T24/24/343.

**Boissière, F. J. de, Consul (Ciudad Bolivar).**  
Arrival at Caracas: report on, giving business  
connections and activities. K18456/117/247.  
Proposal to offer Consular post of Ciudad  
Bolivar to.  
K117/K836/K1886/K2489/117/247.  
Letter of appointment as Consul at Ciudad  
Bolivar: delayed in taking up duties.  
K2874/K4255/K5578/K5983, &c./117/247.

**Boitelle, L. S., Mme.**  
Compensation to, in respect of assistance  
rendered to British soldiers in enemy-occu-  
pied territory. K766/359/250.

**Bojowka.**  
Polish secret organisation, activities of.  
N8970/44/55.

**Boker, Cyril.**  
Rescue of by a docker and customs employee at  
Calais. T9687/9687/317.

**Bokhara.**  
Independent Soviet Republic: report on status.  
N12727/N12124/N12864/12124/38.  
Mission from Amir to India. F65/65/10.  
Election of a Central Executive Committee by  
Congress of Soviets of the Bokhara Socialist  
National Republic. N11646/4/38.  
Sher Mohamed in control of Eastern Bokhara.  
N10203/23/97.  
— Unable to extend his operations owing to  
lack of arms and ammunition.  
N9563/23/97.  
Formation of anti-European Committee to  
destroy European interests in the East.  
E11698/2004/34.  
Weekly reports on affairs in. N23/23/97 (file).

**Bokhara, Ex-Amir of.**  
Flight to Afghanistan. N5059/1893/97.  
Reception at Kabul.  
N5926/1893/97/N8110/25/97.  
Journey to Mecca: efforts of Amir of Afghanistan  
to keep him at Kabul. N7949/1893/97.  
Unable to leave Afghanistan.  
N10203/23/97.

**Bokhara: Foreign Relations.**  
See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
BOKHARA.

**Bokhara: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**  
Amir requests loan of 2,000 troops with muni-  
tions and £100,000. (Refused.)  
N911/23/97/N1893/N1989/N2842/  
N3065/1893/97.

**Bokhara: Foreign Relations: Russia.**  
Nature of relations. N12124/12124/38.

**Bokhara: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**  
Delegates from Angora received by Soviet  
Plenipotentiaries. E5337/88/34.

**Boland, Mrs.**  
Wife of Head Constable, Shanghai: as to pay-  
ment of her hospital expenses.  
K15715/K19300/15715/210.

**Boland, Harry.**  
Possibility of action being taken against, on  
account of his advocacy of a vendetta  
against British subjects in U.S.A.  
A914/27/45.

Visit to England. A6369/46/45.  
Sinn Fein activities of, in U.S. P2340/16/145.

**Boland, Philip.**  
Repatriation Expenses of, incurred by Board of  
Trade. K14687/14687/245.

**Bolandali, Hadji Emin et fils.**  
As to release of securities of, to meet debt to  
Ottoman Bank. E10259/E10990/597/44.

**Bolard, Sosthenes Edmond.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd.**  
Protest against Spanish Decree regarding  
mining concessions. W8484/W9897/387/41.

**Boldari.**  
Italian Socialist: killed by Fascisti, near  
Cremona. C23606/894/22.

**Boldt, Lieut.**  
German war criminal: statements of witnesses.  
C13847/C15283/29/18.  
— Press reports escape of.  
C22014/C22174/29/18.

**Boldt, Anna.**  
Appeal on behalf of her son condemned at  
Leipzig. C18032/29/18.

**Bolgar, Joseph.**  
Assistant Secretary to Austro-Hungarian Con-  
sulate-General in London before the war.  
Release of his property in U.K. sanctioned.  
T9460/T10313/T13418/T14107/8948/321.  
Secretary of Hungarian Legation in London.  
C10377/2305/21.

**Bolger, D. F.**  
Permission to attend examination for Consular  
Service as he is not a British-born subject.  
K19482/4161/250.

**Bolgov.**  
Remittance from Klishko through Imperial  
Bank of Persia: as to preventing.  
E10209/2/34.

**Bolin, G., Pro-Consul (Malaga).**  
Left in charge at Malaga during leave of Mr.  
Thornton. K7750/K7851/7750/241.  
Signature of. K9810/7750/241.  
Thanked for services while Acting Consul at  
Malaga. K13576/468/241.  
Acting allowance while in charge of the  
Consulate at Malaga.  
K2493/K4265/2493/241/K13970/468/241.  
Certification of an affidavit of, at Malaga: query  
re fees levied. K15620/K16730/13556/250.

**Bolin, L.**

Official of League of Nations, insulted by Argentine M.F.A. A7362/226/2.

**Bolinder, Erik August.**

C.B.E.

T862/T2743/T3515/T4174/T4818/T5268/  
T5653/T7674/T2399/T13265/  
T14152/31/350n.

Claim against H.M.G. for infringement of patent rights. T4818/31/350n.

**Bolio, A. M.**

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Aires.  
A8664/8664/2.

**"Bolita" (Japanese schooner).**

Application for grant of fishing licence in British Solomon Islands. F2296/2296/23.

**Bolitho, Alverne, Lieut.**

Remittance to Tiflis. E4514/4514/58.

**Bolivar, Simon.**

Statue of, presented by Venezuela to New York: special Venezuelan Mission for unveiling.  
A2617/2617/47 (file).

**Bolivia.**

Political situation: armed conflict threatened: effect on foreign interests. A500/500/5.

Civil disturbances at Concepcion: action taken by British Vice-Consul: as to correct procedure: instructions. A546/546/5.

Political disturbances at La Paz.

A1771/A2671/A3462/108/5.

Opportunities for British capital in: Japanese commercial activities. A3201/3201/5.

Conditions in Cochabamba district: report for 1920 by Vice-Consul Pictor. A5818/5818/5.

Struggle between factions in Republican Party: rival candidates for Presidency.

A945/A1254/A2053/108/5.

New Cabinet: names of members.

A800/A2055/A3430/A4887/108/5.

Election of Fernandez Alonso as President: "Daily Telegraph" extract announcing

A108/108/5.

Election of Dr. Luis Paz as Vice-President.

A2055/108/5.

Work of National Convention. A6833/108/5.

Elections for National Convention: result of.

A160/108/5.

Election of Bautista Saavedra as President

A683/A685/A2053/108/5.

Promotion of Mr. Bautista Saavedra to be Constitutional President of Bolivian Republic. Autograph letter for H.M. The King. T9035/9035/305 (file).

**Bolivia: Customs Tariff.**

Decree introducing revised version to tariff which came into force on July 1, 1920.

A3915/3915/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations.**

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BOLIVIA.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Brazil.**

Recognition of Bolivia by Brazil. A1003/108/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Recognition of Bolivia by Chile.

A970/A1003/108/5.

Tacna-Arica question. (For details see under TACNA-ARICA QUESTION.) A105/105/51 (file).

Bolivian Republican Party realise hopelessness of demand for Antofagasta. A4883/105/51.

Bolivian demand for revision of treaty of 1904. Protest by Chilean delegate against Bolivian claim being included on agenda of League of Nations. A5908/A6678/A6912/105/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile (continued).**

Memo. by Bolivian delegation to League of Nations. A7090/105/51.

Bolivia's demand for a Pacific port: Chilean denial that question has been placed on agenda of Assembly of League of Nations: Chile will not recognise that League has authority to deal with. A105/105/51.

Dispute concerning diversion of waters of the Mauri River by Chile. A6129/6129/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Colombia.**

Recognition of Bolivia by Colombia, modification of note respecting. A1003/A2437/108/5

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Commercial relations: opportunities for British capital in Bolivia. A3201/3201/5.

Question of Recognition of Bolivian Govt.: as to recognition de jure.

A685/A1004/A1279/108/5.

— Bolivian Govt. consider that as Constitutional President has been accepted no further act of recognition is necessary.

A1178/A2437/108/5.

— Swiss enquiry as to whether H.M.G. has recognised. A1189/108/5.

— Portuguese enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. A1646/108/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Recognition of Bolivian Govt. by Italy.

A134/108/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Alleged attack by a Paraguayan outpost on a Bolivian outpost in the Chaco.

A4515/4515/51 (file).

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Tacna-Arica question. (For details see TACNA-ARICA QUESTION.)

A105/105/51 (file).

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Instructions by Spanish Minister in Bolivia to recognise Bolivian Govt. A133/108/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Recognition of Bolivia by U.S.A. A1003/108/5.

**Bolivia: Reports, Annual.**

Heads of Missions at La Paz. A4884/4884/5.

On trade and conditions generally in Cochabamba district for 1920. A5818/5818/5.

**Bollag, Joseph.**

Swiss writ. T7155/7155/343 (file).

**Bolland, Adrienne Mademoiselle.**

Aeroplane flight in Chile. A4223/4223/9.

**Bolland, B. G. C., Mr.**

Record of services with Egyptian Govt.

E4913/3165/16.

**Bologna: British Consulate.**

Proposed creation of salaried Consular post and appointment of Mr. Napier sanctioned.

K1384/K1005/K4546/K2373/K9824/956/250/  
K9523/K12370/K15414/789/222/  
K8122/8122/222.

Consular district.

K18940/8147/222/K4546/K9824/956/250/  
K8122/8122/222.

As to purchase of typewriter at.

K16621/K17720/15662/222.

As to purchase of furniture at.

K16621/K17720/15662/222.

List of Govt. books and forms required at, and metal despatch box.

K15662/K16303/15662/222.

— Further supplies: safe to be sent to.

K16988/15662/222/K10818/10525/222.



**Bologna: British Consulate** (*continued*).

Office accommodation: Treasury sanction rent: premises unsuitable: requests authority to incur expenditure not exceeding 5,000 lire for unfurnished quarters: one room at 8 lire per day rented pending permanent arrangement: sanctioned.

K16821/K17720/K18696/K19765/15662/222.

Issue of marriage warrant to. T14252/14252/322.

Supply of books and forms for marriages.

T15318/14252/322.

**Bologovskay (Mme. and Son).**

Assistance to obtain visa for journey to England.

N11285/11285/38.

**Bolon, James.**

Arrival in U.K. with Emergency Certificate of British nationality, but apparently a U.S. citizen. T12727/12727/245.

**Bols, C. D.**

Excessive charge for British visa in Germany.

T8670/8670/318.

**Bols, Lucas.**

Difficulty of importing gin into Nigeria owing to being defined as "Trade spirits."

A4730/A5191/77/60.

**Bolshevism.**

See also **SOCIALISM**.

TRIALS.

PROPAGANDA: **BOLSHEVIK**.

MISSIONS.

Russian plans for world revolution. (See also **RUSSIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS**.)

Alleged instructions given to Russian Trade Missions regarding Bolshevik propaganda. No action until authenticity proved. (See further under **PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK**.)

N4477/1/38.

Intensification of propaganda in Turkestan and India. Two million gold roubles allocated to. (See further under **PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK**.)

N5116/1/38.

Scheme of General Bicherakov to overcome Bolshevism in North Persia, Caucasus and Azerbaijan. N1460/1460/38.

Committee of Action and Propaganda in the East: Composition and activities of.

E1688/1688/58.

Formation of two new Socialistic republics in Caucasus: Dagestan and Mountaineers Republic (Intercept Moscow Wireless).

E1482/116/58.

Comparison between Czechoslovakia and Russia. C5662/5662/12.

Bolshevik Missions at Tiflis leave for Baku.

E878/139/58.

Activities of Bravianoff propagandist chief for Near East. E1396/1/44.

Proposals of certain Kurdish chiefs for combating, in Caucasus and Mesopotamia. Sir H. Rumbold's despatch. E342/43/93.

Memo. prepared by Major Bray on Bolshevik activity and Bolshevik method of propaganda in Middle East. E154/154/65.

— Plan of campaign of Bolshevik armies in Near and Middle East. E609/154/65.

Request by Rev. E. D. Bowser for copy of "Report of Lord Emmott's Committee" to give addresses on Bolshevism. N5158/7/38.

Series of articles on, communicated by Czechoslovak Minister. N3575/4/38.

Financial position of Third International and difficulties experienced owing to attitude of foreign delegates. N5847/1/38.

Extract from Lenin's speech at Congress of Third International urging preparation of revolution in foreign countries. N8158/1/38.

**Bolshevism** (*continued*).

Memo. by Dr. Niedermayer on aims of, in undermining British power in the East.

N5861/1/38.

Report on meetings of Third International in May, 1921, giving summary of progress of Bolshevism: resolutions passed. N9330/1/38.

— Report on meetings held during June.

N10750/5901/38.

Instructions to Communist agents to utilize distress caused by unemployment in European countries. N10611/1/38.

Work of Third International during 1920-21: evidence of subordination of Third International to Soviet Govt. N8692/5901/38.

Report showing membership, &c., of Third International in various countries.

N13699/2017/38.

Motives of Third International in abstaining from direct action. N11867/5/38.

Information respecting Bolshevik agents, &c., in Straits Settlements. F1353/298/23.

American decision to execute Sacco (Sacchi) and Vanzetti. Swiss agitation. Copies of protests from various workmen's societies in England. Demonstration of protest in Santiago.

A8022/A8661/A8719/A9448/7675/45.

Situation on Siberian-Manchurian frontier following defeat of Semenov. F392/54/10.

Secret Japanese proposals for co-operation with France in attacking Soviet Govt. on Far Eastern front, and recognising General Wrangel. F661/45/10.

Alleged departure of party of "agents provocateurs" from Germany for Far East.

F379/379/23.

Strengthening of British Intelligence Organisation in Kashgar in anticipation of increased Bolshevik activity. F1239/168/10.

"The German Bolshevik Conspiracy": Washington Chancery asked to supply copy of.

L545/545/403.

Spread of Bolshevism in Far East.

W8346/333/29.

Preparations for general revolution: reports to Third International. W2849/145/43.

Details (from Berne) of alleged international Communist meeting in London. Negotiations with Sinn Feiners. W2542/2542/43.

Proposal of Madame G. I. Waldner to create an International feminine movement to combat. W1569/1569/17.

International propaganda centre in Vienna.

C6466/444/3.

Monthly review of revolutionary movements in British Dominions and foreign countries: inaccuracies in: question of exclusion of political matter from. C3657/3657/21.

Alleged use of Italian vessels for spread of Soviet propaganda in Africa, &c.

C311/311/22.

Scheme of Russian General Glasenapp to organise anti-Bolshevik force: H.M. Representative to abstain from encouraging.

C3122/3122/21.

Co-operation between Czechoslovakia and Hungary against. C7396/900/12.

**Bolshevism: Abyssinia.**

Prevention of entry of three Russians into Abyssinia: French request that passports be refused.

A3638/A4155/3638/1 (file) A7519/7519/1.

**Bolshevism: Argentina.**

Refusal of Socialist Party to support Moscow Third International. A1045/220/2.

**Bolshevism: Austria.**

Disensions amongst Communists over events in Germany. Falling off of movement in Austrian army: proposal to intensify propaganda in the army. C10271/194/3.

Bolsheviks awaiting political crash.

C825/C1704/720/3.

— Military Commission Memo. on Bolshevik plans. C2652/194/3.

Views of Austrian Federal Chancellor on Communism in Austria. C2656/194/3.

Report on Communism in Styria and Carinthia. C718/C1166/194/3.

Communist Party joined by Left Wing of Austrian Social Democrat Party.

C2651/720/3.

Defeat of Communists at elections in country districts for Provincial Diet. C8961/721/3.

**Bolshevism: Belgium.**

Formation of new Communist party in Belgium.

W6087/134/4.

**Bolshevism: Bulgaria.**

Progress of, in 1920. C6438/6438/7.

Communist losses in municipal elections: weakening of Communism. C9132/440/7.

— Third congress: explanations of failure to enlist new adherents: comments by Press of Right and Centre on. C10163/440/7.

— Contribution to British miners.

C11281/11/11.

Bomb outrage at the close of the Communist Congress at Sofia, on occasion of festival of Saint Boris; first attributed to Communists, but now believed to be committed by a Govt. agent for political purposes.

C12698/440/7.

Report on progress of Bolshevism in Bulgaria and methods of propagandists.

N1524/36/38.

Communist activities in connection with communication between Varna and Odessa.

N5361/5031/38.

Methods and progress of Communist Party. Govt. Bill for suppressing Communist Municipal Councils. C5421/440/7.

May Day demonstrations. C9613/440/7.

Communist Party criticisms of Govt.'s attitude towards Soviet Russia. C16095/6412/7.

Bulgarian Premier's schemes for counter-propaganda. C1408/1407/7.

Activities in Varna. C3808/3808/7.

Communist influence on brigandage.

C8149/6412/7.

Municipal Councils of Varna, Roustchuk and Bourgas dissolved by Bulgarian Govt. owing to communist tendencies.

C11749/C17201/440/7.

— Other communist municipalities dissolved.

C18642/440/7.

Results of municipal elections as reported in press. Loss of controlling influence by communists. C21720/440/7.

Growth of communism: secret communist army: rumours of intended coup d'état on dissolution of Bulgarian army.

C17939/C18638/C19458/440/7.

**Bolshevism: Caucasus.**

Conference of Party Organisations of Caucasia. Agenda. E13174/116/58.

Propaganda in Georgia: instructions to agents as to undermining constitution.

E1760/52/44.

Activities of Georgian Communist Party supported by Soviets. E3389/116/58.

**Bolshevism: China.**

Bolshevik plan for forming strong Central Empire consisting of Northern China, Manchuria and Mongolia. E4874/34/10.

Bolshevik efforts to enlist support of anarchists: intention of Bolsheviks in Shanghai to create disturbances and terrorise authorities. F237/65/10.

Relations between Chinese authorities and United Conference at Harbin. F242/45/10. Reports: in China Command. Intelligence diaries. F1629/F2831/1629/10.

Weekly Reports of Govt. of India Special Bureau of Information. F65/65/10 (file).

Memo. by Mr. Denham on progress of Bolshevism and Anarchism in China since 1920: list of principal communists, etc.

F4310/34/10.

Alleged agreement between Moscow and Canton: text. F2831/1629/10.

**Bolshevism: Czechoslovakia.**

Possibility of allowing Hungarians to defend Carpathian Passes. (See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.)

Government's success in suppressing: expulsion measures. C900/C907/C7395/900/12.

Relations between Soviet Govt. and Czech Communists. C1694/1213/12.

Avowal of extreme Left Wing of Social Democrats as communists and adoption of Third International: statement of policy.

C4738/739/12.

Adhesion of Left Wing of Social Democratic Party to Third International. Amalgamation of Czech and German parties.

C10989/739/12.

Co-operation between Czechoslovakia and Hungary against movements and activities of Bolsheviks. C7396/900/12.

Result of trial of communists for engineering disturbances. C7880/900/12.

Collapse of Communist Party. C16436/739/12.

**Bolshevism: Egypt.**

Danger of Labour movement being dominated by Bolsheviks under an independent Egypt.

E6878/260/16.

— Report on Branch of Third International at Alexandria and Bolshevik activity in Egypt: list of prominent agitators.

E9985/E8037/260/16/E8324/E9612/431/16.

— Information as to Ali Zaki Yuta.

E11208/260/16.

Extract from report by Public Security Dept., Cairo, on activities of Bolshevik agents in Egypt. N8601/8601/38.

**Bolshevism: Esthonia.**

Comments by Esthonian Prime Minister on danger of Bolshevism in Esthonia.

N2446/131/59.

Result of Conference of Border States at Reval for combined action in combating Bolshevism and Litvinoff's activities in Esthonia. N3008/2496/59.

Measures taken by Govt. to suppress disturbances. N6036/1/38.

**Bolshevism: Finland.**

Plot organised by Russian propagandist for overthrow of Finnish Govt. and murder of Govt. officials. N1703/1703/56.

Rumours of further Red activities denied by "Helsingin Sanomat."

N2092/1703/56/N2525/2525/56.

Conversation between Major Scale and Finnish M.F.A. regarding introduction of Bolshevism into Finland and occupation by German troops. N3616/3616/56.



**Bolshevism: Finland (continued).**

Discovery of plot to blow up railway bridges on May Day, and of 600 American rifles.  
N6005/6005/56.

Views of Dr. Holsti on progress of Red movement in Finland: breach between Socialists and Communists. N10401/9483/56.

**Bolshevism: France.**

French Communist Party adheres to new policy of Russian Communist Party. N11646/4/38.

Communist demonstrations in Paris: attempt on life of U.S. Ambassador: demonstration against execution of Sacco and Vanzetti.  
W11414/50/17.

Meeting of Communists outside Paris, 8th May, 1921: protest against occupation of the Ruhr. W5081/50/17.

Arrests in connection with alleged Bolshevik conspiracy: forged passports: Serbian students at Antony. W1322/50/17.

— Arrest of 15 anti-militarists at Marseilles.  
W1564/50/17.

Attitude of Socialist parties. W1669/50/17.

Third Moscow International denounced by "Confédération Générale du Travail": adherence to Amsterdam Federation.  
W5528/4312/17.

Adhesion of Comités Syndicalistes Revolutionnaires to Third Internationale: Federation of Employees expel members who had joined Comités. W3436/50/17.

**Bolshevism: France (Colonies).**

French apprehension of Soviet activities in French Colonies. C311/311/22.

**Bolshevism: Galicia, Eastern.**

See BOLSHEVISM: POLAND.

**Bolshevism: Georgia.**

See BOLSHEVISM: CAUCASUS.

**Bolshevism: Germany.**

Communist efforts to capture trade unions.  
C1943/103/18.

Views of Baron von Maltzahn respecting progress of Bolshevism in Germany.  
N6902/4/38.

Strikes in Essen district fomented by Bolshevik agitators. C753/C896/C1157/16/18.

Communist riots at Flensburg. C736/103/18.

Possibility of Allied occupation of Ruhr increasing Bolshevism. C895/129/18.

Adherents of Communist parties: German Peace Delegation's Note to Ambassadors' Conference as to numbers. C807/13/18.

Reported intention of Metal Workers Union at Essen to join Third International: views of Mr. Thurston on. C12613/103/18.

United Communist Party of Germany (V.K.P.D.): efforts at organisation.  
C1099/1099/18.

V.K.P.D.: completion of absorption of left wing of Independent Socialist Party: estimate of membership, and party's policy.  
C956/956/18/C4265/103/18.

Relations of K.A.P.D. (German Communist Workers' Party) and V.K.P.D. (United Communist Party of Germany) with Third (Moscow) International. C956/956/18.

Communist organisation in Hamburg: connection with Soviet Govt. and Irish Nationalists.  
C462/103/18.

Bolshevist agent in Germany: question of replacement of M. Kopp. C1716/103/18.

Disputes between various Communist parties and relations with Moscow. C2952/103/18.

Differences between Central Communist Party and Bavarian Communists. C5145/103/18.

**Bolshevism: Germany (continued).**

Resignation of leaders of United German Communist Party. C4317/103/18.

United German Communist Party's proposal for collaboration by all German Socialist parties and organisations on agreed programme. C1020/103/18.

Prospects of "national Bolshevism."

C6326/416/18.

Alleged Red Army organisation in Western Germany: leaders arrested (supposed "propaganda fake").

C1721/C2015/C1797/C1942/C1954/C2967/C2966/C4265/C4488/C5177/C5883/103/18.

— Alleged Red Army organisation: trial of leaders.

C3870/C4189/C4488/C5040/C5883/103/18.

Possibilities of "Red" outbreak: views of Swiss banker after journey in Germany.

W1502/145/43.

Communist outbreaks in Hamburg, Saxony and elsewhere.

C6201/C6211/C6214/C6213/416/18/C6974/C7050/C7139/C6613/C6331/C6614/C6377/C6924/103/18.

Life sentence passed on Max Holz, leader of the Communist rising in March.

C13604/103/18.

Secession of Communist Party from Saxon Govt. C7829/103/18.

Communist disturbances in Northern portion of British occupied area.

C8055/66/18/C7651/103/18.

Communist disturbances in Belgian zone of occupation. C10875/1713/18.

Communist disturbances in Belgian occupied zone. Measures for dealing with.

C10052/1713/18.

Security Police insufficiently armed to deal with recent Communist rising. Communists well armed. C7129/C8192/103/18.

Statement by Herr Severing, Prussian Minister of Interior, on recent Communist outbreak.  
C7651/103/18.

Successful repression by German Govt. Alleged importation of machine guns from Russia. C7140/103/18.

Communist outbreaks in Hamburg, &c.

C6591/386/18.

— Report on. C6581/103/18.

— Communist outbreaks in Hamburg, &c. German Govt.'s evidence that they were organised in Moscow. C6844/103/18.

— Danish Press article on Russian origin of, and influence of Lenin in. C7420/103/18.

— Press criticism's of Govt.'s action.

C6844/103/18.

Communist disturbances: report on causes and attitude of workers. C7272/461/18.

— Report from Rhineland High Commission.  
C7239/1099/18.

— Report on insurrectionary movement in Central Germany by Swiss staff officer.

C12655/103/18.

Communist meeting at Munich. C6886/103/18.

Arrest of Werdelin Thomas and other leaders at Munich. C6886/C7890/103/18.

Encounters between Belgian troops and Communists in Ruhr district. C6897/103/18.

Communist demonstration at Frankfurt.

C6666/103/18.

Russian prisoner of war camps as centre for propaganda. C1942/103/18.

Small riot in Berlin. Possibility of ineffectual "putsches." C1222/C1236/1222/18.

— Secret letter to members of German Employers' Federation respecting Bolshevik menace. C1942/103/18.

**Bolshevism: Germany (continued).**

Debate in Prussian Landtag on recent disturbances. C8414/103/18.

May Day celebrations in Cologne, Essen, Düsseldorf, Berlin, &c. C9604/103/18.

Danger of Bolshevism in Upper Silesia. C11031/C11193/C12478/92/18.

Exclusion of Dr. Levi from Communist Party: rival organisation set up by: material published by giving present position of Communism in Germany: falling of in ranks in various centres. C10887/103/18.

Rumours of projected rising in Ruhr. C13101/103/18.

Failure of Communists to organise 24-hour strike in Ruhr industrial area. C18397/16/18.

Article in "Berliner Tageblatt" on decrease in popularity of. C15638/416/18.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain.**

Activities of Third International in U.K.: strengthening of trade unions and shop steward movement and Communist Party to join opposition under Third International. N5909/1/38.

Deportation of aliens concerned in Communist plots. (P.Q.) T6429/5598/350.

Prevention of spread of. Enquiry by Serbian Minister. W5032/5032/38.

Polish inquiry as to repressive measures in force. L2612/2612/407.

**Bolshevism: Hungary.**

Possible attack through Ruska Kranja passes: question of Hungarians undertaking defence. (See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.)

Prospects of rising and invasion by Russia. Conference of Allied diplomats at Budapest. C687/687/21.

Russian General's scheme for concentration of anti-Bolshevik force in Hungary: H.M. representative not to encourage. C3122/3122/21.

Speech of Count Bethlen in Hungarian Chamber against. C12263/11489/21.

Measures against: co-operation between Hungary and Czechoslovakia. C7396/900/12.

**Bolshevism: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Communist and native movements in: views of Mr. J. Crosby. Growing influence of Communism. W4217/333/29.

Article by Mr. J. Windius on split in native movement. W9597/333/29.

Activities of Sarikat Islam re. F1353/293/23.

Communist and other political movements. Banishment of Baars and Govt. campaign against Communism.

W1999/W3885/W6171/W9597/W6983/W7302/333/29/W885/885/29.

**Bolshevism: Italy.**

Conflicts between extreme Socialists and Fascisti. C2354/704/22.

Secession of extremists from Socialist Party and their formation into Independent Communist Party. C1595/C1749/131/22.

Attitude of Socialist Party to Third Internationale. C17547/894/22.

Reasons for success of propaganda. Report on activities in 1920. C1746/1746/22.

**Bolshevism: Lithuania.**

Arrest of certain Bolsheviks. N12628/12628/59.

**Bolshevism: Manchuria.**

See BOLSHEVISM: CHINA.

**Bolshevism: Mexico.**

"Reds" parade Mexico City. A9421/337/26.  
Situation in Mexico. A3905/337/26.

**Bolshevism: Mongolia.**

Japanese assistance to Mongolians to keep Bolshevism out of Mongolia. F1683/59/10.

Report that Bolsheviks have captured Urga. F1736/590/10.

**Bolshevism: Netherlands.**

See also BOLSHEVISM: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

12th Congress of Dutch Communist Party. W12365/12365/29.

Bolshevism in Amsterdam. W885/885/29.

**Bolshevism: Norway.**

Progress of movement in Bergen and other districts. N950/N953/N1424/225/30.

Split in Social Democratic Union. Norwegian Labour Party group will accept conditions of Third International. N1422/225/30.

Activities of Bolsheviks in Vardo district to create rising. N1528/4/38.

Discussion at Socialist Students Association on doctrines of Third International and introduction of Communism into Norway. N2017/2017/38.

— Meeting at Christiania Labour Club: summary of speeches. N2426/2017/38.

Proceedings of annual meeting of Labour Party. Increase in strength of extremists. Information concerning "Norway's Communistic Society of Youth." N4140/225/30.

Bolshevik activities in North Norway: visits of Russian boats with Commissaries to assist local agitators. N8578/155/38.

Postponement of decision regarding admission of trade unions into Third International: dispute between National Organisation of Trade Unions and Red Trade Union International. N10414/N12685/1355/30.

— Results of visit of labour leaders to Moscow. N13660/1355/30.

Views of Norwegian Minister for National Defence on progress of. N13425/13425/30.

Lack of control in Norway over Bolshevik agents. T11502/4544/330.

**Bolshevism: Palestine.**

Information as to numbers of Bolsheviks. E5007/5007/88 (file).

"Morning Post" article on Bolshevik connection with Jaffa riots. E5322/35/88.

— Arab Congress resolution: State Bolshevism propagated by Jews. E5854/35/88.

May Day manifesto of Communist party: appeal to Arabs to join Third International. E6541/6541/88.

— Deportation of Communists from Palestine. E7861/6541/88.

**Bolshevism: Persia.**

Bolshevik propaganda. (See also PRESS: PERSIA.)

Policy towards Persia. E506/E11456/2/34.

Black List of Bolshevik spies and agents in Persia. Bolshevik newspaper propaganda in Persia. E677/88/34.

Failure of intensive propaganda campaign: reasons. E11455/2004/34.

As to communicating information respecting Bolshevik activities in Persia to U.S. Legation at Teheran. E12478/12478/34.

Copy of "Bakhtiari Star" as distributed among Bakhtiariis. E13435/2/34.



**Bolshevism: Poland.**

Introduction of Bill to combat Communism.

A13063/123/55.

Alleged Bolshevik congress in Lemberg Cathedral: denial by Canon Kunickij.

N13062/N14132/77/55.

Conversation between Lord Curzon and Netherlands Minister suggesting leniency in regard to disarmament of Germany, in view of Bolshevik menace.

C1561/13/18/C2022/1346/18.

**Bolshevism: Portugal.**

Views of Sir L. Carnegie. W13104/239/36.

**Bolshevism: Roumania.**

Views of Roumanian Minister for Interior on possibilities of outbreak in Roumania.

N1534/217/38.

Communist activities. Congress held at Ploeshti, majority vote against Third International. Increasing influence of Grigori-vici leader of the moderates.

C13687/316/37.

Communist activities: arrest of four deputies who voted for Third International at Third Annual Congress: interpellations in Chamber. C11147/C13162/316/37.

Report on Jewish connivance in Communist movement in Bessarabia. C11158/316/37.

Roumanian Govt. convinced Zionist Organisation Societies in Roumania propagate Bolshevism. E3283/251/88.

Activities in Bessarabia. Blowing up of railway lines. C12238/12238/37.

Staff of Communist paper "Faklya" arrested: breach with Socialist and Labour parties, and articles in "Infratirea."

C14671/14671/37.

Capture of a number of Bolshevik conspirators by the Secret Police. C21243/19270/37.

Entry of undesirable foreigners into Roumania under guise of refugees. C21727/21727/37.

List of Bolshevik publications of which importation is prohibited. C13670/13670/37.

**Bolshevism: Russia.**

See also RUSSIA.

Copy of letter from Lenin to Dr. Jaffe regarding failure of. N8691/4/38.

Policy of Soviet: comments on. C5662/5662/12.

Memorandum outlining history, aims and composition of Russian Communist Party.

N11088/4/38.

**Bolshevism: Saxony.**

See BOLSHEVISM: GERMANY.

**Bolshevism: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Govt. proclamation against, and repressive measures: formation of "White Guard."

C2/C1414/2/92.

— Disbandment of "White Guard."

C2340/2/92/.

— Debate in Serbian Chamber as to legality of Govt.'s repressive measures.

C7961/2/92.

Report on Bolshevik agitators and Communist activities. C374/C7961/2/92.

Defeat of Communists at municipal elections.

C2834/2/92.

Secret Bolshevik agitators among Russian refugees: arrests in Bosnia. C882/2/92.

Legislation for suppression of.

C14950/C15612/C16010/14950/92.

Meeting of protest in South Serbia against criminal activities of Communists.

C16452/14950/92.

**Bolshevism: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Communist deputies implicated in attempted assassination of Prince Regent.

C13592/13426/92.

— Arrest of. C16010/14950/92.

Communists implicated in attempted murder of Serbian Crown Prince. Proposed international measures against Bolshevism.

C14194/13426/92.

Congress of Communist Party. Adhesion to Third International. C374/2/92.

**Bolshevism: Siberia.**

Japanese fears of Chita Govt. turning Bolshevik: results of elections. N2751/134/57.

**Bolshevism: Silesia, Upper.**

See BOLSHEVISM: GERMANY.

**Bolshevism: Sweden.**

Swedish Socialist party: extract from manifesto issued by Communist Party Congress and resolution adopted by Congress of Trades Union Propaganda Association.

N4509/3082/42.

Efforts of Bolshevik propagandists in Sweden to promote Bolshevism. (Annual Report for 1919.) N79/79/42.

Attitude of trade unionists towards conditions for admission of Extreme Socialist Party into Third International. N81/79/42.

Result of ballot taken to ascertain attitude of Socialist Party towards Third International

N3082/3082/42.

Activities of Bolshevik agents during 1920.

N5213/79/42.

Discovery of plot in Sweden to bring about revolution in Scandinavia.

N6871/N6738/6738/42.

— Information obtained by H.M. Minister at Christiania: secret documents.

N7138/6738/42.

— Article in Finnish Press: considers plot was hatched from Moscow. N7157/6738/42.

— Summaries of Press reports in Sweden.

N7147/6738/42.

— Views of Finnish M.F.A. regarding discovery of Communist plot in Sweden.

N7349/6738/42/N9377/9377/56.

— Comments by H.M. Minister at Stockholm: attitude of public and police: plot was to embrace north of Norway, Sweden and Finland. N7408/9377/56.

— Communist plot: visit of Head of Finnish Detective Police to Stockholm: his views.

N7349/N8022/8738/42.

— Certain Finnish revolutionaries to be expelled from Sweden. N7406/6738/42.

Meeting of Communists to protest against arrest of certain persons connected with attempt to create revolution in Scandinavia.

N7405/6738/42.

— Names of Swedish Communists arrested and foreign Communists to be deported: summary of first police report.

N8022/N8290/N8822/6738/42.

— Accused to be tried at Wasa: method of communicating with Russia: summaries of police reports and trial.

N9119/N8822/N9369/N9905/N10628/6738/42.

— Results of police investigations: sentences.

N11901/N12694/6738/42.

— Appeal by Public Prosecutor against findings of Municipal Court. N13203/6738/42.

Visit of party of Swedish Communists to Moscow to consider organisation and tactics of their party. N13659/3082/42.

— Return to Stockholm. N14042/3082/42.

**Bolshevism: Switzerland.**

Political conditions among Swiss industrial workers: views of H.M. Consul-General, Zurich, H.M. Vice-Consul, St. Gall, and M. Steiger Zust. W11331/145/43.

Activities of Communists: advantage taken of critical industrial situation. W1505/972/43.

— Report by Military Attaché.

W1979/W7482/145/43.

Organisation of Extremists: propaganda amongst the youths of the country: contemplated rising in the spring in consort with outbreaks in neighbouring countries.

W712/145/43.

Extremists contemplating seizure of factories: list of Communistic Press. W995/145/43.

Foundation of Communist Party in Federal Chamber. W1717/145/43.

Information regarding activities of, in the Canton of Ticino. K2639/114/243.

**Bolshevism: Tibet.**

No danger of Bolshevism in Tibet

F1083/59/10.

Arrest of an Arab agitator named Fauzi.

C2005/409/22.

**Bolshevism: Turkestan (Chinese).**

Mission to Kashgar. (See KASHGAR.)

Bolsheviks in charge of Chuguchak district.

F3647/168/10.

Threats against Kashgar: possibility of establishing in Kashgaria.

F1537/F1262/F1885/226/10/F3347/168/10.

Success of efforts against. F563/F1885/168/10.

Chinese authorities anxious to know attitude of H.M.G. towards Moscow Govt.

F1082/168/10.

Increased influence in Ili. F4830/226/10.

**Bolshevism: Turkestan (Russian).**

Rising against Bolsheviks. F563/168/10.

**Bolshevism: Turkey.**

Bolshevik Trade Delegation at Constantinople: arrest of members by Gen. Harington.

E7554/22/44.

Formation of Greek Communist party at Smyrna: its use by Russia. E2601/154/65.

Constitution of Turkish Communist party in Angora Assembly: programme based on principles of Third International.

E477/52/44.

Activities of agents at Constantinople.

N11325/2866/38.

**Bolsworth, Mr.**

Proposal to appoint as shorthand typist on staff of Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission.

C12089/41/18.

**Bolt, George Bowen.**

Repatriation expenses from Batavia.

K12605/9376/229.

**Bolt, J. F.**

Whereabouts of M. Tomanzow.

N9476/9476/38 (file).

**Bolton, C. K. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Access to P.R.O. L932/932/402.

**Bolton, Harry, Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T9068/9068/392D.

**Bolton, J.**

Asks assistance for step-son, V. Coundouroff, to leave Tiflis. E6632/6632/58 (file).

**Bolton, Norman Hay.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T10664/10664/310D.

**Bolton, Jobson, Yate-Lee & Co.**

Supposed loss of mural tablets in Bagdad.

E12909/12909/93.

**Bolton: Labour Party.**

Resolution against maintenance of sanctions imposed on Germany. C15087/416/18.

**Bolus, Percy Reginald, Major.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T8441/8441/322D.

**Boma: British Consulate.**

Mr Ford's appointment as Consul.

K1646/34/250.

Information as to condition of building.

K1806/1806/204.

Supply of stationery: Acting Consul Wallach suggests that his successor should bring it with him. K1807/1807/204.

As to furniture required at: enquiry by Mr. Ledger: Particulars of various requirements sent to Mr. Ledger.

K12464/K17882/1807/204.

Visit of Acting-Consul Wallach to Kinshasa, Leopoldville, and Brazzaville: Report on.

K5675/5675/204.

— Application for authority to visit again above posts refused. K17881/5675/204.

To explain new scheme of export credits to Chamber of Commerce, Kinshasa, by means of advertisements in newspapers.

K18747/5675/204.

Emoluments of Acting-Consul Wallach: application for increase. K7879/7879/204.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K6737/55/250.

Movements of prices: Form A20.

K15345/156/250.

As to amendment of Royal Commission for H.M. Consul to include the Belgian Congo and revision of marriage warrant.

K16706/K17495/16706/204.

Proposed transfer of Mr. Pyke from Liège to.

K17418/34/250.

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus at. K18144/156/250.

Mr. Ledger appointed Consul. K3249/34/250.

Mr. Ledger unable to proceed to, for several months. Mr. Wallach remains in charge.

K8378/K9176/K9586/34/250.

As to increase of salary plus local allowance, free quarters, and furniture, for Mr. Wallach. K15325/34/250.

Treasury sanction £800 per annum as from April 1st, 1921. Requested to ante-date or grant bonus. K17359/K18143/257/204.

Leave of Acting-Consul Wallach postponed until arrival of Consul.

K257/K1986/257/204.

Acting-Consul Wallach to be retained until arrival of new Consul: his duties.

K17359/257/204.

Explanation of delay in replacing Mr. Wallach.

K18143/257/204.

Spare parts and repairs to consular launch: to be met as far as possible from office allowance. K18792/18792/204.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15788/14/350.

As to marriage warrant held at, covering Belgian Congo (Katanga excepted) and Afrique Equatoriale Française. T12193/965/350.

**Bomal, Abel.**

Marriage certificate. L2716/2716/409.



**Bombardment.**

Of Marmora Ports by Greeks. (See OPERATIONS, NAVAL AND MILITARY: TURKEY.)

By Greeks of open Turkish towns.

E6712/E7092/E6975/E7243/E8503/143/44.

**Bombay.**

Belgian Consulate: appointment of T. Creon as Consul. T13891/13891/304.

Brazilian Consulate: appointment of Mr. A. R. Braga as Consul. T216/216/306.

Czechoslovak Consulate: appointment of Dr. Otakar Pertold as Consul.

T1171/T719/719/303.

Danish Consulate: appointment of Mr. E. H. Danchell as Consul. T2947/2947/315.

French Consulate: appointment of Mr. R. P. M. Vadala as Consul. T2240/2240/317 (file).

Italian Consulate: appointment of Cav. Enrico Mattoli as Vice-Consul. T15184/15184/322.

Liberian Consulate: appointment of Dr. E. F. Underwood as Consul. T3043/3043/324 (file).

Portuguese Consulate-General: appointment of Senhor C. J. dos Santos as Consul-General. T3721/3721/336.

— Appointment of Senhor Antonio Pedro João Fernandes as Hon. Vice-Consul.

T9620/9620/336 (file).

Spanish Consulate: Consul Luis Rubio Amoedo transferred to Shanghai. T525/525/341.

— Appointment of Don Miguel Malaguer y Salvador as Consul: jurisdiction of.

T523/523/341 (file).

United States Consulate: appointment of Mr. Chas. Hathaway as Consul.

T223/223/345 (file).

— Mr. W. W. Corcoran in charge from October to November, 1920.

T2267/T2756/T4033/593/345.

**Bombay Chronicle.**

See PRESS: INDIA.

**Bombroffe, John James.**

Appointment as acting Hon. Vice-Consul for Sweden at East London. T6500/6500/342.

**Bomert, Teves & Blankley.**

War damage to plant in Belgium. W99/320/4.

**Bommel, J. van, Dr.**

O.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

Question of payment to, for his services in connection with relief of British prisoners in Turkey. K19726/19726/244.

**Bon, de, Admiral.**

French C-in-C. in Mediterranean: recall of.

E7905/7905/44.

**Bonacina, Conrad.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Prague rejected. K4595/759/203.

Appointed Assistant Passport Control Officer with rank of temporary Vice-Consul.

K8697/8697/212.

**Bonamy, Auguste.**

Appointment of, as Haytian member of Court of Arbitration, Hague. T608/69/329.

**Bonar, T., & Co.**

Litigation in Bucharest. L1234/1234/409.

**Bond, Ivor Reginald Bevis, Capt.**

Order of the Nile. T1253/1253/316D.

**Bond, Margaret Muriel.**

Belgian Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth.

T4562/4562/304D.

**Bond, C. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Resignation from Upper Silesia Commission: appreciation of services.

C13279/C16559/41/18.

**Bond, W. L., Vice-Consul.**

Attached to High Commission, Constantinople: emoluments of. K830/830/244.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Saffi: outfit allowance.

K34/K486/K1683/34/250/K3176/2022/207.

Unpaid cheque drawn by, while at Constantinople: requested to forward another.

K15855/K17553/828/244.

Arrival at Saffi: takes charge.

K3176/K4063/2022/207.

**"Bond & Exchange Bureau," Lucerne.**

Fraudulent practices of W. H. Bach of the.

K17311/17311/243.

**Bondholders.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

**Bonds.**

See also LOANS.

**SECURITIES.**

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR RELIEF CREDITS.

Enquiry by Major G. Hall regarding payment of interest which has accrued on Russian and German securities. N3250/62/38.

Belonging to Price & Gibbs: lost in wreck of s.s. "Brittany." A184/184/46.

Foreign Govt. bonds being sold in Chile: article in "Nacion" respecting.

A253/253/9.

Position of Manila Railroad 4 per cent. Gold Bonds. A2170/2170/45 (file).

Retention by British Consul at Ostend of certain railway bonds belonging to Mrs. LePays until after expiration of period for repayment: as to claim against H.M.G.

W7042/7042/4 (file)

Repayment by H.M. Treasury of liability in regard to mortgage bonds of the Rio Tinto Co.: notice to Company of termination of H.M.G.'s obligations in matter.

W6773/W9328/29/41.

Issue of 2nd series of 6 per cent. Bonds of Tangier-Fez Railway Co. W4091/4091/28.

As to production of F.O. documents relating to Mr. H. Bottomley's Victory Bond Club (case of Rex v. Bigland). W10926/1158/17.

French law with regard to sale of premium bonds: information desired by Home Office.

W1158/1158/17.

Belgian law concerning the protection of rights of bearer bonds which fell into enemy possession during the war: Bulletin des Oppositions. W12999/12999/4.

Swiss law for taxation of coupons.

W4470/W7203/4470/43.

Proceedings of Trustees of Loanda-Ambaca Railway against Portuguese Govt.

W4061/W5983/4061/36.

French regulations forbid the sale of bonds held abroad and the proceeds of such sale being taken out of France: as to sale of Mrs. Sutherland's bonds by H.M. Consul-General, Paris.

K16879/K17477/K18662/5421/206.

— No objection to sale of, in London, by French authorities. K19758/5421/206.

International Bond issue under supervision of League of Nations: article in "New York Herald." P774/641/145.

Prescriptions and losses of: Greek request for information as to British legislation during war. L2374/2149/407.

Request from Messrs. Arnold Bros. to see original of bond entered into with H.M.G. at outbreak of war. L1824/1824/405.

**Bonds (continued).**

Deposited by Serbian and Roumanian Govts. as security for Relief Credits. H.M. Ministers to urge early signature.

C8861/1543/62.

Non-payment of Roumanian Treasury Bonds. Action by French firms in Paris to have their Bonds protested for non-payment: refused by the Court. C17143/17143/37.

Ecuadorean Salt Bonds: funds for service of. A2584/A5810/164/54.

As to ratio of exchange as regards German for Belgian bonds. C2409/2409/18.

Japanese Govt. bonds seized by German Naval authorities ex s.s. "Pitea." C492/492/18.

Default in payment of bonds of Prague-Duxer Railway Co. C7930/7930/12.

Bonds issued by Brazeau Collieries, Ltd., as security for advances made by syndicate of British, French, Belgian and German bankers. C8537/8537/18.

Roumanian bonds given in payment for fish from Newfoundland: question of securing punctual payment on maturity. H.M. Minister instructed to make representations to Roumanian Govt.

C18732/18732/37 (file)/C20245/316/37.

Baron de Forest's claim in respect of Czechoslovak bonds held by his London bankers. C15993/1239/12.

Brazilian bonds held by London Agency of Deutsche Bank: as to whether Brazilian Govt. claims a lien on. C19501/19501/18.

Question of payment of coupons of certain Trieste Lagerhaus 4 per cent. bonds (1889). C207/207/62 (file).

Question of encashment of coupons of German and Austrian bonds by other than Allied Nationals. E805/805/16.

Sale of German war bond by Western Trading Co. C13352/C15021/C15773/13352/18.

**Bonds (Austria-Hungary).**

Signature of Austrian Economic Relief bonds. C19976/75/3.

Italian Decree prohibiting payment of bonds expressed in Austro-Hungarian currency. C16768/16768/22.

Of Austrian unsecured pre-war debt held in countries other than Succession States. C17336/16324/3.

— Each Govt. to make its own arrangements for stamping bonds and sending return to Reparation Commission. C18972/16324/3.

— Austrian protest against stamping of Roumanian bonds held by Austrians. C15734/15734/3.

— Austro-Hungarian pre-war debt: proposed further extension of three months for stamping of bonds. C12542/12542/3.

— Note from Dr. Petroushevitch regarding stamping of bonds of Austrian War Debt held in Eastern Galicia.

N3044/N3404/77/55.

Hungarian bonds held by Messrs. Thompson and Jevons: as to collection of amounts due. C15331/15331/21 (file).

Issue of relief bonds for repatriation of Hungarian prisoners of war. C396/394/18/C1967/1319/62.

Hungarian 3 per cent. Bonds of 1895, secured on "Iron Gates" navigation dues: as to Roumanian Govt. taking over. C4300/4300/21.

City of Budapest 4 per cent. Bonds: enquiry as to payment of interest. C3042/3042/22.

**Bonds (China).**

Chinese Treasury (Marconi) Bonds: as to payment of interest. F4432/4041/10.

— Loan advanced by British Bank for Foreign Trade to meet half-yearly coupons: failure of Chinese Govt. to repay. F4041/F4042/4041/10.

Refusal to pay coupons of bonds of Chinese Railway Loans held for account of Mr. Michaelis in Germany during the war. F651/334/10.

Enemy-held Chinese Govt. Bonds: Treasury consider no objection can be taken to Chinese proposal to refuse payment on bonds in enemy possession during war between China and Germany. F619/334/10.

— Intention of Chinese Govt. to pay on all bonds of non-enemy holders not enemy property at beginning of war. F334/334/10.

Austrian Loan to China, 1913: as to non-payment of principal and interest. F57/57/10 (file).

Claim of Mr. Victor Ehrmann in respect of German-issued Chinese Govt. bonds. T1992/T5877/264/318.

**Bonds (Egypt and Turkey).**

Egyptian Unified Stock: Lord Churston (of Hallgarten & Co.) seeks permission to handle on London market: refused. As to stock owned by Reichsbank. Other Egyptian Stocks: Treasury ruling on. (Stock Exchange correspondence.) E3902/E4476/E5079/3902/16/E4643/E5304/4643/16.

— Lord Allenby's enquiry: information as to White Forms "A" and "B." E6147/E6676/4643/16.

Payments in respect of Egyptian Loan Securities Coupons held by former enemy subjects: views of Public Trustee. E1839/E4663/E5431/1839/16.

"Unified Converted Debt of Ottoman Empire": as to payment on bonds of. E4307/4307/44 (file).

Ottoman 4 per cent. Unified Converted Debt: as to payment of interest on, to Allied and neutral subjects: question of declaration of nationality. E5038/E5272/E5487/5038/44.

— Public Trustee's and Board of Trade's views: Imperial Ottoman Bank's enquiry. E5553/5038/44.

Turkish obligations to British bondholders: inquiry by Sir P. Pilditch, M.P. E6322/6322/44.

Coupons of Crédit Foncier Egyptian cashed by Société Générale in Paris not paid for: proceeds credited to H.M.G. Société Générale request repayment of sum by H.M.G. E7202/7202/16 (file).

Of Ottoman 1891 4 per cent. Loan and 1894 3½ per cent: as to drawing of: enquiry by Messrs. Rothschilds. E9818/9818/44 (file).

City of Constantinople Imperial Ottoman Govt. Bonds: as to payment of interest. E11763/11763/44.

**Bonds (Russia).**

Effect of Mr. Justice Peterson's verdict in Russian gold case on British holders of Russian Bonds. (P.Q.) N8550/1221/38.

Enquiry by J. P. Murray respecting payment of interest on Russian bonds. N1200/1200/38 (file).

Assistance for Dutch holders of Russian securities: H. Hartog requests assistance of H.M.G. to obtain their release. N2275/2275/38.

Baku Municipal Bonds: as to payment of interest on: enquiry. E654/654/58 (file).



**Bonds (Russia) (continued).**

Interest due to Belgian holders of Baku 5 per cent. Bonds: as to further payments depending on authorisation of F.O.  
E12373/E13024/654/58.

**Bondy, B.**

Claim to Chinese human hair ex s.s. "Himalaya." Enquiry from Czechoslovak Minister. T123/T1004/123/303.

Copy of Prize Court Decree condemning above goods, which were transferred to s.s. "Persia." T1377/123/303.

**Bondy, Carl.**

Alleged confiscation by British Customs of consignment of fans from Austria for Guayaquil. Parcels seized on ground of suspected enemy origin.  
C7290/C8313/7290/3.

**Bondy, Guido.**

Facilities for return to renew Austrian Insurance Co.'s business in Egypt. E74/74/16.

**Bône: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. Bowker takes charge. K90/90/217.

Mr. G. H. Bass applies for post of Vice-Consul. K3569/3569/217.

As to the abolition or reduction of, to a 75 per cent. fee basis. K19179/K17969/956/250.

**Bone, Howard, Rear-Admiral.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T9206/T10657/5578/323D.

**Bone, Robert.**

Order of the Nile. T322/T9269/322/316D.

**Bone, T.**

Treatment while employed on Peking-Mukden railway. F64/64/10.

**Boneff, T. G.**

Bulgarian enquiry as to fate of. C1885/1885/7.

**Bonerjee Benode Behari, Dr.**

Appointed as Costa Rican Consul in Calcutta.  
T15824/15824/332.

**Bo'ness: Esthonian Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. D. K. Harrower as Consular Agent. T1021/1021/359 (file).

**Bonfadimi, Ida, Miss.**

Whereabouts of Vice-Consul Zaphiro.  
K9165/9165/201.

**Bonffant, Yoes.**

French lunatic. T11265/11265/317.

**Bonham-Carter, E., Sir.**

Question of successor. E1832/1832/93.

— Mr. Davidson proposed. E2252/369/93.

To act for Sir P. Cox on latter's visit to Cairo Conference. E2645/100/93.

Proposed Governor-General of Sudan: article in "Sudan Times." E9619/9619/16.

**Bonham-Carter, Stuart S., Lieut.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Bonhote, Florence Eugène.**

Registration of birth. T10606/10606/343.

**Boni de Castellane.**

Conversation respecting French attitude in regard to status of Tangier. P357/2/117.

**Boniface, Charles (the late).**

Estate of: payments for grant of probate.  
K12946/12946/216.

**Bonin, Charles E.**

French Minister at Tehran: report on.  
E3992/3992/34.

Reported return to French Legation, Tehran.  
E1896/1896/34.

**Boning & Hoser: Hamburg.**

Claim against Davey, Paxman & Co. for commission due under contract. C3623/3623/18.

**Böninger, J. Mme.**

See BOENINGER, JULIUS, MME.

**Bonin Islands.**

Fortification of, by Japanese.

F404/404/23/F2326/201/23.

— U.S. Press articles. F2867/404/23.

**Bonn, Professor.**

Article on reparations problem.

C3185/C8550/C7850/386/18.

Advocates abolition of sanctions.

C12196/416/18.

**Bonnaire, E., Mme.**

Bronze Prisoner of War Medal.

T198/T11836/31/350D.

**Bonnaire, Marcel.**

Illegal detention of Miss F. Duncan.

W411/411/17 (file).

**Bonner, A. H., Lieut.**

Requests particulars of entry into Consular Service. K16868/4161/250.

**Bonnerjea, B.**

Application to sit at next examination for Far Eastern Consular Service.

K4749/K5617/4749/250.

Advances made to, by the British Consul-General, Rotterdam, reclaimed.

K2286/K9248/2286/299 (file).

**Bonnet, Mr.**

Visit to Liverpool. W3665/3665/4.

**Bonnet, Henri Leon.**

Whereabouts of. K309/309/217 (file).

**Bonnevay.**

To act as French President of Council and M.F.A. during absence of M. Briand at Washington. W11657/247/17.

Public career. W650/247/17.

**Bonnevie, Kristine, Miss.**

Norwegian substitute delegate to Second General Assembly of the League of Nations.

W9144/7908/98.

**Bono and Nimmo.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. H. Fish (Klagenfurt Commission). C7023/36/3.

**Bonomi, Signor.**

Charged with formation of new Italian Govt.  
C13584/704/22.

— New Govt. formed.

C13585/C13610/C14075/704/22.

Appointed Minister of Treasury, Italy.

C7226/7226/22.

**Bonomi, Pietro.**

Claim for compensation for damages sustained through certain disturbances at Boulder, West Australia. T141/141/322.

**"Bon Pasteur" (French boat).**

Proceedings against master of, for fishing in British territorial waters. T11021/4173/317.

**Bonser, Kenneth John.**

Resignation from Imperial War Graves Commission: passport returned. T8996/8996/317.

**Bonvalot, Gabriel.**

Views on French and English policy in Near East and Treaty of Sévres ("Nation Belge" extract). E10603/1/44.

**Bonzano, Archbishop.**

Apostolic Delegate at Washington. A371/371/45.

**Bonzon.**

F.O. request to French Embassy for signature of.  
L1302/1302/409 (file).

**"Book of the Nations."**

See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.

**Books.**

See PUBLICATIONS.

LIBRARIES.

MANUSCRIPTS.

PUBLICATION.

CENSORSHIP.

See also under titles and names of authors.

**Boomsma, Dirk.**

M.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Boon, Mr.**

Services to British prisoners in Russia.

N537/537/38.

**Boon, Arthur.**

Offer of information respecting Belgian Congo.

W1018/1018/4.

**Boone, Donald.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Boone, Rosa.**

Distressed British subject at Smyrna.

K18673/1069/244.

**Boot, Mr. ("La Nacion").**

Scheme for establishment of an Irish-American  
News Agency. P850/850/150.

**Boote, Edgar & Rylands.**

Estate of the late Meer Elias.

K3974/K5287/K6454/K6762/3974/244.

Enquiry as to property of Zaki Bey Karsa.

E6627/E6057/341/44.

Action of British creditors against Nicolas  
Menassa, of Beirut. E9889/9889/89.

**Booth, Judge.**

Candidature for post of Procureur-General,  
Egypt: Judge Grain's views. E826/189/16.

— Withdrawn. E2786/189/16.

**Booth, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of: repatriation not recommended.  
K16284/K16293/K18865/16284/209.

**Booth, George Macaulay.**

Legion of Honour. T9301/9301/317D.

**Booth, James Morrison.**

Issue of an emergency certificate to.

T7319/T8580/T7375/7319/345/

T683/683/345 (file).

**Booth, Leonard H.**

Deported from U.K. under Aliens Act.

Requests permission to return to U.K. in  
order to marry. T10544/T11586/10544/345.

**Booth, R. W.**

Application for entry into the Consular  
service. K14492/K14612/4161/250.

**Booth, T. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Salary. C464/C2055/C1962/C14063/36/3.

Belgian Order of Crown.

T1068/1068/304D (file).

**Booth Steamship Company.**

Information regarding mutiny by regiment in  
Iquitos. A6031/A6097/6031/35.

Information regarding action of military author-  
ities in Peru respecting Customs tariffs.

A6054/6031/35.

Staff paid with new notes. A8768/6031/35.

Progress of revolutionary movement. Urge  
despatch of Brazilian gunboat.

A8621/A9593/A9646/6031/35.

Protest against Portuguese shipping legisla-  
tion. W13237/237/36.

**Boots and Shoes.**

Manufacture of national boots and shoes in  
France: release of leather for.

W1494/40/17.

Contract for boots for Greek army: telegram  
sent through F.O. to Constantinople  
(Federation of British Industries).

E6073/143/44.

**Bootsman, Heinrichs.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Bopp, Franz (and Son).**

Return from U.S.A. to Germany. A646/646/45.

**Boppe, Auguste.**

Report on. F1184/1184/10.

Death of. F3185/F2548/1184/10.

**Boppell, Clara, Miss.**

Passport destroyed. T3050/3050/318.

**Boquet, Ernest Maximilian, Colonel.**

As to disposal of C.B. insignia.

T502/T1162/31/350D.

C.M.G. Warrant. T7822/7822/350D.

**Borachiff, A.**

Cost of repatriation of family of, from Sofia to  
London. K1504/1504/207.

**Borah, Senator.**

Resolution respecting disarmament: intended  
to remove accusations of militarism. (See  
further under ARMAMENTS.) A166/18/45.

Resolution in U.S. Senate regarding British oil  
concessions in Cost Rica. A1966/291/32.

Address to U.S. Congress entitled, "The  
Struggle of the Irish People."

A4203/272/45.

**Boran.**

As to return of Fitaurari Hapta Giorgis in con-  
nection with establishing order in.

A465/14/1.

**Boraston, S. H.**

Question of Earl Haig's attendance at Conven-  
tion of American Legion.

A2909/2909/45 (file).

**Borax.**

Proposed increase in Chilean export duties on.

A6751/296/9.

**Borax Consolidated, Ltd.**

Claim in respect of German occupation of  
factory in Belgium. W3293/W3748/320/4.

Export of explosives to. A1425/1425/95 (file).

**Borbely, John.**

Application for British passport.

T13937/13937/321.

**Borbolla.**

See RODRIGUEZ DE LA BORBOLLA.

**Borbon, Mrs. (Costa Rica).**

Assistance in tracing her relations in U.K.

K712/712/232.

**Borbon, Luis de.**

Inquiry respecting. C16109/16109/22.

**Borch, Mrs.**

See BORG.

**Borch, Dr. von.**

Appointed German Minister at Peking.

C14547/14547/18.

**Borchardt, Dr.**

Release of his property in Egypt: as to his  
being treated as Diplomatic official. (Note  
from German Ambassador.)

E4182/4182/16 (file).

— Appeal to Sir R. Rodd. E6972/4182/16.

— German Govt. intend to appoint him as  
Rome representative. E7440/4182/16.

**Borchgrave, Baron de.**

Presentation of credentials as Belgian  
Ambassador at Madrid. W1435/463/4.



**Bordeaux: British Consulate.**

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K7192/55/250.

Mr. Atlee on leave, Mr. Murphy in charge: List of stamps handed over.

K9885/K10838/K13721/9885/217.

Acting allowance of Vice-Consul Murphy.

K15868/15868/217.

Leave for Vice-Consul Murphy.

K8350/K9536/8350/217.

Consul Atlee's representation allowance.

K7657/2326/217.

Consul Atlee to explain his action in communicating in full to unsalaried Vice-Consuls the circular on the abolition of Commissions.

K18682/K19433/18682/217.

As to disposal of surplus office allowance for 1919 and 1920: alterations in heating arrangements and locks for store room to be provided from. K2947/2326/217.

Points out discrepancy in the figures quoted regarding the surplus office allowance for 1919 and 1920 (Inspector-General Clipperton's visit). K4992/2326/217.

Balance of surplus office allowance credited to F.O. K7657/2326/217.

Inspector-General Clipperton's visit. Recommendations and statement of office expenses, &c. K2947/2326/217.

Detailed statement of excess expenditure requested. K19572/2948/217.

Estimate for office allowances: explanation of various items requested. K19572/2948/217.

Office allowance: particulars of expenditure on fidelity bonds and employers' liability insurance requested. K19572/2948/217.

Office allowance—Estimate for 1922 and details of work—Details of salaries and reasons for proposed increases required.

K19572/2948/217.

Office allowance: question of reducing clerk's salary (Mr. Murphy). K2948/2948/217 (file).

Loss of marriage warrant. K2947/2326.

Report regarding issue of certificates of age of brandies. K2947/K4922/2326/217.

Inventory of furniture: local purchase of furniture required. K2071/K8342/2071/217.

— Office of Works sanction local purchase of certain articles: others to be supplied.

K11267/2071/17.

Requested to state the make of typewriters at. K8342/K9374/2071/217.

Consular fee tables: circular acknowledged.

K10651/2240/250.

Rent allowance of Consul Atlee: application to Treasury for continuance of conditional sanction. K4271/K5297/K16397/4271/217.

Amounts advanced to distressed British subjects during September quarter.

K18923/18923/299.

Insufficiency of fee stamps attached to agreement of s.s. "Landes."

K17471/K18108/2245/250.

Consular instructions: reply to Circular: one copy returned. K4111/2938/250.

Registration of B.S.S.: supply of materials.

T14409/T14059/14/350.

**Borden, Robert, Sir.**

Proposal that he should enter into informal negotiations with U.S.A. Government in regard to Pacific question and that he should come to London to confer with H.M.G.

F1579/63/23.

Canadian delegate to Disarmament Conference.

A7578/A8105/18/45.

— Full powers. T13723/13230/345.

**Borden, Robert, Sir (continued).**

As to serving on Committee to consider Amendments to Covenant of League of Nations.

W2055/W2141/292/98.

— Unable to serve. W3489/292/98.

Suggested representative of H.M.G. in arbitration between Great Britain and Peru regarding International Petroleum Company. A7115/A7199/1728/35.

**Borden-Turner, Mrs.**

Legion of Honour. T3507/3507/317D.

**Borden, H. W., Probationer Vice-Consul.**

Grant of increment to. K11321/11321/232.

Proposal that he be in charge of Colon Consulate during absence of Acting-Consul Ewing.

K728/728/232.

Signature and seal of. K8810/718/232.

Request that his temporary service at Rotterdam may be counted for pension purposes refused. K10232/10232/232.

Rent allowance. K4991/4991/232.

**Bordes, Jules.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bordes & Co., Henri.**

As to fate of cases of merchandise despatched to Roumania in 1914, per s.s. "Kalymnos."

W7360/7360/17 (file).

**Bordewich, P. R.**

Swedish request for evidence of.

T8048/8048/342 (file).

**Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report of Mr. Clipperton on. K6510/6510/222.

Leave of Mr. A. Turton. Signature and seal of Mr. N. R. Bell (Acting Vice-Consul).

K9432/K10353/9432/222.

As to abolition of post. K14584/956/250.

To be retained. K16687/956/250.

**Bordon, Irene.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Borek-Dohalsky, F.**

First Secretary of Czechoslovak Legation.

Return of, from leave. Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires. T3607/2369/303.

**Borel, Mlle.**

Letter of Thanks for services to British Prisoners of War. T4343/T9814/31/350D.

**Borel, Eugène.**

Information as to. W994/994/43.

Professor of International Law at Geneva University. Representative of Morocco Minerals Syndicate, Ltd., at International Arbitration Court. W4565/4565/28.

Payment of salary as President of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C4450/533/62.

— Proposal to exempt from payment of Income Tax (diplomatic privilege).

C7354/C11541/533/62.

— Enquiry by Swiss Minister if diplomatic privileges will be granted to.

C21486/C22793/533/62.

As to liability to British taxation of members of Anglo-German Mixed Tribunal.

W814/814/43.

Appointment as arbitrator in claims against Germany under Paragraph 4 of Annex to Article 297 of Treaty of Versailles.

C14563/C16219/C17376/C18074/104/18.

**Boret, Eugène Marie Albert.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Borg (Borch), Carmela, Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1908/31/299.

**Borga: British Consular Agency.**  
Closing of. K15593/956/250.

**Borgas, Gil, Venezuelan M.F.A.**  
Head of Mission for unveiling of statue of Simon Bolivar presented by Venezuela to New York. A2617/2617/47.  
Ceases to be Venezuelan M.F.A. A5483/5272/47.

**Borgbjerg, F.**  
Deputy Danish delegate to the Second General Assembly of the League of Nations.  
W9802/7908/98.

**Borges, Antonio Vicente.**  
Appointment as Chancellor of Portuguese Consulate at Singapore. T3193/3193/336 (file).

**Borges, Gil (Venezuelan M.F.A.).**  
See BORGAS, GIL, VENEZUELAN M.F.A.

**Borges, Vasco, Dr.**  
Portuguese Minister of Labour.  
W11874/W12246/369/36.

**Borges dos Santos, Julio Augusto.**  
Appointed Portuguese Consul-General at Zan-zibar. T11603/11603/336.

**Borgesen, Ole.**  
Whereabouts of. L464/464/407.

**Borgesius, Dr.**  
Appointment as Public Prosecutor at Joint Court, New Hebrides. A6729/A8884/1100/57.  
Salary of: payment of supplement to: as to French share. A1100/1100/51 (file).

**Borgfeldt & Company, George.**  
Funds of, seized by British Alien Property Custodian. A5608/A6160/35/45.

**Borggren-Franck, Peter Lars.**  
O.B.E. T862/T2742/T4174/T5283/T5653/T12399/  
T13265/31/350D.

**Borghetti, R.**  
Report on. F586/586/40.

**Borg-Pace, Jean.**  
Application for certificate of British nationality. T14710/11967/317.

**Boris, Commander.**  
French representative at Conference on Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, London.  
W11584/1131/50.

**Borle, Charles.**  
Swiss lunatic. T3549/3549/343.

**"Bormida," s.s.**  
French enquiry as to payment of British share of profits from sale of coffee extract.  
T185/T3487/13/350.

**Born: Therese Mathilde.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L1161/1161/402.

**Bornand, L.**  
Information as to. W994/994/43.

**Bornemisza, Julius, Baron.**  
Appointed Hungarian representative to Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland: report on.  
W713/429/43/N6031/83/42/N8819/96/56/  
W428/428/43.

**Borneo, British North.**  
Alleged smuggling of opium from into Philippine Islands, and alleged infringement by U.S. revenue cutters of territorial rights of. F898/898/10.

Japanese activities in: cruise of H.M.S. "Hollyhock" F3600/901/23.

**Borneo, British North: Chinese Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. Lee-Fong Ahlo as Consul-General in place of Mr. Yu Yu Fang: question of cancelling appointment: departure of Mr. Lee-Fong Ahlo.  
T5078/5078/310 (file).

Mr. Kwei Chih appointed Consul-General.  
T11926/11926/310 (file).

**Bornholt, Niels Peter.**  
O.B.E.  
T1045/1555/T2291/T5815/T8921/T14010/31/350D.

**Borno, Louis.**  
British decoration. T3255/31/350D.

**Bornstein Brothers.**  
Application for release of property in Egypt.  
N11112/11112/55.

**Bornu.**  
Arabic documents relating to history of: probably in the British Museum: access for Mr. Palmer to. L164/164/405.

Documents relating to Barth's travels in Africa not in British Museum.  
L231/L282/L581/164/405.

As to whereabouts of. L675/164/405.

Documents relating to history of Bornu in possession of Institute of Oriental History and Culture, Hamburg. L2728/164/405.

**Boro, Budur.**  
See PRESS: ARABIC.

**Boroditch, S. V., Lieut.**  
Application for an allowance in view of service with Slavo-British Legion: refused.  
N11296/11296/38.

**Borodowitch, Heinrich.**  
Application for extension of passport.  
T6571/6571/318 (file).

**Borovici, Mme.**  
Member of ex-King Karl's suite expelled from Switzerland. C20763/180/21.

**Borovicienyi, Monsieur.**  
Alleged to be arranging for return of ex-Emperor Karl to Hungary. C12653/180/21.  
— Enquiry as to disposal of letters addressed to him on board H.M.S. "Glow-worm."  
C23110/180/21.

**Borovitch, Leo L.**  
Extradition from U.S.A. Expenses incurred.  
T2543/2543/345 (file).

**Borremans, Joseph.**  
M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/T16340/31/350D.

**Borremans, Oscar Joseph Casimir, Capt.**  
M.B.E. T5649/T12765/T15340/31/350D.

**Borrett, G. H., Admiral.**  
Presented to President of China.  
F2032/2032/10.  
Chinese Order of Striped Tiger.  
T12402/12402/310D.

**Borrodell, F. J.**  
Appointed British Pro-Consul at Jeddah.  
Official signature of.  
K10306/K12973/10306/291.

**Borroman, W. O., Consul, Concepcion.**  
Resignation of. Requested to remain in charge temporarily. K17258/17258/209.



**Borrow, E., Major.**

Pay of. C1964/36/3.

**Borsinger, F. J.**

In charge of Swiss Legation during absence of Chargé d'Affaires. T103/24/343.

**Borst, Madame.**

Sequestrated shares of. W2957/2957/29

**Borstein, Isidore and Albert.**

Birth certificates. L2246/2246/409.

**Borstelmann, Percy George D.**Application for British passport refused.  
T11693/11693/350 (file).**Borthwick, T. C., Dr.**

Re-appointment of, as medical attendant at Ichang Consulate. K3430/3430/210.

**"Burussia," s.s.**

Returned to owners. N98/98/59.

**Boryslaw, British Vice-Consulate.**Mr. H. R. Wright appointed Vice-Consul.  
K7308/7308/255.Supply of Consular flag and shield to.  
K8097/8097/255.As to the abolition of. K14585/966/250.  
Inspection of, by Consul Savery: report on.  
K17052/17052/255.**Borzu Isfandiar.**Motor transport between India and Persia.  
E13783/2/34.**Bosack, J. E. P. (deceased).**

Disposal of his property. N8342/8342/55 (file).

**Bosanquet, V. H. C., Consul (Nantes).**Emoluments. K6080/6080/217.  
Absence of, to close St. Brieuc Vice-Consulate.  
K351/351/217.Resumes duties. K548/351/217.  
Expenses of journey to St. Brieuc.  
K678/351/217.Leave of, for a few days. K945/351/217.  
Leave. K2747/2747/217 (file).

Enquiry respecting war bonus and rent allowance. K6688/K12238/6080/217.

Rent allowance. K4447/4447/217.  
As to renewal of lease of present house.  
K5606/K5935/4447/217.Rent allowance sanctioned. Lease to provide for transfer to successor. K14051/4447/217.  
Installation of a bath at his private residence.  
K8058/8058/217.

Complaint against, respecting repatriation of Mrs. Hoppe from Dorpat. K8621/8621/259.

Compensation for loss of household effects.  
K4665/4665/250.Free export licence for removal of furniture from Riga granted by Latvian Govt.  
K1159/K1489/1159/259.**Bosch, A. S. M. ten, Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1690/1690/402.

**Bosch, M. L.**

Medal for services to British prisoners: address not known. T4948/31/350D.

**Bosch, Van den, Firmin.**Of Egyptian Mixed Courts: article on Belgian interests in Egypt in "Etoile Belge."  
E11180/189/16.**Boschetti, Giuseppe.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Bosch Magneto Co., Ltd.**Income tax appeal in relation to shares held by, in French Magneto Co., of Paris.  
W1624/1624/17.**Bosco, Fausto.**Chaplain at Savona Hospital: services of, to survivors of H.M.T. "Transylvania."  
T7345/7345/322 (file).**Bosdari, de, Count.**Succeeds Signor Maissa as Governor of Rhodes.  
C14076/704/22/E8793/E9762/143/44.  
— Report of visit to Dodecanese Islands.  
E10639/10639/44.Activities of: protest by Dodecanese delegate.  
E12764/2519/44.**Bosdari, Alessandro, de, Count.**Italian Ambassador to Brazil: particulars of.  
A600/600/6.**Bose, Arabinda Mohan.**

Application for a British visa on his passport for India. T7288/7288/350.

**Boselli, Paolo.**Formation of Italian-Dutch Committee.  
W5981/5981/29.**Boshell, John Abbott Bosoile.**

Marriage of, to Muriel Vaughan. Request for dispensation. T8292/8292/317 (file).

**Boshell, W. G.**Claim against Colombian Govt.: summary of case in Annual Report for 1920.  
A2369/2369/11.**Bosher, F.**Belgian "Medaille de la Maison Royale."  
T6819/6819/304D.**Boshkovitch, Stevan, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Boshoff, Dirk.**

Visit to Germany to study markets for South African produce. C21804/21804/18.

**Bosiljka.**

See SAHAI, B., MRS.

**Boskovic, Hussein.**

Activities in Southern Serbia. C17935/2/92.

**Bosman, Dr.**

O.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Bosmans, Richard.**Birth certificate for Belgian Govt.  
L2167/2167/409.**Bosnia.**Opposition of Moslem community to Central Govt. on Agrarian reform question.  
C881/C1414/2/92.

Attitude of Croats towards Hapsburg restoration. C2340/2/92.

Repressive measures against Labour Party, and arrest of Bolshevik agents. C882/2/92.

Position under Austrian and Hungarian Peace Treaties: claims to non-enemy nationality. Case of Agrarian and Commercial Bank of Bosnia-Herzegovina. C16113/16113/92.

**Bosnia-Herzegovina Forest Industrial Co.**

Ownership of shares of. C20941/20941/92.

**Bosphorus.**

See STRAITS.

**Bosschart, W. L.**

Netherlands Consul-General at Melbourne: resignation of. T14668/14668/329.

**Bossi, Angelo.**

Commission Rogatoire. T6829/6829/343 (file).

**Bossilegrad.**

See BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Bostock, Lionel Carrington, Capt.**

Order of the Nile. T13711/13711/316D.

**Boston, British Consulate-General.**

Report on conditions of life at. K2207/55/250.

Leave of Consul-General Porter and acting arrangements. K3144/3144/245 (file).

Appointment of Mr. A. H. Marlow as Vice-Consul. K8242/8242/245/K3389/3389/250.

Office allowance assigned to for 1921: permission to draw Bill on Chief Clerk for current expenses. K1186/K1592/119/245.

Table of expenditure and receipts.

K4081/4081/250.

Reduction of staff. K4081/4081/250.

As to reductions in salaries of staff and unauthorised increases.

K17190/K19647/119/245.

Estimate of office expenditure for 1922: report on volume of work with a view to its re-distribution among staff requested.

K15301/K17190/119/245.

Details of expenditure on "subscriptions" required. K17190/119/245.

Abolition of commission on pension disbursements. No hardship involved by, but increase in office allowance for salaries will be necessary. K19423/K19424/119/245.

Consul-General thanked by Admiralty for assistance to the Naval Intelligence Officer for North America. K2785/2785/245.

Works of reference for. T1428/1428/403

Consular fee stamps required at.

K9351/9351/245.

Revised table of Consular fees received.

K11701/2240/250.

In the event of retention of fees ceasing, Consul recommends increase of salary for Vice-Consul and two clerks at. K12246/2240/250.

Enquiry respecting levy of surtax.

K13034/2240/250.

Requisition for fee stamps. K15094/15094/245.

List of unused Consular and insurance stamps handed over to Acting Consul-General Marlow. K5650/K5651/5650/245.

As to advantages of joining Boston Chamber of Commerce and Maritime Association or Dun's Mercantile Agency: question of avoidance of subscription.

K17190/K17191/119/245.

Local purchase of portable desk lamps, approved. K572/119/245.

Two presses supplied to. K1973/K3454/119/245.

Purchase of two revolvers by Consul-General Porter: requests permission to include cost in quarterly account not sanctioned.

K119/K1378/119/245.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T14243/14/350

Request for copies of Irish-German White Paper.

P173/16/145.

**Boston-Bruce, T.**

Enquiry as to status of Palestine in regard to Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881. E2443/2033/88.

**Bosustow, John Coulson, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T6471/6471/350D.

**Bosviel, Charles.**

Imprisonment of, for fraud: as to cancelling medal of O.B.E. T8057/8057/350D (file).

**Boteff.**

Bulgarian Minister of Railways. C13733/440/7.

Suspended for speculation.

C18051/C18317/440/7.

**Both, Joseph.**

Termination of services on Saar Basin Frontier Commission. C18221/340/18.

**Bothner, C.**

Appointment as Acting Spanish Consul at Cape Town. T1970/1186/341.

**Botok & Kaouam.**

Of Aleppo: claim for compensation.

E5023/5023/89.

**Bott, H. E. (Vice-Consul, São Paulo).**

Resignation of: thanked for services.

K5419/K8112/5419/206.

**Botterell & Roche.**

Enquiry as to existence of treaty between Gt. Britain and Netherlands for enforcing in one country judgments obtained in courts of the other. T16068/16068/329.

Request copies of diplomatic correspondence concerning detention of German vessels.

T962/T1531/T4740/13/350.

As to despatch of depositions in case of Compagnie Générale de l'Afrique Française v. Captain Jausen and others.

T3946/1942/317.

Case of s.s. "Rannveig." T3432/13/350.

Case of E. Foster & Co. v. Best & Co.

T4696/2618/304.

Claim on behalf of Mr. C. J. Steffenson to goods ex s.s. "Tomsk." T11543/13/350

Requests information regarding conditions under which bunker licences were issued to neutral ships in 1916-17. W4816/4816/50 (file).

Enquiry regarding detention of s.s. "Solveig Skogland" at Halifax in 1917.

N4434/N6716/4434/30.

Claim by owners of s.s. "Brisling" for detention of vessel in U.K. by H.M.G.

N5644/5644/30 (file).

Particulars of owner's claim for compensation for detention of s.s. "Sorfarenen" laden with rock sulphate. N4035/4035/42 (file).

Enquiry regarding agreement between H.M.G. and Danish and Swedish Govt. of September, 1919, laying down conditions for supply of bunkers to those vessels which convey timber to U.K. Case of s.s. "Elgen." N3530/3530/30.

Request copy of Agreement between British, French, Italian and Swedish Govts. of 29th May, 1918, for use in action of Rederiaktbolaget Amphitrite v. H.M.G.: granted.

N1219/N2186/1219/42.

— Treasury Solicitor requests certain correspondence dealing with case.

N2292/N3336/1219/42.

Collision between s.s. "Wallace" and s.s. "Maio": as to release of bail deposited on order of Brest Commercial Court.

W13238/13238/36.

Claim of Shipping and Coal Co. in respect of requisitioning of vessels. W226/226/29.

Request that action be taken in the matter of the attack on the trawler "Keelby."

K16272/10614/250.

Enquiry as to State to which port of Trieste now belongs. C8784/8784/22.

As to nationality of Trieste two years ago.

C9319/8784/22.

**Bottez, Mircea, General.**

C.B. T13025/31/350D.



**Bottlingk, Nina.**

Repatriation expenses from Soviet Russia.  
K14217/13509/238.

**Botto, Miguel.**

"Laissez-passer" issued by H.M. Vice-Consul  
at Santo Domingo. E9131/322/88.

**Botto, Machado Fernao.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**Bottomley, Horatio: M.P.**

Enquiry as to Kingdom of Vitanval.

E5347/824/58.

British claims in respect of property in France  
damaged during war. W351/351/17.

Release of Mr. Bull by Portuguese authorities.

W10797/10797/36.

Requests information regarding Jean de  
Gamaleya. N6525/6525/38 (file).

As to production of F.O. documents relating to  
Victory Bond Club. W10926/1158/17.

**Bottomley, Thomas.**

As to repaying his loan from H.M.G. by deduc-  
tion from claim against Turkey.

E4297/E5930/49/44.

**Botton, Joe de.**

Application for naturalisation as a British  
subject. T151/T820/T3189/151/344.

**Bottrell, W. H.**

Passport of. T7036/7036/329.

**Botzanowitz.**

Allied force attacked by Germans at.

C16065/C16067/C16098/C16157/C16158/92/18.

**Bouboulis, J., Comdr.**

Member of Greek delegation to London Con-  
ference. C3013/20/19.

Appointment as Greek Naval Attaché in  
London. C12070/C13441/12070/19.

Address of. T13105/T15833/448/319.

**Boubrik, L. U. (Russian Bolshevik).**

Exclusion from Abyssinia. A3638/A5764/3638/1.

**Boucard, Max.**

Information respecting. W7604/790/28.

**Bouché, Louis Clifford.**

Nationality of. T6479/6479/317.

**Boucher.**

Enquiry regarding: use of address of the  
British Consulate at Stockholm by him.

K1009/K2468/K3968/1009/230.

**Boucher, F. M., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Mrs. Mead. K5586/5586/210.

Enquiry concerning Mrs. P. D. Butler.

K4657/4657/245.

Enquiry respecting Vice-Consul E. C. Hole's  
family. K9616/9616/244.

**Bouchout, G. A.**

Writ: Excelsior Printers Supply Co. v.

T1181/T2279/1181/304.

**Boucoiran, M.**

Conversation with Col. Sandford on position of  
Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

A4075/4075/1

**Boudet, Martin, Abbé.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bouer, H.**

Estonian Minister for Education.

N 1274/131/59.

**Bouffis, Charalambos D., Lieut.-Comdr.**

O.B.E.: as to whether he has been awarded the  
D.S.O. T660/T9406/T11341/660/350D.

**Bougie: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed office allowance refused.

K5365/5365/217.

Registration of British subjects: supplies  
required. T15721/14/350.

Registration of Mr. Peulevé: Mr. L. F.  
Lajeunesse appointed Acting Vice-Consul:  
his signature and seal. K16046/16046/217.

Proposed abolition of post.

K16046/16046/217/K16179/K17969/956/240

**Bouichon, René Georges.**

O.B.E. T9669/31/350D.

**Bouillard.**

Technical officer on Chinese delegate's staff at  
Communications and Transit Conference at  
Barcelona. C27/5/96.

**Bouillon, Franklin.**

Mission to Angola for French Govt.

E6895/E9075/1/44.

— Objects of, and status of Mr. Bouillon:  
movements in Syria. E6973/E8822/1/44.

— Arrival at Constantinople: reported secret  
convention with Kemalists. E10707/1/44.

— Concludes "Release of Prisoners" Agree-  
ment. E11046/1/44.

— Italian Ambassador's conversation with Sir  
W. Tyrrell. E11163/143/44.

— British military attaché's report.

E11169/143/44.

— Concludes agreement with Kemalists re-  
specting Cilicia and Syrian frontier: return  
to Paris via Constantinople.

E11589/E11646/1/44.

— Swedish Minister's opinion of: objects of  
mission to Angola. E13983/1/44.

— Arrival at Constantinople on completion of  
mission: believed to be returning to France  
for Paris Conference. E14183/1/44.

— Negotiations with Kemalist Govt.: Sir P.  
Cox's enquiry. E11724/1/44.

Conversation with Mr. Mackereth: protection of  
Christians in Cilicia. E13738/800/44.

Journey to Beirut with Col. Mongin, M. de Caix,  
M. Laporte and M. Lepixier.

E12584/1/44.

Probable appointment as High Commissioner for  
Syria. E13496/117/89.

**Boulanger, George Albert.**

Belgian Order of Leopold II. T834/834/304D.

**Boulanger, Pierre J. A. V., Capt.**

O.B.E. T1430/T13831/31/350D.

**Boulatoff, A.**

Permitted to settle in Australia.

N13137/13137/38.

**Boulatoff, Demetrius.**

As to permission to proceed to U.K. to complete  
education. N4592/4592/38.

**Boulnois, P. K., Capt.**

Termination of work on German-Polish Boundary  
Commission. C3681/749/18.

**Boulogne.**

Reconstruction of jetty. W12589/12589/17.

Vacation courses in French language open to  
English students. W6884/6884/17.

**Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.**

Signature and seal of Mr. H. S. Bradbrook  
appointed Vice-Consul.

K9031/K10384/9031/217.

Commission drawn on pension payments dis-  
continued. K498/498/217.

**Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

As to allowance of £120 per annum for Vice-Consul for additional work in connection with passport control.

K14772/K16035/K17075/14772/217.

Confusion regarding accounts of fees and stamps relating to Passport Control Office.

K14031/P16028/14031/217.

Expenditure on Empire Day celebrations refused. K6240/6240/217.

Application for Admiralty forms. K939/939/217.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15778/14/350.

Liquidation of affairs of M. Sergeant-Harbez.

W13336/1336/17.

**Boulogne Agreement (Reparations).**

See REPARATION: GERMANY.

**Boulter, R., Vice-Consul.**

Arrival in U.K. on leave. K3923/3923/223.

Date of return from leave. K3921/224/223.

Emoluments: returns order for payment: fresh order issued: refund of overpayment made.

K5100/K6123/5100/223.

Pay, allowances, and leave arrangements.

K12524/224/223.

Allowances and income tax.

K10677/K11019/1067/223/K16739/5100/223.

Advance of salary for September quarter.

K11676/5100/223.

Life certificates, June and September quarters.

K9699/K14942/4545/223.

Acting Consul at Tokio, January 12-26.

K3152/224/223.

Refund of difference between sum deposited and amount charged for travelling expenses to Nagasaki. K228/228/223.

Applies for refund of medical expenses.

K14115/14115/223.

Shipment of silver from Yokohama.

F4233/1908/23.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Yokohama.

K676/K17764/224/223.

Arrangements for return to Yokohama: date of departure. K18292/K18916/K12940/224/223.

Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Manila: outfit allowance. K763/763/245.

— To proceed to Honolulu on expiration of leave. K7541/224/223.

— Accommodation for him and his family.

K10618/K12036/224/223.

— Arrangements cancelled. K12134/224/223.

Appointed adviser for Far Eastern affairs to Govt. of India. F1908/1908/23.

— Cancellation of appointment.

F4151/1908/23.

— As to any claim for compensation.

F4306/1908/23.

— Claims refund of out-of-pocket expenses.

K19272/19272/233.

Power of attorney transmitted by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank for registration and return. K10699/10699/223.

**Boulton and Paul.**

Claim against Belgian sequestration of estate of M. Kunne, a German national.

W13257/13257/4.

**Boulton, G. F.**

Enquires if he is entitled to war bonus during period of employment in F.O.

K2018/2018/250.

**Boulton & Company, H.L.**

Goods consigned to, confiscated by Venezuelan Customs. A7050/2124/47.

**Boulton, Bros. & Co.**

Copy of contract for Montenegrin loan of 1909.

C14193/C16155/10953/92.

Construction of railway and port in Serbia.

C17407/12692/92.

Loan for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C19704/C19777/C20204/C20434/C20723/C23167/C24126/12692/92.

Placing of short-term foreign loans in U.K.

A5039/266/46.

Payment of coupons of Rio de Janeiro 5 per cent. loan received from Germany.

C1932/C3934/1868/18.

Negotiations with Soviet Govt. for concession to develop port of Petrograd: outline of scheme. N8311/8311/39/N9135/8895/38.

Contract placed with Leeds Forge Co. by Soviet Govt. for supply of cistern cars.

N9733/9619/38.

Information from Port of London authorities regarding port requirements and administration. N8895/N9135/8895/38.

**Bourman.**

Visit to Great Britain to examine efficiency of direction cables for navigation.

W9060/9060/29 (file).

**Boundaries.**

See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

British and Greek zone on Asiatic shore of Dardanelles. (See STRAITS: DARDANELLES.)

Between French and British military zones, Constantinople. (See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: TURKEY (ALLIED MILITARY COMMISSION).)

Boundary between British and French spheres in Palestine and Mesopotamia: as to publication of maps showing. L79/79/404.

Information for Postmaster-General as to boundaries between Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Poland. C667/667/62.

**Boundaries (Boundary Commissions).**

Instructions to, as approved by Ambassadors' Conference. C4946/3634/62.

Special Customs and postal facilities not allowed by H.M.G. for members of.

C676/C934/840/18.

Salaries of members and personnel of Austrian and Bulgarian Commissions: Japanese enquiry of H.M.G. C3634/C7526/3634/62.

Organisation of Commissions under Hungarian Peace Treaty and Central European Frontiers Treaty: report of Geographical Committee as adopted by Ambassadors' Conference: arrangements as to provision of transport. C2164/C3003/1418/62.

As to precedent for cost of, in mandated territories. E3987/37/88.

As to responsibility for payment of British Commissioners during suspension of work.

C3836/883/7/C3715/3715/18.

No payments or allowances to be made during suspension of work in winter (Græco-Bulgarian Commission's claim for maintenance allowance). C869/869/7.

British N.C.O.'s. to be employed at Ordnance Survey during suspension of work.

C3836/883/7.

Month's notice to staff on termination of appointment should expire on arrival in U.K. C797/797/3.

Instructions re acceleration of work and reduction of expenses: approved by Ambassadors' Conference. C10031/C9950/3634/62.

Question of right of appeal against decisions of a Boundary Commission. C8184/2740/18.



**Boundaries (Boundary Commissions) (continued).**  
Not to include in their final reports special protocols dealing with juridical questions.

C14916/1418/62.

Preparation of additional protocols by: enquiry by Austro-Jugo-Slav Commission if they are competent to carry out. C21128/1418/62.

— Approval of Ambassadors Conference.

C21556/1418/62.

Powers of: boundary defined as following a watershed not to be altered except by unanimous agreement.

C2510/C3559/C3542/2510/62.

Distribution of expenses during last few months of their work to be settled by Financial Committee of Ambassadors Conference.

C13001/3140/62.

**Boundaries: Abyssinia and Africa (British East).**

See also BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN.

Re-delimitation: Major Bacon's report of his visit to Boma Plateau. A4041/A6588/14/1.

— As to Major Hawkins having suggested a local conference to discuss. A1907/14/1.

— Views of Mr. Russell. A2099/14/1.

— Major Hawkins' proposals: attitude of Sudan Govt. A768/A1907/A2097/14/1.

Question of occupation of Gaddaduma. (See further under GADDADUMA.) A14/14/1.

**Boundaries: Abyssinia and Somaliland (British).**

Failure of Abyssinian Govt. to control tribes on: meeting between Col. Summers, Mr. Russell and Dejazmatch Imaru to discuss question of sending troops from Somaliland, and loan of rifles.

A6585/A6588/A7229/A7637/A7994/A8430/A8539/6585/1.

Meeting of British and Italian political officers. A8951/1184/1.

Somali tribes cross into Ogaden: Italian enquiry. A2556/2556/60.

Trouble due to action of Sultan Kenedil.

A9388/2556/60.

**Boundaries: Abyssinia and Sudan.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND AFRICA (BRITISH EAST).

Alleged violation of Abyssinian frontier by Sudan Govt.: article in "La Presse Coloniale" respecting. A227/4/1.

Discussion between Major Hawkins and Capt. Hodson proposed. A463/212/1.

Proposed meeting between Major Hawkins and officers from Sudan and East Africa to discuss. A463/212/1.

— Sudan Govt. cannot participate.

A826/212/1.

Re-adjustment of: matter raised during discussion of return of Dejazmatch Desta to Magi. A5/5/1.

Major Bacon's report of his visit to Boma Plateau and suggestions for rectification of frontier of S.E. Soudan. A4041/A6588/14/1.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.**

Prof. J. B. Moore requests copy of award in regard to Seistan Boundary

L1555/1555/405.

**Boundaries: Africa (British East) and Abyssinia.**

See BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND AFRICA (BRITISH EAST).

**Boundaries: Africa: Cameroons.**

Boundary between British and French spheres: alterations in draft mandates for Cameroons and Togoland. W10223/1149/98.

**Boundaries: Africa: Cameroons (continued).**

Text of proposed addition to Article 1 of mandates to enable modification of Milner-Simon line to be carried out. Views of H.M.G.

W10224/W11354/1149/98.

League of Nations Council adopt in principle Milner-Simon declaration of 1919.

W11929/1149/98.

**Boundaries: Africa: Congo (Belgian).**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

Congo-Rhodesian Boundary: Belgian Govt. prepared to resume negotiations: instructions to Baron Moncheur. Desire for initial negotiations to be carried out at Colonial Office. W4833/W11308/W11733/208/4.

**Boundaries: Africa: Congo (French) and Sudan.**

Wadai-Darfur Convention:

— Ratification of. E53/E84/53/16.

— As to French Govt. instructing their representative in French Equatorial Africa to make arrangements with Sudan Govt. as to immediate survey of certain divisions.

E3541/E3984/53/16.

— Governor of Darfur Province points out possible points of difference which may arise between French and British. E7071/53/16.

— H.M.G. to give way to French if they press for delimitation of all the boundary.

E9428/53/16.

— French Govt. propose Commission to deal with boundary as a whole as laid down in Convention.

E6406/E7786/E7691/E8013/53/16.

— Personnel of French Commission (Journal Officiel). E6978/53/16.

— Arrangements as to headquarters and equipment. E7878/53/16.

— French Govt. ask authorisation of passage of French Commission through Egypt.

E8267/53/16.

— Customs facilities for equipment: granted. E9013/E9499/53/16.

— French proposals acceptable assuming they do not propose work south of latitude 9° and north of latitude 16°. E9310/53/16.

— Proposed joint commission to meet at Khartoum. E9310/53/16.

— War Office asked for services of four N.C.O.'s. E9162/E10751/E11016/53/16.

— Details of journey of French Commission: arrangements for meeting of Col. Grossard and Col. Pearson in Paris.

E9278/E9428/53/16.

**Boundaries: Africa: Cyrenaica.**

See BOUNDARIES: CYRENAICA.

**Boundaries: Africa: Jubaland and Kenya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: KENYA AND SOMALILAND (ITALIAN).

**Boundaries: Africa: Jubaland and Tripoli.**

See TREATIES: BOUNDARY.

**Boundaries: Africa: Kenya and Somaliland (Italian).**

Re-delimitation: restricted period for survey: fixing of points: revised map.

A432/A692/A8329/A7697/12/60.

— Cancellation of proposals of Governor of Kenya. A1654/12/60.

— Colonial Office corresponds with Governor of Kenya respecting arrangements.

A1796/12/60.

— Information for Italian Govt. as to work involved: as to their bearing half cost.

A1202/A1005/12/60.

— Italian draft agreement respecting.

A2445/A2628/12/60.

**Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese East and Swaziland).**

Proceedings of Commission: Union Govt.'s proposals for settlement: as to acceptance by Portuguese Govt. A74/74/60/W889/387/36.

Proposed draft for communication to Portuguese Govt. A6214/A8191/74/60.

**Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Angola Boundary Commission: Colonial Office enquiry as to ratification of agreement between H.M.G. and Portugal regarding.

A3068/3068/60.

— Submission of question to Union Govt.: proposed draft exchange of notes with Portuguese Govt.

A3772/A4689/A5519/A8710/A7324/3068/60.

Boundary Agreement. (See further under TREATIES: BOUNDARY.) W12720/12720/36.

Rhodesia Angola Boundary Demarcation Map. L1207/1207/404.

**Boundaries: Africa: Sudan.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN.

Sudan frontier N.E. of L. Chad: suggested discussion between Great Britain, France and Italy. W748/748/17.

**Boundaries: Africa: Tanganyika.**

East Africa (Tanganyika) and Belgian Congo:

— Anglo-Belgian negotiations as to transfer of territory (Milner-Orts Agreement).

C7/C5445/7/18.

— Ruanda and Urundi: date fixed for termination of Belgian administration.

C7/7/18.

— Belgian enquiry as to local arrangements of H.M.G. in regard to: as to early action by Belgian Govt. W10243/208/4.

— Protest by M. Anet against cession by Belgium to H.M.G. of strip of territory in Ruanda dividing kingdom of King Musinga. W11483/208/4.

— Article in Belgian "XX<sup>e</sup> Siècle" by M. Matagne making similar protest

W12448/208/4.

— No modification of Milner-Orts line: transfer from Belgian to British administration of territory situated between Milner-Orts line and Eastern boundary of Ruanda and Urundi. Map. W12696/208/4.

— Belgian plea for delay of transfer until delimitation of boundary.

W12696/W13112/W13113/W13123/W13130/W13139/208/4.

— H.M.G. refuse to postpone transfer.

W13227/208/4.

— Discussion of, at first session of Permanent Mandate Commission. W11646/1149/98.

Commission to delimit Anglo-Belgian boundary. W13139/208/4.

Report by Capt. Philipps on forthcoming Anglo-Belgian frontier delimitation in E. Africa (Cape-Cairo Railway Zone).

W10007/208/4.

**Boundaries: Africa: Togoland.**

Settlement of boundary between British and French spheres.

C634/C5036/C7712/C10400/C10399/82/18.

Correspondence between Colonial Office and Governor of Nigeria. Map.

W7905/W10920/W10445/1149/98.

Desirability of negotiations being carried out by local govts. concerned (views of Colonial Office). W10224/W11354/1149/98.

**Boundaries: Africa: Togoland (continued).**

Views of French Govt. W12956/1149/98.

League of Nations adopt Milner-Simon declaration of 1919. W11929/1149/98.

Alterations in draft mandate. W10223/1149/98.

**Boundaries: Alaska.**

Memo. by Dr. Tourtoulis. C13713/580/90.

Negotiations regarding: P.Q. by Major Brown. A5185/5185/45.

**Boundaries: Albania.**

Memo. by Dr. Pourtoulis. C14713/580/90.

Suggestion that Greece should retain Argyrokastro instead of Koritza. C14252/580/90.

Enquiry by M. Frangulis as to report in "Temps" that H.M.G. do not claim any modification in frontier in favour of Greece. S17023/580/90.

Recognition of Albanian frontiers: gratitude of population of Libohova. C16923/580/90.

Further modifications to be submitted for approval of Secretary of State.

C19336/580/90.

1913 line demanded for Albania.

C14252/C14605/580/90.

Resolution of 21st Universal Peace Congress recommending adoption of 1913 line.

C22659/580/90.

Memo. by Albanian Delegate in Paris appealing for recognition of 1913 frontiers. Unfortunate consequences any cession of territory to Serbia or recognition of Italian rights at Sassano would have. C20042/580/90.

H.M.G. willing to accept 1913 line for Southern Albania. C16554/580/90.

Albanian protest against reported intention of Ambassadors' Conference to rectify frontier at Albanian expense in order to give certain guarantees to Serbia.

C18234/C18776/580/90.

Albanian Delegate in Paris urges that a communication be made to Conference of Ambassadors that views of H.M.G. are in accord with French and Italian views.

C17085/580/90.

Serbian claim to Alessio-Prisrend line and Scutari. C14190/C15996/C16008/580/90.

Albanian Commission to Belgrade to negotiate question. C7780/580/90.

Albanian attempts to get into touch with Serbian Govt. C8865/580/90.

Rectifications in frontiers: definitions sent by Lt.-Col. Groves: points out difficulty of drawing section between Dourni and Vad.

C17105/580/90.

Suggested rectification of frontiers. Memorandum by Major Bownes advocating recommendations of Expert Commission in East. C21039/580/90.

Consideration of question of frontiers by Ambassadors' Conference: attitude of Italian Ambassador: proposal to appoint Technical Committee.

C12998/C13033/C13386/C13950/580/90.

— Major Temperley to be British representative. C13386/580/90.

F.O. memo. for guidance of British representative during discussions in Paris.

C12276/580/90.

Discussion of frontiers by Anglo-French-Italian Committee in Paris: progress.

C14014/C14252/C16470/C16646/580/90.



**Boundaries: Albania (continued).**

Anglo-French-Italian discussions in Paris: question of Island of Sasseno. (See also SASSEN0). C14278/C16554/580/90.

Discussions in Paris: H.M.G. willing to accept 1913 frontier for Southern Albania.

C16554/580/90.

— H.M.G. gave up proposals respecting southern frontier in return for acceptance by France and Italy of proposals respecting northern and eastern frontiers.

C18899/580/90.

Anglo-French-Italian discussions in Paris. Frontier disagreements narrowed down to question of Argyrocastro. (See also under ALBANIA.) C15694/580/90.

Italian proposals respecting northern and eastern frontiers: Sir E. Crowe's interview with French Ambassador. C19156/580/90.

Italian Govt. press for rectifications in north and east.

C18768/C18863/C18950/C19186/580/90.

— Alternative formulæ to reconcile divergent British and Italian views. Italian suggestion that H.M.G. should give up Kastrati rectification. Objections of H.M.G.

C18899/C18905/C18926/C19058/C19059/580/90.

Italian Govt. recognise that understanding respecting frontiers is inseparable from formula respecting Italy's special interests.

C19058/C18863/C19186/580/90.

Formula respecting frontiers accepted by Italian Govt. omits modification in Kastrati (Podgoritz) region. C19059/C19072/580/90.

— Major Temperley's attitude.

C19204/580/90.

H.M.G. maintain their attitude regarding Kastrati rectification. Italian Govt. will give way. C19325/580/90.

— Meeting of Albanian Committee on Oct. 6. Discussion respecting Kastrati rectification.

C19535/580/90.

Draft report of Committee on Albanian affairs.

C19610/580/90.

— Discussion by Ambassadors' Conference. Italians maintain opposition to Kastrati rectification. H.M.G. to remain firm.

C19600/580/90.

Italians still refuse to accept Kastrati rectification; H.M.G. willing to accept formula safeguarding Albanian right of passage through area. H.M.G. cannot admit Italian reservations respecting Gora.

C20316/580/90.

Mr. J. S. Barnes urges H.M.G. not to insist on Kastrati (Podgoritz) rectification.

C19989/C20188/580/90.

Italians accept Kastrati rectification.

C21158/C21180/C21185/580/90.

Italian Govt. agree to discussion by Ambassadors' Conference.

C11167/C11457/C11709/C11932/C13618/580/90.

As to Albania and her neighbours respecting status quo pending fixing of frontiers.

C11595/580/90.

Intervention of League of Nations to settle question requested by Albanian Govt.: attitude of Greece and Serbia.

C10853/C11591/C11848/C11086/C11699/372/90.

League of Nations to discuss question at June meeting; Albanian Mission proceeding to Geneva for (names). C11572/C12844/372/90.

Cabinet minute stating League of Nations decided that question was one for Allied Powers to settle. C13652/580/90.

**Boundaries: Albania (continued).**

Albanian Govt.'s protest against refusal of League of Nations to deal with question: attitude of H.M.G. C13849/580/90.

Albanian protest against fixing of frontiers by Conference of Ambassadors: appeal to League of Nations.

C14234/C14605/C14498/C19487/580/90.

Albania recommended by League of Nations to accept decision of Allied Powers.

C19569/580/90.

Greek Govt. consider it a matter for Supreme Council and not League of Nations, and that it is practically settled by Venizelos-Tittoni Agreement. C11984/372/90.

— Greek objections to settlement of frontiers by Conference of Ambassadors.

C22528/580/90.

Italian Govt. agrees to discuss question at Ambassadors' Conference considers discussion in Council of League of Nations unnecessary.

C11457/C11167/C11709/C11932/C13618/C13619/C12743/580/90.

— Discussion by League of Nations: as to sending a Commission to investigate question on the spot. C12959/580/90.

Decision of League of Nations to await decisions of Ambassadors' Conference, Albanian protest. C14812/580/90.

Discussion of boundary question by Conference of Ambassadors instead of by League of Nations (P.Q.). C16166/580/90.

Memo. by Mr. Temperley for guidance of British Delegates at meeting of Assembly of League of Nations. C16965/580/90.

League of Nations Assembly to discuss frontiers.

C18050/580/90.

— First report of League of Nations Commission sent to Albania to be considered at meeting: enquiry if F.O. has any views on it.

C23754/580/90.

Consideration of question by the Council of the League of Nations. Proposal that as Albanians had requested Assembly to deal with determination of frontiers they should be also asked to deal with violations of the frontiers agreed to. C18252/580/90.

Fixing of frontiers: as to Serbian Govt. not recognising decisions of Conference of Ambassadors regarding: statement by Serbian Minister in F.O. C13741/580/90.

Enquiry by Serb-Croat-Slovene Prime Minister as to why Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. are not being consulted before frontiers are fixed.

C21421/580/90.

— Protest of Serb-Croat-Slovene Prime Minister against fixing of frontiers without Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. being consulted.

C22133/580/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. will not recognise any decision of Ambassadors' Conference unless they take part in discussion.

C19336/C19535/19517/580/90.

— Opinion of Drafting Committee respecting.

C19600/C19617/580/90.

— Reply to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C21185/580/90.

Desirable that decision of Ambassadors' Conference should be communicated to League of Nations before meeting of Assembly to prevent Greek coup de main in south and permit Serbian evacuation in north before winter.

C17406/C17480/C17652/C17865/580/90.

— Italian attitude. C17674/C17981/580/90.

H.M.G. urge Ambassadors' Conference to settle frontiers at meeting of 3rd November and summon Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to withdraw their forces. C20814/580/90.

**Boundaries: Albania (continued).**

Frontiers fixed by Ambassadors' Conference on 5th November: Italians accept Kastrati rectification under protest.

C21158/C21180/C21185/580/90.

Decision: more detailed definition to be drawn up and Boundary Commission to be appointed forthwith. C21855/580/90.

- Neutral zone established between Albania and Serb-Croat-Slovene State pending delimitation of frontier.

C21971/C22397/580/90.

Decision: Ambassadors' Conference reject Albanian proposal to establish an Albanian gendarmerie in the neutral zone.

C22247/C22270/C23112/580/90.

Text of decision of Conference of Ambassadors. Declaration by H.M. Ambassador.

C21384/C22187/580/90.

- Accepted by Albanian Govt.

C22398/580/90.

H.M.G. urge Ambassadors' Conference to send early notification to interested parties and summon Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to evacuate Albanian territory.

C21371/580/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. should be summoned to retire within new frontiers when announced. C19600/C19905/580/90.

Conference of Ambassadors sign decision respecting. As to cost of Boundary Commission. Decision being notified to Albanian, Greek, and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govts. and League of Nations. Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. summoned to evacuate.

C21511/C21578/C22044/580/90.

- Certified copy of decision. C21760/580/90.

Ambassadors' Conference decision: reject Serb-Croat-Slovene request to be allowed to remain on line of Drin: insist on withdrawal of troops.

C22738/C22763/C23002/C23425/  
C24101/580/90.

Decision: Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. accept under protest. Frontier not regarded as sufficiently defined.

C21847/C21855/C22390/C21788/580/90.

- Before making decision final Greek Govt. desire reconsideration of question of Northern Epirus. C21928/580/90.

- Conference of Ambassadors refuse to reopen subject. C21855/580/90.

Decision: Greek attitude. Notes to League of Nations and Ambassadors conference.

C22399/C22738/580/90.

- Reply of Ambassadors' Conference.

C22763/C23424/580/90.

Delay in fixing. P.Qs. C20110/C20587/580/90.

General staff, war office, memo. respecting: strategic aspect of question.

C21904/C21970/580/90.

Procedure for putting frontiers on record: opinion of Drafting Committee, adhesion of H.M.G. C19617/C19600/580/90.

- Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C21185/580/90.

Neutral zone established pending delimitation of frontier. C21971/580/90.

- Albanian and Serbian Govts.: invited by Ambassadors' Conference to withdraw their forces. C21900/C21991/580/90.

Serbian threat to re-occupy neutral zone unless Albanian troops are withdrawn.

C24084/580/90.

**Boundaries: Albania (continued).**

Boundary Commission.

- Italian desire that their delegate should be president: attitude of H.M.G.: name of Italian delegate. C23538/C23862/580/90.

- As to who should bear cost: discussion by Ambassadors' Conference. C21511/580/90.

- Desirable that commission should proceed at an early date. C21971/580/90.

- Interested states to bear cost: resolution of Ambassadors' Conference. C23343/580/90.

- War Office asked to nominate British member. C21855/C22685/C22921/580/90.

- Lieut.-Colonel Giles appointed: salary to be paid by F.O. and recovered from interested states. C23343/C23402/580/90.

**Boundaries: Algeria and Morocco.**

Resolution by Oran Chamber of Commerce urging that part of Morocco (basins of Moulouya and Guir) be detached and added to Algeria. W10937/10937/28.

**Boundaries: Angola and Union of South Africa.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE, WEST).

**Boundaries: Armenia.**

League of Nations memo. as to past, present and future boundaries of Armenia.

E2431/E2500/23/58.

Frontiers as defined by Treaty between Armenia and Kemalists: (map). E115/23/58.

Transcaucasian Confederation's proposal to maintain 1914 frontiers between Turkey and Armenia: repudiation by Armenian Mixed Council. E9281/23/58.

Inquiry by Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnson for purpose of map revision. L371/371/404.

**Boundaries: Austria.**

Boundary Commissions.

- Staffs of British sections on commissions. C7090/6129/3.

- Disposal of mechanical transport vehicles supplied to: proceeds of sale.

C2459/C10986/C11958/2459/3.

- Expenses of commissions: Austrian protest: decisions of Ambassadors' Conference.

C7090/C7134/6129/3.

**Boundaries: Austria and Czechoslovakia.**

Petition of inhabitants of Feldsberg against separation from Austria. C1313/1313/12.

Reports on work of Boundary Commission. C8987/259/3/C17957/C21299/128/3.

Boundary Commission: accounts of British section. C641/C2685/C1665/128/3.

- Termination of Mr. W. Barry's appointment. C10187/128/3.

**Boundaries: Austria and Hungary.**

See also SOPRON (PLEBISCITE).

Boundary Commission.

- Question of appointment of assistant to Colonel Craven, British Commissioner. C2227/762/21.

- Interpreter required by Colonel Craven. C12363/1427/3.

- Lieut.-Colonel Craven appointed British Commissioner. C15332/762/21.

- Meetings not to be held in Paris. C14918/762/21.

- Appointment of Colonel Arthur de Keresztes as Hungarian delegate. C15386/762/21.

- Postponement of meeting at Gratz. C19483/C19736/762/21.



# **Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary).**

General file dealing with. C477/477/3.

Hungarian opposition: threatened resignation of Cabinet. C477/C848/477/3.

Austrian offer of compromise in return for commercial concessions. (Press extracts.)

C916/457/21.

Cession to Austria desired by Germans, Czechs and Serbs, but deprecated by German Minister at Budapest. C4225/1383/3.

Austrian Note to Conference of Ambassadors seeking to eliminate alteration of Treaty frontier from scope of negotiations with Hungary. C4054/C3976/477/3.

Desirability of Austria and Hungary coming to amicable arrangement.

C970/C848/C1055/C1325/C3313/C3260/477/3.

Hungarian Govt.'s attitude: speeches by Count Teleki and Dr. Gratz to deputations.

C2191/477/3.

Statement of policy by Austrian Federal Chancellor. C3403/720/3.

— Hungarian M.F.A.'s suggestion for mediation by an Allied Power: Austrian M.F.A.'s declaration repudiating suggestion of concessions. C2175/477/3.

— Austrian Govt.'s attitude. C5817/477/3.

Austro-Hungarian negotiations for settlement.

C3726/C4224/C5106/C5817/C8193/477/3.

Breakdown of negotiations. C8412/477/3.

Suggested submission of question to arbitration in the event of no agreement: attitude of H.M.G. to proposal. C11425/C13590/477/3.

Memo. giving account of direct negotiations between Austrian and Hungarian Govts. at beginning of September. C19470/477/3.

Austro-Hungarian arrangements for completion of transfer and holding of plebiscite.

C17469/C17578/477/3.

Austro-Hungarian negotiations. Proposal to continue Hungarian administration in Sopron after transfer: indignation in Hungary. C17211/C17627/477/3.

Observations by Military Attaché, Vienna on suggestion to negotiate over Sopron.

C19415/477/3.

Hungarian demand in respect of public property in area to be ceded: views of Austrian Govt. C18304/C18685/C18779/477/3.

— Particulars of Hungarian demands.

C20958/477/3.

Austrian Chancellor's proposals to Dr. Gratz:

(1) Sopron for Hungary; (2) Abtall basin to be ceded to Austria by Serb-Croat-Slovene State; (3) Hungary to compensate Serb-Croat-Slovene State; (4) Customs union between Austria and Hungary.

C19148/C19172/C19265/C19320/C20123/477/3.

Suggestion that evacuation of Southern territories be completed before actual transfer of Comitats. C15294/477/3.

Narrative of events by H.M. representative at Vienna. C17561/477/3.

Appearance of "Anschluss" agitators in Western Comitats: believed to be propaganda to prevent transfer of Comitats to Austria. C11767/1383/3.

Hungarian requisitions and oppression of population: Austrian representations to Ambassadors' Conference.

C110/C3260/C4226/477/3.

— Report on conditions in, and proposals as to procedure or transfer. C1178/477/3.

— Historical note on district. C2190/477/3.

Removal and destruction of property by Hungarians.

C5677/C5688/C5689/C5695/477/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**

Proposals by H.M.G. to enforce transfer to Austria on coming into force of Treaty of Trianon. C2887/477/3.

Views in Hungarian Press. C1181/477/3.

Arrangements for transfer to Austria under supervision of International Commission at Odenburg: note from Ambassadors' Conference to interested parties. C1545/477/3.

Views of Mr. Hohler and General Gorton on question of transfer. C8482/8482/21.

Views of Allied and U.S. representatives at Budapest: statement by Austrian Minister at Budapest *re* Czech influence.

C9447/477/3.

Views of Admiral Horthy on transfer.

C10258/180/21.

Views of Mr. Athelstan Johnson regarding transfer. C11741/C12819/477/3.

Suggestion by Mr. Athelstan Johnson that Austria should take over all Comitats and then relinquish part to Hungary.

C15692/477/3.

"Little Entente" may demand guarantees for transfer to Austria.

C9892/C9913/C10258/C10479/180/21.

Western Comitats of Hungary: question of transfer to Austria simultaneously with Serbian evacuation of occupied Hungarian territory. C848/C4763/477/3.

Desirability of delaying transfer.

C848/C970/477/3.

Hungarian objections to transfer before investigation by Delimitation Commission and request for postponement: attitude of Conference of Ambassadors.

C1278/C1325/C3313/C3726/477/3.

Statement of Hungarian policy by Dr. Gratz, M.F.A. C2197/2197/21.

Hungarian Note to Conference of Ambassadors claiming right of appeal from terms of Peace Treaty on strength of wording of covering letter.

C10405/C10454/C11575/477/3.

Communiqué issued to Press by Austrian Govt. outlining conditions precedent to amicable arrangement with Hungary. C11757/477/3.

Little chance of settlement until after transfer. Views of Mr. Lindley. C15585/C16267/477/3.

Necessity for agreement urged on Hungarian M.F.A. C15692/477/3.

Opinion in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: possibility of joint Italian and Yugoslav action against Hungary. C18651/3655/21.

Article in "Gazette de Lausanne" respecting.

C18655/477/3.

Transfer of Western Comitats. Enquiry by Austrian Minister if Press report regarding H.M.G. threatening to stop all credits to Austria unless concessions are made to Hungary is correct. C20051/75/3.

Serbian occupation of certain villages. Austrian attitude. C18436/477/3.

— Serbian reply to request by Ambassadors' Conference for evacuation. C18650/3655/21.

Undesirability of allowing Serbs to reoccupy the Baranya. C18273/C18385/C18425/477/3.

Proposals for clearing country of insurgents.

C19129/477/3.

Roumanian attitude: M. Take Jonescu's statement to Lord Curzon. C19270/19270/37.

Situation created by return of ex-King Karl.

C20335/C20458/180/21.

Communist danger. C22449/477/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**

Count Sigray, Hungarian representative, replaced by General Hegedüs.

C18007/C18338/477/3.

Count Sigray to continue as civil chief and General Hegedüs to command military forces. C18310/C18315/477/3.

Articles in "Pester Lloyd" by Count Bethlen and Count Szécsen. C18265/477/3.

Article by Dr. Gratz. C18825/477/3.

— Views of Dr. Otto Bauer. C18848/75/3.

P.Q.s. C20396/C20904/477/3.

Transfer: Reports on situation.

C17293 to C23240/477/3.

Control of transfer by Allied officers:

— Proposals for.

C6041/C7599/C8099/C8758/477/3/  
C12981/11783/21.

— Enquiry by War Office if French and Italian Generals will be present.

C14477/C14517/477/3.

— Appointment of Allied officers to proceed to Sopron.

C14610/C15008/C15009/C15011/C15012/  
C15105/477/3.

— War Office instructions.

C15176/C15267/C15289/477/3.

— As to pay of Allied staffs assisting in transfer of Western Comitats. Question of recovery. C11960/C15072/C18771/477/3.

— Allowances of members of Sopron Commission to be similar to those of Hungarian Commission of Control.

C21453/C21530/477/3.

— Pay of British members of Commission.

C14569/477/3.

— Project for transfer drawn up by Inter-Allied Commission of Sopron.

C4763/C5388/C7070/477/3.

— Report of Allied Military Committee of Sopron approved. Allied Generals at Budapest to supervise operation.

C8758/C9405/C9450/C12064/477/3.

— Draft protocols transferring Comitats to Allies and from Allies to Austria.

C12505/C12512/C12992/C13949/477/3.

— Instructions of Ambassadors' Conference to Inter-Allied Generals at Budapest.

C14633/C15011/477/3.

— Revised scheme prepared by Inter-Allied Committee at Sopron approved.

C15046/C15064/477/3.

— As to date of transfer.

C15008/C15065/C15294/C15339/477/3.

— Austrian delegate to accept transfer at Sopron. C16043/477/3.

— Letter to be given by Conference of Ambassadors to the Allied Generals who will superintend transfer giving them full powers: Protocol to be worded to make it clear that Japanese Govt. participates in transfer.

C13382/477/3.

— Note from Ambassadors' Conference to Hungarian Delegation outlining procedure and requesting assurance from Hungarian Govt. that they will conform with Treaty stipulations. C11785/C13940/477/3.

— First meeting of Allied Generals and Austro-Hungarian Delegates at Sopron. Attitude of General Ferrario.

C16549/C16612/C17125/477/3.

— Sopron evacuated by Hungarian troops: reported occupation of villages to be ceded to Austria by Serbians: protest of Sopron Commission. C17126/477/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**

Control of transfer by Allied officers (continued).

— Suggested despatch of Allied Military Attachés at Vienna to place themselves in contact with Commission of Generals at Sopron. C17713/C17760/C17945/477/3.

— Inadvisable for Military Attaché at Vienna to visit Entente Commission supervising transfer. C17575/C17581/477/3.

— Sopron Commission of Allied Generals: proceedings.

C18838/C19130/C21693/C21694/477/3.

— Austrian refusal to sign Protocol unless territory is handed over in tranquil condition. Allied Generals may have to leave.

C18929/C19004/C19069/C19071/C19129/  
C19138/C19219/C19222/19913/477/3.

— Austrian Govt. responsible for law and order even if they do not sign Protocol. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C19045/C19479/C19498/C19574/477/3.

— Protocol signed by Austrian delegate and Allied Generals. C22988/477/3.

— Allied Generals should communicate direct with Conference of Ambassadors and not through French Ministry of War.

C18453/C18569/477/3.

— Return of Hejjas to Sopron. General Hegedüs replaced by Gen. Guillaume.

C20523/180/21.

Allied Generals desire retention of 500 gendarmes in Sopron.

C19064/C19223/477/3.

— Generals informed they should not retain any gendarmerie, but raise force locally.

C19150/477/3.

Information supplied by U.S. Military Attaché at Prague respecting Czechoslovak plans for intervention. C18078/477/3.

Suggested threat to Hungarian Govt. of Czechoslovak intervention. C17760/477/3.

Czechoslovak note to Ambassadors' Conference urging settlement without delay.

C18061/C18120/C18216/C18327/C19176/477/3.

Czechoslovak offer to mediate: Austrian Govt. opposed to mediation by single powers.

C18523/C18589/C18633/477/3/C18848/75/3.

— M. Benes' proposals for settlement. Hopes of arrangement. Request that he should be given mandate. C18597/C18721/477/3.

— Proposed mandate for Czechoslovakia. Italian objections. C19351/477/3.

— H.M.G. in favour of giving Czechoslovakia a mandate. Action of Dr. Benes should be approved. C18618/C18860/C18939/477/3.

— Hungarian M.F.A. in favour of mediation by Dr. Benes.

C18928/C18719/C18943/C19121/477/3.

— Czechoslovak offer of mediation appreciated by Ambassadors' Conference.

C19919/477/3.

— Dr. Benes' account of his negotiations.

C18862/C18955/C18989/C19140/477/3.

— Dr. Benes' withdrawal.

C18944/C18908/C18956/C19100/C19115/  
C19576/477/3.

— Accusation of duplicity on part of Dr. Benes. C22446/477/3.

Italian offer of mediation.

C17783/C18233/C18432/C18305/C18507/  
C18586/C18763/C18780/C18889/  
C19100/C18994/C19160/477/3.

Italian mediation:

— Proposals. Co-operation of H.M.G. desired.

C18780/C18839/C19098/C18953/C19118/  
C18939/C19303/C19310/C19014/477/3.



# Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).

Italian mediation (continued).

- Accepted by H.M.G. and Ambassadors' Conference. Conclusions to be submitted to Allied Govts. for approval.  
C19045/C19172/C19206/C19271/C19498/  
C19324/C19484/C19919/477/3.
- Misunderstanding at Paris Embassy respecting attitude of H.M.G.  
C19688/477/3.
- Hungarian attitude. C19148/477/3.
- Austrian attitude. C19413/477/3.
- Meeting at Venice proposed by Italian M.F.A.  
C18945/C19063/C19138/C19363/477/3.
- Austrian acceptance. Chancellor proceeding to Venice.  
C19361/C19362/C19837/477/3.
- Hungarian delegates. C19511/477/3.
- Attitude of Czechoslovak Press.  
C19453/477/3.
- Protocol of agreement signed at Venice.  
C19696/C19701/C19716/C19781/477/3.
- Text of Protocol.  
C20076/C20256/C20743/C20788/C20338/477/3.
- Austrian dissatisfaction with result of negotiations and manner in which conducted. C19782/C19783/C20256/477/3.
- Attitude of Austrian Parliamentary Committee for Foreign Affairs. C19998/477/3.
- Austrian acceptance of Venice Protocol notified to Hungarian Govt.  
C20173/C20788/477/3.
- Further guarantees desired by Austrian Parliament. C20526/477/3.
- Austrian attitude after Karlist crisis.  
C20637/477/3.
- Explanation of undertakings given at Venice by Italian M.F.A. to Austrian and Hungarian representatives.  
C20079/C20338/447/3.
- M. Benes congratulates Italian M.F.A. on agreement. C19984/477/3.
- Views of Italian M.F.A. on agreement reached. C20033/477/3.

## Venice Agreement:

- M. Benes considers it annulled by situation arising out of King Karl's return.  
C20367/180/21.
- Czechoslovak demand for its invalidation.  
C20423/180/21.
- Views in Czechoslovak Press.  
C20306/477/3.
- Invalidation demanded by Little Entente.  
C20504/C20514/180/21.
- M. Benes will recognise agreement provided all Hapsburgs are excluded from Hungarian throne. C20810/180/21.
- Accepted in principle by Ambassadors' Conference. Certain explanations requested.  
C20526/C20628/C21006/C21123/477/3.
- H.M.G. see no reason why agreement should not be carried out. C20366/477/3.
- Italian Govt. favours short postponement to prevent its being made a pretext for intervention in Hungary by Czechs, Slavs, or Roumanians. C21118/477/3.
- Proposals of Allied Generals at Sopron for its execution. C21176/477/3.
- Consideration by Ambassadors' Conference. Additional officers required by Sopron Commission. C21184/477/3.
- Austrian acceptance notified to Hungary.  
C20173/C20788/477/3.

# Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).

Venice agreement (continued).

- Hungarian attitude towards agreement.  
C20078/477/3.
  - Austrian protest against agreement being brought into operation without negotiation of safeguards.  
C21449/C21545/C21671/C21690/C21761/477/3.
  - Ambassadors' Conference urge Austrian Govt. to take necessary legal measures to bring it into force. C21515/C21761/477/3.
  - Austrian protest against being called upon to ratify in a given period.  
C21851/C21857/C22246/477/3.
  - Reply of Ambassadors' Conference.  
C21906/C21930/477/3.
  - Austrian Foreign Affairs Committee not to recommend ratification unless arrangements for Sopron plebiscite are fair.  
C21674/477/3.
  - Early ratification expected. Austrian Govt. desire interval of eight days between withdrawal of Hungarian troops and polling day at Sopron. C22715/C22721/477/3.
  - Resolution of Austrian National Council ratifying on certain conditions.  
C22663/C22860/477/3.
  - Ratified by Austria. C23987/477/3.
  - Hungarian complaints respecting delay in bringing it into operation.  
C22234/C22262/C22449/477/3.
  - Instructions for Boundary Commission to ensure that provisions are taken into consideration. C23008/C23029/477/3.
- Venice Agreement: For plebiscite in Oedenburg. See SOPRON (OEDENBURG).
- Hungarian obstruction:
- Czechoslovak and Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. Representations suggested by Italian Govt. C17321/C17969/C18164/C18296/477/3.
  - No anxiety shown by Czechoslovakia.  
C17383/477/3.
  - Czechoslovak offer of assistance to Austria declined.  
C17456/C17708/C18120/C18129/477/3.
  - Protest to Hungarian Govt. by Ambassadors' Conference, and Austrian Govt. urged to settle with Hungarian Govt. after transfer complete. Hungarian Govt. proposing new programme.  
C17325/C17591/C17719/C17838/C17951/  
C17984/C18054/477/3.
  - Hungarian reply to preceding.  
C17950/C18192/C18266/477/3.
  - Austrian Resolution appealing to League of Nations. C17945/C18413/477/3.
  - Austrian Govt. hope Allied Govts. will force Hungary to carry out stipulations of Peace Treaty. Appeal to H.M.G.  
C18887/C19220/C19300/C19640/477/3.
  - H.M. representative at Budapest to report reliable information on situation by despatch. Telegrams from Generals at Sopron only reliable information.  
C17576/C17765/C17986/477/3.
  - Ambassadors' Conference urged to send further note to Hungarian Govt. fixing time-limit and threatening measures to enforce Treaty. C17984/C18344/477/3.
  - Hungarian request for delay of transfer. Opposition of H.M.G. C14477/C14577/477/3.
  - Views of Italian M.F.A.  
C18186/C18280/C18305/C18832/477/3.
  - Proposed Allied note. Italian Govt. do not consider it strong enough.  
C17470/C17576/477/3.

**Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**  
Hungarian obstruction (continued).

- Explanation of Italian attitude. Desire to avoid interference by Little Entente.  
C17762/C17721/C17782/477/3.
- Italians agree to representations.  
C17669/477/3.
- Hungarian refusal to evacuate last zone. Certain assurances demanded from Austrian Govt. Nature of agreement desired.  
C17350/C17285/C17428/C17633/  
C17624/477/3/C17632/3655/21.
- Austrian Govt. consider evacuation should be completed before settlement of financial and other questions arising therefrom.  
C17444/C17592/C19103/477/3.
- Possibility of applying economic sanctions to Hungary. Views of Govts. of adjoining countries invited.  
C18307/C18425/C18554/C18585/  
C18835/477/3.
- Proposed economic blockade: Roumanian attitude.  
C18661/C18934/C18956/C19112/477/3.
- Proposed economic blockade: Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. C18666/C18947/477/3.
- Proposed economic blockade: Austrian attitude. C18667/C19179/477/3.
- Proposed economic blockade: Czechoslovak attitude. C19139/C19452/477/3.
- Admiral Troubridge's views respecting closing of river frontiers. C18901/477/3.
- Recommendations for economic pressure accepted by Ambassadors' Conference.  
C18570/477/3.
- Report by Military Committee of Versailles on military measures necessary.  
C18782/C19337/477/3.
- Pressure on Hungarian Govt. Suggested threat to modify articles in Peace Treaty respecting army and war material allowed.  
C18849/477/3.
- Proposals of Committee of Ambassadors' Conference for compelling Hungarian to evacuate. Attitude of H.M.G.  
C18166/C18200/C18211/C18273/477/3.
- Views of Diplomatic Representatives at Budapest. C18273/477/3.
- Allied ultimatum imposing time-limit for evacuation and offering to preside over subsequent Austro-Hungarian negotiations.  
C18425/C18502/C18504/C18509/C18555/  
C18568/C18589/477/3.
- Hungarian Govt. informed by Ambassadors' Conference that evacuation must be complete by date fixed, notwithstanding proposed mediation. C18767/C18780/477/3.
- Orders issued by Hungarian Govt. for evacuation and signature of Protocol by midnight, Oct. 3.  
C18889/C18892/C19073/C19218/477/3.
- Italian M.F.A. proposes postponement of evacuation for eight days, pending mediation. C18939/C18945/C19179/C19045/477/3.
- Marshal Foch's views. C18954/477/3.
- Attitude of H.M.G. C19068/C18939/477/3.
- Evacuation of zone "A" by Austrian Gendarmerie. C17872/C18099/C18212/477/3.
- Progress of transfer. Presence of Deputy Friedrichs in the area.  
C17351/C17350/C17382/C17388/C17421/  
C17330/477/3.
- Evacuation carried out. Protocol signed. One battalion of gendarmes retained by Allied Generals at Sopron.  
C19157/C19217/C19224/C19338/477/3.

**Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**  
Precautions against disorders:

- As to occupation of Western Hungary by Allied troops to suppress disorders following execution of Peace Treaty.  
C182/182/21/C599/C1178/477/3/  
C1247/74/21.
- Austrian request for troops.  
C511/C4244/477/3.
- Possibility of disorders in Comitats subsequent to transfer. C15292/477/3.
- Austrian request for occupation by Allied troops. C10451/477/3.
- Collisions between Hungarians and Austrian gendarmerie. Austrian protest. Note to Hungarian Govt.  
C17280/C17283/C17387/C17388/C17421/  
C17287/C17305/C17474/C17478/477/3.
- Hungarian attack on Austrian Wehrmacht. Danger of war: Kirschlag incident.  
C17706/C17945/C18204/C18249/C18261/  
C18377/C18850/C19133/477/3.
- Hungarian attack on Brück.  
C18596/C18887/477/3.
- Activities of Hungarian bands: responsibility of Hungarian Govt.  
C18850/C19409/C19413/C19323/E19485/  
C19574/C19640/C19830/477/3.
- Report on situation by Mr. F. Dennis, British Passport Control Officer at Vienna.  
C17944/477/3.
- Alleged complicity of Hungarian Govt. in organisation of bands. Report by Mr. Le Rougetel. C18309/477/3.
- Threat of Hungarian irregulars to shoot one Austrian gendarme daily until release of Hungarian priest.  
C17476/C17479/C17580/C17670/477/3.
- Austrians compelled to release 19 prisoners to prevent execution of captured gendarmes. C19099/477/3.
- Photographs of proclamations issued by Commander of Hungarian insurgents.  
C19097/477/3.
- Austrian request to be allowed to use troops in area under their administration.  
C17477/C17945/477/3.
- Use of Reichswehr in zone "A" authorised. C18268/477/3.
- Austrian Govt. appeal for protection against possible Hungarian incursion.  
C19915/477/3.
- Hungarian proposal for clearing zone.  
C17867/C18054/C18236/C18263/C18312/  
C18211/C17923/477/3.
- Movements of Austrian troops and gendarmerie and strength of forces.  
C17305/C17307/C17381/C17475/  
C17478/C17579/477/3.
- Austrian Govt. urged not to send troops across old frontier. C17306/477/3.
- Military Commission of Control in Hungary warned by Ambassadors' Conference to watch any military movement likely to precipitate a crisis. C19746/477/3.
- Hungarian Governor to request permission to send troops to clear bands: objections of H.M.G. C21046/C21512/477/3.
- Col. Gorton considers troops unnecessary.  
C21692/477/3.
- Threat of force has been sufficient to clear out insurgents. C21354/477/3.
- Pacification declared on 4th December.  
C22919/C23240/477/3.



# **Boundaries: Austria and Hungary (Transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary) (continued).**

Entry of Austrian army and gendarmerie: delay in occupation.

C21628/C21674/C21640/C21751/C21851/  
C22087/C22111/C22450/C22451/  
C22246/477/3.

Hungarian Commission of Control instructed to trace arms given up by insurgents.

C21916/477/3.

Reported occupation by Austrians.

C20359/477/3.

— Only northern part reported occupied. Hungarian protest. C20515/C20605/477/3.

— Representations to Austrian Govt. by Ambassadors' Conference. C20702/477/3.

Austrians withdraw on being threatened by Hungarian band. C20556/477/3.

— Explanation of incident: to be communicated to Hungarian Govt.

C20598/C20929/C20984/C21008/477/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Italy.**

Occupation of Rezia and Winnbach by Italians.

C3593/3593/3.

Difficulties of delimitation: report by Mr. G. M. Young. C15843/15843/22.

Boundary Commission:

— Supply of planetable for British N.C.O. topographer refused.

C7520/C9744/C13822/797/3.

— British Commissioner instructed to issue month's notice on termination of appointments so as to expire on arrival in U.K.

C797/797/3.

— Regarding notice given to members of staff when discharged. (Case of Mr. Collett.) C12339/797/3.

— Arrangements for employment of topographer: Sergeant A. C. Wilde appointed.

C15745/C18277/797/3.

— Accounts of.

C3846/C19054/C14384/C14385/797/3.

— Sum paid into Commission's account.

C14388/C23090/C22985/797/3.

— As to retaining fees for civilian staff during winter season. C14384/797/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Rectification of frontier of Southern Styria. Austrian request for H.M.G.'s intervention with Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. (refused). (Abstall Basin question): proposed Austrian appeal to League of Nations.

C2699/C4238/1491/3/C2367/2367/3.

— Destruction by Austrian peasants of boundary posts: Austrian Govt. instructed to protect them. C10422/2367/3.

Rectification in favour of Austria in Abstall Basin proposed by Baron Glanz.

C18865/2367/3.

Difficulties created by Serbia respecting Abstall Basin, Klagenfurt, technical personnel and motor-cars. C15610/2367/3.

Klagenfurt area: delimitation to be carried out by Austro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Boundary Commission. C3002/36/3.

— Claim of Serbia to part of Klagenfurt area that voted against Austria, rejected by Conference of Ambassadors.

C10673/C10970/C12822/36/3.

Serbian note to Conference of Ambassadors applying for the frontier to be fixed along line of River Drave. C10975/36/3.

— Minute by Sir E. Crowe regarding memorandum by Austrian Minister stating Jugo-Slav request threatens to destroy the Peace Treaty of St. Germain. C12443/36/3.

# **Boundaries: Austria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. informed by Ambassadors' Conference that, as their request for rectification of frontier has been rejected, their delegate on Boundary Commission should not delay work of delimitation.

C13090/36/3.

Frontier of Southern Styria: proposal that H.M.G. should propose direct negotiations to both Austrian and Serbian Govts.

C4606/1491/3.

Removal of boundary posts in Southern Styria.

C9527/1491/3.

Delimitation delayed by non-evacuation of Western Comitats of Hungary. C2511/477/3.

Difference in maps: decision of Technical Geographical Committee.

C13575/36/3/C9944/1491/3.

Boundary Commission to carry out delimitation of Klagenfurt area: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C3002/36/3.

— Accounts up to 31st December, 1920, and June, 1921: C1427/C14161/1427/3.

— Appointment of Mr. W. J. Vincent as clerk and interpreter to British section: increase in monthly imprest. C18038/1427/3.

— Recovery of expenses of British Delegation. C18301/C20384/1427/3.

— Charges for depreciation of typewriter.

C22552/C23313/1427/3.

# **Boundaries: Baltic States and Poland.**

G.P.O. requests information regarding boundaries of Baltic States and Poland.

N4715/4715/63.

Enquiry by Canadian Govt. N13487/4715/63.

# **Boundaries: Belgium.**

Report by Military Attaché on Eastern frontier considered as a line of defence.

W6882/1326/4.

# **Boundaries: Belgium and Germany.**

British Commissioner's reports on work of delimitation. C1899/C15819/254/18.

Commission requested to complete work by end of 1921. C15886/254/18.

Protest by Colonel Whitlock against his report being submitted to General Mance.

C1573/254/18.

Allocation to Belgium of Raeren-Kalterherberg railway and part of Montjoie and compensations for Germany in exchange: German protest and proposal for arbitration.

C312/C2990/C1573/C3382/C3592/254/18.

— Reply of Commissioners of non-interested Powers to German protest. C5976/254/18.

German protest against boundary as fixed by the Commission: proposes case should be referred to arbitration: H.M.G. refuses to support proposal.

C6378/C8394/C12642/254/18.

Col. Whitlock's justification of decisions *re* pumping station at Haabenden, Herbesthal railway station, &c. C9162/254/18.

Ambassadors' Conference confirms decisions of Boundary Commission and insists on German member of Commission signing report allocating Eupen-Malmedy railway to Belgium.

C8712/C10033/C13384/C13394/254/18.

Germans agree to transfer of Raeren-Kalterherberg railway to Belgium. C15644/254/18.

Rectification of frontier reported in German Press. C21604/254/18.

— Explanation of H.M. Commissioner on Boundary Commission. C22022/254/18.

Allocation of rolling stock. C11638/254/18.

**Boundaries: Belgium and Germany (continued).**

Boundary Commission:

- Quarterly accounts.  
C490/C1655/C6778/254/18.
- Staff: date up to when allowances will be paid. C1899/254/18.
- Employment of Sergeant Brown with Belgian Commission: appreciation of services: proposal to appoint him secretary when Commission reassembles in March, 1922. C490/C22623/C23912/254/18.
- Adjournment of Commission.  
C2869/254/18.

**Boundaries: Bolivia: Paraguay.**

Alleged violation of Bolivian frontier by Paraguayan forces. A4515/4515/51.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Peru.**Major M. R. C. Nanson appointed assistant chief on Boundary Commission.  
A2052/2052/51 (file).**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Greece.**

Bulgarian and Greek complaints of hostile activities. C7658/6412/7/C7064/7064/7.

Greek and Bulgarian complaints against delay in work. C18292/C18773/869/7.

- Note from Ambassadors' Conference to British representative on Commission.  
C19478/869/7.

Limited powers of Greek Commissioner.

C16097/869/7.

Obstructive attitude of Greek and Bulgarian Commissioners: French President anxious to prolong work. C18647/869/7.

Greek allegations of obstructive attitude on part of British Commissioner.

C18046/C18660/869/7.

Divergence of views of Commissioners: Colonel Allcard instructed to submit a minority report. C2068/C20310/869/7.

Decided on in spite of protests from British and Italian Commissioners, who propose to place matter before Geographical Committees in Paris: H.M. Ambassador instructed to support Col. Allcard.  
C21295/C21718/C22702/869/7.

Modification of frontier in Fikel district.

C21450/C21555/869/7.

Decision of Geographical Committee regarding position of railway station at Kadikoj approved by Ambassadors' Conference.  
C22769/869/7.

Boundary Commission: claim for lodging allowance during suspension of work in winter: disallowed by Ambassadors' Conference. C869/869/7.

- As to pay of Col. Allcard, British Commissioner, during suspension of Commission's work. C1154/C1499/869/7.

- Programme of work. C5395/869/7.

- Meetings since 15th April. C12338/869/7.

- Report of proceedings.

C14672/C16097/C16431/C18660/869/7.

- Balance sheet for quarter ending 30th June and expenditure sheets for April, May and June. C14670/C17217/869/7.

- Monthly cash requirements. C4697/869/7.

- Date of resumption of work.

C3421/C3908/C4751/869/7.

- Resumption by British Commissioner of full pay. C4751/869/7.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Attitude of French Military Attaché at Sofia, Col. Delteil. C5638/883/7.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Proposed rectification of frontier near Bossilegrad: Conference of Ambassadors refuses assent. C4055/C3852/C5638/883/7.

Modifications cannot be made without agreement of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C15068/883/7.

Bulgarian appeal for modifications recommended by Boundary Commission at Gradini, Erma Valley and Bossilegrad: H.M.G. cannot intervene. C12393/883/7.

Serbian occupation of Tsaribrod Valley: reply to Bulgarian complaints. C5638/883/7.

Alleged Serbian intrigues for extension of territory in neighbourhood of Tsaribrod.  
C7967/7967/92.

Note from Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation to Ambassadors' Conference regarding frontier in Stroumitza district (Mount Toumba and Gabrinovo). C19914/883/7.

- Technical Geographical Committee of opinion that there is no need to reconsider decision of Boundary Commission.  
C21127/883/7.

Stroumitza district: Ambassadors' Conference approve decision of Technical Geographical Committee to allow interested parties 15 days to agree upon a line.  
C21451/C21518/883/7.**Boundary Commission:**

- Removal of Commission to Belgrade: meeting at Paris. C883/883/7/C5638/883/7.

- Reports of proceedings.

C1911/C5638/C11753/883/7.

- Efforts of Commission to secure Serbian concessions to Bulgaria. C2004/C5638/883/7.

- Return to Belgrade. C5518/883/7.

- British Section: Sergeant Higson, topographer: grant of leave. C883/883/7.

- British Section: Mr. Bernard, chauffeur: termination of appointment. C883/883/7.

- British Section: British Commissioner: as to employment of during suspension of work of Commission. C3836/883/7.

- British Section: funds for.

C1431/C3379/883/7.

- Accounts for March quarter, 1921.

C5781/883/7.

- Narrative of events.

C12684/C16096/C17215/C22810/883/7.

- Attitude of Serbian member: summons to attend meetings ignored: question of demanding his removal from post: instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Paris, to bring up question at Ambassadors' Conference. C21298/C21717/C22494/883/7.

- Unsatisfactory attitude of Bulgarian member: proposal to replace him.

C3927/883/7.

- Attitude of Sub-Commissioners.

C5638/883/7.

- Complaints of proceedings of Col. Delteil, French Military Attaché at Belgrade.

C5638/883/7.

**Boundaries: Burma and China.**

Burma-Yunnan frontier:

- Japanese activities. F1004/102/10.

- Report of frontier meetings (at Sima and Nawngma) for 1921. F836/F1964/530/10.

- Draft rules governing claims for compensation at frontier meetings.

F1964/530/10.

- Frontier Meetings: Sima Meeting: Teng-yueh Taoyin to be Judge of Appeal: to sit at Nawngma. F530/530/10.



**Boundaries: Burma and China (continued).**

Burma-Yunnan frontier (*continued*).

- Tengchung magistrate not allowed to attend Sima frontier meeting.

F767/F3832/F4156/530/10.

- As to exact frontier line on Burma-Yunnan border between pillars 95 and 96: Chinese contentions. F4209/530/10.

- Claims against Chinese Govt. in respect of destruction of poppy crops on disputed section of boundary. (See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.) F323/323/10.

- Shan raids in 1919-1920: as to Govt. of Burma making a claim against Chinese Govt. for expenses incurred. F3305/3305/10.

As to Chinese Govt. maintaining armed force on frontier in accordance with Manai Agreement. F3998/3305/10.

**Boundaries: Canada and United States.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ALASKA.

Boundary line between U.S.A. and Canada. Chart and Report. L1210/L1329/1210/405.

Pollution of waters on: Draft Convention between U.S.A. and Canada: question of amendment to Article III.

A3761/3761/45 (file).

**Boundaries: Chile.**

Re-arrangement of Departmental Boundaries.

A7035/7035/9.

**Boundaries: China and Burma.**

Yunnan frontier. (See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.)

**Boundaries: China and Tibet.**

As to settlement of frontier question before meeting of Parliament: attitude of Chinese M.F.A. F1912/59/10.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Venezuela.**

Colombian counter-case presented for arbitration to President of Swiss Confederation; text of Venezuelan reply. A5481/5481/47.

**Boundaries: Congo.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Costa Rica and Panama.**

Dispute: Costa Rican force lands in Chiriqui: probable attitude of U.S.A. (See further under COSTA RICA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PANAMA). A1389/1389/32.

**Boundaries: Danzig.**

See BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

**Boundaries: Cyrenaica and Egypt.**

Tripoli boundary:

- Negotiations with Italians in progress as to rectification of Western frontier of Egypt: Italians desire to insert clause as to caravan routes. E3248/189/16.

- Maps. E3241/189/16.

- Text of memo. by Minister of Finance defining boundary (maps): copy to Italian Govt. E3857/E3568/E4036/3568/16.

- Italian Govt.'s views on proposed frontier: suggest certain amendments as to caravan routes. E4449/3568/16.

- Debate in Italian Senate (*Times* extract). E13770/3568/16.

- Italian enquiry as to revival of Commission of Bedouins on Cyrenaican frontier. E4660/4660/16.

- As to recognition by H.M.G. of Southern frontier of Libya: French enquiry. E14304/3568/16.

- As to ratification of, before termination of Jubaland negotiations. A211/12/60.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.**

Hungarian military incursion into Czechoslovakia pending decision of Boundary Commission: decisions of Ambassadors' Conference. Suggested intervention of an Inter - Allied Commission. Reparation demanded of Hungary.

C22269/C22532/C22847/C22864/21738/21.

Boundary Commission to draw up provisional frontier. Allied chairman for Joint Committee of Inquiry. C23006/21738/21.

Arrest of persons of Hungarian origin who have presented petitions to Boundary Commission: investigation of cases.

C21454/C21517/C21687/20740/21.

First report on work of Boundary Commission for period 27th July to 1st October: obstructive attitude of Czech authorities.

C19883/6186/21.

Report by Hungarian Section of Commission on visit to frontier. C19840/6186/21.

Documents for record purposes sent to War Office and Ambassadors' Conference: list to be sent to F.O. C22927/6186/21.

Boundary Commission.

- Appointment of Col. Carey as President: staff for secretariat. C6186/6186/21.

- As to appointment of British officer.

C8498/C10101/C12611/6186/21.

- Appointment of British secretary postponed. C17087/C18403/6186/21.

- W. L. de M. Carey appointed British Commissioner. C15332/762/21.

- Meetings not to be held in Paris.

C14918/762/21.

- Appointment of Lieut.-General Gabor Tanczos as Hungarian delegate.

C15386/762/21.

- Commission constituted. C17087/6186/21.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Poland.**

Work of Boundary Commission. C3679/3679/12.

Third Report of Teschen Boundary Commission. C6276/3679/12.

Fourth Report. Settlement in region of Teschen and Orava. C8990/C10965/3679/12.

- Fifth Report. C14162/3679/12.

- Sixth Report. C21300/3679/12.

Termination of work on Ratibor frontier. Map. C14204/879/18.

Protest by Permanent Committee for the Integration of Czechoslovakia (U.S.A.) against allocation of Orava and Spitz to Poland. N4391/N6299/371/55.

Dispute regarding Spitz district. Polish and Czechoslovak Govts. informed by Conference of Ambassadors that decision must be arrived at by 15th January or Commission will delimit frontier. C22765/3679/12.

Poles ordered to evacuate Spitz district.

C22766/3679/12.

Fixing of frontier in Spitz district: extension of time allowed to Polish and Czechoslovak Govts. for settlement. C32824/3679/12.

Boundary Commission:

Desire to delimit part of frontier between Silesia and Galicia on one side and Hungary on the other. Work cannot be started until Central European Frontier Treaty comes into force: Czechoslovakia urged to ratify.

C15069/3679/12.

- Regarding payment of U.S.A. delegate who has withdrawn from. C22768/3679/12.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.**

Rectification of frontier between Maramaros-Sziget and point where Czechoslovak-Roumanian frontier meets Hungarian frontier before coming into force of Central European Frontiers Treaty.

C15119/7320/37.

**Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.**

Delimitation of the frontier between Denmark and Germany at the entrance to Flensburger Fjord. (See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH.)

Maps of new frontier communicated to Admiralty, War Office, and Royal Geographical Society. C20060/C21479/98/18.

- German claim in respect of maps supplied to British Commissioner on Boundary Commission. C22563/98/18.

Danish Press on negotiations. P1200/70/115.

**Boundary Commission:**

Meeting to be held to carry out formalities preparatory to winding up. Instructions to British representative (Col. Agar). Difficulties as regards arrangements made in connection with territorial waters.

C7770/98/18.

- Commissioners decide to proceed to Paris. C11601/98/18.

- Minutes of meetings of Commission. C10102/C11600/C14270/C14695/C14696 C14697/98/18.

- Minutes of final meeting. C18437/98/18.

- Col. Agar, British Commissioner: pay of. C781/98/18.

- Dissolution of: Appreciation of services of Col. Agar. C18437/98/18.

- Accounts. C14734/98/18/C123/123/18.

- Termination of Miss Banks' appointment: as to pay due. C498/98/18.

- Attitude of: respecting demand for payment for maps used. C24001/98/18.

**Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.**

Memo. on: by Dr. N. C. Ponce.

A7826/7826/51.

**Boundaries: Egypt.**

Tripoli-Cyrenaica. (See BOUNDARIES: CYRENAICA.)

**Boundaries: Esthonia and Latvia.**

See also COMMISSIONS: WALK PLEBISCITE COMMISSION.

Dispute between, regarding tracing of frontier in commune of Ippik: information required from Col. S. G. Tallents.

N12225/N13012/12225/59.

Meeting of Esthonian and Lettish Foreign Ministers at Walk to settle certain points.

N8032/1678/59.

**Boundaries: Finland.**

Copies of pamphlet entitled "Les Frontières de Finlande." N7155/N8280/41/56.

**Boundaries: Finland and Norway.**

Situation in Petchenga district. Need of regulation. N4812/552/56.

**Boundaries: Fiume.**

Enquiry by G.P.O. as to new frontier.

C3915/26/92.

Report in Serbian newspaper respecting decision regarding Baros and Delta denied.

C18653/1395/92.

**Boundaries: France and Germany.**

See also BOUNDARIES: SAAR BASIN.

Need for France to hold the line of the Rhine for 15 years: report of Army Committee of French Govt. W6864/195/17.

Strategic zone on French eastern frontier: modification of: to comprise Alsace, Lorraine, and Belfort. W13067/13067/17.

**Boundaries: France and Italy.**

Agreement regarding movements of French and Italian nationals in frontier zone. (See TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.)

**Boundaries: Georgia.**

M. Chenkeli asks assistance of Great Powers in delimitation of frontiers. E3088/55/58.

**Boundaries: Germany and Netherlands.**

German armed frontier patrol. (See CONTRABAND.)

Information regarding appointment of a joint Commission to consider question of frontier at Lower Ems. W9441/9441/29.

**Boundaries: Germany and Poland.**

Progress Reports of Boundary Commission.

C1272/C4292/C6501/C8175/C10899/C13914/C15970/C17858/C19648/C22301/C22952/C23465/C23962/749/18.

Names of German experts appointed to study the line in Stumm, Rosenberg, Marienberg, and Marienwerder. C2491/749/18.

Appeal against allotment of Reichthal district to Poland under Treaty of Versailles.

C18366/18366/18.

**Upper Silesia:**

- Possibility of Plebiscite Commission reaching definite decision. Enquiry by Allied Govts. C12581/C12558/C14033/C14035/92/18.

- Text of League of Nations' recommendations. C19698/92/18.

- German-Polish Boundary Commission instructed appoint sub-commission for work. C20048/C20337/92/18.

- Commission to proceed with delimitation at once. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C20029/C23464/92/18.

- Advance party of Boundary Commission has reached Oppeln. Can fix a line in a few days. C20705/C20882/C20978/92/18.

- Silesia Commission reject proposal of boundary sub-commission that former should fix frontier on ground.

C22361/C22613/C22737/92/18.

- Geographical Committee to draw up regulations to avoid friction between boundary and plebiscite commissions.

C22764/92/18.

- difficulty of synchronizing work of both commissions: Ambassadors' Conference requested to issue instructions.

C23509/92/18.

- Co-ordination of work with M. Callonder's economic commission. C23827/92/18.

- Necessity for conclusion of proposed economic agreement before German and Polish Govts. are notified of settlement of boundary question. C23465/92/18.

- Progress of delimitation to be communicated to M. Calonder. C23491/92/18.

- H.M.G. consider German and Polish Govts. should be informed of fixing of frontier on conclusion of economic convention. C20643/C21081/C20978/92/18.

- Decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C21007/92/18.

- Resignation of Gen. Dupont, President, appointment of Lt.-Col. Gardan (France) in his stead. C23664/92/18.

- Request of Upper Silesian Railway Requirements Co. for rectification, so as to include all their works in one country. C22347/92/18.

- See also SILESIA: UPPER.

**Marienwerder (Vistula) Frontier:**

- German protest against decision of Ambassadors' Conference on ground of necessity of unified administration of dyke services.

C4305/C4442/C6315/C10814/C21051/749/18.



**Boundaries: Germany and Poland (continued).**

Marienwerder (Vistula) Frontier (continued).

- Access of Eastern Prussia to Vistula: regulations to be drawn up by experts appointed for the purpose and in consultation with Boundary Commission: services of Mr. Luke to be called in.

C11641/C13323/749/18.

- Report by Mr. Luke on the Vistula and the Niederung of Marienwerder. Disagreement with Polish claims. C13494/749/18.

- Frontier of August, 1920, pronounced technically unsatisfactory by experts. Further negotiations.

C13944/C13966/C14919/749/18.

- Interested States given several weeks to arrange settlement by territorial exchanges.

C17985/749/18.

- Re-examination of: referred by Ambassadors' Conference to Geographical Committee. C22767/749/18.

**Boundary Commissions:**

- Disposal of reports: arrangements by Conference of Ambassadors. C14917/749/18.

- Telegraphic address of British Delegation. C20074/749/18.

- Address of Northern Section.

C4942/749/18.

- Quarterly accounts of Northern Sub-Commission. C8174/749/18.

- Accounts for June quarter.

C14311/C15777/749/18.

- Reduction in monthly imprest to Northern Sub-Commission. C17859/749/18.

- Funds for Northern Section.

C3683/749/18.

- Question of appointing Committee of experts for delimiting Vistula portion of frontier. C3086/749/18.

- Pay and allowance of expert for delimitation of Vistula portion: appointment of British engineer.

C1569/C2166/C2221/C2598/C3853/C5241/C5746/C6813/749/18.

- Appointment of experts for Vistula section. Names of French, British and Italian engineers.

C5746/C5241/C11641/749/18.

- Salary, etc., of British engineer (Mr. Luke). C6293/C5639/C8656/749/18.

- Experts for Vistula section: French proposal for increased pay. C6313/749/18.

- Quarterly accounts of Southern and Danzig sections. Col. Cree's Bank Pass Book.

C749/C7612/C7796/C9335/749/18.

- Reduction of British staff. C5746/749/18.

- Southern section: closing of British section: release of staff. Services of Lt.-Col. Cree, Sgt. Bedford, Mr. Wood and Sgt. Grinyer dispensed with. Disposal of motor cars.

C7240/C5880/C6594/C20299/C22615/749/18.

- Appreciation of services of Lt.-Col. Cree.

C8235/749/18.

**Boundaries: Greece and Turkey.**

Greek and Turkish posts put back a distance of 5 kms. from each side of provisional eastern frontier of Greek occupation.

E12808/51/44.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).**

Commission appointed. A1893/1893/8.

Violation of frontier by Guatemalans: proposed investigation and demarcation.

A4293/4293/8 (file).

**Boundaries: Guiana, Dutch and French.**

Probable negotiations between French and Dutch Govts. W6264/878/29.

Impracticability of publishing correspondence regarding. W9932/878/29.

**Boundaries: Hedjaz and Nejd.**

See NEJD-HEDJAZ QUESTION.

**Boundaries: Hungary.**

Hungarian protest against resolutions of Boundary Commissions ruling out proposals for any considerable modifications of frontiers as laid down in Peace Treaty.

C16841/16841/21 (file).

Reports on cases of injustice to Hungary to be made direct to League of Nations, not through Conference of Ambassadors.

C10025/762/21.

- Reports of Boundary Commissions to be forwarded through Conference of Ambassadors without alteration: concurrence of interested Govts. to be assumed.

C11640/762/21.

Appeals of interested Govts. against frontiers surveyed by Commission to be sent in as early as possible to Ambassadors' Conference for submission to League of Nations.

C23828/762/21.

Note from Hungarian delegation to Conference of Ambassadors alleging Commission are ignoring terms of Peace Treaty.

C19480/762/21.

**Boundary Commissions:**

- To be set up under Treaty of Trianon: decision by Conference of Ambassadors.

C12059/762/21.

- Officers recommended by War Office.

C762/C1663/762/21.

- Allied Commissions to meet in Central Europe or Paris to elect Presidents.

C14918/762/21.

- Dates of first meeting in Paris.

C14994/762/21.

- Secretaries to be appointed by French Govt. C16313/762/21.

- Expenses of: proposal by Hungarian delegation to Conference of Ambassadors that expenses be previously deducted from Hungarian reparations charge. C17239/17239/21.

**Boundaries: Hungary and Roumania.**

Report on situation in frontier districts.

C1306/1304/21.

Monthly reports on work of Boundary Commission.

C16843/C17703/C19198/C19881/C21350/C22867/16841/21.

Debreczen Committee's inspection report.

C2542/687/21.

Szatmar-Nemeti, Nagy-Varad, Arad railway. Hungarian claim that covering letter to Peace Treaty entitles them to demand rectifications involving railway line.

C16841/16841/21.

- Ambassadors' Conference decide that railway goes to Roumania in its entirety.

C19742/16841/21.

**Boundary Commission:**

- Appointment of Col. G. de Normandy as Hungarian delegate. C15386/762/21.

- Lt.-Col. Russell appointed British Commissioner. C15332/C15309/762/21.

- Meeting in Paris, August 1. C14918/762/21.

- Assembly at Bucharest: names of members.

C17183/182/21.

- British Commissioner: appointment of Lt.-Col. Hon. A. V. F. Russell.

C1663/762/21.

**Boundaries: Hungary and Roumania (continued).**Boundary Commission (*continued*).

- British topographer left in England until required. C16842/762/21.
- Sgt. Wm. Elliott, R.E., appointed topographer. C17715/762/21.
- Abolition of post of topographer on. C23819/762/21.

**Boundaries: Hungary and Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

Hungarian request for modification in Szeged area. C1320/1320/21.

Serbian occupation of Hungarian territory (Pecs, &amp;c.): question of evacuation simultaneously with transfer of Hungarian West Comitats to Austria.

C848/477/3/C2736/2341/21.

- Question of delaying Serbian evacuation if Hungary refuses to agree to transfer of Western Comitats. C2887/477/3.
- Representations by Ambassadors' Conference to Serbian Govt. for evacuation on entry into force of Treaty of Trianon. C4044/C4057/4044/21.

— Desirability of Serbian evacuation of Pecs before transfer of Western Comitats of Hungary to Austria. C4763/477/3.

— Revised programme for evacuation drawn up by the Commission of Control. C14138/4044/21.

Hungarian complaints against Serb-Croat-Slovene failure to evacuate certain Hungarian territory. C24015/762/21.

Proposed conventions between Hungary and Serbia fixing provisional frontier after Serbian evacuation and arranging for crossing it in interests of agriculture. C17159/C17181/3655/21.

Regulation of frontier traffic: alleged infringements of agreement on both sides. C23576/3655/21.

Monthly reports on work of Boundary Commission. C17603/C17924/C19882/C21746/C23185/762/21.

- Copy of report sent to League of Nations. C22551/C23850/762/21.

**Boundary Commission:**

- As to employment of two N.C.O.'s on. C14736/C15309/762/21.
- Lt.Col. D. Cree appointed British Commissioner. C15332/C15309/762/21.
- Meeting in Paris, 1st August. C14918/762/21.
- Address. C16396/762/21.
- Appointment of Lt.-Col. C. Vassel as Hungarian delegate. C15386/762/21.
- Lt.-Col. Cree elected President. C17603/C17924/762/21.

**Boundaries: Italy.**

Italian annexation of territories awarded under Treaties of St. Germain and Rapallo. C7538/3871/22.

Enquiry by G.P.O. as to new frontier. C3915/26/92.

**Boundaries: Italy and Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

Evacuation of Dalmatia. (See DALMATIA.) Appointment of Commissions under Treaty of Rapallo for delimitation of frontier: Italian delegates. C2648/1395/92.

Attitude of Jugo-Slav delegates. C6368/1395/92.

Proposal to postpone beginning of work. C4213/4213/22.

Statement in Assembly by M. Pasic on progress made. Italians evacuating Susak and delta. C11285/1395/62.

Official map showing. C16772/4127/62.

**Boundaries: Jubaland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Kenya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Koweit and Nejd.**

Measures proposed for settlement of dispute: as to adjusting position of Sheikh of Koweit in accordance with Anglo-Turkish Convention Map, 1913.

E93/E870/E8475/93/91.

**Boundaries: Latvia and Lithuania.**

Preliminary investigations under Prof. Simpson completed. Lithuanians claim Polangen and Pappensee. N554/N1159/347/59.

Polish Note to Prof. Simpson regarding Poland's pretensions to the Illukst district. N2368/44/55.

- Lithuanian views on Latvian claims. N4227/347/59.

Report and decisions of Lettish-Lithuanian Frontier Court of Arbitration. N4453/N4287/347/59.

Lithuanian thanks to H.M.G. for assistance. N4596/347/50.

Message from Prof. Simpson to M. Nolcken requesting information respecting: delay in connection with delimitation of frontier in field. Prof. Simpson explains delay in starting work of Commission. N5499/347/59.

- Arrangements for boundary delimitation being made by Latvian Govt. N5664/347/59.

Frontier delimitation in the field to be commenced 21st May. N5902/347/59.

- Agreement on Polangen sector. N10130/347/59.

Maps showing new frontier as a result of Prof. Simpson's award. N4135/347/59.

Map showing new frontier lent to War Office. N5738/347/59.

Polish interference in decisions of Boundary Commission: denied by Polish Govt. N11558/11021/59.

Decisions of Lettish-Lithuanian Frontier Commission: Lithuania acquires 30 miles of sea-coast. N11601/11601/59.

**Boundaries: Latvia and Russia.**

Arrival of Soviet Mission at Riga to settle. N383/35/59.

**Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.**

Vilna district. (See VILNA.)

**Boundaries: Memel.**

Fixing frontiers: technical expert attached to Polish-German Commission to report on. C10964/749/18.

- Services of Mr. Luke requested by Conference of Ambassadors: Mr. Luke proceeding to Memel. C11514/C12465/C13942/749/18.

**Boundaries: Mesopotamia.**

As to inclusion of Amadiyah in Mesopotamia, and rectification of northern frontiers. E5070/E6938/E7460/43/93.

**Boundaries: Mesopotamia and Persia.**

Sir P. Cox's enquiry as to rights of mandatory regarding recognition of Turco-Persian boundary as provisionally delimited. E1495/E1940/E2593/1495/34.

Detailed report by Khan Bahadur Sher Jang. E9799/E12650/1495/34.

**Boundaries: Mesopotamia and Syria.**

Between Mesopotamia and French zone: provisional agreement reached. E209/E1461/186/98.



**Boundaries: Mesopotamia and Syria (continued).**

As to wedge of French mandated territory south of Jezireh al Omar towards northern boundary of Iraq west of Tigris being included in Syria. E13710/43/93.

**Boundaries: Mozambique, Swaziland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Boundaries: Palestine and Syria.**

Question of occupation of territory added to Palestine by Anglo-French Convention: French to occupy, pending constitution of Boundary Commission. E1168/37/88.

Sir H. Samuel's enquiry as to steps being taken to appoint Commission. E2148/37/88.

As to provisional arrangement for occupation by French of territories eventually falling to them (Sir H. Samuel's enquiry). E4323/E4840/E5479/E6723/3777/88.

Proposal of Colonel Newcombe. E13259/3777/88.

As to re-opening Anglo-French negotiations: H.M.G. to retain advantages secured under Convention: Colonel Newcombe's proposals not accepted by H.M.G.: negotiations broken off with French. E9077/E9444/E9210/E12662/E12982/3777/88.

High Commissioner recommends retention of territory north of Huleh. E9855/E9891/3777/88.

— Occupation of Metullah district. E10245/3777/88.

— Aerial navigation considerations. E120572/3777/88.

— Question to be discussed with Major Young and Mr. Vernon. E10744/E10534/E11103/E11728/3777/88.

— Air Council's objections. E11102/3777/88.

— Adjustments in Lake Tiberias region. E12045/3777/88.

As to French conceding whole of Yarmuk Valley railway line in return for rectifications in Abu Kemal area. E13531/E13682/3777/88.

Japanese Embassy enquire as to position in regard to. E3020/37/88.

Mahmoud Faour's request for his property to be allocated to Syria. E9295/3777/88.

Protest by Emir of the Druzes against allocation of grazing lands of certain Druze villages to Trans-Jordania. E9386/7255/89.

Proposed postponement of settlement of Banias-Metullah section until after investigation of water experts. E9855/3777/88.

As to frontier not being finally fixed until water question settled. E10244/3777/88.

— Negotiations as to appointment of Commission: names of representatives, &c. E3777/3777/88 (file).

Composition of Commission (Mr. Churchill's telegrams): representations to French Govt. for arrangements. E3563/37/88.

— French Govt. consent to H.M.G.'s proposals. E3987/37/88.

— French objection to Colonel Newcombe. E6299/37/88.

— French personnel: names. E6335/37/88.

— Commissioners for Mesopotamia and Palestine. E2804/37/88.

— As to provisional arrangement in view of French occupation of certain districts. E3563/37/88.

— Postponement of appointment of Committee to examine Yarmuk and Jordan Valley waters question. E8732/3777/88.

— Appointment of British water expert. E9599/E9840/E10003/E10244/E10573/3777/88.

— War Office asked for loan of services of an officer: names suggested. E8721/53/16.

**Boundaries: Panama.**

Information for D.M.I. for revision of map of Panama. L1118/1118/404.

**Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.**

See BOUNDARIES: MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA.

**Boundaries: Poland.**

Petition by J. M. Bazewicz for return to Poland of frontiers of 1772. N6655/6655/55.

Definition of Curzon line: inquiry by White Star Line. N13991/77/55.

**Boundaries: Poland and Roumania.**

Polish-Roumanian Commercial Treaty: clause dealing with rectification of frontier: views of H.M.G. on exchange of territory. N7313/N8201/N8600/N9585/N9470/1074/55.

Satisfactory progress of negotiations for rectification of. C15394/7320/37.

Alteration of frontier in Zastivana district (Bukovina). N6434/1074/55.

— Map showing territory desired by Poland and Roumania, respectively. N9859/1074/55.

**Boundaries: Poland and Russia.**

Frontier laid down by Riga Treaty: question of recognition of it by Great Powers. N2170/N2204/2170/55/N2232/2232/55/N3271/514/55/N2947/116/55.

Protest by M. Axentieff against frontiers agreed to by Poland and Russia in Riga Treaty. N6553/116/55.

Opening Conference at Warsaw to carry out demarcation of Poland's Eastern frontier. N7316/123/55.

— Negotiations. N9563/123/55.

Strengthening of Polish frontier guards N9563/123/55.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

Serbs continue to occupy villages on Roumanian side of frontier. C15394/7320/37.

Soka region desires to remain with Serb-Croat-Slovene State. C17931/4345/37.

Delimitation commenced. C16455/7320/37/C17931/4345/37.

**Boundaries: Russia.**

Map showing administrative boundaries of European Russia. N13870/12124/38.

**Boundaries: Russia and Siberia.**

Boundary between Soviet Russia and Far Eastern Republic. N4473/N5241/2865/57.

**Boundaries: Saar Basin.**

Proposals of Delimitation Committee approved by Conference of Ambassadors. C414/C340/18.

Report of Commission on modifications in frontier between France and the Saar. C2422/C2503/C8237/340/18.

Delay in settlement of section between France and Saar Basin. C10423/340/18.

Question of modifications submitted to legal advisers. Restoration of 1870 line. C15070/C15525/C15511/340/18.

— Proposals of Delimitation Commission agreed to by German Govt. C20881/340/18.

**Commission:**

— Report of progress. C2499/340/18.

— Changes in British personnel. C8237/C15194/340/18.

— Difficulties owing to strained relations between French and German Commissioners. C8340/340/18.

**Boundaries: Saar Basin (continued).**

Commission (continued).

— Outfit allowance to non-commissioned officers. C5919/340/18.

— Commission's expenses. Payment into account with Cox &amp; Co.

C751/C3479/340/18.

— Question of customs and postal facilities for members of. C676/C934/340/18.

— Additional expenses incurred by British members to be charged against Commission approved by Conference of Ambassadors.

C10424/C10453/340/18.

— Statement of accounts. C1028/340/18.

— Accounts for March quarter of 1921. Adjustment of discrepancy in: War Office requested to submit their claim for material supplied.

C7663/C9708/340/18.

— Termination of services of Sergeant P. A. Sly. C19079/C18221/340/18.

— Status of Col. Wace on: capacity in which he is to sign reports. C11950/340/18.

— Members appointed by League of Nations to sign reports in that capacity.

C14447/340/18.

— Description of members as "British, Brazilian and Japanese delegates" instead of "League of Nations representatives."

C15510/C15521/C15150/C14676/C15678/340/18

— Report on progress of work: arrangements for dismissal of personnel of British Delegation and disposal of motor-cars. Address in Paris. C18221/340/18.

— Lieut.-Col. Wace cannot yet return to duties under War Office. C19506/340/18.

— Dissolution of Commission. C24049/340/18.

**Boundaries: Siberia.**

Of Far Eastern Republic. N5241/2865/57.

**Boundaries: Slesvig.**

See BOUNDARIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.

**Boundaries: Somaliland.**

See BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA.

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Sudan.**

See BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA.

AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Swaziland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

**Boundaries: Syria.**

Boundaries of State of Damascus as drawn by French: proposed boundaries of Druze State. E3511/117/89.

**Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.**

See also RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Agreement between France and Nationalists

E3988/1/44.

— Map of. E4508/E00/44.

Franco-Kemalist Agreement.

E11589/E11937/E12228/1/44.

Angora repudiates definition of northern boundary as in Franco-Kemalist Agreement.

E8309/117/89.

As to position of Harchite Valley mentioned in Agreement. E12721/E12716/1/44.

Similarity between frontier agreed upon at Angora and that included in Treaty of Sèvres. E11868/1/44.

**Boundaries: Togoland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Tripoli.**

See BOUNDARIES: CYRENAICA.

**Boundaries: Turkey.**

Boundary Commissions: Question of British personnel, pay, &amp;c. War Office recommendations. E2841/2841/44.

**Boundaries: United States.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ALASKA.

**Boundaries: Wadai Darfur.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundary Commissions.**

See BOUNDARIES.

**Boundy, S. C.**

Roumanian Medal and Diploma. T301/301/337.

**Bounties.**

See SUBSIDIES.

**Bourbon, Alphonse de, Prince.**

Candidature for throne of Albania.

C16934/580/90.

**Bourbon, Sixte de, Prince.**

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards.

C3960/3960/22.

**Bourbon e Menezes, Senhor.**

Publication in his newspaper "A Noite" of report on interview of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires with King of Spain in 1918.

W236/236/36.

**Bourcart, Karl Daniel.**

Swiss Minister at Vienna. C714/714/3.

Appointed to Bucharest. Presentation of letters of credence. C8483/178/21.

**Bourchier, J. D. (of "The Times").**

Serbs mounting guns to shell Sofia. C329/329/7.

Death of, in Bulgaria. C1404/1404/7.

Transmission of effects of.

K7518/7518/207 (file).

Newspapers and telegrams recording death: French consider to be British propaganda.

P593/593/107.

Bulgarian postage stamps bearing head of.

C10514/8542/7.

**Bourdillon, F. B.**

Report on plebiscite prospects in Upper Silesia.

C5451/C5983/92/18.

Departure for London. C11030/92/18.

Appreciation of services by Col. Percival.

C12329/41/18.

**Bourgas.**

Development schemes at. C4622/440/7.

Greek efforts towards Hellenisation of district.

C6436/6436/7.

Shipping and commercial activities at.

C5093/5093/7.

Dissolution of municipal council by Bulgarian Govt. owing to Communist tendencies.

C17201/440/7.

**Bourgas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Kendall: Vice-Consul Gilliat Smith of Sofia to take charge.

K13324/13324/207.

Appointment of Mr. Kendall as Vice-Consul: Acting Vice-Consul Tacchella to draw office allowance until he hands over post.

K858/858/207.

**Bourgas: Lloyds Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. A. C. Kendall as agent.

K5010/362/207.

**Bourgeois.**

Commission rogatoire. T443/443/317.



**Bourgeois, Désiré Francois, Lieut.-Col.**  
C.M.G. T7822/7822/350D.

**Bourgeois, Léon.**

President of the French Senate. Speech on France's financial policy. W586/30/17.

Report to Council of League of Nations on Assembly's resolutions respecting armaments. W2586/1351/98.

Discussion of "A" and "B" mandates by League of Nations. W6202/W6561/1149/98.

Refusal to stand as candidate for Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W9901/22/98.

**Bourges.**

French representative to Conference on the Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, London. W11584/1131/50.

**Bourgo, D. V. del.**

Appointed Russian Consul at Hull: not officially recognised. N1882/67/38.

**Bourjain, Comdr.**

French naval officer, Constantinople: complaint of Messrs. Toplis and Harding against.  
E13113/13113/44.

**Bourke, Mrs.**

French medal. T2314/2314/317.

**Bourke, Dermot.**

Whereabouts of: telegram through F.O.: payment. E9253/9253/34 (file).

**Bourke, J. J. (the late).**

Effects of, for transmission to New Zealand.  
K16160/K16956/16160/217.

**Bourke, T. T., Consul (Bizerta).**

Refund of out-of-pocket expenses to.  
K13500/K15108/6162/217.

Leave. K9125/K16190/9125/217.

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Bourlat, Mrs. J.**

Question of disposal of money awarded to by H.M.G. for services to British soldiers in enemy occupied territory: amount to be given to her parents.  
K2315/K3235/359/250.

**Bourloyannis, V.**

Claim for losses due to British military operations in East Africa. C10146/10146/19.

**Bourne, Cardinal.**

Theft of personal effects at Milan railway station. C5034/5034/22.

Visit to Rome. Press attacks. C6366/2103/22.

Views on Irish Question and comments by Rev. F. C. Kelley: press extracts.  
P2198/16/145.

**Bourne, Mr.**

Coupons of Roumanian loans. C3217/3217/37.

**Bourne, Alan George Parwyst, Capt.**

See PARWYST BOURNE, A. G.

**Bourne, F., Sir.**

Shares held in Yangtze Wharf and Godown Company. F2678/2678/10.

**Bourne, Jonathan, Jnr.**

Republican Publicity Association.  
P1194/1194/145.

Information concerning. P2253/1194/145.

**Bourne, T. J.**

Desire to be appointed as successor of Mr. Cox, Engineer-in-Chief of Canton-Hankow Railway. F3369/3369/10.

**Bourner, Bullock, Andrews & Co.**

Nationality of Chas. Brassert. T2309/1828/317.

**Bourquin.**

Representative on "Committee to study Article 18 of the Covenant from a legal point of view." W7276/7276/98.

**Bourrillon, Marie Alfred H. M., Dr.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bourses.**

Scholarships. (See EDUCATION).

Question of admission of foreign financial concerns to bourses in Germany.

C1441/1441/18.

— Proposed joint British and French representations to German Govt. respecting refusal of Cologne Bourse to admit Allied Banks. C16145/1441/18.

Refusal of Cologne Bourse to admit Messrs. Cox & Co.

C16145/C18198/C18540/C18687/C19590/C22030/C24050/1441/18.

Admission of Germans to London Stock Exchange. C1783/1441/18.

**Bourtoulin, Cdr.**

Escape from Urga. F760/590/10.

**Bourtzeff, V.**

Protests against proposed suppression of "La Cause Commune," published at Constantinople. N7239/4698/38.

**Boustead and Co.**

Claims of Dutch firms at Singapore.  
W2648/2648/29.

**Boussu, Lily.**

Prisoner of War Medal. T5648/31/350D.

**Bout, de, M.**

Marriage certificate. L2305/2305/409.

**Boutcher, Mortimer & Co.**

Money held by on account, Messrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co. F3527/3527/10.

**Boutchiff, Tamara, Miss.**

Remittance from Ireland to Tiflis: as to disposal of. E8059/8059/58 (file).

**Bouteca, Roland.**

Permission to visit Woolwich Arsenal.  
L1749/1749/407.

**Boutigny.**

See SOCIÉTÉ ORIENTALE DE PUBLICITÉ.

**Bouveret Sports Club.**

Sweepstake promoted by, at St. Moritz.  
W10605/5294/43.

— Connection with Union des Banques Suisses. W11108/W11480/5294/43.

**Bouverot, Emile.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Bouvillain, Francois Jean Regis.**

Copy of birth certificate. T6867/6867/317 (file).

**Bove, Raffaele.**

Refusal of British visa in Italy to his wife to come to U.K. T2111/T3687/2111/322.

**Bovenschen, Frederick Carl.**

Legion of Honour. T541/541/317D.

**Boveri, W., Dr.**

Views on proposed 12 per cent. "ad valorem" tax on German exports. C3220/386/18.

- Bovey, Alfredo Juan.**  
Appointment as Bolivian Consul at Cardiff.  
T7617/7617/305 (file).
- Boville, Robert George, Rev.**  
Loss of British passport. T10985/1158/310.
- Bowater, Frederick, Sir.**  
Question of reinstatement of Mr. Loly in  
Consular service. K5721/5721/245.
- Bowden, H. T.**  
British passport. T11197/11197/329.
- Bowditch, E., Major.**  
Member of U.S. Commission of Investigation  
to Philippines. A4998/2170/45.
- Bowe, A.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. H. Flandin to U.K.  
N7205/N7995/7205/38.
- Bowen, D. B.**  
Passport of. T7036/7036/329.
- Bowen, John Francis, Major.**  
O.B.E. T6488/T14248/6488/350D.  
Order of Crown of Italy. T11522/11522/322D.
- Bowen, Marjorie.**  
See LONG, G. (MRS.).
- Bowen, P., Capt.**  
Exchange of his roubles. N1044/1044/38.
- Bowen, Rees & Co.**  
Treatment of British shipping at Adalia.  
E9543/143/44.
- Bowerbank, N.**  
Complaint against H.M. Consul at Lisbon.  
K612/612/236 (file).
- Bowering, J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Enquiry regarding acceptance of a Commission  
in Regular Army Reserve.  
K6189/K8312/K12722/6189/218.  
To be appointed Vice-Consul at Stuttgart.  
K10678/1732/218.  
His letter of appointment as acting Vice-Consul  
at Stuttgart: signature and seal of.  
K11242/1345/250/K13210/K19146/13210/218.  
Enquiry as to rent allowance and War Bonus.  
K2648/430/218.  
Appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin.  
K3389/3389/250.  
Issue of outfit allowance to. K12991/12991/218.  
Proposal to appointment as Vice-Consul.  
K4642/4642/218.
- Bower, Roy E. B.**  
Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at South-  
ampton. T3544/3544/345 (file).
- Bowes, George.**  
Order of Crown of Roumania.  
T12927/8778/337D.
- Bowes, G. R., Dr.**  
Serbian decoration. T93/93/392D (file).
- Bowes, W. H., Brig.-General.**  
Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre.  
T9439/T11082/9439/350D.
- Bowhill, Frederick Wm., Capt.**  
Greek decoration. T2489/2489/350D.
- Bowhill, H. H.**  
Police appointments in Egypt: enquiry.  
E11796/503/16.
- Bowie & Son.**  
Address of British Consul in Abyssinia.  
K13747/13747/201.
- Bowker, G. C., Vice-Consul (Bône).**  
Enquiry by T. A. Turnbull & Co. concerning  
financial status of. K8126/8126/217.  
In charge at Bône. K90/90/217.
- Bowle, H. E., Vice-Consul (Buenos Aires).**  
Increased rent allowance for.  
K683/K5135/683/202.  
Subsistence allowance in respect of wife dis-  
allowed. K6294/6294/202.
- Bowler, L., Miss.**  
Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish  
Authorities. N564/15/38.  
Repatriation expenses of. K3764/3764/299.
- Bowlsworth, Wm.**  
Appointment to Silesia Commission.  
C12089/C13119/41/18.
- Bowman.**  
v. Bowman and Holland. T2558/2558/317.
- Bowman ("Daily Telegraph" Correspondent).**  
See BEAUMONT.
- Bowman, H.**  
Seeks appointment at Constantinople.  
K827/827/244 (file).
- Bowman, J.**  
Application for post of chief messenger at the  
Consulate-General, Constantinople.  
K827/827/244 (file).  
Appointed Acting-Marshal at British Supreme  
Court, Constantinople. K7423/3378/244.
- Bowman, John Mc. E.**  
Member of deputation from Sulgrave Institu-  
tion visiting Prince of Wales.  
A4538/2747/45.
- Bowra, Mr.**  
Cultivation of opium poppy in China.  
F330/330/10.
- Bowring, Capt.**  
Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C6950/C7894/C12790/C14146/  
C17960/606/37.  
Address. C9007/606/37.
- Bowring, Charles Calvert, Sir.**  
Belgian Order of Crown.  
T3701/3701/304D (file).
- Bowring, E., Sir.**  
Visit to U.S. in connection with increased tariff  
on fish. Newfoundland Council minute  
expressing appreciation.  
A8399/4444/45/A5492/5037/45.
- Bowring, I. R., Lieut.**  
Answers to F.O. and War Office questions  
respecting political situation in Anatolia.  
E9074/1/44.
- Bowring, Humphrey W., Capt., R.N.**  
Roumanian decoration. T2217/2217/337D (file).
- Bowring, W. A.**  
Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus. Memo.  
on relief work carried out: reward of money  
for services sanctioned.  
K530/K1559/530/244.
- Bowring & Co., C. T.**  
Egyptian writ. T6309/6309/316.
- Bowser, E. D., Rev.**  
Use of "Report of Lord Emmott's Committee"  
for purpose of giving addresses on  
Bolshevism. N5158/7/38.
- Bowtanzoglou.**  
Member of Greek delegation to London  
Conference. C3013/20/19.



**Bowyer, G., Capt.**

Inquiry by B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., as to sale of arms to Poland and other countries.

N4245/4245/55/N4246/1978/59.

Speech in House of Commons respecting Spanish import tariff. W3126/76/41.

— Effect of Spanish Customs Tariff on export of motor-cars from U.K.: suggests that H.M.G. make representation to the Spanish authorities: protest against introduction of ad valorem duty.

W2714/W3575/W4826/W5054/W5601/76/41.

Examination for Palestine Posts and Telegraphs Dept. E1781/1781/88.

Spanish import tariff: representations as to effect on British interests by Mr. Garratt of British Chamber of Commerce, Barcelona.

W2899/W3210/76/41.

Desire to be informed of improvements in Anglo-Spanish trade returns. W4160/76/41.

Conditions on Ellis Island.

A7999/A8111/A8434/5056/45.

Export of arms from U.K. to Greece.

C7175/7175/19.

Condition of Civil portion of Granada Cemetery: grave of the late Mr. H. Timms.

K1580/K2488/1580/241.

**Box, Welyn, Mrs.**

Belgian "Décoration Civique."

T14986/14986/304D (file).

**Boxall, Benjamin John.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Boxhall, Mr.**

Refund of money stolen from Shipping Office at British Consulate General, New York: refund waived. K164/K5187/K7430/164/245.

**Boxshall (Passport Control Officer).**

As to utilising services of for British propaganda work in Roumania. P962/6/150.

**Boxshall, E. G.**

Registration of his child: as to service under the Crown. T430/T1609/430/337.

**Boxshall, Reginald Alfred, Lieut.**

Greek Order of Redeemer.

T2263/2263/319D (file).

**Boxwell, Philip Reginald.**

Order of the Nile.

T1483/1483/316D/T1482/1482/316D.

**Boyack, L., Constable.**

Travelling expenses of Mr. Boyack and family from Shanghai to U.K. K173/173/210.

**Boydjiff, General.**

Member of late Radoslavoff Cabinet: trial for high treason. C19894/440/7.

**Boyarski-Charnote, Lieut.**

See CHARNOTE, BOYARSKI.

**Boyce, Capt.**

Of British Railway Mission in Roumania: departure from Bucharest on closing of Mission. C2840/833/96.

**Boyce, Austin Alexander Rodney.**

Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D (file).

**Boycott.**

See also EMBARGO.

Irish Boycott of British goods in U.S.A. (See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.)

Of British goods in Ireland. (See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRELAND.)

W4811/W4848/W4887/1532/4.

Of Japanese goods by Chinese at Foochow.

F3112/309/19.

**Boycott (continued).**

Proposed German boycott of French and British goods as protest against reparation demands. Circular issued by Hanseatic League.

C4330/386/18/C5981/C6618/C6452/5101/18.

— List of firms agreeing to boycott.

C7265/C8214/5101/18.

— German boycott of Allied goods in consequence of London sanctions.

C6922/C7074/C7072/C7425/C8125/C8214/C8246/C8693/C9179/5101/18.

— Resolutions of various societies in Rhineland and Westphalia. C7073/C7262/5101/18.

— Attitude of firms at Hamburg, Stettin, Frankfort, &c. C7315/5101/18.

— Resolution of "Saxon Union of Restaurant Proprietors and Innkeepers."

C9202/5101/18.

— Decision of Remscheid Shop Owners' Association. C9457/5101/18.

**Boyd, A. Keown.**

As to payment of allowance to, owing to detention in England.

E11753/E12067/E12249/11753/16.

Letter on situation in Egypt. E8283/260/16.

As to supplementing salary of, from Imperial funds. E3846/3846/16.

**Boyd, A. M.**

Requests name and address of British Consul at Syracuse. K9256/9256/250.

Enquiry concerning Lt.-Col. Hanbury Williams.

K8700/325/250.

**Boyd, E. Gordon, Mrs.**

Correction of Christian names on marriage certificate. T1456/1456/304.

**Boyd, E. J. M., Miss.**

Request for F.O. support for free Bulgarian visa refused. T12838/12838/307.

**Boyd, J.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9621/8614/38.

**Boyd, J., Corporal.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Boyd, Katharine Faraday.**

M.B.E. T1363/1363/350D (file).

**Boyd, Nathan, Dr.**

Memorial for submission to arbitrators of Pecuniary Claims Convention between U.S.A. and Great Britain in connection with claim of Rio Grande Irrigation Land Co. A653/A799/466/45.

— Cost of printing memorial: question of award to. A5950/A7398/466/45.

Claim of Brown, Janson & Co. against, in connection with claim of Rio Grande Irrigation and Land Co. A466/466/45 (file).

**Boyd-Carpenter, W.**

Whereabouts of. K17421/17421/245.

**Boyd-Wallis, H., Vice-Consul.**

Withdrawal of, from Mayence.

K2174/1732/218.

**Boyden, Miss.**

Parachute descent in Switzerland.

P1339/591/143.

**Boyden, Roland W.**

To attend Ambassadors' Conference on behalf of United States. C9300/2740/18.

**Boyé.**

Proposed German Minister at Peking.

F1993/96/10.

- Boyer, A.**  
In charge at Horsens. K7395/262/215.
- Boyer, A. (Havana).**  
As to ownership of diamonds seized on board  
s.s. "Rotterdam." W7861/7861/29.
- Boyer, Louis Joseph.**  
Registration of births of children of.  
T14915/14915/302.
- Boyes, Grace, Miss (the late).**  
Will of. K4248/K10200/K12185/4248/218.
- Boyes, John Edward Walter.**  
Order of the Nile. T8992/T15604/8992/316D.
- Boylan, Mrs.**  
See BOYLON, MRS.
- Boyland, A. K.**  
Claim against Persian Govt. E9214/2421/34.
- Boyle, Capt., R.N.**  
Hedjaz Order. T2442/2442/350D.
- Boyle, Beatrice, Lady.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava.  
T13463/T15293/93/392D.
- Boyle, Constance, Lady.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava. T8008/6017/392D.
- Boyle, E., Sir.**  
Order of St. Sava. T6017/6017/392D (file).  
Victory Medal and British War Medal.  
T13745/13745/350D.  
Letter to "Times" respecting handicap to  
British trade by rigid application of terms of  
Bulgarian Peace Treaty on part of H.M.G.  
C12644/484/7.
- Boyle, Edward L'O., Cmdr.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T11955/11955/322D.
- Boyle, H.**  
Retired Consular officer: emoluments of.  
K12298/12298/250.  
Expenditure for packing Mr. Charlton's books.  
K2777/2777/18.
- Boyle, H.**  
Impressions of Egyptian situation. Discusses  
return to Cromerism. E7157/260/16.
- Boyle, Irene.**  
M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.
- Boyle, J.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N63/62/38.
- Boyle, J.**  
Appointments in Egyptian police.  
E13703/503/16.
- Boyle, J. W., Lieut.-Col.**  
Document which he desires to hand to Secretary  
of State. N10442/N10545/N10803/10442/38.  
Employment of Capt. G. A. Hill.  
N11063/11063/38.  
Scheme for carrying out of relief work in  
Russia. N9941/8614/38.  
Transfer of Royal Dutch-Shell Group's oil  
interests in Russia to Shell Transport and  
Trading Co. N10242/10242/38.  
Advocates publication in all European  
countries of British White Paper on  
Petroleum situation. A5777/44/45.  
Purchase and sale of motor cars in connection  
with Bessarabian loan affairs.  
C1879/1878/37.  
Roumanian Press attacks on.  
C11141/C11152/316/37/C15115/C16422/  
C17518/C21241/14434/37.
- Boyle, Lewis V.**  
Appointment as United States Consul at  
Durban. T170/170/345 (file).
- Boyle, P., Rev.**  
Irish College, Paris: nominations for vacant  
French bourses and professorships.  
W12154/1495/17.  
Renewal of his passport. T1019/1019/317.
- Boyle, Roger Courtenay, Colonel.**  
Legion of Honour. T5467/T7178/4657/317D.
- Boyles, Mr.**  
Interview with Zaghloul Pasha on Egyptian  
situation. E5090/260/16.
- Boylon, Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Agnes Kiolehan.  
K6291/6291/245 (file).
- "Boyne," s.s.**  
Three firemen of, refused permission to remain  
ashore at Barry. K16936/16936/250.
- Boy Scouts.**  
Message from Boy Scouts of America to Boy  
Scouts of Great Britain. A4200/4200/45.  
As to gift to French Boy Scout Association of  
British surplus war equipment at St. Pol.  
(Refused). W10040/10040/17.  
Visit of Hungarian, to U.K. C10696/10696/21.  
Visit to Albania of Scoutmaster chosen by  
International Bureau. C21642/21642/90.  
Rifles for Boy Scouts in Egypt. Egyptian  
Govt. considers undesirable. E1562/1562/16.
- Boyton, Thomas, Capt.**  
Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.
- Bozzi, Emilio.**  
O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.
- Bozzini.**  
Italian national arrested by Greeks in Smyrna.  
E14285/476/44.
- Bracher, Mr.**  
Employed at the Consulate-General, Hamburg.  
Suggestion to replace him with a cheaper  
employé. K3273/513/218.  
Salary and duties. K11696/K17394/513/218.  
Offered option of reduced salary or termination  
of appointment. K19175/513/218.
- Bracho, Aristides Soto.**  
Commission rogatoire. T5200/5200/347 (file).
- Brackenbury, H. S.**  
Japanese Order of Rising Sun.  
T679/679/323D (file).
- Bradbrook, H. S., Vice-Consul (Boulogne).**  
As to additional remuneration for, in connec-  
tion with passport control work.  
K14772/K16035/14772/217.  
Appointed Vice-Consul at Boulogne: signature  
and seal of. K9031/K10384/9031/217.
- Bradbury, H.**  
As to appointment in Egypt. E619/503/16.
- Bradbury, J., Sir.**  
F.O. memo. on his position on Reparation Com-  
mission: instructions to prevent action of  
political importance being taken without  
approval of F.O.  
C9289/C9290/C13392/2740/18.  
Interview with French Press explaining his  
attitude towards proposed moratorium for  
Germany. C22736/2740/18.  
Views on schemes for economic relief of Austria.  
C3996/75/3.



**Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.**

Contract for printing of Bulgarian bank notes:  
extent of support to be given by H.M.G.  
C8542/8542/7 (file).

— Contract for Bulgarian postage stamps.  
C10514/8542/7.

**Braden.**

Comments on U.S. contract for electrification  
of Chile's State Railways and its benefit to  
U.S. trade. A8545/84/9.

**Braden, R. E. N.**

Action against Rosenwald, of Cologne.  
C1492/1492/18.

**Bradfield, E., Major.**

Visit to U.S.A. to study medical education.  
A1452/1452/45.

**Bradford, Earl of.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T6819/6819/304D (file).

**Bradford, Nurse.**

Information respecting Miss Martha Baker.  
K1152/946/217.

**Bradford: Belgian Vice-Consulate**

Protest against invoices and certificates of  
origin having to be submitted to, for  
visa, Belgian Vice-Consul being a trade com-  
petitor. W12180/12180/4.

**Bradford: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. C. Martin as Vice-  
Consul. T172/172/345 (file).

**Bradford, W. H. & Co.**

See LUKK, G. F.

**Bradiceanu, Caius.**

Minister of Railways in M. Take Jonescu's  
Cabinet. C23633/316/37.

**Bradley, Ambrose.**

Enquiry regarding nationality of.  
T11220/11220/345.

**Bradley, G. W.**

In charge at Cienfuegos during leave of Acting  
Vice-Consul: specimen of certified signature  
and seal required. K17852/17852/214.

**Bradley, J., Divisional Architect, Shanghai.**

Appreciation of services of, in connection with  
new Consular residence at Canton.  
K10316/10316/210.

**Bradley, John R.**

Appointment as U.S. Consul at Cardiff.  
T9677/9677/345 (file).

**Bradley, Richard.**

Repatriation of. K622/K1735/622/299.

**Bradley, T. W., Mrs., and children.**

Repatriation expenses. K2618/K8942/2618/299.

**Bradley-Ferrers.**

See FERRERS, BRADLEY.

**Bradnock, C.**

Repatriation expenses to Australia.  
K18952/18952/216.

**Bradshaw, Arthur, Corporal.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T4306/4306/392D.

**Bradshaw, G., Medical Officer, Chingkiang.**

Termination of appointment of: salary.  
K17864/17864/210.

**Bradshaw, J. R., Capt.**

Death of: report on.  
K1480/K1912/K4078/1480/245.

**Bradstock, J., Lieut.-Col.**

Legion of Honour. T15911/15911/317D.

**Bradstreet's, British, Limited (Paris Branch).**

Alleged connection with Institute W.  
Schimmelpfeng of Cologne: persecution by  
French firms. W6403/6403/17.

**Brady, Arthur.**

In charge at Salina Cruz during leave of Consul  
Wiseman. K11894/K12289/K13637/11894/226.  
Application for post of Consul at Salina Cruz.  
K19663/11894/226.

**Brady, D. R.**

Whereabouts of. K7037/K8250/7037/245.

**Brady, Maria, Miss.**

Claim v. Persia. E5419/2421/34.

**Brady, P. J.**

Enquiries concerning the estate of the late Mr.  
O'Sullivan-Bearse. K10696/10670/206.

**"Braelossie," s.s.**

Wreck of. K15484/15484/217.

**Braem, Edward.**

Extradition of. T9124/9124/304 (file).

**Braesch, Emile.**

Securities of. W2346/2346/17.

**Brafford, Louis.**

O.B.E.  
T168/T269/T1014/T1383/T2258/T4804/31/350D.

**Braga, A. R.**

Appointment as Brazilian Consul at Bombay.  
T216/216/306.

**Braga, Cincinnato, Dr.**

Third Brazilian delegate to Second General  
Assembly of the League of Nations.  
W9263/7908/98.

**Braga, J. B.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Consul at Hong  
Kong. T8079/T10930/1085/308.

**Braga, José Lopes.**

Shipments of sugar from Brazil. A1498/195/6.

**Bragg, E. L., Lieut.**

Italian Bronze Medal for Military Valour.  
T15533/15533/322D.

**Braggiotti.**

Payment to, from estate of the late Meer Elias.  
K5287/K6454/K6762/3974/244.

**Braggiotti, M. L. I.**

Claim against Turkish Govt.: information for  
Reparation Claims Dept.  
E13422/E14127/49/44.

**Brahim.**

Seizure of gold by Portuguese authorities in  
East Africa. W2200/2200/36.

**Braidwood, Mrs.**

Repatriation, expenses. K3045/3045/217 (file).

**Braier, Jacob**

Naturalised Canadian, called up for military  
service in Roumania. C8981/8981/37.

**Braila.**

Illegal tax levied by Municipality on foreign  
shipping. C6583/6583/37.

Facilities for Polish Govt. at port of: negotia-  
tions. C11154/C11161/C14163/7320/37.

**Braila: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects: supply of  
materials. T15236/14/350.

Mr. C. H. A. Marriott's letter of appointment  
as Vice-Consul at. K3249/34/250.

Vice-Consul Marriott's expenditure on transfer:  
complains of inadequacy of allowance  
K17878/13382/237.

\*\*

**Braila: British Vice-Consulate** (*continued*).

Statistics of prices: Form A20 completed and returned. K17095/156/250.

Vice-Consul Marriott's difficulties in securing housing accommodation. K13382/13382/237.

Flat rented: Treasury sanction rent allowance of 50,000 lei per annum.

K14329/K16049/K16597/K17593/13382/237.

As to the engagement of a local clerk at.

K14337/14337/237.

Revision of office allowance: detailed estimate requested. K14337/14337/237.

Consul Keyser to visit.

K11735/K13304/K17112/11735/237.

Mr. Marriott assumes charge of: his signature and seal. K12570/12570/237.

Mr. Vice-Consul Hutcheon requests leave.

K8006/8006/237.

Date of Mr. Marriott's departure for.

K8259/7325/215.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Hutcheon.

K4072/K4075/K15481/1675/237.

Official seals and date stamp supplied: old ones to be returned: old seals not available.

K17111/K18234/1690/237.

Furniture required at: as to purchase locally sanctioned.

K1690/K2896/K4590/K5505/K12571/1690/237.

Filing cabinet and card index drawer required: as to local purchase.

K16382/K18921/1690/237.

Offices acquired. K2896/1690/237.

Vice-Consul Hutcheon assumes charge of, signature and seal of. K857/857/237.

**Braila, Dumitresco, Dr.**

See DUMITRESCO-BRAILA, DR.

**Braille, Paul.**

Proposed appointment of, as Serbian Honorary Consul at Cardiff. T2763/2703/392 (file).

Permanent Russian courier between Moscow and London. N12552/N13158/N13543/216/38.

Issued with British visa. N12240/216/38.

**Brailsford, H. N.**

Article in "Daily Herald" attacking British mining concessions in Kwangtung.

F2629/1621/10.

**Brain, Julia.**

Documents sent to F.O. respecting claim against Austrian Govt. C17780/17780/3.

**Braine, Alfred Edward, Lieut.-Col.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava, 5th Class, Royal Warrant. T459/T11218/459/392D.

**Braithwaite, A.**

Repatriation expenses.

K14403/K16762/14403/230/  
K17483/17483/299.

**Braithwaite (Antonina and Children).**

British subjects from Russia: arrival at Viborg.

N7304/107/33.

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Braithwaite, William.**

Arrival in Finland from Russia of his family. His family to remain in Finland.

N7842/107/33/N7533/107/33/  
K15564/15564/256.

**Braithwaite - Wallis (Consul - General, New Orleans).**

Emoluments. K5235/5235/245.

Requests refund of cost of transferring luggage from Dakar to New Orleans.

K7099/K12912/K13421/1457/245.

**Braithwaite-Wallis (Consul-General, New Orleans)** (*continued*).

Cost of passage with wife to New York, re-mitted to Ministry of Shipping.

K1457/1457/245.

Delivery of lectures by. K69/69/245.

Proposed tour of district, cost of: visit to Florida postponed till autumn. Date of departure of, on tour.

K3245/K9142/K19446/3245/245.

Enquiry regarding rent allowance of officers on leave in U.K. and salary of Consuls-General under new scale. K19392/19392/245.

**Brakes.**

See also RAILWAYS

Equipment of Swedish Railways with: to be tested in France: French authorities not to summon a conference until tests are completed. N7528/1598/42.

**Bramall, Walter.**

Commission Rogatoire, E. A. Enhorning v. Laréns Kolimport Aktiebolag.

T15398/15998/342.

**Brambach, B.**

Claim against German Govt. C17774/17774/18.

**Bramble, J. J., Major.**

Application for war gratuity.

E10347/E10649/1107/16.

**Bramhall, Charles, Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy, 4th Class, Diploma.

T8441/8441/322D.

**Bramhall, D., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal, Diploma. T134/93/392D.

**Brancker, W. S., Major-Gen.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9500/8614/35.

**Branczik.**

Divorce proceedings: Document, certified by Czechoslovak Legation for authentication.

L685/685/409.

**Brand, George.**

Adopted child of Lieut. Brand: as to origin, birthplace, and parentage of, and conditions of adoption. K13670/K14611/13670/250.

**Brand, H., Sir.**

Part played by Japan in war. F549/63/23.

**Brand, R. H.**

Asked to accept post of Financial Adviser to Polish Govt. N5460/1724/55.

— Declines post: his views on Polish finance problem. N5573/N5574/1724/55.

**Brand, Wenzel.**

Fate of. C1167/1167/3.

**Brandao, Augusto Sarmento P.**

Appointment of, as Brazilian Consul-General in London. T9199/9199/306 (file).

**Brandeis, L. D., Justice.**

Memo. on plans for construction work for Zionist settlement, Palestine.

E1084/448/88.

**"Brandenburg," s.s.**

Supplies issued to Polish troops by War Office: payment for. N72/N7121/72/57.

**Brandenstein, von.**

Minister of Justice and Education in Thuringia.

C20152/416/18.



**Brander, C. and S. (Misses).**

Repatriation expenses: claim waived.  
K278/278/299.

**Brander Berstrom y Cia.**

Application for registration of Royal Crown  
as a trade mark in Argentina.  
A449/A2183/449/2.

**Brandes, S. E., Miss.**

Repatriation of, not authorised.  
K11711/11711/218.

**Brandes, Wilhelm.**

Visit to Tanganyika to assist in recovery of  
records and registers of German property.  
C268/268/18.

**Brandhorst, August.**

Shot while a prisoner of war: War Office con-  
siders relatives are not entitled to com-  
pensation from H.M.G. K1775/1775/218.  
Estate of. K1775/K2617/1775/218.

**Brandler, Herr.**

Elected leader of German Communist Party.  
C4317/103/18.

**Brandon, Francis, Capt.**

M.B.E. conferred. T48/31/350D.

**Brandstaetter, Jacob G.**

Furniture plundered by Roumanians.  
C3658/3658/21.

**Brandt.**

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro.  
A600/600/6.

**Brandt.**

Alleged insulting remarks concerning Allied  
troops in Germany. C6449/1713/18.

**Brandt, Ludwig W.**

Release of property of. A83/35/45.

**Brandt, T. O.**

Visit to Poland to study Cattle Plague.  
N6864/151/42.

**Brandt, V.**

Application for release of his property in U.K.  
N12223/12223/15.

**Brandt & Brandt.**

Divorce proceedings. T4157/4157/343 (file).

**Brandt's, Sons & Co., Wm.**

Debts due by Messrs. Melchers & Co.  
F711/F517/F4085/14/10.

**Brand Whitlock.**

See WHITLOCK, BRAND.

**Brandy.**

See LIQUOR.

**Brangwyn, Frank.**

Belgian Order of Leopold. T1575/1575/304D.  
Legion of Honour. T1578/1578/317D.

**Branicki, Count.**

Palace rented by H.M. Legation at Warsaw:  
renewal of lease: necessity of certain  
repairs and taking over second floor.  
N441/441/55 (file).

**Brannen, J. A., Vice-Consul (Boston).**

Recommended increase in salary of, should  
retention of fees cease. K12246/2240/250.

**Branner, P. O. V. L.**

M.B.E. T1045/T1555/T2291/T4010/  
T4596/31/350D.

**Brant, Frederick Austin.**

Order of Crown of Italy diploma.  
T9532/9852/322D.

**Brant, R. W.**

Information as to connection between the  
D'Avaux Papers and the Iron Chest in the  
F.O. Library. L135/135/405.

**Branting, Hjalmar.**

Press interview on League of Nations Assembly.  
W71/71/98.

Swedish civil member of Temporary Mixed  
Commission on Disarmament.

W7120/1351/98.

Article on proceedings at London (Reparations)  
Conference: views on sanctions.

C4968/C5957/2740/18.

Banquet given in his honour by Social Demo-  
crat Party. N88/79/42.

His views on League of Nations; trade with  
Russia; Russian gold, and labour situation  
in Sweden. N89/89/42.

Appointed Swedish Prime Minister and M.F.A.  
N11618/79/42.

Awarded Nobel peace prize for 1921.  
N13575/N13995/N14001/13506/30.

Swedish delegate to Second General Assembly of  
the League of Nations. W9667/7908/98.

Criticism of the Council of the League of  
Nations. Article in Swedish "Goteborgs  
Handels Tidning" deploring action of Mr.  
Branting. N10062/71/98.

**Brantjes, N. J. L. (Maitre).**

Appointed to Governorship of Curaçao.  
W9708/6970/23.

**Brasher, C. G.**

Requests particulars of entry into Consular  
Service. K16469/4161/250.

**Brasher, C. W. J., Dr.**

As to Medical Appointments in Egypt.  
E1769/E1933/503/16.

**Brasil, Assis, Dr.**

Article giving views on importation of Indian  
cattle into Brazil. A3203/3203/6.

**Brass, Herr.**

Resignation from Central Council of German  
Communist Party. C4317/103/18.

**Brassel, Alexander M. C. Edouard, Colonel.**

C.B.E. Grant of Dignity.  
T1151/1151/350D/T10086/10086/350D.

**Brassert, Charles.**

Nationality of. Application for British pass-  
port. T1828/1828/317 (file).

**Brasseur, Monsieur.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Brasseur, Joseph.**

Letter of thanks from H.M.G. for services to  
British prisoners of war. T8169/8169/350D.

**Brassier, Louis, Lieut.**

O.B.E. conferred.  
T768/T1313/T1741/T14652/31/350D.

**Bratanata.**

Activities of, in connection with Sarikat Islam,  
Netherlands E. Indies. W10215/333/29.

**Bratiano, J.**

Speech on situation in, and foreign policy of  
Roumania. C6434/316/37.

Elected for senatorial seat at Constanza.  
C11730/316/37.

Tour in the Ardeal with his party: speeches.  
C13163/316/37.

**Bratislava.**

To be seat of International Danube Com-  
mission. C12205/124/96.

Census results. C9503/739/12.

**Bratislava: British Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. Supplies required. Purchase of filing cabinet.  
T15335/14/350.

Registration of British subjects: as to supply of rubber stamps in Slovak. T13627/14/350.

Supplies of Registration (British subjects) forms for. T11123/11123/312.

Supply of Registration (British subjects) cards.  
T14633/14/350.

As to future status of. Report on the commercial and political importance of: consulate to be retained. K12839/K13947/12839/213.

Not possible to retain Capt. Cartwright after 31st March, 1922. K18223/12839/213.

As to retention of Czech clerk: a reduction of his salary. K2401/756/203/K11813/8121/212.

As to retention of services of both British and Czech clerks when local conditions are more favourable. K14964/8121/212.

Payment of salary of Czechoslovak clerk in sterling up to end of Oct., 1921: sanctioned.  
K17988/8121/212.

Excess expenditure at, and actual expenditure for period April to September sanctioned.  
K14964/8121/212.

Office allowance: application for increase.  
K756/756/203.

Statement of expenditure: details of work and distribution of amongst staff requested.  
K2401/756/203.

Expenditure up to March, 1921. Treasury to sanction Office allowance: £370 and 62,000 kronen sanctioned for one year.  
K11813/K14964/8121/212.

Expenditure on electric light.  
K2401/756/203/K11813/8121/212.

Temporary allowance for Mr. Dowden as to continuance of: sanctioned for June quarter. K4939/K14964/756/203.

Proposed retention of post by Capt. Cartwright, on temporary basis.  
K2041/K3384/K4742/91/203.

Request of War Office for return of Capt. Cartwright sanctioned.  
K12839/K13847/K15905/12839/212.

As to the substitution of the porter by an office boy. K2401/756/203/K11813/8121/212.

Cab hire for clerk.  
K2401/756/203/K1183/8121/212.

As to subsistence allowance for Pro-Consul Dowden. K2040/91/203.

Allowance payable to Capt. Cartwright as office rent. K4371/91/203.

Question of making it a permanent salaried post later on: suggested appointment of Capt. Cartwright when post is made permanent.  
K2041/91/203.

Bank balance to be used to meet office expenses for March quarter, 1921. K757/91/203.

Expenditure on office rent sanctioned: explanation of additional rent terms requested.  
K8121/K10510/K13733/8121/212.

Delay in transmission of account current for June quarter. K11444/6627/212.

Application to retain second typewriter supplied to: statistical information in support of requested. K10399/K12645/10399/212.

Sanctioned. K15527/10399/212.

Requests information re query paper, re accounts at. K11865/6627/212.

Leave of Mr. Cartwright: Pro-Consul Dowden in charge: Mr. Cartwright's return.  
K6717/K7984/K7985/K8595/K10400/6717/212.

**Bratislava: British Consulate (continued).**

Proposed tour of district of, by H.M. Consul Cartwright. Tour authorised: as to mode of travelling. Tour postponed.

K12480/K14265/K16393/12480/212.

Consular flag and Coat of Arms required at.  
K7934/7934/212.

Travelling expenses of Consul Cartwright to Zilina and back. K3672/3672/203.

Statistics showing movements of prices: Consul Cartwright to reply to Form A 20.

K2799/156/250.

Loss of typewriter despatched to: second being sent by King's messenger: lost typewriter found: disposal of second one.

K2123/K2124/K4388/2123/203.

— Surplus typewriter to be forwarded to Budapest. K6644/K9249/6644/221.

**Bratislava: Evangelical College at.**

Petition from former students for revision of Treaty of Trianon and return of Hungarian territory ceded to Czechoslovakia.

C11473/1862/21.

**Brauer, Dr.**

As to recognition of, as German Vice-Consul at Cape Town. T6831/T7425/1133/318.

**Braulio, Goncalves.**

Shipments of sugar, from Brazil, on various vessels, to order of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies. A195/195/6.

**Braum, G. G. V. von, Capt.**

Attached to Swedish Legation: return of, to Sweden. T2647/695/342.

**Braun.**

German press representative at London Conference. C3779/638/13.

**Braun, Dr.**

Minister President in new Prussian Govt.  
C21422/416/18.

**Braun, von E.**

Statement on German economic situation.  
C17061/416/18.

Speech at German National People's Party Congress respecting German economic reconstruction. C18011/416/18.

Attack on Dr. Wirth's financial policy.  
C14557/416/18.

**Braun, Ernst.**

Order for expulsion from Saar for criticism of Governing Commission.  
C21915/C23845/2452/18.

**Braund, H. B.**

Requests information re judicial appointments in British possessions. K13687/13687/250.

**Braune, Alex.**

v. Archibald Hyatt: writ from Danzig.  
T6986/6986/355 (file).

**Brauns.**

German Minister of Labour. C9717/416/18.

**Braunstein, Mrs.**

Request from Mrs. G. Martin that passport be issued to. T2484/2484/315.

**Braunstein, Rosalia.**

Roumanian lunatic in U.K. T12930/12930/337.

**Bravetta, Admiral.**

Views on immediate prospects of Italian mercantile marine. C12217/12217/22.

**Bravianoff.**

Bolshevik chief of propaganda in East: activities of. E1396/1/44.

**Bravin (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Soviet agent in Afghanistan, murdered: his widow desires to come to U.K.

N2959/3959/97 (file).



**Bravin (Mr. and Mrs.) (continued).**

Mrs. Bravin to be deported to Soviet Russia.  
Visa to be issued by Soviet representative  
on arrival in U.K.

N5160/N6101/N6372/N6558/N6839/1279/38.

— As to allowing her to take money deposited with Bombay Currency Office to Russia. N7270/N7436/1279/38.

**Bravin, D. H. Bartholomew.**

Application for naturalisation as a British subject. T11202/11202/333 (file).

**Bravis, Gerald.**

Application for compensation respecting disablement incurred by wound received while serving in British troopship.

C20726/20726/19.

**Bravo, Manuel A. Ruiz, Lieut.-Col.**

Peruvian Military Attaché in London: transferred to France. T13405/3776/335.

**Brawley (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation expenses of: reclaimed from the Spassky Copper Mine Co.

K3351/3851/233 (file).

**Bray, Alex.**

Repatriation expenses.

K6830/K9000/K9994/2922/299.

**Bray, Alfred.**

Repatriation expenses.

K6831/K9000/K9994/2922/299.

**Bray, Bertha.**

In Russia: information concerning required.

K17237/K19262/17209/288.

**Bray, Denys de Saumarez.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 2nd class.

T3132/3132/323D.

**Bray, E. J.**

Recovery of cost of telegram sent to Rio de Janeiro in 1919. A6906/6906/6.

Friction between Mr. Cummins and Mexican Govt. A7470/126/26.

**Bray, F. G. (the late).**

Estate of. K4886/K7240/K11625/4886/204.

**Bray, N. N. E., Major.**

Memo. on Turco-Bolshevik activities in Middle East. E154/154/65.

Plan of campaign of Bolsheviki armies in Near and Middle East. E609/154/65.

Appreciation of situation in Middle East: memo. E2601/154/65.

**Bray, Stephen (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Information concerning requested from Soviet Govt. re his repatriation.

K13682/K14367/13682/233/K17237/17209/238.

As to assistance for in Russia.

K17237/17209/238.

Repatriation expenses. K3407/K8128/3407/299

**Braykewitch, N. (Mrs. and Daughter).**

Russian refugees in India: repatriation to Canada refused. N3243/3243/38.

**Brayley, J.**

British passport. T12640/12640/329.

**Brayshay.**

Exclusion from U.S. A303/303/45 (file).

**Brazil.**

Raids from British Guiana into. (See TERRITORY: VIOLATION OF.)

Reports on local conditions. (See also PERAMBUCO, PARA.)

**Brazil (continued).**

Disturbances in Pernambuco: despatch of troops to cope with. A6073/6073/6.

State of Amazonas: economic and financial failure: extract from Brazilian Press.

A7842/7842/6.

Political situation. A4542/3691/6.

Economic situation: Memo. by Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.

A2848/263/6.

— Measures to alleviate.

A4913/A4931/263/6.

Internal affairs as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A1850/1850/6.

Impressions of Sir J. Tilley on affairs in.

A2227/2227/6.

Explorations by Lt.-Col. Fawcett in.

A1136/1136/6.

**Brazil: Administration.**

Presidency: Dr. Bernardes' chances.

A6773/3691/6.

— His programme. A8543/A9686/3691/6.

Presidency: support given to Dr. Nilo Peçanha.

A6930/3691/6.

Choice of President: names of candidates proposed: also candidates for Vice-Presidency.

A3691/3691/6 (file).

Bernardist papers' windows smashed. Publication of alleged letter written by Dr. Bernardes attacking Marshal Hermes da Fonseca. Possibility of Lauro Muller's candidature being put forward.

A8248/A8412/3691/6.

Unpopularity of President Pessoa. A263/263/6.

Presidency: President of São Paulo's views on chances of candidates. A5641/3691/6.

President's speech exposing Nationalist policy and accusing Portuguese of interfering with Brazilian politics. A3064/3064/6.

Programme of new Ministry. A7737/3691/6.

President's message to congress. A3130/3130/6.

Report that President (Dr. Bernardes) proposes to visit Europe. A7775/3691/6.

Failure of Senhor Pessoa to realise his projects on becoming President. C9277/2740/18.

Resignation of Dr. Ferreira Chaves and appointment of Senhor João Pedro de Veiga Miranda as Minister of Marine.

A7336/7336/6.

Article in "Jornal" on inefficiency of Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A3143/263/6.

**Brazil: Chamber.**

Increase in salaries of members of Chamber of Deputies. A259/A1849/259/6.

Election of Felix Pacheco as Senator for Piahy: objection raised on ground that he had accepted a foreign decoration.

A4429/4429/6.

Election of Lauro Muller as President of the Diplomatic Commission of the Senate.

A5336/5336/6.

**Brazil: Customs Administration.**

Rate in collection of duties payable in gold.

A1131/1131/6.

Storage of inflammables at port of Rio de Janeiro: effect on British interests of Clause 34 of Budget Law (Revenue) for 1921. A1250/1250/6.

Complaint against regulation requiring separate documents for goods shipped to one consignee (Messrs A. & M. Smith.)

A6559/6559/6.

Charges in respect of a consignment of tea not accompanied by a Consular invoice: complaint by D. T. Richards.

A3524/3524/6 (file).

**Brazil: Customs Administration** (*continued*).

Claim of Brazilian Govt. against Madeira-Mamori Railway for payment of certain duties. A818/818/6 (file).

Imposition of fines on short cargoes. Intended action by Centro de Navegação Transatlântico supported by Diplomatic Corps. A6464/6464/6.

Regulation obliging importers to discharge goods into bonded warehouses: effect on interests of Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. A5644/2504/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff (Revision).**

Postponement of. A2/2/6.

Effect on various articles: no provision for yarns and other manufactures of silk: as to further representations. A447/A1561/A1310/2/6.

Import duties on earthenware and china: no discrimination in regard to Japanese earthenware. A10/A125/A299/A665/A1129/A1133/A1579/A3271/2/6.

Classification of earthenware under present tariff. A1129/2/6.

As to animal medicines being duty-free. A1813/A3202/2/6.

Duty on confectionery: protest from British manufacturers and Confectioners' Export Union. A3515/A5225/2/6.

Import duty on "Timonox." Comparison with duty payable in Peru. A4307/A4814/A6600/2/6.

As to increase of duties on coal. Memo. handed to M.F.A. A6334/A8224/6334/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff (Preferential Tariffs).**

— Preferential tariff for Great Britain. President refuses to discuss. A194/153/6.

— As to making a bargain in regard to enemy ships, São Paulo loan, &c., to secure a preferential tariff. A1990/A2384/A2929/A2792/A3693/153/6.

— As to H.M.G. suggesting a basis for commercial agreement: question of a coal or cement supply. A2268/A4421/A5494/A6929/153/6.

As to H.M.G. making larger purchases of Brazilian sugar with view to securing a preferential tariff in exchange. A529/529/6 (file).

— Board of Trade views. A822/529/6.

Board of Trade views on comparison between tariffs for Belgium, U.S.A. and Great Britain. A2384/153/6.

Great Britain's protest: article in "Jornal" suggesting that to be effective Great Britain should reduce import duties on sugar, coffee, rubber, &c. A584/2/6.

Duty on imported stout: J. & R. Tennent and others desire similar tariff. A1087/1087/6 (file).

Preferential tariffs to U.S. and Belgium. Japanese enquiry regarding British efforts to obtain similar treatment. Board of Trade views on Japanese right to preference. H.M.G. to protest against tariff discriminations. A7232/A7638/153/6.

— Goods of German and Canadian origin, being imported under. A152/A456/153/6.

— H.M. Consul at Antwerp to ascertain nature of "documentary evidence" respecting origin. A935/A1802/A2244/A2791/A5739/153/6.

Renewal of decree conceding 20 per cent. reduction on certain articles. A1135/A2511/153/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff.**

— Protests from Lowe, Donald & Co. respecting wool. A7202/A7384/153/6.

**Brazil: Finances.**

See also **LOANS: BRAZIL.**

State of: President of Brazil accused by Press of being responsible for. A263/263/6.

— Demand for a Moratorium. A582/263/6.

Memo. on, by Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. A2848/263/6.

Regulation compelling banks to deposit in Treasury one-tenth per cent. on exchange transactions during 1920: effect of: memo. by British banks raising objections. A348/348/6 (file).

Refusal of Minister of Finance to pay bills presented by Govt. and municipal departments for expenses in connection with visit of King and Queen of Belgians. W905/463/4.

Budget for 1921. A1130/1130/6.

Budget for 1922. A5328/263/6.

Effect on British interests of Clause 34 of Budget Law (Revenue), 1921, in regard to storage of inflammables. A1250/1250/6.

Publication of Minister of Finance's "Relatorio": extracts from President's message to Congress. A4045/263/6.

Crisis: measures to alleviate.

A4913/A4931/263/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations.**

See also **BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BRAZIL.**

As summarised in Annual Report or 1920.

A1850/1850/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: France.**

Summary of, in Annual Report for 1920: negotiations respecting ex-German vessels. A1850/1850/6.

French enterprise in Brazil: development of iron industry. W10375/40/17.

Increase of German influence in Brazil.

C9276/2740/18.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Interview between Brazilian M.F.A. and correspondent of "Kölnische Zeitung": M.F.A. alleged to have said that no resentment exists against Germany in Brazil: reference to trade between the two countries. A585/585/6.

Summary of, in Annual Report for 1920.

A1850/1850/6.

Germans endeavouring to regain prestige in Brazil. A2238/258/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Summary of, in Annual Report for 1920.

A1850/1850/6.

Delay in reaching decision respecting Brazilian claim to German ships seized in Brazilian ports. C7744/C8122/C8660/295/18.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Efforts of Greek Minister at Rio to secure recognition of King Constantine.

C16895/20/19.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Growth of Japanese interests. F2251/115/23.

Brazilian Legation at Tokio and Japanese Legation at Rio de Janeiro to be raised to Embassies. F3543/115/23.

Japanese interest in Brazil: Press article on activities of Okoyama commercial school. A4902/4902/6.

Japanese activities, reports. F1729/115/23.

Japanese immigration into Brazil.

F3721/115/23.



**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Celebrations in Rio de Janeiro in honour of centenary of Peruvian independence.

A6338/6338/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Portuguese efforts towards establishing closer relations: Brazilian attacks on Portuguese residents. W2214/239/36.

Brazilian President accuses Portuguese of interfering in Brazilian politics. A3064/3064/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Proposed establishment of Roumanian Legation in Brazil. C15400/15400/37.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Summary of, in Annual Report for 1920.

A1850/1850/6.

U.S. efforts and influence in Brazil: policy of Brazilian President in regard to.

A257/257/6.

**Brazil: Laws, Decrees.**

Budget Law (Revenue), 1921: effect on British interests of clause 34 relating to storage of inflammables. A1250/1250/6.

Trade Mark Laws: remarks on, in President's message to Congress. A4047/4047/6.

Dr. Paulo de Frontin's measure to meet economic crisis. A4913/A4931/263/6.

**Brazil: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Missions at Rio de Janeiro.

A600/600/6.

Annual Report for 1920. A1850/1850/6.

**Brazil: Royal Family.**

Removal of remains of Emperor Pedro II and Empress from Portugal to Brazil: ceremonies at Lisbon. W239/239/36.

Remains of late Emperor and Empress arrive in Brazil: reception. A1128/1128/6.

Brazilian Ambassador requests copies of documents in F.O. dealing with late Imperial Brazilian family. L921/921/405 (file).

**Brazil Great Southern Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

**Brazilian Institute of History and Geography.**

Proposed Congress on American History at Rio de Janeiro in 1922. A6042/261/6.

**Brazlau Collieries, Ltd.**

Bonds issued as security for advances made by a syndicate of British, French, Belgian and German bankers. C8537/8537/18.

**Breaks, Corporal.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur."

T13556/13556/317D.

**Breaks, John.**

Suspected Bolshevik propaganda agent.

C21358/15027/18.

**Brebosia, Francois.**

O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**"Breckenridge," U.S. Destroyer.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: U.S.A.

**Braderode, de.**

Portuguese Minister at Bucharest.

C3315/3315/37.

**Braderode, Fernando.**

Portuguese Minister of Marine. W2405/239/36.

**Bredicianu, M.**

Minister for Transylvania in M. Take Jonescu's Govt. C23676/316/37.

**Bredsdorff, K. T., and Sorensen.**

War Office claim for coal supplied: to be recovered from U.S. Shipping Board.

N3287/N4138/3287/30.

**Bree, Timothy, Lieut.**

See BREEN, TIMOTHY.

**Breen, Major.**

Sent to report on German counter measures in Upper Silesia. C10838/92/18.

— Report.

C11065/C11214/C11310/C11648/92/18.

Report on Russo-Turk-Afghan relations.

E8652/1/44.

Application for post as head of Press Section at British Embassy, Berlin.

P1211/P2060/630/150.

Compilation of reports on German Press.

P2164/630/150.

**Breen, Timothy, Lieut.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle.

T1229/1229/392D (file).

Belgian Order of Crown. T4298/4298/304D (file).

**Breese, C. E.: M.P.**

Enquiry respecting whereabouts of M. Plaoutine. N2545/2545/38 (file).

**Breffit, George Vernon, Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11522/11522/322D.

**Breggs, Alfred (Briggs(?)).**

See BRIGGS, ALFRED.

**Breisky, Dr.**

Austrian Minister of Food. C13158/1333/3.

**Breiter, E., Dr.**

Memo. relating to settlement of status of Eastern Galicia. N6646/77/55.

**Breithaupt, M. E.**

Passport. T1158/1158/310.

**Breitmeyer & Co., L.**

Claim against the German Régie in respect of diamonds sold during the war.

C7942/7942/18.

**Breitscheid.**

Views on German reparations. C4430/2740/18.

**Bremen.**

Plebiscite on question of resignation of Bremen Senate. C1471/416/18.

Disbanding of civilian guard. C3646/13/18.

Result of elections for House of Representatives. C4325/416/18.

Trade, shipping, and general conditions: report. C4871/4419/18.

Admiralty to report on possibility of naval occupation of (Cabinet decision).

C8190/C8360/2740/18.

French proposals for seizing customs (criticism of). C8153/2740/18.

**Bremen: British Consulate.**

Request for forms of declaration of resumption of British nationality and fee chargeable.

T4437/4437/318.

List of Insurance Stamps taken over from Dutch Consul at. K10396/10396/218.

Cheque on account of Consular fees collected.

K19064/19064/218.

Acknowledges receipt of revised tables of Consular or Marriage Fees. Date of its application. K10865/2240/250.

Supply of stamps for 25 per cent. sur-tax forwarded. K10302/K11132/2240/250.

Details of areas comprising district of.

K5979/5979/218.

Statistics of prices: Form A 20. K7371/156/250.

**Bremen: British Consulate (continued).**

Transport of furniture from Emden to, cost of: articles required to be made use of: as to disposal of the remainder.

K2817/K5368/663/218.

Query by Board of Trade *re* accounts.

K5509/5509/218.

Appointment of Mr. G. Payne as Pro-Consul: certified signature. K3804/K5195/3804/218.

Cost of repairs to house occupied by.

K2836/2281/218.

List of fee stamps taken over on closing of the Vice-Consulate at Emden. K5271/5271/218.

Consul instructed to forward Board of Trade accounts direct to them. K434/434/229.

Salaries of Mr. G. Payne and Mr. H. O. Hickman (clerks): payment in sterling sanctioned, provided no subsistence allowance is claimed if mark appreciates.

K140/K2110/140/218.

Estimate of office allowance required for 1921 submitted to Treasury: sanctioned up to 30th September, 1922. K140/K2110/140/218.

Cost of telephone installation sanctioned.

K140/K2110/140/218.

**Bremerhaven: British Vice-Consulate.**

Cost of living at: Form A 20. K4641/4641/218.

Discrepancy in value of Consular Fee Stamp affixed to the Agreement of the s.s. "City of Delhi." K15437/K17014/15437/218.

Loss of National Health Stamps due to war.

K19258/6698/250.

Date of application of revised Consular and Marriage Fees. K10865/2240/250.

Appointment of Mr. J. H. Magowan as Vice-Consul at. K7941/7941/218/K3389/3389/250.

Installation of electric lighting at.

K16270/K16946/1479/218.

Office allowance. Query by Treasury *re* insurance of charwoman and fidelity bonds.

K16288/1479/218.

Office allowance: excess expenditure for September quarter, 1920, to be recovered from present allowance. K1479/1479/218.

Revision of office allowance: estimate with details of work and expenditure requested. Application for £300 and Mks. 11,000.

K13824/K14383/1479/218.

**Bremner, W. H., Lieut.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. for ill-treatment. N399/N1593/399/38.

**Brenan, E. H.**

Power of Attorney for registration.

K9768/9768/210.

Life certificate. K12559/K18995/4540/210.

**Brenan, J. F., Vice-Consul.**

Recommended promotion to commissioned rank. K1081/8/210.

Report on final examination of: as to his seniority. K13193/13193/210.

Authorised to draw salary as Commissioned Vice-Consul from 1st July, 1920.

K2755/8/210.

Life certificate. K12281/K17381/4540/210.

**Brenan, T. V., Vice-Consul.**

Requests reconsideration of his emoluments and probationary rank: Form A 20 sent to.

K18211/567/234.

Substantive appointment of as Vice-Consul at Resht cancelled and substituted by that of Acting Vice-Consul. K18179/567/234.

**Brenan, T. V., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Appointment of as Probationer Vice-Consul in Persia. Emoluments, &c., and date of departure. K567/567/234 (file).

To assist temporarily at Kermanshah until his appointment to Resht. K14239/5850/234.

**Brenez, Arthur.**

Native unrest in Thysville, Belgian Congo. Visa to U.K. refused to—(writer of Anglophobe articles). W10678/10676/4.

**Brengel Douglas, C.**

M.B.E. T5765/37/350D.

**Brenier.**

French Press criticism of British policy.

F1126/85/117.

**Brenier, Henri.**

Appointed Assessor to Advisory Committee of League of Nations on opium. F837/15/10.

**Brenikov, P. M.**

Whereabouts of. N6327/6327/38 (file).

**Brenna, P. G.**

Appointed Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Reval: resumé of his character and career.

N10134/10134/59.

**Brennan, R.**

Captured document signed by, regarding Sinn Féin activities abroad. A5268/272/45.

**Brennan, W. B., Mrs.**

Payments made to, through British Relief Fund, Brussels. K16747/16747/204.

No trace of payments to, in accounts of relief to British subjects granted by U.S. Legation at Brussels during the war.

K19129/16747/204.

**"Brent," Trawler.**

Attacked by Dutch at Ymuiden: report requested from Amsterdam.

K10614/K10615/K10689/10614/250.

**Brero, Luigi.**

O.B.E. T4764/31/350D.

**Bresinski, Sidney (or Harris).**

Passports of. T10474/10474/355.

**Breslau.**

Proposed creation of Vice-Consulate at.

K294/294/218.

Application from Mr. F. Tebbitt for post of British Consul at. K1680/1680/218.

**Breslau, J. B. W.**

London Society for Promoting Christianity among Jews request assistance to enable them to send him to Bucharest.

T251/T240/240/329.

**Bressey, C. H.**

Ministry of Transport representative at meetings of the International Permanent Commission of Road Congresses, Paris.

W6011/6011/17.

British representative to International Congress of Automobile Clubs, Paris.

W7753/6430/36.

**Brest: British Consulate.**

Expenses of repairing Mr. Kestell-Cornish's flat. K3801/3801/217 (file).

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T14688/14/350.

Official absence of Consul Kestell-Cornish.

K16165/K16196/K16341/16165/217.

Leave for Mr. Kestell-Cornish and acting arrangements. K8976/8976/217 (file).

Receipt of revised table of Consular and Marriage Fees. K10521/2240/250.

Report on conditions of life at: in reply to F.O. circular. K1755/55/250.



**Brest: British Consulate** (*continued*).

Estimate of Office allowance required for 1921 submitted to Treasury. K1151/1151/217.

— Sanctioned subject to Review after 30th June, 1922. K3335/1151/217.

Proposal to increase salaries of Pro-Consul Mignon, and Le Berre (Messenger): sanctioned. K1151/K3335/1151/217.

Typewriter for. K3802/3802/217.

**Brest: Portuguese Consulate.**

No objection to Mr. Kestell-Cornish accepting charge of, during absence of Portuguese Consul. K9053/9053/217.

**Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of.**

See TREATIES: PEACE (GERMANY AND RUSSIA).

**Brotherick, Miss.**

Repatriation from Finland. N4133/107/38.

**Bretón.**

See LE BRETÓN, TOMÁS A.

**Brett, Flight-Sergeant.**

Demobilization of: message for Air Ministry. A4548/4548/45.

**Brett, Edith.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Brett, E. S.**

Whereabouts of. K13738/K14119/K15813/K16021/13738/219.

**Brett, G.**

Candidature for Judgeship in Egypt. E620/189/16.

**Brett, H. J.**

Commercial Secretary, Hong Kong: transfer to Peking from Shanghai. K28/28/210.

**Brett, J.**

Ex Royal Naval Division: effects of. K4410/K10672/4410/218.

Information concerning death and burial of. K18244/K18537/4410/218.

**Brett, J. A.**

Whereabouts of. K7042/7042/218.

**Brett, Oliver.**

Complaint regarding questions asked on passport endorsement application forms. T15173/15173/350.

**Brett, W. H.**

O.B.E. T619/619/350D.

**Brett-Smith, H. F. B.**

Italian decoration. T12332/2614/322D.

**Breugel, Douglas C.**

M.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Brevik, D.**

Claim against H.M.G. for injuries received while sheltering from Zeppelin raid. N12414/12414/30.

**Brewer, J. Alfred.**

Document for legalisation. L607/607/409.

**Brewer, Richard L., Jr.**

Member of Virginian Committee visiting U.K. for presentation of statue of George Washington. N1700/205/45.

**Brewster, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of W. T. Martin. N1114/1114/38 (file).

**Brewster, Kathleen, Miss.**

Whereabouts of: telegram to Shiraz. K9147/K9540/K12778/9147/234.

**Brezina, Franz.**

Whereabouts of. K3179/K8682/K10552/3179/203.

**Brezzi, Giuseppe, General, Dr.**

British decoration. T1708/T5497/31/350D.

**Brian, Frederick.**

See O'BRIAN, FREDERICK.

**Briand, Aristide.**

Particulars of public career. W650/247/17.

Speeches in French Senate on budget of Foreign Affairs. W3703/W3744/30/17.

Statement to Press respecting reference of Upper Silesian question to League of Nations. C16709/C16710/92/18.

Anticipated attack on, in French Chamber debate on Banque Industrielle de Chine. W13230/247/17.

Refusal to attend Washington Conference without a large majority in French Chamber in favour of a peaceful policy: threat to resign over question of fixation of German debt. W11233/W11273/247/17.

Agitates for occupation of the Ruhr: warning to Germany in speech connected with budget of expenses recoverable from Germany. P627/P672/2/117.

Speech in Chamber on invitation to France to attend Washington Conference for limitation of armaments. W7561/7561/17.

Statement to Press respecting French foreign policy: French aims at London Conference. W1930/247/17.

Speech in French Chamber favouring co-operation with Great Britain in matter of occupation of the Ruhr. P1017/2/117.

Speech at St. Nazaire: strengthening of his position. W10824/W10840/W10988/247/17.

Alleged offensive statement at Washington regarding Italy. C22426/18496/22.

Speech in Chamber on general question of foreign policy: attitude towards Germany, Allied solidarity, Upper Silesia, Rhineland, and Washington Conference. C20214/C20221/416/18.

In favour of employing German labour and materials in reconstruction of devastated areas. C11192/6142/18.

Reported statement to Foreign Affairs Commission of French Chamber that France will insist on industrial area of Upper Silesia being allotted to Poland. C13078/C13380/C13390/C13396/92/18.

Statement to Senate Commission that Supreme Council cannot take decision *re* Upper Silesia except on unanimous report of Silesia Commission. C12956/C13390/C13396/92/18.

Speech in Chamber on Franco-German relations. C14333/416/18.

Views on U.S. reasons for disarmament conference: his intention to discuss European and Turkish questions with Mr. Lloyd George. A8616/18/45.

Obtained large majority for peace policy. A7933/18/45.

Vote of confidence in Senate. A7937/18/45.

Chief delegate at Disarmament Conference. A8061/18/45.

Speech at Havre. A8940/18/45.

Attitude *re* abrogation of Rhineland sanctions. C13077/2740/18.

H.M.G. cannot accept statement in Chamber that in event of German default an Allied Power could apply sanctions independently after telegraphic reference to other Allies. C10905/2740/18.

Intention to co-operate to fullest extent with British Govt.: speech in French Chamber. C10700/C10861/92/18.

**Briand, Aristide** (*continued*).

Statement to the Press after second London Conference: sanctions to come into force automatically if Germany defaults after 12th May. C9346/2740/18.

Speeches in French Chambers on policy towards Germany.

C11222/C11433/C11517/C11444/  
C11407/2740/18/C11307/13/18.

Formation of French Ministry under.

W560/W566/427/17.

Notification to H.M.G. of assumption of office of M.F.A. in addition to that of President of Council, and assurance as to foreign policy. W652/247/17.

Statement before United Commission of Foreign Affairs: evacuation of Cilicia and modified administration of Syria: maintenance of France's position in respect of Holy Places.

E2236/1/44.

Roumanians pleased with speech on ratification of Treaty of Trianon. C15601/316/37.

Statement by, regarding French agreement with Nationalists. E3739/1/44.

Alleged interview with Bekir Sami Bey: relations with Trans-Caucasian Federation and Turkish Nationalists.

E8944/E9047/116/58.

Incorrect statement regarding status of Thrace reported to have been made by Lord Curzon: as to correction of. E7198/143/44.

Position of, in French Chamber: as summarised in reports on political situation in France. M. Poincaré's attitude.

P354/P357/P957/P2901/2/117.

**Briant, Mr. and Mrs.**

See BRYANT.

**Briant, Frank: M.P.**

Arrears of pay alleged to be due to British ex-Spanish foreign legionaries.

W12746/W12415/W13380/10044/28.

Enquiry *re* transmission of clothes to Russia.

K17832/17832/238.

Robert Tremayne's claim against Spanish Govt.

K17899/17899/241.

**Briant, T. L. (and family).**

Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.

Repatriation expenses. K2734/2734/299.

**Briant, Valentine.**

M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Briars, E. T., Private.**

Whereabouts of. K9761/9761/244.

**Bribery.**

Belgian request for copies of British and Colonial legislation dealing with suppression of secret commissions. L268/268/407.

**Brice, Albert Edward.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun. T1775/1775/323D.

**Brice, E. P. V., Acting Consul (Santiago de Cuba).**

Not to receive substantive appointment.

K16081/1982/214.

**Brickell, D. F. H.**

Application for appointment in the Consular Service. K8180/K15576/8180/250.

**Bricks.**

Consignments from Germany to U.K. *via* Danish ports. N11091/9198/15.

**Bridge, Henry Poynton.**

Appointment as U.S. Consular agent at Christchurch, New Zealand. T5083/5083/345 (file).

**Bridge, I. S. C.**

Copies of F.O. Peace Conference Handbooks for. L110/3/403.

**Bridgeman, Anna.**

British lunatic in asylum in Belgium: death of. T15414/15414/304.

**Bridgeman, B. P.**

Solicitor relative to estate of late Mr. E. J. Balliston, of Batavia.

K6567/K10987/6567/229.

**Bridgeman, R.**

Telegram for: through F.O. E10674/10674/34.

In charge of Tehran Legation. E10927/10927/34.

**Bridges.**

Construction of bridge over Yellow River. (See YELLOW RIVER.)

Drawbridge over River Riachuelo, Buenos Aires: tenders for material for.

A3188/3188/2.

Santa Lucia Bridge, Uruguay: extension of period for presentation of tenders for construction of: German influence at work. Tenders to be examined by a technical committee. A4330/4330/46 (file).

Serbian claim against Germany under Peace Treaty. C8216/6417/92.

Classification of steel bridging material as war material in Austria. C3046/3046/3.

Reparation material from Germany to be used for building of a bridge over the Drina at Bajina Basta. C6417/6417/92.

Proposed erection of bridge across River Menam: as to interesting British firms.

F2632/239/40.

Exemption of members of Rhineland Commission and Allied Armies from payment of tolls in Germany. C10875/1713/18.

Sums allotted for repair of: in Norwegian Budget. N1237/225/30.

**Bridges, G., Sir.**

Belgian Order of Leopold. T6819/6819/304D.

**Bridges, George Thomas Molesworth, Major-General.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11363/11363/322D.

**Bridgman, Gordon Brock.**

Order of the Nile. T13676/13676/316D.

**Briditsky, Madame.**

Cheque for £60 from Russian Red Cross (British Committee) for. N1968/1968/57.

**Bridle, F. T.**

Passport of. T2466/2466/329.

**Bridler & Co.**

Commission rogatoire. T1128/1128/326.

**Brier, E.**

Manager of Russian Branch of Parke, Davis & Co. N4252/4252/38.

Return of package deposited with Netherlands Consulate in Petrograd. N6501/4252/38.

**Brierley, A. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Will of Mr. Brierley. A237/237/2.

**Brierley, James.**

Protection of interests of Imperial ex-Service men. A8010/8010/45.

**Briethaupt, Martha Edna.**

See BREITHAUPT.

**Brigandage.**

See also MEXICO (BRIGANDAGE).

SANTO DOMINGO (BRIGANDAGE).

In Anti-Lebanon: Report on. E4847/117/89.



**Brigandage: China.**

See also CHINA.

Development of, in Szechuan. F2684/284/10.

Capture of Rev. Parker in Yunnan for ransom.

Escapes. F3979/F4839/3979/10.

**Brigden, W. H.**Enquiry as to Egyptian Police appointments.  
E4768/503/16.**Brigg, Neumann & Co.**

Egyptian writ. T7986/7986/316.

**Briggs, A.**

Repatriation of. N417/107/38.

**Briggs, Alfred (Breggs?).**In Russia, inquiry concerning.  
K17237/K18664/K19262/17209/238.**Briggs, A., Mrs.**Repatriation expenses of Mr. J. Littlejohn.  
K2895/2312/299.**Briggs, E. J.**Claim for damage during an air raid.  
C2799/2799/18.**Briggs, G. M.**

Conditions of labour in U.K. A9367/9367/45.

**Briggs, H.**Repayment of H. Cuffwright's loan to Mrs. V.  
Froom at Petrograd. N9275/N12045/144/38.**Briggs & Co. (Briggella, Ltd.).**Loss of package addressed to E. Briggs & Co.,  
sent by F.O. bag to Warsaw.  
N7544/7544/55 (file).**Briggs and Sons, Ltd., W.**

Spanish tariff on roofing felt. W12650/76/41.

**Bright, Charles, Sir.**Mutilation of telegram from U.S.A. to Canada.  
A3176/A3177/127/45.**Bright, Leslie Leonard, Lieut.**

Order of the Nile. T1252/1252/316D.

**Bright, Maria.**

Death certificate. T11301/11301/322.

**Bright & Son.**Purchase of stamps from Lisbon authorities  
W254/254/36 (file).Purchase of stamps from Greek Post Office:  
claim against Greek Govt. C4835/4835/19.**Brighton: Peruvian Consulate.**Appointment of Mr. Gerardo Alarco as Consul.  
T5625/5625/335 (file).**Brighton (Trinidad).**

See TRINIDAD.

**Brigstock, R. W.**

Order of Nile. T5090/T10667/4090/316D.

**Brik, L., Madame.**Member of Russian Trade Delegation: applica-  
tion for British visa.  
N11707/N12335/N12612/216/38.**Brilioth, B., Dr.**

British decoration. T9121/31/350D.

**Brill.**Special Minister for Gotha in Thuringian  
Landtag. C20152/416/18.**Brill, F. W., Lieut.**Spanish Order of Military Merit.  
T2725/2725/350D (file).**Brill, W. J. E.**

See ARTILLAC BRILL, W. J. E. D'.

**Brimer, I.**

Passport of. T11657/11657/329.

**Brind, John Edward Spencer, Lieut.-Col.**Italian Order of SS. Michael and Lazarus.  
T6820/6820/322D (file).**Brindisi: British Consulate.**Question of abolishing post, or transferring it  
to Bari. K1384/K1005/K2373/956/250.Unsatisfactory reports about Mr. Schembry: as  
to finding a suitable candidate for post  
when it is reduced. K1005/956/250.Treasury sanction transfer of salaried post at,  
to Bari. K5278/K10638/3349/222.Mr. Clipperton's report on irregularities of  
Acting Consul Schembry in connection with  
accounts, etc., at. K10637/10453/222.Report on the importance of, as compared with  
Bari, from the point of view of passports,  
shipping and commerce. K17940/14634/222.

Reduction to unsalaried status.

K10638/3349/222.

Inventory of furniture at.

K10525/K13867/10525/222.

Sale of counter at. K14650/10525/222.

Suggestion that furniture be left at, pending  
an appointment to the post.

K18939/10525/222.

Receipt of revised tables of Consular and  
Marriage Fees. K10831/2240/250.

Question of Consular district of.

K9824/956/250.

Confidential books at, not to be entrusted to Mr.  
Schembry. K10637/10453/222.Mr. Clipperton's visit. Report and recom-  
mendations. K10637/1043/222.As to suitable candidate to fill post (Com-  
mander Blair). K4546/K10851/956/250.

As to appointment of Comdr. Blair.

K10638/K13213/3349/222/K14178/  
10453/222.Office allowance. £200 per annum requested,  
£100 of which to be remuneration for Vice-  
Consul. Office allowance in excess of £100  
not sanctioned.

K10638/3349/222/K10929/K14178/10453/222.

Closed temporarily: fee stamp books, &c., to be  
removed to Bari: as to the appointment of  
Comdr. Blair at.K12018/K12625/K12049/K12202/10531/222/  
K15872/K16175/K17307/K17940/14634/222.Report on bills of exchange drawn by Mr.  
Schembry on the Board of Trade.K10531/K10743/K10781/K11275/K11486/  
K11627/K11767/K12404/10531/222.Mr. Schembry dismissed: Mr. Wilkinson of  
Bari to proceed to arrange for change of  
office. K12625/10531/222.

As to re-establishment of as a salaried post.

K15872/K16175/K16241/K16568/14634/222.

As to finding a candidate for post on a 75 per  
cent. fee basis instead of suggested appoint-  
ment of Signor Dionisi with office allowance  
of £100. K17940/14634/222.Paragraphs in the "Giornale di Brindisi" and  
the Continental "Daily Mail" re the closing  
of the post at.

K14634/K14717/K15922/14634/222.

Professor G. Rosilani offers his services at.

K15236/16331/K16405/14634/222.

Cutting from "John Bull" commenting on  
closing of. K15872/14634/222.

Application for appointment by Mr. Cocoto.

K16406/14634/222.

Enquiry by Board of Trade as to whether post  
at is open or likely to be opened in the near  
future. K19484/14634/222.

**Brindisi: British Consulate (continued).**

Application of Lieut. F. H. H. Graves for appointment as Consul at.

K19131/14634/222.

— Appointment approved (subject to question of physical disabilities) with office allowance of £100. K19610/K19611/K19728/14634/222.

Mr. Wilkinson to proceed to.

K15872/K16175/K16241/14634/222.

Illness of Mr. Wilkinson: arrangements for temporary opening of post. H.M. Consul at Bari to visit post once a week. Post opened by Mr. Wilkinson.

K16568/K17763/K17307/K17940/  
K18228/14634/222.

**Brindley, Louis Kirwan.**

M.B.E. T1923/1923/350D.

**Brindley, P. S., Capt.**

Order of the Nile. T15226/15226/316D.

**Brinjes, F. E. (Acting Consul-General, Loanda).**

Sick leave. Appreciation of services of.

K520/K661/K9878/K10133/K10214/520/236.

**Brinton, Jasper Yeates.**

Proposed appointment as American Judge in Egyptian Mixed Courts: particulars of career. E10944/E11194/E11611/189/16.

**Brione, Marius Desire, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T2105/2105/350D.

**"Brisbane," S.S.**

Claim of Hegarty Brothers to goods ex.

T5292/557/336.

**Brisbane: Greek Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Christo Freeleagus as Vice-Consul. T563/563/319 (file).

**Brisbane: Spanish Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of J. F. Stevens as Vice-Consul. T13879/13879/341.

**Briscoe.**

Englishman arrested endeavouring to escape from Armenia. E1182/52/44.

**Briscoe, A.**

Passport of. T330/330/329.

**Briscoe, W. R. B.**

As to being appointed to Haytian Claims Commission. Agrees to stand for nomination.

A6834/A7007/A7122/649/20.

**"Brisling," S.S.**

Detention by British authorities in 1917: claim by owners. N5644/5644/30.

**Brisson.**

O.B.E. T1430/T14809/31/350D.

**Brister, Joseph Fane, Capt.**

O.B.E. T11253/11253/350D.

**Bristol, Admiral.**

U.S. High Commissioner, Constantinople. Sir H. Rumbold's report on. E779/779/44.

Note expressing gratification on being asked to be represented on certain Allied High Commissioners' discussions. E11926/201/44.

**Bristol: Latvian Consulate.**

Appointment of R. Castle as Consular Agent. T15877/15877/359.

**Bristol: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Kenneth Russell Snow as Vice-Consul. T9537/9537/345.

**Bristow, E., Consul (Tabriz).**

Life certificate of for September quarter, 1921. K18355/6681/234.

Claim *v.* Persia: file retained by Reparation Claims Department. E6419/2421/34.

**Bristow, H. H., Consul.**

Income Tax deductions: requests explanation. K7234/7234/210.

Life assurance receipts for purposes of rebate of Income Tax. K8014/7234/210.

Advance of salary for. K16604/7234/210.

Accommodation for return of to China.

K10687/K14931/7248/210.

Arrangements for shipment of furniture for Newchwang. K16605/7248/210.

Arrival in London on five months' leave. Date of return. K7248/K8939/K9361/7248/210.

Salary of: amount drawn; request for balance. K7246/7234/210.

Power of Attorney. Appointing Barclay's Bank as agents.

K8967/K9504/K10366/K12534/7234/210.

Leave. K6342/6342/210.

To be posted to Consulate at Kiungchow.

K9816/9816/210.

Enquires particulars of life at Kiungchow.

K11041/9816/210.

Life certificate. K9787/4540/210.

**Bristow, Thomas Tonkin.**

Order of Nile. T4557/4557/316D.

**Bristows, Cooke & Carpmael.**

Estate of the late Harriet Vass.

K17655/13199/245.

Enquiry as to expert in Turkish law.

E10946/10946/93.

**Britan, L. I. (Sister).**

Nationality of. N7754/7754/59 (file).

**Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association, Ltd.**

As to imposition of fine on s.s. "Teodoro" by Spanish Customs. W90/90/41.

Imposition of fine for short cargo on s.s. "Indian City," by Brazilian Customs.

A8524/A9364/6464/6.

**British Aircraft Construction Co.**

Capable of supplying suitable torpedo planes to Peruvian Govt. A3166/A4881/2817/35.

**British American Mining Co., Ltd.**

Effect of liquidation on charter granted to them and a Chinese group by Chinese Govt. to start iron and steel industry in China.

F684/27/10.

**British American Nickel Corporation.**

Financing of, by Kristiansand Nickel Refinery. N332/332/30.

Financial reconstruction of: contract between H.M.G. and Corporation: as to Corporation failing to carry out terms of: P.Qs.

A1741/1741/45.

**British American Relief Commission.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British American Tobacco Co.**

Imitation of trade mark in Holland.

W879/879/29.

Duties on tobacco imported into occupied Germany should be payable in paper marks.

C6715/C8011/5101/18.

Claim against Deutsche Bank, Berlin.

C5497/C5653/5497/18.

Alleged attempt of Japanese to obtain control of Chinese wine and tobacco administration.

F1623/1623/10 (file).

Claim against Japanese Govt. in respect of closing of factory at Chemulpho, Korea.

F1357/F1712/F4137/F4651/1040/23.

Enquiry as to abolition of Régie monopoly in Palestine. E1273/40/58.



**British American Tobacco Co. (continued).**

Negotiations with Chinese Govt. respecting taxation of cigarettes in China.

F4838/4838/10.

Establishment of tobacco monopoly in Korea: claim of Townsend & Co., importing agents, to compensation.

F1040/F1604/F1662/1040/23.

Funds remitted to Mr. G. W. Fountaine.

K2536/K3765/2536/207.

Vacancy for secretary. Various candidates.

P1765/1765/150.

**British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.**

Speeches at dinner given to Mr. S. T. Mayers.

F399/7/10.

Loan to Chinese Govt. for double-tracking of section of Peking-Mukden Railway.

F2687/332/10.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Claim *v.* Turkey. E10037/49/44.

Cheque sent to Rozuki Hubbaba at Bangkok.

K1535/1535/244.

Prohibition of popular Greek version of the Bible in Greece. C13631/11736/19.

Request for address of Mr. George.

E9569/9569/34.

**British and Foreign Commercial Co., Ltd.**

Claim to cargo *ex s.s.* "Harrovian."

T4010/4010/317 (file).

**British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Egyptian writ: Banco di Roma *v.*

T303/303/316.

**British and Foreign Sailors' Society.**

Destitute Brazilian sailor, relief for.

A2474/2474/6 (file).

Appeal for grant from Egyptian Govt.

E11474/E12441/9346/16.

**British and Russian Transport Co.**

Payment of their expenses in connection with shipment of goods to Russia on behalf of H.M.G., and sold by Finnish authorities: claim against H.M.G.

N5683/N8304/N9778/N11602/N12351/N12812/N13083/N13984/5683/56.

**British Archæological School, Athens.**

Residence for Prof. Wilhelm at.

C20534/C21913/20534/19.

**British Armenia Committee.**

Request for copy of a message sent by H.M.G. to Council of League of Nations referred to in a note sent by President Wilson to League. E1467/E1976/23/58.

Scope of Minorities Commission of League of Nations. E2828/1623/44.

Guarantees for Armenian refugees returning to Caucasus. E13985/208/93.

Situation in Cilicia. E14132/800/44.

Mr. Aneurin Williams' memo, "The case for Armenia." E14054/800/44.

**British Asiatic Trading Co.**

Renewal of passport of Mr. B. Friedmann.

T4450/293/355 (file).

**British Association for Advancement of Science.**

Desire of Prof. W. Vernadsky to visit U.K.

N7749/7749/38.

**British Association of Oporto.**

Report on by Inspector-General Sherwood.

K17765/10767/236.

**British Baku Trading and Shipping Co.**

Claim *v.* Georgia. E6348/6348/58.

**British Baltic Commercial Corporation.**

Purchase of rifles and ammunition from H.M.G. for export to Sweden: final destination unknown.

N10392/N10905/10392/63.

**British Baltic Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.**

See ANGLO-BALTIC SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING Co.

**British Bankers' Association.**

Protest against French "Règle Trans-actionnelle" enabling post-war French debtors to evade obligations.

W9864/6014/17.

**British Black Sea Shipping and Oil Co.**

Protection of property in Caucasus.

E8115/8115/58.

**British Centrope Co.**

Claim against Polish Govt. in respect of consignment of tea requisitioned by Polish Customs. N749/749/55 (file).

Payment for telegram sent to Warsaw.

N8764/N9620/749/55.

Propaganda work in Poland, Roumania, etc.

P6/6/15 (file).

See further under PROPAGANDA.

CINEMATOGRAPH.

**British Charitable Fund, Brussels.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH CHARITABLE FUND, BRUSSELS.

**British Charitable Fund, Paris.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH CHARITABLE FUND, PARIS.

**British Chemical Manufacturers' Association.**

Suggested heading in Spanish tariff for "manufactures of bitumen, asphalte, pitch and tar." W10994/76/41.

**British Coal Exporters' Federation.**

Spanish decree requiring Spanish railways to use only national coal. W12522/11537/41.

**British Columbia.**

See CANADA.

**British Committee of Perpetual Leaseholders.**

Protest against proposal of Japanese Govt. to modify leases of land in Japan.

F4645/4645/23.

**British Committee of Relief in Poland.**

See under CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Commonwealth Union.**

Complaint of Sphinx Manufacturing Co. against Spanish Customs Tariff on sparking plugs, etc. W9363/W9432/76/41.

Request to see certain documents relating to the correspondence of H.M.G. with King Hussein in 1915. E11360/11360/91.

**British Construction Co.**

Claims *v.* Portugal in connection with construction of a jetty at Bissau.

W9913/9913/36.

**British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd.**

Amory Concession in Costa Rica: feared annulment of. (See further under OIL, OILFIELDS: COSTA RICA.)

A291/291/32 (file).

Papers prepared when advising Mr. Pretymann regarding his acting on Voting Trust of.

A3352/291/32.

Activities in Guatemalan oilfields.

A809/A1311/809/8/A6030/139/8.

Report on European revolutionary plot against Venezuela. A1496/1010/47.

**British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd. (continued).**

Contract given to Avro Co. to survey mouth of River Orinoco, for oil: as to permission from Venezuelan Govt. A1862/1862/47.

Alleged opposition to activities of Muller and Strabolgi in Honduras. A5259/809/8.

Application by American Standard Oil Co. for concession in Costa Rican oilfields outside zone already covered by their concessions. A4575/A4693/291/32.

Interested in Bolivian oilfields. A5421/A5895/A6610/2092/5.

Message for, from Mr. Macrorie, their representative in Bolivia. A7415/2092/5.

Correspondence from Peruvian M.F.A. showing general policy of Peruvian Govt. A5216/5216/35.

**British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping.**

Recognition of certificates and classification of, by Spanish Govt. refused. W3950/W5101/W11154/W11441/3950/41.

**British Council on interchange of speakers and preachers between Churches of U.K. and America.**

Report of meeting held to receive reports from delegates returned from visiting U.S.A. P194/194/145.

**British Cycle & Motor Cycle Manufacturers' & Traders' Union, Ltd.**

Request for list of foreign Commercial Attachés in U.K. T14304/14304/350.

Import duties on automobiles into Spain. Appeal against adoption of ad valorem duties. W4826/W5054/W5601/76/41.

Issue of German commercial propaganda publication: the Import and Export Review. P2276/P2323/2276/150.

**British Danubian Trading Corporation.**

Formation of. C214/214/21.

**British Dredging Co.**

Claim of S.S. "Precursor" for assistance rendered to Belgian S.S. "Yoroise." W8139/8139/4.

**British Dyestuffs Corporation.**

Visit of Mr. Buxton to U.S.A. to improve British market in dyestuffs. A2294/2294/45.

**British East Africa Corporation.**

Effect of new U.S. tariff on certain East African products. A5355/5355/45.

**British East Europe Co., Ltd.**

Claim of C. Damas against H.M.G. C12318/12318/19.

**British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association.**

Belgian Customs regulation providing for inclusion of weight of wooden cases containing instruments as a component material for Tariff purposes. As to modification of. W11717/W12968/1021/4.

Scheme for training Chinese students in engineering. F246/246/10.

Enquiry respecting trade openings in Tibet. F3693/F3961/F4155/3693/10.

**British Electrical Supply Association.**

Publication of Capt. George's report on Electrical Supply Undertakings in Germany. C22019/17852/18.

**British Electric Traction Co.**

Expropriation of water power belonging to Société Hydro-Electrique de Petrograd by Finnish Govt. N9021/N11624/9021/56.

**British Emergency Relief Fund.**

See RELIEF.  
CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Empire.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES.

**British Empire Union.**

Protests against grant of relief to Russia while British refugees from Russia are starving. N11579/11579/38.

**British Engineering Standards Association.**

Subscription to funds of by Palestine Administration. E447/447/88.

**British Federal Steam Navigation Co.**

Judgment against Nippon Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha in Japanese courts: appeal, &c. F1/1/23 (file).

Case against Nippon Kisen Kaishi: proposed presentation to Mr. G. Tanaka for services as arbitrator. F841/1/23.

As to H.M. Commercial Counsellor, Tokio, appearing as witness in Japanese court. F3778/F3879/1/23.

**British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate & Metal Merchants.**

Messrs. Romen and Hammond's dispute with French Customs Dept. over the Tariff Classification of cold rolled strip steel. W4708/4708/17.

**British, Foreign & Colonial Corporation.**

Proposed loan to Chinese Govt. F3700/3700/10.

**British Government Relief Fund.**

See RELIEF.

**British Great War Veterans of America.**

Protection of interests of Imperial ex-service men in U.S. A8010/8010/45.

**British Honduras.**

See HONDURAS, BRITISH.

**British Imperial Council of Commerce.**

Resolution respecting trade marks and false marking of goods. W1058/1058/50.

Abolition of Venezuelan surtax on imports from British West Indies. A317/317/47.

**British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**

Writ: Egyptian Govt. v. T717/717/316.  
Commission rogatoire for examination of: regarding damaged cables of s.s. "War Rapier" (now "Warconga"). T7336/7336/341 (file).

**British Industries Fair.**

See EXHIBITIONS.

**British International Association of Journalists.**

Visit of delegation of, to Belgium: reception given: names, &c. P1379/1379/104 (file).

**British Isles Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.**

v. Lloyd Argentine Insurance Co., Ltd.: Writ. T2714/2714/341.

**British Italian League.**

Co-operation with "Friends of Italy" and Scots-Italian Society for proposed visit of British civic dignitaries to Italy. P113/113/122 (file).

Application by, for authentic information respecting Ireland for transmission to Italian Press. F.O. offer press cuttings, &c., instead of the "Round Table." P1922/1922/122.



**British Lancashire General Investment Trust Company.**

See LANCASHIRE GENERAL INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANY.

**British League of Help.**

Adoption of French village (Sainte-Marie-a-Py).  
W10938/W11225/10938/17.

**British Legion.**

Proposed employment of British ex-service men in French devastated areas. Proposal to abandon scheme.

W6178/W6391/W6529/6178/17.

Repatriation of Mr. H. Wilson, British subject in Spanish Foreign Legion. W12599/10044/28.

Investigation of complaints of British subjects who have served in the Spanish Foreign Legion. W12645/W13160/10044/28.

Information respecting, for New York Library of Information. P811/16/145.

Men contracted by, for work in France, and now destitute through giving up such employment: as to action taken by Vice-Consul at Boulogne. K18444/K19362/18444/217.

Nationality of Mr. John Gardner in connection with his release from Russia.

K14957/K17056/K17973/11602/238.

Mr. Gardner to be deported from Russia.

K19598/11602/238.

**British Library of Information.**

See NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

**British Manufacturing Confectioners' Export Union.**

Protest against proposed increase in Brazilian duty on confectionery. A3515/A5325/2/6.

**British Merchants Morocco Association.**

Visit of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to French zone.  
W180/180/28.

Exploitation of phosphates in French Zone of Morocco. W728/W472/W925/W823/W1535/W1886/472/28.

Comments of Casablanca paper on Annual Report (British participation in exploitation of phosphate deposits, &c.). W2174/472/28.

Enquiry as to phosphate content of deposits in French Zone of Morocco. W7636/472/28.

Increase in "taxe de consommation" on sugar, coffee, tea, &c. W5854/1416/28.

Probable tax on candles: protest by.

W6329/1416/28.

Ousting of British engineering industries from concessions in French Zone of Morocco.

W5436/1430/28.

"Taxe de consommation," Morocco French Zone: delay in issue of King's Regulation applying tax on alcohol to British subjects in French Zone. W6952/W6194/W8167/1416/28.

— As to taxes being really import duties and levied contrary to Act of Algeiras.

W8168/1416/28.

International Company's Concession for Tangier Port Works. Resolution urging equitable international apportionment of the capital of the company; and unless Tangier be assured of International control, concession should be annulled under Article 107 of Act of Algeiras. W7430/790/28.

Fourth Annual Report: as to F.O. being represented at Annual General Meeting. (Invitation declined.) W12374/12374/28.

Request for information concerning position in Morocco French Zone: policy of French Govt. towards obligations under Act of Algeiras, Franco-German Treaties and capitulations; and influence of French authorities with Shereefian Govt.

W11756/11756/28.

**British Merchants Morocco Association (continued).**

Increase of membership of. W6737/6737/28.

Enquiry regarding Consular representation in Morocco and appointment of a successor to Mr. Chick at Saffi and opening of post at Melilla. K2210/K5865/2210/228.

Request by, for list of Consular officers in Morocco. K5026/K5866/5026/228.

Enquiry re the classification of Melilla by the Spanish Govt. as a "place forte."

K14468/K15431/1271/228.

**British Mexican Petroleum Co.**

Memo. on Mexican oil activities of.  
A524/13/26.

**British Mining and Metal Co., Ltd.**

Production of speiss in Greece.  
C23718/23718/19.

**British Museum.**

See ANTIQUITIES.

MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Naval and Military Veterans' Association of Massachusetts.**

Activities of, as to objection of H.M.G. to their uniform. A2708/2708/45.

**British North Borneo Co.**

Invitation to attend Educational Congress at Honolulu (declined). A3344/388/45.

Recognition of Kwei Chih as Chinese Consul-General in North Borneo.

T13298/T13638/11926/310.

Alleged smuggling of opium between North Borneo and Philippine Islands.

F1462/898/10.

**British Numismatic Society.**

Assistance to Austrian History of Arts Museum in collecting commemoration medals and newly-coined monies.

L1004/1004/407 (file)/L344/344/401 (file).

**British Ocentric Optical Co.**

Enquiry as to British Consular representation at Tiflis. E11291/116/58.

— Protection of British interests in Georgia: Claims for confiscation.

E10292/E14122/E14359/6348/58.

**British Pens, Ltd.**

Importation of machinery from Germany.

C14223/5101/18

**British Pharmaceutical Society.**

See PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Platinum & Gold Corporation.**

Seizure of "El Salto" Mine belonging to, by Colombian Govt. A2794/2794/11 (file).

**British Pottery Manufacturers' Federation.**

Increased Spanish Customs duties.

W1751/76/41.

Proposed revision in Brazilian import duties in respect of earthenware and china.

A665/2/6.

**British Red Cross Society.**

See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

**British Relief Credits Committee.**

Minutes of meetings. C2410/2410/52 (file).

Seed potatoes for Austria. C3922/3922/3.

Change of address. C12645/2410/62.

Excessive freight charges by U.S. Shipping Board on supplies forwarded to Austria in 1919. C16531/2410/62.

**British Rubber Tyre Manufacturers' Association.**

Belgium Customs duties on tyres.

W2639/W3277/W4018/W4506/1021/4.

**British Russia Club.**

Enquiry respecting whereabouts of J. Greaves and family. N1908/1908/38.

Requests repatriation of Mrs. A. Perry from Russia. N3159/N5639/3159/38.

Repatriation of Mrs. C. Somervell from Russia. N6647/6647/38.

Address of Miss M. Brown. N7192/N7672/15/38.

Offers their services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9281/N9509/8614/38.

List of persons who received sums of money from Lady Marling in Finland for repatriation expenses, transmitted to, to assist in tracing for the purpose of reclaiming amounts. K2467/K3699/2467/299.

As to release from Russia of Florence Amy Moore or Avrashova. K17557/17557/238.

**British Science Guild.**

Publication of catalogue of British scientific and technical publications: foreign distribution. P114/114/150/P2720/2720/150.

**British Shipping Federation.**

See SHIPPING FEDERATION, LTD.

**British South Africa Company.**

Congo-Rhodesian Boundary. W4194/208/4.

Claim *v.* Belgian Govt. by Northern Rhodesian Administration for expenses incurred on behalf of Belgian troops. W11524/11524/4.

Beira transit dues and effect of draft convention on communications and transit.

C4396/5/96.

Emoluments of Clerk at Vice-Consulate Elizabethville transmits cheque for period from 30th August to 30th September.

K1608/1519/204.

— Prepared to pay increase in Mr. Cashel's salary: date of. K4020/1519/204.

Correspondence regarding the repayment of Mrs. Levein's repatriation expenses.

E1437/606/299.

**"British Sovereign," s.s.**

Outbreak of fire on: services rendered by Belgian subjects: awards. T1655/1655/350 (file).

**British Subjects.**

See also RELIEF: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

REGISTRATION.

Billeting of troops on British subjects abroad. See BILLETING.

**British Subjects (British Communities Abroad).**

See also EDUCATION.

Report of F.O. Committee: inquiry by Association of British Chambers of Commerce as to adoption by H.M.G. W115/W5113/115/50.

— P.Q. W2686/115/50.

Formation of Inter-Departmental Committee. (Inquiry by French Ambassador.)

W4949/115/50.

As to appointing Standing Advisory Committee recommended by Committee on British communities abroad. W1082/W6485/115/50.

Proposals of F.O. Committee as to Government grant referred to Cabinet: referred to Finance Committee.

W1364/W6485/W6515/115/50.

Adoption by Association of British Chambers of Commerce of recommendations of F.O. Committee. W8046/115/50.

Registration of British subjects abroad.

Replies to F.O. Circular 200997/W/50.

W8531/115/50.

— Non-receipt by H.M. Legation La Paz of books and forms relative to. W8521/115/50.

**British Subjects (British Communities Abroad)**  
(continued).

British Society in Argentina: withdrawal of South American squadron. A4904/431/51.

Scotch community in Argentina erect war memorial building: gratification expressed by H.M. the King. A8258/8258/2.

Armistice Day celebrations of British colony in Brussels. P2645/2645/104.

Formation of Anglo-Belgian club at Ghent. Satisfactory carrying out of recommendations of F.O. Committee. W8040/115/50.

Formation of section of Anglo-Belgian Union at Liège by H.M. Consul Pyke. (See further under ANGLO-BELGIAN UNION (LIÈGE).)

W12150/9158/4.

Organisation of, at Antwerp.

W148/W3484/W8569/148/4.

Formation of British club at Marseilles.

W5527/115/50.

British community in Brazil: proposed presentation by, to people of Brazil on occasion of celebration of centenary of Brazilian independence. A3146/1132/6.

Report on British Seamen's Home at Trieste.

T3343/115/50.

Association of British residents in Trieste.

W11174/115/50.

Community at Lodz, Poland send congratulations to Princess Mary on her betrothal.

T14796/14386/350.

Formation of British club at Barcelona.

W948/948/41.

British society in Uruguay: message of sympathy to Sir C. Mallet on illness of his wife. A2184/2184/46.

Withdrawal of South American squadron of British Navy. A2862/2862/46.

**British Subjects in Africa (French West).**

Treatment by French authorities of British subjects at Grand Bassam. W13330/2379/17.

**British Subjects in Argentina.**

Treatment of, awaiting trial. A106/106/2.

**British Subjects in Brazil.**

Status of children of second generation of British subjects. (See NATIONALITY).

Desire of Rev. A. Miles Moss for F.O. interview to discuss improvement in status of.

T15621/15621/350.

**British Subjects in Bulgaria.**

Ill-treatment of: representations.

C5423/C5959/5423/7.

**British Subjects in Cape Verd Islands.**

Robberies of British property at St. Vincent: serious state of insecurity owing to inadequacy of police protection.

W8038/W9440/239/36.

**British Subjects in China.**

In Chinese Turkestan, position of. F90/90/10.

Registration in Hsinking. F2614/90/10.

Held as hostages by rebels in Shensi: release of. F1911/1911/10 (file).

**British Subjects in Cuba.**

Treatment of.

A1275/1275/14 (file)/A4735/4735/14 (file).

**British Subjects in France.**

Regarding application to those who served in the French army of bonus and benefits (on demobilisation) which accrue to French citizens. W7874/7874/17.

Acts of state concerning persons of British origin. T4752/4752/317/T7865/7865/317.



**British Subjects in Germany.**

Charge imposed on British subjects entering Munich. C2087/2087/18.

Excessive charges for permission for British subject to reside in Bavaria.

C10859/10859/18.

**British Subjects in Greece.**

Irregular interference of Greek Military Authorities with Cypriots of British Nationality. As to necessity of British subjects possessing Greek visas on, and Greek translations of their identification papers. Representations to Greek Govt.

T10194/10194/319.

**British Subjects in Hedjaz.**

King Hussein's attitude.

See HEDJAZ.

CAPITULATIONS: HEDJAZ.

PASSPORTS.

**British Subjects in Italy.**

Certificates of births, deaths and marriages of.

T833/833/322.

Nationality of children of British subjects Born in Italy: as to modification of British nationality, and status of Aliens Act, 1914, in favour of second generation.

T3993/3993/322.

**British Subjects in Japan.**

Annual returns of British subjects conversant with Japanese language: instructions as to drawing up of. F158/158/23.

**British Subjects in Morocco.**

Desirous of assisting the Spanish Red Cross during Moroccan crisis and expressions of sympathy. W9325/9322/28.

Application to Spanish Zone of Spanish decree nationalising maritime and fire insurance: position of British subjects. (See further under INSURANCE: SPAIN.)

W13107/13107/41.

**British Subjects in Poland.**

Various complaints regarding treatment accorded, by Polish Officials on Polish-German frontier.

T10707/T11789/T12967/T13381/T13386/T14855/T15586/230/355.

Necessity of possessing valid passport for journey to Canada. T337/337/355.

Issue of passports to British subjects of Polish origin in Poland: proposed procedure agreed to by Home Office. T754/337/355.

**British Subjects in Portugal.**

Wrongful imprisonment of Mr. Isaac Levy.

W234/W5521/234/36.

Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Treaty, 1914: interpretation of Article 2 respecting properties of British subjects in Portugal.

W7251/W8539/239/36.

**British Subjects in Russia.**

See also REFUGEES, BRITISH, FROM RUSSIA.

BAKU.

Names of. (See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.)

Request of Dalip Singh Gill for release from prison in Moscow and assistance to return to his native land. T5153/5153/359.

Relief:

— Payment for supplies sent into Russia by Russian Red Cross (British Committee). N214/N1312/N2506/107/38.

— Ninety-one persons remaining have no claim on H.M.G. for relief. N610/107/38.

— Rev. Lombard points out necessity of sending food and clothing to those remaining during winter months. N1806/107/38.

**British Subjects in Russia (continued).**

Relief (continued).

— Mrs V. Froom willing to return to Russia on behalf of British Red Cross and Imperial War Relief Fund for relief of.

N1966/N2161/N2498/107/38.

— Departs for Petrograd, 30th March.

N3707/107/38.

— Unable to re-enter Russia: relief supplies handed over to British Mission to Moscow.

N9160/107/38.

— Payment of expenses incurred by Dr. Martiny in connection with.

N5312/N12472/1262/38.

— Refund of expenses incurred by Mrs. B. Gitonsky in relief of. N6897/6897/38.

— Account of expenditure incurred by Danish Red Cross on relief of. N7395/N9699/641/38.

— 150 at Petrograd in destitute condition: as to member of Mission at Moscow proceeding there with supplies. N9160/107/38.

Repatriation accounts:

— Payment of expenses incurred by Sir M. Abrahamson, who explains excessive expenditure and protests against attitude of Treasury: Treasury sanction payment of Kr. 73,114.95. plus interest.

N641/N1940/N2054/N2120/N1909/N2119/N665/N2636/641/38.

— Payment of balance due to War Office in connection with. N1038/N1250/1038/15.

— War Office requests copies of British Military Repatriation Committee's and British Legation Tokens Accounts from Kjobenhavn Handelsbank.

N6398/N7397/1038/15.

— Respecting over-spending of grant of £10,000 to Lady Marling for relief purposes and repayment of expenses incurred by Sir M. Abrahamson. N1262/1262/38.

— Repayment of expenses incurred by British Red Cross in connection with sending supplies: Mr. Gall explains outlay of 1,000 kroner to Mr. R. Reynolds.

N1262/N1582/1262/38.

— 3,064.90 kroner paid. N2404/1262/38.

— Subsistence and repatriation expenses incurred during November and December, 1920: list of persons to whom loans were made, and their addresses, received from H.M. Commissioner, Constantinople.

N1333/107/38.

— Accounts required for three advances made by H.M. Consul at Helsingfors to Major FitzHugh for relief of.

N2159/N4132/N2616/N4519/N5025/N7427/107/38.

— Sir M. Abrahamson forwards all available vouchers. N5024/641/38.

— Sir M. Abrahamson returns cash ledger. N6840/641/38.

Negotiations for release:

— Lists of names of persons remaining and awaiting evacuation from Russia from Mrs. V. Froom. N696/107/38.

— Several persons on F.O. list not yet released: Soviet representative at Reval informed. N1513/N3031/1513/38.

— Names of three persons for repatriation sent to Soviet representative. N2534/2534/38.

— Arrival of B. and A. Jackson and E. Curran in Finland. N4056/107/38.

— Krassin requested to hasten repatriation of those remaining. N3760/19/38.

— Assurance that every facility is given to British subjects wishing to leave.

N4320/19/38/N7266/5463/38.

— Messrs. Thomas and Davidson reported prisoners at Baku. N5662/107/38.

**British Subjects in Russia (continued).**

Negotiations for release (continued).

— Enquiry by German Ambassador regarding agreement between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. for release of prisoners: its result in connection with release of "grave offenders," and whether an agreement has been concluded between H.M.G. and Govt. of Ukraine. N5431/107/38.

— Whether any persons are still being detained by Soviet Govt. (P.Q.)

N5657/107/38.

— Whether H.M.G. is aware that there are still 300 persons detained in Russia. (P.Q.)

N5727/107/38.

— Numbers of British subjects in Petrograd district unable to obtain necessary permit to leave. (Case of E. Davis.)

N5981/N7253/107/38.

— Statement showing expenditure incurred by O'Grady's Mission in connection with.

N5312/1262/38.

— Sanctioned by Treasury. N7557/1262/38.

— Note to Soviet Govt. by Mr. Hodgson complaining of delay in repatriating.

N7485/N7174/107/38.

— Note from Ukrainian M.F.A. stating that several British subjects are at Odessa awaiting repatriation: instructions sent to Constantinople. N8366/107/38.

— Names of those brought to Constantinople and being relieved and repatriated.

N9863/107/38.

— Instructions to British Mission at Moscow to obtain information regarding certain persons who are being detained by Soviet authorities.

N8735/N8954/107/38/N8919/1908/38.

— Arrival of A. H. Spaul from Russia.

N9341/107/38.

— Further lists. N9750/107/38.

— D. Gill and Mrs. Harrison in prison at Moscow. N8955/107/38.

— English lady reported in prison at Moscow.

N9449/107/38.

Ill-treatment by Bolsheviks, denial to articles in British press. N455/107/38.

Suggestion by Committee for relief of British subjects from Russia that facilities for them to come to U.K. should be refused unless they have relatives or friends waiting for them. N5796/108/38.

As to fate of two Army officers (Capt. Frecheville and Lieut Couche) reported to have been captured at Rostov.

K17404/K19603/17404/238.

Lists of, transmitted by Mr. Grove, Moscow, and list of persons of whom information is required. Report by Capt. Fitzwilliam on condition of, in Petrograd.

K17209/K17237/K18261/K18307/17209/238.

List of registered in Moscow with the Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: as to discrepancies. K18664/17209/238.

Further information concerning certain persons. K19262/17209/238.

Information concerning, requested from the Golden family. K19073/13716/238.

**British Subjects in Spain.**

Sympathy of members of British Communities in Spain with Spanish sick and wounded at Melilla. Suggested formation of a Committee in London: vetoed. W9322/9322/28.

**British Subjects in Switzerland.**

Decrease in number of British residents in Switzerland since the war. W6853/6835/43.

**British Subjects in Tunis.**

Effect of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, on: refusal to register as British subjects, children of second generation born in Tunis: question of amending Act.

T2511/1422/317/T2686/2686/317 (file)/T86/86/350 (file).

**British Subjects in Turkey.**

See REGISTRATION.

**British Subjects in U.S.A.**

Newly arriving in California: memo. on manners and customs that lead to misunderstandings by. A1334/1334/45.

Appeal of a British-Indian subject against sentence of death: funds advanced for.

K12588/K12784/K12791/12588/245.

Alleged arrest and deportation of British-Indian subjects in Pennsylvania: proposal not to take any action in the matter.

K1838/K2861/1838/245.

**British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation.**

Exemption from Greek military service for Mr. M. C. Georgiou. T9758/9758/319 (file).

**British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**British Temperance League.**

Coercion of Iceland by Spain in respect of prohibition laws of former country.

W11477/11477/98.

**British Textile Agency of Vienna.**

Nationality of. C1126/538/19.

**British Touring Club.**

Effect of increased cost of French visas.

T3727/3332/317.

**British Trade Corporation.**

Payment of grants for maintenance of Russian refugees in Serbia:

— Payment of grant for February.

N1457/N1707/N2481/38/38.

— Payment of grant for March.

N3134/N3428/38/38.

— Payment of grant for April.

N4049/N4350/N5351/38/38.

— Payment of grant for May.

N6511/N6767/N7465/38/38.

— Payment of grant for July.

N7761/N8122/N9032/38/38.

— Payment of grant for August.

N9265/N9646/N10246/N10818/N10937/38/38.

— Payment of grant for October.

N10817/N11008/N11475/N11857/38/38.

— Payment of grant for month ending 5th November. N12353/N12740/N13215/38/38.

— Payment of grant for period up to 5th January, 1922. N13805/N14077/38/38.

Greek debt to Levant Co. for khaki cloth.

C1463/1463/19.

Dispute with I. Tetley & Co. in respect of goods removed by Corporation from Batoum on its evacuation by British military forces.

E12676/12676/58.

Castamouni Forest Concession claim.

E11234/11234/44.

Repayment of City of Bagdad Municipal Loan, 1912. E11235/11235/93.

**"British Transport," s.s.**

Collision. C2944/2944/18.

**British War Veterans of America.**

Congratulations from New York command of, to Princess Mary on her betrothal.

T14618/14386/350.



**British Xylonite Co.**

Japanese allotments of camphor. F320/320/23.

**British Year Book of International Law.**

See PICCIOTTO, C. M.

**Britland, A. J. D.**

Application for licence to export drugs to China for medical purposes. F2350/2350/10.

**Britneff, Mary.**

As to her return from Russia: enquiry by her father, Mr. Bucknall. K13987/13987/238.

**Briton Ferry: French Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. S. Jenkins as Consular Agent in place of Mr. Philippe.

T5379/5379/317.

**Brittain, Frank Morris, Dr.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Brittain, Harry, Sir.**

Visit with party of British Journalists to Belgium. P1379/1379/104 (file).

**Britten, Congressman.**

French coloured troops in Germany. P1438/1438/150.

**Britto, E. de Carvalho, Dr.**

Question of appointment of, as honorary British Consul at Bello Horizonte.

K2956/2956/206.

— So appointed. K9117/2956/206.

Issue of a fresh commission to, giving him a definite consular district.

K13375/K14228/K18021/2956/206.

**Britton, C. J. J.**

Appointment of, as Danish Consul at Rangoon. T208/208/315 (file).

**Britton, M. A.**

Commission rogatoire. T7716/7716/343 (file).

**Brivio, Paolo.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Brizzolesi, Gian Paolo, Signor.**

M.B.E. T4764/T8490/T11719/T12445/T12938/31/350D.

**Brno:**

As to establishment of a consular post at. K18121/18121/212.

**Broad:**

Major Davies recommends appointment of Mr. H. B. Dent, as Consular Agent at.

K5779/5779/292.

**Broad, Daniel.**

Application for appointment as Student Interpreter in Siam.

K14165/K18685/10225/240.

**Broad & Co.**

Relief fund for Vienna children. C6476/75/3.

**Broad & Son.**

Enquiry respecting treaties in force with any Russian Govt. in 1920: what Govt. denounced Treaty of 1859, and whether there was any authority to trade with Denikin's Govt. N582/N2125/N5542/17/38.

Enquiry respecting political status of late Govt. of General Denikin. N17/17/38.

Will of Sir E. F. Schiff. C6127/6127/18.

Nationality of Prince Alexander of Thurn & Taxis. C227/9271/C10018/227/12.

**Broadbent, Hugh.**

As to awards of Italian, French, Greek, Roumanian, Serbian and Belgian decorations. T2796/2796/350D.

Order of Crown of Italy diploma.

T9855/9855/322D.

**Broadbent, Joseph Edward.**

In charge of British Consulate General at Loanda.

K661/K2941/K3624/K6716/K7491/K7554/K9754/520/236.

In charge at Loanda. K9878/K10133/520/236.

Signature and seal of. K10214/520/236.

**Broadbent, J. R., Lieut.**

Attachment to H.M. Embassy, Tokio.

F1175/1175/23.

**Broadbridge, Walter.**

Can supply information respecting Chilian Iron Mines acquired by Krupps. A1792/1391/9.

**Broadhurst, Miss.**

Treatment of Mrs. Stan Harding by Soviet authorities. N9514/6395/38.

**Broadley, Harry.**

Serbian "Household Medal" diploma.

T1845/1845/392D (file).

**Broadwick Parachutes.**

See AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS.

**Broadwood, Anna Maria Hennen.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Brocchi, Dr.**

Debts of Trieste firms. C365/365/22.

**Brochet, Joseph Justin.**

M.B.E. T9689/31/350 (file).

**Brock, Bernard E.**

Request for address of. A82/82/45 (file).

**Brock, George Sandison, Dr.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T7967/T15363/7967/322D.

**Brock, Lawrence George.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11677/11677/322D.

**Brock, Roy Gerrard Corcor, Major.**

O.B.E. T12425/12425/350D.

Order of the Nile. T13676/13676/316D.

**Brockdorff, Count.**

Property in China. F97/14/10.

**Brockdorff, Erik.**

Copy of British Emergency Pass of.

T13767/13767/330.

**Brockhume, J.**

Deportation to Russia. N3369/19/38.

**Brocklehurst, H. C., Capt.**

Whereabouts of. K218/218/204.

**Brocklehurst, John Henry, Major.**

O.B.E. T12425/12425/350D.

Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D (file).

**Brockman, Mrs.**

Passport. T6406/6406/318 (file).

**Brockman, G. F. Drake, Major.**

Journey to China. F3629/3629/10.

**Brockwell, N. C.**

Passport. T11523/11523/304.

**Brod, Simon.**

Messrs. Ehrenbach Brunn's debts in Vienna. C6947/6947/3.

**Brodbeck, A., Dr.**

Suggestions regarding prevention of world bankruptcy. W12901/12485/50.

**Brodder.**

Repatriation expenses. K2734/2734/299.

**Broder, J.**

Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.

- Broderick, Francis William.**  
Belgian bourse. W10234/1495/17.  
Bursary on English Catholic Foundation,  
France. W11972/1495/17.
- Broderick, John Joyce.**  
To sign despatches, originating on commercial  
side, at British Embassy, Washington,  
during absence of Sir A. Geddes.  
A347/347/45.  
Returns to London: Public Trustee desires to  
see him. A5869/5869/45.
- Broderick, St. John, Lieut.-Col.**  
Application for pension. E7826/7826/16 (file).
- Broderman y Vignier, Julio.**  
Cuban Consul in London. T822/822/314 (file).
- Broder-Schroeder.**  
See SCHROEDER-BRODER.
- Brodie, E. E.**  
Appointed U.S. Minister to Siam.  
F3830/3830/40.
- Brodie, D. M.**  
Position of Soviet Govt. N10752/4/38.
- Brodie, James Marie.**  
Appointment of, as Norwegian Honorary Consul  
at Port Louis. T697/697/330 (file).
- Brodie, R. H., Capt.**  
A.D.C. to Lord Allenby. As to payment by  
F.O. E5886/3846/16.
- Brodrick, A. A. T. H., 2nd Lieut.**  
French Order of Dragon of Annam.  
T5097/5097/317D (file).
- Brodsky, G., Capt.**  
Application for appointment as assistant to  
Col. Craven on Austro-Hungarian  
Boundary Commission. C2227/762/21.
- Brodsky, Sam.**  
Application for a passport. Question of  
revoking certificate of naturalisation of.  
T3552/3552/318.
- Broeck, Van den.**  
Claim for compensation by, who was refused  
leave to land in U.K.  
T8462/8462/317 (file).
- Broeck, Van den E. J.**  
Marriage certificate. L2419/2419/409.
- Broemel, P. R.**  
Claim against Austrian Govt. C296/296/3 (file).
- Brogden, R.**  
Estate of Dr. H. Hertzka. C783/783/3.
- Brogli, C. N.**  
Facilities for journey from U.S. to Japan.  
British passport with restrictive endorse-  
ment issued to. T8911/8911/345 (file).
- Broglio, de, Madame.**  
Information respecting relief and repatriation  
of. K4942/K6523/K19364/4942/217.
- Broken Hill Proprietary, Ltd.**  
Mr. Hamm's dividend. W347/347/41.
- Brokers.**  
In French Zone of Morocco permitted to sell  
functions to successor. W4083/4083/28.
- Broke-Smith, H., Lieut.-Col.**  
Application for permission to shoot and travel  
in Chinese Turkestan. F4746/4746/10.
- Broman, Adolf Allan Verner.**  
O.B.E. T862/T2743/T4174/T5283/T5653/T6318/  
T13265/31/350D.
- Bromley, Mr.**  
Speech at Annual Congress of the Belgian  
Labour Party at Antwerp denouncing  
capitalism, drawing-room Generals, British  
policy in Ireland, and the League of  
Nations. W3441/134/4.
- Bromfey, Richard Wyville, Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.  
T3668/3668/322D.
- Bromley-Davenport.**  
Comforts for prisoners in hands of Kemalists.  
(F.O. interview.) E7865/132/44.
- Bromley-Davenport, Wm., Lieut.-Col.**  
Order of Crown of Italy.  
T6820/6820/322D (file).
- Brondum, Olga Augusta.**  
Death certificate. T11501/11501/315.
- Brongers, Klaas Martin.**  
Case of Ethel Starling v. T576/576/329 (file).
- Bronnert, Mr.**  
Legion of Honour. T14754/14754/317D.
- Bronnor, Milton.**  
Request for an interview with Mr. Lloyd  
George. P653/653/145.
- Bronski-Warshawsky.**  
Soviet Representative at Vienna.  
C714/714/3/C6466/444/3.
- Bronstein, J.**  
Activities and movements of, in Norway.  
N155/155/38.  
Deportation of. N1088/19/38.
- Brook, Elisabeth, Dr.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava.  
T220/T1270/T1739/220/392D.
- Brook, E. G., Mrs.**  
Property belonging to in Wauchulu, Florida.  
K2584/K6289/2584/245.
- Brooke, General.**  
Proposed visit to Melilla. W12109/12109/28.
- Brooke, Capt.**  
Contract with King Hussein for Hedjaz Air  
Force. E9617/455/91.
- Brooke, Basil Vernon, Capt., R.N.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold.  
T8494/8494/304D/T10690/6819/304D.
- Brooke, D., Mrs.**  
Requests name and address of British Vice-  
Consul at Bruges. K18331/18331/204.
- Brooke, E. Stuart, Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K438/438/299 (file).
- Brooke, H. H., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. for return of  
property. A441/441/26.
- Brooke, Jaime de.**  
See OJEDA Y BROOKE, JAIME DE.
- Brooke, J. W.**  
Claim of Messrs. J. Sherwood & Sons against.  
C17013/17013/3.
- Brooke-Booth, S. P., Capt.**  
Proposed appointment of as unsalaried Vice-  
Consul at Charleroi.  
K19467/K19630/16609/250.
- Brookes, H. E. (a seaman).**  
Passport of, handed in on joining ship.  
T14644/14644/329.



**Brookfield, A. M., Colonel (Consul, Savannah).**  
Proposal to ask him to retire. K104/104/245.  
Expenditure on rent: allowance fixed at \$800 per annum. K18363/18363/245.  
As to his retirement. K19134/K19516/19134/245.

**Brook, Parker & Co.**

Necessity for Consular certificates of origin in cases of goods imported by parcel post from Spain. W10337/873/41.

**Brooks, Anne.**

Refugee from Russia: arrival at Nyborg. K14956/13509/238.

Repatriation of, to U.K.

K16030/K16211/13509/238.

**Brooks, Eric T., Lieut., R.N.V.R.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T3493/T7903/3493/322D.

**Brooks, E. W.**

Recommends application of an Armenian for a post in the Consular Service.

K7497/7497/250.

**Brooks, Fred.**

Belgian "Médaille Civique." T5638/5638/304D.

**Brooks, J.**

Repatriation expenses.

K1321/K2161/K8480/1321/299.

**Brooks, Robert, Lieut., R.N.V.R.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T4315/4315/304D.

**Brooks, Russell, M.**

Appointment of, as additional U.S. Vice-Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T595/595/345 (file).

**Brooks, W. A.**

Claim against Nicaraguan Govt.

A38/A985/38/8.

**Brooks-Vos.**

And Brunton: Case of. T3484/3484/319.

**Broome.**

Japanese disturbances at. (See AUSTRALIA.)

**Broome, L. E., Lieut.-Col.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9499/8614/38.

**Broome, R. H., Vice-Consul (Casablanca).**

Question of pension of. K4234/3782/228.

Temporary service of at Marrekesh not pensionable. K18466/3782/228.

French Govt. requested to obtain exequatur for. K5185/3782/228.

— French Govt. think it unnecessary: second request made. K9075/8345/228.

— No exequatur to be granted to: Royal Commission only. K12378/8345/228.

Outfit allowance of: query as to non-payment. K6283/3782/228.

Expenditure on rent in excess of authorised rent allowance. K7326/K9016/4520/228.

— Rent allowance of, sanctioned. K10602/4520/228.

Leave approved. K15981/15981/228.

**Broomhill Collieries, Ltd.**

Remittance to Germany for port charges at Bremerhaven. C4902/4902/18 (file).

**Broquet, Alice, Mme.**

M.B.E. T168/T269/T1014/T1383/T4804/31/350D.

**Broqueville, Count de.**

Vindication by Belgian Parliamentary Commission of acts during war. W1036/1036/4.

Coal policy during war: debate in Belgian Chamber of Representatives: Baron Coppée affair. W8180/1036/4.

**Brophy, A. G. (the late).**

Royal Commission of. K7009/7009/217.

**Bros, H. A., Major.**

Appointment on Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission. C4276/41/18.

**Brossy, Jean Charles.**

O.B.E. T1430/T14309/T14322/31/350D.

**Brouckère, de.**

Belgo-Dutch Socialist meeting at Brussels. Discussion of outstanding questions between Netherlands and Belgium. W5659/250/4.

Belgian member of Executive Committee of Second Socialist International.

W12400/12400/4.

**Broudo, Joseph Isaacs.**

Egyptian: application for registration of his two children. T9995/9995/316.

**Brougham, James Henry Chamberlain, Capt.**

O.B.E. T8336/8336/350D.

**Broughton, C. (Vice-Consul, Lisbon).**

In charge pending arrival of Mr. Beak: his signature and list of fee stamps.

K6582/6582/236 (file).

Hands over charge of Lisbon Consulate to Consul Beak. K8406/K8612/8406/236.

As to increase in salary of. K10498/2042/236.

**Broughton, Samuel.**

Labour agitator in Chile. A5581/863/9.

**Brounger, Kennet, Comdr.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Brousse, M. de.**

Compensation claimed from in respect of Consular shield forwarded to Zagreb and lost in transit. K18600/K19307/18600/292.

**Broussilov, General.**

Report by, advising Soviet Govt. as to plan for a Bolshevik attack on India. N6428/36/38.

**Brouwer, C. B.**

Registered letter seized by British Censor during the war. W9972/9059/29.

**Brouwer, H. N.**

Of Netherlands Legation: demand note in respect of rates on house of.

T77/77/329/T14735/15/350.

**Browdie, F. P.**

American Navy Cross. T9423/9423/350D (file).

**Brower, Herbert Haddon, Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Browes, R. H.**

Repatriation expenses of Miss L. Thompson.

K13938/2922/299.

**Browett, Leonard.**

Legion of Honour. T7430/2003/317D.

Order of Crown of Italy.

T2614/2614/322D (file).

**Brown.**

Murdered in Bolivia by Torres: efforts to effect arrest. A6823/6823/5.

**Brown.**

Message for, from Golder, through Tiflis as to Georgian and Russian refugees.

E1751/1751/58.

**Brown, Lieut.**

Latvian War Order "Iachpleis."

T5843/5843/350D.

**Brown, A.**

Enquires whether part of cost of repatriation of himself and family from Russia can be recovered. N320/320/38.

**Brown, A. F., Sergt.**

Working with Belgian Commission of Germany-Belgium Boundary Commission: allowances paid by Belgian Govt. C490/254/18.

— Appreciation of services. Permission to employ him as secretary when Commission reassembles in March, 1922, requested by Col. Whitlock. C22623/C23912/254/18.

**Brown, A. G. (Nurse).**

Proceeding to Greece for military work. C12889/C13011/20/19.

**Brown, A. H. and Cyril Herbert.**

Whereabouts of. K9302/9302/217.

**Brown, Alexander.**

Medal of O.B.E. T5847/31/350D.

**Brown, Alfred John.**

Repatriation expenses of, from Batavia. K12605/9376/229.

**Brown, Ali.**

British Consular Officers in Germany warned against. C2961/2961/18.

**Brown, Barnum, Dr.**

Prospecting in Harrar Province of Abyssinia on behalf of Anglo-American Oil Co. A3398/460/1.

**Brown, C. McIntyre.**

Loss of passport. T896/327/317.

**Brown, Cornelius.**

Information respecting journey from Dublin to Amsterdam: question of disposal of. K4699/4699/229.

To be sent to England under surveillance for deportation to Ireland. K6700/K6750/K6845/K7083/4699/229.

**Brown, D.**

Repatriation Expenses. K17490/K18487/16401/244.

**Brown, D. C., Major.**

Cost to League of Nations of Aaland Islands dispute and duration of negotiations. N8210/N8431/7923/56.

**Brown, David (the late).**

Estate duty payable to Inland Revenue. K575/575/234.

**Brown, Digby S.**

Permission for Miss Margaret Keil, Swedish subject, to come to U.K. for a year. T10134/10134/342.

**Brown, Dudley M.**

Information as to British Consulate, San Francisco. L2359/2359/405.

**Brown, E.**

World's Poultry Congress at The Hague. W2404/1917/29.

**Brown, E. (Registry & Archives Clerk, Paris).**

Duties and proposed salary of. K18849/3451/217.  
Salary of. K16655/3451/217.

**Brown, E. S.**

Recognition of services to H.M.G. T7173/T10797/31/350D.

Shown as Vice-Consul at Quito in "Lists of Salaried and Unsalaried Officers": name to be removed. K16875/16875/254.

**Brown, Eden Tatton.**

Order of the Nile. T14580/14580/316D.

**Brown, Eugène.**

Enquiry as to estate of. W12847/12847/4.

**Brown, F. Dundas Gilpin.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Cork. T15462/15462/330.

**Brown, F. H.**

Indian correspondent placed on Lobby list. P1697/P1793/63/150.

**Brown, F. J.**

British delegate at International Cables Conference at Washington: expenses of. A1865/26/45.

Proposed exchange of cables Imperial & Western Union. A7816/7816/45.

Advised of probable discussion of cables at disarmament conference. A7941/18/45.

Proposed British wireless expert at Washington Conference. F4309/F3972/F4598/181/10.

**Brown, F. J. (the late).**

Payments in respect of Letters of Administration in respect of, transferred to Inland Revenue. K13465/13465/210.

**Brown, F. M.**

Application for employment with British Mission to Russia. N8174/304/38.

**Brown, Frederick.**

Financial assistance for, in respect of war damage in France. W545/W2050/W3653/F10739/351/17.

**Brown, G. A.**

Case of A. Cunningham and G. E. Brown, British emigrants to Peru: alleged assault by Dr. Solomon. A7125/A8735/A9577/A9702/172/35.

**Brown, G. C.**

Repatriation expenses of Miss Lucy Brown from Siberia. K4088/K7823/4088/257.

**Brown, G. E., & G. A.**

G.E. British emigrant to Peru: desires assistance for repatriation: treatment of British emigrants aboard s.s. "Huallaga." Question of repatriation of Mr. G. E. Brown as a seaman. A3592/A3531/A3997/A4925/A5024/A5426/A6033/A6076/A6543/A6421/A6790/A6733/A7628/A7863/172/35.

**Brown, G. H., Lieut.**

Withdrawal from British Military Mission to Baltic States. N9605/13/59.

**Brown, Geoffrey Palgrave.**

Appointment of, as unpaid Danish Vice-Consul at Great Yarmouth. T156/156/315 (file).

**Brown, George.**

Desire to obtain recognition from Italian Govt. for saving life of Italian citizen at Bassanello. T9440/9440/322D.

**Brown, Gerald H.**

Canadian delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva. W11025/756/50.

**Brown, H.**

See HARRIS, D. M. (ALIAS H. BROWN).

**Brown, H.**

Money taken from him by Finnish Customs. N549/N550/15/38.

**Brown, H. A., Comdr.**

Additional technical assistant to British Naval Attaché at Washington. A4269/4269/45 (file).

**Brown, H. D.**

Claim against German Govt. C16465/16465/18.  
Travelling expenses to Nicolaieff. C19871/16465/18.

Appointed Assistant Official Agent at Archangel. N4874/3779/38.



**Brown, H. W. Reid.**

Salary and address.

K8306/8306/250/K9694/11/250.

Language qualifications of. K9794/11/250.

Arrival of, at Paris. K12670/12670/217.

Letters of appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Paris. K11242/1345/250.

Power of Attorney of, in favour of Messrs. Cox &amp; Co. K12885/12885/217.

Commences duties: signature and seal of.

K13138/13138/217.

**Brown, Harry.**

Repatriation expenses of, from Russia.

K10199/3764/299.

**Brown, Henry.**

Claim to land in Portuguese East Africa.

W4650/4650/36.

**Brown, Herbert, Sir.**

Belgian Order of Leopold.

T645/T1549/T10846/645/301D.

**Brown, Ivor, A., Capt.**

Latvian War Order "Lachplesis."

T5843/5843/350D.

**Brown, J., Lieut.-Col.**

As to concessions in Persia. E1276/1276/34.

**Brown, J.**

Repatriation of, to U.S. A7932/5127/45.

**Brown, J.**

Trunk left at Vladivostok by: enquiry by Mrs. M. Brown respecting.

K1678/K7419/1678/238.

Loss of: as to compensation by Mr. Hodgson.

K19092/1678/238.

**Brown, J., Fr.**

Danish Order of Dannebrog. T535/347/350D.

**Brown, James Carleton, Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T4792/4792/350D (file).

**Brown, J. H., Acting Vice-Consul, Wilmington.**

In charge at Wilmington: signature and seal of. K11345/11345/245.

**Brown, J. H., Lieut.-Col.**

Claim for loss of business in Persia: transmitted by Alan Burgoyne, M.P.

E5178/5035/34.

**Brown, J. Harold.**

French coloured troops in Rhineland.

C22577/1029/18.

**Brown, J. W., Sergt.**

"French Médaille de Sauvetage."

T1481/1481/317D.

**Brown, Katie.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Brown, Kellock.**

Expenses incurred by H.M. Consul, Havana, in connection with clearing Mr. Brown's model from Custom House: as to recovery of.

K1681/K13353/1681/214.

**Brown, L.**

Loss of British passport. T12103/327/317.

**Brown, Leon.**

Application for registration as a British subject. T6033/6033/350 (file).

**Brown, Mabel G.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D (file).

**Brown, Margaret.**

Repatriation expenses of, from Russia.

K3764/3764/299.

Packet of roubles received from Finnish authorities for.

N6755/N7192/N7672/N6365/N14094/15/38.

**Brown, Margaret, Mrs.**

Application for free passages for her sons to the U.S. referred to Overseas Settlement Office: rejected.

K3178/K4940/K8776/3178/245.

**Brown, Margaret, Miss.**

Repatriation of. K5628/K7124/K7878/5628/236.

**Brown, Mary.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Brown, Mathew.**

Case of Miss Cox: as to securing a refund of her repatriation expenses from his pension. K2558/2558/217 (file).

**Brown, Montagu Wilhelm, Major.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T4561/4561/322D.

**Brown, N. B. R.**

Appointed Vice-Consul at Cetta.

K12531/K12864/K13341/K14652/K14342/  
K14958/K15442/11670/217.

Anonymous letter containing allegations against the wife of. K17389/17389/217.

**Brown, Nellie, Miss.**

Permission to go to Constantinople to be married. T7835/7835/244.

**Brown, O. P. M.**

Secretary of Commission appointed to deal with claims against U.S. Shipping Board.

A5829/6/45.

**Brown, Oliva, Mrs.**

Claim against the Spar and Weisen Kasse.

C22307/22307/18.

**Brown, R. Arnold.**

Letter to Mr. Asquith regarding outrages of French coloured troops in occupied Germany. C20099/1029/18.

**Brown, Reginald.**

Enquiry respecting imprisonment of, in Belgium. K8584/7972/204.

**Brown, Robert.**

Claim against Venezuelan Govt. case, as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. Settlement of. A993/993/47/A2616/1112/47.

**Brown, T. W. (Ministry of Agriculture).**

Recommended to fill a vacancy on the Committee of the Imperial War Graves Commission in Egypt. K18657/18657/216.

**Brown, W. G. (ex "Hjortholm").**

Repatriation expenses: to be reclaimed from Danish Govt. K15426/K19632/15426/215.

**Brown, W. L.**

American delegate on International Russian Relief Commission.

N9979/N9797/N9824/8614/38.

**Brown, W. R., Acting Consul (Chefoo).**

Leave of. K8545/8468/210.

Question of extension and travelling expenses.

K6752/5544/210.

Life certificates. K9686/K19367/4540/210.

To relieve Mr. Handley-Derry at Tientsin.

K16546/16546/210.

Date of commencement of duties.

K19140/16546/210.

**Brown & Bolton (Transport Co.).**

Claim for loss of stores at Enzeli.

E5035/5035/34 (file).

Proposal to purchase lubricating oil from Baku. E6853/6853/58 (file).

**Brown & Co., J. C.**

Seizure by Belgian custodian of money paid to German firm on outbreak of war.  
C4141/4141/18.

**Brown & Forth, Ltd.**

See also GUILTINANE, R.

Recovery of cost of telegram sent on behalf of.  
K4978/K6463/K9862/4978/299/  
K10745/K11928/10745/257.

**Brown & Holliday.**

Naturalisation of C. Demetri.  
T207/T1832/T1266/207/344.

**Brown & McCann.**

Legalisation of a document for use in Luxembourg. L859/859/409/L1785/1785/409.

**Brown, Baker, and Baker, Kenneth.**

Authority for H.M. Consul at Brussels to take evidence, refused. T1904/1904/304.

**Brown, Boveri, Messrs.**

Position regarding capital of German offshoot of. W487/487/50.

**Browne, Major.**

Portuguese decoration. T5233/5233/336D (file).

**Browne, A. E., Vice-Consul (Cadiz).**

Letter of appointment as Consul at Pernambuco. K3249/34/250.

Travelling expenses for journey to Pernambuco via London. K7408/34/250.

Selected for Consulate at Pernambuco: office allowance there. K7907/7907/206.

Unable to leave Cadiz immediately.  
K8732/8732/241.

Enquiry *re* arrears of bonus. K17521/17521/206.

Takes charge of post at Pernambuco: receipt for stamps and keys and official signature and seal. K12980/K13397/12980/206.

**Browne, Arthur, Lord.**

Authority for Mrs. Perceval to be immune from search when travelling from Germany to England. C23766/23247/18.

**Browne, Chas. Fleurence Méline.**

Medal of O.B.E. T5488/T6247/T8645/31/350D.

**Browne, G. S.**

Facilities to visit German schools.  
C21960/13858/18.

**Browne, George Herbert.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Browne, John Joseph.**

Order of the Nile. T15937/15937/316D.

**Browne, Julius Basil, Consul-General.**

Chilean Order "Al Merito." T9157/9157/350D.

Rent expenditure. K5063/5063/242.

Leave of, and subsequent appointment as Vice-Consul at St. Gall. K7595/7595/242.

Address of. K9333/7595/242.

Hands over charge of Chilean Consulate, Gothenburg to Señor Don Ernesto Corren.  
K8485/8485/242.

Refund of excess expenditure over office allowance incurred at the Consulate, Stockholm.  
K1256/K2841/1256/242.

Issue of outfit allowance to. K13563/13563/243.

Takes charge of post at St. Gall: his signature and seal. K14297/13563/243.

**Browne, K. M., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T11524/11524/304.

**Browne, M. B.**

Requests return of testimonials enclosed in his application for a Consular appointment: no trace of testimonials.

K3903/K4936/3903/250.

**Browne, Wm. Theodore Redmond, Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Browne-Carthew, R. H., Dr.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9495/8614/38.

**Browne, Ltd., T. B.**

Trade Marks registered in various Central American countries: effect of merging of countries into a single state.

A5698/A7454/A7603/5698/8.

**Brownhill & Co., John.**

Inclusion of Greece in export credits scheme.  
C6012/6012/19.

**Browning, A., Rev.**

Enquiry regarding Farman Farma family.  
E4784/2/34.

**Browning, F. H.**

Proposal to protect French wine industries.  
W1795/1795/17.

**Browning, Robert Seymour, Comdt.**

Order of the Nile, 5th class, conferred.  
T14580/14580/316D.

**Browning, Walter.**

Repayment by Treasury of liability in regard to mortgage bonds of the Rio Tinto Co.  
W9328/29/41.

Conversation with Señor La Cierva respecting Spanish mining decrees, taxes on ores, &c.  
W10302/367/41.

Attempt on life of. (See also RIO TINTO Co.)  
W932/29/41.

**Browning & Co., Insurance, Ltd.**

Egyptian writ: Vital M. Modai & Co.  
T9924/9924/316.

**Brown, Janson & Co.**

Rio Grande Irrigation & Land Co.'s claim: claim against Dr. Boyd in connection with.  
A466/466/45.

**Brown, Jenkinson & Co.**

H.M.G. refuse to indemnify Mr. E. J. Heinz for losses on trading venture in South Russia.  
N6764/N6938/6764/38.

**Brownlow, John Roderick, Col., Hon.**

As to issue of insignia of Order of Crown of Italy. T7858/T8093/6820/322D.

**Brown Potter, J.**

Expropriation of San Fernando property of Tlahualilo Company. A1288/1288/26 (file).

**Brownrigg, Miss.**

Appointment at Press Bureau, British Embassy, Rome: salary of. P77/4/122.

**Bruce, Mr.**

Slough Trading Co. C2724/2724/18.

**Bruce Miss.**

Typist at Prague: to be replaced locally at a smaller salary: cessation of her subsistence allowance: as to her retention at £175 per annum. K9447/K12479/7253/212.

**Bruce, Alexander C.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for valour.  
T3668/3668/322D.

**Bruce, A., & Co.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N7021/62/38.

**Bruce, Bessie, Miss.**

Repatriation of. K1760/K7864/1760/203.



**Bruce, Gideon Harry, Sergt.-Major.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded.  
T9614/9614/304D.

**Bruce, J. H.**  
On Bulgarian Reparation Commission: date of arrival in Sofia. C16250/232/7.

**Bruce, John, Hugh and Laurence.**  
Gold medals awarded by U.S. Govt. to.  
T4589/4589/345.

**Bruce, Kenneth M., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Legion of Honour, 5th class.  
T12961/12961/317D.

**Bruce, Robert, Lieut.-Col.**  
As to award of French "Médaille de la Reconnaissance." T7248/7248/317D.

**Bruce, Stanley Melbourne.**  
Australian delegate to Second General Assembly of the League of Nations.  
W9605/7908/98.

**Bruce, Vice-Consul (Santiago de Cuba).**  
Not to be appointed permanently.  
K1982/1982/214.

**Bruchhaus, Johannes.**  
Appointment as Chancellor at German Consulate-General, Calcutta. T14626/1133/318.

**Brück, Baron von.**  
Departure from Finland. N4160/96/56.  
Alleged intrigues in Finland. N3649/4/38.

**Brück, Mathilde, Miss.**  
Permission to visit Wiesbaden. C6089/6089/18.

**Bruderton, A., Lieut.**  
Letter of thanks for services to British prisoner of war. T4343/T9814/31/350D.

**Bruffill, Harry.**  
Request for copy of White Paper on Ireland dealing with Germany and Sinn Fein.  
P161/16/145.

**Bruges.**  
Shipping matters at, to be dealt with by Vice-Consul at Ostend: sanction of a Consular officer for engagement or discharge of crews at, unnecessary. K19716/19716/204.

**Bruges: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Post to be closed: Vice-Consul Oxley requests reconsideration of the decision and submits reasons. K19059/K19232/19059/204.  
Leave of Vice-Consul Oxley: appointment of Mr. H. H. Crooks as Acting Vice-Consul: signature and seal of.  
K3637/K4614/K6512/3637/204.  
Mr. Oxley resumes charge.  
K11566/K12850/K13184/3637/204.  
Post to be closed and appointment of Mr. Oxley to be terminated. K16206/956/250.

**Bruges-Leach.**  
Request of French Ambassador for free copy of marriage certificate of.  
T1694/1694/317 (file).

**Bruges, Pierre de.**  
See PIERRE DE BRUGES.

**Brugge, Ter, Miss.**  
Salary and duties at Amsterdam: services terminated. K3468/K9933/3468/229.

**Bruggmann.**  
On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

**Bruguera, Luis de Olivares y.**  
See OLIVARES Y BRUGUERA.

**Bruhn & Co.**  
Claim for nett proceeds of sale of cargo ex s.s. "Stanja." T3797/3797/315 (file).

**Bruhn, Jacob.**  
Release of sum of money deposited with Jebesen & Co. of Hong Kong.  
N11248/N13401/476/15.

**Bruhn, S., & Co.**  
Seizure of jewellery ex S.Ss. "Hellig Olav" and "United States" by British authorities: requests interest on proceeds of sale refused. N7945/7945/15.

**Bruignac, Fernand M. J. D. de, Lieut.-Col.**  
C.M.G. warrant. T3782/3782/350D.

**Bruinsma, Lieut.-Comdr.**  
As to award of British decoration: no action can be taken in the matter.  
T11546/T12182/11546/350D.

**Bruijn, D. de.**  
M.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Brum, President.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold conferred.  
T2412/242/304D.  
Plan to divide America into America and Non-America: The Brum Pan-American Doctrine.  
A1829/436/51.  
Thanks of H.M.G. to, for assistance to British Missions purchasing foodstuffs in Uruguay.  
A6820/1214/46.

**Brummerstaedt, Hans Wilhelm.**  
Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.  
T1259/86/350.

**Brun.**  
Polish delegation to London. C6746/92/18.

**Brun (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Fee stamp omitted from visa of Norwegian passport of. Double fee not properly chargeable.  
K7481/7481/289.

**Brun, Constantin.**  
Danish Minister to U.S.A.: Information concerning. A903/903/45.

**Bruneau de Laborie, E.**  
Facilities on visit to Chad territory.  
W297/297/17.

**Brunet, Emmanuel, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. Warrant. T13461/13461/350D.

**Brunet, Guillermo.**  
O.B.E.  
T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T6807/31/350D.

**Brunet, M.**  
Vice-President of the Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona. C2450/5/96.

**Brunet, Mateo y Cia.**  
Letter of request: v. J. Aron & Co.  
T11169/11169/346.

**Brunkshill, George Stephen, Major.**  
Order of Crown of Italy, 4th class, diploma.  
T11522/11522/322D.

**Brünn.**  
See BRNO.

**Brunn, Meyer.**  
Norwegian Minister of Commerce: visit to U.K.: interview regarding proposed Bill for restriction of foreign trade in Norway.  
N1980/614/30.  
— Visit to British Industries Fair.  
N1899/1899/30.

**Brunn, Meyer** (*continued*).

Speech on economic situation in Norway and reviews work of present Govt.

N2719/1355/30.

**Brunner, Messrs.**

Claim for compensation for goods ex s.s. "Erato." T8215/T11758/13/350.

**Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.**

Increase of Japanese Customs duties on caustic soda, &c. F1030/1030/23.

Refusal of South Manchuria Railway Co. to accept cheque drawn on Russo-Asiatic Bank. F615/413/10.

**Bruno, Andrew.**

Excessive speed of motor-car of Italian Embassy driven by. T4253/4253/322.

**Brunschvig, J.**

Duty on caramel imported into France: as to definite classification of caramel.

W1240/531/17.

**Brunton.**

Case of Brooks-Vos. T3484/3484/319.

**Brunton, F., Messrs.**

Goods ex s.s. "Zieten." T8379/T9503/557/336

**Brunyate, James, Sir.**

Indian Govt. member of financial sub-committee to the Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments. W7120/1351/98.

**Brusch, Boris, Lieut.**

Recommended for O.B.E. No action can be taken. T5157/5157/350D.

**Bruschwitz, J.**

Information given to Finnish M.F.A. regarding activities of pro-German Russian Party at Berlin and pro-Entente Party at Paris.

N3902/766/38/N9935/2/38.

**Bruscher-Randall, James, Capt.**

French "Etoile Noire." Brevet insignia received. T2068/T4001/T4568/2068/317D.

**Brushes.**

Japanese schemes for disinfection: opinion of Anthrax Prevention Committee, Board of Trade and Ministry of Health. F3776/235/23.

From Japan: anthrax infected: precautions in Australia: copy proclamation. F2691/235/23.

Proclamation published in Jamaica respecting importation of. T1685/235/23.

As to removal of restrictions on import of Japanese brushware into India.

F4025/F3806/235/23.

As to removal of restrictions on import into U.K. of Japanese brushware when Japanese Govt. settle British claims for destruction of brushware. F3646/235/23.

Japanese schemes for disinfection of.

F3893/F3977/F4612/F4668/F3806/235/23.

As to danger of Japanese brushes being imported into U.K. through ports of other countries.

F3893/235/23.

Countries to which Japanese brushes, if manufactured before Sept. 1st, are not allowed to be exported. F3893/235/23.

Reported installation by Osaka Brush Manufacturers' Association of latest disinfecting apparatus (incorrect). Japanese Govt. to undertake disinfecting of bristles.

F1041/F1703/235/23.

— Description of apparatus. F2393/235/23.

Importation from Japan into Egypt prohibited. Egyptian Govt.'s request for information on legislation in European countries against import of Japanese brushes and sterilization of imported horse hair, etc.

F1776/F4589/235/23.

**Brushes** (*continued*).

Refusal of Egyptian authorities to allow importation of shaving brushes: Birmingham Chamber of Commerce enquiry.

E1499/1499/16.

— Egyptian Govt. ask German regulations as to import of shaving brushes.

E3232/E4031/E6556/3232/16.

— To be imported under certificate.

E3542/E5171/1499/16.

As to importation of Japanese shaving brushes into U.K. F235/235/23 (file).

Anthrax-infected shaving brushes imported into Egypt certified as to disinfection by Sanitary Dept. of Osaka Prefectural Govt.

F1039/F1776/235/23.

Importation into Fiji of brushware from Japan prohibited. F2279/F618/F743/F911/235/23.

**"Brussels," s.s.**

Distribution of proceeds of sale. Information published. T1178/T1956/T2379/13/350.

**Brussels.**

Reparation Conference. (See REPARATION: GERMANY.)

Letter from Belgian Ministry of Justice to British Administrative Liaison Bureau at, forwarded to Disposals and Liquidation Commission. W4636/4520/4.

**Brussels: Brazilian Legation.**

Raised to Embassy; presentation by M. de Barros Moreira of credentials as Ambassador. W2355/W4075/209/4.

**Brussels: British Embassy.**

Sir G. Grahame resumes charge. W4698/61/4.

Leave of absence for Sir G. Grahame.

W61/61/4 (file).

Mr. Phipps temporarily in charge.

W7256/W7676/61/4.

Transfer of British Diplomatic representation to Luxemburg, from The Hague to Brussels. W8072/W8907/W9652/7904/29.

— As to increase in representation allowance.

W10011/7904/29.

Books of reference for. L1115/1115/403 (file).

Non-receipt of Kelly's Directory for 1921.

L2428/1115/403.

Transfer of Archives up to 1900 from, to Cambridge Gaol. L918/918/402 (file).

Archives belonging to the Consulate-General, Hamburg, stored at. K2030/2030/218.

National Relief Fund accounts for Dec. quarter, 1920. K1930/240/250.

— March quarter, 1921. K5896/240/250.

Question of abolishing the Commercial Secretary's post at (F.O. minute).

K19516/19134/245.

**Brussels: British Embassy (Press Bureau at).**

Application for increased salary for Miss Marcousé: particulars of her work.

P152/152/104.

Absence of Miss Marcousé, and resumption of duties. P742/P853/152/104.

Salaries of Miss Goisse and Miss Ramsden: Miss Goisse applies for increased salary.

P152/P853/152/104.

— Allowance paid to Miss Goisse to cease pending Treasury decision.

P742/853/152/104.

— Treasury sanction increase. P1054/152/104.

Work of, appreciated by Belgian M.F.A.

P176/176/104.



**Brussels: British Embassy (Press Bureau at)**  
(continued).

Staff at. Particulars required by F.O.  
P742/152/104.  
Employment of Henri Delforge. P1689/152/104.

**Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office Allowance: explanation of expenditure from July 1st to Dec. 31st, 1920, requested. Treasury sanction requested for excess expenditure and future Office Allowance at.

K1692/K4337/770/204.

Reduced by amount realised in sub-letting of two rooms. K7393/1280/204.

Arrears of telephone rent sanctioned.  
K9049/770/204.

Office allowance and salaries of staff: Vice-Consul Vibert reprimanded for exceeding amounts sanctioned, without prior authority.  
K1692/770/204.

Appointment of Mr. Vibert as Vice-Consul.  
K3389/3389/250.

Excess expenditure at: Treasury refuse to sanction pending receipt of statement as to why Pro-Consul is paid in excess of usual salary: Vice-Consul Vibert instructed to refund amount.

K9049/K11451/K15010/K16033/  
K17533/770/204.

Salary of Pro-Consul Crabtree: proposal to replace him by a clerk for a smaller salary.  
K1692/770/204.

Resignation of Mr. Crabtree: Mr. F. Hanchard appointed. K6340/K6543/770/204.

Signature and seal of Mr. F. Hanchard.  
K7187/770/204.

Report on conditions of life at: reply to Circular. K17621/55/250.

Acting allowance paid to Pro-Consul Hanchard while in charge of. K16567/16567/204.

Cheque transmitted on account of fees collected during September quarter. K13823/396/204.

Fees collected at. K18477/K18478/396/204.

Erection of flagstaff and supply of a flag to.  
K17813/17813/204.

As to annual increment of Vice-Consul Vibert.  
K1019/1019/204.

Mr. Vibert on leave: Mr. F. Hanchard in charge.  
K8581/K9721/K12253/K14648/8581/204.

Emoluments of Vice-Consul Vibert.  
K11931/1019/204.

Question of renewal of lease of present premises at increased rent, or finding other accommodation: sanction to pay increased rent, provided Vice-Consul occupies part of building.

K1280/K1487/K1497/K3528/K7465/1280/204.

Sub-letting of two rooms.  
K7393/1280/204/K7822/2692/204.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Vibert: application for increase sanctioned: possibility of occupying two vacant rooms in Consulate: payment of arrears.

K2692/K3327/K4115/K7822/K9584/2692/204.

Method of accounting for Consular fee stamps: reply to Circular. K2375/641/250.

**Brussels: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Matias Errázuriz as Minister. W209/209/4.

**Brussels: French Embassy.**

Belgian annoyance at M. de Margerie's speech on Franco-Belgian relations. W739/136/4.

Criticism of French Ambassador by Flemish Press. W13293/136/4.

**Brussels: German Legation at.**

Departure of Chargé d'Affaires to Brussels.  
C4974/2740/18.

**Brussels: Japanese Legation.**

Raised to rank of Embassy. W6084/209/4.

**Brussels: Peruvian Legation.**

Resignation of Señor Calderon, Minister.  
W4099/200/98.

**Brussels: Spanish Legation.**

Raised to rank of Embassy.  
W1106/209/4/W940/463/4.

**Brussels: Swedish Legation.**

G. F. N. von Dardel appointed Minister.  
N1293/1293/42.

**Brussels: U.S. Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. Henry P. Fletcher as Ambassador. W13177/209/4.

**Brustlein, Capt.**

Letter of thanks for services to British prisoners of war. T4343/T9814/31/350D.

**Brutinel.**

Locomotive contract in Roumania.  
C15402/215/37.

**Bruu, Johannes (Acting Vice-Consul, Tönsberg).**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul, Tönsberg. His signature. K3855/K13131/3855/230.

**Bruyère, Colonel.**

See LA BRUYÈRE, COLONEL.

**Bruzaud, L. G.**

Memo. on British trade in Morocco and its fluctuation since 1903. W6737/6737/28.

**Bryan, C. G., Major.**

Order of Crown of Italy.  
T3328/T7906/3328/322D.  
Belgian Order of Crown. T13503/13503/304D.

**Bryan, E. W.**

As to refund of fees paid for French visas before abolition of visas was notified.  
T9353/8932/317.

**Bryan, J. E.**

Passport of. T2557/2557/329.

**Bryan, Thomas Edward, Lieut.**

M.B.E. T1999/1999/350D.

**Bryan, W. J.**

Remarks on use of Bimini as a liquor traffic base for smuggling into U.S.A.  
A3560/3560/45.

**Bryans, Maurice, Capt.**

O.B.E. T6158/6158/350D (file).

**Bryant, G. (and Mrs.).**

Repatriation expenses. K571/K1892/571/299.

**Bryant, Gilbert Ernest.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T6132/6132/392D.

**Bryant, H.**

Belgian Medal (d'Or) de la Maison Royale.  
T6819/6819/304D.

**Bryant, L., Mrs.**

British Communist in Moscow. N128/128/38.  
Interview with Theodore Rothstein, Bolshevik Envoy to Persia. E3366/2/34.

**Bryant, S. W.**

Payment of telegram expenses. K186/134/222.

**Bryant & May, Ltd.**

Request by French Govt. to export matches, which were included in stocks of British camps at Calais, to England duty free.  
W11447/11447/17.

**Bryant & May, Ltd. (continued).**

Refusal of Finnish Authorities to allow their representative S. Srago to remain in Finland. N3362/3362/56.

Complaint against increase of export duty on aspen timber purchased by them in Finland. N7291/7291/56 (file).

**Bryas, Madeleine de, Comtesse.**

Member of French Mission to Canada. W6672/6382/17.

**Bryce, Lord.**

Amount expended on Persian refugees at Vladivostok for quarter ending 31st March, 1921. N8537/3801/57.

Finnish Order of White Rose. T14228/14228/350D.

H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires, Paris, informed that Lord Bryce has no official mission. T9017/9017/321.

British national member of Peace Commission: Treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A. A3117/3117/45.

His views on Versailles Treaty expressed in lecture at Williamstown. A5990/5990/45.

Interest of U.S. in Armenia. E2903/800/44.

Letter to "Times" on discussion of Mandates by Parliament. E3752/37/88.

U.S. press articles on speech on Anglo-American relations. P974/816/145.

U.S. press cuttings on. P1668/1668/145.

**Bryce, Francis, Capt.**

O.B.E. T7650/7650/350D/T10129/7710/350D.

**Bryce, John.**

Difficulty experienced in entering U.S.A. owing to loss of passport. T3067/T2973/2973/345.

**Bryce, R. L'E.**

Report on visit to H.M. Legation at Cetinje. C855/135/92.

Report on elections in Montenegro: Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister asks for an advance copy. C2766/242/92.

Address of Mrs. Dobrica Djurovich. K1872/K2731/1872/292.

**Bryde, G. M.**

Enquiry by Spencer & Co., Ltd., concerning. K6449/6449/230.

**Brydon, J.**

Enquiry respecting safety of Pattersons Scotts in San Julian district, Argentina. A9190/A9345/A9377/338/2.

**Brydon, N., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K4976/K8778/2467/299.

**Bryn, H. H.**

Norwegian Minister to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

**Brys, Arthur.**

British decoration. T5648/31/350D.

**Bryson, Charles, Capt.**

M.B.E. T6664/6664/350D.

**B.S.A. Guns, Ltd.**

See BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO.

**Buccari.**

As to construction of port. C15831/11421/22.

**"Bucegi," s.s. (Roumanian).**

Assistance to, by H.M.S. "Iron Duke." C5906/5264/37.

**Buchan, A.**

Claim against German Govt. for damage caused to fishing gear of s.s. "Alert" by German steam drifter "Arnold." C19731/19731/18.

**Buchan, John D. (deceased).**

Estate of: P. Kilgour's claim to. A5132/5132/45.

**Buchan, R. M., Vice-Consul.**

Personal rent allowance of, at Posen. K13896/K15287/8065/255.

Emoluments of. K9166/9166/255.

Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Posen. Salary and outfit allowance. K1929/512/222.

Signature of. K6854/6854/255.

Letter of authority issued by Consul Savary to. K6854/6854/255.

In charge at Warsaw. K8735/K9801/8735/255.

Refund to F.O. of travelling expenses for journey from Berne to Warsaw. K512/512/222.

Report on. Increment of salary recommended. K916/491/250.

Duration of appointment, &c., at Tripoli. K3099/512/222.

Scale of salary: enquiry respecting. K2547/491/250.

**Buchanan, Mr.**

Suggested appointment as engineer to Shanghai Harbour Board. F2806/F2952/F3799/292/10.

**Buchanan, Lieut.-Comdr.**

Application for post on Straits Commission. E11818/137/44.

**Buchanan, B. F.**

Member of Committee from Virginia visiting U.K. for presentation of statue of George Washington. A1700/205/45.

**Buchanan, E. W., Lieut.**

As to retention as Assistant Naval Attaché at Warsaw. (Rejected by Admiralty.) N1722/N2748/N2752/N3265/47/55.

Assisting Commission for division of German property at Danzig (sanctioned by Admiralty until July). N2300/283/55/N2748/47/55/N2752/N2910/N2939/283/55.

**Buchanan, G., Sir.**

Leave. C13136/13136/22.

Resumes charge of H.M. Embassy, Rome. C18133/18133/22.

Requested to refund sum advanced by H.M. Consul-General, Milan, to his chauffeur. K3684/K4952/3684/222.

Recall from Rome. T12587/12587/222.

Interview with King of Italy on occasion of presentation of Letter of Recall. C21281/21281/22.

Farewell interview with President of Council: discussion on Italian internal and foreign policy. C21715/704/22.

Informed of death of Count Paul Benckendorff. N1543/1543/38.

**Buchanan, G. S., Dr.**

Suggests certain alterations to Hansard Report on the League of Nations typhus discussion. N3373/99/55.

Delegate to Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. W6572/W4147/14/94.

To preside at Pilgrimage and Quarantine Committee Meeting, 6th June. E6392/5391/65.

Address on work of League of Nations in connection with International Organisation and Public Health. N3043/99/55.

British representative to April session of Office International d'Hygiene Publique Committees: report on. W8801/W8949/4/94.

**Buchanan, Neil.**

Messrs. J. & P. Coats' mills in Poland. N4626/3161/55.



**Buchanan & Co., James.**

Egyptian writ for service on.  
T7547/7547/316/T7987/7987/316.

**Bucharest.**

Presentation of Italian Military Cross to town.  
C11144/11144/37.

Excursion of Diplomatic Body through  
Transylvania. C13164/13164/37.

**Bucharest: British Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. Supply of  
materials. T13318/T15236/14/350.

Issue of new marriage warrant and book of  
forms of oaths D.2 to. T5920/5920/337.

Request for blank forms for application for  
laissez-passers. T14574/12300/350.

Proposed new Consular District of. As to the  
inclusion of the old Kingdom of Roumania  
and the Province of Bessarabia.  
K11736/K14831/11736/237.

Proposed appointment of a salaried Vice-  
Consul at. Mr. Harrington (Vice-Consul,  
Salina) to be temporarily employed at.  
K290/290/237/K1104/K482/482/245.

— Arrival of Mr. Harrington.  
K12127/10967/237.

Receipt of revised tables of Consular and  
Marriage Fees. K10883/2240/250.

Consul Keyser's rent allowance: application for  
increase. K1533/1533/237.

— Local allowance not available for.  
K1533/1533/237.

Sir H. Dering suggests promotion of Consul  
Keyser to rank of Consul-General.  
K1534/1533/237.

Health Insurance Stamps supplied to. Un-  
employment Insurance Stamps to be ob-  
tained from Galatz.  
K6464/K7017/K10394/6464/237.

Statistics of prices: Form A20.  
K3606/K17095/156/250.

Consul Keyser's tour of Vice-Consulates in dis-  
trict of: requested to furnish estimate of  
expenses.  
K11735/K13304/K14830/K17112/11735/237.

Seals and stamp required at. K11986/11986/237.

Requests names of firms willing to undertake  
Fidelity Guarantees. K13289/6683/250.

Works of reference for list for Mr. E. M. Drake.  
L370/370/403.

Unclaimed publications sent by Stationery  
Office to. L1100/L1460/1100/403.

Books for: question of free supply or on repay-  
ment. L2299/2299/403.

**Bucharest: British Legation.**

Practice of writing to the Roumanian Govt. in  
French to be discontinued and arrangements  
made to translate Roumanian Govt.'s replies  
if it replies in the Roumanian language.  
T10526/10526/350.

Sum of £80 drawn from by Consul Cameron re-  
paid. K10968/K14609/10968/237.

Supply of English newspapers to.  
P752/752/137.

Request for six copies of British Aviation  
notices and complete set of notices in force.  
W7179/263/50.

French dictionary required. L1390/370/403.

Maps of Roumania for. L1611/1611/404.

Cost of translation of Roumanian Agrarian  
law to be included in Legation accounts.  
C22173/3706/37.

Extension of building required. C6603/6603/37.

**Bucharest: British Legation (continued).**

As to disposal of special Treasury account in  
Roumania. C2840/833/96.

— Balance to be remitted to London: sum to  
be retained for current expenditure.  
C8590/C9508/C12678/833/96.

Disposal of motor car left by Capt. Boyce  
(Railway Mission): proceeds paid into  
Legation account. C4344/833/96.

Payment for translation of certain Roumanian  
decrees. C12244/1624/57.

Provision of night-watchman. C3317/3317/37.

Sir H. Dering's leave. C11896/11896/37.

— Sir H. Dering resumes charge.  
C18816/11896/37.

**Bucharest: Bulgarian Legation.**

Recall of M. Bucoff, First Secretary.  
C17188/17188/37.

General Fitchett appointed Minister.  
C16799/16799/37/C17186/17186/37.

**Bucharest: German Legation.**

Report on Herr Freytag, Chargé d'Affaires.  
C4858/4858/37.

**Bucharest: Greek Legation.**

Proposal to appoint M. Theotokis Minister.  
C2330/2330/37.

**Bucharest: Hungarian Legation.**

Arrival of M. de Hory, Chargé d'Affaires.  
C2332/2332/37.

**Bucharest: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Nishi as Minister.  
C21724/21724/37.

**Bucharest: U.S. Legation.**

Mr. P. A. Jay appointed Minister.  
C14200/14200/37.

**Bucharest, Treaty of.**

See TREATIES: PEACE.

**Bucher, P., Dr.**

French policy in Saar. C4188/3826/18.

**Buchsenschutz, Robert, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Buck, Robert M.**

Editor of "New Majority." A1993/27/45.

**Bucke, Richard.**

Property returned to. C9808/1843/18.

**Buckell, R. W.**

As to whereabouts of: claim by Abdallah El  
Telnussani for gold entrusted to him for  
delivery at Bombay from Hedjaz.  
E1602/E3138/1137/91.

**Buckeridge, Gordon.**

Enquiry as to nationality of a child born in  
Berlin. T2803/2803/318.

Asks procedure for giving Power of Attorney  
to British subject in Turkey. E4389/4389/44.

**Buckham, George, Sir.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun. T679/679/323D.

**Buckingham, Stephen J.**

Repatriation expenses. K19332/19332/236.

**Buckland, H.**

Order for military equipment for Roumania.  
C3606/3606/37.

**Buckland, Lionel, Major.**

O.B.E. T6158/6158/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Buckland-Cockell, Anthony Stuart, Major.**

O.B.E. T1716/1716/350D (file).

**Buckle, Christopher Reginald, Colonel.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Buckle, Janet (Alias Attrill, Nora).**

Divorce case. T15064/15064/303.

**Buckle, Philip.**Visit to U.S.A. to study agricultural research.  
A3525/3525/45.**Buckler, Thomas Alley, Lance-Corporal.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T4306/4306/392D.

**Buckley.**Repatriation expenses of Mrs. Mary Cotton.  
K891/891/230.**Buckley, Arthur Burton.**

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Buckley, A. J. G.**Deportation to U.K.: application for emergency  
certificate of British nationality.  
T12105/12105/345.**Buckley, B.**Repatriation expenses of Mr. J. Ronald.  
K10702/2922/299.**Buckley, B. T., Brig.-General.**

Order of Crown of Siam. T7058/7058/340D (file).

**Buckley, H. Bruce, Major.**Appointment as Latvian Consular agent at  
Grimsby. T15880/15880/359.**Buckley, John.**As to payment of money on Belgian Bourse.  
W6878/42/4.**Buckley, J. E.**Repatriation expenses.  
K12362/K14303/12362/230**Buckley, Nellie.**Transmission of certificate respecting, to  
Superintendent of Poor, New York.  
K17414/17414/245.**Buckley, R. H.**

Power of Attorney in Cairo. L2268/2268/409.

**Buckley, V.**Information for Miss Buckley regarding his fate.  
N6146/6146/38.**Buckley, William.**

Repatriation of. K4617/4617/204.

**Buckley, W.**

Persecution of, in Mexico. A9420/9420/26.

**Bucknall, C. H.**Requests that his daughter (Mary Butneff) may  
be repatriated from Russia.  
K13987/13987/238.

Cost of telegrams to Vladivostock.

K14602/3641/257.

**Bucknall, G., Lieut.-Comdr.**Cost of telegram to Vladivostock.  
K3641/K13220/K14602/3641/257.**Bucknell.**Member of U.S. Legation, Peking: report on  
arrival of at Sino-Tibetan frontier.  
F3061/F3210/F3221/F3565/59/10.**Bucksman, George, Jacob, and Henry.**Arrival at Viborg from Russia.  
K13782/13509/238.**Buckthorpe, William F.**Claim to British nationality.  
T4273/T4798/4273/317.**Buckton, F. E., Capt.**As to police appointment, Palestine.  
E1735/123/88.**Bucoff.**First secretary of Bulgarian Legation, Bucha-  
rest: recalled. C17188/17186/37.**Budapest.**

Town Loan. (See LOANS: HUNGARY.)

Responsibility for occupation by Roumania of:  
Roumanian protest against question being  
referred to Legal Commission.  
C23952/C23677/23677/21Position of students at: appeal for assistance.  
L584/584/405.

Population. C10254/10254/21.

Periodical reports on food and coal situation.  
C688/688/21 (file).Vienna Press reports much exaggerated.  
C22081/22081/21.Minutes of meetings of Allied Diplomatic and  
Military Representatives.  
C181/181/21 (file)/C182/182/21 (file).Meetings of Allied High Commissioners: to be  
under Presidency of Mr. Hohler, British  
Representative. C325/182/21.— Correspondence for Ambassadors Confer-  
ence from High Commissioners to pass  
through President. C325/182/21.Report on Roumanian, Czechoslovak and  
Serb-Croat-Slovene diplomatic representa-  
tives at. C1309/178/21.Dissolution of conference of Allied diplomatic  
representatives at. C24102/24102/21.Suggested participation of U.S. representative  
in proceedings of High Commrs.  
C10349/10349/21.Conference of Allied High Commrs. not to make  
direct representations to neighbouring  
Govts. C1309/178/21.Allied Military Mission: appointment of  
Roumanian liaison officer between Mission  
and Roumanian Army. C589/589/62.Communications from Allied High Commission  
while Conference of Ambassadors is on  
holidays. C16677/15512/62.**Budapest: Belgian Consulate.**Arrival of Vice-Consul Chantreire.  
C5289/87/96.**Budapest: British Consulate.**Consular shield required.  
K3497/3497/203/K9464/9464/221.Consular shield, seals and copies of instructions  
not in use returned to F.O. K4120/1748/203.Statistics showing movement of prices: reply  
to circular. K2884/K6090/156/250.Details of office accommodation and staff.  
K2082/1748/203.Consul Robinson's appointment.  
K1240/34/250/K1096/1096/217/  
K1748/1748/203.Signature and seal statements of fee stamps,  
property, &c. K2082/1748/203.Fluctuating exchange and difference between  
Austrian and Hungarian krone.  
K6090/156/250.Mr. Robinson on leave: Mr. S. V. Chambers  
appointed Acting Consul.  
K8869/K9822/K10348/K12477/8869/221.Account books received at: enquiry as to cost of.  
K6088/6088/203.Conditions of life at: reply to circular.  
K8868/55/250.Receipt of F.O. circular giving revised tables  
of Consular and marriage fees, &c.: date of  
application. K10848/2240/250.List of distressed British subjects to whom  
amounts were advanced at, during Sept.  
quarter, 1914. K10376/10376/299.Explanation concerning emoluments and ter-  
mination of appointment of Dr. Kauffman.  
K15857/K17868/K18255/6933/221.



**Budapest: British Consulate** (*continued*).

Employment of a typist translator at, sanctioned. K2809/2809/203.

Salaries of, and messenger. K3163/2809/203.

Increase in rent of office premises at: offices and flat not separated for purposes of increase. K7608/K9116/K10550/6644/221.

— As to charge of half the total rent to office allowance. K12478/K13765/6644/221.

Increase in rent of: arrangements for payment of currency rent: rent sanctioned.

K3163/K5637/2809/203/K13765/6644/221.

Salary of Mr. Chambers: as to travelling expenses of a new clerk from England to replace him: possibility of engagement of a clerk locally.

K3163/2809/203/K13765/6644/221.

Resignation of Mr. Chambers: Mr. J. A. Stanley engaged at £300 per annum: Mr. Stanley's travelling expenses.

K14401/K14812/6644/221.

Free issue of surplus typewriter at Bratislava to (not received).

K6644/K6697/K9249/K10961/K15966/K17512/K17949/6644/221.

As to supply of two typewriters for.

K2809/K3516/K5012/K5124/2809/203.

Office furniture required at: proposal to purchase that already in use. K3516/2809/203.

— Purchase sanctioned: other items to be bought locally. K6697/K9825/6644/221.

Office allowance: estimate of requirements.

K3163/K5124/K5637/2809/203.

Office allowance of 40,000 kronen sanctioned.

K13765/6644/221.

Reduction of status to Vice-Consulate: approved: H.M. Minister to have the rank of Consul-General.

K16226/K17513/16226/221.

Heating expenses of Consular Office sanctioned.

K14811/6644/221.

No hardship will result owing to abolition of commission on disbursements.

K18558/18558/221.

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus at. K18144/156/250.

As to documents for use in connection with revised edition of Chapter XXX (Marriages). List of books and forms at present in use at. T14571/965/350.

Lists for, giving names of naturalised British subjects whose certificates of naturalisation have been revoked. T14761/13936/321.

Enquiry as to procedure respecting issue of certificates of no impediment to British subjects marrying Hungarians.

T13930/13930/321.

Registration of British subjects. Supply of cards, cabinet and rubber stamps.

T14867/T13317/14/350.

Documents relating to British claims against Hungary deposited at, enquiry by Consul Robinson regarding disposal of.

C22508/187/21.

**Budapest: British High Commission.**

Interpreter: appointment of Capt. Rapaics.

C1726/C3714/C4761/C6295/1726/21.

Mr. Athelstan Johnson requests copy of Consular Instructions. K2974/2974/203.

Future employment of Mr. Chambers at: as to appointing him unsalaried Vice-Consul.

K3746/3746/203.

Request for copy of new edition of Consular Instructions. T10483/6967/350.

F.O. list required by. L1612/1612/403.

**Budapest: British High Commission** (*continued*).

Request by Consular Division for set of historical handbooks. List of volumes in possession of.

L1180/L1372/L1452/L1509/L1610/3/405.

Remuneration of legal adviser.

C1776/C5487/C10259/1726/21/C2252/1935/21.

Coal supplied to. C179/179/21.

Rent of house (agreement, &c.).

C1935/C11540/C13695/C14964/1935/21.

Expenses for repairs and upkeep.

C2252/1935/21.

Subsistence allowance of staff. Cost of living: memorandum by members of staff with commentary on by Commercial Secretary.

C10257/3119/21.

Proposed visit of Mr. Hohler, High Commissioner, to Bucharest.

C3886/3886/37 (file).

Alleged visit of Mr. Hohler to Pecs region.

C6617/457/21.

Notices and forms required by Consular Division. T2948/2948/303.

Purchase of Legation (High Commission) house.

C3991/C4086/1935/21.

Mr. Hohler's return. C16838/6175/21.

Purchase of building. C23842/1935/21.

F.O. list, other publications and atlas required by. L1889/1612/403.

Books of reference for. L2445/2445/403.

Instructions to H. M. Minister and staff to exercise circumspection in commenting officially on matters within spheres of H.M. representatives at other capitals.

C22862/477/3.

Enquiry as to existence of a luxury tax in Great Britain and as to its applicability to diplomatic corps. T14561/6225/321.

H.M. representative advised not to attend Mass in celebration of coronation of Pope.

C17739/17739/22.

As to date on which Mr. Hohler can present his credentials as Minister. C4178/1862/21.

— Credentials not to be presented until formal deposit of ratifications of Hungarian Peace Treaty. C9936/1862/21.

— Enquiry from Mr. Hohler regarding presentation of his letters of credence and precedence of Papal diplomats.

T5229/5229/321 (file).

Presentation of credentials by Mr. T. B. Hohler.

C17172/1862/21.

Mr. Hohler's letter of appointment as H.M. Minister. C9936/1862/21.

Question of Mr. Hohler being doyen of the diplomatic corps.

T122/122/303/T5229/5229/321 (file).

**Budapest, Danish Legation at.**

Arrival of M. de Lerche. C3661/3661/21.

**Budapest: French Legation.**

Departure of M. Fouchet, French High Commissioner, and appointment of M. Doulet as Minister. C22078/22078/21.

— Presentation of credentials by M. Doulet.

C22445/22078/21.

**Budapest: Italian Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by new Minister, Prince G. Castagneto di Caracciolo.

C16836/16836/21.

**Budapest: Netherlands Legation.**

Jonkheer Michiels de Verduynen appointed Chargé d'Affaires with rank of Minister.

C22078/22078/21.

**Budapest: Polish Legation.**

Count Czembek raised to rank of Minister.  
C22078/22078/21.

**Budapest: Roumanian Legation.**

Arrival of Col. Starcea, Minister.  
C4230/C5285/3661/21/C4342/2332/37.

**Budapest: Swiss Legation.**

Arrival of M. K. D. Bourcart. C8483/178/21.

**Budapest: U.S. Consulate.**

Refusal of visas to passengers sailing by Cunard Line.  
A7904/A7991/A8013/A8252/A8841/72/45.

**Budapest Sand and Gravel Supply Co.**

Roumanian threat to seize steamer belonging to. C16839/16839/21.

**Budd, A., Consul (San Sebastian).**

Leave. K5375/5375/241 (file).

**Budd, Doris Ettie.**

Release from detention in France.  
T663/663/317.

**Budd, C. L., Sir.**

Legion of Honour. T132/65/317d.

**Budd, Harold.**

Portuguese Order of Christ. T3925/3925/336d.

**Budd, Brodie and Hart.**

Sequestered Panama bond of Mrs. E. M. Cook.  
W6325/6325/17.

**Budden, F. H., Major.**

Facilities for study of railways in U.S.A.  
L2698/2698/407.

**Budden, George.**

Award by Netherlands Govt. to.  
T4117/4117/329 (file).

**Budd, Johnson, Jecks & Colclough.**

Recognition of Soviet Govt. by H.M.G.  
N4593/1221/38.

As to estate of Major Garland and pension for his widow. E4343/E6257/606/91.

**Budenny, General.**

Transfer of his services to anti-Bolsheviks: negotiating with Savinkoff. N3477/3477/38.

Departure from Caucasus: intention to join Angora Govt. E14094/116/58.

**Budge, C. L. G.**

Offer of post of Inspector in Survey Dept., Palestine: arrangements for sailing.  
E2569/29/88.

**Budgen, James, Lieut. (R.N.R.).**

D.S.C. T6148/6148/350d.

**Budgets.**

See subhead "Finances" under countries.

**Budlin.**

Messages for his daughter at Vladivostok asking her to arrange his repatriation from Moscow. N4012/4012/38.

**Budo, Madame.**

Letter of thanks. T5648/31/350d.

**Budszinsky, Max.**

Writ from Danzig. T6987/6987/355 (file).

**Buduche, Albert.**

See BADOUGH, ALBERT.

**Budworth, John (the late).**

Death certificate. K3244/3244/226.

**Buermann & Riley, Bros.**

Opening of trade with South Russian egg firms.  
N806/69/38.

**Buena Esperanza, Count de.**

As to return of, to New Hebrides, as President of Joint Court.

A930/A1752/A2221/A2784/A2720/A3443/A5101/A5499/A6561/40/51.

Desires to know whether H.M.G. will require his services as President of Joint Court, New Hebrides. A7068/40/51.

His visit to U.K. and France: expenses.

A8282/A8487/40/51.

**Buenaventura: British Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. F. H. Schrijs as Acting Agent during absence on leave of Mr. Butterfield. K3147/3147/211.

Resignation of Mr. Butterfield: Mr. Schrijs temporarily in charge. K19720/3147/211.

**Bueno de Fuente, Bruno.**

Appointment as Civil Attaché to Peruvian Legation, London. T1387/T1857/1386/335.

**Buenos Aires.**

Pro-Spanish demonstration at. A6993/6993/2.

Delay in departure of British shipping from.

A200/200/2.

Pilferage at. A3815/A4170/200/2.

Suspension of work at Port of. (See further under LABOUR: ARGENTINA).

A220/220/2 (file).

Argentine President threatens to intervene in province of. A4648/3698/2.

**Buenos Aires, Archbishop of.**

See DUPRAT (MONSIEUR).

**Buenos Aires: Belgian Legation.**

Count R. van der Straten Ponthoz appointed Minister. A9466/8664/2.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.**

Question as to whether Ministry of Pensions should contribute towards maintenance of Pensions Department at. Arrangements for working of Pensions Department.

K8530/K13294/379/202.

No commission to be drawn for pension disbursements, as allowance includes provision for staff for same. K3709/379/202.

— Requests increase in local allowance to counteract discontinuance of commission.

K9528/K9529/K15428/379/202.

Proposal that incidental expenses incurred on behalf of Ministry of Pensions to be charged in quarterly accounts. To be met from office allowance.

K11146/K14256/K19346/379/202.

Travelling expenses of medical officers undertaking examinations to be charged to Ministry of Pensions. K15428/379/202.

Payment of ex-soldiers' pensions. Cost of cheque book and bill stamps to be charged against Ministry of Pensions; incidental expenses to be met by the Consul-General.

K3294/K4076/3294/202.

Leave of Acting Consul-General Rogers: proposal to place Vice-Consul Bowle in charge: leave postponed until arrival of Consul-General Wilson. K1572/K2335/379/202.

Particulars of fees retained during 1919-20 and how distributed among the staff.

K379/K2173/379/202.

Names, duties and salaries of draft at: re-arrangement of work and salaries.

K9529/K11362/K13294/K18653/379/202.

Estimate of office expenses for 1921-22: no excess to be refunded. K9529/379/202.

Messrs. Deloitte, Plender and Griffiths' charge for auditing accounts at.

K11147/K11362/K13146/K14564/379/202.



**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Office allowance: sanction for excess expenditure, 1919-20. Total granted for 1921-2.

K379/379/202 (file).

Mr. F. T. D. James engaged as book-keeper.

K7667/379/202.

— Salary of. K9529/379/202.

— Termination of services of: work to be performed by Mr. Perkins: as to his salary.

K13294/K18653/379/202.

Names and duties of staff employed at: resignation of Mr. Knight (registry clerk): proposal to engage a substitute and an assistant for the Shipping office: salaries of.

K379/379/202.

Reorganisation of clerical staff on sanctioned office allowance.

K3709/K4480/K5782/K7667/379/202.

Mr. R. R. Rowland (typist) discharged: Miss M. C. Christie engaged in place of.

K13294/K14311/379/202.

Increment of probationer Pearl Cross: question of his appointment at. K8501/8501/202.

Recommendation that Mr. Pearl Cross be made substantive Vice-Consul and a probationer sent to. K13294/379/202.

Authorized increases of salary for Messrs. Wharton and Perkins. K13294/379/202.

Particulars of duties of the two career officers at, requested. K13294/379/202.

Request for N.I.D. form C. Quarterly reports.

W11800/116/50.

Fidelity guarantees to be obtained for clerks at, from Employers' Liability Assurance Co. K13290/K18145/K18646/6683/250.

Movements of prices at: Form A20.

K17870/K18647/K18648/156/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received. Date of application at subordinate posts.

K13368/K17089/2240/250.

Arrangements for collection of Consular fees at: as to rate of exchange on fees for visas on foreign passports and reciprocal visa fees. K19347/2240/250.

Supply of correspondence register to.

K14775/14775/202.

Clocks, stationery, and small stores for, to be despatched through H.M. Minister to avoid Customs duties. K14312/K14551/14312/202.

— Local purchase of clocks sanctioned.

K16593/14312/202.

To be supplied annually with Lloyds International Register. K13325/10516/222.

Rent allowance of Consul-General H. W. Wilson. K6062/K11479/6062/202.

Clipping from "The Standard" re high rents in Buenos Aires. K7824/K9850/6062/202.

Notices to Mariners: utility of.

K9849/562/250.

Rent contributed by Board of Trade, for storage of seamen's effects, to cease.

K8592/219/250.

Attacks on Vice-Consul Knox's dealings with destitute sailors, emanating from seamen's Church Institute, New York.

K1090/1090/202.

Complaint against action of Consul-General concerning repatriation of five arrested seamen.

K5114/K8922/5114/202.

Increased rent allowance for Vice-Consul Bowle.

K683/K5135/683/202.

Mr. Wilson proceeding to take up post as Consul-General. K151/K222/K666/34/250.

Arrival and assumption of duties of Mr. H. W. Wilson. K5133/5133/202.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Reason for neglecting to answer Messrs. Laverder and Overton's letters requested.

K5040/5040/202.

Fee stamps in hand. K5134/5134/202.

Furniture in use at. K2921/2921/250.

Consular accounts: reply to circular: permission to continue method of accounting in operation at. K2800/241/250.

Office of Works concur in transfer of furniture, &c., used by the Admiralty to.

K1662/1662/250.

**Buenos Aires: British Legation.**

Passport Control Officer attached does not hold Consular rank. T13005/16/350.

Leave of Mr. Macleay: Mr. Chalkley in charge pending return of Mr. Hope Vere.

A9471/9471/2.

Supply of "Manchester Guardian" and "Westminster Gazette" discontinued.

L2524/20/412.

**Buenos Aires: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of General Carlos Cuervo Marquez as Minister. A2519/2519/2.

**Buenos Aires: French Legation.**

Purchase of house for. A4036/1415/2.

**Buenos Aires: German Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Adolf Pauli as Minister. A1043/1043/2.

As to supporting Sinn Fein activities in Argentina. A6994/A7502/5152/2.

**Buenos Aires: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Commendatore Carlo Garbasso as Minister. A4181/1415/2.

Count G. Colli di Felizzano appointed Minister. C19420/19420/22.

**Buenos Aires: Mexican Legation.**

Press report of appointment of Roque Estrada as Minister. A4036/1415/2.

Señor Henriques replaced by Señor A. M. Bolio as Chargé d'Affaires. A8664/8664/2.

**Buenos Aires: Panamanian Legation.**

Appointment of Harmodio Arias as Minister.

A4911/1415/2.

**Buenos Aires: Polish Consulate-General.**

Danzig represented by Polish Consul-General. A8664/8664/2.

**Buenos Aires: Spanish Embassy.**

Purchase of house for. A4036/1415/2.

**Buenos Aires: U.S. Embassy.**

Retirement of Mr. F. J. Stimson. A4036/1415/2.

Appointment of Mr. J. W. Riddle.

A9466/8664/2.

**Buero, Dr.**

Uruguayan M.F.A.: absence of. A8246/8246/46.

His visit to Chile: object of visit possibly on Tacna Arica question.

A8228/A9163/A9158/3690/51.

**Buero, Francisco.**

Appointment as Consul-General for Honduras in Liverpool. T8953/8953/308 (file).

**Bufaletti, Isotta.**

Italian girl in Sultan of Turkey's Harem: Vatican appeal. E11949/11691/44.

— H.M.G. unable to intervene.

E13061/11691/44.

**Buffet, Joseph.**

M.B.E. T1430/T4146/T7517/31/350D.

- Bugallal, G., Count.**  
Spanish Cabinet Minister.  
W2764/W2643/W2990/367/41.
- Bugeia, Joseph.**  
Complaint against British Consulate-General,  
Tunis. K9186/9186/217 (file).
- Bugenet, Henri.**  
M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.
- Bugge, Fredrik Otto.**  
Case of. Confusion of his name with that of a  
Norwegian Bolshevik. T9768/9768/330.
- Bugge-Wicksell, Anna.**  
Swedish deputy representative to the Second  
General Assembly of the League of Nations.  
W9667/7908/98.
- Buildings.**  
See also CAMP BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.  
" " CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES  
AND SITES).  
Embassy and Legation Buildings. (See  
EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.)
- Buildings: Africa.**  
Surrender by Belgian Govt. to H.M.G. of houses  
at Kigoma. W9631/208/4/C15404/7/18.
- Buildings: China.**  
As to unfair assessment of rates on Govt.  
Buildings, Shanghai. F2020/2020/10.
- Buildings: Great Britain.**  
Royal Palaces: request for facilities for A.  
Miyoshi to study ornamentation and fur-  
nishing of. L256/256/407.
- Buildings: Mesopotamia.**  
Renewal of lease of Dominican Building at Mosul  
used by Mesopotamia authorities.  
E8390/8390/93.
- Buildings: Netherlands.**  
Houses with thatched roofs at Laven: method  
of rendering thatch fireproof.  
W3314/3314/29.
- Buildings: Palestine.**  
Russian at Jerusalem: as to utilisation of, for  
members of Don Cadet School.  
E2561/2561/88.  
— Sir H. Samuel's proposals as to lease of,  
and alternatives. E3926/2561/88.  
— As to paying rent to Spanish Consul in  
charge of Russian interests. E4202/2561/88.
- Buildings: Peru.**  
Fire at Govt. Palace at Lima. A4954/4954/35.
- Buildings: Uruguay.**  
Progress in building. A5351/5351/46.  
Creation of State Building Bank.  
A7890/5351/46.
- Buisman, H. G.**  
Resignation as Netherlands Vice-Consul at  
Durban. T11778/11778/329.
- Buist, Elspeth.**  
Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.
- Bujjan Singh.**  
Expenses of his repatriation from China to  
India. T11419/11419/310.
- Bujeff, Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K3407/3407/299.
- Bukovina.**  
Oppression of Ruthenes by Roumanians.  
C670/670/37.  
Enquiry re frontiers. C8986/8986/37.

- " Bulair " (Turkish Tug).**  
Proposed proceedings in Prize Court for con-  
demnation of: use of, by the Kemalists insur-  
gents. T2493/2493/344.
- Bulcraig & Davis.**  
Remittances to Reval. N814/42/59.
- Bulfield, J. H.**  
Nationality of his children, born in France.  
T15536/15536/317
- Bulfin, E.**  
Leader of disaffected Irish element in Buenos  
Aires. A6094/5152/2.
- Bulgaria.**  
Request for admission to League of Nations:  
Draft Resolution presented to Assembly.  
W176/176/98.  
— Record of proceedings of Committee deal-  
ing with application. W785/775/98.  
Question of access to Aegean Sea. (See also  
under THRACE.)  
C588/588/7/C1095/C2821/C3770/C4353/  
C4944/440/7.  
— F.O. memo. on position.  
C10212/C18330/588/7.  
— P.Qs. C11455/C13927/C14416/588/7.  
— Article by M. Daskaloff. C12231/588/7.  
— As to ratification of Treaty of Sèvres  
which contains arrangements for carrying  
out provisions in Article 48 of Treaty of  
Neuilly for providing Bulgaria with access  
to the Aegean Sea. C18330/588/7.  
— Press articles on Bulgarian hopes based on  
recent Sopron Plebiscite and alterations in  
Treaty of Versailles. C21283/440/7.  
— Request for representation on Near East  
Paris Conference: outlet to Aegean and  
status of Thrace. E14295/1/44.  
Publication by Democrats of letter from  
Agrarian Party to General Gekoff, sent in  
1917, affirming loyalty to Central Powers:  
arrests. C1883/440/7.  
— M. Stamboliisky's policy of arrests and  
domiciliary visits and projected prosecu-  
tion of members of Malinof and Gueshof-  
Danef Cabinets. C2821/C4622/C4352/440/7.  
Commission of Inquiry into acts of Radoslavoff  
Ministry. Schedule of charges: date of  
trial: findings of.  
C6439/C7002/C19894/440/7.  
National feast day. C19185/19185/7.  
Political situation: position of M. Stam-  
boliisky and Agrarian Party: question of  
Coalition Govt.  
C1884/C1405/440/7/C4876/253/7.  
Bitter relations between parties: views of King  
Boris. C5426/440/7.  
Political situation. Position of MM.  
Stamboliisky and Dimitrof. Agrarian  
Party. Prosecution of instigators of second  
Balkan War. C5964/440/7.  
Political situation: Memo. by Mr. Rodd.  
Turkish intrigues. C15671/6412/7.  
— Prospects of co-operation among opposi-  
tion parties with view to formation of  
Coalition Govt. C22161/440/7.  
— Resolution of Democrat Party advocating  
co-operation. C24034/440/7.  
Formation of Trade Union Labour Party.  
C10657/440/7.  
Proceedings of Agrarian Congress.  
C4356/C4354/C3769/440/7.  
— Speeches by M. Daskalof and M.  
Stamboliisky. C4352/C4944/440/7.  
Meeting of majority deputies at Sofia: discus-  
sion on position of Agrarian Party.  
C17205/440/7.



**Bulgaria (continued).**

- Conditions: report by M. Kouymdjian. C4577/440/7.
- Conditions: interview between M. Stamboliisky and British Commercial Commissioner. C4622/440/7.
- French influence in: opening of agricultural school with French professors. C7268/142/7.
- German activities in and influence on Bulgarian policy vis-a-vis Allies. C7562/7562/7.
- Increase of brigandage and crime on approaching disbandment of armed forces. C18323/112/7.
- Acts of terrorism: reported to be policy of M. Dimitroff. C19042/19042/7.
- Agitation against abolition of Consortium. Attacks on Reparation Commission. C16013/232/7.
- Bulgarian request that Allied Powers should guarantee her territory against infraction by her neighbours. Bulgarian Govt. advised to address League of Nations. C10899/6412/7.
- Probable Bulgarian programme at meeting of League of Nations Assembly. C17807/440/7.
- Bill for abrogation of law penalising those guilty of the national catastrophe. (Bulgarian entry into war.) C17551/C17943/C19461/891/7.
- Re-introduction of Martial Law on account of assassination of M. Dimitroff in provinces of Sofia Djumaia, and Kustendil: arrests made. C20520/440/7.
- Speech of Premier contrasting Bulgaria's conduct in endeavouring to fulfil treaty obligations with Hungary and Turkey. C22160/440/7.
- Resolutions passed at meeting of superior council of Agrarian Party. C22909/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Administration.**

- Visit of Minister of Commerce to U.K. C3528/924/7.
- Scandals in connection with food control, liquidation of war stocks, &c. (Naroden Magazin.) C6438/6438/7.
- Report on position of M. Stamboliisky's Administration. Resignation of M. Dimitroff, Minister of Interior. C4354/440/7/C4876/253/7.
- As to filling vacant posts. C7955/440/7.
- Rumours of Cabinet crisis owing to difficulties with Reparation Commission. C8580/232/7.
- Illness of M. Stamboliisky. M. Dimitroff summoned to Sofia. C9125/8810/7.
- M. Daskaloff acting as M.F.A. C9130/232/7.
- M. Radoloff acting as M.F.A. during M. Stamboliisky's absence from country. C17807/440/7.
- Changes in Ministry: arrangements during M. Stamboliisky's absence. C18051/C18317/440/7.
- Reconstruction of Cabinet. Appointment of Dimitroff as Minister of War, and Athanasoff, Minister of Interior: threats from other Ministers to resign on account of. C13733/C12696/440/7.
- King Boris' reference to lack of experience on part of his Ministers: Grosskof incident. C16802/440/7.
- Bill to provide increased salaries for State employees: Govt. ignore advice of Reparation Commission. C21722/891/7.
- Increase in salaries of Govt. employees. Bill passed. Text. C19457/C20265/C21721/C21942/891/7.

**Bulgaria: Administration (continued).**

- Assassination of M. Dimitroff, Minister of War. C20181/C21285/440/7.
- Message of sympathy sent to M. Stamboliisky from Secretary of State. C20313/440/7.
- Rearrangement of Cabinet. C22161/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Chamber.**

- Speech by M. Stamboliisky, on eve of his departure for Geneva, on general political situation in Bulgaria. C18319/440/7.
- Debate in Sobranje: embittered tone. C5426/440/7.
- Termination of session, various measures left over until re-assembly in October. C18644/440/7.
- M. Athanasoff elected President. Messrs. Markhoff and Kalio Maleff appointed first and second Vice-Presidents. C21723/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Constitution.**

- Extent of anti-monarchical feeling. Statements by M. Malinof. C8212/440/7.
- Speech by M. Stamboliisky on question of declaring Republic: desirability of maintaining monarchy. C4382/440/7.
- Constitutional principle introduced by Agrarian Party by which Prime Minister and Cabinet are elected by Congress of Party. C22161/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.**

- Most favoured nation treatment denied to goods imported from Palestine and Mesopotamia. (See further under MANDATES.) W7194/W8903/1149/98.
- Protest against goods from Palestine being treated on same basis as goods from Turkey. No breach of Peace Treaty. C10647/10647/7.
- Position as regards British goods on expiration of time laid down in Treaty of Neuilly. C8616/582/7.
- Schedule of octroi duties. Suggested representations to Bulgarian Govt. for reduction of octroi duties to rates in force in 1914, and refund of any excess duty paid since 2th August, 1920. C5422/C7953/C10229/582/7.
- Reply of Bulgarian Govt. to Reparation Commission representatives. C16439/582/7.
- Excise and octroi duties: Reparation Commission not considered competent to deal with question. Matter to be taken up through diplomatic channel. C17936/C18067/582/7.
- H.M.G. decide not to press matter. C17356/C18563/582/7.
- P.Q. Admission of goods despatched before 1st August from Great Britain at tariff in force at that date. C13930/582/7.
- Provisions of Neuilly Treaty regarding Allied powers benefiting under Customs Tariff Regulations carried out by Bulgaria: extension of benefit to United States, Germany and Hungary. C7558/C18322/582/7.
- Visit of M. Tourlakoff to London to discuss. C14938/582/7.
- Treatment of goods imported from U.K. via Turkey. Form of certificate for most-favoured-nation treatment. C7163/C8581/C10655/582/7.
- Further concessions. C11802/582/7.
- British goods imported via Turkey: further explanations desired. C12557/582/7.
- Memo. by Mr. F. Rodd. C13700/582/7.
- Matter dropped for the present in view of "autonomous" tariffs. C17357/582/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Tariff for exported goods.

C1856/C6703/582/7/C14405/924/7.

Note from Bulgarian Minister regarding end of time provided in regard to customs policy and application of old Autonomous Tariff on August 9 to all goods excepting salt. C17109/582/7.

Announcement respecting tariffs on imports from all countries without distinction.

C15962/582/7.

— Particulars of general application of.

C16407/C16797/582/7.

Contradictory statements by H.M. Minister at Sofia and Bulgarian Minister as to rates in force. C17612/582/7.

— Rates now in operation double pre-war "general" rates. C18641/582/7.

Application to signatories of Treaty of Neuilly of schedule in force on July 28, 1914, on gold basis: overcharges to be refunded.

C582/C1403/582/7.

Grant of most-favoured-nation treatment for Germany and Spain.

C3576/C4874/C7949/582/7.

Proposed scheme for holding customs revenues as guarantee for reparation.

C24035/232/7.

**Bulgaria: Elections.**

Communal elections. Weakening of Communist Party. C9132/440/7.

Municipal elections to be held in October. Bulgarian Ministers absent from Sofia. Results as reported in press. Controlling influence lost by Communist Party.

C18642/C19044/C19462/C21720/440/7.

Govt. interference in local administration.

C22476/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances.**

Notes on financial situation in connection with proposed postponement of Reparation payments for three years. C22475/232/7.

— Treasury observations and suggestions thereon: agree to Budget surpluses being expressed in gold francs. C23622/232/7.

Statement of Treasury receipts. C9237/142/7.

Six per cent. internal loan approved by Council of Ministers to cover deficit of Budget (1921-1922). C12229/891/7/C14172/232/7.

Bulgarian Govt. agree to collaborate with Reparation Commission in revising Budget.

C9130/C14296/C14172/C14664/232/7.

— Article published in Press by Commission explaining their purpose respecting revision of Budget. C12236/891/7.

Revised Budget as passed. C14176/232/7.

Visit of Finance Minister to Paris and London: discussion of various questions.

C14938/C15096/C15314/582/7.

As to expenditure on communications.

C14172/232/7.

Report by Reparation Commission at Sofia and their proposals. C11334/299/7.

Conference between Minister of Commerce and leading bankers of Sofia. C2882/2882/7.

Statement by Bulgarian Minister of Finance.

C4357/C4850/440/7.

Effect execution of articles in the Treaty of Neuilly regarding method for raising army would have on financial position of the country: views of Sir E. Colvin.

C12038/C13009/112/7.

— Decision of Commission of Control against expenditure of raising a voluntary army.

C17059/112/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances (continued).**

Information respecting Budget.

C5472/5472/7/C6263/6263/7.

Deficit in Budget even without allowing for Reparation. C8580/232/7.

Visit of M. Tourlakoff to Paris and London to discuss questions of tariffs. C14514/14514/7.

Depreciation of leva, causes of.

C14665/5472/7/C14664/232/7.

Report on declaration to Press by Mons. Daskaloff on general situation.

C14937/891/7.

Bulgarian statement of situation and request for postponement of Reparation payments: means suggested by Inter-Allied Commission to enable financial obligations of Treaty to be met.

C15690/C15816/C16202/C17058/C19893/232/7.

Total of 1920-21 Budgets. (P.Q.) C20901/232/7.

Statement showing increase in service of National Debt: its effect on Reparation.

C22477/891/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.**

Alleged intrigues with Kemalists, with Serbians for joint attack on Greece, in Thrace, &c.: memo. prepared by Legation at Sofia.

C13180/6412/7.

Information in H.M. Minister's Annual Report.

C6438/6438/7.

Intrigues with Kemalists and Soviet Govt.: Allied warning.

C14516/C14300/C14305/C14298/

C14516/6412/7.

Relations with Thraco-Bulgarian and Macedonian Committees: report by High Commissioner at Constantinople.

C13699/C13771/C13820/C14666/

C15091/6412/7.

Intrigues with Kemalists: feeling in Bulgarian political circles on delivery of Allied warning. C15595/6412/7.

— Report by Military Attaché at Sofia.

C15671/6412/7.

Alleged intrigues with Lenin and Kemal: Allied representations at Sofia: Roumania and Jugo-Slavia to be excluded: attitude of French Minister.

C13771/C13919/C14022/C15158

C15091/6412/7.

— Intrigues denied by M. Stamboliisky.

C15592/6412/7.

— Article in "Daily Telegraph": denial of allegations by Bulgarian Govt.

C13836/C13970/C15015/C15126/6412/7.

— Communication from Roumanian Legation.

C15780/6412/7.

Alleged intrigues with Lenin and Kemal: proposed Anglo-French-Italian representations: confirmation of Protekeroff's intentions.

C13346/13346/7/C13919/C13180/C14272/

C14301/6412/7.

— Sir A. Peel's representations to King of Bulgaria: form of representation: H.M. Minister instructed not to invite co-operation of Serb-Croat-Slovene representative.

C13180/C14361/C14321/C14272/6412/7.

— Proposed Allied representations to secure expulsion of Ievad Abbas Bey, believed to be organising comitadji activities in Macedonia and Thrace.

C16290/C17091/6412/7.

Desire for Federation of Southern Slav races.

C14173/440/7.

Possible entry into Jugo-Slav Federation: denials of M. Stamboliisky not to be relied upon. C14662/440/7.



**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Protest of Greek, Roumanian and Serbian Ministers at Sofia against raids by Bulgarian comitadjis in the Dobrudja, Macedonia and Thrace: declaration by Bulgarian Govt. regarding suppression of Bulgarian bands: their desire to be on friendly relations with neighbouring States. C7960/C8149/C8562/C10649/6412/7.

Comitadjis raids: Bulgarian denial. Suggested Mission to investigate. C8562/6412/7.

— Bulgarian Govt. request international commission of enquiry.

C9945/C10899/C10649/6412/7.

— H.M.G. refuse to take part.

C10650/C10899/6412/7.

Relations between Komitadjis and Kemalists: memo. prepared by Legation at Sofia.

C13180/6412/7.

Measures for suppression of comitadjis.

C14173/440/7.

Statement in Chamber by Acting M.F.A.

C921/440/7.

Relations with neighbouring States: attitude of Greek Minister at Sofia. C17206/6085/7.

Speech by M. Stamboliisky in Sobranje.

C14661/440/7.

Statement by M. Radoloff, Acting M.F.A.

C17942/440/7.

Proposal for visit by King Boris to Roumania and Greece. C5419/440/7.

Possibility of new Treaty between Roumania and Jugo-Slavia including defensive measures against Bulgaria. C12260/4345/37.

Rumoured agreement with Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to attack Greece. Attitude of Roumania. C13731/C14309/C14822/6412/7.

Rumours regarding admission to "Little Entente." C21524/21524/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.**

Visit of Bulgarian Prime Minister to Prague. No political result. C171/C1318/171/12.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: France.**

French scholarships offered to Bulgarian students. C16012/7957/7.

French propaganda in Bulgaria. C6438/6438/7.

Activities of M. Georges Picot, French Minister at Sofia: anti-British propaganda.

C7957/7957/7/C13174/C12699/C13180/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Arrival of German Minister at Sofia.

C3766/3766/7.

Decision of Bulgarian Govt. to allot suitable building to German Legation.

C8577/7562/7.

Appointment of a Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin in place of a Minister, as a reprisal for Germany refusing to appoint a Minister at Sofia. W8446/428/43.

German activities in Bulgaria. Visit of Herr J. D. Hahn to Varna. C8577/7562/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Ill-treatment of British subjects: representations: explanations of Bulgarian Govt.

C5423/C11009/5423/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

See also DEDEAGATCH.

THRACE.

MINORITIES: GREECE.

Greek reply to Bulgarian representations respecting their obligations under Peace Treaty and rights under Thracian Treaty.

C17202/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).**

Suggested commission of enquiry into frontier incidents. H.M.G.'s refusal to join. Decision of Conference of Ambassadors against intervention.

C8356/C8716/C9133/C9690/C10650/C11906/C12233/C13527/C15592/6412/7.

Activities of Bulgarian comitadjis: proposals for mixed commission of enquiry, of which French and British military attachés in Sofia should be members. (See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.) C7120/6412/7.

Situation in territory ceded to Greece: reported movements of Bulgarian bands, and intention to recover territory: reported intention of Bulgarians to march on Salonica if Greeks collapse in fight with Turks.

C10722/C11279/440/7/C11283/C13180/6412/7.

Bulgarian and Greek complaints of hostile activities on frontier.

C7658/C9440/6412/7/C7064/7064/7/

C8725/6412/7/C7555/112/7.

— Bulgarian Govt. accused of starting Press campaign against Greece for frontier incidents. C8388/6412/7.

— Greek accusations: photographs.

C16795/6412/7.

Bulgarian complaint to H.M.G. respecting Greek administration in Thrace: H.M.G. refuse to intervene. C3723/3723/19.

Arrest of Bulgarian shepherds in Thrace.

C9131/3723/19.

Bulgarian comitadji operations in Thrace: views of Greek military attaché at Sofia as to Bulgarian Govt.'s attitude. C2820/112/7.

Movement for joint Greek, Roumanian and Serbian representations at Sofia.

C6412/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Commercial relations: Bulgarian Govt. prepared to apply most-favoured nation clause, to goods of Netherlands origin, until 9th Aug 1921. W505/505/29.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Norway.**

Agreement arrived at regarding most-favoured nation treatment of Norwegian and Bulgarian subjects: products, ships and consuls.

N10423/9663/30.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Report on Bulgarian Prime Minister's visit to Poland. C747/747/7.

Bulgarian overtures to Poland for assistance in obtaining return of Dobrudja to Bulgaria. C2904/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Alleged intention of Roumanian Agrarian party to restore Dobrudja to Bulgaria: statement by M. Michelache to M. Stamboliisky.

C2331/440/7.

— Bulgarian Premier's overtures for Polish assistance in obtaining retrocession to Bulgaria. C2904/C4753/440/7.

— Roumanian opposition to retrocession to Bulgaria: statement by Roumanian M.F.A.

C4345/4345/37.

Bulgarian denial of encouragement of bands in Dobrudja. C11149/6412/7.

Views of Bulgarian Minister at Bucharest (conversation with H.M. Minister).

C319/319/37.

Question of declaration by Bulgaria guaranteeing security of Bulgar-Roumanian frontier in event of Bolshevik aggression against Roumania.

C319/319/37/C1407/C1408/1407/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania (continued).**

Bulgarian Prime Minister's visit to Bucharest: reports on.

C1425/C1877/C1407/C1408/1407/7.

Anti-Bulgarian attitude of M. Take Jonescu.

C12243/4345/37.

Roumania will not tolerate any modification of Peace Treaty. C14976/6412/7.

Roumanian accusations: evidence shown to Col. Repington. C15399/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Russia.**

Bulgarian opposition to spread of Russian influence in Balkans and Dardanelles and Black Sea. C319/319/37.

Statement by Bulgarian Acting M.F.A. in Sobranje. C921/440/7.

Attitude of Bulgarian Govt. towards Soviet Russia criticised by Bulgarian Communist Party. C16095/6412/7.

Refusal of Bulgarian authorities to allow Bolshevik commissaries to land at Varno: s.s. "Sofia" detained at Odessa as reprisal.

N10812/9860/38.

Soviet Govt. refuse to release Bulgarian prisoners: attempt to force Bulgarian Govt. into a trade agreement.

N5361/N10550/5031/38.

Exchange of protests against ill-treatment of nationals. N5031/5031/38.

Attitude of Bulgarian Govt. towards Russian Soviet Govt. and to possible Soviet advance against Roumania: conversation between Bulgarian Premier and H.M. representative at Bucharest. C1407/C1408/1407/7.

Intercepted Moscow wireless as to alleged understanding between Allies and Bulgaria for action by latter against Soviet Govt.

C2764/2764/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Improvement in relations reported.

C11279/440/7/C11283/C13180/6412/7.

Report by H.M. representative at Belgrade on possibilities of rapprochement and aggression against Greece. C14189/14189/92.

M. Take Jonescu asked by Bulgarian Premier to act as mediator. C2331/440/7.

M. Stamboliiski's desire for union with Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom in consideration of settlement of Thracian question in accordance with Bulgarian aspirations: contemplated joint seizure of Salonica and Dedeagatch.

C14173/440/7/C12699/C13180/6412/7.

Rumours of closer relations: movement said to be inspired by the French (statement of Italian Ambassador). C21524/21524/7.

— Articles in French Press encouraging idea of a Bulgar-Yugoslav entente.

C21283/440/7.

Serbian denial of an agreement. C6756/3768/7.

Possibility of Serbia being driven to seek union with Bulgaria. C22135/22135/62.

Activities of Bulgarian bands in Macedonia: as to complicity of Bulgarian Govt.

C10671/6412/7/C10174/7967/92.

— Bulgarian repudiation: Note addressed to Allied representatives at Belgrade by Bulgarian representative.

C8553/7967/92/C11283/6412/92.

Interview between MM. Dimitroff and Pasic: assurances of Bulgarian good-will: reported understanding regarding Albania: discrepancy between Bulgarian and Serbian reports of interview.

C11773/C11283/C12235/C13174/C22910/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Proposed visit by Bulgarian Premier to Belgrade: H.M.G.'s favourable attitude.

C2347/440/7.

— Conversations between M. Popovic and M. Pasic and H.M. Minister at Belgrade: Serbian opposition to visit.

C4347/C4845/440/7.

— Proposal dropped by M. Stamboliiski owing to strained relations. C5419/440/7.

Conversation between British and Serbian Ministers at Sofia. C3768/3768/7.

Alleged Serbian preparations to shell Sofia from frontier. C329/329/7.

Question of imposing sanctions on Bulgaria to enforce disarmament. C14441/C14460/112/7.

Threatened application of sanctions (occupation of Bulgarian territory) by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.: warning to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. by Conference of Ambassadors.

C8592/6412/7/C8553/7967/92/

C7967/7967/92.

— Opposition of U.S. Govt. C9611/6412/7.

— Serbian Press propaganda in favour of application of sanctions. C10649/6412/7.

Alleged preparations for incursions by Bulgarian Comitadjis. C6412/6412/7.

Alleged Serbian intention to apply sanctions and to occupy Pernik. Declaration by Bulgarian Govt. regarding suppression of bands and their desire for friendly relations.

C8149/6412/7.

— P.Q. on alleged Serbian intention to apply sanctions. C9095/6412/7.

— Serbian Govt. warned by Conference of Ambassadors not to take isolated action against Bulgaria to enforce Treaty of Neuilly. C9189/6412/7.

Threatened occupation of Bulgarian territory: Bulgarian satisfaction at warning to Serbian Govt. C10162/6412/7.

Italian enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards Serbian proposal to occupy Pernik.

C9214/6412/7.

Views of Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade. No belief in aggressive intention of Serbians. C9145/1395/92.

Bulgarian Note to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. expressing good intentions and desire for friendly relations. C20786/3768/7.

Serbian troops sent to strengthen frontiers in event of attack by Albanians supported by Bulgarian bands. C8885/C8887/372/90.

Plot to form Bulgarian Comitadj organisation in Veles. C9140/6412/7.

M. Dimitroff instructed to proceed to Belgrade. C8267/3768/7/C8562/C9611/6412/7.

Alleged understanding for joint attack on Greece in event of latter being defeated by Kemalists. C13180/C14874/6412/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Money deposited with Bulgarian banks for purchase of arms, &c., for Kemalists.

E10325/143/44.

P.Q. as to negotiations between Bulgaria and Kemalists. E7486/143/44.

Question of semi-official representatives of Bulgaria at Constantinople: undesirable (Italian Chargé's interview with Sir E. Crowe).

E292/E566/E1458/E1471/E1480/E3286/E3374/E3416/E3590/292/44.

Intrigues between Bulgarians and Kemalists. Report by H.M. High Commissioner at Constantinople. C13820/C14666/6412/7.



**Bulgaria: Laws, Decrees.**

Bill for suppressing Communist Municipal Councils. C5421/440/7.

Law relating to sale of oil. C23811/17771/7.

As to inclusion of foreign Legations and Consulates within the provisions of Census Law. T64/64/307.

Compulsory Labour Bill. (See further under LABOUR: BULGARIA.) C1277/1277/7.

Law relating to rights and functions of Bulgarian Reparations Commission.

C15369/232/7.

Measures for suppression of comitadjis.

C14173/440/7.

Enactments to give effect to provisions of Sections 3 to 7 of Part 9 of Treaty of Neuilly.

C12695/11775/7.

Loi sur les obligations des gages.

C14172/232/7.

Law of 24th April, 1917, dealing with sequestration of enemy property and payments in enemy countries. C12232/C17554/11775/7.

Copy of Ministerial Decree of 1918 abrogating Law of 1917 relating to enterprises of subjects of countries at war with Bulgaria to be transmitted by Sir A. Peel.

C11775/11775/7.

Amendment of "National Calamity" and Grain Consortium Laws. C18316/440/7.

Law abolishing State grain monopoly: text.

C18324/C18639/C19031/C19461/891/7.

Law modifying and supplementing Stock Exchange Law of 1912. C24033/24033/7.

Law before Sobranje modifying whole principle of land tenure and ownership of mining rights by foreign nationals. W6107/364/50.

Summary of law for expropriation of cultivable land. C10658/7556/7.

Law respecting authors' rights: French translation. C17604/1159/7.

**Bulgaria: Reports, Annual.**

Report on heads of foreign missions.

C4355/4355/7.

Annual Report for 1920. C6438/6438/7.

**Bulgaria: Royal Families.**

As to whether the children of Ferdinand, ex-Czar of Bulgaria, have married or changed their nationality. Information for Administrator of Bulgarian property.

T8793/8793/307.

Interview between Sir A. Peel and King Boris on Bulgarian Army. C17140/112/7.

Interview between King Boris and British Military Attaché: discussion on military situation, &c. C19465/440/7.

Conversation between King Boris and Col. Baird, Military Attaché. C16802/440/7.

Possibility of marriage between King Boris and Princess Marie of Roumania.

C1407/1408/1407/7.

— Statement by M. Marghiloman to H.M. Minister, Bucharest, regarding early engagement. C23183/316/37.

Quarrel between King Boris and M. Stam-boliisky. C14662/440/7.

Suggestion for visit by King Boris to Europe.

C1408/1407/7.

Proposed visit of King Boris and Bulgarian Premier to America. C3727/440/7.

Alleged scheme for bringing ex-King Ferdinand back.

C13346/C13831/C13836/13346/7/  
C13180/8412/7.

Suggestion for visit by King Boris to Roumania and Greece. C5419/440/7.

**Bulgaria: Royal Families (continued).**

Arrival of Princesses Eudoxia and Nadejda in Sofia. C22779/22779/7.

**Bulgarian Industrial Co.**

Claim against Bulgarian Govt. C6714/6714/7.

**Bulgarian Steam Navigation Co.**

Proposes to send steamer from Varna to Alexandria. C13920/13920/7.

**Bulgarians.**

Permission asked for certain Bulgarian dairyman to proceed to Egypt.

E1820/1820/16 (file).

**Bull, Mr.**

Imprisonment and release of by Portuguese authorities: Mr. Bottomley's enquiry.

W10797/10797/38.

**Bull, C., Mrs.**

Requests assistance in recovering money due from Mr. Arndt. K13562/K14335/13562/213.

**Bull, H.**

Speech on financial position of Norway.

N12594/2716/30.

**Bull, Jens.**

Technical Adviser to Norwegian Delegation for Second General Assembly of the League of Nations. W9144/7908/98.

**Bull, Tage.**

Authority to act as Chargé d'Affaires at Danish Legation. T10506/T15466/155/315.

**Bull, Thomas Tollemarche Jackson.**

O.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D.

**Bull, William, Sir: M.P.**

F.O. interview: ex-Khedive's property in Belgium: list of questions in connection.

E8538/E11774/507/16.

Requests copy of Latvian Agrarian Law and enquires whether any agreement has been concluded by H.M.G. protecting British property. N13963/658/59.

Mission to Roumania in connection with purchase of State oil-producing lands.

C21144/2216/37.

**Bull and Bull.**

Spanish export licence for Messrs. Tata's jute.

W10295/873/41.

**Bullard, Mr.**

See EASTERN EXTENSION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

**Bullard, Major R. W.**

Leave of: proposal to grant amount accumulated between 1913 and 1915 in addition to period due for service under Mesopotamia Administration. Arrangement with F.O. for payment of salary during leave. K302/302/244.

Loan of to Colonial Office: his pay and future position. K4600/4600/244 (file).

**Buldeath, Robert.**

Registration of birth of daughter of.

T15322/15322/310.

**Bulle, A. C.**

Acting Mexican Consul, Southampton. Claims exemption from registration as an alien.

T5427/5427/326.

**Bulle, G. & Company.**

Registration in Cuba of brand of whiskey.

A6006/3978/14.

**Bullen, Thomas Francis, Squadron Leader.**

O.B.E. conferred.

T5967/5967/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Buller, N. C. (the late).**

Estate of: Mrs. K. H. Buller entitled to.

K6011/K8761/K12455/6011/204.

- Bulletin of Statistics.**  
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Bulletin on Russian Economics and Politics.**  
Extracts on economic and general situation in Russia. N1295/4/38.
- Bullin, R.**  
Appointment as Latvian Consular Agent at Portsmouth. T15887/15887/359.
- Bullion.**  
See GOLD.
- Bullmore, G. G.**  
Complaint regarding charge for Austrian visa. T380/380/303.
- "Bullmouth," s.s.**  
Detention of: Claim of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. E5181/49/44.
- Bulloch, Richard Archibald, Major.**  
Legion of Honour Brevet. T3231/3231/317D.
- Bulloch, Bros. & Co.**  
German import duty on cleaned rice. C13537/13537/18.
- Bullock, A. G. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.
- Bullock, Alfred George.**  
Enquiry by Rev. E. W. Jones concerning provision for maintenance of his wife and family. K5260/8748/K9063/5260/216.
- Bullock, C.**  
Access to F.O. Library. L16/16/405.
- Bullock, G. H.**  
Enquiry regarding his appointment as Consul to Pernambuco. Appointment as Consul to Pernambuco refused by. Selected for appointment as Vice-Consul at Prague. K1092/K2924/K3012/1092/206.  
Application for post in the Commercial Diplomatic Service. K2925/2925/250.  
Address of, requested by Thos. Cook & Son. K14981/14981/206.  
Leave granted to, for the purpose of joining Royal Geographical Society expedition to scale Mount Everest. Placed on half-pay, and to continue to hold nominal appointment as Vice-Consul at Loanda. K4660/4669/206.  
— Returns to U.K. K19292/4669/206.
- Bullock, H.**  
Employed in the Shipping Office at the Consulate-General, Havre: application for increase in emoluments. K1524/408/217.  
Salary of, part regarded as war bonus. K2353/K3643/408/217.  
Treasury sanction payment to, from saving on office allowance. K11480/408/217.
- Bulman, W.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2975/1062/203.
- Bulmer, H.**  
Report on conditions in Petrograd. N10871/4/38.
- Bulmer, V.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K8108/8108/299.
- Bulner, Samuel.**  
Marriage of, with Miss M. Head at Lille. T8933/8933/317.
- Buloff.**  
Desirous of returning to Crimea. N22/22/38.
- Bülow, Dankwart.**  
Appointed 1st secretary at German Legation, Rio de Janeiro. A258/258/6.
- Bülow, Prince.**  
Possible candidate for German Presidency. C426/C1724/426/18.
- Bülow, Rudolf.**  
Appointed as Counsellor at German Legation, Rio de Janeiro. A258/258/6.
- Buloz, Bertrand Louis.**  
O.B.E. conferred. T1430/31/350D.
- Bultinck, A., Comdt.**  
O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/T13265/31/350D.
- Bumbac, Domnica, Mrs.**  
Destitute at Czernowitz: duped by Gurofsky Agency. K6526/5849/237.
- Bunbury, Henry Noel, Sir.**  
Legion of Honour, 3rd Class, Royal Warrant. T7132/T7430/2003/317D.
- "Bund."**  
See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.
- Bund der Auslandsdeutschen.**  
Requests information from Mr. Doorbar regarding Mr. J. Günther. K5105/5105/218.
- Bunder Abbas: British Consulate.**  
Provision of motor launch for use of Consul: Treasury asked to provide portion of cost of: sanctioned. K1663/1663/234 (file).  
Expenditure on escort for: as to Imperial funds bearing moiety of charge. K17465/3443/234.  
Judicial powers conferred on Capt. Fagan, Vice-Consul at. K5967/5967/234.  
Question of his appointment, pay, and allowance. K4938/4339/234.  
Leave of Mr. Mungavin, privilege and furlough pay. Half of chargeable to Imperial Funds. K4339/4339/234 (file).
- Bunder Shwaikh.**  
See BANDAR SCHWAIKH.
- Bundy, G.**  
Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North at Moscow. N1761/144/38.
- Bune, T. F. A.**  
Release of his property in Hong Kong: refused. N7549/7549/15/N10982/N11821/N12452/476/15.
- Bungey, E. N. and C. A.**  
E. N. claims compensation for death of C. A. A856/856/26.
- Buning, W. de Cock.**  
Attempt to interest Denmark in Dutch colonies. W7529/7529/29.  
Appointment as Trade Commissioner of Netherlands East Indies in Scandinavia. W1371/1371/29.
- Bunn, Gerald.**  
Information respecting, desired by Professional Classes Aid Council. K8446/8446/203.
- Bunning, C. P.**  
Application for post on a British Consular Staff. K2880/2880/250.
- Bunning, Stuart.**  
Press interviews. International Labour Office meeting at Stockholm, July, 1921. W7781/756/50.
- Bunsen, Lady de.**  
Property of. C4768/4768/3.
- Bunsen, E. H. de.**  
Appointed Acting Vice-Consul (Osaka). K6503/224/223.  
Takes charge of the Vice-Consulate, Osaka. K4318/4318/223.



- Bunsen, E. H. de** (*continued*).  
Life certificates. K17333/K11982/4545/223.  
Acting-Consul at Tokio from January 27th to 31st, 1921: employed temporarily in the Office of the Commercial Counsellor from February 1st. K3152/224/223.
- Bunsen, Maurice de, Sir.**  
Wrongful arrest of Mr. Isaac Levy in Portugal. W12227/234/36.  
Message from Rio de Janeiro for, respecting visit to Brazil of chairman of São Paulo Railway Co. A6259/5646/6.  
Arrangements for the city to entertain Cuban Mission visiting U.K. A7308/937/14.  
Brazilian regulation compelling Banks to deposit in Treasury one tenth per cent. on exchange transactions during 1920. A348/348/6 (file).  
Denial by Bulgarian Govt. of most favoured nation treatment on goods imported from Palestine and Mesopotamia. W8903/1149/98.  
Levant Co.'s claim against Greek Govt. C17415/1463/19.
- Bunt, W. F.**  
Belgian "Croix Civique" 2nd Class, conferred. T3952/3952/304D.
- Bunting, Lieut.**  
Report on conditions in Far Eastern Republic. F1310/45/10.
- Buntzel, M.**  
Appointed German delegate on Upper Silesian Mixed Commission. C21308/C22186/92/18.
- Buonaituti, Rev.**  
Alleged interview with Cardinal Gasparri: Dementi issued. E11196/10850/88.  
Comments in "Temps" regarding exchange of telegrams, between the Pope and H.M. The King, respecting the Irish question. W11799/5058/50.
- Buoys.**  
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
- Burack, Sabina R.**  
Marriage of, to Mr. M. C. Cummings at Genoa. T2211/2211/322 (file).
- Burberry, Messrs.**  
Infringement of their trade mark in Chile. A1517/A6478/1517/9.
- Burberry, Arthur.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded. T9614/9614/304D.
- Burbridge, B.**  
Permission to shoot game in British E. Africa. T8723/8723/345 (file).
- Burbridge, Woodman, Sir.**  
Enquiry re abolition of visas between Great Britain and France. T5813/T6157/16/350.
- Burder, Ernest Summer, Colonel.**  
Order of Crown of Italy: as to issue of diploma. T6820/6820/322D.
- Burdett, Mrs.**  
Repatriation of, and children. K9979/9979/245 (file).
- Burdett, H. J.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N8668/62/38.
- Burdett, S. L. (Student Interpreter).**  
Appointment of a Junior District Officer and Magistrate at Wei-hai-Wei. K12126/K13166/12126/210.  
Enquiry re his emoluments by Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. K14592/K15928/8611/250.  
Exam in Chinese. K6020/6020/210.  
Cost of passage of, to Shanghai to be credited to Board of Trade. K11402/11402/210.  
Life certificate, June Quarter. K14193/4540/210.
- Buré, Emile.**  
Article on Franco-Kemalist Agreement in "Eclair." E13135/1/44.  
Article in French "Eclair" hostile to French Ambassador at London. W12389/416/17.
- Bureau International d'Assistance.**  
Resolution adopted by Council of League of Nations that—be placed under authority of League of Nations. W7751/6309/98.  
As to patronage and assistance of League of Nations to: attitude of H.M.G. W6309/W6856/6309/98.  
— Information respecting. W7578/6309/98.
- Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage.**  
See HAGUE COURT OF ARBITRATION.
- Bureau International de la Paix.**  
Resolutions passed at XXI Universal Peace Congress, Luxembourg. W11585/11585/43.
- Bureau International pour la Defense des Indigènes.**  
Draft scheme of mandate. C1841/11/18.
- Bureau of Commercial Economics.**  
Literature describing work of, for distribution to Governors of British Colonial Possessions. P1075/1075/145 (file).
- Burgdorffer, Abraham Cornelis.**  
O.B.E. T1791/31/350D.
- Burge, E. E.**  
Repatriation expenses. K15315/K18260/1622/299.
- Burge, Frederick John (the late).**  
Transmits certificate vouching for payment on resealing of the Probate of the Will of: transfer of amount to Inland Revenue. K6360/6360/210.
- Burgehout, Hendrik, Dr.**  
O.B.E. T1791/31/350D.
- Burgenland.**  
See BOUNDARY: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY. SOFRON.
- Burger.**  
European labour movement in Netherlands East Indies. W4217/W9597/333/29.  
Sugar Mill Workers' Union, Java. W9073/333/29.
- Burgermann, Hlona, Mrs.**  
Release of securities of. E1965/1965/16 (file).
- Burgess, Malcolm K. de Money, Comdr.**  
Order of the Nile, 4th class. T3767/3767/316D.
- Burgess, M. A., Mrs.**  
French medal conferred upon. T2314/2314/317.
- Burgess, V.**  
Method of sending letter to Nyala. E13779/13779/16.
- Burgess, W. A.**  
American Navy Cross: permission refused. T9423/9423/350D.
- Burgess, W. G. (the late).**  
Estate of. K6949/K19638/6949/218.
- Burgess-Watson, H., Capt.**  
See WATSON-BURGESS.
- Burgh, Nellie de, Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K6528/K8129/6528/241.
- Burgharat, Frederick.**  
German lunatic: admitted to Colney Hatch Mental Hospital. Death of. T1439/T3845/1439/318.

**Burgin, Thomas.**

Repatriation expenses. K12555/12555/245.

**Burgk & Co., Lanbeem.**

See LANBEEN BURGK & Co.

**Burgo, Daniel del.**

Appointment as Roumanian Consul at Hull.  
T8340/8340/337.

Application for post of Hon. Serbian Consul  
at Hull. T11155/11155/392.

Appointment for post as Venezuelan Consul  
at Hull. T14834/14834/307.

**Burgos, Antonio.**

Proposed appointment of, as Minister of  
Panama, in London: not considered as  
*persona grata* by H.M.G. owing to scandal  
of Solidaridad Medals. A844/844/32 (file).

Appointed to Mission from Panama to Brazil  
to set forth Panama case in boundary  
dispute. A3508/1389/32.

**Burgoyne, Alan, Lieut.-Col.**

Legion of Honour insignia. T132/65/317.

Transmits Brown & Bolton's claim against  
Persia. E5178/5035/34.

**Burgoyne, John.**

Application for appointment in the Colonial  
service. Report on his employment in  
Abyssinia. A5747/5747/1.

**Burgy, J.**

C.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Burhaneddin, Prince.**

Suggested as ruler of United Syria.

E4406/117/89.

**Burial.**

See BODIES.

GRAVES.

"Unknown Warrior." (See CELEBRATIONS.)

**Burink, Van.**

Information respecting. F2072/298/23.

Communist agitation: information respecting.

W6171/333/29.

Communist activities in Java. W3885/333/29.

**Burk Bros.**

As to payment for telegrams sent on behalf of.

A1182/1182/45 (file).

**Burke, Frederick.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded.

T9614/9614/304D.

**Burke, George W., Lieut.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz conferred.

T928/928/336D.

**Burke, James.**

Imprisoned at Wortel, Belgium.

K13157/13157/204.

**Burke, John.**

Norwegian Order of St. Olav, Second Class,  
conferred. Permission to wear refused.

T14093/12256/350D.

**Burke, John.**

Appointment of, as Latvian Consular agent at  
Belfast.

T3988/3988/359 (file). N2307/1134/57.

**Burke, Katherine.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle, Fifth Class.

T222/222/392D.

**Burke, Margaret.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.

**Burke, Margrite.**

Refugee from Russia: arrival at Viborg.

K14956/13509/238.

Repatriation of, to U.K.

K16030/K16211/13509/238.

**Burke, R. A.**

Appointment of, as Hon. Finnish Vice-Consul  
at Londonderry. T4261/4261/356 (file).

**Burke, W. P., Rev.**

Irish bourses in Belgium. W2383/42/4.

**Burke-Scott, Annie Madeline, Mrs.**

Registration of birth of son of.

T13903/13903/310.

**Burkhard, Werner.**

Resignation of, as clerk to Swiss Legation.

T1333/24/343.

**Burlamaqui, Augusto Cezar, Comdr.**

Appointment of, as Naval Attaché to Brazilian  
Embassy. Promotion of, to Capt.

T6055/T6232/1668/306/A1093/1093/6/

T11948/1668/306.

**Burma: Customs Administration.**

Rangoon: application of local law to French  
brandies: complaint respecting.

W8699/8699/17.

**Burma Oil Co.**

As to development of oil resources in Siam.

F151/151/40.

Proposed combination with Royal Dutch, Shell,  
and Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: position of  
British holdings: inter-Departmental meet-  
ing to consider. W11099/11099/50.

Alleged agreement with H.M.G. for protection  
of oil interests in Burma: document regard-  
ing, a forgery: U.S. enquiry.

A6283/A6687/A7549/A7317/44/45.

Indian Govt. asked for laws respecting alien  
participation. A8238/44/45.

French tariff treatment of Burmah paraffin  
wax: reduction of tariff.

W3837/W4597/W4598/W4211/W4337/

W4242/W4486/W4879/W4571/W4977/

W5241/W5300/W5319/W5328/W6072/

W7521/W8099/W8947/W11228/30/17.

**Burmester, Hermann.**

Claim for release of dividends in London and  
Brazilian Bank: as to nationality of.

T2859/2859/336 (file).

**Burn & Berridge.**

Application for passport for Miss Pamela  
Speyer and Mr. Edgar Speyer.

T5181/4144/345/T10338/2472/345.

**Burn, C. R., Colonel.**

Employment of foreigners in Army and Air  
Force headquarters in Egypt in preference  
to Englishmen. E9699/9699/16.

**Burn, E. M. J., Colonel.**

Application for post in Consular service.

K11546/11546/250 (file).

**Burnay & Co.**

Cavado water power concession: Portugal

W11024/236/36.

River Cavado hydro-electric scheme, Portugal.

W12247/12247/36.

Lisbon agents of U.S. Transport Co., Incor-  
porated. A988/988/45.

**Burne, H. W.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Burnes-Lindow, Mark H. Jonas, Lieut.**

Order of Crown of Italy: as to issue of  
diploma. T6820/6820/322D.



- Burnet, W. H.**  
Supplies an anti-British leaflet, distributed in U.S.A., by "Die Tagliche Rundschau" of Berlin. P23/23/145.
- Burnett, E. E.**  
Reparation claim. W708/320/4.
- Burnett, F.**  
Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.
- Burnett, F. T.**  
Acting Vice-Consul at Gijon during Vice-Consul's leave. K13058/13058/241.
- Burnett, P.**  
Settlement of Mr. and Mrs. Resner's claim against Polish Govt. N32/32/55 (file).
- Burnett & Reid.**  
Request information concerning Power of Attorney. K8271/8271/250.
- Burnett-Hall, B. G.**  
Procedure for service of writs in Switzerland. T8120/8120/343.
- Burnham, Lord.**  
Roumanian Order of Star, 2nd Class, conferred. T13432/12826/337D.  
Belgian Order of Leopold II, 1st Class: restricted permission to wear. T6819/6819/304D.  
— Full permission to wear granted. T14603/6819/304D.  
Transmits letters of complaint as to Italian policy in Rhodes. E2547/2519/44.  
As to nomination of, as Chairman of International Labour Conference. W11248/756/50.
- Burnham, E., ex-Sergt.-Major.**  
Transfer to Silesia Commission. Resignation. C1648/C22609/41/18.
- Burnham, Fred. E., Colonel.**  
Order of Crown of Italy, 3rd Class. T15380/15380/322D.
- Burnham, Lieut.-Col.**  
Debates in Canadian House of Commons on his mission to Montenegro. C8762/8762/92.  
— Political intrigues in Montenegro. C24029/8762/92.
- Burnand, Mrs.**  
Roubles deposited with Netherlands Minister in Petrograd: claim in respect of loss of: H.M.G. not prepared to pay sum claimed. N3321/3321/38 (file)/N4000/1053/38.
- Burns, J.**  
Passport of. T4767/4767/329.
- Burns, John Crawford.**  
Order of Crown of Italy: permission refused. T11157/11157/322D.
- Burns, J. S.**  
Executor of the estate of the late J. H. Osborne: refund of *ad valorem* fees to. K11502/11502/210.
- Burns, Thomas (Stoker I).**  
Grave of. K10044/814/250.
- Burns, W. A.**  
Visit to Rotterdam, Antwerp and Hamburg. W7046/7046/50 (file).
- Burntisland: Esthonian Consular Agency.**  
Appointment of Mr. James Connel as Consular Agent. T1021/1021/359 (file).
- Burr, S. G.**  
Repatriation expenses. K18620/18620/299.
- Burridge, Cyril Chas. Webb.**  
O.B.E. presented. T996/996/350D.
- Burrell, Henry.**  
Claim against Gebruder van Uder. C6546/6546/18.
- Burriana and Castellon: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspector-General Sherwood to report on expenditure of present office allowance at, and possible reduction. K16675/16675/241.
- Burroughes, Henry Neville, Capt.**  
French "Medaille des Epidémies" insignia. T13324/13324/317D.
- Burroughs, Samuel.**  
Coloured seaman: disappearance of, at Hamburg. K17482/K18384/17482/218.
- Burroughs, Wellcome & Company.**  
Cost of medicine chest presented by H.M.G. to Dejazmatch Imaru. A5523/6585/1.
- Burrows, Florence.**  
Marriage to Pte. Frank Hill. Registrar-General requires copy of "Special Authorisation of Secretary of State." T14906/14906/317.
- Burrows, J.**  
Application by Kalim Zaim Salmoné for registration as British subjects. T15232/7691/389.
- Burrows, R. H.**  
Power of Attorney in Muller-Strabolgi oil concession transferred to. A6192/A6970/889/8.
- Burt, A., Brig.-General.**  
Latvian War Order "Lacplesis": permission refused. T5843/5843/350D.  
Latvian decoration: refused. T5843/5843/350.
- Burt, Alan Latham.**  
Proposed marriage with Miss E. B. C. Baker. T13333/13333/322.
- Burt, Ernest Jean Albert.**  
Application for certificate of British nationality for claiming exemption from military service in France. T8012/8012/317 (file).
- Burt, Ernest Whitby, Rev.**  
Chinese Order of Striped Tiger, 5th class: Royal Warrant. T1473/1473/310D.
- Burt, H. F.**  
Request for copy of 28th Article of "Code Civil" of Canton of Vaud respecting legacy duties on the property of British subjects dying in Canton of Vaud. T14876/8046/343.
- Burt, J. G.**  
Passport of. T4448/4448/329.
- Burt, Reginald Stevens, Capt.**  
O.B.E. conferred. T8336/8336/350D.
- Burton, Albert, Inspector.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold II, 5th class. T6819/6819/304D.
- Burton, C. H. (the late).**  
Estate of. K7592/7592/204.
- Burton, F. Denys.**  
See DENYS-BURTON, F.
- Burton, F. A., Lieut.**  
Recovery of amount of cheque drawn by. K8706/K12297/K12808/2047/218.
- Burton, M. E., Miss.**  
Detention on Ellis Island. A8913/5056/45.
- Burton, R., Sir.**  
"First Steps in East Africa," by: request for copy by British Legation, Addis Ababa. L1788/966/403.
- Burton, T., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Services rendered to Polish Govt. N8430/47/55.

- Burton, William A.**  
O.B.E. conferred. T11253/11253/350D.
- Burton, Scorers & White.**  
Estate left in Czechoslovakia by Mr. Wm. Smith, deceased. C9108/9108/12.
- Burton, Smart & Orford, Ltd.**  
Alleged refusal of Dutch to grant permit for landing of explosives for Rhine Army.  
C8642/C8670/47/18.  
Refund of cost of telegram to Rotterdam.  
C17658/C18575/47/18.
- Burt, Philip.**  
Chinese Order of Excellent Crop, 3rd class: permission to wear refused. T823/823/310D.
- Bury, Bishop.**  
Appointment of Rev. David Pocock as hon. chaplain at H.M. Embassy, Berlin.  
C20487/416/18.  
Transmission to Cairo of letter for.  
C23450/22642/18.
- Bury, E. B., Capt.**  
Appointment on Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission: re-appointment to temporary commission. C1011/C2749/41/18.  
Enquiry as to his safety. C10506/92/18.  
Letter of appointment to British section, Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission: termination of services and temporary commission relinquished on ceasing duty.  
C1698/C17594/C17654/C18609/41/18.
- Bury, H. E. & W.**  
Estate of late Mrs. Close. K7625/7625/222.
- Bury, L. E., Colonel.**  
As to return of O.B.E. insignia.  
T13103/13103/350D.
- Bury, Lindsay E.**  
Order of the Nile, 3rd class: permission to wear.  
T11243/T16037/11243/316D.
- Bury, Oliver.**  
Peruvian Corporation. (See PERUVIAN CORPORATION).
- Bury, William A., Engineer-Commander.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded.  
T9614/9614/304D.
- Buryat Mongol.**  
Autonomous province in former Russian Empire: report on status, administration and boundaries.  
N12727/N12864/N12124/12124/38.
- Busato, L.**  
Temporarily employed at Madrid. Salary of: as to increase in salary of.  
K10843/K18947/K19006/549/241.
- Busbridge, W. R.**  
Permission to wear Belgian decoration.  
T6819/6819/304D.
- Busby, E. D. K.**  
Respecting detention of s.s. "Ambatielos" and "Grigorios" by French authorities.  
N350/64/38 (file).
- Busch, R. J. E.**  
Victory Medal awarded.  
T5160/T7220/T11193/440/350D.
- Buschwitz, J.**  
Visit to Finland in connection with anti-Bolshevik revolutionary movement at Kronstadt. Advises Finnish Govt. not to interfere. N3049/N2962/N3129/2/38.
- Bush, A., Mr., Clerk (Hamburg).**  
Salary of, and duties. K11696/K17394/513/218.
- Bush, James Paul, Colonel.**  
Belgian Order of the Crown, 4th Class.  
T11979/11979/304D.
- Bush, John Henry, Private.**  
Death certificate of. T8521/8521/392.
- Bush, F. P. (Pro-Consul, Nantes).**  
In charge of Nantes Consulate during absence of Mr. Consul Bosanquet. Salary of, proposed increase.  
K351/K3472/K8021/K8341/351/217.  
In charge of post during leave of Consul Bosanquet. K16161/K17458/2747/217.
- Bush, G. E., Mr.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K3689/3328/299.  
Whereabouts of. K5039/3328/299.  
Stated to have been paid by Admiralty.  
K12818/3328/299.
- Bush, H. A.**  
Convention with Chinese Concessions, Ltd.  
F1883/1883/10.
- Bush, R., Acting Vice-Consul.**  
In charge at Castro-Urdiales during leave of Mr. Ibañez. K10826/10826/241.
- Bushby, Graham.**  
Deportation of, from Shanghai. K779/779/210.
- Bushire.**  
See also TRADE REPORTS.  
Assistant Director of Works at. Account with National Gas Engine Company: as to settlement of. E1793/1798/34.  
Proposed retention of existing ice, electric, and condensing plant. As to cost.  
E1669/E3440/E5486/1669/34.  
Financial assistance for hospital at.  
E3583/E5528/3583/34.  
Appointment of Russian Consular Agent at.  
E10431/10431/34.
- Bushire: British Consulate-General.**  
Continuance of appointment of Consul-General Colonel A. P. Trever as Deputy Political Resident, Persian Gulf. K1/1/234.  
Movement of prices at. Form A 20 will be completed in three months. K7784/156/250.  
Mr. Gidney appointed Judicial Assistant at vice Capt. D. de M. Fraser.  
K8373/8373/234.  
Report on conditions of life at, in reply to F.O. circular. K3603/55/250.  
Consul-General at: to act as honorary Norwegian Vice Consul.  
K7160/K8135/K9180/7160/234.  
Consular instructions: reply to circular: covers required: covers received.  
K14087/K15488/2938/250.  
Revised table of Consular fees received.  
K14558/2240/250.  
Expenditure on upkeep of escort at: as to Imperial funds bearing a moiety.  
K17465/3443/234.  
Resignation of Acting Vice-Consul Clegg: as to appointment of a permanent Vice-Consul.  
K16250/16250/234.  
As to arrangements made for replacing Major Rae at. K18443/18443/225.  
Appointment of Major Meade as Judicial Assistant at. E4328/4328/34.  
As to disposal of naval intelligence documents intended for H.M. Vice-Consulate at Lingah now closed. W7600/116/50.
- Bushire: British Residency.**  
Request for blue prints respecting Arabia and Persia. E12032/12032/34.
- Bush Terminal Co.**  
Claim for rent of space occupied on behalf of the Admiralty. A1676/1676/45 (file).



**Busing, Hans, Dr.**

German Consul-General at Monrovia: departure of. A5778/A7129/5778/24.

**Busque, Joseph.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Büss, Albert, & Co.**

Danube water-power development.

C2186/823/96.

**Bussche-Haldenhausen, Baroness.**

Release of property in Egypt. E437/437/16 (file).

Nationality of, for purposes of securing release of her property in Great Britain.

C11511/11511/18.

Release of money in English banks.

C3365/3365/18.

**Bustamante, Antonio S. de, Dr.**

Opinion on Panama-Costa Rica Boundary dispute. A3948/1389/32.

Elected to judgeship on the Permanent Court of International Justice. W9935/22/98.

**Bustard, Frank, Major.**

Representative of White Star Line, visiting various European countries: facilities for.

W8494/8494/50.

**Bustard, George.**

M.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D.

**Bustillos, Marquez, Dr.**

Acting President of Venezuela: message to Congress. A3937/3937/47.

Petition from Latin American Committees to, for release of political prisoners, and his reply. A6348/66/47.

**Busturus Ghirghis Bedawi.**

Petition to the King. E13275/13275/16.

**Busutti, S.**

Deported by Dutch authorities into Germany. Explanation of.

K18973/K18497/K19529/1432/229.

**Busuttil, Mrs.**

Discontinuance of payment of Navy allotment and allowances to. K7447/623/244.

**Busuttil, Almerico.**

Fee charged at Naples for visas on passport of, and daughter on return to Malta.

T779/779/350.

**Busuttil, Savirio.**

As to repatriation of, from Amsterdam to Malta via England. K15266/15266/229.

**Buszard.**

Refusal of offer of appointment as Judge for the Supreme Court of Turkey.

K6515/K6848/K7952/6515/244.

**Buszard, Marston Frank.**

Siamese Order of Crown, 1st class: permission to wear. T2517/2517/340D.

**Butansky, Abraham.**

Information respecting repatriation of children of, to South Africa. Funds held by H.M. Consul Warsaw, in connection with their repatriation. K2097/2097/255 (file).

**Butchart, H. J.**

German propaganda pamphlets forwarded to, University of Aberdeen. P2906/1435/150.

**Butcher, R. W.**

Request for list of Parliamentary Papers published by H.M.G., concerning Egypt since 1860: also list of Peace Handbooks on Egypt. L1671/1671/405.

**Butcher, W. A.**

Claim for reparation. Question of assistance from National Relief Fund. Grant of £30. As to further grant to enable his wife to start a business. Grant of £80 from National Relief Fund.

K8762/K10136/K14715/K16416/  
K16832/240/250.

**Butler, Miss.**

Typist at Oporto: services of dispensed with.

K11822/K17765/10767/236.

**Butler, Miss (Clerk, Munich).**

Services of, to be dispensed with.

K18354/3544/218.

**Butler, Arnold Charles Paul, Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy: as to issue of diploma.

T6820/6820/322D.

**Butler, A. J. P. (Accountant, Frankfurt).**

Appointed Pro-Consul at Frankfurt: signature of. K8289/K9369/8289/218.

**Butler, C. H., Colonel.**

Bar to D.S.O. awarded.

T2833/T3893/T4660/2833/350D.

**Butler, Sir C.**

Claim of Johann Kubiczék against him.

C13923/13923/3.

**Butler, E. J., Dr.**

Appointed British representative for meeting of American Phytopathological Society: appreciation of assistance of.

A4118/A6527/A7142/2678/45.

**Butler, H.**

Proposed appointment as Pro-Consul at St. Vincent. Enquiry as to allowances of: question of retaining fee for, not sanctioned: enquiry re his acting allowance: appointment of as Vice-Consul terminated.

K4369/K5516/K7131/K9714/  
K415/K11127/K11129/373/236.

**Butler, H. B.**

Request for records of Peace Conference: English text of Protocols iv and v.

L1238/118/405.

**Butler, J. R. M.**

Request for permission to publish an extract from British Draft Convention for a League of Nations: granted.

W11101/11101/98.

**Butler, K. Cyril.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T4561/4561/322D.

**Butler, Millie.**

Claim for wages against Mr. F. Pearson, 1st Secretary, U.S. Embassy.

T610/T1535/610/345.

**Butler, Nicholas Murray, Dr.**

Invitation to presentation of statue of George Washington. A4540/205/45.

Invitation to address Dominion Premiers at Imperial Conference misunderstood.

A4611/4611/45 (file).

Of Columbia University: as to invitation to address Conference of British Premiers in London: no official invitation.

W6332/W6546/1015/50.

Invitation to the Imperial Conference: U.S. Press on.

P1259/P1314/1259/145/P1595/1595/145.

Rector of Columbia University. Laying of foundation stone of library presented to Louvain by U.S.A. W8214/1326/4.

**Butler, P. D., Acting-Consul (Tamsui).**

Proceeding on leave of absence. Arrival in U.K.: application for extension of leave.

K224/K676/K1242/224/223.

**Butler, P. D., Acting-Consul (Tamsui)** (*continued*).  
 Salary of: enquiry respecting arrears.  
 K8334/224/223/K2166/K2535/K9359/2166/223.  
 Date of return to Japan. To proceed to Tamsui on expiration of leave. Date of his departure. In charge at Tamsui.  
 K3921/K7541/K7578/K9143/K15107/K16355/224/223.  
 Life certificate. K17454/4545/223.  
 Further rebate on Income Tax of, due to new Life Insurance Policy. K6929/6929/223.

**Butler, P. D., Mrs.**  
 Enquiry by Mrs. Boucher, concerning.  
 K4657/4657/245.

**Butler, G., & Sons.**  
 Requests assistance in recovering money sent to merchants in Hamburg.  
 C13404/13404/18.

**Butler-Wright.**  
 To act as Chargé d'Affaires of U.S. Embassy, London. T2747/365/345.

**Butow, Adolf.**  
 Application for a British passport. Proposed revocation of certificate of nationality of.  
 T6083/6083/343 (file)

**Butscher, Wm. K. S.**  
 Whereabouts of. N4743/4743/59 (file).

**Butt, Alfred, Sir.**  
 Visit to U.S.A.: information for British Library of Information, New York.  
 P2280/951/145.

**Butt, C. J.**  
 Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.  
 T969/969/322D.

**Butter.**  
 Fall in price of butter imported into U.K. from Denmark. Ministry of Food letter published in Danish press giving reasons for fall in price. N3281/3281/15.  
 Swedish decree relating to export of. Swedish regulations relating to marking of vessels used in the export of butter and of casks, containing.  
 N12616/N13047/12616/42.  
 U.K. acts and regulations: information for French Minister of Agriculture.  
 W4035/4035/17 (file).

**Butter, S. S., Colonel.**  
 Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure, 3rd class, diploma. T6137/2299/323D.

**Butterfield, Arthur Dexter, Colonel.**  
 C.M.G. warrant. T14381/31/350D.

**Butterfield, W. J. B. (Consular Agent, Buenaventura).**  
 Resignation of. K19720/3147/211.

**Butterfield & Swire.**  
 Libellous statements in "Osaka Jiji Shimpō" respecting assistance to Koreans.  
 F1193/78/23.  
 As to investment in coal properties in Northern Saghalien. F713/26/23.  
 Chinese opposition to their building of flying bridge to foreshore of British concession at Amoy. F4600/51/10.  
 As to co-operation with Chinese in securing interest in Pei-piao coalfield. F714/714/10.  
 Proposals with regard to British concession at Hankow. F307/51/10.  
 Legalisation of opium trade in China.  
 F330/330/10.  
 Difficulties with Japanese authorities in regard to purchase of land at Tsingtao.  
 F1584/143/10.

**"Butterfield," Tug.**  
 Operations in waters of Bermuda.  
 A1779/A1067/1067/45.

**Butters, James Waugh, 2nd/Lieut.**  
 M.B.E. conferred. T8336/T11073/8336/350D.

**Butters, Reginald.**  
 Serbian Samaritan Cross. T30/30/392D.

**Butterworth, Capt.**  
 Murder of: Mrs. Butterworth's claim against Turkey. E3803/E5114/E13676/49/44.

**Butterworth, Mrs.**  
 As to issue of a passport for Persia to.  
 T8371/1884/334.

**Butterworth, Mr.**  
 Refusal of authorities at Lokoshaza on Hungaro-Roumanian frontier to recognise Roumanian visa: complaints of discourtesy.  
 T1305/1305/337.

**Butterworth, H. S.**  
 Marriage at Cluj of. T8312/8312/337 (file).

**Butterworth, Reginald.**  
 C.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D.

**Buttingha-Wickers, P. A. van.**  
 See WICKERS, P. A. VAN BUTTINGHA.

**Buttler, K. Cyril.**  
 See BUTLER.

**Buttler, Paul.**  
 Information regarding: question of his being allowed to reside in East Africa.  
 T8090/T12202/8090/343.

**Button, Herbert Victor, Lieut.**  
 Sentence and imprisonment of in Belgium: deprived of rank of Lieut.  
 T8647/T10986/8647/304.

**Buturlin, S.**  
 Repatriation to U.K. N8332/8332/38.

**Buurman, H. C.**  
 "Eastern" News Service between (1) Japan and (2) Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: agreement with. F902/902/23.  
 Information respecting genesis of "Eastern Service." F901/901/23.

**Buxman, Henry.**  
 Refugee from Russia, repatriation of.  
 K15443/K15843/13509/238.

**Buxton, Mr.**  
 Post in Palestine: message through Crown Agents. E268/29/88.

**Buxton, C. R., Mrs.**  
 Expulsion from Upper Silesia. C1017/92/18.

**Buxton, E. C., Capt.**  
 Appointment of, as Commercial Secretary, 2nd grade, at H.M. Legation, Montevideo.  
 T4473/4472/350.

**Buxton, Noel.**  
 Memo. on future of Thrace. Cession to Greece unjust. C677/C4489/20/19.  
 Visit to Zagreb on behalf of British Council for Economic Reconstruction.  
 C19033/C19435/19033/92.  
 Probable Russian retirement from Caucasus as result of Kass Agreement. E13040/116/58.

**Buxton, T.**  
 Estate of. K13809/13809/204.

**Buxton, Thomas.**  
 Visit to U.S.A. to improve British market in dyestuffs. A2294/2294/45.

**Buyse, Gustave.**  
 Services rendered by, on occasion of a fire on s.s. "British Sovereign." T1655/1655/350.



**Byard, James Henry.**

Information respecting Mr. and Mrs. Glenn.  
K340/340/245.

**Byas, Hugh Fulton.**

M.B.E. conferred. T1556/T8826/1556/350D.

**Byers, H.**

Repatriation of: letters from Maikop Orient Oil Co. through F.O. to: letter and telegram from Bewick, Moreing & Co. for.  
N319/319/38 (file).

**Byers, Hugh (and wife).**

Repatriation expenses from Russia.  
K13683/K14217/13509/238/K13857/K17677/  
K18386/13857/299.

**Byleveld, F. D.**

M.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Byng, Lord.**

U.S. Press on. P1951/1951/145.

**Byng, P., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K4346/4346/299 (file).

**Bynol, Ivan.**

Expenses incurred by the Board of Trade on the repatriation of: as to refund by Swedish Govt. K18249/18249/242.

**Byrne, G. P.**

Money due to Arts and Crafts, Ltd., of Shanghai, by. K8934/8934/210.

**Byrne, J.**

Passport of. T8888/8888/329.

**Byrne, S. C., Lieut.-Col.**

French "Mérite Agricole" conferred.  
T845/845/317D.

**Byrne, Thomas, Madame.**

Power of attorney in case of, for legalisation.  
L1785/1785/409.

**Byrne, W.**

Estate of. A3270/3270/35.

**Byrne, William.**

Extracts of judgment on. T2166/2166/343.  
Commission rogatoire. T2154/2154/343.

**Byrns, William.**

Alleged imprisonment of, in Ireland without a trial. A4146/4146/45 (file).

**Byron, L. D., Mrs.**

Free passage to Egypt under Overseas Settlement Scheme. E9222/887/16.

**Byron-Scott, Mr.**

Clerk at Vladivostok: duties and salary of.  
K8293/K14968/8293/257.

**Byron Steamship Co.**

Damage caused by R. E. Hill, wireless operator, employed by them, at Athens.  
C16813/16813/19.

**Bysshe, G. T., Lieut.**

Settlement of claim in respect of cheque drawn by. K5999/20/244.

**Byszewski, Lech.**

Appointment of, as Polish Vice-Consul in London. T3130/3130/355 (file).

**Bytcherakhoff, L., General.**

Address of. N9429/9429/38.

**Bywater & Co.**

Efficiency of their petrol storage system: enquiry by Russian Trade Delegation.  
N10674/10674/38.

**Byzantine Cross.**

See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

**C****Cabadello: British Vice-Consulate.**

Abolished June, 1918. K10197/10197/206.

**Caballero, Capt.**

Action to secure incriminating evidence against Industrial Workers of the World.  
A2430/2430/9.

**Caballero, Francesco L.**

Alleged leader of Bolshevik party in Spain.  
W1913/W2241/355/41.

**Caballero, Luis Eduardo Nieto.**

See NIETO CABALLERO, L. E.

**Cabanellas, General.**

Spanish military operations in Morocco.  
W12468/184/28.

**Cabaud, Charles.**

Report before Lyons Chamber of Commerce on protection of French iron and steel industries by imposition of higher customs tariff.  
W5567/30/17.

**Cabedo, Maximiliano Cordes, Capt.**

M.B.E. T1151/T12028/1151/350D.

**Cabedo & Co.**

Request assistance in settlement of claim for shipment of personal effects of Mr. Monck-Mason to Salonica. K13458/13458/216.

**"Cabegon," s.s.**

Claim against, by Mr. T. P. Madden for wrongful imprisonment at Ensenada.  
K11292/11292/202 (file).

**Cabeldu, E. H. and H. A.**

Registration of births of. T633/633/323.

**Cabell, R. H.**

Payment to, in settlement of claims of American meat packers against H.M.G.  
A2450/A2525/A2660/A2982/647/45.

**Cabet, Ghabeb.**

Native of Aden, claims compensation for money and effects lost during imprisonment at Rouen. K17674/17674/217 (file).

**Cabinet Makers.**

See LABOUR: FRANCE.

**Cable, E. G.**

Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Stanleyville: not to proceed to post.  
K4546/956/250.

**Cable, J. A.**

Application for appointment in F.O.  
F2945/2945/40 (file).

**Cables.**

See TELEGRAMS.  
TELEGRAPHS.

**Cabot, Don Luis.**

In charge of post at Alicante during leave of Vice-Consul Tato. K8519/696/241.

**Cabotage.**

See COASTING TRADE.

**Cabral, Costa, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister of Instruction.  
W11874/369/36.

**Cabral, J.**

In charge at Zacatecas: his signature.  
K9196/7033/226.

**Cabrera, M. E., Dr.**

Funds of, ex-President of Guatemala.  
A6952/6952/8.  
As to engineering revolution in Guatemala.  
A5603/285/8.

**Cabs.**

Motor-cabs. (See AUTOMOBILES.)

**Caccia, C.B., A. M., Major.**

Proposed visit to Tyrol, Trentino and Istria forest areas. C16897/16897/22.

**Cacciola, Vice-Consul Taormina.**

Leave of. K16893/K19415/16893/222.

**Caceres, Floracio Bossi.**

Appointment of, as Argentine Consul-General at Wellington. T1567/1567/302 (file).

**Cachia, M. and N.**

Intending emigrants to Peru: position of. A514/172/35.

**Cachin, Marcel.**

Communist Member of French Chamber: action regarding debate on Near East. E7056/533/65.

**Cacqueray, de.**

Concession for construction of a port in Tangier. N6389/790/28.

**Cadagua, Pedro Careaga y de la Quintana del.**

K.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T5762/T6907/31/350D.

**Cade, Herman F.**

Norwegian Minister to Brazil. A600/600/6.

**Caden, Miss.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for compensation for personal injuries. A703/703/45 (file).

**Cadenhead, Miss.**

Claim before tribunal of Pecuniary Claims Convention: as to a grant *ex gratia* in respect of. A433/A1676/305/45.

**Cadets (Don Cossack).**

See ARMY: RUSSIAN (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK).

**Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Supply of registers, forms and rubber stamps for registration of British subjects abroad. T14572/T15652/14/350.

New official ink seal required at.

K17573/17573/241.

Supply of typewriter to, through Stationery Office: request for serial number of old machine, which should be disposed of locally. K3252/K5559/K12608/K13384/K17749/K18949/1957/241.

Arrangements for care of cash, stamps, documents, &c., should emergency arise. K19182/19182/241.

Office allowance and excess expenditure at, sanctioned. K1957/K3634/K6110/1957/241.

Application for increase of 400 pesetas to cover increased wage of office boy. K19126/1957/241.

As to the continuance of a salaried post at, and the desirability of appointing an unsalaried Consular officer. K9965/9965/241.

Report on the manner in which the post is conducted requested. K14711/K17637/14711/241.

Movement of prices, form A. 20 completed. A9630/156/250.

Report on conditions of life at: in reply to F.O. circular. K1579/55/250.

Explanation requested *re* high rate of exchange charged for Consular fees at. K14711/K15923/K17637/K18189/14711/241.

Mr. Browne unable to leave, immediately.

K8383/8383/241.

Mr. J. E. M. Carvell's letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at. K3249/34/250.

— Salary. K7332/7332, 250.

**Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Mr. Carvell assumes charge at: his seal and signature. K8383/8383/241.

Leave of Mr. Carvell. Mr. Langtree appointed Acting Vice-Consul. K8732/8383/241.

Signature and seal of Mr. Langtree. K10646/8383/241.

Mr. Carvell returns to post. K17596/8383/241.

Arrival of Mr. Carvell in England. K11281/6582/236.

**Cadman, John, Sir.**

Visit of, to U.S. available if oil discussed at disarmament conference. A8390/18/45.

**Cadoux, Bernard Temple, Capt.**

M.B.E. T9633/9633/350D (file).

**Cadwallader, F. L.**

Passport of. T7924/7924/329.

**Cadwallader, Laura H.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1366/1366/402.

**Caen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. Supply of cards, cabinet, and rubber stamps. T14634/T14981/14/350.

Proposed abolition of: views of Lord Hardinge requested. K8458/K13103/480/217.

Details of work at. K12123/480/217.

Post to be retained with a reduced office allowance. K16846/K14479/K16863/480/217.

Mr. Clipperton's report on: as to office allowance. K1523/480/217.

— Retention recommended at present figure. K6618/480/217.

Treasury refuse to sanction office allowance and request statement of work performed at. K8548/480/217.

Commercial Counsellor's report on commercial importance of. K14479/480/217.

**"Caerleon," Minesweeper.**

Sale of, to Norwegian Govt. N6183/6183/30.

**Caers, Eugene.**

O.B.E. T5648/31/350D.

**Caesar, J. L. V.**

Application for passport to travel to Mexico: refused. T882/T2473/882/318.

**Caesar, Gustave.**

T. M. A. Andrews *v.* G. F. Coverdale: writ. T15375/15375/318.

**Caesarea.**

See CESAREA.

**Caffaloe, M.**

Repatriation expenses.

K4070/K10282/K8990/4070/299.

**Caffé, Aron.**

French passport issued to: reasons in view of assurance given by French Govt. respecting issue to Ottoman subjects. T14662/T15955/14662/317.

**Caffrey, George.**

Funds for medical treatment in Switzerland of, ex-interné in Germany. K2519/2519/243 (file).

— Not required to repay amounts advanced from National Relief Fund. K18677/240/250.

**Caffrey, M.**

Albert College of Agriculture, Dublin: Customs facilities for supplies for. T2015/2015/345.

**Cagusi, Augusto.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Welland, Ontario. T11736/11736/322 (file).

**Cahen, Jo.**

Release of shares in Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ltd. F148/148/10.



**Cahill, G.**

Information respecting, requested by Mrs. M. Cahill. K14167/14167/237 (file).

**Cahill, J.**

Passport of. T7924/7924/329.

**Cahill, J. R.**

Appointment of, as Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Paris. T4472/4472/350.

**Cahill, M., Mrs.**

Requests assistance in obtaining money due from her late father-in-law's estate.  
K11490/K13302/11490/218.

**"Caiala," Portuguese s.s.**

Sale of bunker coal. W955/955/36.

**Caillaux, G.**

Particulars of closing stages of his trial and sentence of. W8800/8800/17.

Book by, "Mes Prisons": review of, by "Humanité." P370/370/117.

**Caille, Mme.**

Bronze Prisoner of War Medal.  
T198/T2994/31/350D.

**Cain, Mark.**

Repatriation expenses of. K10731/10731/217.

**Cain, R. H., Miss.**

Typist at Tokio Embassy: as to increase of salary. K11251/11251/223.

**Cain, W. W.**

Passport of. T4767/4767/329.

**Caine, Hall, Sir.**

Views on disarmament. A918/18/45.

**Cains, Capt.**

Cheques cashed by, while a prisoner of war in Germany. K1532/K13752/1453/218.

**Cairenius, Uno: Vice-Consul. Hango.**

Leave. K2121/K6789/2121/256.

**Cairley, R., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal, diploma. T13463/33/392D.

**Cairns, Sidney Hooper.**

Order of Crown of Italy, diploma.  
T7894/7894/322D.

**"Cairo," H.M.S.**

Visit to Tsingtao. F342/342/10.

**Cairo.**

See also ARAB BUREAU, CAIRO.

Cost of living. K18547/156/250.

Weekly situation reports: economic and political. E431/431/16 (file).

Activities of Syrian League at.  
E7162/7162/89 (file).

Riots at: anti-Government demonstrations in May: as to British military intervention. (See further EGYPT: RIOTS IN).  
E5791/E5866/E5867/E5843/260/16.

Persons injured by police for protesting against present Ministry (P.Q.). E5651/260/16.

— Reported beating of students of Reshad School. (P.Q.). E5637/260/16.

Report on heads of Foreign Missions at.  
E1556/1556/16.

Coup of Trades Unions with regard to tramway employés: assignment of wages: question of legislation under Martial Law.  
E1364/1364/16.

**Cairo: Albanian Consulate.**

Appointment of Consul: Monsieur Jean Armodios nominated. E12828/511/16.

**Cairo: Argentine Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Don Bernardo de Speluzzi as Consul-General de Carrière. Diplomatic privileges for and issue of exequatur.  
T484/484/302 (file).

**Cairo: Belgian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of M. Dauge as Consul-General and Diplomatic Agent. T14415/14415/304.

**Cairo: Belgian Agency.**

Diplomatic status of post. E12065/511/16.

**Cairo: British Consulate.**

Supply of cards and cabinet in connection with registration of British subjects abroad.  
T14833/14/350.

Consul Footman warned not to waste telegrams. T14833/14/350.

Supply of rubber stamps in connection with registration of British subjects abroad. Information respecting collection of fees for registration whether applicants are in possession of passports or not.  
T14865/14/350.

Typewriter supplied to: cost to be credited to F.O. K3798/3798/216.

Second typewriter required.  
K5128/K7586/5128/216.

Inability to cope with renewal by issue of new form of passports owing to being short staffed at. T8590/16/350.

Fee stamps required at.  
K597/K9650/K11280/597/216.

Unemployment Insurance Stamps not necessary at. K8796/580/250.

Recovery of telegram expenses in connection with marriage of Lieut.-Col. Matheson with Miss V. Hodson. T1425/814/316.

Expenditure on repairs and redecoration: suggested to Office of Works that claims against occupying officers be waived.  
K4299/K18468/190/216.

Expenditure on repairs and redecoration. Claim from Mr. Were. K1145/190/216.

— Mr. Morgan remits his portion of expenses for repairs to. K2889/190/216.

Expenditure on repairs and redecoration. Claim from Mr. Geary. K190/190/216.

Movements of prices. Form A 20 completed and returned. K7469/156/250.

Proposals for reorganisation of work at to await Mr. Heard's return.  
K17137/5128/216.

Change in office hours at: staff to work at least six hours a day. K17137/5128/216.

Statement of work of Consular Court at.  
K12169/7111/216.

Office allowance: excess expenditure for 1920-21 sanctioned. K8506/K12306/5128/216.

Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 required, submitted to Treasury: actual expenditure sanctioned pending settlement of question of engaging Assistant Registrar.  
K6149/K8506/K12306/5128/216.

Increase in staff: statement of work of post for 1920 together with present work carried on: statement required.  
K5128/K5129/K8506/K8800/K10783/5128/216.

Proposal to appoint an Assistant Registrar.  
K8506/K9451/K12306/K14637/5128/216.

Establishment of a 2nd Division Service abroad: reply to circular. K2257/43/250.

Request to engage clerk-typist. K931/931/216.

Additional staff at, and increase in salaries.  
K5128/K11279/K10174/K12306/5128/216.

Salaries of clerk and typist (Miss Hagg).  
K12168/5128/216.

**Cairo: British Consulate (continued).**

Increment for clerk.  
K14637/K17070/K17137/5128/216.

Appointment of Passport Control Officer at.  
K5128/K8506/K12308/K14637/5128/216.

Request that a senior Levant Vice-Consul be appointed to succeed Mr. Kelham.  
K17137/5128/216.

Mr. Kelham appointed acting Vice-Consul at.  
K29/29/216.

Mr. Kelham's private rent allowance.  
K13714/13714/216.

Illness of Mr. Kelham: Mr. Footman temporarily in charge. K17138/17138/216.

Leave of Dr. A. Murison, Medical Adviser: Dr. A. Brown acting in place of.  
K11900/11900/216.

Capt. Heard appointed acting Consul.  
K931/K2739/K1187/K2000/K4139/K4724/K5127/931/216.

— Letter of appointment as Consul.  
K14151/14151/223.

Enquiry respecting local allowance of Mr. Heard. K8222/8222/216.

Office allowance to be assigned to Capt. Heard.  
K2739/931/216.

Leave of Mr. Heard. K6175/6175/216.

Amount received from fees during the past six years by Mr. Farwagi.  
K2256/2256/216 (file).

Statement of services of Mr. Farwagi: increase of his salary.  
K12169/7111/216/K5128/K14637/K17070/K17137/5128/216/K3848/K6115/K6280/2256/216

Suggested appointment of Mr. Farwagi as local Vice-Consul at. K11309/11309/216.

Appointment of Mr. A. A. Knesovich as Hon. British Pro-Consul at, for the purpose of his naturalisation.  
K6378/K11898/6378/216/T3712/1203/388 (file).

**Cairo: British Residency.**

Disposal of books of Arab Bureau. (See ARAB BUREAU.)

Books of reference for. L337/337/403 (file).

Copies of Report of Indian Railways Commission for. L2049/2049/407.

Mr. Scott assumes charge: Lord Allenby on leave. E8891/8112/16.

Position of Soudan officials employed in (Mr. Keown Boyd and Mr. Furness): salary questions. E8035/3846/16.

Question of summer residency at Alexandria: reduction in price asked for lease of M. Zervudachi's house: plans: Treasury sanction asked. E3004/3004/16 (file).

Notice of removal to summer quarters at Ramleh: information to G.P.O.  
E6897/6897/66.

— Return to Cairo. E11710/6897/16.

Payment for aides-de-camp to Lord Allenby by F.O. or War Office. E3846/3846/16 (file).

Appointment of Major Tweedy as Mesopotamian agent at. E645/645/93.

Arrangements for office accommodation for H.M. commercial agent at. E2782/2782/16.

Recovery of cost of telegrams sent on behalf of interests other than those of H.M.G.  
E9365/9365/16.

Cost of telephone services in British Residencies.  
E1552/E3324/E4915/1552/16.

Request for additional copies of circular giving instructions for issue of certificates of origin.  
C14769/5101/18.

**Cairo: British Residency (continued).**

Naval reporting: action on F.O. circular of 3rd December, 1920: destruction of circular Axx.  
W9553/W13098/116/50.

**Cairo: Czechoslovak Consulate.**

Proposed promotion of, to Consulate-General and appointment of Dr. Cyril Dusek as Consul-General. T15148/15148/312.

Establishment of Czechoslovak Consulate-General in Cairo with legal jurisdiction.  
H.M.G.'s attitude. E9417/5607/16.

**Cairo: Danish Agency.**

Appointment of M. de Treschow as Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General.  
E511/E3546/511/16.

**Cairo: French Agency.**

Appointment of M. Grandguillot as Commercial Agent at. E9803/9803/16.

**Cairo: French Consulate.**

M. Lebe appointed Consul.  
T11379/T15641/11379/137.

**Cairo: German Consulate-General.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Erich Schroetter as Consul-General. T5033/5033/318 (file).

Conditions under which H.M.G. accept proposed appointment: appointments to staff to be referred to Lord Allenby. T7546/5033/318.

List of proposed appointments.  
T9246/5033/318.

Treatment to be accorded Consul-General by H.M. Minister: French Minister desires to act the same as H.M. representative.  
T15079/5033/318.

**Cairo: Greek Agency.**

Lord Allenby's report on. E1556/1556/16.

Appointment of Mr. Constantine Varetassi as Greek agent: Greek Govt. ask recognition of. E3634/E4437/3634/16.

Appointment of Mr. C. Xanthopoulos as Consul de carrière in charge of.  
T696/T1197/696/319.

**Cairo: Greek Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. G. Vlaikos as Acting-Consul.  
T2091/T3713/696/319.

**Cairo: Peruvian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. H. Arciniega as Consul.  
Commission submitted to Sultan for counter-signature by way of exequatur.  
T6798/6798/335.

**Cairo: Roumanian Agency.**

Appointment of M. Constantin Olanesco as Roumanian Minister and Consul-General in.  
T2428/2428/337 (file).

**Cairo: United States Agency and Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. Morton Howell as Agent and Consul-General.  
E11566/511/16/T14393/14393/345.

**Cairo: Wireless Telegraph Station.**

As to inclusion of details of, in Berne list of Radio Telegraph Stations. W5418/5418/43.

**"Caisse de la Dette."**

See EGYPT: FINANCES.

**"Caisses d'Amortissement et des Dépôts et Consignation."**

Communications from M. Delatour to Ministry of Labour. W11507/11507/17.

**Caix, Robert de.**

Interview in Syrian newspaper. Hostile reference to British policy in Palestine.  
E1695/E1923/117/89/E1770/121/89.

French High Commr. for Syria: interview as to French policy in Syria. E1695/117/89.



**Caix, Robert de (continued).**

High Commr. for Syria: Dr. Weizmann draws attention to anti-Zionist utterances of.

E2672/2672/88.

Denies that smuggling of arms into Mesopotamia could have taken place. E2894/31/88.

**"Caixa Economica Postal."**

Postal Savings Bank. T4114/T4467/557/336.

**Calais.**

As to returning municipal records of, during English occupation from 1347 to 1558, now in Public Record Office. L212/212/401.

Claim in respect of damage done to pier by train ferry, property of H.M.G.

W422/422/17.

**Calais: British Vice-Consulate.**

Rent allowance of Mr. Simpson to be increased by £50 to cover expenditure on fittings taken over from his predecessor.

K19704/19704/217.

Proposal to appoint Mr. Simpson: letter of appointment. K663/K3297/663/218.

Enquiry by Chancery, Paris, respecting appointment of a Vice-Consul at.

K1759/1096/217.

Vice-Consul Simpson takes charge of: signature and seal of. K3950/1096/217.

Leave of Mr. Simpson: Capt. Percy Walker in charge. K11855/K13871/1096/217.

Capt. Walker's signature and seal.

K12567/K13692/1096/217.

Mr. Simpson's rent expenditure for September quarter charged to office allowance: to be recovered from his salary.

K15607/K19434/K19531/K19703/15607/217.

List of Govt. property, cash and stamps handed over at, to Vice-Consul Simpson.

K3950/1096/217.

Acting allowance paid to Mr. Cliff Disney for services as Acting Vice-Consul at.

K17906/17906/217.

Allowance due to Capt. Walker during sick leave of Mr. Oxley. K220/220/217.

Report by Mr. Clipperton on heating and lighting at. K545/545/217.

Confusion regarding accounts of fees and stamps relating to Passport Control Offices at. K14031/K16208/14031/217.

Question of missing fee stamps settled by payment of £34 18s. by Passport Control Clerk.

K17693/K19672/14031/217.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K9013/55/250.

Claim for compensation consequent upon abolition of commission on pension disbursements, &c. K19675/19675/217.

New system of accounting, 9th April, 1920.

K5355/241/250.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T15778/14/350.

Expiry of lease of Consular premises at: new premises to be obtained. K19702/1294/217.

Office allowance: statement respecting, submitted by Vice-Consul Robinson: revision of deferred until estimate is submitted by officer to be appointed. K1294/1294/217.

Report on office allowance by Mr. Clipperton: sanction sought for Frs. 8,570 as from 1st Jan., 1922. K19702/1294/217.

Proposed withdrawal of passport control clerk.

K2554/2554/217.

Date of departure of Vice-Consul Robinson for Budapest: disposal of confidential archives and cyphers. K1096/K1205/K1233/1096/217.

**Calais: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Resignation of the clerk: Mr. C. W. Disney engaged in place of: appointment of as Acting Vice-Consul: signature and seal of.

K1205/K1233/K1373/1096/217.

**Calais: Passport Control Office.**

Abolition. K2554/2554/217.

**Calamata.**

Proposed creation of a British Consular Agency at: application of Mr. Pisani for post.

K13930/13930/219.

Report on the development of.

K13930/13930/219.

**Calandjis, A. & P.**

Release of bank balance in U.K.

C16787/16787/19.

**Calcutta.**

Belgian Consulate-General: appointment of Mr. Janssens as Consul-General: status of post raised to Consulate-General.

T5490/5490/304/T10492/10492/304.

Brazilian Consulate: appointment of Senhor Heraclito Hermes de Vasconcellos as Consul.

T7496/7496/306 (file).

Chilean Consulate: cancellation of appointment of Mr. Fontirroig as Hon. Consul.

T10954/10954/309.

Costa Rican Consulate: appointment of Dr. Benode Behari Bonerjee as Consul.

T15824/15824/332.

Cuban Consulate: exemption from Customs duty for articles for use of. T1948/1948/314.

Danish Consulate: resignation of Mr. S. G. L. Eustace as Consul: appointment of Mr. E. P. John de Brissac Oakley as Acting Consul. T5324/5324/315 (file).

Ecuadorian Consulate: appointment of a Consul at: H.M.G. requested to suggest suitable man for post. T5042/5042/354 (file).

— Proposed appointment of Kumar Shyama Kumar Tagore as Consul. T8468/5042/354.

German Consulate: proposed establishment of, and appointment of Freiherr Ruedt von Collenberg-Boedigheim.

T8313/T9322/T10929/T11995/T12220/T12926/1133/318.

— Minor appointments: Attaché, Mr. Max Klett; Chancellor, Mr. J. Bruckhaus; Secretary, Mr. Fritz Grimm: visas for.

T12491/T14163/T14626/T14794/1133/318.

— Appointment of Miss Henny Köhne as shorthand-typist: visa for.

T14163/T14299/T14026/1133/318.

Greek Consulate-General: appointment of Mr. Byron Cossantelli as Consul-General.

T2491/2491/319 (file).

— Post closed pending appointment of a Consul-General. T4963/2491/319.

Japanese Consulate-General: closing of branch office of. T10238/10238/323.

— Appointment of Mr. Shinoo Imai as Consul-General. T10447/10447/323.

Norwegian Consulate-General: appointment of Mr. H. A. Falsen as Consul-General.

T1285/1285/320.

Panamanian Consulate: appointment of B. M. Montalvan as Honorary Consul.

T14684/14684/332.

Portuguese Consulate: Portuguese Consul to deal with question of old bank deposits in India of Portuguese citizens.

W2022/2022/36.

Russian Consulate-General: office closed. archives to be sealed up and stored.

N6544/6544/38.

**Calcutta (continued).**

Siamese Consulate-General: appointment of Luang Mitrockorm Raksha as Consul-General in place of Luang Bhasa.

T5182/5182/340 (file).

Spanish Consulate: appointment of Don Daniel Castell Marco as Spanish Consul.

T3389/3389/341 (file).

Swiss Consulate: proposed establishment of.

T1447/1447/343.

— Appointment of Mr. Staub as Consul.

T2170/1447/343.

U.S. Consulate-General: appointment of Mr. P. H. Moseley as Vice-Consul.

T7686/7686/345 (file).

— Appointment of H. A. Doolittle as Vice-Consul. T15689/T15180/15180/345.

— Appointment of Cornwall H. Loomis as Vice-Consul. T15809/15809/345.

— Appointment of Mr. Wm. W. Corcoran as Vice-Consul de Carrière.

T593/T2267/593/345.

— Appointment of Mr. Alexander W. Weddell as Consul-General. T1296/1296/345.

Uruguayan Consulate: resignation of Señor Charles Jambon as Hon. Consul at.

T177/177/346.

Venezuelan Consulate: appointment of A. M. Tagore as Honorary Consul.

T15286/15286/347.

**"Calcutta," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**"Calcutta," s.s. (British).**

Recognition of services rendered to U.S. s.s. "Balabac" by officers and crew of.

T792/792/345 (file).

**Caldbeck, S. W., Capt.**

Desire to attend unveiling of statue of George Washington. A4182/A4536/205/45.

**Calder.**

Preliminary report of Select Committee on Reconstruction and Production, U.S.A.

A1446/A2000/A3293/1446/45.

**Calder, F. Willard.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Southampton.

T15021/15021/345 (file).

**Caldera.**

Inadvisability of Vice-Consul Mackenzie accepting the appointment as U.S. Consular Agent at. K14248/K17197/14248/209.

**Caldera: British Vice-Consulate.**

Death of Mr. H. B. Beazley. K3618/3618/209.

Mr. D. J. Mackenzie appointed Vice-Consul.

K11727/3618/209.

Reduction in office allowance: substitution of fee allowance.

K3618/K3619/K11727/3618/209.

**Calderon, Francisco Garcia.**

Peruvian Minister at Brussels and delegate to League of Nations: resignation.

W4099/200/98.

— Report on. W5662/5662/4.

**Calderon, J. P.**

Mexican Vice-Consul at Amsterdam.

A8626/8626/26.

**Calderon, K., Mrs.**

Enquiry respecting nameless officer described as prisoner in Turkey. E13888/132/44.

**Calderon, Pedro.**

Extradition of, from Mexico to British Honduras. T5926/5926/326.

— Mexican Govt. intend to proceed with punishment. T12844/T12845/5926/326.

**"Calderon," s.s.**

Insufficiency of fees charged for endorsement of the agreement of, by certain Consular officers.

K17471/K18358/K18474/K18695/2240/250.

**Calderon y Martin, Luis.**

Spanish Consul at Glasgow. T9927/9927/341.

**Calderwood, J. J.**

Memo. on petroleum situation in Costa Rica: the Amory Concession. A2358/291/32.

**Caldey, Abbot of.**

Return from South America: question of duty on his cinematograph film. P1784/1784/150.

**Caldwell.**

United States representative at Chita.

N10485/10485/57.

**Caldwell, J. L., Hon.**

U.S. Minister at Tehran: report on.

E3992/3992/34.

Termination of appointment at Tehran: return to U.S.A. E8650/2/34.

Compensation paid to, out of army funds, for loss of baggage in Persia: F.O. decline to refund. E9076/9076/34 (file).

**Caldwell, J. W., Junr.**

Appointment as additional U.S. Vice-Consul at Adelaide. T4701/4701/345 (file).

**Caldwell, Vice-Consul (Zacatecas).**

Leave. K7033/7033/226.

**Cale, W. J.**

Transmission of food to Russia and repatriation of a British subject at Kaluga to U.K.

K18658/18658/238.

**Caleb, Dr.**

Authority to issue passes for Palestine immigration on behalf of Zionist organisation.

E1537/E2081/144/88.

Authorised Zionist agent at Constantinople.

E223/144/88.

Zionist representative in Bulgaria.

C6438/6438/7.

**Caleb, Pierre.**

Director of "La Voie Sacrée." P110/110/117.

**Caledon, Capt., Earl of.**

Latvian War Order. T5843/5843/350D.

**"Caledon," H.M.S.**

Advance of £100 to British Commission for Baltic Provinces: Admiralty claim.

N13/13/59.

**Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.**

Fire insurance of Persian Embassy, Constantinople. E8632/8632/34 (file).

Delay in obtaining licence to transact business in Japan.

F1207/1207/23/F3688/774/23/F3894/1207/23.

**Calendars.**

See also STATIONERY.

Netherlands official calendar for 1921.

L45/45/401.

**"Caleta," s.s.**

Smuggling on Moroccan coast. W3944/2793/28.

**Caleta Buena: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. Pye appointed Vice-Consul in place of Mr. Aitken, resigned. K216/K6690/216/209.

**Caleta Caloso: British Vice-Consulate.**

Omission of fee stamps on endorsement of agreement of s.s. "Junin."

K6943/K7580/K12914/6943/209.

**Calgary: Belgian Consulate.**

Abolition of. T5698/5698/304 (file).



**Calgary: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of M. G. Z. H. van Haften as Vice-Consul. T13486/13486/329.

Resignation of Mr. A. Frijling. Appointment of Mr. H. Th. Schortinghuis as Vice-Consul. T1300/1300/329 (file).

**Calgary: U.S. Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Roy E. Chapman as Vice-Consul in place of Mr. Blackard. T9533/9533/345 (file).

**Calhoun, Crede H.**

Activities in agitation detrimental to Great Britain. A2757/2146/32.

**Calico Printers' Federation.**

See FEDERATION OF CALICO PRINTERS.

**California.**

See also UNITED STATES.

**California and Mexico Steamship Co.**

Contract with Minister of Communications, Mexico, for establishment of steamship service between San Francisco and Mexican Pacific Ports. A58/58/26.

**"California and the Oriental."**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.A.

**California (Mexico) Land Company.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. for compensation in respect of appropriated lands. A339/339/26.

**Caliphate.**

Agitation in Java. See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Literature edited in London by the Indian Caliphate Delegation. Circulation prohibited in Tunis. Q487/487/150.

— Publications issued by Islamic Information Bureau. P622/487/150.

Sheikh of Senussi mentioned as candidate for. E477/52/44.

Caliphate movement securing general support in India in view of terms of Turkish Treaty. E1441/347/44.

Movement in Netherlands East Indies. F298/F383/298/23.

Indian Caliphate Delegation: Memo. by Major Bray on objects and influence of Indian Caliphate Delegation under Mohamed Ali. Diary of Mohamed Ali's movements. E1013/347/44.

Turkish Nationalist attitude towards. E842/52/44/E2021/1/44.

Imam of Sanaa sends message of devotion to Caliphate on part of Yemen. E3812/4/91.

Indian Moslem Deputation to Prime Minister: Discussion of Caliphate question vis-à-vis Treaty of Sevres, Art. 139. E4315/347/44.

Sir H. Rumbold's interview with Sultan of Turkey regarding Caliphate and position of vis-à-vis Angora. E3765/1/44.

Recognition of Turkish Caliphate in Turko-Afghan Treaty. E5663/1/44.

Syrian Press demand free discussion of Caliphate question by Moslem editors. E11535/117/89.

Attitude of Emir Feisal towards: interview with Mr. Kaderbhoy. E6229/E6387/E6985/4/91.

Turkish Sultan Caliph: question of recognition by King Hussein of suzerainty over Holy places, Hedjaz, to be embodied in Hedjaz Treaty. E1629/4/91.

F.O. and Colonial Office opposed to mention of Caliphate in Hedjaz Treaty. Dispute with India Office. E8048/E8432/E8941/E9835/4/91.

**Callacca, Caspar Simon.**

Goanese lunatic. T5311/5311/336.

**Callagan, Johnston.**

Application for employment in a French colliery. K15913/15913/217.

**Callaghan, Rev. Father.**

Member of U.S. commercial mission to Colombia. A6465/6229/11.

**Callaghan, J.**

Passport of. T4767/4767/329.

**Callaghan, Thomas Joseph.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11144/11144/322D.

**Callan, J.**

Sanitary appointment in Egypt: enquiry. E7919/503/16.

**Callanan, J. C., Dr.**

Medical appointments in Palestine. E772/123/88.

**Callao: British Consulate.**

Proposal that Vice-Consul at, should be in attendance at proposed regular office at Lima. K14732/14732/235.

Revised table of Consular fees received: enquiry re surtax. K14632/2240/250.

Consul Richards to proceed to Mollendo and Arequipa on a tour of inspection. K8085/8085/235.

Statistics of prices: form A20 completed and returned. K5614/K14631/156/250.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular. K9839/55/250.

Mr. A. J. Hill appointed Vice-Consul: date of departure for post. K902/491/250.

Probationer Vice-Consul A. J. Hill assumes duties at: signature and seal of. K5613/5613/235.

Consular fee stamps not required returned. K6519/6519/235.

Covers for (Consular Instructions). K12910/K14633/2839/250.

Acting allowance for Pro-Consul Young during period as Acting Vice-Consul. K5647/K11718/5647/235.

Letter from Mr. Richards to Mr. Gye regarding work of post and enquiry about Vice-Consul to be sent to. K1950/1950/235.

Losses in exchange on payments for Ministry of Pensions. K447/447/235.

Reply to complaint of Members of Parliament regarding their correspondence about pensions. K4133/447/235.

**Callatay, Armand E. E. Adolphe de, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Callender, Edward Henry William.**

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Callewaert, Guillaume H.**

Marriage certificate for Belgian Govt. L2166/2166/409.

**Calliafas, A. M.**

Asks debt due to him in Constantinople be collected through Commercial Attaché. E7428/210/44.

**Calligero, V. (and daughters).**

Claim against H.M.G. not allowed. C1968/1968/19.

**Call-y-Torres, J.**

Claims of Cid Er Rzini against Spanish Govt. Morocco. W12102/353/28.

**Calmann Brothers.**

Liquidation: request for release of Mr. Koenig's securities. W603/603/17.

**Calmette, Prof.**

Invitation to join Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. W6572/14/94.

**Calmon, Rhoda, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of. K12138/11417/203.

**Calogeropoulos, Nicolaos.**

Greek President of Council and M.F.A.  
C2731/C2928/C3013/20/19.

— Thanks for courtesy of his reception in London. C6748/20/19.

— Resignation as President of Council of Ministers. C8428/20/19.

— Greek Delegate to London Conference. "Daily Telegraph" interview: as to Greek advance in Asia Minor and loans in U.K. E2402/1/44.

**Calonder, Felix.**

French efforts to secure appointment of, as President of League of Nations Committee on Upper Silesia. C16346/92/18.

Suggested as chairman to preside over German-Polish negotiations respecting convention for Upper Silesia: H.M.G. agree. C21424/C21854/92/18.

— Requests certain documents from Silesia Plebiscite Commission: not to be sent to him. C23309/92/18.

Swiss representative on Central Rhine Commission. C3467/C3849/50/96.

**Calpakian.**

President of Armenian Society, Smyrna: urges Cilicia not to be returned to Turks. E4429/800/44.

**Calsina, José.**

Messenger at British Consulate-General, Barcelona. K19642/2160/241.

**Calteau, Hélène, Mlle.**

Letter of thanks for services to British Prisoner of War. T198/T11675/31/350D.

**Calthorpe, Admiral.**

Attending Permanent Advisory Commission to consider questions respecting arms traffic. A/1206/974/95.

**Calthrop, Claude.**

On Rhineland High Commission. Death of. Commission's appreciation. C9787/C9788/C10269/C12621/66/18.

— Enquiry as to whether his estate should be duty free. C14362/C14688/66/18.

**Calthrop, Everard Richard.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, 5th Class, diploma. T11099/11099/322D.

**Calton, Nelly, Mrs.**

Shares standing in the name of Mr. T. Kovesdy with Custodian of Austrian property claimed by. C21540/21540/37.

**Calvert.**

Times correspondent at Belgrade: bill for telegrams sent by. C4348/4348/92.

**Calvert, Ada, Miss.**

Date of arrival in Finland from Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Calvert, A. E.**

Regarding his son's college expenses. K16619/11/250.

**Calvert, A. S. (Acting Vice-Consul, Tehran).**

Enquiry re emoluments of by Union Bank of Manchester. K16984/K17619/16984/234.

— Address of requested by Miss A. G. Morris. K16586/16586/234.

— Fidelity bond and letter of appointment as Probationer Vice-Consul. College expenses, &c., and date of departure for India. K11/11/250 (file).

**Calvert, Beatrice.**

Refugee from Russia. K14956/13509/238/K15234/K16556/15234/238.

**Calvert, Reginald.**

Superseded at Cadiz. As to finding a post for him in the Consular service. K11290/11290/241.

**Calvert & Sons.**

As to state of war still existing with Turkey. E6106/6106/44 (file).

**Calwarisky, H. M.**

Complaint against, for false imprisonment of J. Olarsky. E962/962/93.

**"Calypso," H.M.S.**

Visit to Tangier, Malaga and Almeida. W10178/10178/41.

Assistance to Senhor Aires d'Ornellas threatened with assassination by Portuguese revolutionaries. Landed at Gibraltar. W11416/11416/36/W12158/239/36.

Visit to Lisbon on outbreak of revolution in Portugal. W11274/W11342/W12153/239/36.

**Calza, Angelo.**

Claim of Mrs. Biedermann against Italian Govt. C19562/18282/22.

**Camacho, Brito, Dr.**

Policy of, as Governor of Mozambique. Attitude towards recruitment of native labour. W8733/386/36.

Departure for Portuguese E. Africa to take up duties as High Commr. W2609/239/36.

Speech on arrival: as to anti-British sentiments. W4484/386/36.

Assumption of office. W4679/386/36.

Policy of, in Portuguese E. Africa: reduction of military establishment and Convention of Transvaal to be continued. W4770/386/36.

Interviews with H.M. Minister at Lisbon respecting (1) British Indian and Mauritian employers of Lourenço Marques Railways; (2) relations between Portuguese E. Africa and Union of S. Africa. W2212/W2602/888/36.

**Camacho, Nicolas.**

M.B.E. T1346/1346/350D.

**Camaguey.**

Vice-Consul at, to perform notarial and other duties at Nerevitas. K8161/8161/214.

**Camara, Manuel de Sousa da.**

Minister of Agriculture in Portuguese Ministry formed by Senhor Barros Queiros. W6026/239/36.

**Camaran.**

See KAMARAN.

**Camara Nacional de Comercio.**

Submission to, for opinion of memo. on Uruguayan trade mark law, drawn up by Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Federation. A3704/1278/46.

**Camarasesco, Jean.**

Roumanian Minister of Interior in Jonescu's Cabinet. C23633/C23676/316/37.

**Camarian, Mr.**

Remittance to, at Batum. E1813/1813/58.



**Camassei, Cardinal.**

Late Latin Patriarch: presence of Sir H. Samuel at service for. E11312/11312/88.

K.B.E. T931/931/350D.

Death of. T932/T933/931/350D.

**Camberley.**

Staff College: request for copy of "The Jugoslav movement": to be forwarded to.  
L339/339/403.

**Cambier, Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Cambo.**

Spanish Minister of Finance on Maura Cabinet policy towards commercial agreements. Attitude to Señor La Cierva's reconstruction policy.

W8711/W9084/W9083/W8953/367/41.

Arbitral decision in Andalous Co.'s dispute with British Mining Cos. in Spain.

W1218/1218/41.

**Cambon, Paul.**

French Ambassador in London: recall of  
T147/147/317.

Foundation of Anglo-French Entente.

L399/399/406.

**Cambrai.**

Appreciation of H.M.G.'s letter of thanks to citizens of, for services to British prisoners. T198/T3070/31/350D.

**Cambri.**

German supplies for Turkish Nationalists.  
E8352/143/44/E8652/1/44.

**"Cambrian," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Cambridge and Paul Instrument Co.**

Repayment of money paid for goods but never delivered to a Russian firm.

N5849/1143/38.

**"Camellia" Dutch s.s.**

Collision. C175/175/18 (file).

**Camels.**

See ANIMALS.

**Camenzuli, Vittorio.**

Sentenced to twenty years at Cairo for murder: petition for remission of, refused.

K9445/K12207/9445/216.

**Camenzuli, Mrs.**

Payment of naval allowance to.

K623/K1671/623/244.

**Camerlynck, Gustave Henry, Prof.**

C.B. T6954/6954/350D.

**Cameron, Cecil Aylmer, Major.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 4th class.

T4304/4304/323D (file).

**Cameron, D. A.**

Unable to admit claim for refund of portion of expenses for redecorating Consular buildings at Alexandria. K360/190/216.

**Cameron, Forbes.**

Member of U.S. Commission of Investigation to Philippines. A4998/2170/45.

**Cameron, G.**

British seaman: relief and repatriation of.

K8937/8937/230.

Refund by Norwegian Govt.

K16078/K17374/8937/230.

**Cameron, Hugh, Corpl.**

Serbian Silver Medal for Zealous Service.

T4306/4306/392D.

**Cameron, James Neild.**

Order of the Nile, 4th class.

T5542/5542/316D.

**Cameron, John, Consul (Czernowitz).**

Enquires as to his salary. K7399/174/137.

Sum drawn by, from Legation at Bucharest repaid to Legation.

K10968/K14609/10968/237.

Proceeding to Czernowitz to take up post of Consul at. K174/K1878/174/237.

— Outfit allowance. Power of Attorney for payment of salary and allowances to his agents. K174/K662/K2023/K2646/174/237.

Movements of, prior to taking over post.

K1878/174/237.

Life certificate of, for June quarter.

K10461/4573/237.

Leave. K18235/K18316/18235/237.

Rent certificate of, showing rate of exchange at which rent was paid. K14763/14763/237.

Rent allowance. K5938/5938/237.

Statement of expenditure for quarter ended 31st March, 1921. K8427/5938/237.

No objection to his giving readings from English authors at Czernowitz University.

K14901/14901/237.

**Cameron, N., Miss.**

Question of permission for Mr. Wardropper and his son to leave Russia.

K19262/17209/238.

**Cameron, N. R.**

Appointment of, as Acting Vice-Consul for Finland at Colombo. T3129/3129/356.

**"Cameronia," s.s.**

Refusal of Italian Govt. to grant permit to vessel to carry Italian passengers.

C23188/11083/22.

**Cameroons.**

See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

**Camesasea, C.**

Russian client of Kleinwort Sons & Co.: transfer of sums to persons in Germany or Switzerland. N5040/1143/38.

**Camfield, H. H. R., Sergt.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Camhaji, Haim.**

See HAIM CAMHAJI.

**"Camilla Gilbert," s.s.**

Account of visit to Odessa. N7356/4/38.

**Camille, Roland Joseph.**

French request for birth certificate of.

T14541/14541/317.

**Camille, Thoma.**

Imprisonment by German authorities for service in British Intelligence Department: claim against H.M.G. W6553/6553/29 (file).

**Camilleri, Nicholas and Raoul.**

National status of.

T1284/T2678/T5325/T7445/1284/328.

**Camillo de Oliveira, E. Antonio.**

Chargé d'Affaires at Brazilian Legation, La Paz. A4884/4884/5.

**Camincula, Angelo.**

Whereabouts of. K1258/1258/292.

**Camizali, Federico, Mrs.**

Petition for release of son in Egyptian prison.

E7330/7330/16 (file).

- Cammaerts, E.**  
Cost of certain covers of "Life" portraying a Belgian deportation scene.  
P229/229/104 (file).  
Articles in Belgian Press on British foreign policy. W141/141/104.  
Contemplated article by, in Belgian Press, on Great Britain's policy in regard to matters covered by the Peace Treaty. P150/141/104.
- \* **Cammell, Laird & Co.**  
Negotiations to supply railway material and to gain interests in Ostroff Works for reorganisation of Polish railways.  
N4657/236/58.  
Reported contract for building three Japanese battleships. F361/222/23.  
Inquiry *re* armouring of motor lorries for Lithuanian Govt. N5122/1978/59.
- Cammiade, Eugène.**  
Chinese Order of Excellent Crop, 6th class.  
T4893/4893/310D (file).
- Cammizuli, Peter.**  
Requests employment at Palermo.  
K12636/12636/222.
- Camossi, Edvardo Fassini, Lieut.-Col.**  
Bar to D.S.O. T3458/3458/350D (file).
- Campana, Barthélemy.**  
Trial of M. Ernest Simais as a spy.  
W13055/985/17.
- Campbell, Mrs.**  
Parkhill Sanatorium. (Q.V.) A1615/475/35.
- Campbell, A., Mrs.**  
Estate of. K2706/K9446/K10798/2706/203.
- Campbell, Alastair, Capt.**  
Appointed Secretary to Earl of Dundonald on special embassy to Peru for Centenary Celebrations. A4447/795/35.  
Departure from Lima. A5893/795/35.  
Peruvian Order of Sun: permission refused.  
T9595/9595/350D.
- Campbell, Antonietta, Mrs.**  
Claim against Italian Govt. in respect of property damaged by Italian soldiery.  
C23171/23171/22.
- Campbell, A. J., Col.**  
D.S.O. T2833/2833/350D.
- Campbell, C., Mrs.**  
Requests assistance to compel her husband to support her. K16831/K17547/16831/217.
- Campbell, Cecil.**  
Facilities for visit to U.K. on Egyptian oil matters. E5013/1072/16.
- Campbell, C. L., Capt.**  
British prisoner in Turkey: Italian facilities for on release. E8562/E11625/E11760/132/44.  
— Being released at Ineboli. E12051/132/44.
- Campbell, C. R., Comdr.**  
Hedjaz Order of El Nahda. T13846/13846/350D.
- \* **Campbell, E. M., Miss.**  
Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.
- Campbell, Emmeline, Mrs.**  
Italian Campaign Ribbon. T375/375/322D.
- Campbell, E. T. (Vice-Consul, Samarang).**  
Resignation of. K796/796/229.
- Campbell, F.**  
Passport of. T228/228/329.
- Campbell, F. P., Mrs.**  
Estate of. C4698/4698/22.
- Campbell, G., Constable.**  
As to his re-instatement in Alexandria police force. E10838/10838/16.
- Campbell, G. (Consul-General, Philadelphia).**  
Local leave of approved. K12582/12582/245.  
Life certificate: rent allowance.  
K1494/1494/245.  
Application for increased rent allowance: rent allowance for winter season sanctioned.  
K4290/K8622/K8702/K15019/K16034/K16861/4290/245.  
Emoluments. K10536/10536/245.  
Cost of passage to New York. K9241/9241/245.
- Campbell, Geoffrey Alexander, Major.**  
Order of the Nile, 4th class.  
T5542/5542/316D (file).
- Campbell, George.**  
Particulars of his death and death certificate requested by his wife.  
K15246/K15672/K16225/K16509/15246/217.
- Campbell, George, Capt.**  
Serbian Gold Medal, Diploma. T13463/93/392D.
- Campbell, Harold George, Comdr.**  
Belgian Order of Leopold, 4th class.  
T8494/8494/304D/T10690/6819/304D.
- Campbell, Harry.**  
Serbian decoration, diploma (Order of White Eagle). T93/93/392D (file).
- Campbell, Henry Alastair, Capt.**  
Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th class.  
T1229/1229/392D (file).
- Campbell, I. R.**  
British representative at International Poultry Congress at The Hague. W6321/1917/29.
- Campbell, J.**  
Passport of. T3385/3385/329.
- Campbell, J., Sir.**  
Mission to Russia to enquire into famine conditions. N10094/8614/38.
- Campbell, James.**  
Enquiry as to transfer of Bosch shares in Andalous Railway Co. W4745/1218/41.
- Campbell, J. C. L., General.**  
Transmits cutting from "Morning Post" on detention of Mr. J. Medicott by Kemalists.  
E2413/243/44.  
— Visit to Turkey on behalf of British prisoners (including his son). E8562/132/44.
- Campbell, J. E., Dr.**  
British concerns to counteract his activities in Finland: obtaining paper for America.  
N1651/1651/56.
- Campbell, Kathleen.**  
Italian Campaign Medal. T375/375/322D.
- Campbell, L. A.**  
Whereabouts of. K745/745/245.
- Campbell, Lorna.**  
Italian Campaign Medal. T375/375/322D.
- Campbell, Lindsay James, Capt.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T969/969/322D.
- Campbell, Malcolm.**  
Passport of. T6665/6665/306.

**Campbell, Paulino Llambi.**

Appointment of, as Counsellor at Argentine Legation, London. T11793/2717/302.

**Campbell, Persia, Miss.**

Access to F.O. archives.

L917/917/402/L2595/2595/407.

**Campbell, Peter C. Tomlin.**

Application for certificate of nationality.

T895/T1800/895/317.

**Campbell, R. H.**

Appointed F.O. representative on Standing Inter-Departmental Committee dealing with International Labour. W756/756/50.

**Campbell, R. I.**

Visit to Munich: as to Bavarian police permit being necessary. C19929/19929/18.

— Cost of telegram to Munich.

C21145/19929/18.

**Campbell, V., Miss.**

Appointed assistant at Press Bureau, Madrid.

P2110/1439/150.

**Campbell, William (Petty Officer).**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Campbell, W. Hope.**

Answer to letter sent to Mr. Spawl through F.O. N109/109/38.

**Campbell, Donald & Co.**

Licence for re-shipment of jute from Spain.

W9783/W10301/873/41.

**Campbell-Everden, W. P.**

Expulsion order served by French authorities against: request that it may be rescinded.

T3754/3754/317 (file).

— Commission rogatoire for evidence of, in case of M. Gourdon. T9039/9039/317.

— Refuses to be sworn to give evidence in case of Capt. Stefan Jordan.

T14953/11111/355.

**Campbell, Hooper & Todd.**

Estate of the late L. B. Northcote.

K7384/K9970/7384/209.

**Camp Building Construction.**

Palestine Administration request for plans of: as used during war in France (Stabling, incinerators, disinfectors, &c.).

E1586/E2392/30/88.

**Campeche.**

Working of Mexican Agrarian law in.

A4862/1058/26.

**Campello, Paul de, Conte.**

Recommended for O.B.E. T5661/5661/350D.

**Campenhoudt, V. Van.**

As to sum deposited to credit of, with Gerhard and Hey, in liquidation. W818/818/4 (file).

**Camp Gaillard.**

Establishment of U.S. garrison at.

A622/622/32.

**Camphor.**

Japanese allotments: January-March allotment not required by British Xylonite Co.

F320/320/23.

Reduction in price. F3741/320/23.

**Campioni, Inigo, Lieut.-Comdr.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T11719/31/350D.

**Campisteguy, Dr.**

Acting President of National Administration Council during absence of Señor Batlle y Ordonnez. A8225/A2188/233/46.

**Campling, Mr.**

Detention at Sokia by Turks. E7209/132/44.

**Campo, Ramon.**

Supposed plot against Mr. Lloyd George.

W11636/11636/41.

**"Campo de Gibraltar."**

See PRESS: SPAIN.

**Campolmi, Giovanni, Colonel.**

British decoration. T4764/31/350D.

**Camponovo, F., Mgr.**

Representative of the Holy See at La Paz: particulars concerning. A4884/4884/5.

**Campos, José Garcia.**

Documents belonging to Señor A. C. Vazquez alleged taken from him at Liverpool.

T412/412/341 (file).

**Camus-Capette, Mme.**

Financial compensation to husband of, for assistance to British soldiers in occupied territory. K6273/359/250.

**Canada.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: RUSSIA AND CANADA.

Alleged disregard of Canadian interests by British Consuls in the Far East.

F3394/3394/23.

U.S. press on: annexation to U.S., &c.

P717/717/145 (file).

**Canada: Chamber.**

Proposed amendment to British North America Act respecting extra territorial legislation: as to Canada, if becoming a party to International Air Convention, dealing with offences against Convention outside Canada: report of law officers.

W1308/1308/50.

**Canada: Customs Administration.**

Customs and Excise Act: debate in Canadian House of Commons respecting an amendment to. A4663/4663/45/W6628/6628/50.

Czechoslovak complaint regarding regulations for marking of silk goods.

C22328/22328/12.

**Canada: Customs Tariff.**

Extension by Canada of Most Favoured Nation Clause. List of countries which afford Canada M.F.N. treatment: (Extract from proceedings of Canadian House of Commons.

W6629/6628/50.

Alleged arbitrary increase of dues on German goods. C3506/3506/18.

Reciprocal arrangements with U.S.A.: debate in Canadian House of Commons.

A3472/379/45.

New measure harmful to Italian interests: complaint by Italian Customs.

C14072/C15238/14072/22.

Protest against manner in which Canadian Authorities levy ad valorem duty on Austrian goods. C15893/15893/3.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Proposal to enter into informal negotiations regarding the renewal of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. (See ALLIANCE: ANGLO-JAPANESE).

**Canada: Laws, decrees.**

Opium and Drug Act (1911), and Amendments (1920). F1052/15/10.

Bill to amend Opium and Narcotic Drug Act: debate. F1975/15/10.

Chinese Minister's protest against British-Columbia Act respecting employment of white women in Chinese businesses.

F42/42/10 (file).

Act to amend Migratory Birds Convention Act. T13493/13493/350.

Customs and Excise Act: debate in Canadian House of Commons respecting an amendment to. A4663/4663/45.



**Canada: Laws, decrees (continued).**

Bill to amend the Criminal Code.  
A3737/3737/45.

Act to amend Immigration Act: copy.  
T13275/T15111/2/350.

Act to define Canadian Nationals and to provide for Renunciation of Canadian Nationality: copy. T13274/2/350.

Act to amend Chinese Immigration Act.  
T2440/T3985/177/10.

Nationality Bill and regulations: text of.  
T5614/T6003/2/350.

Draft circular to H.M. representatives and Consuls abroad enclosing copy and regarding effect of same on status of British subjects: Home Office and Canadian Office views. T6317/T7554/T11306/T13353/2/350.

Canadian Copyright Act, 1921: observations of Board of Trade. W9414/15/43.

**"Canada," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Canada Life Assurance Co.**

Date of birth of Mr. J. W. F. Thelwall.  
K12185/12185/218.

**Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.**

Interests in Inter-Continental Shipping Co.  
N1903/1903/30.

**Canadian Associated Press.**

Dissolution of: operations undertaken by Canadian Press, Ltd. P2772/63/150.

**"Canadian Nation."**

Arrangement with "Manchester Guardian": discharge of Mr. Soden-Irwin in connection with. A1948/1948/45.

**Canadian Pacific Ocean Services.**

Despatch of mails from Canada to Far East by.  
F1382/88/23.

Grant of emigration licence from German Govt.  
C3193/289/18.

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**

Assistance to obtain emigration concession from Latvian Govt. N12035/9544/59.

Charges for transmission of summary of Austrian Peace Treaty: question of payment at "Copy Rates." Treasury sanction. Efforts to obtain reduction from other companies involved before settlement.  
P119/P382/P595/P940/50/150 (file).

Assistance to obtain emigration concession from Lithuanian Govt. N12036/12034/59.

Assistance to obtain emigration concession from Estonian Govt. N12034/12034/59.

Application to Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, and Hungarian Govts. for emigration concession. C18564/18564/7/C18565/16674/12/C18688/13911/21.

**Canadian Press Limited.**

Assumption of former operations of Canadian Associated Press. P2772/63/150.

**Canadian War Hospital Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: CANADIAN WAR HOSPITAL FUND.

**Canals.**

See WATERWAYS.

Passage of vessels of war through. (See VESSELS OF WAR.)

**Cananea.**

Mining camp of: unrest in. A398/398/26.

**Canary Islands.**

Celebration of capture by Spain. (See CELEBRATIONS.)

Commercial ports of. W562/562/50.

**Canat.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Philippeville. K17943/K18209/4215/217.

**Candia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revised table of Consular fees transmitted to by Canaea. K11650/2240/250.

Office allowance: estimate of amount required from 15th June, 1920, submitted to Treasury.  
K3136/3136/219.

— Sanctioned, subject to review after the 30th September, 1922. K5436/3136/219.

**Candia, Edouard de.**

Claim *v.* Russia. E7931/49/44.

**Candia, Remis de.**

Repatriation expenses. K31/K9588/31/299.

**Candolle, R. de.**

Memo. on Turco-Greek question in Asia Minor (letter to Sir E. Crowe). E10078/1/44.

**Candor.**

Smuggling on Moroccan coast (Spanish zone).  
W3944/2783/28.

**Canaea: Austro-Hungarian Consulate.**

Archives of. C10841/10841/3.

**Canaea: British Consulate.**

Activities of: in connection with Minarakis insurrectionary movement at Crete.  
C23876/C23972/C23978/19641/19.

Rent paid by Consul-General Fontana.  
K357/357/244.

Supply of cards for registration of British subjects abroad. Registration in Crete to be centralised at. T15974/14/350.

National Health Insurance stamps and cards not required at, returned. K17812/6698/250.

Consul Dawkins requests credit of difference between actual expenditure and rent allowance for repairs to Consular House.  
K16440/5103/219.

Movements of prices: Form A 20 acknowledged, and statistics forwarded.  
K14088/K16774/156/250.

Conditions of life at: reply to Circular.  
K3897/55/250.

Consular instructions: reply to Circular, transmits three copies. K5057/2938/250.

Consular accounts: reply to Circular.  
K1777/241/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received, and date of application: Inquiry *re* fee 102 and 104. K11650/2240/250.

Leave of Consul Dawkins. Mr. A. Petychakis to take charge. Signature and seal of latter. K7873/7873/219 (file).

As to increase in salary of Mr. Petychakis.  
K16807/K1661/K4559/K7350/1661/219.

Expenditure on cavasses' uniforms.  
K16807/K3032/K4559/K6188/1661/219.

Increase in salary of Mr. Lewis and two cavasses. Explanation and general statement of market rate of clerks' wages required.  
K16807/1661/219.

Expenditure respecting office allowance during 1920, any excess to be wiped out by the 31st March. Sum paid to Mr. Fontana for stationery to be refunded. K1661/1661/219.

Statement of office expenditure during 1920-21: amount and distribution of allowance for 1921-22.  
K1661/K3032/K4559/K7350/K16807/1661/219.

Cab hire for official fêtes, &c., should be included in representation allowance.  
K7300/1661/219.

**Canea: British Consulate** (*continued*).

Filing cabinet for. K6188/K10333/1661/219.

Consul Dawkins' proposed tour of inspection in Crete approved: as to acting arrangements. K1968/1968/219.

Mr. Anthony Petychakis appointed Acting Consul. Custody of confidential papers. His signature and seal.

K4578/K5947/K7874/1968/219.

Mr. Dawkins acknowledges appointment as local Vice-Consul at. K1757/34/250.

— Movements of. K6952/K7477/1968/219.

**Canea: French Consulate.**

Post reduced to Consular Agency.

C3165/3165/19.

**Cane, C. H.**

Appointment of, as Acting Vice-Consul, Addis Ababa: cannot be appointed Vice-Consul.

K1470/1470/201.

— Recommended for substantive rank of Vice-Consul. Grant of increment to.

K7230/K18028/1470/201.

Prospects of leave and future employment of.

K17085/K17143/17085/201.

**Canellopoulos.**

Greek High Commissioner, Constantinople: Sir H. Rumbold's report on. E779/779/44.

To be replaced by Capt. Votsis. E1784/1784/44.

**Canelly, Theodore Anthony.**

National status of, and application for renewal of passport. T15203/15203/344.

**Canep, Colonel.**

Repatriation of his wife and daughters to Esthonia. N14122/1422/59.

**Canham, Mr.**

Dutch decoration: permission to accept cannot be granted. T3046/3046/350D.

**Canham, Arthur.**

Visit to Germany to study markets for South African produce. C21804/21804/18.

**Canham, Edward Michael Francis.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur."

T5909/5909/317D.

**Canivez, Jean Baptiste.**

O.B.E. T5648/31/350D.

**Cann, Arthur E.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Cannabis indica.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Cannes.**

Meeting of Supreme Council at. (See CONFERENCES: FRANCE: CANNES CONFERENCE.)

**Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. Supply of materials. T14866/14/350.

Mr. E. Berthet to be appointed Pro-Consul at. Official signature of.

K17836/K19192/17836/217.

Fee charged in error by Vice-Consul at, on declaration of Miss Scott in respect of Income Tax, to be refunded.

K18221/K19040/18221/217.

Leave of Mr. J. G. Taylor, and acting arrangements. K10504/10504/217.

Signature and seal of Acting Vice-Consul Berthet. K16437/10504/217.

Resignation of Vice-Consul J. Taylor. Mr. John Grey Taylor appointed Vice-Consul.

K4592/K7931/4592/217.

**Canning, F.**

Visit to U.S.A. on behalf of Govt. of India to study resin and timber industry: letter of introduction for. A883/883/45 (file).

**Canning, G.**

South American policy of. Inquiry from Chilean Legation. L2573/2573/402.

**Canning, Henry.**

Removal of remains of, from Hamburg to Belfast. K51/51/218 (file).

**Canning, Lionel Edgar.**

O.B.E. T1556/1566/350D.

**Canning, P. J.**

Disposal of s.s. "Hamadan" and s.s. "Kara Deniz." Appeal of Mr. S. Atychides. Request for copy of decree, &c., of Bombay Courts. T11290/11290/334 (file).

**Cannon, Edward Mariano d'Arcy.**

Registration of birth of. T6921/6921/309.

**Cannon, H., Miss.**

Package left behind in Austria. K92/92/203.

**Cannon: Thomas.**

Fine imposed on vessel "Kangaroo" for violation of U.S. emigration regulations in connection with illness of. A1295/1295/45.

**Cannon Balls.**

See ARMS, AMMUNITION: PALESTINE.

**Cano, B. Sanin.**

Claim for exemption from restrictions of Aliens Orders of 1920 according to Treaty of 1886 between Great Britain and Colombia.

T15128/15128/311.

Payment for congratulatory message to Argentina. P1378/P1604/1378/151.

**Cano, Luis.**

O.B.E. T1346/1346/350D.

**Cano de Rosa, Lucila.**

Letter of request respecting position of successors of, in case Konig Bros., and London Merchant Bank, *v.* Dr. José Maria Rosa, Jnr. T14726/14726/302.

**"Canopic," s.s.**

Hoisting of red flag on. C17965/17965/22.

**Cano Surkila.**

Repatriation expenses.

K3296/3296/217/K3094/K3470/3094/217.

**Canova, G.**

Chief of technical services in Siamese State Railways. Request for free travelling railway passes during stay in U.K.

F3672/F4480/F4491/3672/40/

F874/F2092/239/40.

Conversation on Siamese Railway Administration. F2632/239/40.

**Canseco, Francisco Deiz.**

Application for registration as a British subject. T10468/10468/306.

**Canseco, O. D.: Peruvian Consul-General.**

Requested to take charge of Bolivian Consulate, Hong Kong: provisional recognition of, as Consul. T3699/3699/305 (file).

**Cant, A. J.**

Passport of. T8735/8735/329.

**Cantacuzene, Nicholas, Prince.**

Roumanian representative at Vienna.

C714/714/3.

**Cantacuzeno, Giovanni, Dr.**

Appointed Roumanian representative to International Office of Public Health.  
W1906/14/94.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of.**

Petitions from Christians in Cilicia (conversation with Mr. Lindsay). E12769/800/44.

Enquiry as to "Times" version of Palestine Mandate being correct: as to status of missionaries. E1875/37/88.

Transmits appeal of Armenian Patriarch, Constantinople, asking intervention of H.M.G. in cause of Armenia. E2264/2264/44.

Letter to Lord Curzon: protest against Kemalist atrocities. E7660/143/44.

Proposed creation of independent diocese for Northern and Central Europe.  
C15144/15144/62 (file).

Services rendered by Mrs. V. Froom to British subjects in Russia: recommendation by Rev. Lombard. N1806/107/38.

**Cantiere Metallurgici Napoletani.**

Decision to close down. C10233/4401/22.

**Cantiere San Rocco, S. A.: Trieste.**

Claim against Clyde Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. C4003/4003/22.

**Cantignaux, Henri Pierre de.**

Estate of: request for certain information by Fernand Schmidt. W8887/8887/4 (file).

**Cantlie, James, Sir.**

Correspondence with Sun-Yat-Sen. F2561/81/10.

Medical certificate of Major Dodds.  
K8466/1441/201.

**Canton, Mr.**

Medical report on, transmitted to High Commr. for New Zealand. K347/347/216.

**Canton.**

Foreign settlements at. (See SETTLEMENTS (FOREIGN) IN CHINA.)

Threat of Southern Govt. to seize Customs at. (See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.)

Changes in Chinese administration: abolition of Tuchunship. F3112/309/10.

Capture from Kwangsi forces by Gen. Chen's troops. F326/81/10.

Patrol by H.M. ships on West River during disturbances. F894/28/10.

British naval protection of Shameen during disturbances. F28/28/10.

Progress of disturbances: local armistice signed. F84/81/10.

Preparations for blockade by British Naval Squadron. F1611/81/10.

Ch'en Ch'ung-min becomes Commander-in-Chief and Admiral T'ang Ting Tang Military Governor. F84/81/10.

Situation: reports from U.S. visitors.  
F1503/81/10

Report by Mr. Lao Chung Pak on political situation. F3843/1140/10.

F.O. appreciation of conduct of Mr. Goffe and Mr. Sly during internal disorders in Kwangtung Province. F326/81/10.

Dispute between Kwangsi and Kwangtung factions. (See further under CHINA.)  
F2200/309/10.

Col. Inouye Japanese Military agent at.  
F102/F1004/102/10.

Work of Municipality: Budget. F3112/309/10.

**Canton: British Consulate-General.**

Consul-General Goffe hands over charge of post to Mr. Jamieson: list of fee stamps.  
K2627/K2628/K2629/K2630/2627/210.

**Canton: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Representation allowance for Consul-General whilst acting as Doyen of Consular Corps.  
K6900/6900/210.

Leave of Mr. Alexander: Mr. Milton to take his place. K12543/5139/210.

Mr. F. A. Wallis to proceed to, and services of typist at, to be dispensed with.  
K17107/K18287/17107/210.

Dr. Graham Reynolds, Consular Medical Officer at, returns to duty. K11234/11234/210.

Proposal to reorganise district to include Wuchow. K1080/8/210.

As to the issue of a new Commission to H.M. Consul-General at, to include the districts of Wuchow and Kwangsi.  
K15711/15637/210.

Treasury authorise Office of Works to postpone work at. K9844/9844/250.

Consul-General at, expresses his appreciation of construction of his new residence: as to rebuilding Consular Assistant's quarters.  
K10316/K10317/10316/210.

Expenditure for rebuilding in current year sanctioned. K16671/K18668/10316/210.

Provision of motor-boat at. K6249/6249/210.

Excess expenditure on contingencies at, for 1920-21 sanctioned. K8310/807/210.

Current accounts for December quarter, 1920, and following quarters.  
K2428/2428/210 (file).

Increase in quarterly limit drawn from Legation supply account. K272/272/210.

F.O. circular: "Consular Fees Order in Council" received in error: Consular Service Order in Council forwarded.  
K13201/645/250.

Revised table of Consular fees received.  
K14371/2240/250.

**Canton: German Consulate-General.**

Dr. W. Wagner appointed Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General: Canton Govt.'s refusal to recognise him.  
F4402/F4406/4402/10.

As to offer of Asiatic Petroleum Co. to purchase.  
F69/69/10/F1366/1366/10.

**Canton: U.S. Consulate.**

Character of Vice-Consul. F1503/81/10.

**Cantonese Guild.**

Protest against renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance. W2241/63/23.

**Canusa Trading Ltd.**

Confiscation of their property by Latvian Govt. under Agrarian Law. N590/42/59.

Requests assistance of H.M.G. to obtain a Polish visa for Mr. Zoppi. N6184/6184/55.

**Caparokis, A. M. (the late).**

Estate of. C16485/16485/18.

**Capato, Gerasimo and George.**

Registration of births of, at British Consulate-General, Alexandria. T13897/13897/316.

**Capel Cure, E., Sir.**

Visit to Milan. C3167/3167/22.

Request for list of Consular officers in Italy.  
K5797/5797/222.

**Capell, Iris, Lady.**

As to obtaining French War Medal, 1914-1918.  
T2921/2921/317D.

**Capello, Count.**

Nicaraguan Minister to Vatican: report on.  
C5722/5722/22.



**Capes, G. H., Lieut.**

Attachment to H.M. Embassy, Tokio.  
F1175/1175/23.

**"Cape Times."**

See PRESS: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

**Cape Town: Belgian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. H. Janssens as Vice-Consul: resignation. T2767/2767/304 (file).

**Cape Town: Brazilian Consulate.**

Appointment of Senhor Paulo Demoro as Brazilian Consul. T178/178/306 (file).

**Cape Town: Danish Consulate.**

Return from leave of Mr. J. Jeppe, and extension of his jurisdiction to include Rhodesia and South West Africa.

T2866/T2976/2866/315.

**Cape Town: Finnish Vice-Consulate.**

Termination of appointment of Mr. Mustonen as Finnish Hon. Vice-Consul: dismissed for misappropriation of money. T14219/14219/356.

**Cape Town: French Consulate.**

Status raised from Vice-Consulate to Consulate: appointment of Mr. Paul Marie Suzor as Consul (3rd class) in place of M. de Ferry de Fontnouvelle. T636/636/317.

**Cape Town: German Consulate-General.**

German interests handed over to German Consul-General by Swiss Consul.

T1133/T1580/1133/318.

Appointment of Mr. A. Haug as Consul-General. T1866/1133/318.

Request for extension of jurisdiction.

T4088/T4575/T8553/T8565/T11259/1133/318.

Appointment of Consul Rüter to staff of.

T5503/1133/318.

As to recognition of Vice-Consul Dr. Brauer, Consul Renner or Consul Rüter.

T6831/T7425/1133/318.

Appointment of Hans Krützfeld as Consular official de carrière. T14816/T16032/1133/318.

Proposed appointment of Hermann Hammann as Trading Consul: decision as to appointment deferred. T14816/T16032/1133/318.

**Cape Town: Greek Consulate-General.**

Resumption by Mr. J. Jeppe of charge of.

T2870/2870/319.

**Cape Town: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Recognition of M. F. Moulin, Belgian Consul, as Acting Italian Consul during leave of absence of Mr. J. H. Astrop, Italian Vice-Consul. T8501/8501/322.

**Cape Town: Netherlands Consulate.**

As to exemption from payment of income tax by Netherlands Consul. T229/229/329.

Appointment of Dr. F. E. H. Groenman as Consul. T15088/T14519/14519/329.

Vice-Consul M. J. Fein temporarily acting as Consul-General for South Africa and Consul for Cape Town. T15538/11384/329.

**Cape Town: Norwegian Consulate-General.**

Resumption by Mr. J. G. J. Raeder of charge of: retirement of Mr. K. Lithman.

T2088/2088/330.

**Cape Town: Portuguese Consulate-General.**

Appointment of José da Rocha Prista as Consul-General. T12254/12254/336.

**Cape Town: Siamese Consulate-General.**

Leave of absence of Consul-General Mr. K. Lithman: appointment of Mr. F. K. Wiener as Acting Consul-General. T7608/7608/340.

**Cape Town: Spanish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Tomas Rodriguez as Consul. T1681/1186/341.

Appointment of Mr. C. Bothner as Acting Consul during absence of Mr. T. Rodriguez.

T1970/1186/341.

Appointment of Mr. Julio Palencia y Alvarez as Consul de Carrière. T5303/5303/341 (file).

**Cape Town: U.S. Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. Alfred A. Winslow as Consul-General. T225/225/345 (file).

**Cape Verde Islands.**

See also ST. VINCENT.

Alleged hostility to British community on part of officials and natives: Portuguese denial.

W1764/1764/36.

Proposed Italian-South American cable: as to attitude of H.M.G. W7592/158/36.

Erection of wireless station at Porto Grande: proposed establishment of small stations for inter-island communication.

W6716/6716/36.

Famine and distress due to insufficient rainfall: alleviation of distress by funds.

W7936/239/36.

Financial and economic situation in: effect of local taxation and legislation on British interests: improvement of individual treatment of British subjects.

W6752/W7023/239/36.

**Capiiau, Hermann Arnold Jules.**

O.B.E.

T168/T269/T1014/T1383/T2258/T4804/31/350D.

**Capilléry, Charles.**

C.B.E. T8309/8309/350D.

**Capitaneanu, Colonel.**

\*

Payment of motor car tax. T14636/245/350.

**Capitulations.**

Question of martial law over-riding capitulations in common law cases (Greek action at Smyrna).

E9930/E9955/E9958/E10156/E10167/E10210/476/44.

**Capitulations: Egypt.**

See also COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Rights of U.S. citizens. E4760/4760/16.

Austrian Minister claims privileges of extraterritoriality under capitulations in case of seizure of Austrian property deposited with Netherlands Consul. E2356/1027/16.

Question of jurisdiction over Poles and Czechoslovaks: Czechoslovak Govt. wish to set up a Consular Court. E5607/E9417/5607/16.

Question of Syrians as French protected persons under. E5148/E8557/E11201/5148/89.

Abolition of: F.O. Minute. E8537/260/16.

Manchester Chamber of Commerce ask permanent abolition of. E3785/189/16.

List of treaties prepared in connection with proposed agreements with various powers for abolition of their capitulatory rights in Egypt. E13309/189/16.

Desirability of coming to agreement with Italians before concluding Jubaland question. A211/12/60/E2901/189/16.

Spanish Ambassador inquires as to H.M.G.'s intention to open negotiations for abolition of capitulations in Egypt and Morocco.

W412/412/28.

**Capitulations: Hedjaz.**

Abolition of: as to benefits pilgrims derive from capitulations: India Office suggests retention as administered under Turkish regime: as to alternative arrangement involving recognition of British subjects.

E1977/E2308/E4474/1977/91.

As to definition of "British subject" and "British protected subject."

E8339/1977/91.

Report on capitulatory rights of British subjects, by Vice-Consul Grafftey-Smith.

E8339/1977/91.

King Hussein's attitude: arrest of Italian subject. E853/455/91.

Points to be embodied in Treaty in lieu of.

E10227/E10274/4/91.

Trial of foreign subjects without Consular representation. E10274/4/91.

**Capitulations: Mesopotamia.**

Question of capitulatory rights for Persians: action of French Govt. in Syria questioned in connection: H.M.G.'s attitude.

E10317/E10163/5148/89.

**Capitulations: Morocco (French Zone).**

Anxiety of Moroccan merchants as to whether commercial rights would be safeguarded after the abolition of: assurance of H.M.G.

W6166/4647/28.

U.S. Govt. approached by French Govt. for abolition of U.S. capitulatory rights: U.S. terms. W10063/412/28.

Spanish Ambassador enquires as to H.M.G.'s intention to open negotiations for abolition of capitulations in Egypt and Morocco.

W412/412/28.

Spanish negotiations as to adherence to Egyptian Convention contingent on H.M.G. negotiating on Morocco capitulations.

E5862/189/16.

Renunciation by the Central Powers of the privilege of Consular jurisdiction in Morocco: as to its application to the Spanish zone (enquiry by Swiss Legation).

W10387/412/28.

Swiss Govt.'s negotiations with Spanish Govt. for relinquishing of capitulations: as to policy of H.M.G. W6870/6870/28.

**Capitulations: Palestine.**

Status of U.S. Citizens in Palestine Jurisdiction. (See COURTS OF LAW, PALESTINE.)

Belgian complaint of violation of: case of Negib Araman tried in Palestine Courts in absence of Belgian judges. E280/36/88.

As to abolition of Consular, Ecclesiastical, and certain other privileges under Capitulations. E500/500/88.

**Capitulations: Persia.**

As to abolition of. (See also COURTS OF LAW: PERSIA.) E6382/6382/34/E6717/2/34.

**Capitulations: Smyrna.**

See CAPITULATIONS: TURKEY.

**Capitulations: Syria.**

Aleppo Press urges abolition of. E854/117/89.

French Govt. grant full advantages of, to Egyptians as British protected persons: question of reciprocity for Syrians in Egypt: F.O. minutes. E5148/5148/89.

Egyptians not allowed benefit of capitulations (except in State of Damascus) until Treaty of Sevres comes into force. E8967/5148/89.

Protection of Egyptians under capitulations in Syria. E1366/476/44/E5148/5148/89.

Persians to enjoy full rights of. E9393/5148/89.

**Capitulations: Trans-Jordania.**

As to reviving capitulations in. E8752/1647/88.

**Capitulations: Tunis.**

Negotiations between France and other powers for renunciation of capitulatory rights in Tunis: history of. E13412/189/16.

**Capitulations: Turkey.**

Claim for Czechoslovaks for privileges under.

E476/E1533/E9317/E9370/476/44.

Dr. J. L. Barton's Memo. on capitulatory rights for American educational and religious institutions in ex-Turkish territory.

E2357/476/44.

Franco-Turkish Agreement of 1901, at Mitylene: its relation to regime of capitulations.

E12269/12269/88.

French negotiations with Kemalists.

E10966/1/44.

Rights of Poles under capitulations: capitulatory privileges of those not enemy subjects prior to war: Allied Juridical Commission decision. E774/E3885/476/44.

Soviet Russia's abrogation of: (Russo-Turkish Agreement). E5810/116/58.

As to Russian privileges under: question of arrest of Russians by Allied police in Constantinople: (Minutes of Inter-Allied High Commissioners' Meetings).

E5227/51/44.

Spanish Govt. request to Porte to restore capitulations in favour of Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: French and Italian attitude: reply to Spanish Ambassador.

E4771/E5622/E6443/E6606/E7958/E8611/476/44.

Application of capitulations to Spanish subjects: (Minutes of Allied High Commissioners). E6203/51/44.

Greek efforts for abolition of, in Smyrna: (Mr. Morgan's report). E1301/50/44.

— Denied. E9239/143/44.

M. Sterghiades' efforts to suppress capitulations in Smyrna. E1299/476/44.

— As to effect on British interests if abolished. E2401/52/44.

Greek efforts to abolish, in Smyrna area: arrest of Italian for espionage: claim that martial law abrogates capitulations in Common Law cases.

E9930/E9958/E9955/E10156/E10167/E10210/E10693/E12173/E14285/476/44.

**Caplan.**

See KAPLAN, J.

**Caplan, P. and M. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Money taken from, by Polish Customs Authorities. N2033/2033/55 (file).

**"Cap" line.**

Proposed service between Germany and South America by. A7432/7432/9.

**Capon, Thomas G., Chief Stoker.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/350D.

**Caporn & Campbell.**

Legal representatives of Mr. H. Brown in his claim against Portuguese Govt. for land in Portuguese East Africa. W4650/4650/36.

**Cappel, Alfred.**

Death of, in Paris: information for Mrs. Cappel. K3442/K3485/3442/217.

**Cappelli, Luigi Froccola.**

Cure for Tuberculosis. W9636/9636/94.

**Capps, Edward.**

U.S. Minister at Athens. C1200/1200/19.

**Capra, G., Dr.**

Journey in South Africa. C6388/6388/22.

**Capri.**

Consular post not to be re-opened.  
K14584/956/250.

**Capron, Mrs.**

Telegram transmitted for, to Loanda, warning Capt. and Mrs. Paterson not to accompany one Jones into interior of Africa.  
K3069/K3632/K10943/3069/236.

**Caproni, Giovanni.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Captur, Giovanni Aziz.**

Application for British passport.  
T12773/12773/389.

**Capurro, Arthur Harold Sheppard.**

Appointed Hon. Finnish Vice-Consul at Gibraltar. T11227/11227/356.

**Caqueray, Gaston de.**

Information respecting. W7604/790/28.

**Carabano.**

Conspirator in connection with European plot for revolution in Venezuela: interviewed by Director of Intelligence.  
A1010/A1147/A1198/A1454/A2067/1010/47.

**Carabobo.**

Centenary celebrations of battle of, in Venezuela. A3323/3323/47 (file).  
Historical survey of campaign of.  
A5477/3323/47.

**Caracas.**

Cost of living at. K18547/156/250.

**Caracas: British Legation.**

Offer to sell a house to H.M.G. suitable for.  
A7472/7472/47.  
Arrival of Mr. Beaumont. A198/198/47.

**Caracas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. Rees on leave: Mr. Vanstenis in charge: question of acting allowance.  
K1981/1981/247 (file).  
Signature and seal of Mr. Vanstenis and list of fee stamps. K8932/1981/247.  
Vice-Consul Rees to remain until arrival of successor. K2449/871/208.  
Date of Mr. Edmond's departure for.  
K13354/K15445/13354/247.  
Conditions of life at: reply to Circular.  
K3991/55/250.

Statistics of prices: Form A20 completed and returned. K5387/156/250.

Supply of rubber stamps in connection with registration of British subjects abroad: also passports and passport application and renewal forms. T15471/14/350.

**Caracas: Chilean Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by F. R. Vicuña.  
A5122/5122/47.

**Caracas: French Legation.**

Appointment of Alexandre Chayet as Minister.  
A2613/2613/47.

**Caracas: Italian Legation.**

Probable appointment of Commandator Catalani as Minister. A620/A983/67/47.

Thanks of Italian Govt. to Mr. Beaumont and Mr. Dormer for taking charge of.  
A6808/A8520/67/47.

**Caracas: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of W. J. E. D'Artillac Brill as Minister. A2612/334/47.

**Caracas: United States Legation.**

Mr. W. C. Cook appointed Minister.  
A7721/618/47.

**Caradec, Théophile Marie, Dr.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Caradja.**

Re-appointment as Greek Minister at Berne.  
W8728/428/43.

**Caraffa, Guido.**

Volume of peace memorial designs for H.M. the King from. T1718/1718/322.

**Caramanli, Ismail.**

Trial for attempted assassination of Ahmed Bey Muntasir: discharged under amnesty.  
C21993/469/22.

**Caran, Elizabeth.**

Refugee from Russia. K16073/13509/238.

**Carantino, Mr. and Mrs.**

Egyptians: claim against Germany: nationality question.  
E6793/E7453/E8656/E12098/249/16.

**Carapanos, M.**

Views on position in Greece. C3164/20/19.

**Carasso.**

Requisition of his house at Constantinople: question of nationality.  
E6444/E8502/E10262/E11367/  
E14205/844/44.

**Caravans.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PERSIA.  
MESOPOTAMIA CUSTOMS TARIFF (for Desert Dues levied on Caravans).

**"Carawa," s.s.**

See "TURUL," s.s.

**Carazi, Spiridon.**

Greek subject: deported to Spain from Egypt in 1916: permission to return to Egypt.  
T5588/5588/319 (file).

**Carbide Trading Co.**

Shares of Swiss companies in.  
W2737/2737/43 (file).

**Carbonnel, François de.**

Head of French Mission in Tangier: report on.  
W5259/5259/28.

**Carbonnel y Segura, Ramon.**

C.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T5761/T7885/  
T6807/T11289/T12853/31/350D.

**Carcenat, Marius, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Carchemish.**

Excavations at. (See ANTIQUITIES: SYRIA.)

**"Cardarso."**

Spanish destroyer. Departure for Melilla.  
W7921/184/28.

**Cardenas, José Ignacio.**

Venezuelan Minister at the Hague. Appointed Venezuelan Minister to Madrid to combine the two posts.  
W11242/1901/41/W2628/745/29/  
A1191/334/47.

Activities in preventing sailing of vessel, alleged to be fitted up in U.K. in connection with European plot for revolution in Venezuela.  
A1024/1010/47.

— Subscription to British Police Widows and Orphans' Fund in recognition of efforts of H.M.G. A2094/A5217/1010/47.

**Cardenas, Roman, Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister of Finance: character of.  
A993/993/47.



**Cardes, de, Lieut.**

French emissary to Egypt: in touch with Prince Omar Tousseoun. E6453/E6903/6452/44.

**Cardew, A., Sir.**

Termination of appointment with Indian Govt. F1908/1908/23.

**Cardew, Arthur Mansfield, Major.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure. T3132/3132/323D (file).

**Cardew, A. S.**

Sale of British war dumps in Belgium. W2632/962/4.

**Cardew, Smith & Ross.**

See SMITH, J. R. C. & ROSS, C. G.

**"Cardiff," H.M.S.**

Proposed visit to Galatz: postponed. C20014/C20538/20014/37.

**Cardiff.**

Destitute seamen in Cardiff: as to repatriation of certain Japanese seamen. F2121/2121/23.

Bolivian Consulate. Appointment of Mr. A. J. Bovey as Consul ad honorem. T7617/7617/305 (file).

French Consulate. Appointment of P. J. Valet as Consul. T10414/10414/317.

Greek Consulate. Appointment of Mr. Demetrius Sofianos as Consul: request for temporary recognition. T737/737/319 (file).

Japanese Consulate. Appointment of Mr. E. H. Trimby as Consul. T1864/1864/323 (file).

Latvian Consular Agency. Objections to proposed appointment of Mr. Martin Petschor as agent. T3988/3988/359 (file).

— Appointment of A. M. Thomas as Consular Agent. T15889/15889/359.

Portuguese Consulate: complaint by Messrs. W. T. Symonds & Co. against excessive clearance charges by Portuguese Consul. W8440/8440/36 (file).

Roumanian Consulate: appointment of Sir James German as Honorary Consul. T1645/1645/337 (file).

— Request for information regarding Roumanian subjects residing in Cardiff; refused. T5044/5044/337.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Consulate: proposed appointment of Monsieur Paul Brailli as Hon. Consul. T2703/2703/392 (file).

Siamese Consulate: appointment of Sir James German, K.B.E., as Hon. Consul. T7094/7094/340.

Spanish Consulate: appointment of Rafael Triana y Blasco as Consul. T12221/12221/341.

— Number of Spanish subjects resident in Cardiff and Dowlais. W11318/11318/41.

U.S. Consulate: appointment of Mr. John R. Bradley as Consul. T9677/9677/345 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. J. N. Linnell as Consul-in-Charge. T10741/10741/245.

— Mr. C. Christiani appointed Vice-Consul. T12965/12965/345.

**Cardinal and Harford, Ltd.**

Case of Schibbye v. T8252/8252/315.

Claim v. Persia. E8600/8600/34.

Import of carpets into Germany and Austria. C18600/18600/18.

**Card Index System.**

D.O.T. Circular as to Card Indexes of Local personalities: reply from Teheran. E7503/7503/34.

**Cardon, Désiré.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Cardona, Juan.**

Embargo placed on property of Mr. R. Paniker in Barcelona. W7212/7212/41.

**Cardona y Tur, Jaime.**

Appointed by Spanish Govt. as Patriarch of the Indies. W3871/3871/41.

**Cardoso, de Oliveira.**

See OLIVEIRA, JOSÉ MANUEL CARDOSA DE.

**Cardoso, Ettore, Lieut., Prof.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Cardoso, Gonçalves.**

Portuguese mission to British India to discuss questions affecting Portuguese India in abeyance since denunciation of Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of 1878. W7725/239/36.

**Cardoso, Lopes.**

Portuguese Minister of Justice. W2405/239/36.

**Care, Fernand, Colonel.**

C.B. T13025/T15160/31/350D.

**Carel.**

Deportation of, to Germany. E1267/1267/34.

**Carelia.**

See also RUSSIA.

Report on status, administration and boundaries. N12727/N12124/N12864/12124/38.

**Carell, E. A. H.**

Swedish delegate on General Conference of International Labour Office. W10909/5401/98.

**Carew, F.**

Repayment of money lent to Rev. F. W. North: £450 advanced. N10229/N10198/144/38.

**Carew, G. H.**

Repatriation expenses. K4022/K12765/K17090/K18061/4022/236.

**Carey, Edw. M.**

Belgian Bourse. W314/W6617/42/4.

**Carey, Gordon Vero, Major.**

Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Carey, Joseph.**

Appointment to vacant Bourse in Belgium. W314/W6617/42/4.

**Carey, W. L. de M., Lieut.-Col.**

1914 Star and British and Victory Medals forwarded to Prague. T5008/5008/350D.

Appointed British Commissioner on Czechoslovak-Hungary Boundary Commission. C15332/762/21.

Date of gazetting as Lieut.-Col.

C3679/3679/12.

**Cargoes.**

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

CLAIMS.

Detained at Constantinople. (See also VESSELS: GEORGIAN.)

Checking of, by Portuguese Customs. (See PORTUGAL: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.)

British goods on ex-enemy vessels. Suggestion that British firms should be compensated at market value in U.K. at date of seizure. T11578/167/322.

Finnish regulations relating to deck cargoes: effect on British charter-parties: postponement of operation. N10816/10816/56.

**Cargoes (continued).**

Authority for detention of cargo at Corunna, ex enemy vessels, by French.

T291/291/317 (file).

Position of German-owned cargo in an Austrian ship to which days of grace were accorded: cargo liable to condemnation: report of law officers. T255/255/318 (file).

Prize cargoes in which Belgian subjects are interested. Manifests covering Victorian cargoes of certain ex-enemy vessels.

T3679/3679/350 (file).

Fate of generating sets purchased by Govt. of New South Wales forming part of cargo ex s.s. "Roon" (German).

T3528/3528/350 (file).

Ex s.s. "Rostock" and "Sudmark." Prize Claims Committee request for information as to nett amount realised by sale of.

T14327/13/350.

Refusal of dockers at Milford Haven to unload Belgian trawler "Gaby." W310/310/4.

Unsatisfactory arrangements for handling, undue responsibility of masters, pilfering, &c., at Oporto and Lisbon. W237/237/36.

Claims of Netherland Govt. in respect of expenses on cargoes landed in London ex certain vessels and subsequently re-shipped to Netherlands. W1290/227/29.

For Chilean ports with transshipment at Cristobal: Chilean Govt.'s interference with.

A2990/2990/9.

Imposition of fines by Brazilian Customs on short cargoes. A6464/6464/6

Of s.s. "Kim" and other vessels: deposit made in respect of release of, under agreement between Armour & Co. and H.M.G.: application for return of. A715/647/45.

Rates for discharge of cargoes at Leghorn: desirability of insertion of clause in vessel's charter-party that discharge is to be effected by receiver's men. C1027/1027/22.

Pilferage of, on ships in Chilean ports.

A730/730/9 (file).

British cargoes ex German vessels seized in Portugal. Proposed extension for three years of indemnity given by British firms against enemy claims.

T11533/T12053/T12771/T14039/T14256/T14926/557/336.

Guarantee given by Bank of New South Wales covering cargoes of s.s. "Stalberg" and "Lübeck." C14277/14277/18.

Agitation by Central Union of Dutch Transport Workers favouring a refusal to supply coal cargoes for England to British shipping in Dutch ports. W5421/5421/29.

**Carillo, H.**

Appointed Argentine Minister to Bolivia.

A6767/6767/2.

**Carinthia.**

See KLAGENFURT: PLEBISCITE.

AUSTRIA: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

**"Carioca," s.s.**

Awards to crew of British s.s. "Agapenor" for services to. T7577/7577/345 (file).

**Cariss, Pro-Consul (Antwerp).**

Salary and duties of: allowance for Shipping Office work to be discontinued.

K6050/K8733/K14597/K19763/1830/204.

Fidelity guarantee to be taken out for.

K15725/6683/250.

**Carkeet, James.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E2827/49/44.

**Carl, Dr.**

German State Commissioner: resignation.

C4720/508/18.

**Carlan.**

Propaganda work in Roumania: complaint of not receiving remuneration.

P1266/752/137/P962/6/150.

**Carle, Henry.**

German lunatic. T1083/1083/318.

**Carlebach & Co., H.**

Release of shares in the Mozambique Company. C5789/5789/18.

Claim to Anaconda Copper Mine Shares disallowed by U.S. alien property custodian: question of H.M.G. supporting. A7869/A8597/A8038/A8692/A8872/A9101/A9368/35/45.

**Carless Davis, H. W.**

History of the blockade by. L516/516/405.

**Carleton, Cyrus.**

Nationality of, in regard to Beylical and French decrees respecting nationality of persons born in Tunis. T14659/11967/317.

**Carleton, E. P.**

As to his acting as intermediary with Raisuli. W1417/184/28.

Death of. K10430/10430/228.

**Carleton-Holmes, Fell & Wade.**

Recovery of money lent by Mr. H. A. Horton to Mr. H. Baels (Belgian subject).

W4283/4283/4.

**Carlhian, V. (of Lyons).**

Letter of request. T3565/3565/317 (file).

**Carlier, Andre Emile, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T2105/2105/350D.

**Carlile, Elisene Ellen, Miss (Mrs. Bauer).**

As to validity of marriage in Russia. Impounding of passport of.

T6275/T7278/6275/337.

**Carlile, T. A.**

As to police appointments in Egypt.

E1681/503/16.

**Carlile-Bauer.**

See CARLILE, E. E.

**Carlill.**

Message from Mr. Scott, Vienna, respecting rolling stock in Roumania and Jugo-Slavia. C12851/12560/62.

**Carlin, C. and S. R. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Payment to, of proceeds of estate of their late son. N10265/10265/59.

**Carlin, J.**

Repatriation expenses.

K14833/K14531/14351/289.

**"Carlisle" H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Carlisle, Max, and family.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Carlisle, R. M. M.**

Requested to consider appointment as Student Interpreter in Siam.

K13789/K14566/10225/240.

**Carlisle, T. F. J.**

Emoluments of. K12298/12298/250.

**Carlisle, T. F. J.**

Enquiry regarding pension.

K832/K11286/K13172/832/245.

Requests to be reinstated in the service.

K14430/K19634/832/245.

Suggested supplement to his pension.

K14003/12298/250.

**Carloff, N., Countess.**

Payment of Princess Galitzine's hotel expenses at Prinkipo. N1100/N2533/1100/38.

**"Carlo Poma" (Italian Ship).**

Libelled in American Courts.  
A2190/2190/45 (file).

Decision of case in Supreme Court: resumé of case by Mr. Kingsbury of Coudert Brothers. A3298/A4201/2190/45.

**Carlos, Francisco, de.**

Recommended for British decoration.  
T10215/10215/350D.

**Carlowitz & Co.**

Money due to Netherlands Trading Society.  
W6257/W6860/6257/29.  
Claim by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.  
F3526/14/10.

**Carlson, Karl.**

Expenses incurred by Board of Trade in the repatriation of: refund by Swedish Govt.  
K13597/K16805/13597/242.

**Carlson Edwards, E. H. R., Capt.**

M.B.E. T862/T2743/T4174/T5283/T5653/  
T8614/T12147/T12399/31/350D.

**Carlsson, Richard (Swedish Seaman).**

Claim under mutual relief scheme for refund of expenses incurred by Swedish Consulate-General, New York, on behalf of.  
K9226/K12062/K13268/9226/242.

**Carlton.**

President of Western Union Cable Co.'s visit to London. Probable exchange of a cable with the "Imperial." A7816/7816/45.

**Carman, B., Miss.**

Issue of British visa to. N5970/N7090/5970/59.

**Carmel, Titus.**

Application for certificate of British nationality. T2277/2277/317 (file).

**Carmicelli, Antonio.**

Application for renewal of annual compassionate gratuity to. C14079/14079/22.  
Medal of O.B.E. T3292/T3459/T4075/31/350D.

**Carmichael, D.**

Issue of a passport to. T8708/8708/338 (file).

**Carmichael, J. C. G., Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T2640/1409/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Carmichael, M., Consul (Leghorn).**

Suggested extension of service of, and proposal that he should go to Bologna (rejected).  
K13028/13028/222.

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

Leave. K7751/K13457/K12689/K13869/  
K15621/3845/222.

Requests information concerning payment of Representation Allowance to substitutes during absence of principal. K7883/7883/222.

Leave to proceed to Rome.

K3845/K7995/K8833/3845/222.

— List of fee stamps. K8973/3845/222.

Amount of leave due to: permission to carry leave over no longer granted.

K7994/3845/222.

Recommended purchase of furniture from. (See LEGHORN: BRITISH CONSULATE.)

**Carnap-Bornheim, Baroness.**

Sequestration of her property in France, as to nationality. E8847/8847/16 (file).

**"Carnarvon," H.M.S.**

Visit to Vigo. W3058/W3759/540/50.

Complaint of H.M. Consul-General at Algiers as to non-notification of proposed visit and of eventual cancellation.

W3557/W3995/540/50.

Movements of. W540/540/50.

No objection to visits to Villefranche and Algiers. W1164/540/50.

Visit to Algiers abandoned. W2190/540/50.

**"Carnarvonshire," s.s. (British).**

Recognition of services of Capt. Le Brecht for rescuing crew of Greek s.s. "Aghia Paraskevi." T917/917/319.

**Carnduff.**

Acting British Consular Agent at Karatsu.  
K674/K2156/674/223.

**Carnegie, E. F.**

Release of property of his sisters-in-law.  
C3632/3632/18.

**Carnegie, L., Sir.**

Request for leave.  
W6430/W7753/W10096/6430/36.

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.**

Proposed invitation to prominent educators in Great Britain to confer with American educators. P966/966/145.

**Carnegie Institution of Washington.**

See LIBRARIES: UNITED STATES.

**Carneiro, Sá, Colonel.**

Projected Transvaal-Mozambique Convention.  
W9586/386/36.

**Carney, Charles.**

Expenditure on relief of at Cologne.  
K417/K2448/417/218.

**Carney, N.**

Repatriation of from Barcelona: as to Canadian citizenship of.  
K16441/K17077/15614/241.

**Carnley, Mary, Mrs.**

M.B.E. T8336/T12833/8336/350D.

**Carnock, Lord.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS (Trustees' Fund for Relief of British Subjects from Russia).

**Caroe, J. F.**

Danish Consul at Liverpool: leave of absence for. T4085/4085/315 (file).

**Carolin, Miss.**

Typist at the Consulate General, Hamburg: suggestion to replace her with a cheaper employee. K3273/513/218.

Salary and duties. K11696/K17394/513/218.

**"Carolina," s.s.**

Imprisonment of German seamen at South Shields. C3032/3032/18

**Carolis, Renato De.**

Appointment as hon. Italian Vice-Consul at Liverpool with jurisdiction at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T9242/9242/322 (file).

**Caronis, Nico.**

Greek arrested by Turkish police at Dolabdere and handed to Greek military mission.  
E10700/E11938/6674/44.

**Carosio.**

Construction of Italo-South American cable.  
C19424/17907/22.

**Carow, F.**

Release of bank balances and dividends in U.K. T4564/T3781/T5301/401/318.

Schedule of property registered with Public Trustee. T6289/401/318.



**Caro y Scechenyi, José.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**Carozzi, Dr.**

International Labour Office delegate to Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. W6572/14/94.

**Carpatho-Russian Council in America.**

Letter to Mr. Lloyd George regarding census in Eastern Galicia and alleged Polish abuses. N13944/77/55.

**Carpell.**

Information regarding situation at Novorossisk. N1616/4/38.

**Carpendale, M. A., Mrs.**

Signature on her pension paper witnessed gratis at the Consulate, Turin. K15533/K16516/K17442/15533/222.

**Carpenter, C. F.**

Claim for refund of passage money to California. K11774/11774/245.

**Carpenter, D.**

Repatriation expenses. K17162/1622/299.

**Carpenter, F., Rev.**

Money deposited in German Bank in Palestine. C5586/5586/18.

**Carpenter, G. A.**

Enquiry regarding disposal of the estate of the late Mr. F. J. Gilvey. K5308/2828/245.

**Carpenter, G. D. H., Capt.**

Belgian Medal of African Campaign. T3701/3701/304D.

**Carpenter, H.**

Police appointments in Egypt and Sudan. E11837/503/16.

**Carpenter, W. F.**

Repatriation expenses. K1917/K9710/K13236/571/299 (file).

**Carpenter, W., & Son.**

Owners of Estancia Chymen Aike sheep farm, Argentina: strike of employers of: request for protection. A338/338/2 (file).

**Carpentier, Désiré.**

Letter of thanks. T198/3070/31/350D.

**Carpentier, Willie Marc.**

Birth certificate for Belgian Govt. L2135/2135/409.

**Carpouza, G. J.**

Claim for compensation for use of naval camp, dockyard, French pier, and five lighters at Lemnos by British authorities. N13749/18/38.

**Carr, Albert.**

Repatriation expenses. K3764/K19477/3764/299.

**Carr, A. L., Capt.**

Application for an appointment in Turkey. E1683/653/44.

**Carr, Donald Nevill, Capt.**

M.C. presented to next-of-kin. T10874/10874/350D.

**Carr, Edward.**

Recommended for M. B. E. T5661/5661/350D.

**Carr, Elizabeth.**

Recommended for M.B.E. T5661/5661/350D.

**Carr, E. H.**

British representative on Commission for division of German property at Danzig. N2271/283/55.

C.B.E. T604/T2027/604/350D.

**Carr, Joseph (and Wife).**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Carr, John C.**

Request for death certificate of. T3208/3208/345.

**Carr, J. B. (Consular Agent, Karatsu).**

Death of. K674/674/223.

**Carr, R.**

Whereabouts of Mr. H. J. Davies. K2238/K3087/K3852/818/238.

**Carr, W. Gordon, Lieut.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T222/222/392D (file).

**Carr, W. Theodore.**

Portuguese decoration. T7320/T12667/T14029/7320/336D.

**Carran, Elizabeth.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Carranza, A. S., Dr.**

Facilities to visit penal establishments in U.K. L1153/1153/407 (file).

**Carrara, G.**

Appointment as Italian Vice-Consul at Gibraltar not notified to H.M.G. T14272/43/350.

**Carrara, Juan Francisco.**

See CORRARA, JUAN FRANCISCO.

**Carraro, Leopoldo.**

O.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Carrasco, Mariano.**

Spanish lunatic. T2713/T2946/2713/341.

**Carrel, Alexis, Major.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Carrera, Cesareo, Dr.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Chile. A852/852/9/A1513/1513/9.

**Carrick, Carl.**

Cheque drawn by Higgs & Co. in favour of B. Aronwitz and endorsed by Mr. Lockhart. N6152/6152/38.

**Carrick, H. A., Vice-Consul (Sundsvall).**

Leave. K1694/K7096/819/242.

**Carrick, R., Vice-Consul (Gefle).**

Leave. K10501/10501/242.

**Carrick, R., Jnr.**

In charge at Gefle during leave of Vice-Consul. K10501/10501/242.

**Carrie, David (the late).**

Distribution of the estate of. K10437/10437/245.

**Carrie, J. H.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N7446/62/38.

**Carriel.**

See CARY-ELWES (RMV.).

**Carrière, Dr.**

Invitation to join Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. W6572/14/94.

**Carrière, Valerie.**

Belgian lunatic. T9089/9089/304.

**Carril & Villagarcia.**

See VILLAGARCIA.

**Carrillo y Morales F., General.**

Elected Vice-President of Cuba. A3367/165/14.

**Carrington.**

See FERDINANDO, F. H.

**Carrington & Co.**

Inspection of Royal Arms and inscription on pieces of plate for Swedish and Norwegian delegates on Slesvig Plebiscite Commission.  
T1589/T596/31/350D.

Order placed with, for presentation plate to be given by H.M.G. to members of U.S. Diplomatic Service. A304/A2259/304/45.

**Carrio, V. M.**

Report on. F1184/1184/10.

**Carrol, Vittoria.**

Death certificate. T1366/1366/322 (file).

**Carroll, Mrs.**

Complaint re hindrance on journey from Monte Carlo. K12143/12143/222.

**Carroll, Louisa.**

British passport obtained under false pretences: returned for cancellation. T10701/10701/318.

**Carroll, M. J.**

Address wanted by Mr. Gustav Haurwitz.  
K1105/1105/218.

**Carroll, Thomas (the late).**

Transmission of effects to Mrs. Auguste Carroll.  
K1306/1306/245.

**Carrothers, W. A., 2nd Lieut.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T7827/7827/304D.

**Carrott, Amelia Mary.**

Passport cancelled. T7207/2821/343.

**Carr Powell, T. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Appeal for funds by American Association for recognition of Irish Republic. A1614/27/45.

**Carruthers (the Misses).**

As to disposal of money deposited with a member of the British Military Mission by.  
K18748/13099/238.

As to repatriation of, from Russia.  
K13099/K13921/K16157/K16688/K17132/  
K18206/K18453/K19265/13099/238.

Financial assistance for: as to refund by Major Carruthers. K19399/13099/238.

— Repatriation to U.K. N642/642/38.

**Carruthers, John H. de Wiederhold, Major.**

Order of Crown of Siam. T8170/8170/340D.

**Carruthers, R. A., Brig.-General.**

Applicant for post of Vice-Consul at San Diego.  
K8821/7847/245.

**Carruthers-Bell.**

Claim against Egyptian Govt. for wrongful dismissal. E12185/E12456/12185/16.

**Carson, J. B.**

Proceeding to Leipzig in connection with trial of war criminals.

C10380/C10425/C11430/C13835/  
C14034/29/18.

**Carstairs, Albert Joseph Henry, Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T4191/4191/350D (file).

**Carstensen, Ivan, Capt.**

O.B.E. T1045/T1555/T2291/T5815/  
T14010/31/350D.

**Carswell, John Francis Whately.**

Repatriation expenses.  
K7791/K10626/K18320/7791/216.

**Carswell, Katherine.**

Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D (file).

**Cartagena.**

Changes in the lighting of the approaches to the port of. K6222/6222/211.

**Cartagena: British Vice-Consulate.**

No naval intelligence reports required from.  
W12337/116/50.

Not in possession of Circular A.P.

W11856/116/50.

Commission on fruit freights. W2194/631/41.

Leave of Mr. Miller. Signature and seal of Pro-Consul Goddard, in charge.

K10165/K10778/K11191/K16888/  
K16644/10165/241.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Stevenson.  
Refuted by two residents.

K95/K6608/95/211

**Cartalis, A.**

See KARTALES, A.

**Carteira, do Cambio.**

See BANKS: BANK OF BRAZIL.

**Carter, Mrs.**

10,000 francs handed to, in Budapest.  
C2819/C3842/C7025/C6096/C6137/  
C20639/2819/21.

**Carter, A. C.**

Siamese education in U.K. F.O. interview.  
E5521/4904/16.

**Carter, Albert Cecil, Capt.**

Italian decoration. T704/704/322D.

**Carter, Bonham.**

See BONHAM-CARTER.

**Carter, C. P.**

Complaint by Cutlers' Company respecting abuse of British Hall Marks in U.S.A.  
A3294/3294/45.

**Carter, E., Miss.**

Enquires if any assistance can be given by H.M.G. to an ex-civilian prisoner of war with property in Germany, now destitute in U.K. K2997/K3939/K3983/2997/218.

**Carter, E., Sir.**

As to appointment on Russian Relief Commission. N9289/8614/38.

**Carter, Frederic Johnson.**

M.B.E.  
T862/T2743/T4174/T5283/T5653/T12399/  
T13265/31/350D.

**Carter, H. C., Edwards.**

See EDWARDS-CARTER, H. C.

**Carter, H.**

Requests Peace Handbooks on Nyasaland.  
L39/3/405.

**Carter, Ida Anne.**

Registration of birth of: nationality of.  
T9501/9501/317.

**Carter, James.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Carter, John Bailey, Lieut.**

Greek Order of Redeemer.  
T2263/2263/319D (file).

**Carter, J. P.**

Appointment as Danish Vice-Consul at Fowey.  
T3912/3912/315 (file).

Appointment as Italian Consular Agent at Fowey. T58/58/322.

**Carter, P., Mrs.**

Payment of Navy allotment and marriage allowance to. K16657/K17784/623/244.

**Carter, Thomas Birchall.**

Order of the Nile. T11243/T16037/11243/316D.

**Carter, T. H.**

Nomination as Cuban Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T6838/6838/314.

**Carter, William Morris, Sir.**

Belgian Order of Crown, and African Campaign Medal. T3701/3701/304D (file).

**Carter & Bell, Messrs.**

Enquiry as to convention existing between U.K. and Turkey or Greece to enable extradition proceedings to be taken. T2980/2980/350.

Extradition of Marcus Tureryer from Holland. T15805/8772/329.

Address of Mr. Fox Parker. K226/226/257.

**Carthew, R. C., Capt.**

Recovery of gold handed to, for delivery to M. Olesoff, at Vladivostok. N740/740/57.

**Carthew, R. H., Browne-, Dr.**

See BROWNE-CARTHEW, R. H., DR.

**Cartier de Marchenne, Baron de.**

Belgian Ambassador at Washington. Customs facilities for arrival in U.K.

T10457/10457/304.

Belgian Ambassador to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

A delegate to Disarmament Conference.

A7479/18/45.

**Cartmell, J. Austen-.**

See AUSTEN-CARTMELL, J.

**Carton de Wiart, A., General.**

Views on possibility of Soviet attack on Poland and present state of Polish Army.

N808/808/55.

Polish decorations. T13908/13908/350D (file).

Visit to Vilna: his views on situation.

N8136/N9157/N8925/44/55.

**Carton de Wiart, Edmond.**

K.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Carton de Wiart, Henri.**

G.C.M.G. T7399/7399/350D.

Grand Cross of Legion of Honour.

W6342/136/4.

To accompany King of the Belgians on visit to Great Britain: attitude towards France and Great Britain. W6507/136/4.

Persuaded not to attend London Conference.

W2671/1326/4.

Speech delivered at Dutch-Belgian football match. W5383/250/4.

Refusal to resume office after General Elections, 1921. W12381/W12187/1326/4.

**Carton de Wiart, M. E., Mgr.**

French bourses. W10234/1495/17.

O.B.E.

T5648/T10431/T12886/T13265/

T16101/31/350D.

As to renewal of diplomatic visa on passport of.

T13328/13328/304.

**Cartwright, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K17911/17911/299.

**Cartwright, A.**

Letter of introduction to H.M. Ambassador in France. T4010/4010/317.

**Cartwright, A. H.**

Appointment as Latvian Consular Agent at Great Yarmouth. T15876/15876/359.

**Cartwright, C. M., Colonel.**

Recommended for appointment as Vice-Consul at Monaco. K17032/8751/217.

Application withdrawn.

K18566/8751/217/K16243/16243/217.

**Cartwright, E. C., Vice-Consul (Christiania).**

Rent allowance sanctioned.

K11933/K12223/K16627/K17698/11933/230.

Increment to salary of. K8158/8158/230.

Leave. Enquiry regarding his future.

K3040/3040/230 (file).

**Cartwright, H.**

Article in "Ameryka-Echo," Toledo, Ohio, attacking British Army in Upper Silesia.

P2598/2597/98.

**Cartwright, H., Capt.**

Bank book belonging to, lost: payment of amount owing to. K1583/K6471/1583/218.

**Cartwright, H. A., Consul (Bratislava).**

Proposes to tour Consular district. As to expenses: sanctioned. Tour postponed.

K12480/K14265/K16393/12480/212.

Enquiry regarding duration of his appointment at Bratislava. K3384/K4742/91/203.

Travelling expenses for journey from Bratislava to Zilina and back. K3672/3672/203.

Leave. K6717/6717/212 (file).

Refunds subsistence allowance overpaid.

K12974/6627/212.

Suggested appointment of, as permanent Consul, if and when Bratislava is made a salaried post. K2041/91/203.

Rent allowance of. K4371/91/203.

War Office sanction the continued employment of, for an indefinite period.

K12839/13947/212/K15905/12839/212.

Applies for admission to the permanent Consular Service: Not possible to retain services after 31st March, 1922. K18223/12839/212.

Enquiry by Cox & Co. re salary of.

K18958/18958/212.

Travelling expenses of his wife. K91/91/203.

Enquiry re sum paid on account of subsistence allowance. K2108/91/203.

Enquiry as to his salary. K13783/13783/212.

**Cartwright, J., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K18829/17911/299.

**Cartwright, W.**

Order of the Nile. T14579/14579/316D.

**Cartwright, W. J. L.**

Repatriation expenses. Requests assistance in finding work.

K1520/K4206/K16590/1520/204.

**Caruana, C., Pro-Consul (Port Said).**

Employment terminated. K8052/6689/216.

Application for gratuity rejected.

K1684/1684/216.

**Caruana, E. W.**

Claim for effects left at Kherson and assistance from national funds. K10330/10330/238.

**Caruthers Syndicate.**

Endeavours to obtain oil concession in Portuguese Timor. W12435/2213/36.

**Carvajal, Henriquez.**

Member of Dominican Mission to Chile.

A3050/3050/20.

**Carvajal, Manuel A.**

Colombian Minister to Uruguay. A874/874/46.

**Carvalho, Antão de.**

Portuguese Minister of Agriculture.

W11267/239/36/W11784/369/36.

**Carvalho, João.**

Portuguese Minister of Marine. W13070/236/36.

**Carvalho, Pires de.**

Portuguese Minister for Commerce and Labour.

W11267/239/36.

**"Carvalho Araujo," s.s. (Portuguese).**

Customs facilities for foodstuffs, &c., destined for. T21/21/336.



**Carvell, J. E. M., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment of, as Acting Consul at Lisbon to carry out certain marriages. T1660/1660/336.

Leave of, to be taken from Cadiz where he is to proceed: Arrival in England.

K6582/6582/236 (file).

Assumes charge at Cadiz. K8383/8383/241.

Leave. Date of return to Cadiz.

K8732/K10646/K16170/K16296/  
K17596/8383/241.

Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Cadiz.  
K3249/34/250.

Salary of. K7332/7332/250.

Requests payment of outfit allowance.

K8090/8090/236.

**"Carventum," British s.s.**

Transfer to Italian flag. C363/363/22.

**Carver, Herbert Benjamin.**

Order of the Nile. T2518/2518/316D (file).

**Carver, Helena Philae O. V. Maxwell, Mrs.**

M.B.E. T13652/13652/350D.

**Carves, Robert, Capt.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Carvill.**

Belgian Bourse holder: application for extension. W3823/W4258/42/4.

**Carvounis.**

Greek delegate to London Conference.

C3974/20/19.

**Cary-Elwes, Rev.**

Alleged anti-Brazilian propaganda by: allegations unfounded. A2292/2292/6.

Report on raids into Brazilian territory from British Guiana. A2292/2292/6.

**"Carysfort," H.M.S.**

Visit to Lisbon on outbreak of revolution in Portugal. W11274/W11342/W12133/239/36.

**Casablanca.**

Port works: position of, at end of March.

W4963/4963/23.

— Programme of Conseil de Gouvernement for construction of port works.

W6161/269/28.

Imprisonment by French Military authorities of a British seaman for failing to declare grain stocks. W1419/W1863/334/28.

Pilotage and port dues regulations.

W1860/W2781/269/28.

— Pilotage and port dues of British vessels.

W596/W300/269/28.

— As to exclusion of British pilots under Arrêté Viziriel: H.M.G. not to demand modification. W4960/W5705/W6193/269/28.

**Casablanca: British Consulate.**

Supply of cards and cabinets in connection with registration of British subjects abroad.

T15334/14/350.

Supply of rubber stamps for registration of British subjects abroad. T14226/14/350.

Copies of Public General Acts for.

L819/819/403.

Copies of report of F.O. Committee on British communities abroad for. L2177/2177/405.

Consul Rabino requests transfer from.

K1404/1404/228.

Local allowance assigned to. K840/156/250.

Statistics of prices: Form A 20 completed and returned. K13182/156/250.

**Casablanca: British Consulate (continued).**

More staff required to carry on work of post: additional salaried Vice-Consul not available for: extra clerk to be engaged: salary.

K1404/1404/228/K1542/K3132/1542/228.

Proposal to appoint a Consular assistant at.

K4285/1542/228.

Purchase of site: repairs required to building.

K2377/K15679/2377/228.

Title deeds forwarded to Office of Works.

K17809/2377/228.

Internal repairs required at: liability of H.M. Consul for cost of. K18158/2377/228.

Local and representation allowances at. Treasury proposal to reduce local allowance at.

K3715/K9560/3715/228.

Increased office allowance at, to cover salary of a clerk, Mr. A. J. Gasry.

K4707/K8453/K12727/4707/228.

Office furniture despatched.

K5176/K6650/5176/228.

Vice-Consul Broome's rent allowance.

K7326/K9016/K10602/4520/228.

Transmission of King's Commission and exequatur for Consul Rabino.

K8345/8345/228.

Commission of Mr. Broome returned by French Govt. as a second one unnecessary. Further application. K9075/8345/228.

No exequatur to be granted to Mr. Broome.

K12378/8345/228.

Proposal that the Consular district of Fez be transferred to. K10426/1542/228.

Proposed change in the wording of the district of. K10445/1542/228.

New commission to be prepared for Mr. Rabino.

K13657/1542/228.

Requests extra copy of new Consular instructions. K17847/2938/250.

Complaint against action of H.M. Consul at in refusing to recognise Messrs. George Wells & Co., Ltd., as a British firm.

K19090/19090/228.

**Casablanca: Danish Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Danish Vice-Consul at: connection with British agency at Tangier.

W7093/7093/28.

**Casangi, Aziz.**

See AZIZ CASANGI.

**Casanova, Bettina di.**

Propaganda account of, in connection with British Institute, Milan. P549/5/122.

Undertakes to report on use of books at British Institute, Milan. P759/5/122.

**Casas, J. E.**

Passport. T2557/2557/329.

**Case, A., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding welfare of Mr. Hodgman.

K12072/K12080/12072/219.

Cost of telegrams refunded by Mr. F. Hodgman.

K17159/12072/219.

**Casain Co., Ltd.**

Application by S. Bauer & Co. for judicial judgment ordering the trade mark entered by, to be cancelled: Swiss writ.

T5139/5139/343 (file).

**Caseley, J. B.**

Servant to naval member of Sir M. de Bunsen's Mission to South America: expenses incurred by Admiralty on behalf of.

A1276/1276/51.

**Caselli, Eduardo Piola.**

C.B.E.

T3592/T4021/T4764/T5124/T5401/T5654/  
T9953/31/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Caselli, Eduardo Piola** (*continued*).

Advises Italian Gov. as to interpretation of  
Anglo-Italian Convention regarding Egypt.  
E4239/3568/16.

**Casement, Roger.**

Information respecting his activities during the  
war: not desirable to pursue enquiries: his  
diary in serial form in New York  
"Nation." A743/743/45.

"Times" extract on intrigues of.

A8592/2088/6.

**Casey, Miss.**

Refund on money deposited on her behalf.

K49/49/238.

**Casey, A. J., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K10207/8451/299.

**Casey, Henry, Rev.**

Nomination to French professorship.

W12154/1495/17.

**Casey, Michael.**

Commission rogatoire. T9916/9916/317 (file).

**Casey, Clay & Collins.**

Permission for H.M. Vice-Consul at Wiborg to  
take evidence in case of P. Jorgenson & Co.  
v. George Perry & Co., Ltd. T9131/9131/356.

**Casgrain, H. R.**

Legion of Honour. T4493/4493/317D (file).

**Cash, Thomas Arnold.**

Passport of, left at U.S. Vice-Consulate, Bir-  
mingham: returned to office of issuance.

T14085/14085/350.

**Cash, Thomas James.**

Legion of Honour. T541/541/317D.

**Cashel, E. C. B.**

Clerk, Vice-Consulate, Elizabethville, emolu-  
ments of: as to increase in: British South  
African Co. prepared to pay increase.

K1519/1519/202 (file).

**Cashen, Thomas.**

Passport. T13621/13621/337.

**Casimir, A.**

Employment in Egypt as a workman.

E9897/503/16.

**Casinos: Uruguay.**

Project of law against facilities for gambling  
at. A8247/8247/46.

**Casks.**

Importation of foreign casks into Portugal:  
decree respecting period of return of, to  
country of origin. W2077/2077/36.

**Caslon, Clifford, Sub.-Lieut.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Caso, Antonio.**

On special mission from Mexico to Argentina  
to express thanks for Argentine special  
mission on occasion of inauguration of  
Gen. Obregon as President.

A7358/6767/2.

Mexican Special Ambassador to Uruguay.

A8245/8245/46.

**Casper, H. W.**

Danish Order of Dannebrog.

T347/T11067/347/350D.

**Caspian Oil Company.**

Repetition of telegram to Tiflis.

E934/934/58.

**Casqueira, João Barbosa, Major.**

C.M.G. T12889/31/350D.

**Cassar, Lucia, Mrs.**

Estate of the late H. G. Warrington.

K14150/14150/222.

**Cassar, Paul.**

Shipping officer at the Consulate-General,  
Alexandria: name noted for admission  
into the 2nd Division Service.

K2257/43/250.

Salary and duties of. K18439/15803/216.

**Cassard, Jean.**

Entry to U.K. refused: allowed to land.

W4607/4607/17 (file).

**Cassart de Fernelmont.**

Bronze Prisoner of War Medal.

T198/T3648/31/350D.

**Cassavi, Leon.**

Application for British protection.

T522/522/318.

**Cassel, Lewis, Major.**

Coal prospecting concession in Kwantung.

F1621/1621/10.

— Text of. (See further under COAL: CHINA.)

F2854/1621/10.

**Cassell, G., Prof.**

Visit to various countries to study question of  
exchanges and to ascertain whether efforts  
are being made in U.K. to return to gold  
basis. N6571/6571/42.

Views on possibility of disappearance of  
difference in Scandinavian exchange rates.

N7128/6571/42.

Summary of his "Second Memorandum on  
World's Monetary Problem."

N11905/11905/42.

**Cassels, F. K.**

Transmission of telegram through F.O.  
refused. C795/41/18.

**Cassels, H. H., Consul (Vienna).**

Excess expenditure over office allowance  
incurred while in charge at Stockholm to  
be refunded. K1256/K2841/1256/242.

**Cassels, O. C., Flight-Lieut.**

Question of appointment on Upper Silesia  
Plebiscite Commission.

C906/C1287/C1834/C2290/41/18.

**Cassels, W. C., Capt. (Student Interpreter).**

Cost of passage to Shanghai. K3181/3181/210.

Examination in Chinese. K6020/6020/210.

P. of A. transmitted by Hongkong & Shanghai  
Banking Corporation. K11043/11043/210.

Life certificates. K12563/K18997/4540/210.

To proceed to Hankow with pay of local Vice-  
Consul. K13196/13193/210.

**Cassidi, Robert A., Lieut.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz. T928/928/336D.

**Cassulo, Monsignor.**

Appointment as Vicar Apostolic, Egypt

E1120/1120/16.

**Castagneto di Caracciolo, Prince G.**

Italian Minister at Budapest: presentation of  
credentials. C16836/16836/21.

Speech on Italo-Hungarian relations at Dante  
celebration. C22850/22850/21.

**Castagnola, Giovanni, Major-General.**

C.M.G. T3626/3626/350D.

**Castaing (Consular Agent Diego-Saurez).**

Non-payment of balance due for purchase of  
Govt. coal by. K11577/K11578/11577/217.

Death of. K11578/11577/217.

**Castamagna, Giuseppe.**

Italian lunatic: admitted to Colney Hatch  
Mental Hospital. T11993/11993/322.

**Castamouni.**

Forest Concession at. (See CONCESSIONS: TURKEY.)

**Castberg, J.**

Interpellation on League of Nations Assembly and Scandinavian co-operation.

W1446/71/98.

Attack on Norwegian Press Bureau.

P1563/458/130.

**Castejon, Gonzalez de, Lieut.-Col., Marquis.**

See GONZALEZ DE CASTEJON.

**Castelbravo, Alvaro, Marques del.**

C.B.E.

T2177/T2909/T3091/T5161/T5647/  
T6807/31/350D.

**Castelein.**

Protectionist policy of France as affecting interests of Belgium. W2082/136/4.

**Castellamare.**

Visit of H.M.S. "Temeraire": pro-British sentiments of local authorities.

W3988/490/50.

**Castellamare, H.M. Vice-Consulate.**

Tribute to services of Mr. Albanese.

W3988/490/50.

**Castellani, Aldo, Dr.**

C.M.G. T1987/T6822/1987/350D.

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Castellani, Luigi, Col.**

C.M.G. T13456/13456/350D.

**Castellon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Stubbs sanctioned: Mr. Purnell acting in charge, signature and seal of. K3654/3654/241.

— Vice-Consul Stubbs resumes duties.

K4713/3654/241.

Inspector-General's Report on Abolition of Temporary allowance: reduction of office allowance. K19641/2160/41.

**Castellorizo.**

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Castenskiold, M. de Grevenkop.**

See GREVENKOP-CASTENSKIOLD, M. DE.

**Castex, André, Dr.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Castille, Mons.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Castillejo, F. R.**

M.F.A., Guatemala. A9299/9086/8.

**Castillo (Rebel Chief).**

Activities in Mexico. A5385/397/26.

**Castle, N.**

Requests assistance to enable him to come to England to join the Royal Navy.

K13831/13831/244

— No evidence of British nationality.

K15056/13831/244.

**Castle, R.**

Appointment as Latvian Consular Agent at Bristol. T15877/15877/359.

**"Castor," H.M.S.**

Arrival at Copenhagen, takes over duties of S.N.O. Baltic. N458/458/63.

— Relieved of duties of S.N.O. Baltic, replaced by H.M.S. "Cordelia."

N1974/458/63.

**Castro, General.**

Resigns as Peruvian Minister of War.

A2047/A2085/1428/35.

**Castro, Alvaro.**

Portuguese Minister of War. W2405/239/36.

**Castro, Ramon Lara.**

Paraguayan Minister to Brazil. A600/600/6.

Appointment as Paraguayan M.F.A.

A5569/5569/33.

**"Castro," s.s.**

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Castro-Urdiales: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Ibañez: Mr. R. Bush in charge. K10826/10826/241.

— Signature and seal of the latter.

K15936/10826/241

— Return of Mr. Ibañez. K17844/10826/241.

Inspector-General Sherwood's report on: office allowance to be reduced to £40 per annum.

K15440/2362/241.

**Casualties.**

Greek, in operations against Kemalists.

E9561/143/44.

Comparison of German and British casualties on Western front during years 1915-1918.

C15635/15635/18 (file).

**Cat, Juan.**

Manager of Commercial Tramways Co.

A1464/1464/46.

**Catala, Georges.**

M.B.E.

T198/T269/T1014/T1383/T2258/T4804/31/350D.

**Catala, Juan.**

v. Blundell, Spence & Co., Commission rogatoire. T14511/14511/302.

**Catalani, Commandator.**

Probable appointment as Italian Minister to Venezuela. A620/A983/67/47.

**Catalogues.**

Foreign Trade Catalogues (Board of Trade circular). W1780/11/50.

**"Cataluña," Spanish Cruiser.**

Visit to Malta: facilities for.

W4389/W4680/W4916/4389/41.

Despatched to Lisbon during Portuguese revolutionary disturbances. W12233/239/36.

**Catania: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects. No authority to issue passports or visas. T15864/14/350.

Omission of the Vice-Consul to affix a Consular fee stamp on affidavit sworn before him by Miss Gooding. K2631/K6401/2631/222.

Continuance of allowance to Vice-Consul for services at Syracuse.

K9070/K10309/3844/222.

— Allowance to cease when post at Syracuse is opened. K18789/3844/222.

Query re packet of papers sent to, by Messrs. Strachan, Oswald & Co. K10974/10974/222.

Insufficiency of fee stamps affixed to the agreement of the s.s. "Duke of Cornwall" by the Vice-Consul at. K17900/2240/250.

**"Catania," s.s.**

Payment of compensation to the relatives of Lascars who lost their lives on.

K1996/1996/222.

Italian steamer: Munitions of war for Thrace.

E5664/143/44.

Transport of arms to Bulgaria. Suspected shipments to Turkish Nationalists.

C10646/C13184/6085/7.



**Catargi, Henry.**

Presentation of credentials at Luxemburg as Roumanian Minister. W5671/5671/29.

Roumanian Minister at Brussels: Report on.

W5662/5662/4.

**Catchouny, Mr.**

As to whereabouts: prisoner at Alexandropol: request for release of.

E1987/E2678/E3141/E2900/E3637/1987/58.

**Catchpole, George R., Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Cateaux, H. A.**

Overpayment of death duty on the estate of late Col. Sowerby. K18227/K19217/18227/216.

**Cater, A. Parker, Capt.**

Application for appointment in unsalaried Consular Service. K19764/4161/250.

**Cater, Alexander Norman Ley.**

Siamese Order of White Elephant.

T8170/T9411/12723/8170/340D.

**Cater, R. G.**

Lien on F. W. Sennett's claim against the Japanese Govt. F1830/F2108/1830/23.

**Caterall, John.**

M.B.E. T14949/14949/350D.

**Catfolis, Louis E.**

Belgian Bourse. W314/42/4.

**Cath, H. G.**

Stoppage of wife's payments under marriage settlement. W2652/2652/17 (file).

**Catharin, Franz.**

Release of personal effects. C5504/5504/3.

**Catholic Confederation of England and Wales.**

Request that facilities be given for publishing in Consular offices abroad particulars relating to Catholic churches and services.

K10800/10800/250.

**Catholic News Service.**

See WATTS, H. C.

**Catholics.**

Armenian Catholics of Cilicia: as to permission to proceed to Cyprus if driven from Cilicia. E7200/E7663/800/44.

**Catlin, Mrs.**

Passport for Persia. T8371/1884/334.

**Catlin, E.**

Passport. T4767/4767/329.

**Catoné, Amédée.**

Arrest. W1669/50/17.

**Catoni, J.**

Appointment of as Vice-Consul at Alexandretta: signature and seal of.

K6742/K11008/K15875/K17270/6742/289.

**Cator.**

Suggested for appointment as Judge for Supreme Court of Turkey. K7952/6515/244.

**Catoszewski, Belchaton, Mrs.**

See OSTORSZEWSKY, MRS.

**Cato Worsfold, T., Dr.**

See WORSFOLD, T. CATO.

**Catroux, Lieut.-Col.**

Departure for France from Syria.

E12758/117/89.

**Cattaneo, Mario.**

Appointment of, as Italian Consul at Zanzibar. T6484/6484/322 (file).

**Cattarns & Harris.**

Permission for H.M. Consul-General, Paris, to take evidence on commission in case Manes Levy v. H. R. Sadd. T14284/14284/317.

**Cattaro.**

French evacuation and transfer to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. Recognition of definite sovereignty of latter.

C586/C618/C943/586/92.

— Question of assurances as regards arsenal and freedom of navigation for vessels of Allied and Associated Powers.

C1822/586/92.

Transfer to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.: Serbian Govt.'s reasons for delaying.

C1822/586/92.

Evacuation: date fixed: despatch of British destroyer.

C3490/C3537/C3566/C3697/C4059/C4504/586/92.

Return to Cattaro of machinery of Yugo-Slav torpedo-boats. C3845/C4065/586/92.

Transfer to Yugo-Slavs: protocol signed by British, French, Italian and Serbian representatives on handing over of harbour material and torpedo-boats. C7735/586/92.

Evacuation: arrangement for temporary disposal of disputed harbour material if Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. refuse to give guarantees. C3566/C3697/586/92.

— Yugo-Slav guarantees accepted.

C4059/586/92.

— Completion of evacuation. C4676/586/92.

Bubonic plague amongst French troops at.

W1904/44/94.

**"Cattaro," s.s.**

Claim against H.M.G. by Mr. A. J. M. Swinger for goods seized on board.

W4106/2915/29 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Egidio Vitali, Ltd., on behalf of Mr. Luxardo to goods ex. T11542/13/350.

**Cattell, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K17911/17911/299.

**Cattell, E. T., Lieut.-Col.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco.

K11379/8751/217.

**Cattier, F.**

Report on: Belgian financial expert at Disarmament Conference. A7922/18/45.

**Cattle.**

See LIVESTOCK.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

ANIMALS.

**Cattoor, Gabrielle.**

Request for return of her child, the daughter of an Englishman (deceased). Child named Sarah Cattoor Harding, and domiciled at Milford Haven. W11833/11833/4.

**Caturegli, A.**

Appointed Mexican Minister to Germany.

A8628/8628/26.

**Caucasian Licorice Co.**

Enquiry as to whether Russian Trade Agreement applies to Azerbaijan and Georgia.

E8851/8851/58.

Nationalisation of their property by Azerbaijan Govt. N2536/62/38.

Requests seizure of licorice shipped by Soviet Govt. to Constantinople from their factories in South Russia. N7679/7308/38.

Stocks of licorice root seized and sold by Georgian and Azerbaijan Republics.

E8851/8851/58.

**Caucasian Military Agency.**

See MILITARY MISSIONS.

**Caucasus.**

See also GOVERNMENTS (for recognition of various Caucasian States).

BATUM.

CONFERENCES.

DAGESTAN.

ARMY: RUSSIAN.

OPERATIONS, MILITARY AND NAVAL.

GEORGIA.

PROPERTY.

Weekly Intelligence Reports. E52/52/44 (file).

— To be discontinued. E1759/52/44.

Situation in (Report of Senior Naval Officer, Constantinople). E975/E6250/52/44.

Naval reports on situation: evacuation of Georgia, &amp;c. E5731/52/44.

Nationalist enquiry from Moscow Govt. as to its policy in Caucasus: tension between Moscow and Angora increasing. E505/1/44.

Fuad Bey's scheme for anti-Bolshevik rising in North Caucasus: formation of committee in Constantinople. E776/776/58.

Situation becoming serious for Bolsheviks in North Caucasus: proclamation to troops by Trotsky. E867/52/44.

Russian aims in (memo. by Major Bray).

E2601/154/65.

— Chain of federated Soviet Republics (Rev. W. Harcourt). E3296/116/58.

Proposed combination of States against Bolsheviks: no support from H.M.G.: suggested pro-British bloc including Turkey: Mr. Mekhtieff's scheme.

E2201/E2839/55/58.

— Boghos Nubar's letter to Mr. Malcolm.

E5544/116/58.

Report on conditions by employee of Standard Oil Co. E9328/116/58.

Trans-Caucasian Republics urge H.M.G. to request Russian Govt. to remove troops from their republics. E9382/116/58.

As to H.M.G. recognising Trans-Caucasian Federation. E9382/116/58.

Estimate of Bolshevik forces in Caucasus to 1st January. E1058/116/58.

Formation of two new Socialistic Republics in Caucasus: the Dagestan and Mountaineers' Republics. E1482/116/58.

M. Khatissian's conversation at F.O. regarding probable Turkish occupation of Baku and Turkish-Caucasian relations. E2961/116/58.

Situation in (Naval Report). E4023/116/58.

North Caucasus tribes send delegation to Angora to establish relations. E1760/52/44.

Ali Fuad Pasha to ask Moscow to recognise Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia as independent republics. (See also under TREATIES: RUSSIA AND TURKEY and under RUSSIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.)

E298/116/58/E1710/1/44.

Bolshevik attitude towards Armenia and Georgia: Lenin and Trotsky hold opposite views: Armenia not to be helped against Nationalists. Bolshevik-Armenian attack on Georgia. (See OPERATIONS, MILITARY AND NAVAL.) E1712/23/58.

Abkhasia declared Soviet Republic, 28th April (German Press, Exchange Telegraph).

E5177/55/58.

French military personnel: activities of: withdrawal of. E5271/5271/58 (file).

**Caucasus (continued)**

Provisions of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement do not apply to. E7920/750/58.

Famine situation in: report on (Mr. C. V. Vickery to Dr. Nansen). E10948/116/58.

— Conditions in Georgia. E10871/55/58.

— As to providing British Govt. stores for relief of (Disposals Board suggestion).

E12906/116/58.

Position in: anti-Bolshevik attitude of inhabitants. E11701/2004/34.

Reported agreement between Russia and Turkey permitting Kemalist occupation of.

E12058/116/58.

— F.O. interview with Armenian representatives respecting. E12345/116/58.

M. de Ghise's journey through, report of: information as to routes. E14033/116/58.

Italian enterprise in. E14253/116/58.

Reported Moslem Confederation in Azerbaijan and Dagestan (Arabic Press).

E13295/143/44.

Conference of party organisations of Georgia, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Abkhasia, Daghestan and Republic of Mountaineers and Kabardy.

E13174/116/58.

Russian withdrawal from Caucasus as result of Karo Agreement: probable Russo-Caucasian boundary. E13040/116/58.

Improved situation (Mr. Edwards' observations).

E13028/116/58.

— "Times" correspondent's confirmation.

E14091/116/58.

Condition of routes in. E13832/13963/116/58.

As to British representation in Trans-Caucasia in view of Russian Trade Agreement: Mr. McDonnell proposed representative.

E5947/116/58/E13637/12427/58.

— Treasury sanction for.

E12094/116/58/E12427/12427/58.

— M. Krassin's attitude.

E13160/E12736/E13764/12427/58.

Memo. from representatives of Caucasian Republics respecting Bolshevik and Turkish occupation. E11028/116/58.

Reported abolition of independence of Caucasian Republics by Moscow: Enver Pasha's coup at Batum. E13642/116/58.

— Resolution by Kav Bureau. E14200/116/58.

Domination by Soviet Russia: as to explanation of "the then Caucasian Republics" in review of political activity of Soviet Govt. published by M. Chicherin. E14185/143/44.

Confederation of Trans-Caucasian Republics of Azerbaijan, Georgia, Armenia: Agreement signed (Azerbaijan Information Bureau).

E6855/E7214/E6971/116/58.

— Caucasian representatives ask F.O. interview: memo. from Scottish Office.

E7135/7289/116/58.

— General Bagratouni's conversation at F.O.

E7295/116/58.

— F.O. Minutes as to reception by Secretary of State. E7545/116/58.

— Swiss Govt. enquiry. E7380/116/58.

— Trans-Caucasian Federation: Prince Soumbatoff asks recognition: F.O. interview.

E8693/116/58.

— Declaration defining basis of the Federation (League of Nations). E8664/116/58.

— F.O. interview with Prince Avalov.

E9634/116/58.

— Trans-Caucasia Federation: position vis-à-vis Soviet Russia: ask F.O. support (conversation with M. Chenkeli).

E13927/116/58.

**Caucasus (continued).**

Report that Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan have been formed into federal union under Russian control (Article in "Morning Post"). E13477/E13548/E13586/116/58.

Resolution by Georgian Communist Party in favour of federation of three Republics (Moscow despatch). E14211/116/58.

Memo. by Mr. Felix Vali on foundation of a Caucasian Federation under British auspices. E5545/116/58.

Protection of British property: M. Sokoloff's offer to protect British property in Georgia on British evacuation of Tiflis. E7482/7482/58 (file).

— British Ocentric Optical Co.'s enquiry. E10292/6348/58.

Property of British firms in Caucasus: Messrs. Forwood and Sellers' application. E7920/750/58.

— British Black Sea Ship & Oil Co. (Earl of Carrick). E8115/8115/58.

— Messrs. Peat & Co. E10454/E10793/6103/58.

**Caucasus Copper Company.**

As to possibility of telegraphic communication with Quartzkhana Copper Co. in South Russia. N6960/6960/38.

Message for: through Tiflis re Nazartoff claim. E1225/1225/58.

— Payment for message to M. Krutchek. E1350/1225/58.

Desire to reopen business in Georgia: Georgian Government facilities for. E1689/1225/58.

Payment for message to Batum. E3467/1225/58.

Message for Col. Stokes: payment for. E2103/E3942/1225/58.

Remittance to M. Krutchek: enquiry. E13369/1225/58.

Expenditure for feeding their employees at Baku (War Office). E6587/1225/58.

Question of refund of advances made to employees at Baku. K1622/1622/299 (file).

**Caucasus Military Agency.**

See MILITARY MISSIONS.

**Cauchi, Felix.**

Authority for his marriage at H.M. Consulate, Athens. T12015/12015/319.

**Cauda, F., Capt.**

British decoration. T4764/31/350D.

**"Cause Commune," La.**

See PRESS: FRANCE.

**Cauvin, Elsie May.**

Repatriation expenses from Batavia. K12605/9376/229.

**Cauwelaert, Van.**

Appointed Burgomaster of Antwerp. W11866/1326/4.

**Caux, de.**

Conversation with Mr. Wingfield on Franco-Spanish questions. W6849/790/28.

**Cavado, River.**

Hydro-electric scheme (Portugal). W12247/12247/36.

**Cavalcanti, General.**

Spanish military operations in Morocco. W12468/184/28.

Relieved of duties as Commandant of Melilla: views on Spanish Moroccan campaign. W13299/184/28.

**Cavalla: British Consulate.**

As to reopening of Consular post at. K10446/10446/244.

As to withdrawing Consular post from. K11057/34/250.

**Cavallini-Bonce, Vittoria, Colonel.**

C.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Cavan, Earl of.**

To represent H.M.G. at presentation of "Croix de Guerre" to 345 communes in Somme Dept. W7311/6807/17.

To place a wreath on U.S. "unknown warrior" on behalf of the King. A7960/6273/45.

**Cavanilles y Peón.**

Spanish Chargé at Panama. A1252/1252/32.

**Cavasseo.**

Employed at Beirut. (See BEIRUT: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.)

**Cave, Lord.**

Suggestion for appointment as British representative on Committee on Amendments to Covenant of League of Nations. W1525/292/98.

**Cave, Mr.**

Repatriation expenses. K7606/2922/299.

**Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul.**

Report on services at Vladivostock: recommended for permanent appointment. K59/59/257.

As to Consular appointment in South Russia. K189/189/238.

Services still required: as to payment of his emoluments by F.O. K8293/8293/257.

Salary of, up to 31st March, 1922, sanctioned: his services to be dispensed with. K14968/8293/257.

Enquiry re acting allowance and exchange compensation. K16502/8293/257.

**Cave, B. S., Consul-General (Algiers).**

Rent allowance: enquiry respecting. K3406/3406/250.

Details of rent expenditure, 1920-1, submitted to Treasury: sanctioned: further particulars for current year. K5615/K7027/K9144/K11409/5615/217.

Health of: recommended for sick leave. K17424/8884/217.

Extension of leave. K18782/8884/217.

Leave: question of period and emoluments: address of. K8884/K10855/K11184/8884/217.

Leave extended. K15791/8884/217.

June quarter salary. K12688/12688/217.

Complaint against, by Mr. S. Crawshaw. K7711/K9161/K12426/7711/217.

**Cave, H., Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N4378/62/38.

**Cave, J., Sapper.**

Repatriation to U.S. of children of. A9588/5127/45.

**Cave, M., Miss.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. in respect of securities confiscated by Soviet authorities. N5448/62/38.

**Cave, Vronkova.**

As to assistance for in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Cave & Co.**

Mr. Sennett's claim against Japanese Govt. F1930/F2108/1830/23.

Passport for Mr. Oxley. T756/T605/605/329 (file).



**Cavell, Nurse.**

See also MEMORIALS.

Offer of M. Got to H.M.G. to acquire Press cuttings respecting case annotated by German officials in Belgium and German dossier of trial: rejected.  
W2823/W3472/W3751/W4356/W4918/  
W5512/1876/4.

**Cavendish, Evan George Chas., Lieut.**

Order of the Nile. T3767/3767/316D.

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T9206/T10932/5578/323D.

**Cavendish, Peter Francis, Rev.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T4301/4301/322D (file).

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T30/30/392D (file).

Belgian Order of Crown. T4316/4316/304D.

**Cavenwood, William Lyall, Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal diploma. T13463/93/392D.

**Cavero, José Maria.**

M.B.E.

T2177/T2909/T3091/T5801/T6807/31/350D.

**Caves.**

Report of Austrian State Commission for Investigation of. C6282/6282/3.

**Caveye, Charles van der.**

O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Caws, Douglas.**

Murder of Mr. Merewether in Mexico.

A1176/1176/26.

**Cawston, G. H.**

Complaint against Mr. Best (Los Angeles) and Miss Baker of the Consulate-General at Boston. K2761/2761/245.

**Cawston, S. W.**

Suggestion for prohibiting loans to foreign Powers. W5597/5597/50.

**Cawthorne, A., Pte. (the late).**

Effects of. K70/K1094/K6960/70/244.

**Cayalti.**

Shipments of sugar, from Peru.

A88/88/35 (file).

**Cazalet (Misses).**

Unable to obtain remittance from Iceland: requests assistance of F.O.

N6701/N8425/73/15.

**Cazalet, F. A.**

Applies for post on relief expedition to Russia.

N9350/8614/38.

Letter of appointment to British section, Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission.

C1698/41/18.

Salary during employment on Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission. C347/41/18.

**Cazalet, L. A.**

Letter of appointment of, as Pro-Consul at Geneva. His signature and seal.

K12115/12115/243.

**Cazalet, W. L.**

Claim in respect of valuables deposited at Moscow Consulate in Oct., 1918.

K17154/17154/238.

**Cazalet, W. G., Rev.**

Effects of the late Miss A. M. Ridding.

K4121/679/203.

**Cazanarakis, Nicholas.**

Of Greek s.s. "Achilles": Greek inquiry as to judgment. T4646/T5126/T9997/4646/319.

**Cazenave, de.**

Advice respecting Viviani's Mission to U.S.A.

A2289/1950/45.

**Ceberio, Francisco.**

Spanish lunatic. T8971/8971/341.

**Cebu, British Vice-Consulate.**

Return from leave of Vice-Consul Walford.

K14640/14640/245

**Cecchi, Guido.**

C.B.E.

T4764/T9953/T12227/T15686/T16102/31/350D.

**Cecchi, Jules.**

Birth certificate for French Govt.

L2537/2537/409.

**Cecil, Algernon.**

Cambridge History of Foreign Policy dealing with F.O. during 19th century.

L1054/65/402.

**Cecil, Robert (Lord).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

Union of South Africa representative to the second General Assembly of the League of Nations. W8802/W9209/7908/98.

Suggested representative on Committee to study education of students in China.

F1594/246/10.

Asked by certain members of Netherlands Govt. for advice respecting troops for Vilna.

N194/44/55.

Attacks Govt. policy in dealing with Russian famine: advocates immediate action.

N11115/8614/38.

Urges that question of dispute between Costa Rica and Panama should be raised by British representative on League of Nations.

A1483/A1500/1389/32.

Liquidation of property of Germans resident outside Germany. C2877/C3509/557/18.

Criticism by League of Nations Union of Paris reparation decisions.

C4121/C3076/C5857/386/18.

Telegram to, from Municipality of Scutari.

C4179/C4695/580/90.

Supply of munitions to Poland and Roumania by France. C14948/14948/62.

Views on allegations against conduct of French coloured troops in German occupied territory. C1046/1029/18.

Possible invasion of Hungary by Czechoslovakia using ex-King Karl's return as a pretext. C20439/180/21.

Suggestions for enforcing compliance of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. with decisions of Ambassadors' Conference respecting Albania. C21765/C21886/C21855/580/90.

Efforts to induce him to lecture in Scandinavia. P1986/P2049/P2144/P2221/1986/115.

Disposal of certain papers belonging to, in F.O. library. L629/629/405.

Chilean "Al Merito" Medal.

T1357/1357/350D. (file).

**Cedard, Henry.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T6137/2299/323D.

Belgian Medaille (d'Or). T6819/6819/304D.

**Ceders-Chiold, Gunnar.**

O.B.E.

T862/T2742/T4174/T5283/T5653/T12399/  
T13074/T14072/T14336/31/350D.

**Cegielski, Messrs.**

Contract with Polish Govt. for construction of locomotives. N5491/N2782/236/55.

**Celebrations.**

See also **EASTER**.

**May Day demonstrations.**

See **LABOUR**.

**BOLSHEVISM.**

**King's birthday celebrations.** See **BIRTHDAYS**.

Dinner given in honour of Norwegian crew which obtained prize at Henley Regatta.

N13416/13416/30.

Refund of expenses incurred by British Vice-Consul at Maracaibo during Carabobo Centenary celebrations. No such refund to be made in future. A7547/3323/47.

Fete organised in Paris by "Union Panatlantique" in honour of Christopher Columbus. Support refused by F.O. (See further under "UNION PANATLANTIQUE.")

P1843/1843/117.

Opening of "Peace Portal" on boundary between British Columbia and Washington. Invitees to ceremony. A6154/A6287/5398/45.

Various, in Latin America: as to attendance of a British warship at: certain arrangements made. A3150/A3703/A3986/431/51.

H.M. Representative at Budapest advised not to attend Mass in celebration of coronation of Pope. C17739/17739/22.

**Celebrations (Unknown Warriors).**

Reciprocal decoration of "unknown warriors," by Lord Beatty and General Pershing.

A6273/6273/45 (file).

Bestowal of Congressional Medal of Honour on British "Unknown Warrior." Arrangements for General Pershing's visit to London. A7506/6273/45.

Anglo-American celebrations at Beirut and Damascus in honour of Unknown Warrior. E13017/13017/89.

Detachment of U.S. officers and sailors from U.S. s.s. "Olympia" present at decoration of British "Unknown Warrior." Mr. Harvey's appreciation of arrangements. A7271/A7545/A7490/A8159/A8020/6273/45.

Wreaths placed on tomb of French Unknown soldier: accounts for. W64/64/17.

Of U.S. "Unknown Warrior." A6273/6273/45.

— As to wreaths from departments and colonies. A7894/A7960/6273/45.

— One from King to be placed by Lord Beatty if Lord Cavan does not arrive in time. Arrangements for certain colonies.

A8076/A8229/A8234/6273/45.

— Report of ceremony.

A8419/A8422/A9281/6273/45.

— Payment for King's wreath.

A9038/6273/45.

— Proposal that mother of a fallen British Warrior should place a wreath on American "Unknown Warrior's" grave: U.S. appreciation of act.

A7004/A7106/A7300/A7421/A9688/6237/45.

London ceremony in connection with burial of Italian "Unknown Warrior." Major-General Sir C. Pereira to represent British Army. H.M. Ambassador to take part in ceremony at Rome and present wreath.

C20916/C21067/C20644/20580/22.

— Account of ceremony.

C21705/C22154/20580/22.

— Commemoration by Italian Colony in London. C20580/20580/22.

— Memorial service at Bucharest.

C21725/20580/22.

**Celebrations (Unknown Warriors) (continued).**

Burial of "Unknown Portuguese Warrior": As to representation by Allied Govts. War Office unable to send detachment. H.M.S. "Cleopatra" detailed to represent Navy. Wreath on behalf of H.M.G. Marshal Joffre to represent France.

W3186/W3249/W3255/W3259/W3261/W3352/W3413/W3877/W3470/3044/36.

— War Office message of sympathy. Sir A. Smith-Dorrien to represent British Army.

W3475/W3651/W3696/W3641/3044/36.

— Italian participation. W3867/3044/36.

— Proposed decoration of British flags by Portuguese Govt. in honour of burial of "Unknown Warrior." W4162/3044/36.

— Report. W4425/3044/36.

— Charge made by Union Castle Line for conveying body of Unknown Portuguese Warrior from Cape Town to Madeira.

W5340/W5540/W5590/3044/36.

**Celebrations (Napoleonic Centenary).**

Celebrations in Warsaw. A5770/123/55.

Catholic activities in connection with celebrations in Alsace-Lorraine. W6636/2310/17.

As to H.M.G. participating.

W1522/W2291/W2191/W3654/W4343/1522/17.

As to Govt. of St. Helena placing wreath on tomb. W1735/1522/17.

— Salute of 21 guns at St. Helena.

W2682/W4382/1522/17.

French Govt. approves H.M.G.'s participation. W4536/1522/17.

H.M.G. decline invitation to be represented in celebrations at Ajaccio. W4741/1522/17.

Account of celebrations at St. Helena.

W7326/1522/17.

— Programme of ceremony ("St. Helena Guardian"). W8199/1522/17.

**Celebrations (Armistice Day).**

Removal of British flag by Frenchman at Aleppo: French apology. E14241/117/89.

Anglo-American celebration at Beirut and Damascus. E13017/13017/89.

— French appreciation. E13690/117/89.

Armistice Day, 1921, proclaimed a legal public holiday in U.S.A. A8638/6273/45.

Proclamation by President of U.S.A. of "two minutes' silence" and burial of U.S. unknown warrior. A7850/6273/45.

Celebration of, as general holiday in France on Sunday following 11th November.

W11764/W11875/W12023/11764/17.

Celebrated at Rio de Janeiro by British community. A9032/9032/6.

**Celebrations (Empire Day).**

Empire Day celebrations in Boulogne by British colony. Account of banquet and speeches.

W6031/6031/17.

At Leghorn. C11608/11608/22.

Application by British Vice-Consul at Boulogne for sanction for expenditure on.

K6240/6240/217.

Hoisting of Consular flags.

T3957/T4072/T2387/T4612/212/350.

H.M. ships will dress over-all but fire no salutes.

T7325/212/350.

Good wishes from President of French Republic to H.M. the King and reply thereto.

T6070/5982/350.

Congratulations to H.M. from three British subjects in Mexico and various others.

T6201/5982/350 (file).

**Celebrations: Afghanistan.**

Of Amir of Afghanistan's accession: Durbar.  
Sir H. Dobbs and Russian Mission present.  
N2840/N3241/25/97.

**Celebrations: Argentina.**

Centenary of Bartholomé Mitre: congratulations  
from Anglo-Spanish Society: payment for  
message. P1378/1378/151.

**Celebrations: Brazil.**

Centenary Exhibition at Rio de Janeiro. (See  
EXHIBITIONS: BRAZIL.

Centenary of Peruvian Independence celebrated  
in Rio de Janeiro. A6338/6338/6.

Of St. Patrick's Day: activities of British and  
American Irish in connection with.

A2225/2225/6.

**Celebrations: Bulgaria.**

Bomb outrage on occasion of festival of Saint  
Boris in Sofia. C12698/440/7.

**Celebrations: Canary Islands.**

Capture of Canary Islands by Spain: invitation  
for British warship to be present at celebra-  
tions at Tenerife declined: French gunboat  
to take part in celebrations.

W3599/3599/41 (file).

**Celebrations: Chile.**

Magallanes Celebrations: Eujenio Martinez  
Thedy appointed to represent Uruguay.

A146/146/9.

— Presentation of medals to commemorate.

A2873/A3349/17/9.

— Spanish Delegation to South America.  
Return to Spain. W354/W6837/354/41.

— Report on and programme of festivities:  
speeches delivered show political ten-  
dencies in South America.

A1166/A1167/17/9.

National Holiday to celebrate the "Dia de la  
Raza." A9432/9432/9.

**Celebrations: Costa Rica.**

First Centenary of Political Emancipation of  
Central America. Celebrations in San José

A7601/1037/8.

**Celebrations: Cuba.**

Commemoration of action of Rear-Admiral Sir  
Lambton Loraine at Santiago de Cuba.  
Question of British man-of-war attending.

A2373/2373/14.

**Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.**

Casket of soil from fortress of Verdun sealed in  
wall of old Town Hall at Prague.

C21737/21737/12.

**Celebrations: Denmark.**

On fiftieth anniversary of Danish Social Demo-  
cratic Party at Copenhagen. N8830/8830/15.

Unveiling of monument at Copenhagen to  
Belgian prisoners of war who died in Den-  
mark on their return home from Germany.  
Participation of British naval detachment.

W6731/6731/4.

**Celebrations: Ecuador.**

Memorial service in honour of Allied soldiers  
who fell in the war. A9123/9123/54.

Guayaquil Centennial Celebrations: visit of  
H.M.S. "Weymouth." A136/136/54 (file).

**Celebrations: Egypt.**

Egyptian holidays: dates. E14119/14119/16.

**Celebrations: Estonia.**

Of third anniversary of proclamation of  
Estonian Republic: representatives from  
Poland, Latvia, Lithuania and Finland  
present. N2496/N3034/N2583/2496/59.

**Celebrations: Finland.**

On fourth anniversary of independence of  
Finland. N14004/14004/56.

**Celebrations: France.**

Molière celebrations, Paris, 1922. Invitation  
to Canadian Govt. W12995/12995/17.

Celebration of the liberation of Mons. Con-  
gratulatory telegram to H.M. King by Mons  
civic authorities. W12033/11988/4.

Memorial to French soldiers at Montreuil-sur-  
Mer: as to British representative at  
unveiling of. W11061/11061/17.

Unveiling of M. Clemenceau's statue at Ste.  
Hermine: speeches, etc. W10743/10743/17.

Franco-British Fête at Boulogne: as to parti-  
cipation of H.M.G. War Office representa-  
tive. W9863/9863/17 (file).

Annual celebration at Meaux of the Battle of  
the Marne: representation of the British  
Army. W7717/7717/17 (file).

Presentation of "Croix de Guerre" to 345  
communes of Department of the Somme:  
invitation to H.M.G. British and South  
African representatives.

W6807/W7311/W7330/6807/17.

**Celebrations: Germany.**

Anniversary of foundation of German Empire.  
celebration by German Society in Stock-  
holm. C2625/416/18.

— Celebration in occupied area of Germany  
forbidden. C5600/1713/18.

Anniversary of Bismarck's birthday.

C7137/416/18.

**Celebrations: Great Britain.**

Commemoration of Decoration Day: War Office  
tribute to American dead at Winchester.

A3818/3818/45 (file).

**Celebrations: Greece.**

On occasion of hundredth anniversary of Greek  
Independence: report on. (See further  
under GREECE). E4601/143/44/C6507/20/19.

— Disturbances at Nicosia, Cyprus.

E4659/4659/44.

On occasion of King Constantine's name day  
in Greece. C12917/C12920/20/19.

**Celebrations: Guatemala.**

First centenary of Political Emancipation of  
Central America.

— Resolution adopted by delegations of  
Central American Republics to hold in  
Guatemala: as to British representation.

A1037/1037/8 (file).

— Reply from President of Guatemala to  
H.M. the King's letter appointing Mr.  
Gaisford as British representative at.

T15127/15127/308.

— Inauguration and festivities.

A7453/1037/8.

— Invitation to Governor of British  
Honduras. Mr. Gaisford accredited as  
Special Envoy. British warship unneces-  
sary. Thanks of Guatemalan Govt.

A5779/A5413/A6112/A8149/1037/8.

**Celebrations: Korea.**

Second anniversary of death of ex-Emperor of  
Korea: memorial services at Seoul.

F1037/1037/23.

**Celebrations: Latvia.**

On third anniversary of Latvia's existence as  
an independent state. N13146/13146/59.

**Celebrations: Lithuania.**

On third anniversary of independence of  
Lithuania. N2712/359/59.

Anniversary of the Lithuanian Constituent  
Assembly: speech by Acting President.

N5952/359/59.



**Celebrations: Luxemburg.**

Of anniversary of birthday of H.R.H. the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg. Invitation to Sir R. Graham and members of British Legation at The Hague. Mr. Hugessen to go as Chargé d'Affaires.

T15488/15488/329/W13226/7904/29.

**Celebrations: Mexico.**

Celebration of Independence of the Mexican Republic. Invitations to various Govts. Report of festivities. A4116/4116/26 (file).

**Celebrations: Morocco (French Zone).**

Speeches by Marshal Lyautey and Sultan of Morocco on the occasion of the celebration of the feast of the Mouloud. (See further under MOROCCO.) W12423/12423/28.

Account of national fête, July 14, at Rabat. Speeches by Marshal Lyautey and M. Obert. W8276/8276/28.

**Celebrations: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

At Tangier in honour of birthday of H.M. King of Spain. W5732/5732/28.

**Celebrations: Norway.**

Silver wedding of King and Queen of Norway: as to visit of one of H.M. warships to Christiania: not to be sent. N7732/N7915/N7916/7732/30/N8835/2315/30.

Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of Norwegian Shooting and Fishing Association at Christiania: suggestion by Consul Gray that congratulatory messages be sent by similar British associations.

N1289/1289/30 (file).

**Celebrations: Palestine.**

Account of various Christmas celebrations in Palestine. E501/35/88.

**Celebrations: Peru (Centenary Celebrations at Lima).**

Loan to meet expenses of. (See LOANS: PERU.)

British Representation and of other countries, &c. Special credentials for Mr. Grant Duff, H.M. Minister at Lima, to act as Envoy. As to attendance of British warship.

A795/795/35 (file).

F.O. minute on British representation: question of sending a ship or appointing Lord Dundonald as Ambassador: memo. on position. A4006/A4199/A4210/795/35.

Report on British Special Embassy: journey of Earl of Dundonald: reception given: speeches exchanged. A6664/A6665/795/35.

Press report of French representation: appointment of General Mangin as Ambassador Extraordinary to represent France.

A3516/A3632/A3633/A3962/A4051/795/35.

Appointment of Monseigneur Duprat as Head of Argentine Mission for.

A3965/3965/2/A4854/795/35.

List of persons participating and programme A6664/A7039/795/35.

Spanish representation. A4051/A4052/795/35.

Brazilian representation. A4051/795/35.

Uruguayan representation: sum voted: Uruguayan Press remarks. Entertainment of Uruguayan special Ambassador.

A4260/A5329/A7028/795/35.

Ecuador refuses to participate: as to Chilean influence being cause of refusal.

A5681/6978/795/35.

Non-participation of Venezuela. A8893/795/35.

Arrival, composition, and reception of U.S. special Embassy. A6977/795/35.

Speech by U.S. Special Ambassador considered anti-Chilean. A6781/A6753/795/35.

**Celebrations: Peru (Centenary Celebrations at Lima) (continued).**

Names of special Embassy despatched by the Pope. A6116/795/35.

Italian representation. A2723/795/35.

Representation by Japan, Mexico, Bolivia, Panama, Norway, Portugal, and Vatican: also Sweden and Denmark. Remarks on representation by various countries.

A2814/3006/A4854/5654/795/35.

Expenses of Spanish Mission to. W8664/367/41.

**Celebrations: Russia.**

Dinner given by Kersjencheff to celebrate anniversary of conclusion of Swedish-Russian Trade Agreement. Invitations to Swedish M.F.A. and certain foreign diplomats declined. N6077/N6300/5787/38.

On fourth anniversary of Bolshevik Revolution, dinner given to Diplomatic Corps by M. Chicherin. N13877/4/38.

**Celebrations: Siam.**

Of Siam's entry into the war. F3298/3298/40.

**Celebrations: Spain.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: CANARY ISLANDS.

Ceremony of blessing the banners of the Somaten in Barcelona. W4750/4750/41.

**Celebrations: Turkey.**

Ceremony of hoisting Afghan flag over new Afghan Embassy at Angora: Speeches by Mustapha Kemal, &c. E8222/1/44.

**Celebrations: United States.**

Pilgrim Tercentenary: speech by President Harding. A6183/4715/45.

Tercentenary of landing of Pilgrims. British Memorial of U.S. Navy and unveiling of statue of Abraham Lincoln. A7508/7058/45.

Commemoration of Decoration Day: tribute on behalf of H.M.G. by H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A3818/3818/45 (file).

Parade to celebrate evacuation of Boston; refusal of President Harding to permit troops to take part in, owing to Irish propagandist activities. A2006/2006/45 (file).

Held in connection with the funeral of the late Fred Loader, ex-British soldier, by the Campaign County Post of the American Legion. Commander thanked.

K7415/7415/245.

**Celebrations: Venezuela.**

Centenary celebrations of Battle of Carabobo. As to British representation and descendants of officers of British Legion attending. Proposed attendance of British warship. Description of ceremonies, &c.

A3323/3323/47 (file).

— Expenses incurred by Mr. Robertson, British Vice-Consul at Maracaibo.

A6347/A7014/3323/47.

**Celier, Monsieur.**

K.B.E. presented. T1430/T4108/31/350D.

**Celis.**

Appointment as Chilean Minister of Finance.

A6017/798/9/A7032/851/9.

**Celluloid.**

Raising of prohibition on export from France.

W1856/1856/17.

Crisis in French industry. W1774/40/17.

**Celsi, Guglielmo.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T11719/T12227/31/350D.

**"Celtic I." (Motorship).**

See COLLISIONS.

**Celtic Cross Association.**

Photostat copy of captured document dealing with activities of. A4452/272/45.

**Celtic Photo Plays.**

Scheme to utilise the cinematograph for Sinn Fein propaganda in U.S.A. P1333/16/145.

**Cement.**

Importation of, into Brazil: American, Belgian and German competition with Great Britain: extract from Wileman's "Brazilian Review." A3693/153/6.

Name of firm in Dar-es-salaam desiring to buy certain casks of: (Enquiry by Belgian Consul-General). W6775/6775/4.

Shipments from Danzig for use in devastated regions of France and Belgium.

W3188/40/17.

Protection of industry in Uruguay.

A8274/8274/46.

**Cement Marketing Company.**

Pre-War debt in Turkey. E1002/210/44.

Status and financial standing of Mr. H. St. J. Kenny: information regarding requested.

K3628/3628/219.

**Cemeteries.**

See also GRAVES.

Canadian Soldiers' Cemetery Memorial. (See MEMORIALS.)

Maintenance of cemeteries at Imbros, Lemnos and Tenedos (Aegean Islands). Greeks grant concession in perpetuity of graves in British Military Cemetery

E6787/6787/44/E6358/143/44.

Non-Moslem cemetery at Jeddah: Foreign Consulates to contribute towards upkeep.

E853/455/91.

In Sicily: Information respecting, wanted by Imperial War Graves Commission.

K329/329/222.

Yeni Kapon Mahomedan Cemetery, Salonika: List of graves of enemy prisoners of war buried in. K17486/17486/218.

Dispute between French Lazarist Mission and Imperial War Graves Commission at Salonika over the demolition of a door in the wall separating their respective cemeteries. K18787/K19626/18787/219.

Concentration in British cemetery at Syra of graves of British soldiers and sailors from neighbouring islands. C15961/15961/19.

— Imperial War Graves Commission thanks Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, and H.M. Consul, Syra, for assistance rendered.

C17147/15961/19.

Italian enquiry as to maintenance of military cemeteries. C4553/3070/22.

**Cemeteries: Belgium.**

Agreement respecting British and French cemeteries in Belgium: War Office return original copy of. K15210/K16276/15210/250.

**Cemeteries, British, in Finland.**

As to gift of Styrs Point Cemetery to H.M. Govt. by Finnish Govt. Delay in acquiring same. As to moving graves to a site which can be more easily transferred to H.M. Govt. K13005/K13006/K18612/13005/256.

**Cemeteries, British, in Greece.**

British naval cemetery at the Piræus. As to modification of Admiralty decision to transfer responsibility for the upkeep of, to the Imperial War Graves Commission.

K16024/16024/219.

Exhumation of remains of British soldiers and sisters from smaller cemeteries in Macedonia for concentration in larger cemeteries: Report by Mr. C. MacLaren on revolting manner in which the work was carried out.

K3200/3200/219.

**Cemeteries: British, in Greece (continued).**

Translation of the Greek law concerning the expropriation of land for the establishment of permanent Allied cemeteries.

K13665/3137/219.

— Translation of Royal Decree defining the land to be expropriated. K19086/3137/219.

Information respecting the British cemetery at Suda Bay transmitted to Admiralty.

K4979/4979/217.

**Cemeteries, British, in Italy.**

Accounts of British cemeteries at Naples for years ended 31st December, 1919 and 1920, referred to Messrs. Drummond re dividend and balance. K12248/K13433/12248/222.

**Cemeteries: British in Persia.**

Information regarding cost of protection and upkeep of cemeteries and condition of cemetery at Kermanshah transmitted to Imperial War Graves Commission.

K5319/5319/234.

**Cemeteries, British, in Spain.**

Question of maintenance and ownership of cemeteries at San Sebastian and Corunna: Imperial War Graves Commission unable to assist.

K1114/K1792/K5276/K19163/1114/241.

Right to purchase plot of land for British naval cemetery at Villagarcia.

K6089/K9837/6089/241.

British Govt. Cemetery at Madrid, report on upkeep of. K2475/2475/241.

Difficulties of Mr. Chapman with local authorities at Santa Eugenia de Riveira.

W3594/3594/41.

**Cemeteries, British, in Switzerland.**

Offer of a site for British war graves by the Syndic and Municipality of Vevey.

K5716/365/243.

**Cemeteries, British, in Syria.**

Report on condition and arrangement of cemeteries at Beyrout. K8903/8903/289.

Military cemetery at Damascus to be presented to the British nation by the French.

K19105/8903/289.

**Cemeteries, British, in Turkey.**

British cemetery at Scutari: funds: as to placing it under Office of Works.

K9467/K12085/K17091/6807/244.

Drawings of land required for cession under the Treaty of Sevres transmitted by Imperial War Graves Commission. Action to be taken for transfer of land in Turkey and Syria.

K15835/15835/250.

Question to remain over until the ratification of the Treaty of Sevres. K17515/15835/250.

Repairs to British cemetery at Scutari due to fair wear and tear to be met from funds at disposal of administering Committee.

K6807/K9467/K12085/6807/244.

**Cemeteries: Ecuador.**

Removal of Protestant Cemetery at Quito to a new site. Sale of present burial ground.

K14627/14627/254.

**Cemeteries: Egypt.**

Military Cemetery at Ghezireh to be repaired: general question of maintenance of cemeteries in Egypt of British troops under consideration. E514/514/16 (file).

— Question of agreement with Egyptian Govt. as to care of British war graves (F.O. minutes).

E8159/E2168/E4530/E4796/E4990/E5765/514/16.



**Cemeteries: France.**

Grave of Mr. A. Coman in St. Marie Cemetery: information for Imperial War Graves Commission. K3393/3393/216.

Information regarding the Commission Mixte Franco-Britannique in connection with the acquisition of land in France. Appointment of Col. Blunt on wanted by Mr. Pinsent, Treasury, for Imperial War Graves Commission. K3781/3781/217.

**Cemeteries: German.**

Maintenance of German cemeteries in ex-German East Africa. K8607/7740/218.

**Cemeteries: Germany.**

Military cemeteries in occupied German territory: as to provision and maintenance by German authorities. C3862/1713/18.

**Cemeteries: Greece.**

Desecration of Allied War Cemetery at Larissa. C15958/15958/19.

**Cemeteries: Italy.**

Responsibility for upkeep of the Cimetiere Acatholique at Testaccio, Rome, required. K4581/K6373/4581/222.

— Arrangements for administration of Testaccio Cemetery at Rome. C3961/3961/22.

Extension of Taranto Town Cemetery, correspondence respecting: from Imperial War Graves Commission. K367/367/222.

— Acting Vice-Consul De Noto not able to furnish information. K6588/367/222.

**Cemeteries: Netherlands.**

Grant in perpetuity of a piece of ground in the public cemetery, The Hague, by the Town Council, to H.M.G. for re-burial of British soldiers and sailors. Thanked by H.M.G. K1328/K2060/57/229.

Re-burial of bodies of British soldiers and sailors, interned in Holland during the war, in cemeteries of Noordwijk-aan-Zee and s'Gravezande. K57/57/229.

**Cemeteries: Palestine.**

Palestine Administration present War Graves Commission with site for war cemeteries. E2352/1579/88.

**Cemeteries: Portugal.**

Re-burial of bodies of British soldiers in the cemetery at Porto Amelia. Courtesy shown by Portuguese Govt. K11697/11697/236.

**Cemeteries: Spain.**

Condition of civil portion of the cemetery in Granada. (Information for Capt. Bowyer, M.P.). K1580/K2438/1580/241.

**Cemeteries: Turkey.**

Jewish cemetery at Smyrna, seizure by Greeks. E1567/1567/44.

Alleged desecration of Turkish cemetery at Bigha by Greeks. E2993/2008/44.

**Cemeteries: United States.**

Location of burial places of British soldiers and sailors. K1837/1837/245.

**Cengo, E.**

As to award of Victory Medal. T5160/7220/440/350D.

**Censorship.**

See also SMYRNA: INTER-ALLIED PRESS CENSORSHIP.

CONSTANTINOPLE: INTER-ALLIED PRESS CENSORSHIP.

Of messages from Angora delegation in London to Moscow. See TELEGRAMS.

**Censorship (continued).**

Greek censorship of private telegrams in Asia Minor. E6782/6782/44.

— P.Q. (Sir J. D. Rees). E8972/6782/44.

— London Chamber of Commerce correspondence. E9795/E11882/6782/44.

— Greek Govt. attitude: codes permitted. E11484/6782/44.

— Laurance and Westcott's complaint. E12793/E11515/E13162/6782/44.

— P.Q. Mr. Aubrey Herbert. E12501/6782/44.

— Turkish Govt. protest: question of neutrality of Constantinople: H.M.G. offer to send telegrams for Reshid Pasha. E7463/E7337/E7252/6782/44.

As to censoring certain passages before publication of book on Arabia containing reference to Col. Lawrence. E7637/7637/91.

"Report on Postal Censorship during the War." Copies to Egyptian High Commissioner and H.M. Consul-General, Shanghai. W11697/11697/50.

Disposal of certain Reichsbank notes removed from insured letters in Hong Kong in 1914. T436/436/318.

Release of German mails, mercantile books, etc., seizure during war: U.S. enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude. C3240/3240/18.

**Censorship: Africa.**

Swiss inquiry respecting a registered postal packet detained by S. African censorship. W2388/W1356/456/43.

**Censorship: Belgium.**

Of cinematograph films: decree establishing a Commission to control. W2061/2061/4.

**Censorship: Egypt (Press).**

As to abolition of, in view of Egyptian negotiations. (Lord Curzon's telegram to Lord Allenby). E3549/260/16.

Decree of abolition. E6142/2836/16.

P.Q. as to English newspapers in Egypt being censored. E2836/2836/16/E3351/431/16.

P.Q. as to suppression of Zaghul's opinion of Milner report by Press censor. E3350/E3633/E3790/260/16.

P.Q. as to censorship of Prince Hilmi's article in "Times." E4185/E4422/260/16.

P.Q. as to censoring report of tea party to Saad Zaghlul at Cairo. E5653/260/16.

**Censorship: France.**

Of certain article by Mr. Sisley Huddleston. P673/P627/2/117.

Confiscation by French Military Authorities of postage stamps sent to A.A. Sweep at Sourabaya from a London firm. W5642/W7446/5642/29.

**Censorship: Germany.**

Clandestine German censorship of correspondence of allied authorities of occupation. C5871/1713/18.

Complaint against opening of letters of British firms. C3247/3247/18.

Operation in occupied territory. C10051/1713/18.

Control over correspondence of certain persons. C5142/C10051/1713/18.

Rhineland High Commission ordinance. C5140/1713/18.

Minutes of Rhineland High Commission meeting. C10052/1713/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance No. 74 regarding censorship of films in occupied territories. C4825/1713/18.



**Censorship: Germany (continued).**

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance temporarily re-establishing censorship so far as concerns movements of troops.

C8170/1713/18.

**Censorship: Great Britain.**

Post Office enquire if letters from Russia should still be censored. To be retained in G.P.O.  
N421/145/38.

— To be forwarded to destinations.

N3521/145/38.

Danish Minister requests release of letter containing coupons belonging to H. Schacke: seized by H.M.G. in 1917. N3488/3488/15.

Complaints respecting treatment of U.S. Commercial Cablegrams passing through U.K. (See further under TELEGRAMS).

A127/127/45.

Danish enquiry respecting thirteen parcels of photographic articles seized by H.M.G.: proceeds of sale to be released.

N4242/4242/15 (file).

Recovery of letters dispatched by Copenhagen to New York in 1916 and detained by British authorities. N12288/12288/15.

Disposal of postal packets detained by: U.S. inquiry. C5178/C6697/3240/18.

U.S. mail packets detained during the war: copies of schedules of goods seized supplied to U.S. Consul-General. T13593/11605/345.

Detention of registered letter addressed to Germany by F. H. Kuhlman.

A178/178/45 (file).

Detention of registered letter sent by E. Rosenblatt. A1083/1083/45.

Money order lists sent to Germany by U.S. postal authorities: detained by British authorities. A7507/7507/45.

As to disposal of certain postal packets despatched by Swiss firms, Messrs. Benziger and Schwarzenbach, to U.S.A. in 1916.

W164/164/43 (file).

Suppression of in U.K.: French Govt. enquire date. W1014/1014/17.

**Censorship: Great Britain.**

Institution of cable censorship on outbreak of war: proposed consideration by sub-committee of Criminal Investigation Department of action to be taken by F.O.

W1407/1407/50.

Seizure of registered letter sent by Mr. Dirk Dake from Netherlands addressed to Java.

W5077/5077/29.

Seizure of registered letter from Udolpho Wolfe Co., Rotterdam, addressed to New York.

W4982/4982/29.

Seizure of registered letter, The Hague, No. 1155, addressed to Transatlantic Trust Co., New York, by Miss P. M. van Weel on 22nd December, 1916. W6218/6218/29.

Registered letter Scheveningen 420 addressed in 1918 by Mr. Luyten to Mr. Dubois, of Dutch East Indies, and seized by British Censor. (Enquiry Netherlands Minister.)

Regulations for postal censorship in time of war.

— As to with whom liability rests for onward transmission of mails diverted to U.K. Attitude of War Office: payment of liability from Army funds. As to legal grounds on which diverted mails are censored. (F.O. Minutes.)

W229/W12952/W7279/W11681/229/50.

— Notice of non-liability to be made through diplomatic channels. Procedure for onward transmission of mails. W11699/229/50.

**Censorship: Great Britain (continued).**

Loss of registered letters seized by British Censor during the war: list supplied by Netherlands Govt. for investigation by H.M.G. W9059/W9971/W9972/9059/29.

**Censorship: Greece.**

H.M. Minister, Athens, to enquire if Greek Govt. have relaxed censorship on telegrams passing through Salonica to Turkey.

C22383/19245/7.

Royal Decree re-imposing censorship imposition postponed: imposition of censorship on military news and comments thereon: assembly agree to imposition of "preventive censorship." Imposition postponed.

C7739/C7782/C8159/C8432/20/19.

**Censorship: Hungary.**

Decree abolishing Press censorship.

C23421/11489/21.

Suppression of newspapers "Vilag" and "Az Est." C11489/11489/21.

**Censorship: Japan.**

Complaints by Canadian missionaries in Chientao as to treatment of their correspondence by the Japanese authorities.

F1583/1583/10 (file).

**Censorship: Mesopotamia.**

Question of reciprocal censorship of Arabic Press in Mesopotamia and Syria: cuttings on anti-British articles in Syrian Press. (See further PRESS: ARABIC.)

As to intercepting copies of "Muslim Standard": objectionable articles on Feisal. E10381/100/93.

**Censorship: Mexico.**

Of public telegrams imposed. A4756/4756/26.

— Abolished. A4843/4756/26.

**Censorship: Norway.**

Cypher telegrams from Norway to Russia to be stopped. N1/1/38.

**Censorship: Palestine.**

P.Q. as to: cost of. E8876/8876/88.

Rules as to censoring Press articles to be observed. E8982/8876/88.

Removal of censorship. E9742/8876/88.

Of the Pope's allocution: article in "Corriere d'Italia." E9572/35/88.

**Censorship: Russia.**

Opening of letters addressed by D.O.T. to British Mission at Moscow by Soviet Censor. N13025/13025/38.

**Censorship: Serbia.**

Bulgarian complaint of postal censorship in Serbia. C1095/440/7.

**Censorship: Spain.**

Re-imposition of: Press attitude.

W11166/367/41

**Censorship: Syria.**

French censorship of postal correspondence.

E13218/13218/89.

"Alif Ba" article on King Feisal's accession.

E10515/100/93.

**Censorship: Turkey.**

Inter-Allied Bureau: accounts of, for last half-year, 1920. E3300/345/44.

— Mr. G. G. Graves: services to be dispensed with. E2732/345/44.

— Reduction of interpreter staff.

E3297/345/44.

— Question of abolition of: French and Italian objections: importance of retaining British representative. E10502/345/44.

**Censorship: Turkey** (*continued*).

Alleged discrimination by Inter-Allied Press  
Censor against Greece in favour of Turkey:  
question of breach of neutrality. (Greek  
Patriarch's interview with Sir H. Rumbold.)  
E4899/143/44.

Protest against Inter-Allied Press censorship:  
prohibition of publication of Socialist organ.  
E11825/8930/44.

— P.Q. E12035/12070/E13897/8930/44.

Inter-Allied Press Censorship at Constanti-  
nople. Treasury sanction for expenditure.  
P558/558/150 (file).

**Census.**

Census of production. (See LABOUR: GREAT  
BRITAIN.)

Of Indians in Sudan. Statistics. E1560/1560/16.

Alleged serving of census papers on Indians in  
San Antonio by Guatemalan officials.  
A6663/4293/8.

**Census: Belgium.**

Returns showing population of Belgium on 31st  
December, 1920. W9653/9653/4.

**Census: Bulgaria.**

As to including foreign Legations and Consu-  
lates within the provisions of Census Law.  
T64/64/307.

**Census: Chile.**

Of 1920: statistics. A5579/5579/9.

**Census: China.**

Returns for Shanghai district. F2200/309/10.

**Census: Czecho-Slovakia.**

Report on. C3663/3663/12.

**Census: Denmark.**

Figures for Denmark proper including Slesvig  
taken on 1st February, 1921.  
N3669/N9909/3669/15.

**Census: Egypt.**

Note on population of Egypt: comparative state-  
ments. E5770/850/16.

Of Egypt taken in 1917: copy for India Office.  
L209/209/403.

— Copies for U.S. Govt. L2063/1545/403.

**Census: France.**

Population of Paris in 1921: increase over 1911.  
W4526/40/17.

Statistics of the movement of population in  
France during 1920. W8388/1315/17.

Results of Census taken on 6th March, 1921, not  
including figures for Alsace-Lorraine and  
Algeria. W7160/7160/17/W7566/40/17.

Population of Marseilles increased: numbers of  
foreigners of various nationalities.  
W9152/7160/17.

**Census: Galicia, Eastern.**

Taking of, by Poles, report by British Vice-  
Consul at Lemberg. Statistics of population.  
N13323/N14128/77/55

Protests against taking of, by Poles, P.Q., pro-  
tests by Carpatho-Russian Council in United  
States.

N8605/N11067/N11202/N12165/N13595/  
N13964/N13944/77/55.

**Census: Germany.**

Returns for Saxony. C3188/3188/18.

Man power situation in March, 1918.

C22802/22802/18.

Statistics respecting population in Arnberg,  
Dusseldorf, Westphalia and Rhine province.  
C8200/8200/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance No. 64  
regarding census of military resources.  
C4516/1713/18

**Census: Great Britain.**

As to furnishing particulars of Czecho-Slovak  
citizens in Great Britain. L29/29/401.

Facilities for Mr. I. Goto to study the taking of.  
L1129/1129/407 (file).

Austrian Minister's request for list and  
particulars of Austrian residents in U.K.  
L62/62/407.

**Census: Hungary.**

Results. C10254/10254/21.

**Census: Iceland.**

Statistics of population at end of 1919.  
N1552/1552/15.

**Census: Italy.**

Law providing for census in last quarter of 1921.  
C9463/9463/22 (file).

**Census: Japan.**

Results for 1920. F4275/1292/23.

**Census: Korea.**

Population of Korea. F271/271/23.

**Census: Memel.**

Of schoolchildren in territory of, excluding  
town of Memel. N11548/4165/59.

**Census: Morocco (French Zone).**

Results, in respect of urban European popula-  
tions, of General Census in French Zone.  
W11549/11549/28.

**Census: Poland.**

Statistics of population of, including Eastern  
Galicia. N14128/77/55.

**Census: Portugal.**

Results of 1920 census. Figures for Lisbon and  
Oporto. W8496/239/36.

**Census: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Returns for the Banat, Old Serbia, Serbia,  
Voivodina and Montenegro.  
C15125/C15127/C17930/C19040/13170/92, &c.

**Census: Sweden.**

Figures for 1920. N10862/10862/42.

**Census: Switzerland.**

Statistics of 1920: System of Census used.  
W11106/11106/43.

**Census: Uruguay.**

Probable taking of. A2186/2186/46.

Of employed persons and industrial establish-  
ments. A2631/2186/46.

**"Centaur," H.M.S.**

Conveying body of late locum tenens of Greek  
Patriarchate to Constantinople.  
E4274/1492/44.

Movements of. W481/W703/447/50.

**Centenaries.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**"Centennial State," s.s.**

Rumoured sailing of, with arms and messages  
for Ireland. A7647/81/45.

R.I.C. constables ordered off, in Queenstown  
harbour. A8700/A9137/8700/45.

**Centeno, Francisco Decoroso.**

Payment of £50 in respect of war services to  
H.M.G. T1347/1347/350D (file).

**Central Agency, Ltd.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for seizure of goods  
ex s.s. "Tabingen." A2114/2114/45.

Of Glasgow: Claim v. Turkey. E3408/49/44.

Claim against Japanese Govt. in respect of  
goods seized on s.s. "Senegambia" at  
Tsingtao. F2306/2306/10.

**Central Agency, Ltd. (continued).**

Establishment of branch in Budapest.  
C13296/13296/21.

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C7108/7108/37.

**Central America.**

See AMERICA—CENTRAL.

**Central American Union.**

Treaty of Union of Central American Republics.  
See also under TREATIES: GENERAL and  
under AMERICA (CENTRAL). A284/284/8.

**Central Chamber of Agriculture.**

See AGRICULTURE—CENTRAL CHAMBER.

**Central Committee of Armenian Young Men's Union.**

Urges freedom of Armenia from Turkish rule:  
Calls attention to continued atrocities.  
E2481/2481/44.

**Central Co-operative Society of Roumania.**

Goods against which Hambro's Bank and  
Messrs. M. Samuel & Co. had advanced  
sums of money, sequestered by.  
C22358/C22556/C22834/22015/37.

**Central Chaparra Sugar Co.**

Treatment accorded British emigrants from  
West Indies to Cuba. A4735/4735/14.

**Central Costa Rican Petroleum Co.**

Purchase of assets of, by British interests: as  
to H.M.S. supporting as a British Co. in  
connection with Amory Concession. Claim  
against Costa Rican Govt. Position if com-  
pany is under Canadian registration.  
A4092/A4285/A4289/A4290/A4360/A4577/  
A4841/291/32.

**Central Council for Economic Information.**

Visit of representative, Baron Marochetti, to  
Italy to enquire into seizure of factories by  
workmen: facilities. C1584/1584/22.

**Central Delicias Sugar Co.**

Treatment accorded British emigrants from  
West Indies, &c., to Cuba. A4735/4735/14

**Centrale de Devizes.**

See EXCHANGE: SERBIA.

**Central European Mines, Ltd.**

Sequestration of their mines in S.C.S. State.  
(Miss lead mines.) C7052/7052/92 (file).

**Central European Oilfields, Ltd.**

Protection of interests in Bukovina.  
C2256/2256/37  
—List of shareholders. Extent of H.M.G.'s  
support. C3898/2256/37

**Central European Trust.**

Scheme of Mr. H. J. Palmar to form a company  
to exploit Spanish Zone, Morocco.  
W8329/8329/28.  
Czechoslovak loan in U.K. C10603/10603/12.

**Central "Fe" Co.**

Assistance requested by Mr. S. A. MacPherson  
in his claim against. K6851/215/214.

**Central Gas & Electricity Co. (Budapest).**

Confiscation of property at Szegedin by Serbian  
authorities. C4552/C4762/4552/92.

**Central Mining & Investment Corporation.**

Oil properties claimed by heirs of Sultan  
Abdul Hamid. F.O. interview asked.  
E4819/E4413/E5247/E6254/E6909/382/93.  
— Matter being dealt with by Colonial Office.  
E7115/382/93.  
Telegram to Constantinople through F.O.  
E11581/E11917/382/93.

**Central Motor & Ignition Works.**

Whereabouts of J. H. Reynolds.  
K16751/16751/218 (file).

**Central Organisation of Shanghai Merchants' Unions.**

Protest against renewal of Anglo-Japanese  
Alliance. F2373/63/23.

**Central South American Telegraph Co.**

Cable concession granted to, in Argentina,  
violating concession held by Western Tele-  
graph Company. A1506/1506/2.

**Central Union of Dutch Transport Workers.**

See LABOUR: NETHERLANDS.

**Central Uruguay Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

**Centro de Navegacion.**

Protest against application of Argentine  
immigration regulations to crews of foreign  
ships. A5323/4324/2.

**Centro de Navegação Transatlantica.**

Proposed action by, to obtain amendment of  
law imposing fines on short cargoes.  
A8219/6464/6.

**Centrope Co.**

See BRITISH CENTROPE CO.

**Centrosojus.**

London branch of All-Russian Co-operative  
Society: handing over of assets to the  
reconstituted body known as Arcos, Ltd.  
N6631/6631/38.

London and Constantinople branches registered  
as Limited Companies. Protest by Soviet  
agent in Constantinople. N4393/4393/38.

— Status of London Company. No objection  
to its being sued in Consular Court.  
N4928/4393/38.

Information received from M. Marakujev  
respecting transactions with "Internat-  
ionale" and "Juvoss." N1417/1417/38.

As to them bearing cost of special train which  
conveyed Russian Trade Delegation to  
U.K. across Finland. N1375/1375/38.

— Krassin pays expenses.  
N1821/N2266/1375/38.

Information required by Lindo & Co.  
respecting All-Russian Central Union of  
Consumers' Societies. E9054/9054/58.

Enquiry by W. A. Cramp & Son regarding  
status of. N3387/3387/38.

Despatch of food, etc., to population of  
Petrograd must be distributed by Soviet  
authorities. N8655/8614/38.

**Centrosoyuz.**

See CENTROSOJUS.

**Cephalonia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Reduction of allowance at, to 75 per cent.  
fee basis. K17097/956/250.

Revised Consular fees in force at.  
K12245/2240/250.

Report on general conditions of life at.  
K10994/55/250.

Report on expenditure on office allowance with  
a view to revision of, requested.  
K3761/3761/219.

As to abolition of post. K10998/3761/219.

As to future upkeep or disposal of the Consular  
buildings.  
K3761/K10998/K11271/K18889/3761/219.

Report by Vice-Consul Saunders regarding  
expenses on upkeep of the Consular  
buildings since his occupation of the post:  
application for refund of expenditure on  
repairs, etc., rejected. K3761/3761/219.



**"Cephalonia" s.s.**

Mortgaged to H.M.G. C10564/2718/19.

**Ceramic Industry.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL.

**Cerda, Pedro Aguirre.**

Appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Chile. Presents programme of new Chilean Ministry. A851/A1163/851/9.

**Cereals.**

See also RICE.

**IMPORTATION.**

Diseases of cereal crops. Conference at St. Paul, Minnesota, to study. Dr. E. J. Butler British representative.

A2678/2678/45.

**Cereals: Alsace-Lorraine.**

See CEREALS: FRANCE.

**Cereals: Argentina.**

Exports of Wheat: Wheat Commission will only purchase under contracts containing certain clause: pressure on Argentine Govt. in regard to imposition of duties: should come from private trade. A93/93/2.

Decree permitting export of wheat and derivatives. A224/93/2.

Decree fixing weekly minimum price for wheat purchased for export. A2068/A2854/93/2.

— Information for National Federation of Corn Trades Association. A2252/93/2.

Argentine Govt. anxious to sell wheat: inducements offered to French Govt. to purchase: course adopted by H. M. Minister in respect of purchases by H.M.G. A245/A518/93/2.

Export taxes on wheat: notes on meeting between grain exporters and President wherein the prejudicial effect of tax was explained. A1852/93/2.

Export of wheat: position as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2515/2515/2.

Purchases of wheat by H.M.G. Amount drawn by Argentine Govt. against Treasury in respect of. A1048/93/2.

Surtax on wheat: refund of, in certain cases: as to obtaining in respect of vessels chartered by Wheat Commission.

A5100/A5210/A8675/A9052/93/2.

Memos. on purchases for British Account.

A223/223/2 (file).

Members of tribunal appointed to consider sum due to Bulgaria for purchase of wheat crop in 1915. C22374/C23041/253/7.

Italian request for further information respecting purchase of wheat crop. C22373/253/7.

Regarding purchase of, by Dr. Nansen for relief in Russia. N10932/8614/38.

Reports for Wheat Commission to be discontinued. C4027/4027/62.

Purchase by Allies of Bulgarian wheat crop of 1915: settlement of financial questions between British, French and Italian Govts. Sequestration of amount due to Banque Bulgare de Commerce: question of submitting claim to Arbitral Tribunal.

C253/253/7.

Purchase of wheat crop of 1915: proposed arbitration by two experts, one French and one Bulgarian, with Mexican President. H.M.G. agree. Part played by M. Ouzonoff in purchase of 1915 crop.

C12439/C13196/C18376/C18971/C20263/253/7.

Disposal of maize crop purchased in Bulgaria in 1915. C17681/253/7.

Purchase of wheat crop of 1915: arrangement as regards Russian share of expenditure.

C253/253/7.

**Cereals: Argentina (continued).**

Purchase of wheat crop of 1915: claim of M. Kouyoumdjian against Bulgarian Govt. C20263/C21943/253/7.

Quantities of wheat, rye, barley, etc., which Bulgarian Govt. offer to H.M.G. or private merchants. Notice inserted in "Trade Press" by Royal Commission on Wheat supplies: Bulgarian Minister informed.

C9268/C10000/9268/7.

Estimate of 1921 grain harvest. C16014/253/7.

**Cereals: Bulgaria (Bulgarian Grain Consortium).**

Report on work and ill effects of.

C833/C7022/253/7.

— Surplus stock of Consortium available for sale. C3615/C5927/253/7.

Bulgarian Govt. instructed to abolish Grain Consortium. C7950/253/7.

Movement by Bankers for abolition of: proposals for improvement of.

C14665/5472/7/C14342/142/7.

Govt. intention to abolish monopoly of Consortium: communique issued to press regarding. C17020/253/7/C20265/891/7.

Progress with law amending. C17558/440/7.

— Law abolishing Consortium passed: text.

C18324/C18639/C19031/891/7.

Agitation against abolition of Consortium: attacks on Reparation Commission.

C16013/232/7.

**Cereals: China and Manchuria.**

As to prohibition of export of grain from Manchuria. F56/56/10.

— As to Suzuki & Co.'s alleged contracts with H.M.G. for shipment of wheat to U.K. F240/F195/F331/F2710/56/10.

— Modification of original order: flour may be exported in limited quantities and contracts made before November 26th completed. F298/F551/56/10.

Export of Manchurian grain by rail via Antung not prohibited. F613/56/10.

Notification of withdrawal of embargo published at Dairen. F1333/56/10.

Exportable surplus of new wheat crop in Manchuria. F769/F914/56/10.

**Cereals: Egypt.**

See also FOODSTUFFS: EGYPT.

Australian Wheat for Egypt: account paid to Royal Commission. E338/338/16.

Australian Wheat: Disposal of surplus by Egyptian Govt. Mr. Greenwood appointed agent in U.K. E4786/4786/16.

Comparative tables of maximum yields and areas under cultivation: note by Shafik Pasha. E5770/850/16.

Wheat statistics: comparative statement.

E10348/1114/16.

**Cereals: France.**

Purchases of, by French Govt.

W1494/W2258/40/17.

— Press agitation against purchases from British firm of Sanday & Co.

W2665/40/17/W3031/3031/17.

Free export of oats authorised: export of forage free up to July, 1921. W7227/7227/17.

Press article respecting necessity for purchases by French Govt. abroad. W1774/40/17.

Permission to export oats and bran.

W2066/1195/17.

For bread and flour: decree permitting unrestricted sale: extract "Journal Officiel."

W5238/W5364/5133/17.

Extent of land growing: statistics.

W1318/1318/17.

**Cereals: France (continued).**

Raising of prohibition on import of wheat, spelt and meslin. W6727/6727/17.

Statistics showing yield of wheat, meslin, rye, etc., for 1921, in France and three departments of Alsace and Lorraine.

W9645/103/17.

Law modifying law of 9th August, 1920, regarding circulation and movement of cereals for bread making. W5133/5133/17.

Discontinuation of reports by H.M. Embassy at Paris on French regulations.

W6073/5133/17.

Authorisation for free re-export of foreign wheats. W12586/6727/17.

**Cereals: Germany.**

Production and consumption of in Arnsberg, Düsseldorf, Westphalia and Rhine provinces. C8200/8200/18.

Efforts to remedy shortage of cereal seeds in Upper Silesia. C3827/3827/18.

Prussian harvest: information respecting.

C7761/461/18.

**Cereals: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Control of importation of wheat, flour and meal into Union of South Africa abolished.

W113/113/50.

**Cereals: Greece.**

Reports for Wheat Commission to be discontinued. C4027/4027/62.

Prohibition of export from Ushak region to Smyrna. C4851/4851/19.

**Cereals: Italy.**

Extension of period of duty free importation. C2348/C16972/C19864/C20775/120/22.

Grain discharged at Italian ports: monthly statistics.

C2646/C4741/C7208/C10164/C11293/120/22.

— Board of Trade no longer require the returns. C12105/120/22.

**Cereals: Latvia.**

Quantities of rye flour being supplied by Lithuania owing to bad harvest. N5951/5711/59.

**Cereals: Mexico.**

Import duty on "pulverized cereals for industrial use" fixed. A1057/1057/26.

Prohibition of export of certain cereals.

A4159/A5560/1057/26.

**Cereals: Morocco (French Zone).**

Exportation of wheat. (Visit of Sir H. White).

W6166/4647/28.

Disposal of wheat and barley crop for 1921.

W4078/4078/28.

Export of quantity of barley from Morocco (French Zone) by Dahir. W4809/334/28.

As to removal of import and export duty on: (minutes of meeting of "Conseil du Gouvernement"). W10636/334/28.

Import of wheat into Fez prohibited. Restrictions removed. W7206/W7555/334/28.

Natives compelled to purchase Govt. wheat.

W7206/W7555/334/28.

Removal of restrictions on export of oats.

W7993/334/28.

**Cereals: Poland.**

Quantities of corn received from Roumania and under order. N65/65/55.

As to granting credit for purchase of wheat. Views of F.O. N6915/1033/55.

Sufficient wheat for 1921-22. N7515/1033/55.

**Cereals: Roumania.**

Regarding purchase of by Dr. Nansen for relief work in Russia. N10932/8614/38.

Decree that exporters shall allocate an equivalent quantity to Roumanian Govt. Protest against application to British ships chartered before August 17. Representations to Roumanian Govt.

C17449/C17892/C18064/C18459/C18620/C19635/344/37.

— Cereals bought and in port before August 17 exempted. C19785/C20249/344/37.

Opposition to decree controlling export of grain and delegating the "Sindex" Company to have control of. C20018/344/37.

— Effect on British trade: memorandum by commercial secretary. C20831/344/37.

Roumanian decree respecting shipments: enquiry by Chamber of Shipping if compensation can be claimed for losses incurred by British vessels chartered before decree.

C19635/344/37.

— Enquiry by Sir Wm. Reardon Smith & Sons.

C20625/344/37.

Decree respecting export of grain. Possible that it may be declared unconstitutional.

C21325/C22122/344/37.

— Opposition of Agricultural Syndicates: legal action of, to prevent enforcement of decree. C22198/C22199/C23316/C23366/344/37.

Scheme for sale of maize to a British group.

C1963/1963/37.

Reports for Wheat Commission to be discontinued. C4027/4027/62.

Report on Bessarabian harvest. C291/291/37.

Law immobilising grain stocks. C344/344/37.

Report on autumn sowings. C6018/344/37.

Abolition of law immobilising stocks.

C12879/344/37.

1921 harvest prospects. C16613/344/37.

Surplus available for export from 1921 harvest.

C21085/21085/37.

Commission taxes on export of.

C19085/3510/37.

Commission tax on all cereals sold in country increased from  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. to 1 per cent.

C22123/344/37.

**Cereals: Russia.**

Purchase of seed in Denmark to value of four million kroner. N9080/5109/38.

Amount of grain required by famine stricken districts. N9151/8614/38.

Purchase of seeds in Denmark for late Russian Ministry of Agriculture: whereabouts of papers dealing with subject.

N10335/10335/38.

Amount of food tax collected during 1921.

N13877/4/38.

**Cereals: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Purchase of maize by Wheat Commission from Anglo-Balkan Commercial Company. Claim for compensation for delay in delivery.

C853/853/37.

Prohibition of export: temporary exception in favour of Czechoslovakia and Austria. Embargo on export of maize raised.

C7547/C9180/7547/92.

Reports for Wheat Commission to be discontinued. C4027/4027/62.

**Cereals: Sweden.**

Swedish Govt. to postpone fixing price of wheat to prevent raising of prices before new harvest is placed on the market.

N7003/245/42.

Decreasing demand for Swedish wheat: measures taken by Govt. N11364/245/42.

**Cereals: Turkey.**

Prohibition of transport of grain from interior to Smyrna by Greeks. See SMYRNA.

**Cereals: United States.**

Fall in price of wheat causes various banks in U.S.A. to close: names. A1066/1066/45.

Report to House of Representatives on grain for future delivery. A6391/6391/45.

**Cereals: Uruguay.**

Decree permitting export of wheat.

A1214/1214/46.

Wheat harvest 1920-1921: Statistical Office figures: possible necessity to purchase from Argentine.

**"Cerecio."**

British trawler: Arrest of, for contravention of Danish Fisheries Laws. T8934/8934/315.

**Ceremonial.**

See also PRECEDENCE.

CONDOLENCES.

SALUTES.

CELEBRATIONS.

Proposal to simplify ceremonial in connection with reception of foreign diplomatic representatives at gates of Tehran: French Govt.'s attitude. E12232/E12746/E12926/9829/34.

Of visit of Japanese Crown Prince to Great Britain. F1735/301/23.

Presentation of statue of George Washington to Great Britain. A205/205/45.

Ceremonies at Lisbon on occasion of removal to Brazil of remains of Emperor Pedro II. of Brazil and Empress. W239/239/36.

As to arrangements for the ceremony of Danish Minister's funeral.

T10497/T10539/T10505/T10624/  
T10540/155/315.

Death of King Peter. Funeral Arrangements. T9919/9919/329.

Silver Wedding of King and Queen of Norway. Enquiry from H.M. Minister as to procedure, &c. T7660/7660/330.

Rules of Maritime Ceremonial in force in British Navy. Information for Cuban Govt. T6119/6119/350 (file).

Naval ceremonial in Brazilian ports. T12358/1070/350.

Visit of Prince of Wales to India. Question whether foreign Consuls, if invited to reception, will be presented. Invitation to semi-official function and presentation.

T12504/T13350/T13577/12504/350.

State visit of King and Queen of the Belgians. Arrangements for ceremony. T6718/6718/304.

Attendance of Sir H. Dering at funeral of Monsieur Xenopol, former Roumanian Minister at Tokio. T6302/6302/337.

Arrangements for accommodation at Trooping of the Colour. Precedence of foreign Military Attachés. Home Office request list.

T4246/T5937/4246/350.

Celebration of Empire Day. Hoisting of Consular flags.

T3957/T4072/T2387/T4612/212/350.

Visit of Crown Prince of Japan. Question of inviting German Ambassador and Austrian and Bulgarian Ministers to reception to be given by Prince of Wales. Procedure where a Mission has two Counsellors.

T4870/4350/323.

Memo. of the procedure, on occasion of State visits to U.K. of foreign Sovereigns, Princes and Presidents of Republics.

T2979/2979/350.

**Ceremonial (continued).**

Reception of French and Italian Ambassadors by the King. As to going back to pre-war usages and uniform to be worn.

T1097/1097/350.

Ceremonial observed on death of Head of a State represented in London.

T10995/10995/350.

As to paying any special marks of respect in case of landing at Gibraltar of body of Duke D'Oporto. T14362/14362/350.

Procedure as regards toasts at official dinners when foreign officers are present. Admiralty memo. T14799/14799/350.

Placing of wreath on Cenotaph by Belgian representatives at Rubber Exhibition on behalf of Belgian Minister for Colonies (as to H.M.G. Representative to meet).

T5994/5994/4.

Coronation of King and Queen of Roumania. As to attendance of representatives of British and other Royal Families.

C6432/6432/37.

— Belgian enquiry. Not intended to send special British Mission. C17403/6432/37.

Possible postponement of coronation of King and Queen of Roumania. C16417/316/37.

Entertainment given by King and Queen of Norway to heads of foreign missions at Christiania. N2425/2425/30.

**"Ceres," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**"Ceres," s.s., French.**

Struck by mine off Bourgas. C7560/5967/7.

**Ceresa, Alessandro.**

C.B.E. T4764/T8490/T11719/T12445/  
T12938/31/350D.

**Ceretti, Monsignor.**

Appointed Papal Nuncio in Paris.

W5051/W5034/W5675/W8303/W8476/  
W8386/809/17.

— Proceeding to Paris to take up appointment as Papal Nuncio. C15950/14863/22.

Negotiations between French Govt. and Vatican. W13097/809/17.

**Cernesson, Léon.**

C.M.G. Warrant. T3884/3884/350D.

**Cerny.**

Appointment as Minister of Interior in new Czecho-Slovak Govt.

C18328/C18720/C19141/729/12.

**Cerro-Negro.**

Iron property in Chile, Krupps endeavour to purchase. A4334/1391/9.

**Certificates.**

See also LIFE CERTIFICATES.

REGISTRATION.

BIRTH CERTIFICATES.

DEATH CERTIFICATES.

Nulla Osta Certificates. See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ITALY.

Of citizenship. See NATIONALITY.

Issue of certificates of nationality in lieu of passports to Estonian, Latvian, and Lithuanian subjects. (See PASSPORTS.)

Belgian request for marriage certificate of Livipus Uydens and Lena Grenberg, married at Hong Kong. As to supplying gratis. L1515/1515/409.

Certificate signed by F.O. Librarian supplying information respecting detention of s.s. "Driebergen" for U.S. Ambassador.

T14134/13/350.



**Certificates (continued).**

Issue of a certificate under Section 3 of the Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1917. Authority for breaking off relations and preventing transactions contrary to national interests. T6216/6216/342.

Of "Etat Civil" of persons of British origin in France. T5744/5744/317.

Request of Thoralf Endresen, Norwegian Consul at Glasgow, for certificate stating that he has never been naturalised as a British subject. T7103/7103/330 (file).

— Similar certificate in respect of Mr. A. Christensen. T6367/6367/315.

Home Office objections to issue of certificates by police authorities in U.K. in support of an application for a visa. T2111/2111/322.

As to form of "Certificat de Coutume" required in respect of marriages in Belgium. Copy of certificate as granted at Liège. T8235/2032/304.

Permission for Irish Free State Govt. to communicate directly with Consular Agents abroad applying for copies of birth, death, and marriage certificates. T6203/6203/302.

As to accepting as evidence of death a certificate issued by the Registrar-General of shipping and seamen. T4257/T5194/4257/315.

Request for certificate showing British nationality for release of property in Hungarian Bank. T7680/7680/321.

Irregular issue of a certificate by French Consul at Johannesburg to an Ottoman Jew, as a French protected person. T562/562/34.

Question of accepting baptismal certificates as evidence of British nationality of person born prior to introduction of system of birth certificates. T2771/2771/318.

Of births, deaths and marriages of British subjects in Italy. T833/833/322.

Births, deaths and marriages of British subjects in France. T1604/1604/317.

U.S. request for a document certifying the fact that Jacob Kutchinsky was naturalised as a British subject. T5481/4050/345 (file).

Request of French Ambassador for free copies of certain death, birth and marriage certificates.

T1694/1694/317/T1798/1798/317/  
T6326/6326/317/T6979/6979/317/  
T6867/6867/317 (files).

Required by Swiss authorities from British subjects who apply for permission to reside in Switzerland. T8178/8046/343.

Home Office objections to issue of police or character certificates. T9457/8046/343.

Abolition of certificates of registration as separate documents. Proposed duplicate of "passport endorsement."

T13624/T14532/8046/343.

As to issue of protecting certificates to British subjects of alien parentage: P.Q. by Col. Wedgwood. T13771/13771/350.

Of "no impediment" required by Honduras law in case of marriages between British subjects and citizens of Honduras.

T13805/13805/308.

Proposed Spanish legislation requiring production of medical certificate of good health before marriage. T15283/15283/341.

Acceptance of Indian passenger certificates by U.S. Govt. A6380/6380/45.

Recognition of certificates issued to Latvian subjects by Lettish National Council. (See further PASSPORTS: LATVIAN.)

N1134/1134/59.

Copies of Norwegian freeboard certificates. N2059/2059/30.

**Certificates (continued).**

Messrs. Rehder and Higgs requests a certificate to the effect that certain towns were in Polish hands at a certain time: for purposes of claiming insurance for loss of goods.

N1264/N2034/N3944/1264/55.

Respecting issue of Certificates of Registry of vessels at Danzig. N1364/1364/55 (file).

Application to H.M. Consul at New York for certificate that regulation 41 D.D. of Defence of Realm Act ceased on 19th August, 1919. N3805/1200/38.

Soviet Govt.'s regulations concerning issue of diplomatic cards and certificates to foreign representatives and staffs in Russia.

N6237/3779/38.

Application by London and Foreign Trading Corporation for certificate of registry for s.s. "Kherson." N5715/5715/38 (file).

From Soviet Govt. stating that M. Kogan's property in Russia has been nationalized by them. N6217/6217/38.

Copy of Agreement between Swedish and Estonian Govts. regarding issue of tonnage certificates to vessels.

N8561/8561/42.

Identification certificate issued to O. Leake.

N8841/8841/59.

Certificate for C. F. Taylor & Co.'s representative visiting Russia, stating reasons of visit.

N12080/12080/38.

Issue of passenger certificates to foreign ships in Norwegian ports: Norwegian regulations. N12955/N13518/12955/30.

— Policy of H.M.G. in connection with issue of passenger certificates to Norwegian ships in British ports. N13739/12955/30.

Suggested co-operation of H.M. Consular officers in granting a visa of certificates to accompany invoices of goods exported to Canada from foreign countries.

K14058/14058/250.

— Proposals for recovery of expenses in connection with. K19184/14058/250.

Brazilian law requiring ladies travelling alone in Brazil, to carry a certificate of good conduct and honest calling.

A3980/3980/6 (file).

Certificate issued by H.M. Customs altered by private firm without authority with view to securing re-admission of certain goods into Belgium. W13724/13724/4.

As to extent of British protection to be granted to R. Szivessy (Hungarian) holder of emergency certificate of identity given by H.M.G. for his services in Switzerland during the war. W1973/1973/17.

Proposed to be issued in respect of livestock exported to Chile. W530/201/50.

As to "Consular certificate" being required for flying British flag on French yacht to be purchased by Capt. Lavis. W1813/1813/17.

Proposed form of, to be issued by Belgian Govt. in support of applications from residents of Eupen and Malmédy in respect of property in U.K. W3498/544/4.

**Certificates: Emergency.**

For persons proceeding to Palestine who are ineligible for British emergency certificates or certificates of Palestine nationality: form of. T15738/14860/388.

**Certificates: Identity and Legitimation.**

See COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.

**Certificates: of Nationality.**

See NATIONALITY.  
NATURALISATION.

**Certificates: of Origin.**

See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

**Certificates: of Survey.**

Of passenger ships. Arrangement between H.M.G. and Swedish Govt. for mutual recognition. N4855/4855/42.

**Certificates: of Vaccination.**

See VACCINATION: CERTIFICATES OF.

**Certificates: Semsar.**

See also PROTECTION.

As to grant of one to Abdel Kerim on application of Mr. Fordham: prior claims of Mr. Arnall. W219/219/28.

**Certificates: Translation.**

Superintending Consular officers authorised to certify as to the competence of a translator. K13972/13972/250.

British Consuls unable to give a certificate as to the competency of translators (case of Mr. E. J. Labarre, Amsterdam). K11567/11567/229.

— As to advisability of altering Consular Instructions on the subject. K12577/K13522/11567/229.

**"Certo," S.S.**

Issue of bunkers to. N5128/N5165/4308/30.

**Cervantes, Capt.**

Declares himself Political and Military Chief in Iquitos. A6031/6031/35.

**Cerysh & Sons, A.**

Claim to goods ex s.s. "Lautenfels." T9603/5116/312.

**Cesar, Mary.**

Marriage certificate of: request by Belgian Ambassador. L1883/1883/409.

**Cesar, Vitoriano, Colonel.**

Commandant of Portuguese Republican Guard: successor to Col. Pinto. W5524/239/36.

**Césaire, de, Madame.**

Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish authorities. N1186/15/38.

**Cesare, C., de.**

Repatriation expenses of. K3764/3764/299.

**Cesarea.**

Shemen Palestine Oil Co.: concession at. E2317/2317/88.

**Cesati, Emilio.**

Judgment obtained against by Messrs. Whittard, Crisp & Co.: as to securing execution in Italy. T3990/3990/322 (file).

**Céspedes.**

See MANUEL DE CÉSPEDES, CARLOS.

**Cession.**

\* Of Lourenço Marques to Union of S. Africa. (See LOURENÇO MARQUES.)

Of Jubaland to Italy. (See AFRICA: BRITISH EAST.)

As to H.M.G. opening negotiations with Holland for acquisition of certain Dutch islands opposite Singapore. Memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. F2840/2840/23.

Of islands in British West Indies to U.S.A.: attitude of inhabitants. A1962/1962/45.

— Resolution introduced to U.S. Senate by Mr. Reed to ascertain attitude of Great Britain. A1973/1962/45.

Of territory. Question of submission of treaties to Parliament: case of Jubaland. Law officers' advice. A8429/19/60.

**Cession (continued).**

Alleged offer by France to U.S. in settlement of debt. A8928/8928/45.

As to proposal for cession of Dutch West Indian Colonies. W878/878/29.

Movement for retrocession of Mauritius to France. W87/87/17 (file).

**Costero, Julio.**

Member of Dominican Mission to Chile. A3050/3050/20.

**Cette: British Vice-Consulate.**

Authority for Vice-Consul to issue emergency certificates to British seamen to return to U.K. T15663/91/350.

Irregularities in accounts of, misappropriation of money by Vice-Consul Jones. Matters settled by Consul-General Vicars. K14342/K14536/K14753/K14958/K15442/11670/217.

Query re balance of £9 due to Board of Trade and not accounted for. K18045/K18850/11670/217.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Jones. K11670/11670/217.

Mr. Norman Brown appointed Vice-Consul. Signature and seal. Takes over from Vice-Consul Jones. K12531/K12864/K13341/K14652/K14342/K14958/K15442/11670/217.

Consular stamps found at. K16565/11670/217.

Office allowance: Treasury requested to continue present allowance until January, 1922: sanctioned. K3225/K4432/3225/217.

— To be reduced as from 1st January, 1922. K19363/3225/217.

Termination of the appointment of Pro-Consul Lea. K17837/K18644/17837/217.

Anonymous letter regarding the wife of Vice-Consul at. K17389/17389/217.

Leave of Mr. Devas Jones. Replaced by Mr. W. Pro-Consul Lea. K5048/K6104/5048/217.

**Cettinje: British Consulate.**

Proposed creation of a Consular post at. C9487/135/92.

**Cettinje: British Legation.**

As to disposal of building and furniture. C135/135/92.

Report by Mr. R. Bryce on care of building, &c., and certain correspondence dealt with during his visit. C855/135/95.

As to Mr. D'Harty visiting Cettinje with view to sale, perhaps to Serbian Govt. C5999/C10497/C16487/135/95.

Disposal of building: Treasury instructions to Office of Works: question of exchange for a Legation House at Belgrade. C9487/C12687/C14818/C20131/C22901/135/92.

Enquiry by M. Martinovitch as to price which H.M.G. would accept for Legation house. C22527/135/92.

Question of claim for compensation for damage to building through air raid bomb. C20131/135/92.

Payment of two years' rent to Mme. Voutchkovitch. Count de Salis to be responsible for any further payments after September 30, 1920. C15949/C18402/C20822/135/92.

Salary due to caretaker, Risto Voutchkovitch. C18402/C20822/135/92.

**Cettinje: French Legation.**

French Minister at Belgrade endeavouring to dispose of Legation house. C17636/135/92.

**Ceuta.**

Distribution among City Banks of new copies of article on Royal Geographical proceedings relating to Ceuta, by Spanish Ambassador. W6269/W7486/790/28.

Municipal Water Scheme: possible prejudice to Sid Allal El Khatib's claim against Spanish Govt. W941/353/28.

**Ceylon Association in London.**

Whereabouts of Mr. W. W. Harrison. K9589/K10627/2820/218.

**Chabelle, Joseph Henry.**

Belgian Order of Leopold. T4463/4463/304D.

**Chabord, Alphonse René, General.**

As to disposal of C.B. insignia. T502/T1162/31/350D.

**Chabrières, Marcel.**

Extension of his stay in London. T1074/T1693/1074/317.

**Chabrol, Lucien.**

Clerk at Consulate, Colon, defalcations of. K1960/K7557/K9043/1960/232.

**Chacin, P. Itriago, Dr.**

Acting M.F.A., Venezuela, during absence of Dr. Gil Borgas. A2617/2617/47.

Appointed Venezuelan M.F.A. A5272/5272/47.

**Chaco.**

Alleged attack by a Paraguayan outpost on a Bolivian outpost in. A4515/4515/51 (file).

**Chadburn, Mr.**

Question of a grant from the National Relief Fund. K5733/K8552/K9413/240/250.

**Chadburn, Mrs.**

Claim for war damage to property in France. W3693/W12433/351/17.

**Chadwick, A.**

Repatriation expenses. K4608/K12539/2312/299 (file).

**Chadwick, R. B., Sir: M.P.**

Appointment of foreigners to British Consular posts. K17347/17347/250.

**Chadwick, Levy & Hodgson.**

Egyptian writ. T2660/2660/316.

**Chadwick, Weir & Co.**

As to status of British master of Argentine vessel if he takes out Argentine naturalisation papers. T15578/15578/302.

**Chafy, R. E. W., Consul (Piraeus).**

Rent allowance of. As to change and method of payment. K11128/11128/219.

Treasury sanction rent allowance of Dr. 8,400 per annum. K13405/K15673/11128/219.

Method of converting currency rent allowance into sterling at the end of each quarter not to be altered. K16917/11128/219.

Application for the exequatur of to be deferred. K16029/16029/219.

Income Tax return of. K13364/13364/219.

Enquiries as to his War Bonus. K8643/2591/219.

Scale of salary and War Bonus. K2591/2591/219.

King's Commission of. Returned for correction of district and residence. K3762/K13652/34/250.

**Chagas, P., Dr.**

Claim against Señor Pinto by Mr. D. O. S. Davies. K7215/4426/236.

**Chaghiahtmetoff, I. (or Chageachmetoff).**

Enquiry regarding health of. N6364/N7264/N8143/6364/38.

— Question of joining Russian Committee at Paris. N8495/N10899/6364/38.

— To be sent to Vladivostok. N8852/N8894/6364/38.

**Chaian, Tigrane.**

Armenian representative at Athens. C14116/14116/19.

**Chaikin & Co.**

50 per cent. levy on German goods imported into Palestine. C6016/5101/18.

**Chaise, Edmond Aimé Louis, Major.**

C.M.G. warrant. T13461/13461/350D.

**Chaivanoff.**

Leader of Russian Bolsheviks in Urga. F296/65/10.

**Chaix.**

See CHAISE.

**Chakner, Mrs.**

Cost of maintenance in the 82nd General Hospital, Constantinople. K2879/K4015/555/244 (file).

**"Chalcedony" (British trawler).**

Arrest of, for breach of Icelandic trawling laws. T7943/7943/315 (file).

**Chalcraft, T. R.**

Passport of. T4448/4448/329.

**Chaldeans.**

See also REFUGEES: ARMENIAN and ASSYRIAN.

Cutting from U.S. Press regarding exploits of thieves posing as Chaldean priests. P1717/1717/145.

**Chalhoub, M. N. (the late).**

Claim by Messrs. Bossenheim & Co. against estate of. K6850/6850/244.

**Chaliapin, F. I.**

Permission to sing at Inter-Allied Industrial Exhibition at Manchester. N11690/N11691/9795/38.

Visit to U.K. Visa issued.

N9538/5/38/N9795/N9834/N10123/9795/38.

**Chalk, E.**

Passport. T8888/8888/329.

**Chalkley, H. O.**

In charge at Buenos Aires pending return of Mr. Hope Vere. A9471/9471/2.

**Chalkiadis & Gournarikis.**

Admiralty claim against, in regard to salvage of s.s. "Vinci." C9439/9439/19 (file).

**Challingsworth, G. H.**

Passport of. T7924/7924/329.

**Challis, F.G., Capt.**

Unpaid cheques. K17410/K16935/K11212/K19762/20/244.

**Challis, Wm.**

Repatriation expenses. K4070/K12015/4070/299.

**Challoner, F.**

Information respecting Japanese activities in Germany. F2841/2841/23.

**Challoner, Phyllis (Miss).**

Repatriation expenses of. K6528/K8129/6528/241.

**Chalmers, Mrs.**

Letter for transmission through F.O. to Miss Mellor. N145/145/38.

**Chalmers, A. M.**

Former Consul-Gen., Yokohama. Pension of: enquiry respecting sum allowed in respect of rent. K1503/1503/223.

Emoluments of. K12298/12298/250.



**Chalmers, James.**

Visit to Uruguay to study procedure of Uruguayan Govt. in inspection and exportation of frozen meat. A872/872/46.

**Chalmers, Guthrie & Company.**

Reported arrest of Mr. Pearse in Guatemala: payment for telegram. A5757/5757/8.

**Chamberlain, Colonel.**

Reginald Dowsett, distressed British subject at Athens awaits a remittance from, as to verification of statement. K19769/19769/219.

**Chamberlain, General.**

Visit to Damascus. E11984/117/89.

**Chamberlain, Mrs.**

Repatriation of, and child. K11893/K14224/11893/245.

**Chamberlain, Arthur Neville.**

Nominated as assessor to Permanent Court of International Justice. W13279/22/98.

**Chamberlain, B. G.**

Delay in transport of personal effects of, from British Legation, Peking, to Algiers. K6524/K17241/6524/210.

**Chamberlain, Elizabeth.**

Marriage with Maurice Guilmet. T4978/T5399/4978/304.

**Chamberlain, H. S., Mrs.**

Formerly A. M. C. Horst: Application for passport, refused. T4/4/318.

**Chamberlain, Houston S.**

Nationality of. T9060/387/318.

**Chamberlain, J. Austen, Rt. Hon.**

"Laissez passer" for Spanish Customs at Algeciras for. T11/11/341.

**Chamberlain, Philip.**

Cancellation of registration of birth at H.M. Consulate-General, Paris. T11058/11058/317.

**Chamber of Horticulture.**

Gold medal awarded at Horticultural Exhibition at Antwerp. W2284/2284/4 (file).

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.**

Portuguese shipping laws as affecting interests of British shippers and exporters. W622/237/36.

Request for intervention of H.M.G. in projected amendment of Portuguese Shipping Law on account of its probable adverse effect on British shipping.

W4882/W5410/W12623/W12801/W12927/237/36.

Complaint against Portuguese decree providing for gratuitous repatriation of a certain percentage of emigrants carried by shipping companies. W7363/W12262/2300/36.

Increase in Portuguese shipping dues.

W11289/W12116/237/36.

British shipping freights to Spain. (See further under FREIGHT RATES.) W1302/76/41.

Turkish lighthouse dues: summary of negotiations. E8117/391/44.

Finnish regulations relating to carriage of deck cargoes from Finland: urges postponement. N10816/N11216/10816/56.

Resolution against Government interference with private enterprise. W2584/2584/50.

Resolution for prevention of pilferage. F.O. refuse to forward to foreign Govts. W2826/W3117/2584/50.

1st and 2nd Interim Reports of Committee for Investigation of Pilferage. W7662/2584/50.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom**  
(continued).

Urges reduction of Danube dues levied by European Commission. C18933/1428/96.

Roumanian decree respecting grain exports. Application to British ships.

C17449/C18620/C19785/344/37.

Considers compensation should be paid in the case of ships chartered before decree.

C19635/C20202/C20249/344/37.

Dues levied by European Danube Commission. C18933/C21665/C22638/1428/96.

Supply of provisions to ships on Danube.

C6020/6020/96.

No objection to informing them of conditions at port of Piræus. C16562/1351/19.

Treatment of British and Allied vessels using German ports. C2057/C5181/2057/18, etc.

Issue of emigrant licences by German Govt.

C4938/5366/289/18.

Application of Argentine immigration regulations to crews of foreign vessels.

A5769/4324/2.

Fine imposed on certain vessel by Argentine authorities for being without a Bill of Health. A3952/3952/2.

Pilferage at Buenos Aires. A3815/A4170/200/2.

Request for a meeting with Sir A. Geddes to discuss Anglo-American shipping policy.

A481/481/45.

Demand by U.S. authorities for copies of charter parties in respect of British vessels to load in U.S.A. A853/A1492/481/45.

Memo. respecting statement of Governor of Panama Canal zone regarding re-assessment of canal dues. A1318/421/32.

General position of U.S. shipping.

A7223/2796/45.

Enquiry respecting action of H.M.G. with reference to Bill to exempt U.S. coasting vessels from Panama Canal dues.

A5737/421/32.

Application of the Code de Commerce Maritime to British subjects in French zone, Morocco.

W11976/8637/28.

**Chambers (Parliaments).**

See also sub-head "CHAMBER" under countries.

F.O. circular inquiring hours of business, etc., of foreign Parliaments. W2281/2281/50.

P.Q. Amount of salaries paid to legislative assemblies of various countries.

W6301/6301/50.

**Chambers, Lieut.**

Alleged uttering of worthless cheque by: French Ambassador desires certain particulars concerning his status, etc. Lieut. T. G. Chambers not officer in question.

W5689/W6092/5689/17.

**Chambers, George, Capt.**

Presentation of M.B.E. T219/219/350D.

**Chambers, G. F.**

As to appointment of Native Labour Supervisor in Egypt. E1147/E1470/E1811/503/16.

**Chambers, Harold Tullis, Major.**

O.B.E. T2133/2133/350D.

**Chambers, John, Capt.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T7858/T8093/6820/322D.

**Chambers, Joseph, Surgeon Rear-Admiral.**

Appointment of, as Admiralty representative at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva.

T1921/T2475/T2474/589/350.

**Chambers, Joseph, Surgeon Rear-Admiral** (*continued*).

Admiralty representative on Congrès International de Médecin et de Pharmacie Militaires. W6942/2793/4.

**Chambers, S. V.**

Question of future employment at Budapest: cannot be taken into permanent Consular service: question of making him unsalaried Vice-Consul. K3746/3746/203.

Life certificate for March quarter, issue of salary to. K4594/3746/203.

Salary as clerk at Budapest. K3163/2809/203.

Resignation. K14401/2809/203.

Appointed Acting Consul, Budapest: signature and seal. K8869/K10348/8869/221.

Particulars of requested by Joint Substitution Board (Ministry of Health).

K16676/16676/221.

Particulars of service requested by Board of Trade. K16279/16279/221.

No objection by F.O. to such services counting towards increment or qualifying period for sick leave with pay. K17867/16279/221.

**Chambers, V.**

Transmission of money to Mr. Page through the British Mission, Moscow.

K16300/K17037/16300/238.

**Chambers, W., Rev.**

Canadian missionary: report on fall of Zeitoun and Hadjin. E8823/800/44.

**Chambers, W. H., Dr.**

Position of Christians in Cilicia.

E12846/E13060/800/44.

**Chambers, William Henry and Eva Frances.**

Loss of British passport. T12029/12029/345.

**Chambers, W. S.**

Payment of his solicitor's fee.

N1473/1473/30 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce.**

See also BRITISH IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF COMMERCE.

As to establishment of British in Palestine creating precedents for German and other Chambers. E12724/12724/88.

Treasury suggestion that British Chambers abroad might answer enquiries addressed to Consular officers. K3936/994/250.

Conference in London of British Chambers of Commerce to discuss Report of F.O. Committee on British Communities abroad.

W115/115/50.

— Summary of proceedings of.

W5113/115/50.

Adoption of recommendations of F.O. Committee on British Communities abroad by Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

W115/W5113/W8046/115/50.

As to recognition by H.M.G. of Chambers formed on lines of resolution of F.O. Committee on British Communities abroad, advocating reservation of full membership to subjects: Chambers to be called British Empire Chambers of Commerce.

W8046/W8692/W12394/115/50.

Resolution of Association of British Chambers of Commerce regarding tariff changes, prejudicial to British trade, in various foreign countries. W11751/11751/50.

Resolution of Association of British Chambers of Commerce on Rhine navigation.

C14473/50/96.

Resolution adopted by 9th Congress of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire respecting abolition of Venezuelan Surtax.

A317/A317/47.

**Chambers of Commerce** (*continued*).

Supply of information to Chambers abroad: Board of Trade circular. W224/11/50.

Visit of delegation from Bradford Chamber of Commerce to Roubaix and Tourcoing Chambers of Commerce. W991/991/17.

Congress of International Chamber of Commerce to be held in London, 1921: H.M.G. to entertain delegates. Resolutions passed List of participating Govts. As to views of H.M.G. on resolutions.

W4791/W8628/W8889/W6644/4791/50 (file).

— Invitation to Uruguayan Govt.

A4266/4266/46.

International Chamber of Commerce (Paris): appointment of Danish members to.

N5142/N7511/5142/15.

— Affiliation of Norwegian Chambers of Commerce to. N5473/N11696/5473/30.

— Report on meeting of. N9141/5142/15.

— Resolutions relating to passports and visas adopted by. T9627/91/350.

— Information respecting meeting for British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York.

P1103/16/117.

**Chambers of Commerce: Abyssinia.**

Petition from British Chamber respecting treatment by Customs officials of goods passing through Dire Dawa. A3/3/1.

**Chambers of Commerce: Africa (French West).**

Arrête authorising issue of token currency by Dakar Chamber of Commerce.

W5739/5739/17/ (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: Alsace-Lorraine.**

Protest by Strasbourg Chamber against application of minimum tariff to Japanese goods into French Indo-China. W11680/11680/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: Argentina.**

Views of British Chamber on provision of English educational facilities in Argentina.

A1041/149/51.

**Chambers of Commerce: Austria.**

Annual report of British Chamber, Vienna.

C4205/4205/3.

Unauthorised use of Royal Arms by British Chamber, Vienna. C8314/8314/3.

— Request for permission to use Royal Arms.

C12649/8314/3.

Address on Anglo-Austrian trade by Commercial Secretary to Vienna Chamber of Commerce. C21657/21657/3.

**Chambers of Commerce: Belgium and Colonies.**

Attitude of, to commercial representative of Dail Eireann in Belgium. W5245/1532/4.

Establishment of Spanish Chamber at Brussels.

C5346/1938/18.

Passport regulations in Belgium: British Chamber in Brussels recommends abolition of visa system. T7404/91/350.

British Chambers support resolutions of Association of British Chambers of Commerce regarding amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, in favour of second generation born abroad.

T8777/86/350.

Annual Banquet of British Chambers in Belgium. W1231/1231/4.

Extended export credit scheme to be explained to Kerishasha Chambers by H.M. Consul at Boma by means of newspaper advertisements. K18747/5675/204.



**Chambers of Commerce: Brazil.****British Chambers:**

- Complain of British exporters flooding the markets. A9461/5341/6.
- Enquiry respecting proposed arrangement between Brazil, Great Britain, Italy and Uruguay regarding liability to military service of persons of dual nationality. T13135/6030/306.
- Resolution regarding British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914 (children of second generation). T4759/T6029/T8050/T11731/86/350.
- Suggestions as to status of British subjects born in Brazil. T924/924/306.
- Effect on British trade with Brazil of high freight rates. A2224/2224/6.
- Regret at withdrawal of South American squadron of British Navy. A3205/A4049/431/51.

**Chambers of Commerce: Bulgaria.**

Request by Varna Chamber for extension of period of credit under British export credits scheme. C23278/23278/7.

**Chambers of Commerce: Chile.**

Annual Report of British Chamber, 1920-21. A8372/8372/9.

**Chambers of Commerce: China.**

Protests against renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance. F2180/F2368/63/23.

Support of British Chambers by British merchants and manufacturers' representatives in China: Circular to H.M. Consuls. F104/104/10.

Enquiry by Shanghai Chamber of Commerce for information respecting Shaw case. F2229/78/23.

Shanghai Chamber: payment for extension of Reuter's news service to Chinese Treaty ports. P493/493/150.

Recommendations of Shanghai Chamber with regard to proposed trade mark legislation in China. F368/F758/75/10.

Conference of Associated British Chambers of Commerce at Shanghai: Report and resolutions: affiliation with Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Great Britain. F238/336/10.

— As to attendance of Sir B. Alston. F3689/F3835/F3955/1275/10.

Summary of meeting in Annual Report on China. F1423/1423/10.

— Speech respecting Shaw case delivered at. F282/78/23.

— Verbatim report and journal. F921/336/10.

Resolution by Associated Chambers respecting education of Chinese students on British lines. F398/246/10.

Resolution by Associated Chambers urging establishment of wireless stations on China coast. F1304/181/10.

Resolution of Associated Chambers respecting demands put forward by Chinese delegates at Washington Conference. F4358/2635/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: Czechoslovakia.**

Request for recognition of certificates issued by above for purposes of desequestration of property in U.K. C17053/C18566/4491/12.

Formation of Danish Chambers for promotion of trade between the two countries. N1599/1599/15.

**Chambers of Commerce: Denmark.**

Petition by Aarhus Chamber of Commerce and Industrial Union against removal of Consul Thirsk from Aarhus.

K16600/K16636/16600/215.

Czechoslovak-Danish, organisation of. C10086/10086/12.

Appointment of representative to International Chamber of Commerce by Danish provincial Chambers. N5142/5142/15.

**Chambers of Commerce: Egypt.**

Views of, regarding resolutions of representative of British Chamber abroad in respect of amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

T9546/T9931/T13964/86/350.

Protest of Alexandria Chamber against proposed Anglo-Egyptian agreement: danger to British interests. E6767/260/16.

Protest of Cairo Chamber against Mr. Harmsworth's answer to P.Q. regarding Alexandria riots and Mr. Churchill's speech. E5137/260/16.

**Chambers of Commerce: France.**

Details of principal objections raised by, against imposition of 33½ per cent. ad valorem duty on certain French goods imported into U.K. W4931/3587/17.

Adoption by Lyons Chamber of report by M. Cabaud on protection of French iron and steel and allied industries by means of increased customs tariff on finished products and a tax on various kinds of iron and steel. W5567/30/17.

Authorisation of Marseilles Chamber of Commerce to float loan for improvement of harbour Port de Bouc and a Marseilles Rhone Canal. W5736/585/17.

Marseilles Chamber, resolution by Coal Committee of, respecting British coal strike. W5738/5738/17.

Economic "groupement" of Nice Chamber of Commerce with Marseilles Chamber. W9641/9641/17.

Commission received by Chamber at Vienna from commercial representative in France of Irish Republic. W3723/3723/17.

Authorisation to La Rochelle Chamber to contract loan for harbour works at La Pallice. W102/102/17.

British Chamber in Paris: protests and resolutions in regard to increase of French Customs tariff.

W942/W1259/W2591/W2600/W3480/W3493/W4118/W4522/W4851/W8726/W9477/W12166/30/17.

— Excessive co-efficients and ad valorem duties on British goods imported into France: list of specific cases. W13156/30/17.

— Reparation for war damages. W1187/W7004/351/17.

— Resolution on need for Anglo-French trade convention. W1850/30/17.

— As to immediate settlement of claims for losses sustained by British persons or firms under German occupation. W7835/W8069/351/17.

— Resolution approving Bill to modify "Réglement Transactionnel" and demanding amendment of law of July, 1919. W12104/6014/17.

British in Lille: Resolution urging payment of compensation for damages to British property in France out of German indemnity. W6620/W7004/351/17.

Boulogne Chamber: flotation of loan for reconstruction of jetty at Boulogne and purchase of British property installed on quays. W12589/12539/17.



**Chambers of Commerce: France (continued).**

Nantes Chamber: flotation of loan for improvement of port of Nantes. W13403/12587/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: France (Colonies).**

French Chamber at Antananarivo: discussion of shipment of goods to Antananarivo by French lines to exclusion of foreign companies. W5391/5391/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: Germany.**

British Chamber of Commerce at Cologne: not allowed to use Royal Arms. C9739/9739/18.

— Suggestions for averting ruin of British firms in Rhineland likely to result from application of sanctions. C6498/5101/18.

— Enquiry as to payment of interest on Austrian loans. C763/763/12.

Notice issued by Bonn Chamber urging traders to charge goods sold to foreigners with surtax of 100 per cent.: proposed representations to German Govt. C22338/20507/18.

Pamphlets on Upper Silesia by Breslau Chamber. C15279/C18148/92/18.

Mémoire by Upper Silesian Chamber respecting indivisibility of Upper Silesia.

C19365/92/18.

**Chambers of Commerce: Great Britain.**

Laws and regulations governing. Information for Belgian Govt. L1551/1551/407.

Affiliation with associated British Chambers of Commerce, China (Resolution of Conference, Shanghai). F336/336/10.

Aberdeen: As to obtaining visas from U.S. Consular Agent, Aberdeen. Inconvenience caused by applicants having to attend personally at U.S. Consulate, Dundee.

T8346/8346/345.

Birmingham: Objection to visa of local honorary Guatemalan Consul on invoices for goods shipped from Birmingham to Guatemala.

A2627/2627/8.

— Protest against visa of certificates of origin by foreign consuls who may be trade competitors. W13205/13205/50.

— Protest against certification of invoices by Belgian consular officers who are trade competitors. W12180/12180/4.

— As to continuance of present arrangement of obtaining French visas from French Consular Agent at Birmingham.

T3991/T5059/3614/317.

— Complaint of Excelsior Motor Co., Ltd., against H.M. Consul at Madrid.

W1706/1706/41.

— As to settlement of debts due to British firm of Serbians mobilised during war. C19104/2523/92.

**Bradford.** As to permission of Belgian Govt. for them to visa Bradford invoices and certificates of origin for goods destined for Belgium, instead of Belgian Vice-Consul at Bradford, who is a trade competitor

W12180/12180/4.

— Alleged interference with mails by Japanese postal authorities.

F4823/F4788/2087/23.

— Desire of Messrs. R. Clough to transmit letters and money to Warsaw by F.O. bag. Refused. N8263/N8486/8263/55.

— Protest against application of French law in regard to extension of time to debtors ("Règlement Transactionnel"). Text of resolution. W6014/W6059/W8396/6014/17.

— Protest against increase of French Customs duties on imported woollen cloths.

W4692/W5505/30/17.

— Visit of delegation to Roubaix and Tourcoing. W991/991/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: Great Britain (continued).**

Bradford (continued).

— Enquiry regarding settlement of Czechoslovak pre-war debts.

C18154/C19081/227/12.

— As to prohibition by Czechoslovak Govt. of payment of Czechoslovak debts to British nationals. C15714/C19081/227/12.

— Protest against proposed Roumanian moratorium. C21086/21086/37.

— Protection of British property in Szegedin in event of Serbian occupation.

C8213/8213/21.

— Restrictions imposed by Greek Govt. on purchase of sterling exchange.

C23160/60/19.

Dundee. Request for certificates of nationality for certain holders of bonds lying at Credit Lyonnais, Paris. W13335/13335/17.

Glasgow. French Govt. protest against charges of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, for certificate of origin visas. W11373/11373/17.

Leicester. Visit of U.S.A. trade Delegates to Leicester. A3457/2717/45.

Liverpool. As to employment of Revenue in Cameroons for benefit of other French Colonies. W4658/4658/17/W9904/1149/98.

— Embargo on export of British silver coin from Togoland. W7520/3009/17 (file).

— Reduction in French Customs Tariff Co-efficients on certain dyeing and tanning extracts. W7867/W8197/4047/17.

— Italian property tax. C2466/845/22.

— Disposal of ex-enemy property in French portion of Togoland and Cameroons.

C4567/C5517/1681/18.

— Amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act in favour of children of 2nd generation born abroad. Resolutions of conference. T8420/86/350.

London. Protests against attitude of Esthonian Govt. towards former Russian companies in Esthonia in which British capital is interested and release of shares handed over by Soviet Govt. to Esthonia under Peace Treaty. N12783/12783/59.

— Certificate for M. Kogan from Soviet Govt. stating that his property in Russia has been nationalised by them. N6217/6217/38.

— Release of Mr. P. Dvorkovitz from Russia. N3636/3507/59 (file).

— Memo. from F.O. on British claims v. Turkish debtors. E9877/49/44.

— Suggest advance payments to claimants against Turkish Govt. E6738/49/44.

— Enquiry as to Greek censorship of cables. Payment for telegram to Athens.

E9795/E10484/6782/44.

— Swiss proposal to increase limit of weight of parcels transmitted between U.K. and Switzerland. W3423/3423/43.

— French customs duties. W4322/30/17.

— Increase in French Customs Tariff on imported British varnishes and celluloid.

W5505/30/17.

— As to tariff classification of and duty applicable to ply-wood imported into Portugal. W11905/2077/36.

— Application of new Spanish Customs tariff rate to goods shipped under Bills of Lading dated prior to May 21st, 1921; but not actually under transit after that date (Claims of British firms). W7287/76/41.

— Complaint again prohibitive Swiss Customs tariff on hats and caps. W9161/972/43.

— Effect of new U.S. tariff on certain East African products. A5355/5355/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: Great Britain**  
(continued).**London (continued).**

- Spanish allegations regarding issue of incorrect certificate of origin by.  
W10979/76/40/W11302/W12878/11302/40.
- Request to H.M. Consul-General, Bangkok, to distribute booklet combating memo. by International Labour Office on the prohibition of use of white lead in painting.  
W12437/756/50.
- Transmission of despatches on Strasbourg-Huningue canal to: not advisable to send actual copies. C24168/50/96.
- Question of abolition of visas.  
T15274/16/350.
- As to non-delivery of consignment of alcohol exported to Cologne by Honeywill Brothers. C15914/5101/18.
- Regarding claims of British firms to cargo ex-enemy vessels seized by Brazilian Govt.  
T2496/2496/306 (file).
- Regarding claim of Messrs. Andreae and Company to goods ex s.s. "Zieten": refund of £100 guarantee lodged with F.O.  
T2272/T5947/T6273/T9795/557/336.
- Outstanding claims against Portuguese Govt. T2162/T3811/T3910/557/336.

**Manchester.** Asks for permanent abolition of capitulations in Egypt. E3785/189/16.

- Enquiry as to H.M.G.'s policy in Persia to maintain trade relations in view of pending evacuation. E1343/E2266/2/34.
- Difficulties of H. Whitworth, Ltd., in connection with release of their goods shipped to Poland. N3851/3851/55.
- As to claims of friendly Armenians against Turkey and debts due to them in ex-enemy territory. E6581/49/44.
- Complaint against Spanish Customs regulations regarding certificates of origin.  
W9295/873/41.
- Raising of Customs duties in French West Africa. W2163/W9164/2163/17.
- Non-notification to Messrs. J. S. Veeves, Ltd., of action pending against them in Algiers Court of Commerce. Request for alteration in French legal procedure.  
W1890/1890/17 (file).

— Export of British coin from French West Africa. W3009/3009/17.

— Embargo on export of silver coin from Dahomey. W7981/3009/17.

— Issue of inconvertible notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino of Lourenço Marques.  
W3070/W5265/W6314/W6465/31/36.

— Protest against Liberian Consular invoice fee. A9135/5219/24.

— Enquiry respecting Anglo-Bulgarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. 14816/1605/7.

**Nottingham:** reported prohibition of importation into Switzerland of woven lace and nets.  
W10367/972/43.

— Excessive cost of French visas.  
T4583/3332/317.

**Sheffield.** As to continuance of present arrangement of obtaining French visas from French Consular agent at Sheffield.  
T3614/T4432/3614/317.

— Protest against visa of certificates of origin by foreign Consular Officers who are trade competitors. W13401/12180/4.

**Sunderland.** Proposed Argentine Vice-Consulate in Sunderland. T13125/13125/302.

**American, in London.** Invitation to Sir A. Geddes to attend meeting of National Association of Manufacturers of U.S.A.  
A2113/1835/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: Great Britain**  
(continued).**American, in London (continued).**

— Request proceedings of London Peace Conference, 1908. L956/956/405 (file).

**Russo-British in London.** Resolution respecting opening of trade with Russia. N1010/351/38.

**Chambers of Commerce: Hungary.**

Names of. C6184/6184/21.

Opening of Anglo-Hungarian Chamber of Commerce at Budapest.

C3904/457/21/C4299/C4521/4299/21.

Constitution of Hungarian-United States Chamber of Commerce at Budapest.

C23579/23579/21.

Establishment of Franco-Hungarian Chamber of Commerce at Budapest, which will be used in a consultative capacity by the Reparation Commission. W989/40/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: Indies (Netherlands East).**

British Chamber on employment of Germans in Netherlands E. Indies, Government Service.  
W5587/W5510/667/29.

British Chamber's proposals as to official British representation at Hygiene Exhibition, Amsterdam: request for financial support (refused). W7893/7893/29.

**Chambers of Commerce: Mesopotamia.**

As to formation of native chambers: attitude of Iraq Press. E11914/100/93.

Protest of Bagdad Chamber against proposed evacuation of Mesopotamia.

E172/E575/100/93.

**Chambers of Commerce: Italy.**

Meeting of Italian Branch of International Chamber of Commerce. C5934/4401/22.

Council meeting of United British Chambers of Commerce for Italy. Report by H.M. Commercial Counsellor. C18735/4401/22.

Examination scheme for Italian commercial travellers who intend to travel in England.  
C21865/21865/22.

Enquiry from British Chamber regarding effect. "Safeguarding of Industries Act" has on trade between U.K. and Italy.  
C21808/21808/22.

Conference at Genoa to discuss new Italian Customs tariff. C22879/1245/22.

**Chambers of Commerce: Japan.**

Resolution of a Conference held at Tokio recommending disarmament agreement between Japan and other Powers. F2781/118/23.

**Chambers of Commerce: Mexico.**

Establishment of a British Chamber following dissolution of "British Trade Board."

A4463/4463/26.

**Chambers of Commerce: Morocco.**

Protest of British Chamber against grant of concession to Société Internationale pour le Développement de Tanger.

W7557/W8278/790/28.

Conversion of French Advisory Committee on Commercial Affairs at Tangier into a Chamber of Commerce. Spanish protest.

W12031/W12421/12031/28.

— Copy of notice in "Dépêche Marocaine."

W12208/12031/28.

**Chambers of Commerce: Morocco (French Zone).**

Establishment of Chamber of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry at Marrakesh.

W4085/4085/28.

Foundation of Chamber of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce at Saffi.

W12213/12213/28.



**Chambers of Commerce: Morocco (French Zone)**  
(continued).

Arrêté résidentiel authorising establishment at Kenitra of a French consultative Chamber of Commerce. W12934/4085/28.

— Members nominated for. W5934/4085/28.

Creation of Bourses de Commerce at Casablanca: list of sworn and ordinary brokers. W4955/4083/28.

— Arrêté viziriel modifying original arrêté regarding. W12933/4083/29.

Resolution of Casablanca Chamber of Commerce that contracts for supplies and works for Public Services should be given only to French enterprises. W5727/W5964/1430/28.

Discussion of "impôt des Patents" by Casablanca Chamber. W2173/1416/28.

**Chambers of Commerce: Norway.**

Resolutions respecting defective postal service between U.K. and Norway. P2849/1555/130.

**Chambers of Commerce: Palestine.**

Proposed establishment of British Chamber of Commerce at Haifa: F.O. approval.

E12724/12724/88.

Protest by Haifa Chamber against Customs duty between Syria and Palestine.

E11349/11349/89.

**Chambers of Commerce: Philippines.**

Manila Chamber of Commerce: views on political and commercial outlook in Philippines.

A6827/2170/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: Roumania.**

Establishment of a British Chamber at Bucharest. C20755/20755/37.

British Chamber in Bucharest. Resolution urging abolition of visas between British Empire and Roumania.

T14883/T15083/T15169/T15504/16/350.

— Protest against proposed Roumanian moratorium. C23317/C23705/21495/37.

— Resolution protesting against Roumanian decree to prevent speculation in exchange.

C22925/C23123/21495/37.

— Resolution deploring arrangement for settlement of debts owing by Roumanians to British merchants. C23169/21495/37.

**Chambers of Commerce: Spain.**

British, in Spain: as to subsidy to Madrid Chamber. W360/360/41.

— Unnecessary. W692/360/41.

Contribution paid by the British Consul-General at Barcelona to the British Chamber of Commerce to be discontinued.

W692/360/41/K2160/2160/241.

— As to reconsideration of decision.

K5161/K5789/2160/241.

Resumé of useful work done by the British Chamber at Barcelona. K5161/2160/241.

British Chamber, Barcelona: tabulated statement of petitions laid before Spanish Permanent Tariff Commission in regard to proposed tariff on chemical products.

W12431/76/41.

— Representations by Mr. S. H. Garratt, Secretary, as to effect on British traders of increased Spanish customs duties.

W2899/3210/76/41.

**Chambers of Commerce: Tunis.**

Suggestion to sub-let lower portion of the Consular buildings at Tunis for use of British Chamber. K1343/K1475/1334/217.

**Chambers of Commerce: Turkey and Balkan States.**

Turkish lighthouse dues. E9636/391/44.

**Chambers of Commerce: United States.**

Visit of deputation of U.S. Chamber of Commerce to Germany. C14619/14619/18.

Customs facilities for delegates of United States Chamber of Commerce: visiting U.K. to attend meeting of International Chamber of Commerce. A4384/4384/45.

Boston Chamber of Commerce and Maritime Association: objects of and advantages of joining. K17190/K17191/119/245.

British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York: as to putting English business men into touch with, when visiting U.S.A.

P951/951/145.

— Permission to use Royal Arms.

A590/590/45.

Portland, Oregon, request for various publications. L779/779/403.

**Chambers of Commerce: Uruguay.**

Resolution respecting withdrawal of S. American Squadron of British Navy.

A3215/431/51.

National status of children of the second generation of British subjects born abroad. Hardships caused by British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, as applied to Uruguay. T1502/1502/346.

**Chambre Syndicat des Constructeurs d'Automobiles et de Cycles de Belgique.**

Assessment of duties on goods imported into Australia from foreign countries.

W1054/1054/4.

**Chambre Syndicat des Fabricants de Tulles et Dentelles.**

Protest against Customs tariff of Great Britain and Switzerland, on certain articles.

W10139/3587/17.

**Chamier.**

Supply of khaki cloth for Hungarian Govt.

C18040/18040/21 (file).

**Chamier, A.**

Appointments in Sudan Civil Service.

E9052/E9197/503/16.

**Chamitch, George.**

Claim *v.* Turkey. E5453/49/44.

Grant of certificate of naturalisation to.

T1831/1831/344 (file).

**Chamney, Mary, the late Miss.**

Estate of. K8979/8979/212 (file).

**Chamnonng Dithakar, Phya.**

Report on. F846/846/23.

**"Chamois" (French vessel).**

Visit to British ports. W7523/7523/17 (file).

**Chamorro, Diego Manuel.**

Nicaraguan Minister to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

Election as President of Nicaragua.

T2935/2935/308.

— Inauguration. A1116/1116/8.

**Chamot, E., Miss.**

Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish Authorities. N564/15/38.

Repatriation expenses of. K11889/3764/299.

**Chamoun, Joseph.**

Claim against London and Scottish Insurance Co., in liquidation. E6564/6564/89.

**"Champion" (French tug).**

Claim against owners. W6280/W7355/6280/17.

**Champion, T.**

Passport of. T2557/2557/329.



**Champion, T. T. (Canadian Associated Press).**  
Request for Lobby Pass for. P63/63/150.

**Champion: Théodore.**  
Enquiry regarding Mr. Boucher.  
K1009/1009/230.

**Champion, Thomas.**  
Belgian Medaille de la Maison Royale.  
T6819/6819/304D.

**Champkins, S., Rev.**  
Refund of fees charged for visas at Jaffa by French and Palestine authorities.  
T7455/T8259/T9711/T14595/5320/317.

**Chanak.**  
Report on situation in Chanak area by H.M.S. "Sportive." E2806/1/44.

**Chanan Singh.**  
Arrested for circulating obscene literature: relations with "Young India" organisation.  
A948/409/45.

**Chance, F. H.**  
See COWARD HAWKSELEY SON & CHANCE.

**Chance, Lorenzo W.**  
Desires to secure post at U.S. Embassy, London.  
A6545/6545/45.

**Chance, P. A.**  
British subject in Russia: information concerning required. K17237/K19262/17209/238

**Chance Bros. and Co.**  
Greek Govt.'s debt to. C13632/13632/19.  
Appreciation of Lord Granville's services in connection with claim against Greek Govt.  
C21329/13632/19.  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N11440/62/38.  
French Lighthouse Concessions ask F.O. interview. E11362/391/44.  
Desire that Ottoman Lighthouse administration should purchase material from them.  
E11725/E12362/391/44.  
Claim against Mexican Govt. for payment for lighthouse material supplied.  
A1319/1319/26 (file).

**Chancellor, E. C.**  
Appointed legal adviser to Lisbon Consulate.  
K10001/10001/236.

**Chancellor, J., Sir.**  
Enquiry respecting salary of. A8973/8973/45.

**Chancellor, Wilfred G., Lieut.**  
Recommended for Portuguese decoration.  
T5233/5233/336D.

**Chancery Service: British.**  
Papers connected with the original scheme for a Second Division Service abroad, subsequently called the Chancery Service: various stages of the scheme.  
K11783/43/250.

**Chandler, Mrs.**  
Disposal of Mr. Chandler's cash balance.  
K19638/6949/218.

**Chandler, E. A.**  
Re Mr. Blunt's house at Damascus.  
E3413/3413/89.

**Chandler, Frank (the late).**  
Deceased civilian Prisoner of War: as to disposal of money left by.  
K15249/K19638/6949/218.

**Chandler, J. A. (Head Constable, Shanghai).**  
Date of return of to China. K18806/18806/210.  
Life certificates. K14938/K13483/4540/210.

**Chandler, L., Miss.**  
Repayment of repatriation expenses of.  
K10899/2922/299.

**Chandler Anderson.**  
See ANDERSON, CHANDLER.

**Chang Ch'ien.**  
Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.  
Proposed Sino-Belgian Co. for development of shipping and commercial interests.  
F818/818/10.

**Chang Ch'ishan.**  
Responsibility for riots at Ichang.  
F991/991/10.

**Chang Hsün.**  
Candidate for post of Inspector-General of Chiangsu, Anhui and Chiang-hsi.  
F1363/1363/10.  
Appointed Director-General of Forestry in Jehol territory. F1945/81/10.

**Chang-hu.**  
Chinese delegate to Communications and Transit Conference at Barcelona.  
C27/5/96.

**Chang-Huan-Hsiang, General.**  
Mem. on Chinese policy in regard to Chinese Eastern Railway. F242/45/10.

**Chang-Kuang-Chien.**  
Military Governor of Kansu: recall of.  
F987/81/10.

**Chang Kuo Wai.**  
Appointment as Chinese Consul at Rangoon.  
T175/175/310.

**Changsha: British Consulate.**  
Mr. Giles granted six months' leave: as to acting arrangements. K18220/18220/210.  
Return of writers and servants employed at.  
K16147/15655/210.  
Account current for December quarter, 1920, and following quarter. K2406/2406/210 (file).  
Movement of prices. Form A 20 completed in reply to F.O. circular. K8526/156/250.  
Revised table of Consular fees received.  
K16138/2240/250.  
Return of income tax collected during 1920-21.  
K7577/7577/210.  
As to protection of Swedish subjects in Hunan by British Consul at.  
K7964/K9067/K13342/K13837/  
K14791/7964/210.

**Chang Su lin.**  
See CHANG-TSO-LIN.

**Chang-Tso-lin, General.**  
Movements of, in China. (See also CHINA.)  
Report on, by H.M. Consul at Mukden.  
F3112/309/10.  
Position of. F3869/81/10.  
Anti-Japanese sentiments. F81/81/10.  
Aeroplanes seized by: interviews with, respecting return. F717/F3504/2/10.  
As to monarchical intentions of. F1945/81/10.  
Anti-monarchical mandate issued by.  
F3235/81/10.  
Contemplated seizure of salt depôts in Kirin-Heilung-Chiang: as to employment of British and Japanese armed forces against him. F3294/910/10.  
Relations with Tsai T'ao. F945/945/10.  
Reported sale of arms to, by Italians.  
F961/2/10.  
Support of Chang Hsün's candidature for post of Inspector-General of Chiangsu, Anhui and Chianghsi. F1363/1363/10.  
Intimate relations with South Manchurian Railway Company: rumours of being in Japanese pay. F2709/F3114/143/10.  
Mission to Moscow. F1186/6/10.  
Return of his mission to China from Moscow.  
N1253/1253/38.

**Chang Tze-tan.**

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

**Chang Wing.**

Smuggling of Chinese into the U.K.  
W10227/9191/17.

**Chang-Yuenkai.**

Appointed Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.  
C14547/14547/18.

**Chan Kwing Ming.**

See CH'EN CH'UNG MING.

**Channel Islands.**

See LABOUR: JERSEY.

**Channel Tunnel.**

P.Qs. as to construction.  
W3786/W6206/3786/17.

**Chan Suey Wah.**

Arms trafficker. F3063/2/10.

**"Chantala," s.s.**

Claim of Theodor Croon & Co. to cotton, ex.  
T4526/4526/318 (file).

**Chantiers de la Seine.**

Claim of National Steam Car Co. of Canada  
against Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Rail-  
way. W2937/W7083/2937/17.

**Chantiers et Ateliers de la Gironde.**

See SHIPBUILDING: FRANCE.

**Chantraine.**

Belgian Vice-Consul at Budapest. C5289/87/96.

**Chantrill, G. M.**

Recovery of amount advanced by H.M.'s Consul,  
Helsingfors, to.  
K38/K5887/K13750/K18624/38/299.

**Chao Ching-hua.**

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

**Chao-Hsin-chang.**

Chinese opium commissioner in Heilungkiang.  
F4743/330/10.

**Chao-Hsin Chu.**

See CHU CHAO-HSIN.

**Chauuws glow.**

Claim v. Turkey (Slater, Heelis & Co. enquiry).  
E5820/E6480/49/44.

**Chao Yu-hsin.**

Killed at capture of Luckow: character of.  
F2990/81/10.

**Chaparra (Cuba).**

Complaint against treatment of British West  
Indians at. A6984/4735/14.

**Chapik, B.**

Permanent Russian courier between Moscow and  
London. N13220/N13543/216/38.

**Chaplains.**

No prospect of obtaining Treasury sanction for  
making chaplaincy at Bucharest an official  
post. C17622/17622/37.

— Rev. Claude Hinscliffe appointed.  
C18326/17622/37.

Impending resignation of chaplain to H.M.  
Legation at Athens. C19952/19952/19.

— Rev. W. Macfarlane recommended as suc-  
cessor to. C22993/19952/19.

— Not acceptable to Bishop of Gibraltar.  
C23111/19952/19.

— Resignation of Rev. A. Hill.  
C24125/19952/19.

— Bishop of Coventry asked to find suitable  
successor. C24132/19952/19.

**Chaplains (continued).**

Application of Rev. David Pocock for appoint-  
ment as hon. chaplain at H.M. Embassy,  
Berlin. Information regarding candidate  
requested from Bishop Bury. C20487/416/18.

— Appointment of. C23711/416/18.

Resignation of Mr. Ommaney as Chaplain at  
Madrid Embassy. As to payment of salary.  
W6421/1439/41.

— Application of Rev. F. Symes-Thompson  
for post of Chaplain at British Embassy in  
Madrid.

W6147/7582/7917/8580/8586/9730/10006/  
1439/41.

— Arrangements as to payment of, at Madrid  
Embassy. As to appointment of chaplain in  
place of Rev. E. A. Ommaney (retiring).  
W5204/W6594/1439/41.

— Rev. F. Symes-Thompson appointed.  
W9029/W11226/1439/41. (See also ALLOW-  
ANCES, TRAVELLING.)

Application of Rev. B. Kitchen for chaplaincy  
in British Embassy at Paris.  
W7492/W7716/7492/17.

— Application of British Vice-Consul Baldwin  
for vacant chaplaincy at British Embassy,  
Paris. W8466/W10543/7492/17.

Proposal to appoint Rev. F. W. North chaplain  
to British Legation at Riga.  
N10939/N12676/10939/56/N12915/12915/59.

Claim of the Rev. J. E. Gibberd for loss of effects  
during imprisonment in U.S.  
K2432/2432/245.

Application from Rev. Dr. W. Macintosh for  
assistance in recovering property left in  
Germany. K3702/3702/218.

Appointment of the Rev. A. A. Higgins as  
British chaplain at Dresden: offers his  
services to F.O. or as private chaplain to  
the Secretary of State.  
K11884/K12148/K12536/11884/218.

Appointment of Honorary Chaplains to  
Missions to be made without consent of any  
ecclesiastical authority. (Case of Chaplain  
at Bangkok Legation.) F2944/2944/40.

Question of diplomatic privilege for chaplains  
of foreign legations in London and inclusion  
of their names on Diplomatic List.  
T5225/5225/343.

Desire of Father Theocritoff, formerly of  
Russian Embassy, to be placed on Diplo-  
matic List as Chaplain to Serb-Croat-  
Slovene Legation. T10513/7594/338.

**Chaplin, G. T.**

Repatriation expenses. K18078/18078/217.

**Chaplin, H.**

Extradition of. T637/637/317 (file).

**Chaplin, Reginald Spencer, Lieut.-Col.**

O.B.E. T11253/T14782/11253/350d.

**Chapman, Lieut.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C12790/C14146/C17960/606/37.

**Chapman, Bert R.**

U.S. postal authorities desire information as to  
anything being forwarded from U.S.A. to  
London for. T14745/14745/345.

**Chapman, Clement Lorne, Major.**

French "Médaille des Epidémies."  
T13324/13324/317d.

**Chapman, George Leonce.**

Application for certificate of British naturalisa-  
tion for. T1493/1493/317 (file).

**Chapman, H.**

Passport. T8286/8286/329.

**Chapman, Hubert P., Pay-Lieut.**

Roumanian Order of Star.  
T2217/2217/337D (file).

**Chapman, John Denison, Lieut. & Capt.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur."  
T5909/5909/317D.

**Chapman, M. F., Miss.**

Repatriation of, to India.  
K16054/K17918/K18247/K18794/16054/243.

**Chapman, Roy, E.**

Appointment of, as U.S. Vice-Consul at Calgary. T9533/9533/345 (file).

**Chapman, S., Prof.**

Complaints of Hungarian railway authorities at Hegyeshalom in delaying Bucharest-Ostend express. C18536/18536/21.

**Chapman, Samuel, Rev.**

Cemetery dispute. W3594/3594/41.

**Chapman, W. E.**

Registration of the birth of Miss E. Russell Clark at the British Consulate, Munich.  
T10904/10904/318.

**Chapman, W. W.**

Claim for compensation for losses during internment at Ruhleben. C2954/2954/18.

**Chapman, Wong.**

Clerk at Consulate-General, Yunnanfu: travelling expenses to take up post.  
K1804/1804/210.

**Chapouilly, Edouard Chas. François, Capt.**

M.C. awarded twice: as to substituting D.S.O.  
T4653/4653/350D.

**Chappell, Alfred, Vice-Consul (Sarpsborg).**

Leave of. K10178/10178/230.

**Chappell, Frank Oswald, Capt.**

Belgian Order of the Crown. T9272/9272/304D.

**Chappuis et Winkler.**

Unsuccessful action for seizure of Roumanian funds in France as guarantee for payment of matured Treasury bonds.  
C16023/346/37.

**Chapple, Margaret.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Charas.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA., ETC.

**Chara Singh (Indian Seditonist).**

Returns to China: refuses to return to Hongkong: as to his being prosecuted.  
A197/197/45.

**Charbar.**

Baluchis killed at, by Sepoys in 1919: compensation paid to heirs. (See COMPENSATION).

**Charbonnier, P. G.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Chardenal, Mme.**

Letter of thanks for services to British prisoners of war. T198/T11675/31/350D.

**Chardigny, Colonel.**

Riotous assault on, at Vilna. Transfer of League of Nations Commission to Kovno.  
N5013/N4059/N4454/N4023/44/55.  
Journey from Kovno to Brussels. N4106/44/55.  
C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Chardin, M.**

French Consul at Bagdad: British request for removal. E9922/7255/89.  
— As to successor of. E11431/100/93.

**Chardon de Therneau, H. C., Lieut.**

M.B.E. T10380/10380/350D.

**Chareine, Julia, Miss.**

Non-delivery of remittance to.  
K5706/K7900/K8970/K17656/5706/218.  
— Bank of New Zealand prepared to pay amount of draft still outstanding.  
K19448/5706/218.

**Chargeurs de l'Ouest.**

Admiralty claim against for assistance rendered to "Admiral Combet."  
W602/W8387/602/17.

**Chargueraud.**

French engineer for European Danube Commission. C8045/1071/96.  
President of Technical Hydraulic Committee for Danube. C18373/13813/96.  
Appointed as President of Central Commission for navigation of the Rhine. C22204/50/96.  
Represented British interests on International Danube Commission's session at Munich: thanked for services. C23453/124/96.

**Charitable Funds.**

See also RELIEF.

RED CRESCENT SOCIETY.

RED CROSS.

Appeals by daughters of former employee (S. Adam) at British Embassy, Vienna, for assistance. C1251/1251/3.

Expenses incurred voluntarily by, in repatriation of British subjects cannot be refunded by H.M.G. K19011/19011/222.

Donation to War Charities by Jardine Matheson & Co. (Kung Yik Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.).

F1072/F1920/F1684/F3486/1072/10  
K2580/2580/210.

Enquiry re relief funds handed by American representative to Netherlands Legation at Brussels relating to period prior to 7th February, 1917. N16747/16747/204.

As to furnishing of further accounts by U.S. Govt. in connection with protection of British interests in Belgium for above period. K19129/16747/204.

**Charitable Funds: American Near East Relief.**

See also RELIEF: GEORGIA.

RELIEF: ARMENIA.

Information as to organisation and activity of.  
E1241/23/58.

Message from Erivan for State Department, U.S.A., forwarded. E2930/698/93.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian Red Cross and Refugee Fund.**

Desirability of repatriating Armenian refugees in Mesopotamia. E9686/235/88.

Proposed repatriation of refugees from Iraq to Caucasus. E13471/208/93.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian Refugees Clothing Fund.**

Supplies on s.s. "Antigone" held up at Batoum. E1789/815/58.

— Payment for message to Batoum.

E1782/815/58.

— Payment for message re M. Catchouny.

E2870/1987/58.

— As to release of M. Catchouny.

E3141/1987/58.

Subscription list closed: balance in hand to be handed over for Armenian relief. Unable to send delegate to Conference of Relief Societies. E2417/235/58.



**Charitable Funds: Armenian Refugees (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

Ask receipt for payment for Hamadan refugees relief. E573/553/34.

Ask information as to supplies for Armenia, per s.s. "Mopang," from U.S.A.

E1247/235/53.

Ask message to be sent Tiflis with remittance: payment for. E1456/E2104/235/58.

Mr. Aneurin Williams asks H.M.G. to give him letter of approval of fund. E235/235/58.

Ask F.O. to request Col. Stokes at Tiflis to buy cooked food for Kars refugees against remittance. E816/235/58.

— Payment for message. E1739/235/58.

— Enquiry as to H.M.G. guaranteeing safe delivery via Batoum. Request for Admiralty boat. E1931/235/58.

Ask safe route to forward supplies, and if conditions inserted in Peace Treaties safeguarding provisioning of refugees. E3445/235/58.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian Relief.**

Co-operation of Armenian relief societies in U.K. Central Committee to be formed for purposes of co-ordination in relief work. E1931/235/58.

— Secretary of Armenian Red Cross and Refugee Fund. Complaint as to Armenian refugees (Lord Mayor's) fund administration. E6600/235/58.

**Charitable Funds: Benevolent and Orphan Fund.**

Repatriation of Mrs. Biermann and Mrs. Perriam: grant of money for.

K10507/K11888/10365/218.

**Charitable Funds: British-American Relief Commission.**

Activities of their mission at Warsaw.

N13594/N13886/13594/55.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund at Boulogne.**

Annual report for 1920. Annual Govt. subscription of £5 authorised. K15172/15172/217.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund at Brussels.**

Refund of advance made to the British Consul in 1914 by. K256/256/204.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund at Paris.**

Treasury sanction arrangement for relief and repatriation of British subjects whereby Committee can reclaim expenditure from H.M.G. for cases covered by the Consular instructions. K709/709/217.

— Statement of relief given, with names of persons and vouchers for 1920 to be furnished by Consul-General Mackie.

K4102/709/217.

Statement of relief carried out during 1920. List of names of persons who received advances from. Treasury requested to sanction arrangement respecting financing Fund dating back to January 1st, 1920. Sanctioned. K3337/K4102/709/217.

Mr. Mackie instructed to make payment.

K9046/709/217.

Statement of expenses for March quarter. Instructions to Mr. Mackie to adhere to Consular Regulations regarding relief.

K11359/709/217.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund at Paris (continued).**

Claim for refund of certain sums expended by above fund on behalf of distressed British subjects. Question of refunding relief expenses not covered by Consular Instructions. K15848/709/217.

**Charitable Funds: British Committee of Relief in Poland.**

F.O. Minute on activities of, and comments on appeal for funds. N534/112/55.

— Further appeal. N2961/116/55.

— "Save the Children" Fund asked to help. N4182/N4335/116/55.

Closing of account with Lloyds Bank: return of unused cheque forms. N10743/10743/55.

**Charitable Funds: British Committee of Russian Red Cross Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: IMPERIAL WAR RELIEF FUND.

**Charitable Funds: British Emergency Relief Fund.**

Accounts from H.M. Consulate-General in Berlin. K2409/2409/218.

**Charitable Funds: British Legion Unity Fund.**

Donation from British community at Focchov for Earl Haig's Fund for ex-service men.

F2102/F2276/1072/10.

**Charitable Funds: British Red Cross Society.**

See also RED CROSS.

Donation to from Allied Committee at Bahia. Allocation to Star and Garter Hospital.

K12235/K15596/12235/243.

**Charitable Funds: British Relief Association, Dusseldorf.**

Proposal that balance of funds of be handed to H.M. Consul-General, Cologne.

K18450/18450/218.

**Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund at Beirut.**

As to the re-establishment of and the transference to of balance standing to the credit of the King Edward VII M.R.F.

K13283/13283/289.

**Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund, Constantinople.**

Advances made to Mr. H. A. Willard as to deducting same from his arrears of pension.

K10253/K10827/K11544/439/244.

**Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund at Moscow.**

Accounts of recovered from Moscow and sent to Finland for the use of the Rev. North.

K16823/15461/238.

**Charitable Funds: Canadian War Hospital Fund.**

Claim of Jugo-Slav nurse against. C844/844/12.

Salary and gratuity of Marko Hilo, former Cavass at the British Consulate, Scutari.

K1318/1318/290.

**Charitable Funds: Chaldean Relief Fund.**

Relief required for Persian Christian at Vladivostok. N3801/3801/57.

**Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.**

Relief of Miss Hunter and Mr. Feehan at Montana.

K15504/K16352/K16536/K17035/240/250.

Mr. Woolcombe (Secretary of Society) thanked for his efforts. K17384/K18107/240/250.

**Charitable Funds: Cologne British Aid Association.**

Question of assistance from "King Edward VII British-German Foundation."

K384/384/218.

**Charitable Funds: Dieppe Consular Charitable Funds.**

Establishment of with funds deposited at Dieppe Consulate by Mr. Wilkinson.

K19674/17012/217.

**Charitable Funds: European Children's Fund.**

Enquiry by U.S. Relief Administration of the European Children's Fund as to exemption of their consignments from the Rhine Customs duties (London sanction).

C6154/6154/18.

**Charitable Funds: Friends' Emergency and War Victims' Relief Committee.**

Enquiry respecting ratification of Anglo-German Agreement of December 31, 1920, respecting restitution of property.

C16385/C21482/557/15

**Charitable Funds: Greek White Cross.**

Donation and bunch of laurels to Royal Patriotic Fund. C3211/C14062/C15026/3211/19.

**Charitable Funds: Imperial War Relief Fund.**

Grant of £60 per month for relief of distressed British subjects in Petrograd.

K17209/K18261/K18307/17209/238.

**Charitable Funds: King Edward VII British-German Foundation.**

See also under sub-heading COLOGNE BRITISH AID ASSOCIATION.

Assistance granted to Mrs. Viewey and Miss Haddon from. K18776/12001/250.

**Charitable Funds: King's Fund for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.**

Donation originally voted to by shareholders of Yangtze-poo Cotton Mill, Shanghai.

F1358/F1926/F1684/F3486/1072/10.

— Ditto from Yangtze Insurance Association. F3015/F2738/1072/10.

**Charitable Funds: Mansion House (Messina Earthquake) Fund.**

Allocation of unused portion to Anglo-American Nursing Home in Rome.

C6361/6361/22 (file).

**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund.**

Grants to Mr. Caffrey in respect of medical treatment in Switzerland.

K2519/2519/243 (file)

As to grant of 250 francs per month to Miss Katherine Quinn. K14195/7471/217.

Question of grant to Mrs. Chadburn.

K5733/K8552/240/250.

Grants to applicants other than British born subjects not to be made (case of Mrs. Hallam). K7007/240/250.

Statements of accounts from H.M. Embassy at Brussels. K10730/K16236/240/250.

Respecting refund of money to Russian Red Cross by: expended for relief of British subjects. N170/170/38.

As to grant of funds to Trustees' Fund and for Relief of British Refugees from Russia.

N1187/108/38.

— Refused. N720/108/38.

Question of further grant to Mr. G. Wilkinson of Tournai. K1056/240/250.

Grant to Miss Eliza Webber, Dorpat: provision of clothing. K2633/K5181/240/250.

As to continuation of grant from March 1922. K18630/240/250.

As to financial assistance for Mrs. Fawcett. K10341/K12454/240/250.

As to grant to Miss E. M. Little. K8860/240/250.

**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund (continued).**

Grant of £30 to Mr. W. A. Butcher. Further grant of £80. K10136/K16832/240/250.

Grant of £50 for relief of Miss Kate Reade at Zagreb. K17393/17393/292.

Not desirable that undertakings to repay should be given by distressed British subjects in respect of grants from. K18677/240/250.

Report on administration of, transmitted to Consul-General, Shanghai. K7020/240/250.

Grant to Miss Rose Temperley, Leipzig, from. K1303/1303/218.

Question of assistance for Mr. Kennedy Edward Ellis, destitute at Brussels. K5736/240/250.

Suggested grant to Mr. Benjamin Zwicker. Not sanctioned. K6632/240/250.

Cheque drawn by the British Embassy, Brussels, on the account of. K2030/240/250.

— Accounts in regard to grants made during December quarter transmitted by Embassy, Brussels. K1930/240/250.

— Ditto, March quarter. K5896/240/250.

Question of grant to Mrs. Martha Johnson and her daughter, destitute in Berne.

K314/K2320/K2464/240/250.

— Grant made to. K17096/240/250.

Grant from, for Mr. C. F. Voke not necessary. K2080/240/250.

Question of definitely allocating to F.O. the unexpended balance of grant of £5,000 for relief of distressed British subjects abroad. K15880/240/250.

— Approved by National Relief Fund.

K19544/240/250.

Suggested grant to Mr. Theodore Sourazoglou and his daughter not sanctioned.

K3221/240/250.

Payment of grant to Mrs. Were. K240/240/250.

No further grant to be given to Mr. P. Levey, Zurich. K1875/240/250.

**Charitable Funds: Northampton Local Committee.**

Dishonoured cheque forwarded to Consul-General at New York for repatriation expenses of Mr. Bull's grandchild.

K12177/K12950/K17363/12177/245.

**Charitable Funds: Prince of Wales Fund.**

Appeal for assistance by C. V. Stephenson, who lost his property in Belgium during the war. W3068/320/4.

**Charitable Funds: Professional Classes War Relief Council.**

Grant to Miss E. Gross. K1149/1149/299.

Enquiry from Professional Classes Aid Council as to nationality of Mr. Theodor Froebelius. T6991/T7537/5603/338.

**Charitable Funds: Rio and Santos.**

Proposals for creation of a fund for benefit of sick seamen at Rio and Santos.

K473/473/206 (file).

**Charitable Funds: Royal Medical Benevolent Fund.**

As to assistance in finding a home for Miss A. F. M. Sloan.

K16010/K16681/K17423/16010/217.

**Charitable Funds: Royal Patriotic Fund.**

Donation from Greek poet. C3211/3211/19.

Donation from Greek White Cross. C14062/3211/19.

— Enquiry as to bunch of laurel said to have accompanied it. C15026/C19020/3211/19.



**Charitable Funds: Russian Famine Relief Fund.**

Loan of drawing used by All-Russian Co-operative Society at recent London Exhibition (Liverpool District). N12100/12100/38.

Remittance to W. Collins. N12741/N13010/9/38.

Remittances to Rev. Cragg. N13340/9/38/N12706/38/38.

Remittances to Capt. Philipps. N13102/N13922/9/38.

Sir B. Robertson to draw on British Mission at Moscow during visit to Russia. N13920/8614/38.

**Charitable Funds: Russian Relief and Reconstruction Fund.**

W.O. claim for stores supplied to. F.O. refuse to accept liability. N354/N5702/354/387.

Scheme for settling Russian refugees on land around Constantinople: H.M.G. unable to support. N7870/N7321/N9246/38/38.

Relief of population of famine areas of Russia. Committee places its personnel at disposal of H.M.G. N9440/8614/38.

**Charitable Funds: Russian Relief Committee.**

Formation of: offer their services to H.M.G. N9940/8614/38.

**Charitable Funds: Save the Children Fund.**

Participation of Red Crescent in exhibition in aid of: Turkish Ministers request. E11256/7714/44.

As to financial assistance to Russian Red Cross in their relief work towards Russian refugees in Serbia. N817/38/38.

Conditions of admission into the League of Red Cross Societies. N1316/38/38.

Asked to import relief supplies into Russia owing to food disturbances although previously forbidden by Soviet Govt. N2755/4/38.

Asked to grant financial assistance to Miss Vulliamy in connection with relief of Polish children returning from Russia. N4182/N2961/116/55.

Visit of General C. B. Thomson to Moscow to arrange representation of, there. N8595/8595/38.

Amount collected by: stores sent to Russian famine areas: working under direction of Dr. Nansen. N10190/N10372/8614/38.

— Operating in Saratov Govt. N11345/8614/38.

Permitted to forward correspondence to their representative in Russia through F.O. bag. N12404/8614/38.

Policy in connection with Russian famine attacked by "Daily Express." N12805/N12956/8614/38.

**Charitable Funds: Serbian Relief Fund.**

Invited to postpone withdrawal of personnel at Orthopaedic Hospital, Belgrade. C1956/1956/92.

Scheme for disposal of surplus fund: F.O. agrees to proposal to appoint trustees in the event of any of the British members dying without having nominated a successor. C22981/1956/92.

**Charitable Funds: Shanghai Patriotic Funds.**

Final report: As to cheque for King's Disabled Fund: Donation from China and Japan War Savings Association.

F1517/1517/10 (file).

**Charitable Funds: Society for Promotion of Trade and Agriculture Among Jews.**

As to registration in U.K.: L.C.C. requests information from F.O. relating to its operations, &c.

N5724/N6956/N9010/N9946/5724/63.

No branches in Latvia. N7163/5724/63.

**Charitable Funds: Trustees Fund for Relief of British Refugees from Russia.**

To continue relief work up to January 10th: conditions in case of overdraft.

N108/N305/108/38.

— Relief work to cease on January 10th.

N313/108/38.

As to grant of funds from H.M.G. and National Relief Fund to. N1187/108/38.

Assistance given to refugees under their care: scale of allowances. N237/N664/237/38.

F.O. refuse assistance for refugees wishing to go abroad again. N4638/108/38.

— Unable to give further assistance to refugees. N6213/108/38.

Suggests that facilities for future parties of refugees wishing to come to U.K. should be refused unless they have relatives or friends waiting to receive them. N5796/108/38.

Outlines position of refugees and considers question of their relief should be taken up on a sound footing: observations by F.O.

N8177/108/38.

List of persons repatriated transmitted to for purpose of tracing addresses of.

K3699/3699/299.

**Charitable Funds: Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants.**

Third Congress of, to discuss relief of Russian children: representative of H.M.G. asked to be present. N9836/8614/38.

**Charitable Funds: Vienna Emergency Relief Fund.**

Termination of work: F.O. appreciation of services. C4960/4960/3.

Austrian appreciation of.

C13777/75/3/C16399/4960/3.

**Charitable Funds: Vilna Direct Relief Society.**

As to registration in U.K. L.C.C. requests information from F.O. relating to its activities, &c.

N5724/N6956/N9010/N9946/5724/63.

No branches in Latvia. N7163/5724/63.

**Charitable Funds: War Charities Act, 1916.**

Information for Czechoslovak Govt.

L2407/2407/407.

**Charitable Institutions.**

Advances made by "Oeuvre Nationale des Orphelins de la Guerre" (of Belgium) to Mme. Simon: H.M.G. not prepared to reimburse. W301/301/4.

**Charl.**

Claims redress for maltreatment in Honduras. K8202/8202/208.

**Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects: supply of materials. T14738/T13234/14/350.

Commercial importance of.

K19467/K19630/16609/250.

Increased telephone charges to be met from Office Allowance. K14126/2066/204.

Expenditure incurred in putting up shelving for books and catalogues. Office of Works accepts charge. K1463/K4019/1463/204.

Expenses for repatriation of Mr. W. J. L. Cartwright. K1520/1520/204.

Consular Instructions: reply to Circular.

K3646/2938/250.

Vice-Consul Macgregor returns from leave and resumes charge of. K1143/1143/204.



**Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate** (*continued*).

— Enquiry about representation, rent allowance and war bonus.

K2062/2062/204/K11433/4527/204/  
K8980/3993/204.

Leave of Mr. Macgregor.

K8348/K13086/8348/204.

Proposed appointment of a Pro-Consul at. Statistics of work. K8871/K9720/8871/204.

Addition to Office Allowance sanctioned to cover clerk's salary. K11470/8871/204.

Mr. Milliken appointed Pro-Consul at. Salary, signature and seal of. K19331/8871/204.

Proposed appointment of Capt. Brooke-Booth as unsalaried Vice-Consul and allowing him the use of Govt. furniture at the post.

K19467/K19630/16609/250.

As to abolition of, and transfer of Mr. Macgregor to Ghent. K16609/16609/250.

Post to be closed. As to disposal of archives.

K18405/K19439/16609/250.

Proposed substitution of, by an unsalaried post, with office allowance of 7,500 francs.

K19467/K19630/16609/250.

Question of new premises for: not considered as post is to be closed. K19200/19200/204.

**Charles.**

v. Charles: divorce suit. T4483/4483/316.

**Charles, Havelock, Sir.**

Invitation to join Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. W6572/14/94.

**Charlesson, J. R. D. (Vice-Consul, Honfleur).**

Recommended retention of office allowance at present figure. K6618/480/217.

Services of, at Honfleur. K8362/K12123/480/217.

**"Charles Tellier," s.s.**

See SALVAGE.

**Charleston: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Roach: Mr. William Roach in charge: signature and seal.

K11993/11993/245.

Question of moving British Consulate from Savannah to. K104/104/245.

Question of filling post of Vice-Consul at. No British subject available. K19019/104/245.

Admiralty urges appointment of a British subject as Vice-Consul at: difficulty of replacing the present incumbent: suggestion to make it a salaried post: Admiralty asked to bear cost of. K3513/3513/245.

Report on, by Inspector-General. K521/104/245.

**Charlesworth, William.**

Marriage of, to Mlle. M. Hayemal in Belgium.

P2032/2032/304.

**Charleton, Consular Agent (Alcazar).**

Transmission of letter to. K7936/7936/228.

**Charley, L. W., Capt.**

Date to which salary is to be paid while at Danzig. N235/N2168/11/55.

Memo. on Russo-German relations.

C2232/13/18.

Appointed Secretary of Committees of Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission.

C23536/66/18.

Refund of cost of telegram sent on behalf of Baroness Lago by. N2674/2674/55.

**Charlier, Admiral.**

Member of French Mission to Canada.

W6382/6382/17.

**Charlier & Schreiber.**

Re-export of goods consigned to.

C3030/3039/18.

**Charlin, Antoine François.**

Application for passport. T1060/1060/317 (file).

**Charlone, César.**

Uruguayan delegate to the Third International Labour Conference, Geneva.

W10279/756/50.

**Charlotte, Muriel Marlow.**

Licence issue to, under the Children (Employment Abroad) Act, 1913, for transmission to proper Consular officer. K14596/14596/217.

**Charlottetown: U.S. Consulate.**

Temporary appointment of Mr. J. H. Goodier as Consul during absence on leave of Mr. L. Livingston. T4049/4049/345 (file).

**Charlton, Hon. Mrs.**

British visas refused to: request for explanation. T13443/13443/350.

**Charlton, A. C. (Consul-General, Berlin).**

Leave of. K14553/K15955/K16885/14553/218.

Expenditure on rent at Bergen, April-Sept., 1919. K9968/K10903/9968/230.

**Charlton, Edward F. B., Admiral Sir.**

Order of St. Gregory the Great conferred by the Pope: permission to wear refused.

T8896/8896/350n (file).

Attendance of, at work of Naval Commission of Control on Supreme Council: Admiralty enquiry. C16993/37/18.

**Charlton, J. (the late).**

Whereabouts of oil painting by, exhibited at the Grosse Berliner Kunstausstellung in 1914.

C12506/108/18.

**Charlton, J. W.**

Collection by Wylam-on-Tyne parish church, for relief of famine in Russia. N13493/8614/38.

**Charmanne, M. H.**

Belgian Minister to Chile: particulars concerning. A1513/1513/9.

**Charmier, Dr.**

See CHAMIER, DR.

**Charnet, Blaise Auguste, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T7822/7822/350n.

**Charnley, G.**

Passport of. T7924/7924/329.

**Charnock, E. P.**

Condition of factories at Serpoukhoff.

N10139/9395/38.

Duties with British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee cease June 30th.

N6855/N7550/N7585/141/38.

Reports on work of British Supply Mission at Archangel. N1952/N2856/141/38.

Appreciation of services rendered to British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee.

N1446/141/38.

Assistant agent with British Mission to Russia: career. N5648/N4874/3779/38.

**Charnock, H.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392n.

Desires to be attached to British Mission to Moscow: refused. N7166/3779/38.

**Charnote-Boyarski, Lieut.**

Repatriation to Vienna. N10226/1279/38.

**Charpentier (Mme. and daughter).**

Recommended by Major Vining for their services to British subjects in Russia. N537/537/38.

**Charpentier, Marcel.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Charpentier, Maurice.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Charpy, General.**

General Officer Commanding Black Sea Forces (French): status of, in regard to Allied Military Commission of Control.

E1183/22/44.

**Charpy, Louis Desire Marcelin, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T2105/2105/350D.

**Charrdigny, Pierre, Colonel.**

See CHARDIGNY.

**Charriaut, Henri.**

Appointment as French Commercial Attaché in Belgium. W3540/2758/17.

**Charsley & Reynolds.**

Desire of Miss M. A. S. Phillips for certificate of British nationality to assist in recovery of money in Germany.

T3122/3122/318 (file) C494/494/18.

**Chartered Companies.**

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation: Draft Charter of: as to F.O. concurrence.

E4007/4007/16 (file).

Charter granted by Chinese Govt. to Chinese Group and British American Mining Co. to start iron and steel industry in China: liquidation of company and effect on validity of charter. F684/27/10.

**Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.**

Inquiry respecting a treaty between Italy and Uruguay. C13416/13416/22.

**Charteris, Edmund Butler.**

Legion of Honour. T1430/T7176/1480/317D.

**Charters.**

See also CHARTERED COMPANIES.

VESSELS: BRITISH.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT.

Demand by U.S. authorities for copies of Charter Parties in respect of British vessels to load in U.S.A.

A853/A1492/A4482/A4488/A4591/481/45.

Of Danish vessels to foreigners: cancellation of prohibition of. N2197/2197/15.

**Chartoularie, M., Madame.**

Whereabouts of. N964/964/38 (file).

**Charts.**

Purchase of charts of ex-German possessions in the Pacific by H.M. Ambassador at Berlin, for Administrator at Rabaul.

L1201/1201/404.

Several, for transmission to Govt. of India. Of no use to Govt. of India: as to Admiralty accepting. A741/741/45 (file).

Inadequacy of Admiralty chart for voyage through Japan Sea to Vladivostok.

N9629/9629/57.

**Chasseaud, H., Dr.**

Re-appointed medical officer at Smyrna with salary to take effect as from September 2, 1919. K18672/18672/244.

**Chasseaud, Walter Frederick.**

Registration of birth of daughter of, as British subject. T16005/16005/316.

**Chasseloup-Laubat.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Chateau-Thierry, Duke of.**

Recommends establishment of a British Vice-Consulate at Nymegen, and recommends Mr. Themans for post.

K15861/K16873/K18067/15861/229.

**Chateau Valfosse (Marcoune).**

Expenses in connection with damage to.

P296/296/150.

**Chatelanat, Alfred, Colonel.**

Letter of thanks for services to British Prisoners of War. T4343/T9814/31/350D.

**Chater, A. G.**

Resignation of. P298/298/115 (file).

**Chatfield, H. S.**

Application by Kalim and Zaim Salmoné for registration as British subjects.

T15204/7691/389.

**"Chatham," H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Châtre, de la, Duc.**

Recognition of war services to H.M.G.

T7649/7649/350D (file).

**Chattrill, General.**

Alleged Serbian mobilisation. C18902/2/92.

**Chatterton-Hill, George.**

Application for a passport and extension of his wife's passport. T10191/10191/318.

Refused, except for return to U.K., on account of his anti-British activities during the war.

T11685/T11755/T11996/T12344/10191/318.

Requests assurance that he will not be inconvenienced in U.K. on account of his political activities during the war.

T12616/T13080/T13505/T13738/10191/318.

**Chattopadhyaya, Virendranath.**

Indian political refugee: refusal of Swedish visa: interpellation in Riksdag.

N6870/6870/42.

Activities in Sweden and Switzerland.

N11898/6870/42.

Efforts to obtain financial assistance from Soviet Govt. for Indian Revolutionary Society at Berlin. N5258/N5259/1/38.

**Chauchat, Jacques Louis Henri, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T3782/3782/350D.

**Chaudon, L.**

Writ: Barrett &amp; Co., Ltd. v., Service of, in Spain. T3815/3815/341.

**Chaumet.**

Visit of M. Millerand to Havre: speech.

W8177/W8475/5506/17.

**Chaurd, Ernest.**

Swiss representative on Central Rhine Commission. Career of. C12001/50/96.

**Chauvigny, Louis de.**

Recognition of war services to H.M.G.

T3448/T5801/T6905/31/350D.

**Chauvin, C. H.**

Registration of birth of his son.

T11970/11970/317.

**Chauvin, Eugène Francois.**

Death certificate of: request by French Embassy. L539/539/409.

**Chavarria, N. Mova.**

See MOVA NICOLAS CHAVARRIA.

**Chaves, Ferreira, Dr.**

Possible election of, as Brazilian Vice-President. A4423/3691/6.

Resignation of, as Minister of Marine.

A7336/7336/6.

**Chaves, Rego.**

Portuguese Minister of Colonies.

W13070/236/36.

**Chavigny, de.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Chavkin, Abel.**

Undesirable alien smuggled into Sweden by Captain of a.s. "Eskilstuna III."

T1545/1545/342.

Deportation from Sweden. N3330/3330/42.

**Chayet, Alexandre.**

Appointment as French Minister to Venezuela.

A2613/2613/47.

**Chazad Ali.**

Repatriation of. K9122/9122/204.

**Cheese.**

Sale in U.K. of Danish imitations of French cheeses: representations by French Ambassador. N932/932/15 (file).

**Cheetham, E.**

London General Insurance Co. (g.v.).

L580/580/405.

**Cheetham, Sir M.**

In charge of Paris Embassy. W7222/1129/17.

**Chefik Bey.**

See MEHMED ALY CHEVKI BEY.

**Chefoo.**

Proposed harbour improvements.

F2503/2503/10.

Opening of new works. F4755/2503/10.

**Chefoo: British Consulate.**

Emoluments of Chinese Writers and servants at: proposed increase approved.

K5142/272/210/K16506/15655/210.

Accounts. K3368/3368/210 (file).

Revised table of Consular Fees received.

K15548/2240/250.

Typewriters required at.

K17858/K17860/17858/210.

Leave of Mr. W. R. Brown, Acting Consul at.

K8545/8468/210.

Question of extension and travelling expenses.

K6752/5544/210.

Reports taking over by Consul Kirke: list of fee stamps and receipt for keys.

K4690/4690/210.

Transfer of Constable Williams from Kiukiang to. K3429/3429/210.

Resignation of Constable Williams.

K15636/3429/210.

Statistics of prices. Form A 20 acknowledged.

K8567/156/250.

Expenditure at: excess over quarterly limit drawn from Legation supply account in respect of travelling expenses and Mr. Kirk's outfit allowance. K5148/272/210.

**Cheitze (Cheidze).**

Georgian member of Executive Committee of 2nd Socialist International.

W12400/12400/4.

**Cheke, E. G., Colonel.**

Disposal of diploma of Montenegrin Order of Danilo. T2364/2364/350D.

**Chekkib Arslan, Emir.**

Kemalist-Bolshevik negotiations. Visit to Chicherin. E8183/1/44.

Succeeds Talaat Pasha as President of Oriental Club: Russo-Turkish Afghan relations.

E8662/1/44.

**Cheliapin.**

Whereabouts of property taken from him when taken prisoner in Mesopotamia.

N2695/2695/38 (file).

**Chelley, Alfred, Pro-Consul (Coquimbo).**

Signature of. K7666/1648/209.

Continuance of appointment as Pro-Consul.

K8792/1648/209.

**Chelley, Samuel (the late).**

Legal expenses in connection with disposal of estate. K1307/1307/245 (file).

**Chelmsford, Lord.**

Gold cigarette case, set with brilliants, presented by King of Siam.

T8170/T9411/8170/340D.

Order of Star of Roumania. T12827/8778/337D.

Message of congratulation from Maharajah Bikaner through Cairo. E4528/4528/16.

Statement in regard to advantages to be gained from mission to Afghanistan: mischievous effect of. N6843/25/97.

**Chemiakoff.**

Desirous of returning to Crimea. N22/22/38.

**Chemical & Dyestuff Traders' Association.**

Protest against Safeguarding of Industries Bill being hurried through the Houses of Parliament without proper discussion.

W8205/3421/50.

26 per cent. tax on export from Germany.

C12436/C12991/5101/18.

Delay in releasing goods for export from occupied territory of Germany: complaints respecting. C16520/C17744/5101/18.

**Chemical Factories.**

Publication of report on enemy factories in occupied territory. C34/34/18.

Criticism in Press of work of Military Commission of Control in Germany respecting above. Views of Gen. Bingham.

C20376/37/18.

**Chemicals.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Rumoured Japanese purchases of chemicals for military purposes: information as to orders in U.K. F222/222/23 (file).

German connection with "Products Corporation Limited." C9093/4806/18.

Norwegian request for information re bureaus or laboratories for research in commercial chemistry. L1184/1184/407 (file).

**Chemid Hamidy.**

Palestinian subject. Issue of British passport to him at Rio de Janeiro.

T9897/9897/388 ((file)).

**Chemie Metall A/G (Zurich).**

Purchase of cartridge and shell cases in U.K.

C9738/9738/12.

**Chemists' Club (New York).**

Honorary membership of, conferred on Sir Edward Thorpe. A2342/2342/45.

**Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed creation of Vice-Consulate at (unsalaried): as to finding a suitable candidate. K294/K3138/K1106/294/218.

Appointment of Mr. H. Monk as honorary Vice-Consul at. K14384/K14932/11175/218

**"Chemo."**

Manganese Monopoly. (See MANGANESE).

**Chemp, Pillai, Dr.**

Anti-British Indian propaganda in Germany.

P857/857/150.



**Chen, Mr.**

Concession granted by Chinese Govt. in respect of Peking tramways: Chinese Govt.'s breach of contract. F3702/2558/10.

**Ch'en, Eugene.**

Article in "Canton Times" respecting Macao dispute. F4096/3510/10.

Call at F.O. as representative of Southern Govt. in China to discuss releases of surplus customs funds. F313/179/10.

**Chen, John Shi Ching.**

Admission to Sandhurst: appreciation in China. Return of balance of fees. F329/329/10 (file).

**Chen, K. P.**

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

**Chen Chiung-Ming, General.**

Career of. F1423/1423/10.

Capture of Canton by troops of. F326/81/10.

Commander-in-Chief at Canton. F84/81/10.

Relations with Sun Yat Sen. F1503/81/10.

Part played in Kwangsi-Kwangtung campaign by. F3840/81/10.

His idea of a Chinese federal republic.

F3843/1140/10.

**Chenebenoit, Léon.**

Article in "Indépendance Belge" advocating a Franco-Belgian alliance. W12967/136/4.

**Chenet.**

Award of British decoration. T3255/31/350D.

**Ch'eng, S. G.**

Letter of introduction to F.O. from H.M. Minister in Peking: views on situation in China. F1350/1350/10.

**Cheng Chee Shun.**

Alleged smuggling of morphia on board s.s. "Sado Maru." F582/582/10.

**"Ch'eng Pao."**

Article in, on Tsingtao causes protest from Civil Governor of Shantung: matter amicably settled. P165/165/150.

As to ceasing publication of. P165/165/150.

**Cheng Tsou-sen.**

Appointed Chinese Minister to Norway and Sweden: career. N3506/3506/42.

**Chengtu: British Consulate-General.**

Return of writers and servants at. K16266/15655/210.

Increase in native staff approved.

K9440/9440/210.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K11055/55/250.

Proposal to allow H.M. Consul at, allowance to cover expenditure on internal repairs to building above rent allowance.

K11108/K14565/11108/210.

Provision of a mat-shed for. K13659/11108/210.

Leave of Dr. Jouveau-Dubreuil, Dr. Jouvelet appointed medical officer. British doctors to have equal chance of appointment in future. K13664/13664/210.

Current accounts. K5138/5138/210 (file).

Mr. H. N. Steptoe proceeding to, for duty as Vice-Consul. His progress in Chinese to be reported in a year's time. K6897/6897/210.

Revised table of Consular Fees received.

K16526/2240/250.

Increase in quarterly limit drawn from Legation Supply Account. K370/272/210.

Return of certain legal books supplied to.

L1085/1085/403.

**Chengtu: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Appreciation of Mr. Hewlett's services.

F284/284/10.

Quarterly Intelligence Report. F83/81/10.

**Chengtu: French Consulate.**

Action of M. Bodard in serving as mediary for loan from Chinese banks to Szechuanese authorities. F82/82/10.

**Chen Hsia-ling.**

Chinese Commissioner for Szechwan: arrival at Tachienlu: military operations against Hsiang Cheng Wa. F3371/59/10.

— Violence of rule of.

F639/248/10/F1960/59/10.

**Chenkeli, A.**

Report on interview with Lord Curzon on Georgian claim to be heard at London Conference. E2929/E3432/55/58.

— Further interviews.

E13693/E13828/E13895/55/58.

Appointed Georgian representative in Europe.

E1796/1796/58.

Visa for journey to London. E2546/2202/58.

Protests against policy of Turkish Nationalists towards Georgia. E2718/E2763/55/58.

Message for, in Georgian cypher.

E2633/E2634/2633/58.

Appointment of, as envoy, &c., for Georgia in U.K.; letters of credence. H.M.G. cannot recognise him as Minister.

T3689/T15373/3184/358/E14277/55/58.

Memo. on subject of Mr. C. Harmsworth's statements in House of Commons regarding Georgia. E14277/55/58.

Soviet Government of Georgia supported only by military force. As to Mr. Chenkeli's status in relation to Govt. of Georgia.

E4889/55/58.

Note to London Conference: asks Great Powers' assistance especially in connection with frontiers of Georgia. E3088/55/58.

Protest against cession to Turkey of Artoun and Batoum, &c., by Russia. E4487/55/58.

**Chen Kwiang Ming, General.**

Telegram from Moscow for: transmission suspended. N2589/145/38.

**Chepaitis, S.**

Refused permission to return to U.K. Wife and children not desirous of repatriation to Lithuania. N1216/1216/59.

**Cheques.**

Lost cheques payable in gold. (See JUDGMENTS).

See BANKS, BANKING.

Unpaid cheques drawn by British Prisoners of War. (See PRISONERS OF WAR, BRITISH.)

Dishonoured cheque forwarded to New York by Northampton Local Committee.

K12177/12177/245.

**Cherbakof, Major-General.**

Russian officer in Ili. F4830/226/10.

**Cherbourg.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: FRANCE.

Flotation of loan for extension of quay works.

W8308/W9117/6991/17

**Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report requested on duties of clerk at.

K8548/K12123/480/217.

Omission of the Vice-Consul at, to affix a Fee Stamp to the endorsement of the articles of the s.s. "Torpoint."

K15087/K16149/15087/217.

**Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate** (*continued*).  
Registration of British subjects. Supply of cards, cabinet and rubber stamps.

T14634/T14981/14/350.

Leave of Vice-Consul Beresford. Mr. Boxhall in charge. K2203/K2370/K2703/2203/217.

Mr. Beresford resumes charge. Stamps and keys taken over. K3665/K3913/2203/217.

Statement of work at. K12123/480/217.

Post to be retained. Reduction of office allowance as from 1st January, 1922.

K16863/480/217.

Mr. Clipperton's report on. As to office allowance of Vice-Consul Beresford.

K1523/480/217.

Office allowance. Recommended retention at present figure. Treasury refuse sanction of office allowance and request a statement of work at. K6618/K8458/480/217.

**Cherbourg: U.S. Consulate.**

Appointment of Acting Consul. A72/72/45.

**Cherdyntseff, V.**

Russian textile expert, visit to U.K., visa issued. N13214/216/38.

**Cherif Bey.**

See SHERIF BEY.

**Cheriachoukine, General.**

Requests representations to Serbian and Bulgarian Govts. regarding drafting of Russian cadets from Don Cadet Corps at Ismailia into their Armies. N388/388/38.

Appeal to ex-Russian Ambassador at Washington by on behalf of Don Cadet School at Ismailia. N8082/5637/38.

**Chérif Pasha.**

See SHERIF PASHA.

**Cherkessoff (Princess).**

See CHEREKZISHVILI.

**Cherkezishvili, Princess.**

Letter on Russification of Georgia (transmitted by Mr. Wardrop). E6352/6352/58.

Permission to proceed to U.K. E8411/8411/58.

**Chernoff.**

Departure for Paris to attend Conference of Russian Social Revolutionary Party.

N2/2/38.

**Chernoff, Prof.**

Sum subscribed for relief of. Advance on account of made by H.M. Vice-Consul, Sevastopol: question of disposal of balance as his whereabouts cannot be traced.

K3267/K4246/3267/238.

**Chernykh.**

Appointed head of Soviet Mission at Helsingfors. N9383/3325/56.

**Chéron, Commandant.**

French representative to discuss with Board of Trade question of issue of emigration licences. C8233/289/18.

**Chéron, Henri.**

Statement on French finances. W3432/30/17.

**Cherry, C. C.**

Representative for Australia at International Veterinary Conference at Paris.

N4142/693/17.

**Cherry, S. S.**

Service with Silesia Commission, increment certificate of. C308/C2744/41/18.

**Chervin, Pierre.**

O.B.E.

T134/T768/T1313/T1741/T9574/T12147/31/350D.

**Chesborough, R.**

Article in "Wall Street Journal" urging establishment of American banks in Egypt. E9438/9438/16.

**Cheshire, B.**

Trading visit to Sevastopol. N9308/4/38.

Repatriation expenses.

K14534/K16495/8451/299.

**Cheshire, F., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K12427/3764/299.

**Cheshire, N., Miss.**

Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish authorities. N564/15/38.

**Cheshire-Skossyreff, Nora.**

Repatriation expenses of. K3764/3764/299.

**Cheslavsky, Colonel.**

Payment of his passage to Vladivostok.

N9548/9548/38 (file).

**Cheslawsky, B., General.**

Requests loan and munitions from H.M.G. for Ukrainian Democratic Assembly—guarantees offered. N9283/626/38.

**Chesneau, Georges.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Chesney, Lilian Mary, Dr.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T220/T1270/T1739/220/392D.

**Chesnutt, Cooper & Co.**

Cost of telegram to Constantinople.

K2119/2119/238.

**Chessew, J. W.**

Japanese decoration. T5578/5578/323D (file).

**Cheshire, M. D., Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Chesson, W. A.**

Passport of. T2466/2466/329.

**Chester, Admiral (U.S. Navy).**

Activities in obtaining oil and railway concessions in Turkey. A44/A2563/A5667/44/45.

U.S. interests in Mesopotamian oil.

E4415/382/93.

— Offer of his interests to British oil firms: Major Kennedy's conversation at F.O.

E11987/382/93.

Private letter on Mesopotamian oil situation.

A1737/44/45.

**Chester, Edwards (Sinn Feiner).**

Returns to U.S.A. A697/697/45.

**Chesterfield, Earl of.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.

Belgian Order of Leopold. T6819/6819/304D.

**Chesterman & Co.**

Claim against Schadd and Korteling.

C14284/C15022/14284/18.

**Chesterton, C., Mrs.**

Information for Miss Buckley regarding whereabouts of V. Bukley. N6146/6146/38.

**Chesterton, Sidney J.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T7967/7967/322D.

**Chestnutt, Mrs.**

Claim for death of husband. C2553/2553/18.

**Chetchokoff.**

Bill in favour of, drawn by H.M. Consul, Batum. E61/61/58.

**Chetwode, Lady Alice.**

Passport of, cancelled. T7207/2821/343.

**Chetwode, Rear-Admiral.**

Greek Order of Redeemer. T46/46/319D.

**Chetwynd, A. H. T. (Capt.)**

Granted Commission in 16th Lancers: as to allowing him to fulfil contract in Frontier Districts Administration.

E9368/E10682/1108/16.

**Chevalier, Jeanne (Mlle.).**

Service of writ issued by Belgian Tribunal in penal proceedings refused by H.M.G.

**Chevalier, Joseph.**

Proceedings against: Master of French steam trawler "Halicor" for fishing in British territorial waters. T4384/4173/317.

**Chevalier, Jules.**

British War Medal awarded. T11801/659/350D.

**Chevallier-Boutell, F. H.**

Recognition of War Services. T1617/1617/350D.

**Chevasse, A.**

As to provision of funds by, for repatriation Mrs. Burdett and children.

K9979/K10757/K10896/9979/245.

**Chevis, H.**

Repatriation expenses. K18891/3668/299.

**Chevky, Bey.**

See MEHMED ALI CHEVKY BEY.

**Chevreau, Julian.**

Treatment by British authorities at Enzeli.

E4025/4025/34.

**Chew, Charlie.**

Arms trafficker. F3063/2/10.

**Cheyney, E. P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1219/1219/402.

**"C. H. Hackley," s.s.**

Application of U.S. conditions of transfer to, not to trade with U.S. ports.

A8456/A9194/307/45.

**Chian Lim Chwee.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T3011/3011/310D.

**Chiapas.**

Working of Mexican Agrarian law in.

A5383/1058/26.

**Chiappe.**

Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Lima.

A1521/1521/35.

**Chiara, Antonio Ottavio di.**

Beldam Tyre Co.'s action against.

C2388/2388/22.

**Chiari, Eduardo.**

Minister of Panama at Lima. A6113/6113/35.

Appointed to Mission from Panama to Peru to set forth Panama case in Boundary dispute. A3509/1389/32.

**Chibatchef, A. de, Capt.**

Finnish decoration. T3246/3246/350D.

**Chibenik-Knine Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE STATE.

**Chibinsky, Mocasei.**

See MOCASEI-CHIBINSKY.

**Chicago: British Consulate-General.**

Supply of rubber stamp for registration of British subjects abroad. T15008/14/350.

Mr. H. C. Sillery-Vale to be appointed Acting Vice Consul at. K14970/11190/211.

Date of his departure. His signature and seal. K16679/K18680/16679/245.

Conditions of life at: replying to Circular

K11114/55/250.

**Chicago: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Revised table of Consular Fees received.

K15741/2240/250.

Requisition for stamps.

K9692/K10213/K18834/9692/245.

Vice-Consul King's application for additional "doyen" Representation Allowance.

K13363/13363/245.

Application by Mr. Hughes-Hallett for transfer.

K11773/11773/245.

Mr. A. H. W. King appointed Vice-Consul at.

K3389/3389/250/K9204/9204/245.

Mr. L. C. Hughes-Hallett appointer Vice-Consul at. K3389/3389/25/K9203/9203/245.

Salary for Mr. Nugent, junior, sanctioned.

K3282/3282/245.

Details of Mr. Nugent's salary and allowances.

K5088/K6436/K11202/4134/245.

Table of expenditure and receipts. Increase of office allowance. K4081/4081/250.

Reduction of staff. K4081/4081/250.

Office allowance assigned to for 1921.

K3282/3282/245.

Office expenditure up to 31st December, 1920, sanctioned. K3282/3282/245.

Staff for which provision is made in 1921 office allowance: salaries of: permission to engage additional clerk for commercial work if required: salary of. K3282/3282/245.

Bill drawn on the Chief Clerk. K3528/3528/245.

New offices occupied: address of. New shield, flag and flagstaff required.

K2515/K2516/K11124/2515/245.

Rent allowance for Consul-General Nugent: increase sanctioned: cheaper premises to be acquired on termination of present lease.

K809/K1362/K2364/809/245.

Rent expenditure on new premises.

K14309/809/245.

Consul-General Nugent's rent allowance.

K1362/809/245.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Hughes-Hallett.

K3660/1481/245.

**Chicago: Scarborough Club.**

Request for regular supply of political material for. P2867/2867/145.

**Chicherin.**

P.Q. as to his reported arrival at Angora.

E7486/143/44.

Telegram to Krassin: Decree regarding carrying out of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement adopted: Russian protest to Poland regarding support of White Guard activities.

N4824/4/38.

Note from: no anti-British policy in Afghanistan, and Soviet agents there instructed accordingly. N5133/4/38.

Resumé of character. N11451/5/38.

Interview with, as to Russian policy regarding Eastern affairs (intercept wireless).

E1905/116/58.

**Chicherin, H., Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N524/62/38.

**Chichester, Arlington Augustus, Major-Gen.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.

T6820/6820/3221.

**Chichester, A. C. S., Major the Hon.**

Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

T9206/T10932/5578/323D.

Belgian Order of Leopold. T6919/6819/304D.

**Chichester, E. C. J., Hon.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.



**Chick, H. E., Consul.**

Informed of appointment as Consul at Shiraz.  
K34/34/250.

— Date of appointment, and assumption of charge. Letter of appointment. Query re his commission.

K4937/K6428/K11160/K14240/1140/234.

Assumes charge of H.M. Consulate at Shiraz on the departure of Lieut.-Col. Meade.

K8205/8205/234.

Issue of outfit allowance and travelling expenses.  
K437/K1385/K1767/437/234.

Enquiry as to salary and representation allowance. K12268/437/234.

Outfit allowance. K9514/9514/234.

Requests particulars of his emoluments.

K14840/9514/234.

**Chicken, W.**

Investments in Austrian War Loan.

C6239/6239/3.

**Chicle.**

Disposal of Chicle at Punta Gorda by American Chicle Company. A6816/4293/8.

**Chiecchi, Paul.**

Issue of British passport to. T12733/91/350.

**Chiene, H. L. P.**

Request for early settlement of claim for damages to property in Philippines during Spanish-American war. A6377/305/45.

**Chiengmai: British Consulate.**

Telegraphic, medical and travelling expenses.  
K9471/K18800/9471/240.

Account current for December quarter.

K2497/2497/240.

— Following quarters. K8582/2497/240 (file).

Movement of prices. Form A 20.

K7048/156/250.

Statement of receipts and expenditure at while in charge of Office of Works during year ended March, 1921. K18760/18760/240.

Suggested elevation of to a Consulate-General and the extension of the district.

K16379/16379/240

As to grant of representation allowance to Consul Wood for expenses in connection with visiting the Vice-Consulate at Nakawn Lampang.

K11504/K13262/K14521/11504/240.

Disposal and replacement of two Government transport ponies at. K16690/16690/240.

Return of clerks, writers and servants at.

K16146/16146/240

Revised table of Consular fees received.

K14841/2240/250.

Judicial returns of fees, &c., for 1920: incorporation of Nakawn Lampang returns with, sanctioned. K2952/K3559/2952/240.

— Consular returns for 1920. K8078/2952/240.

Annual return of transport animals at.

K838/838/250.

**Ch'ien Nung-hsun.**

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

**Chientao.**

Japanese troops in. (See MANCHURIA.)

Establishment of British Vice-Consulate. (See MANCHURIA.)

Mr. Cunningham's report on: Japanese designs on. F2770/3/10.

Report by Mr. Cunningham. F2341/3/10.

**Chihli.**

Work of Conservancy Commission in connection with improvement of navigation on Pei Yun Ho. (See WATERWAYS: CHINA.)

**Chihli Construction Co.**

Alleged agreement between Chihli Provincial Govt. and—for construction of port at Ta Ching Ho. F2285/733/10.

**Chihuahua.**

Reports by British Vice-Consul on conditions in.  
A48/48/28 (file).

Working of Mexican Agrarian law in.

A4458/1058/26.

Expropriation of property of Mrs. Benton by National Agrarian Commission. Protests by H.M.G. A6511/1058/26.

**Ch'i Hsieh-Yüan.**

Desire for appointment of Wang Shih-chên as Inspector-General of certain Chinese Provinces. F1363/1363/10.

**Chijiro Chisaka, Vice-Admiral.**

C.M.G. T1983/1983/350.

**Chik, Bachee Bin Wan.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun.

T8827/8827/323D.

**Chikushi, Saburo (Trading as Chickusan).**

British writ for service in Japan.

T226/226/323 (file).

**Chilcote, H. W., Commr.**

Attending trial of German war criminals at Leipzig as representative of H.M.G. Facilities for. C9747/29/18.

**Chilcott.**

Letter to, from Mr. Thelwall. C15443/2740/18.

**Child, John A.**

Visit to Bolivia on business of British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd. A6374/A6435/2092/5.

Survey of petroleum on borders of Chile with view to securing concessions for British interests. A2882/2882/9.

**Child, R. Washburn, Dr.**

U.S. Ambassador in Rome.

C11421/C15831/11421/22.

Tour of Italian ports: speeches on commercial matters and immigration: Sir G. Buchanan's opinion of. C18631/11421/22.

Appointment as U.S. Ambassador to Italy: cutting from "New York Times" on.

D1092/644/145.

**Child, S. P. (Trayton P. Child & Son).**

Desire for interview with Sir J. Tilley to discuss claim of Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Docks Co. against Brazilian Govt.

A721/721/6.

**Childe-Pemberton.**

See PEMBERTON, CHILDE.

**Childers, C. E. E., Consul (Pittsburgh).**

Leave. K12895/12895/245.

**Childers, E. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Loss of despatch case belonging to.

K6556/K7656/6556/217.

Passport of, found. T2033/2033/317.

**Children.**

See also RELIEF.

REPATRIATION.

ADOPTION.

TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Custom of "mui tsai" in regard to. (See SLAVERY: CHINA.)

**Children (continued).**

Employment of, Abroad, Act, 1913. (See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES).

Traffic in. (See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.)

Deportation from Turkey and neighbouring countries. (See MINORITIES.)

International Child Welfare Congress at Brussels. (See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, BELGIUM.)

2nd English-speaking Conference on Welfare of Infancy. (See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.)

Employment of, in Hong Kong: U.S. press article on. P1178/P1554/665/145.

Juvenile Welfare Bill in Germany. Information required by South Africa. C6398/6398/18.

Condition of, in Germany: reports for Essen, &c. C1024/C735/107/18.

Formation of Joint Council to deal with relief work in European countries. Suggested concessions which should be granted by members of the league. W7112/1401/98.

Recommendations and resolutions of Second Congress of Unions for the Relief of Children in countries affected by the war. Proposed international office under auspices of League of Nations. W7028/1401/98.

In countries affected by the war: resolution at assembly of League of Nations respecting rescue work.

W1401/1401/98/W2766/2766/98/W608/W698/608/98/W1548/1480/98.

Affected by the war: report of committee No. 2, as summarised in Provisional Verbatim Records of Plenary Meetings of League of Nations. W8/6/98.

Attitude of British Courts in regard to appointing guardians of British children living abroad. K7256/5985/203.

State aid for war orphans in Italy and British Empire. L1513/1513/407.

Belgian Ambassador's enquiry regarding children "morally abandoned": definition of term. L1770/1717/407.

Welfare of: legislation, correctional schools, &c., in U.K.: information for Portuguese Minister. L1474/1474/407.

Belgian publications relating to welfare of: including "Oeuvre Nationale de l'Enfance." L47/47/401.

Inquiry by a French Deputy as to British laws for assisting children of soldiers killed or incapacitated in the war. L2788/2788/407.

Brazilian Ambassador's request to be supplied with reports and regulations on welfare of. L2661/2661/407.

Arrangements made by Swedish Red Cross for reception of "War Children" from Germany and Austria. N4516/N8291/N8826/4516/42.

— Swedish Red Cross to cease assistance to children at end of year. N9111/N10861/4516/42.

General Sir R. Haking's appeal for assistance for children of Danzig. N7075/283/55.

Project of the Children's Hospitality Committee of the Fellowship of Reconciliation for bringing Russian children to U.K. H.O. contemplate refusing permission to land. K15844/K17963/15844/283.

Rev. H. Jerevitch requests permission for destitute Jewish orphan children to come to U.K. from Eastern Europe. N5089/2231/63.

Roumanian Society for protection of orphans of the war: Society's assembly at Cluj. C7872/7872/37.

— Activities of society. C14588/7872/37.

**Children (continued).**

Roumanian Society (continued).

— Requests information regarding care of war orphans in U.K.

C111142/C13008/7872/37.

King Hussein's protest against abolition of institution for war orphans at Damascus. E158/158/89 (file).

Orphan refugees from Mesopotamia to be sent to Palestine instead of Caucasus: arrangements. E12078/E13360/E13598/208/93.

Future of Armenian orphanage at Nahr-Omar. E6184/208/93.

— As to transfer to Cyprus or Palestine. E8482/E7333/E9193/208/93.

— Thanks of Armenian National Delegation to H.M.G. for care of. E12289/208/93.

Armenian orphans to be conveyed from Iraq to Egypt, and from there to be taken to Batoum. E12885/E13798/E13881/208/93.

**Children: International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare, Brussels.**

Formation of: As to accession and subscription of. W12706/536/4.

Refusal of H.M.G. to participate. W10732/536/4.

Circular to H.M.R.R. and League of Nations. W11886/536/4.

C.O. request for statutes of, and as to attitude of F.O. W10949/W11501/W12539/536/4.

Attitude of H.M.G. communicated to Swedish and Spanish Govts. W12094/W12452/536/4.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt. W12249/536/4.

Adherence of Greek Govt. W12635/536/4.

Attitude of U.S. Govt. W12903/536/4.

Information for Dominions regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards, and copies of Statutes of. W12706/536/4.

International record of child welfare work. W12747/536/4.

**Children's Encyclopædia.**

Spanish Edition. See PUBLICATIONS: SPAIN.

**Childs, Percy.**

Repatriation expenses. K4070/K17670/4070/299.

**Childs, S. L.**

Report on conditions of refugees in Serbia and proclamation made by Serbian Govt. on their arrival. N526/N1913/38/38.

Report on situation of refugees in Serbia and schemes for making them self-supporting. N899/N3916/38/38.

Request for increased pay. Increase of local allowance by £200 per annum and grant of office allowance of £50 per annum. Treasury sanction. N4131/N5376/N5364/N5964/38/38.

Remittance from British Committee of Russian Red Cross. N11454/9/38.

Visit of Deputy High Commissioner for Russian refugees under League of Nations to various capitals, to be accompanied by; expenses to be paid by League. N13349/N13583/N13677/N13733/N13817/N13840/N13970/38/38.

**Childs, W.**

Handbook of Asia Minor. L1168/1168/403 (file).

**Childs & Joseph.**

Embargo on imports and exports of, by Customs officials at Nairobi. Duties to be paid in currency. Legal remedy suggested. A6568/A7437/A8403/A8548/182/60.



**Child Welfare Association.**

Enquiry re house formerly used as British Consulate at Monastir.

K6234/K7013/K8441/K11834/  
K12113/6234/292.

**Chile.**

Military conspiracy in 1919: trial of officers accused. A7027/7027/9.

German commercial activity in. A1391/1391/9.

Department of Tarata absorbed into Departments of Tacna and Arica. A7035/7035/9.

**Chile: Administration.**

Presidential campaigns and changes of Ministry, &c., as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2672/2672/9.

Don Arturo Alessandri, President of Republic, elected Chief Magistrate.

T1922/1922/309 (file).

Assumption of Presidency by Señor Alessandri: appointment of Eugenio Garzon as special Ambassador of Uruguay for the occasion.

A235/235/9.

Inauguration of Señor Alessandri as President.

A1162/851/9.

President's administration policy.

A1510/A3052/A3060/A6488/851/9.

Señor Alessandri's Cabinet: names.

A851/851/9.

— Programme presented by the head, Aguirre-Cerda. A1163/851/9.

Minister of Justice and Minister of Industry change places. A1161/851/9.

President's message to Congress: reforms advocated. A5578/851/9/A3959/3959/3959/9.

President Alessandri invited to take six months' rest. A9453/851/9.

Appointments of Enrique Oyarzun as Minister of Finance and Enrique Balmaceda as Minister of War. A3356/A4827/851/9.

Resignations of Minister of War and Marine and Minister of Finance. A4827/851/9.

Conflict between President and Senate over appointment of Luis Aldunate as Chilean Minister in Paris. Ministry resigns and President calls upon various representatives abroad to tender resignation. Satisfactorily settled by redistribution of representatives. A4220/A4227/A4230/A8334/3055/9.

Political crisis: views of Mr. Vaughan.

A4230/3055/9.

Ministry resign owing to criticism of their attitude towards Nitrate Railways Co.

A5485/5826/798/9.

New Ministry: names. A6017/798/9/A7032/851/9.

Programme of new Ministry: outlines of Señor Laso's speech. A7037/851/9.

Resignation of Laso Ministry.

A7555/A9150/798/9.

Names and appointments of new Ministers.

A8176/798/9.

Desired retention of Señor Jarpa as M.F.A.

A9434/798/9.

Formation of Cabinet by Señor I. Tocornal: list of members. A9431/798/9.

Council of National Defence: Presidential Decree by Minister of War reorganising.

A5576/5576/9.

Proposed reorganisation of Labour Department.

A4830/296/9.

Allegations of maladministration in rationing unemployed. A9453/851/9.

Proposal to impeach Señor D. Martner on charge of maladministration, quashed.

A9445/84/9.

Campaign of nationalisation. A6488/851/9.

**Chile: Chambers and Elections.**

Elections for Chamber of Deputies and Senate: table showing constitution of. A3052/851/9.

Extraordinary Session of Congress reconvoled: legislation to be dealt with. A4828/851/9.

Election of Socialists Luis Recabarren and Victor Cruz to Congress. A5582/863/9.

Modification in rules of procedure. A7351/851/9.

Dates of closing ordinary session and meeting in extraordinary session. Programme.

A8329/A9153/851/9.

Alteration in form of oath of deputies.

A7025/851/9.

**Chile: Customs Tariff.**

Revision of law increasing duties 50 per cent.

A2397/2397/9 (file).

Exorbitant duties on cotton yarn. A4944/2397/9.

Bill for imposition of fee on gross tonnage imported and exported. A8330/8330/9.

New duty on playing cards, pianos, and phonographs. A9195/9195/9.

Import duties on alcoholic beverages.

A5733/1406/9.

Proposed increased export duties on borax.

A6751/296/9.

**Chile: Finances.**

Position as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2672/2672/9.

State of: difficulty of meeting rising expenditure: authority to issue Treasury Bills for 30,000,000 pesos. A148/148/9 (file).

Gold reserve in Bank of England: as to disposal of balance after certain shipments have been made. A1156/1156/9 (file).

— As to transfer to Chile for conversion purposes. A7036/1156/9.

Endeavour to obtain authorisation of Congress for an internal loan of 100,000,000 pesos.

A3935/A6479/296/9.

-- Bill authorising half original amount.

A6482/296/9.

— Suggested petition for a three months' moratorium. A6483/296/9.

Estimates for 1921 revised. A5590/148/9.

Budget for 1922. A5592/148/9.

Effect of non-withdrawal of "Vales de tesoros." Deficiency made good by internal loan.

A9154/296/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations.**

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE.

BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE.

As summarised in Annual Report for 1920.

A2672/2672/9.

Attitude of Chile towards the League of Nations. A8335/A8345/A9157/105/51.

Policy outlined in speeches delivered during Magellan Celebrations. A1167/17/9.

Speech by Chilean M.F.A. respecting policy: remarks on fraternity existing between American nations, with special reference to Argentina and Brazil. A1164/851/9.

Report of Pan-American movement. Comparison of attitudes of U.S. Govt. and H.M.G. towards Chile. A8333/436/51.

Position in case of war between Great Britain and U.S.A.: probable attitude of Chile towards Great Britain. A1167/17/9.

Position in case of war between Japan and U.S.A.: article in "Nacion" urging Govt. to take steps in matter of national defence.

A570/570/9.

New Chilean Minister to Japan discusses foreign relations of Chile with Japan and U.S.

E2702/2702/23.



**Chile: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

As summarised in Annual Report on Chile for 1920. A2672/2672/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Rumoured understanding between Chile and Japan: denial. F749/115/23/F2702/2702/23.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Tacna-Arica question. (For details see under TACNA-ARICA.) A105/105/51.

Speech made by F. Rodriguez, member of Spanish Mission to Chile, referring to Arica as Chilean city. W354/354/41.

Presence of two prominent Peruvians in Chile, political opponents of Peruvian President: Chilean attitude in regard to.

A1512/A6473/1512/9.

Allusions to in Chilean President's message to Congress. A5578/851/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Enthusiasm aroused by visit of King of Spain's brother-in-law to Chile. W354/354/41.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Messages exchanged between President Harding and President Alessandri on former's election as President of U.S.A.: remarks of Chilean Press on. A3051/3051/9 (file).

Speeches exchanged between President and new U.S. Ambassador. A8499/3051/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**

Part played in, by Andrés Bello. A5122/5122/47.

**Chile: Laws, Decrees.**

Sabotage Law. (See COASTING TRADE: CHILE.)

Law increasing Customs tariff 50 per cent. A2397/2397/9.

Bill for abolition of death penalty and corporal punishment. A9437/9437/9.

Decree for protection of national enterprises. A5574/5574/9.

Decree for reorganization of Council of National Defence. A5576/5576/9.

Bill to regulate sale and manufacture of alcoholic liquors: text. A5733/1406/9.

**Chile: Reports (Annual).**

On heads of missions accredited to Chile. A1513/1513/9.

For 1920. A2672/2672/9.

**Chilean Lloyds.**

Formation of as Chilean steamship company: directors, Germans. A5894/5894/9.

**Chilean Telephone Company.**

Renewal of telephone concession in Chile. A568/568/9.

**Chile Iron Syndicate, Ltd.**

Purchase of Pleito-Zapallo Iron property by, in Chile. A4334/1391/9.

**"Chili," s.s.**

Sunk by floating mine off the Roumanian coast. K11226/11159/207.

**Chilien Tsur.**

Appointed Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa. T13662/13662/310.

**Chilingas, S.**

Former President of Lithuanian Council of State, released by Poles at Vilna. 13791/44/55.

**Chiloé: British Consular Agency.**

Establishment of Consular Agency at. Sanctioned with office allowance. Mr. A. E. Trim appointed agent, and Mr. N. Gilchrist Pro-Consul at. K5428/K7681/K18844/5428/209.

Official seals and stamps required at. K18844/5428/209.

**Chilton, Henry Getty.**

C.M.G. T51/T1324/51/350D.

**Chilton, William B., Lieut., R.N.R.**

D.S.C. T3145/3145/350D.

**Chimarra.**

Appeal by Greek Commandant for union with Greece. C4034/580/90.

Albanian effort to occupy. C10079/4280/90.

Deputation from, accepting Albanian control. Agreement arrived at.

C10902/C12549/9294/90/C11984/372/90/C12942/4280/90.

**Chimbote (Peru) Coal and Harbour Syndicate, Limited.**

Assistance of H.M.G. to obtain delivery of bonds from Peruvian Govt. A9087/9087/35.

**Chimoté, Joseph M.**

Claims compensation for unjust treatment by Govt. officials in Alexandria. K18153/18153/216.

**China.**

See also under names of provinces, e.g.:

KANSU.

WANSHIEN.

ICHANG, &c.

See also SETTLEMENTS (FOREIGN) IN CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

Japan's special position in.

See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Famine in.

See RELIEF: CHINA.

CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Famine in. Circulation of malicious reports in U.S.A. respecting. P294/294/150.

Cuttings from U.S. Press on China.

P665/665/145/P640/640/145.

Functions of Officer Commanding British troops in North China.

F2942/F3264/F3362/2942/10.

Geographical definition of.

F4370/4370/10/F4616/2635/10.

Causes of Anti-British attitude of Americans in China. F3821/3821/10.

As to discussion at Pacific Conference of alleged scheme for "international control of China." Denial by U.S. Govt. Japanese press comments. F3754/F3887/2635/10.

Japanese suggestion that there should be political as well as financial consortium.

F2401/7/10.

F.O. memo. "British interests in China and our competitors," revised copy. F3498/3498/10.

Reports from H.M. Legation on general situation. F81/81/10.

Situation: quarterly intelligence report for 1920. F2200/309/10.

Situation: Naval reports from China station. F28/28/10.

Political situation: H.M. Minister to send periodically short telegraphic reports. File of such reports. F116/F81/81/10.

Quarterly intelligence reports of H.M. Consuls: proposal H.M. Legation should discontinue summarising not approved. F309/309/10.

Outlook in: messages from "Morning Post" correspondents in Tientsin and Shanghai. F671/81/10.

Situation in the interior: report of journey from Tientsin to Chengtu by General Pereira. F3025/15/10.

Political situation and conditions: memo. by Mr. C. W. Campbell. F3240/81/10.

**China (continued).**

Situation: China Command intelligence diaries.  
F1629/1629/10.

Dangers arising from increased number of soldiers. F84/81/10.

Activities of religious rebels "Shen Ping" in Wanksien, Hunan and Szechuan districts.  
F2927/81/10.

"Divine Soldiers" movement in Shihnan district, similar to Boxer outbreak.  
F3112/309/10.

Position of foreign officials in Szechuan: influence merely personal.  
F291/F283/248/10.

Conference at Tientsin between military governors of Fengtien, Chihli and Hupei.  
F1706/F3235/81/10.

Rumoured grouping of Yang-tze provinces under Hankow military governor in opposition to Fengtien and Chihli factions.  
F1244/81/10.

Movements of sect called "Nan King Chao" on Hupeh border. F2258/28/10.

Mandate proclaiming reunification of, issued.  
F84/81/10.

Unity secured, except for Kwangtung and Yunnan. F84/F851/81/10.

Sun Yat Sen's desire to constitute Kuangsi a federal republic: hostilities between Sun Yat Sen and Ch'en Chuang-ming.  
F1945/81/10.

Manifesto to foreign powers by Sun Yat Sen.  
F2138/81/10.

Canton leaders making great efforts to get Yang-tze provinces over: serious outlook if "Little Hsu," with support of Japanese, is accepted by South. F257/2/10.

Formation of Central Provinces League by Wu Pei Fu to oppose Fengtian party: precarious position of Wu Pei Fu. F2831/1629/10.

Invitation sent to all provinces by Wu Pei Fu urging national conference at Lushan to form united Govt. and appoint delegates to Pacific Conference.  
F3290/F3675/F3869/81/10.

Wu Pei Fu's efforts to rid Hupeh of Hunan forces. F3872/81/10.

Wu Pei Fu's regard for foreign interests during fighting in Hupeh. F4588/991/10.

Impending hostilities between Wu-Pei-Fu and Chang-Tso-Lin. F3675/F4058/81/10.

Wu-Pei-Fu attacked in Hupei by Szechuen and Cantonese troops. Troops driven out. Report of operations. Threatened counter attack.  
F3675/F3869/F4058/F4270/F4458/81/10.

Hupei: defeat of General Wang by Hunanese troops: succeeded as military governor by Hsiao Yueh-nan. F3869/81/10.

Subsequent defeat of Hunanese troops by Wu-Pei-Fu. F4270/81/10.

Anhui: disturbances attending appointment of Li-Chao-Chen as civil governor: proof of diminishing power of Central Govt.  
F4220/81/10.

Shensi: General Feng Yuhsiang appointed military governor. F3869/81/10.

**China (Kwangsi and Kwangtung Hostilities).**

Situation in Central provinces: hostilities breaking out between Kwangtung and Kwangsi may lead to union with Southern provinces. F2469/81/10.

Defeat of Kwangsi and resumed fighting on Yangtze. Negotiations of Feng-Tien with Far East Republic. Rumoured relations of Wu Pei Fu with Sun Yat Sen.  
F2894/3022/81/10.

**China (Kwangsi and Kwangtung Hostilities) (continued).**

Hostilities in Kwangtung: dissolution of Military Govt.: cancellation of independence of province, &c. F84/F326/81/10.

Hostilities between Kwangtung and Kwangsi party: military strength of two armies.  
F2831/1629/10/F3709/28/10/F3235/81/10.

Defeat of Kwangsi forces. F3869/81/10.

Report of Senior Naval officer, West River, on events at Wuchow. F3612/81/10.

Account of campaign by Capt. Wahl.  
F3840/81/10.

**China (Canton Affairs).**

Visit of U.S. party to Canton. F1503/81/10.

Civil warfare at Canton: reports local armistice signed. F84/81/10.

Evacuation of Canton by Kwangsi troops and occupation by Kwangtung forces: Report on proceedings of H.M. ships. F894/28/10.

Preparations for blockade by British China squadron. F1611/81/10.

Military Govt. re-established by Sun Yat Sen, &c. F851/81/10.

— Alleged friendly attitude of Japan towards him. F3312/81/10.

Sun Yat Sen elected President of Republic at Canton. (See further under SUN-YAT-SEN.)  
F1285/81/10.

Election of Sun Yat Sen as President and situation arising from. (P.Q.). F1848/81/10.

Objectionable notification issued by Hong Kong Govt. in connection with Sun Yat Sen's inauguration as President: apology offered.  
F2686/F2549/81/10.

Possible effort by Southern Govt. to secure recognition as *de facto* Govt. of South.  
F313/179/10.

Portuguese dispute with Canton Govt.: as to direct negotiation being tantamount to recognition. F3676/3510/10.

Canton Govt. refuses to recognise German Consular Agent at Canton. F4406/4402/10.

Protest by National Assembly against renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance.  
F2353/F2351/63/23.

**China (Yunnan, Kueichow and Szechuan).**

Situation at Chengtu. F990/81/10.

Reports from H.M. Consul on Tibetan frontier. Withdrawal of Col. Yang from Batang under ultimatum from General Liu: activities of Commissioner's troops in conflict with Yunnanese. F291/F283/F639/248/10.

Chengtu Quarterly Intelligence Report: defeat of Yunnan-Kueichow confederacy: troops of Frontier Commissioner of Tachienlu being sent to Chengtu to participate. F83/81/10.

Yunnanese driven out of Szechuan.  
F84/F990/81/10.

Capture of Chungking by Szechuanese troops from Kueichow forces: report on subsequent events. F340/F990/81/10.

General Liu recalled from Chung-Tien and expected to arrive at Yunnan shortly.  
F347/248/10.

Peasant's movement in.  
F2115/81/10/F2258/F3709/28/10.

Union of Szechuan, Kueichow and Yunnan (Tsun Tin Kien): desire for independent Govt. F2831/1629/10.

Szechuan declares independence.  
F840/F990/81/10.

Negotiations between Kueichow and Szechuan provinces. F851/81/10.

Threat to invade Yunnan by Szechuan.  
F990/81/10.



**China (Yunnan, Kueichow and Szechuan) (continued).**

General Liu Tsan-t'ing (Yunnan) inciting Hsiang-Ch'eng tribesmen (Tibetan Szechuan) to attack Szechuan garrisons at Babang and Litang. F248/248/10.

Tangchiyao dismissed from Military Governorship of Yunnan. F840/81/10.

**China (Open door).**

U.S. Govt.'s attitude towards existing concessions. F1277/F1614/181/10.

Definition of "open door." Board of Trade's observations requested. Suggests question be considered by Inter-departmental Committee. F.O. objections.

F2802/F3071/2635/10.

U.S. Govt. question H.M.G.'s policy in connection with Marconi's alleged monopolistic contract with Chinese Govt.

F572/F1203/F1435/181/10.

Cases of Japanese illegitimate methods.

F143/143/10.

Memo. by Sir H. L. Smith on anti-British discrimination by Japan with regard to goods entering China via Kiao-Chow.

F4508/143/10.

Board of Trade provisional memorandum in connection with tariffs, railways, mining concessions, and British interests, etc.

F3562/2635/10

F.O. memos. on "Japan and the Open Door."

F4213/4211/10/F4197/2635/10.

U.S. Govt.'s views in regard to extension of "open door" policy. F2485/63/23.

List of British concessions, contracts, railway assets, non-alienation agreements, etc.

F4585/F4586/4131/10/F4868/4868/10.

For Washington Resolutions see below (NEGOTIATIONS AT WASHINGTON CONFERENCE.)

**China (Negotiations at Washington Conference).**

General principles proposed by Chinese Delegation. F4202/F4203/F4392/F4581/2635/10.

Statements made by Japanese, French, Belgian, and British delegates respecting.

F4252/F4582/F4253/F4501/2635/10.

Contentious attitude of Mr. Koo.

F4500/2635/10.

Memo. by Sir H. L. Smith on economic aspects.

F4499/2635/10.

China's proposals respecting guarantee by Powers of sovereignty and territorial integrity of China: Japanese delegation's statement. F4203/F4582/F4623/2635/10.

Resolution adopted respecting sovereignty, open-door policy of China, etc. (Root resolution.) Ambiguous wording of.

F4305/F4498/F4566/F4792/F4855/F4732/2635/10.

China willing to apply "open door" principle to all parts of Chinese Republic. (General principles proposed.) F4203/F4582/2635/10.

China's proposals respecting declaration by Powers of all special rights, etc., claimed by them in China. F4203/2635/10.

**China: Administration.**

Bankruptcy of. F373/7/10.

Inspectorate Generals: organisation, etc.: vacant appointment as Inspector-General of Chiangsu Anhui, and Chianghsi.

F1363/1363/10.

Imminent fall of Peking Govt.: control exercised by Chang Tso Lin. F4700/81/10.

Reconstruction of Chinese Cabinet. Resignation of Premier Chinyun-peng: formation of Cabinet by Liang-shi-yi.

F1950/F4750/F4801/F4802/81/10.

**China: Administration (continued).**

Imminent fall of Cabinet owing to lack of money: as to raising money by surtax on Customs. F3725/F3854/F3958/2635/10.

**China: Chamber and Elections.**

Mandate ordering election of new Parliament. F84/81/10.

Elections for new Parliament in provinces controlled by Fengtien and Chihli factions.

F1244/81/10.

Report on local elections by H.M. Consul at Nanking. F3112/309/10.

Elections for new Parliament. Obstructive attitude of provincial governors. Failure of Peking Govt. to carry out its policy.

F2861/81/10.

**China: Customs Administration and Tariff.**

Control of Chinese Maritime Customs Funds by Diplomatic Body at Peking. (F.O. Memo.)

F1408/179/10.

Loan Service Account and Indemnity Account: quarterly statements. F922/179/10.

— International Bankers' Commission, Report. F2510/179/10.

Maritime Customs Revenue and Native Customs Revenue: Quarterly Report by International Bankers' Commission on Chinese Loan Service Account.

F101/72/10/F4845/179/10.

Figures for 1920. F72/179/10.

As to imposition of 20 per cent. surtax on maritime customs collection: suggested control to prevent corruption: French, Japanese and U.S. views. H.M.G. averse from imposition of tax: Chinese protest.

F3854/F3958/F4108/F3971/F4208/F4204/2635/10/F4851/61/10.

Memo. by Sir F. Aglen. F4758/2635/10.

Surplus Customs Revenue deposited with Hongkong and Shanghai Bank by Wu Ting Fang, of Canton Military Govt.: claim of Central Govt. to. F578/F3111/578/10.

Release of surplus funds:

— F.O. Memo. on: disposal of proportion payable to "Southern" Govt. F486/179/10.

— Peking Govt. appeal to Corps Diplomatique to discontinue allocation of portion to South. F189/179/10.

— Attitude of H.M. Legation.

F1064/1064/10.

— U.S. Govt. refuse to recognise question as one between North and South. F594/179/10.

— U.S. Govt. of opinion that, without assent of Peking Govt., Powers cannot withhold balance or impose new conditions for release. F594/F772/179/10.

— Proposal for allocation of share allotted to South for period March-December, 1920, but not paid over. F772/F1086/179/10.

— Proposal to revert to practice under which Southern Govt. received 13 per cent. Representations by Mr. E. Chen at F.O.

F313/179/10.

— Chinese Govt. to appeal to Powers for revision of above allocation. F574/179/10.

— Chinese request for release of six million taels for relieving trade depression. Refusal of Diplomatic Body to comply: H.M.G. in accord. F4251/F4241/179/10.

— Similar instance in 1918. F4381/179/10.

Southern Govt.'s threat to seize Customs. F179/179/10.

— Action postponed. F414/179/10.

— Steps to be taken by Diplomatic Body and by H.M. Consul-General, Canton.

F189/F313/179/10.

— Apprehensions in Hong Kong as to effect of retaliatory measures.

F353/F374/F414/F568/F652/F966/179/10.



# China: Customs Administration and Tariff (*continued*).

Southern Govt.'s threat to seize Customs (*continued*).

— Need for Japanese to associate themselves with H.M.G.'s attitude. F257/2/10.

— Preparations for blockade of Canton.

F1611/81/10.

— Report in China Command Intelligence Diary. F1629/1629/10.

Constitution of Maritime Customs Service. Inquiry as to origin and legal authority.

L2475/2475/407.

Regarding "Open Door" and desirability of retaining a British Inspector-General of Customs. (Board of Trade Memo.)

F3562/2635/10.

Memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin on foreign control in. F3304/3304/10.

Complaint of Mr. D. McDermott in respect of his service in. F1093/1093/10.

Enquiries as to vacancies, &c. F161/161/10.

Suggested Colonial Office should inform enquirers appointments do not rest with Inspector-General. F175/161/10.

Right of Customs authorities to impose fine on British ship on charge of carrying opium.

F2681/330/10.

Export of arms and ammunition from U.K. for use of Maritime Customs. F3931/2/10.

Extension of site at corner of British concession at Hankow ceded in 1907 to Chinese Maritime Customs for Custom House: supplementary indenture. F3932/3932/10.

Claim of Mr. R. Walpole to war bonus from funds of Maritime Customs. F50/50/10.

Tariff autonomy: statement in Japanese Diet.

F1809/132/10/F1674/1674/10.

Sino-American Treaty confirming application of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* rate of duty on American imports. F2185/2185/10.

Imposition by Canton Govt. of 20 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on wines, spirits and tobacco sold in Southern Republic: protest by H.M.G. as being infraction of Tientsin Treaty. F3652/F4256/F4457/F4846/3652/10.

## Revision:

— Chinese Govt.'s proposals for increase of import tariff in return for abolition of inland taxation: H.M.G.'s conditional agreement. F61/61/10.

— Additional revenue accruing from revision of existing import dues: proposal to hold in trust for Chinese Govt. in protection of trade interests (British Chambers of Commerce Conference). F336/336/10.

— Views of British Chambers of Commerce. F1065/F1796/61/10/F4652/F799/336/10.

— Note from Chinese Govt. desiring.

F2925/61/10.

— Japanese Embassy views: conversation at F.O. F2247/61/10.

— Views of Diplomatic Corps (Peking): proposed reply by H.M.G.

F2416/F2657/61/10.

— Enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce. F2647/F3335/61/10.

— F. O. memo. on treaty aspects of.

F3191/61/10.

— Japanese proposal that revision be postponed and that temporary surtax be imposed: H.M.G.'s attitude.

F3349/F3523/61/10.

— P.Q.'s. F2491/F2986/61/10.

# China: Customs Administration and Tariff (*continued*).

Revision (*continued*).

— Estimated revenue from revision of export tariff: memo by Sir H. L. Smith.

F4794/61/10.

— Chinese proposal to increase rates by surtax of 25 per cent. pending revision of tariff. F4254/2635/10/F4322/61/10.

— Sir B. Alston's views. F4637/61/10.

— Proposed increase of surtax for Chefoo harbour improvement, for construction of roads in vicinity. Issue of new King's Regulation. F2503/2503/10.

Negotiations at Washington Conference:

— Chinese proposals for tariff revision: as to increase to 7½ per cent. on condition that proceeds are used for railways, &c.

F4323/2635/10/F4333/F4637/F4447/61/10/F4380/2635/10.

— Suggested list of luxuries for higher rates of duty. F4419/F4481/61/10/F4821/2905/23.

— Proposed revision: memos. by Sir H. Smith, Sir J. Jordan and F.O., and Board of Trade sections of British Empire Delegation. F4511/F4503/F4489/61/10.

— As to increase of tariff in connection with abolition of "likin" or internal duties provided for by Mackay Treaty, 1902.

F4510/F4637/61/10/F4627/F4501/F4582/2635/10.

— Proposal by Shanghai Chamber of Commerce that six months should be allowed before 7½ per cent. increase becomes operative. F4595/61/10.

— Proposed increased tax on sugar: as to highest amount of duty which can be levied without damaging Hong Kong refineries.

F4452/61/10.

— As to basing revision on period 1917/1921.

F4525/61/10.

— Mr. Hughes' attitude on question of making conditions in return for grant of an increased tariff. F4821/2905/23.

— Abolition of existing preference for land-borne trade urged by U.S.: as to effect on Wei-Hai-Wei. Views of Messrs. Lavers & Clark.

F4447/F4419/F4636/F4705/F4602/61/10.

— Tariff agreement: French reservation respecting land-borne trade: total luxury surtax limited to 5 per cent.: revision to be completed within four months of conference ending. F4884/F4835/61/10.

— Synopsis of draft customs agreement: F.O. observations. F4799/61/10.

— As to refusal to grant increase until Mackay Treaty fulfilled. Views of British delegation at Washington. F4727/61/10.

## Famine Relief surtax:

— Coming into force of. F316/F847/220/10.

— Chinese Govt.'s application to H.M. Minister and latter's consent to levy.

F324/220/10.

— History of negotiations leading up to appointment of Committee to administer: attitude of French and Japanese Ministers.

F1540/220/10.

— Continued imposition of: cutting from "Times" reporting public indignation.

F3037/220/10.

— Report by H.M. Minister: difference between tax sanctioned by H.M.G. and other taxes levied by Chinese Govt. for relief.

F4759/220/10.

— Loan agreement on security of.

F1540/220/10.

— Instructions of Canton authorities to Commissioners in Kuang Tung ports not to remit famine surtax collections to Shanghai.

F608/179/10.

**China: Customs Administration and Tariff (continued).****Famine Relief surtax (continued).**

- U.S. Govt. consider disposal of all surplus is matter solely within discretion of Peking Govt. F608/179/10.
- Chinese suggestion that balance of funds accruing from Customs surtax be devoted to famine prevention attitude of H.M.G. F3237/F4759/220/10.

**China: Finances.**

See also LOANS: CHINA.

CHINA: CUSTOMS (Releases of surplus funds).

Chinese Govt. make financial arrangements to carry over New Year settlement without foreign assistance (i.e., with help of Chinese Bankers' Association).

F481/F691/314/10/F840/81/10.

Scheme of Chinese Bankers' Association for rehabilitating Govt.'s credit: portion of revenues to be set aside annually for liquidation of domestic debt through medium of Inspector-General of Customs.

F834/314/10.

U.S. Govt. object to service of certain domestic loans through Bankers' Commission.

F594/179/10.

Scheme for establishment of consolidated loan for service of domestic loans. F481/314/10.

Memo by Mr. Rose, Commercial Secretary to Legation on present financial condition.

F1189/1188/10.

Report of International Bankers' Commission.

F3503/F4845/179/10.

Resumé of present position by Sir B. Alston in anticipation of question being brought up at Washington Conference. Suggestion that Commission be appointed by Conference to examine question. F3664/2635/10.

Memo by Sir C. Addis. F4036/2635/10.

Desperate situation. Information supplied by Inspector-General of Customs.

F373/7/10/F3725/F4758/2635/10.

— Impracticability of foreign aid with foreign control. F3854/F3968/2635/10.

Memo. by Mr. Hillier, Sir F. Aglen and Chinese Bankers' Association on question of foreign financial control. F4365/F4758/2635/10.

Memo. by Sir F. Aglen showing list of unsecured loans, &c. F4758/2635/10.

Outstanding debt of Republic of China: list.

F3952/3465/10.

List of domestic loans issued since inauguration of Republic and now outstanding: protest respecting issue of 9th year loan.

F737/737/10.

Statement in Japanese Diet as to necessity for China to put them on a sound basis.

F1871/1810/10.

Publication of a statement on situation in China. F2029/1188/10.

Report on situation: attitude of Japanese Govt. to issue of new loans and security for Hishi-Hara loans. F1846/81/10.

Statements of Japanese Minister at Peking to Press on situation in general. F1845/81/10.

Financial help sent by Chang Tso Lin to Central Govt. F4251/F4320/F4458/179/10.

Negotiations at Washington Conference: Assistance for China to increase her revenue: formation of Sub-Committee.

F4323/2635/10.

Estimated revenue from revision of export tariff: note by Sir H. L. Smith.

F4794/61/10.

**China: Finances (continued).**

Various methods of improving Customs revenue: figures showing Chinese debt, revenue and expenditure. Mem. of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference.) F4512/2635/10.

Run on Bank of China and Bank of Communications. Effect on finances of Govt.

F4204/2635/10/F4251/179/10/F4458/81/10.

Insinuation by Bank of China that H.M.G. are endeavouring to bring about financial crash: action by Sir F. Aglen. F4599/179/10.

**China: Finances (Salt Administration).**

Memo. on foreign control in salt administration. F3304/3304/10.

Reorganisation of salt revenue administration in China, 1913-1917: reports. F4761/910/10.

Departure of Sir R. Gamble on leave and appointment of Mr. Strickland as acting chief: as to appointment of successor to Sir R. Gamble in event of retirement.

F910/910/10.

Copy of Agreement (1913) between Chinese Govt. and Sir R. M. Dane, appointing him Adviser, &c., in salt administration.

F1409/910/10.

As to British decoration for Sir R. Dane in respect of work in salt administration.

F1232/1232/10.

List of loans secured on salt revenue: Sir R. Gamble asked to check.

F3091/F3100/910/10.

Salt release held up by Japanese and French Legations:

— Respective Govts. asked to observe Art. 5 of Reorganisation Loan Agreement.

F4854/910/10.

— As to discussion of question at Washington. F4129/F4687/910/10.

— Breach of Reorganisation Loan Agreement. F2891/F3043/F4125/910/10.

— Position of Inspector-General of Customs. F4082/910/10.

Interference by Inspector-General of Manchuria in salt administration: protests by group Consuls at Mukden. F3294/910/10.

Unauthorised appropriation of salt revenue by provincial Govts., involving breaches of Reorganisation Loan Agreement.

F107/107/10 (file) F3294/910/10.

Contemplated seizure of salt depots in Kirin-Heilung Chiang by Chang Tso Lin: protest to Chinese Govt.: as to employment of British and Japanese armed forces.

F3294/F3837/910/10.

Salt Gabelle offices at Sinti occupied by Hupeh troops: note to Military Governor.

F3872/81/10.

**China: Foreign Relations.**

"The Origin of China's Modern Troubles" article in the Far Eastern Review.

F965/965/10.

Reservation of right to bring matters affecting international relations to notice of Assembly or Council of League of Nations at future date: declaration by Mr. Wellington Koo at First Assembly. F138/132/10.

Article by Mr. H. G. W. Woodhead in "Peking & Tientsin Times" respecting China's position in connection with the League of Nations. F3950/1297/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Chita.**

M. Yourin's negotiations on behalf of Far Eastern Republic: progress of.

F1636/F1581/34/10.

Negotiations suspended owing to examination of M. Yourin's despatch boxes by Chinese police. N9821/N11846/N11819/134/57.

— Dispute settled. N13190/134/57.



**China: Foreign Relations: China (continued).**

Mutual complaints of outrages. F1581/34/10.  
P.Q.: Far Eastern Republic's request for recognition by Chinese Govt. F705/34/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: France.**

As summarised in Annual Report on China, 1920. F1423/1423/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Negotiations for renewal of relations. F96/96/10.

Heads of agreement. F1737/96/10.

Treaty of Peace signed. F1993/96/10.

Negotiations for resumption of commercial relations (Press extract). F2679/96/10.

German intrigues in: U.S. Press articles. F1527/665/145.

German activities in connection with work of German medical missions in China. F4543/4543/10.

Canton Govt.'s refusal to recognise German consular agent at Canton. F4406/4402/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Tibetan negotiations. See TIBET.

Position during 1920 as summarised in Annual Report on China. F1423/1423/10.

Conversation between Sir B. Alston, M.F.A., and President. F1064/1064/10.

British interests in China and our competitors: F.O. Memo. F3498/3498/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

See also SHANTUNG.

Japanese troops in China. See ARMY: JAPAN.

Establishment of Japanese Consulate-General at Foochow and Police station at Amoy. See AMOY.  
FOOCHOW.

Position during 1920 as summarised in Annual Report on China. F1423/1423/10.

Survey of, in report of Anglo-Japanese Alliance Committee. F1057/63/23.

Memo. on H.M.G.'s recognition of Japan's special position in China. F4211/4211/10.

Lord Curzon's advice to Chinese Govt. to allow Japanese expansion in Manchuria. F3924/2635/10.

Economic alliance proposed by Japanese Minister of Commerce. F3871/3871/10.

Japanese policy in: statement by Baron Hayashi. F118/118/23.

Alleged Japanese selfish policy of acquisition of resources of: Baron Hayashi's reply. F132/132/10.

Statement in Japanese Diet, as to necessity of maintaining military strength of Japan to defend China from attack. F1813/1810/10/F1674/1674/10.

Statement in Diet as to undesirability of competing for concessions in China. F1811/1810/10.

Questions asked in Diet respecting Japan's policy towards China and replies given. Chinese hostility to Japan: statement in Diet. F1674/1674/10.

Debate in Japanese Diet: "Equal opportunity" policy not applicable in case of Mongolia and Manchuria. F1810/1810/10.

Japanese policy of weakening China: Viscount Kato's statement to Sir B. Alston in 1919. F1004/102/10.

As to Japan abandoning her aggressive policy towards China: withdrawing claim for concession in Tsingtao and offering new loan for Høyryong-Kirin railway in return for Chinese recognition of Japanese rights in Shantung. F2070/1810/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Views of Baron Takahashi: suggestion that Japan should cease aggressive attitude and cultivate amicable economic agreement. F2730/F3137/1810/10.

Claims to certain parts of Chinese Empire. Interpretation of Article 10 of League of Nations Covenant. Parliamentary question. F1708/132/10.

Advocation by Japanese Ministry of Finance of cancellation of "21 Demands" and formation of economic alliance with China. F2210/2210/10.

"21 Demands," statement in Japanese Diet. F1812/1810/10.

Japanese agents in China:

— Instructions to Consuls to report on activities of: replies. F1422/F3198/F2676/102/10.

— Memo. prepared in F.O. showing activities, localities, names, etc. F1004/F2734/102/10.

— List of. F3135/102/10.

— Capt. Nagamine's tour. F2171/201/23.

— Activities in Southern China. F102/102/10.

— Activities in Western China. F226/226/10.

— In Kueichow. F1004/102/10.

— Activities at Suiting (Szechuan). F102/F1004/102/10.

— Activities in Yunnan. Ejection of Marshal Tang-chi Yao. F102/F1004/F3113/102/10/F1861/1167/10.

— Danger of Mahomedan rising in Kansu fomented by Japanese agents. F987/81/10/F1004/102/10.

Presence of Japanese military officers in various parts of China. F1167/1167/110.

**China: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Departure of Polish representative from China. Negotiations for a treaty. Question of territoriality. N4086/4086/55.

**China: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Sino-Portuguese dispute over territorial waters in Macao Harbour. (See MACAO.)

Portuguese dispute with Canton Govt. as to direct Sino-Portuguese negotiations being considered by Canton Govt. as tantamount to recognition. F3676/3510/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Russia.**

As summarised in Annual Report on China, 1920. F1423/1423/10.

Soviet Govt.'s proposals for negotiation of treaty. F1186/6/10.

Report on Bolshevik activities in Chinese territories. N5858/23/97.

Reported appointment of Rothstein as Soviet representative to China: Chinese named Tseng appointed Commercial Agent at Moscow. F412/34/10.

Departure of Chinese mission for Moscow: military co-operation in Eastern Siberia discussed. N1253/1253/38.

Chang Sze-ling's mission to Moscow. F1186/6/10.

Moscow-Canton agreement. F2321/1629/10.

Refusal of Chinese Govt. to recognise Russian Legation and Consulates in China any longer. F171/65/10/F948/335/10.

Status of Russians in Shanghai. F3112/309/10.

Position of Russian subjects in: précis of correspondence from Peking. F948/335/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

Question of opening diplomatic relations. F1522/1522/40.



**China: Foreign Relations: United States.**

During 1920, as summarised in Annual Reports on China and U.S.A.

F1423/1423/10/A7058/7058/4b.

Remission of Boxer Indemnity by United States: Senator Lodge's resolution.

F3108/246/10.

Oppression of Russians in Chinese Eastern Railway zone: memo. by Judicial Committee at Harbin. F1931/335/10.

Speech by Mr. Stevens (U.S. representative on Consortium) on especial friendliness of United States for China. F1582/7/10.

**China: Laws and Decrees.**

Copy of Chinese law on Nationality, 1914.

T2284/2284/310/T4615/1633/310.

Chinese Copyright law, 1910. F75/75/10.

Revised Morphia law. F2771/330/10.

Law of 1910 relating to purchase and sale of human beings. F1309/510/10.

**China: Reports (Annual).**

For 1920. F1423/1423/10.

Heads of Foreign Missions. F1184/1184/10.

**China: Royal Families.**

Article on the ex-Emperor by Mr. Bland: Mr. Johnston's comment. F1603/945/10.

Ex-Emperor: mode of living. F945/945/10.

— Japanese interest in. F945/945/10.

**China and Japan War Savings Association.**

See GOODALE.

**China Association.**

Letter urging H.M.G. to retain extra-territorial rights in China. F3841/2489/10.

Proposal by Shanghai branch that Consul-General Sir E. Fraser be British Delegate on Pacific Conference at Washington.

F3348/2905/23.

Restoration of Wei-Hai-Wei to China.

F4340/833/10.

As to publication of letter respecting Japanese action in Shantung. F3660/132/10.

Claims arising out of looting of British and foreign property at Ichang. F2488/991/10.

Enquiry as to present position regarding amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act in favour of 2nd generation born in Japan. T10343/86/350.

Effects on British interests in China of renewal or modification of Anglo-Japanese alliance.

F2267/63/23.

— Publication of preceding statement.

F2267/63/23.

Submit scheme for education of Chinese students in England. F2440/119/10.

**China Clay.**

United States import duties on: efforts to increase. A645/A1258/645/45.

**China Electric Co.**

Organisation of, for supply of telegraph and telephone material to Chinese Ministry of Communications. F410/410/10.

U.S. Govt.'s refusal of support.

F572/F1203/181/10.

Unfairness of interpreting agreement with Chinese Govt. as including wireless telegraphy. F634/181/10.

Negotiations with Chinese Govt. for erection of chain of internal wireless stations in competition with Chinese National Wireless Co. F1269/F1274/181/10.

**China Import and Export Lumber Co.**

Compliance with China (Companies) Amendment Order-in-Council, 1919. F1191/359/10.

**China Inland Mission.**

See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

**China Overseas Trading Co.**

Formation of by Chang Chien group.

F2468/818/10.

**China Soap & Candle Co., Ltd.**

Markings of their cases manufactured in Shanghai. F62/62/10.

**Chinchilla.**

See ANIMALS: PERU.

**Chinda, Sutemi, Viscount.**

To accompany Crown Prince of Japan on visit to U.K. F465/F632/F1048/301/23.

Biographical details. F1230/301/23.

G.B.E. conferred. T6509/3379/350D.

**Chin Dai Pong.**

Arms trafficker. F3063/2/10.

**Chinde.**

British concession at: liability of British nationals to pay Portuguese "Industrial Contribution": library memo.

W11180/11180/36.

**Chinde: British Vice-Consulate.**

To be included in the district of Lourenço Marques but to report direct to F.O. as hitherto. K2221/K3070/2221/236.

As to powers of Vice-Consul. K11468/2221/236.

Mr. G. H. V. Mercier to be appointed Vice-Consul. K2221/K3070/2221/236.

Letter of authority issued: date of appointment. K19401/2221/236

Leave of absence of Vice-Consul Mercier: acting arrangements. K3008/3008/236 (file).

Signature and seal of Mr. Money.

K8141/3008/236.

Revised table of Consular fees received.

K13695/2240/250.

Smuggling of Chinese into U.K. from France. (See EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.)

**Chinese Bankers' Association.**

See BANKS, BANKING: CHINA.

**Chinese Concessions, Ltd.**

Liquidation of. F1883/1883/10.

**Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.**

Proposed acquisition of mining concessions in Saghalien: account of negotiations with Russian interests: temporary failure.

F49/F279/F1050/26/23.

Vladivostok authorities consider permit for Govt. area issued in error but admit validity.

F407/26/23.

Acquisition of Russian coal properties in Northern Saghalien. F713/26/23.

As to release of shares of Jo. Cahen, Ad. de Kinder, and H. Cohen in. F148/148/10.

**Chinese Labour Corps.**

See ARMY: BRITISH (CHINESE LABOUR CORPS).

**Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co.**

Infringements of rights in proposed agreement between Chinese Govt. and Federal Wireless Co. (of U.S.A.). F181/181/10

China Electric Company's negotiations with Chinese Govt. for erection of internal wireless stations in competition with.

F1269/181/10.

**Chinese Patriotic Committee.**

Japanese emigration into China: pamphlet.  
F4833/4833/10.

**Chinese Social and Political Science Association.**

Gift of State Papers and Books from F.O. to.  
L523/523/401 (file).

**Ching, Horace Edwin.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Ching Lun.**

Evidence of F.O. official in case of Eastern  
Trading Company and. W537/537/4.

**Chinkiang.**

Protest by Christian community against renewal  
of Anglo-Japanese Alliance.

F2289/63/23.

**Chingkiang: British Consulate.**

Proposed provision of local allowance for.  
K6260/8/210.

Proposal to reorganise district and reduce post.  
K1080/K6260/8/210.

Consul Clennell reports taking over charge of  
post from Mr. C. F. Garstin: signature and  
seal and list of fee stamps.

K2167/K2168/K8457/2167/210.

Dr. Bradshaw's appointment terminated: Dr.  
Lumley appointed medical officer: copy of  
his agreement. K17864/17864/210.

Revised table of Consular Fees received.  
K15133/2240/250.

Account current for December quarter, 1920,  
and following quarters.

K2955/2955/210 (file).

Return of constable, writer and servants  
employed at. K15990/15655/250.

**Chin Lin Woo, Dr.**

Chinese Chargé at Lima. A1521/1521/35.

**Chin-nan-whang.**

Disaffected Korean: movements of.  
F1150/301/23.

**Chinnery, M. R., Mrs.**

Information respecting Miss Martha Baker's  
relief and repatriation expenses.

K1113/946/217 (file).

**Chin Yun-p'eng.**

Information respecting. F1423/1423/10.

**Chios: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of additional office allowance at.  
K5374/5374/219.

As to suppression of post.  
K8140/K18236/8140/219.

As to its inclusion in the Consular District of  
Smyrna or the Piræus.

K8140/K18236/8140/219.

**Chiotakis, Jean.**

Claim against Turkey. E3408/49/44.

**Chipperfield, A. E., Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/393D.

**Chipperfield, J.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.  
T1750/1750/310D.

**Chirkine (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Russian refugees in India, desire permission to  
proceed to Korea. N2465/2465/38.

— Departure from India. N3825/2465/38.

Expenses of dental treatment while at Belgaum  
Refugee Camp in India. N3244/3244/38.

**Chirol, Valentine, Sir.**

Request for copy of document regarding the  
seizure of German mail steamers, 1899-1900.  
L1493/65/402.

**Chisholm, H. F., Dr.**

As to appointment of as Vice-Consul at Cleve-  
land. K19361/17448/245.

**Chisnis, V., Pte.**

Disposal of estate of. N202/202/59.

**Chita.**

Far Eastern Republic (see SIBERIA).

Wireless station at Chita taken over by Bol-  
sheviks. N134/134/57.

**Chiti, Rinaldi and Mele.**

Concession in East Africa. C514/514/22.

**Chitty, C.**

As to whether he will accept responsibility for  
his son's debt. K10558/K12469/1275/206.

**Chitty, Pope.**

Dismissed from H.M. Consulate, Bahia, for  
embezzlement. Information regarding con-  
dition of wanted by his father.

K3298/3298/206 (file).

**Chitty, T. W., Sir.**

Appointment as delegate to conduct negotia-  
tions on part of H.M.G. for draft conven-  
tion between France and U.K. relating to  
civil procedure. T5196/1738/350.

**Chiu, Moses, Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality by.  
T1633/1633/310 (file).

**"Chiyo Maru," Japanese s.s.**

Assistance rendered to by Lieut. R. McMurray  
and Lieut.-Com. W. C. H. Jones. Presen-  
tation of silver cups. T14175/14175/323.

**Chodzsko, Dr.**

Polish Minister of Public Health in M. Pon-  
kowski's Cabinet. N10784/117/55.

Invitation to join Temporary Health Com-  
mittee of the League of Nations.

W6572/14/94.

**Choi Hin Tak.**

Arrested for forgery and opium smuggling:  
report of Court proceedings against.

T13340/5078/310.

**Chollet, Maurice.**

Medal of O.B.E. T768/T1313/T1741/31/350D.

**Cholmondeley, L., Rev.**

Fortification of Bonin Islands by Japanese.  
F404/404/23.

**Chong Sien Bil.**

Communist agitator: information respecting.  
W6171/333/29.

**Chonovitch.**

See JONOVITCH.

**Choong Lok Shan.**

See CHOONG THIAN POE.

**Choong Thian Poe.**

Visit to England to make representations  
respecting Chinese education in Federated  
Malay States. F3420/F3788/1484/10.

**Choraim, Albert.**

Air raid compensation. E4906/249/16.

**Chorlton, Alan E. L.**

Italian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Chosen.**

See KOREA.

**Chotch, Dr.**

Appeal for Montenegrin independence.  
C16661/5357/92.

**Chotteau, Hector.**

His desire for a British decoration.  
T6599/6599/350D.

**Chou Ch' in-wen.**

Clerk at the Vice-Consulate, Ningpo: increase in salary. K2643/272/210.

**Chou Hsueh-Hsi.**

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

**Choulguine Alexandre.**

Admission of Ukraine to League of Nations.  
N10997/626/38.

**Chou Tzu-ch'i.**

Career of. F4052/2635/10/F3590/3590/10.

**Chovil, A. S.**

Introduction to H.M. Representative in Paris.  
W1411/1411/17.

**Chovitch, Ivan.**

Sequestration of money in New Zealand.  
C940/454/92.

**Chow, Clarence Sze King.**

Chinese Vice-Consul in Australia: Recall of.  
T1695/1695/310.

**Chowdari Narayan.**

See NARAYAN CHOWDARI.

**"Chowfa," s.s.**

Sale of. C1872/226/18.

**Chown, H., Capt.**

Killed in Southern Darfur, Sudan rising.  
E10878/10878/16.  
— Recommended for posthumous D.S.O.  
E14176/10878/16.

**Chown, J. A.**

Oil properties in Roumania. C403/403/37.  
Undesirable character. C1453/403/37.

**Chown, J. F.**

Passport of. T2557/2557/329.

**Chown, S. D., Dr.**

British Consul's disregard of Canadian interests in China and Japan. F3394/3394/23.

**"Chowtai," s.s.**

Condemnation of, in Straits Settlements. Prize Court costs payable. T1500/13/350.

**Chrisoff, A.**

Rescue of. N4554/4554/38.

**Christchurch (New Zealand): U.S. Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. Henry Poynton Bridge as Consular Agent. T5083/5083/345.

**Christen, K. F.**

Claim in connection with sequestration of Kilva-Sudland Co. W1729/W5179/W6585/1729/43.

**Christensen, Alfred.**

Danish request for a certificate to the effect that he was not naturalised in U.K.  
T6367/6367/315 (file).

**Christensen, H.**

Anti-British article in Norwegian Press on British rule in Ireland. N491/156/30 (file).

**Christensen, L. E.**

Prisoner of War Medal. T1555/T2603/31/350D.

**Christensen, R.**

Smuggling of gold from Sweden to U.K.: sentence. N1699/N5449/1699/42.

**Christensen, Sigurd.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Trondhjem. K6051/6051/230 (file).  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Trondhjem.  
K5554/5554/230 (file).

**Christian, George.**

Death of, in Germany. T3477/3477/318 (file).

**Christian, J. J.**

Advances made to, by the British Consul at Copenhagen. K1623/1623/299.

**Christian, Percy.**

Address of, requested by United Railway Equipment Co. K11781/11781/291.

**Christian Brothers.**

Colleges maintained by them in Colombia: request for English books to give as prizes at.  
P448/448/151 (file).

**Christiani, C.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Cardiff.  
T12965/12965/345

**Christiania.**

Formation of Anglo-Norse Society at.  
N8877/6877/30.

Proposed free harbour at, to be established on island of Lindoen. N7507/N11699/7507/30.

Particulars of cranes in harbour at.  
N8882/7507/30.

Formation of British Club at. N14115/14115/30.

Difficulty experienced by navigating officers in approaching Christiania Harbour past Dyna Lighthouse: photograph of.  
K11374/K12520/K13203/K16477/11374/230.

Information respecting detective agencies at, transmitted to Mr. Clements.  
K1286/1286/230.

**Christiania: British Consulate.**

Vice-Consul Cartwright's rent allowance sanctioned.

K11933/K12223/K16627/K17698/11933/230.

Unsalaries Vice-Consuls in the district of, informed that the abolition of commission on disbursements is a general measure.

K18590/18590/230.

Statement of commissions taken at, from December quarter, 1918, to September quarter, 1921. K18590/18590/230.

Abolition of commissions: grant of £40 per annum applied for as compensation for staff: requested to report as to the adequacy of salaries of staff and to submit proposals for revision. K18590/18590/230.

Cost of tags supplied to. K2376/2376/250.

Application for increased rent allowance for office and private residence of Consul Gray.  
K260/K2323/K2436/K15082/K16761/260/230.

Proposals for acquiring new premises at, rejected. K16528/16528/230.

Copy of a circular issued by, to Vice-Consuls giving instructions on levy of 25 per cent. surtax. K13391/13391/230.

Consular fee stamps required by the passport control offices at. K15452/15452/230.

Consulate insured against loss of funds (reply to F.O. Circular re fidelity guarantees).  
K12405/6683/250.

Cost of living: reply to circular.

K12553/156/250.

Authority for Vice-Consul Cartwright to sign passports, passport renewals and emergency certificates. T15683/91/350.

Supply of cards and rubber stamps in connection with registration of British subjects abroad. Question of cabinets for.

T13373/T15100/14/350.

Registration of British subjects at. Proposed procedure to be adopted. T13373/14/350.

Circular issued by Consul at relative to the rate of exchange employed in levying fees at subordinate posts. K15626/15626/230.

Authorised to transfer cash at bank to Legation account. K11412/921/230.



**Christiania: British Consulate (continued).**

Supply of Consular fee stamps urgently required.  
K10739/K11189/2240/250.

— Requisition for fee stamps.

K10601/10601/230.

Salary of Mr. Vorley.

K6341/K6448/K6805/K7147/K9073/1569/230.

Disposal of balance on office allowance.

K9073/1569/230.

As to increase in office allowance to cover salary of £375 for Mr. Aird. Increase of salary for Mr. Aird to be met from savings on office allowance. K14682/K15910/1569/230.

Office allowance. Details of work and staff. Comparative statement, 1914 and 1920.

K1569/K1577/1569/230.

Sanctioned Kr.36,000 and excess expenditure.

K1664/K3693/1569/230.

Statement of expenditure for March quarter.

K3656/K6603/1569/230.

Unemployment stamps: action indicated in F.O. circular suspended concerning Christiansund and Fredrikstad. K7383/580/250.

Increment: to salary of Vice-Consul Cartwright.

K8158/K8158/230.

Staff: duties and salaries of. K1569/1569/230.

Mr. Aird's salary and future prospects.

K1632/K3693/1569/230.

Typist's salary sanctioned.

K1664/K3656/1569/230.

Report on conditions of life at, in reply to F.O. circular. K918/55/250.

Leave of Consul Gray: Mr. Cartwright to take charge. Appointment of Mr. J. C. Aird as Pro-Consul to assist him: signature and seal of. List of fee stamps.

K2324/K2325/K3447/K3466/K3653/2324/230.

Consul Gray returns from leave and resumes charge of post at. K5948/K6217/2324/230.

Request that representation allowance may be paid during ordinary leave of absence.

K260/260/230.

Leave of Mr. Cartwright. His length of stay at. K3040/3040/230.

List of fee stamps. K6216/3040/230.

Mr. Aird appointed Acting Vice-Consul. His signature. K6602/3040/230.

Mr. Cartwright's return.

K10011/K11435/3040/230.

Return of surplus copies of Consular instructions: reply to circular. K3898/2938/250.

Adjustment of account respecting advances made to the Acting Vice-Consul at Trondjhem from money drawn from Admiralty and Board of Trade funds: amount remitted to Admiralty and Board of Trade.

K130/K2002/130/230.

Annual dinner to principal British representatives of trade in Christiania given by Consul Gray. K1700/1700/230.

Destruction of certain archives at. Correspondence relating to loss of merchant ships to be sent to Admiralty. L139/L229/66/402.

**Christiania: British Legation.**

Mr. Warner requests documents relating to Sinn Fein movement. L130/130/403.

H.M. Minister: return from leave of absence.

N2766/2766/30.

Request for three copies of all documents intended for Norwegian Foreign Office.

W8225/7036/50.

Proposed extension of building and construction of garage. N3466/2766/30.

Reception held on occasion of King's birthday.

N7141/7141/30.

**Christiania: British Legation (continued).**

Treasury sanction employment of Mr. Weedon as translator at. K1552/956/250.

**"Christianiafjord," s.s. (Norwegian).**

Prize Court decision as to cargo ex.

T5991/T9811/291/317.

**"Christian Nebe," s.s.**

Supplies issued to German prisoners of war repatriated on: question of liability for cost of. K3018/3018/250 (file).

Repatriation of Austro-Hungarians and Germans in the. Date of arrival in Germany requested by Siamese Govt.

K7449/K8615/7449/250.

**Christian Peasants Union of Bavaria.**

Speeches at meeting of, at Passau, in favour of Austro-German Union. C14164/1383/3.

**Christians.**

Protection of. (See MINORITIES.)

**Christiansand: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Carl Reinhardt. Signature and seal of Mr. B. Reinhardt, in charge.

K13132/13132/230.

Unemployment stamps not necessary for.

K7383/580/250.

**Christiansen.**

Visit to Moscow, substance of interview with Lenin. N13565/4/38.

**Christiansen, P. E.**

Release of his property in Hong Kong.

N7737/476/15/N7274/N9191/7274/15.

**Christiansund.**

Statement of harbour, tonnage, and moorage dues at. N6326/1332/30.

**Christiansund: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. J. C. Loennechen appointed Vice-Consul. His signature and seal.

K6963/6096/230.

Consular flag for. K1698/1698/230.

**Christian Trades Unions of Upper Silesia.**

Protest against attitude of French in Upper Silesia. C9035/92/18.

**"Christian Woldemar," s.s.**

Measurement of, for tonnage purposes: detained by Customs authorities. N9884/9884/59.

**Christie, A. J.**

Examination of "Peter Taylor Trust" papers in Netherlands. W10934/10934/29.

**Christie, L. C.**

Transmits memo. of Justice Brandeis on Zionist Settlement in Palestine. E1084/448/88.

Papers on Washington Pacific Conference to be sent to Canada. F3176/2905/23.

As to treatment of Canadian missionaries in China by H.M. Consuls. F2637/3/10.

Canadian member at disarmament conference.

A8105/18/45.

**Christie, M. C., Miss.**

Engaged as typist at Buenos Aires.

K14311/397/202.

**Christie, S. K., Acting Vice-Consul.**

To be medically examined. Selected for appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Hamburg: date of departure for post.

K16707/K17828/K17829/18930/7171/222

— Arrival at Hamburg. Signature and seal.

K19474/19474/218.

**Christie, S. K., Acting Vice-Consul (continued).**

To proceed to Naples to take up appointment as Acting Vice-Consul. Leave of, postponed.

K11242/1345/250/K13062/7171/222.

Date of termination of appointment at Turin.

K14487/7171/222.

His signature and seal. Appointment as Vice-Consul cancelled and substituted by that of Acting Vice-Consul. Letter of authority destroyed. K15268/K16707/7171/222.

Emoluments. K17079/17079/222.

Appointed Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo.

K3249/34/250.

Transfer of to Santo Domingo. K6938/34/250.

Gives reasons of health as an objection to taking up appointment as Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo. Instructed to furnish medical certificate. K7171/K8313/7171/222.

To be Acting Vice-Consul at Naples. As to his leave. K13062/7171/222.

To take charge of Turin during sick leave of Mr. de Garston. K10170/K10887/8995/222.

Signature and seal of Mr. Christie.

K11557/8995/222.

Report on the strange conduct of at Turin. To proceed on leave on the arrival of Mr. Goldie at Naples. K14731/14731/222.

**Christie, W. L.**

Registration of birth of his son at Brussels.

T1265/1265/304 file).

**Christoffersen, Vice-Consul, Bodö.**

Leave of. K6095/6095/230.

**Christopherson, J. B., Dr.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Christoulakis.**

Member of Greek Delegation to London Conference. Hostility towards M. Venizelos.

C3974/20/19.

**Christoy, Christo.**

Ottoman Greek. Renewal of passport of. Nationality of. T10018/10018/319.

**Chrome Ore.**

Discovery of deposits in Newfoundland.

A1098/1098/45

**Chroussakis.**

Of Greek High Commission, Smyrna. Accompanying Monsieur Gounaris to U.K.

E11762/143/44

**Chrussachi, G. M.**

Greek Govt. purchasing agency.

C10950/10950/19.

**"Chrysopolis," s.s. (Greek).**

Disposal of proceeds of sale of eggs ex: sum available for distribution.

T4777/T6783/T15608/167/322.

**Chrysostom.**

Greek Archbishop of Trebizond. Visit to England to confer with Archbishop of Canterbury. Question of issue of visas.

E14194/1492/44.

**Ch'uan Tzer Shou.**

Appointment of as writer to H.M. Consulate, Tsinan. K274/274/210.

**Chuard, Ernest.**

Information as to. W994/994/43.

**Chubanoff, Wladimir.**

Application by James Sagor & Co. for visa for visit to London. N4366/4366/59.

**Chubley-Armstrong, John William, Lieut.**

French "Médaille d'Honneur": as to issue of diploma. T5909/5909/317D.

**Chu Chao-Hsin.**

Appointment of, as First Secretary of Chinese Legation: landing facilities. T4309/4309/310

Customs facilities for luggage of.

T5529/5529/310.

Promotion of, to Counsellor and First Secretary.

T6970/6970/310.

In charge Chinese Legation during absence of Minister. T13157/1272/310.

**Chu Chi-Chien.**

Visit to U.K. Audience with H.M. the King.

Customs facilities for Mr. Chu and suite.

T4593/4593/310 (file).

Information respecting. F3590/3590/10.

Visit to U.K. His character. Programme of entertainment, presents exchanged, &c.

F1160/1160/10 (file)

Visit to Belgium. F1188/1160/10.

Thanks for services of Mr. Ludford Docker.

F1967/1160/10

Visit to Emperor of Japan. F3483/1160/10.

**Chu Kwei-hsin.**

See CHU CHI-CHUN.

**Chulanovsky, Professor.**

Admission to U.K. N3174/216/38.

**Chungking.**

Capture by Szechuanese troops and subsequent events. F340/81/10.

**Chungking: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposal to raise to status of Consulate.

K6260/8/210.

**Chungking: British Consulate.**

Illness of Mr. Pratt. Mr. Davidson to take charge. K13196/13193/210.

Charge of, handed over to Mr. Davidson: statement of fee stamps, &c.

K17319/K17320/K17321/17319/210.

Leave of Dr. Sheridan. Dr. C. W. Service appointed medical officer. Copy of his agreement. K13662/13662/210.

Proposed retirement of Consulate Writer Yang Pao-suan. As to his gratuity.

K10318/10318/210.

Conditions of life at. Reply to circular.

K8931/55/250.

Return of Income Tax at, during the year ended March 31st, 1921. K8491/8491/210

Return of writers, clerks and servants at.

K19436/15655/210.

Current accounts for quarter ended December 31st, 1920 and first three quarters of 1921.

K5588/5588/210 (file).

Mr. W. S. Toller hands over charge to Mr. R. S. Pratt. Receipt for safe keys and list of fee stamps.

K9633/K9634/K9635/K12104/9633/210.

Revised table of Consular Fees received

K16525/2240/250.

Death of Mr. Fien Shih-Ying, Writer, Employment of Mr. Lu Kang-chi in his place, salary of. K276/276/210.

Increase in quarterly limit drawn from Legation Supply account. K272/K12105/272/210.

**Chungwha Navigation Company.**

Formed to operate steamship service between China and South America. A7613/7613/9.

**Chur, Bishop of.**

Activities in support of restoration of ex-Emperor Charles of Austria. C4854/1171/3.



**Church Army.**

State assistance for visits of relatives to graves of fallen soldiers in France and Belgium arranged by. T1319/91/350.

**Churcher, W. W.**

Enquiries by regarding casualties caused by typhoon among British residents in Shanghai. K14226/14226/210.

**Churches and Chapels.**

See also PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA.  
Proposed erection of a Roman Catholic church at Kano, Nigeria. C2780/2780/22.

Petition from Synod of Free Presbyterian Church, Scotland, urging withdrawal of H.M. Special Envoy at the Vatican.

C16193/15974/22.

Presbyterian Church of Australia. Deputation to Prime Minister of Australia regarding Anglo-French administration of New Hebrides. A5656/40/51.

As to appointment of a clergyman at English Church at La Paz. A3467/149/51.

Alleged sequestration of certain churches and missions in India. Property of Danish State under Treaty of 1845. Only Mission Church of Jerusalem and Bethlehem sequestered.

N1137/1137/15.

Question of continuing grants to British churches abroad. Report of F.O. Committee on British communities abroad.

K4457/4457/246.

Request by Catholic Confederation of England and Wales that particulars relating to Catholic churches may be published in Consular offices abroad. K10800/10800/250.

Design of Royal Arms to be placed on the pew in St. Paul's Church, Valparaiso, allotted to the Consulate-General.

K5186/K11144/K17662/5186/209.

Application by English Church Building Fund Committee for a grant to assist in erecting an English church at Beira refused.

K18303/18303/236.

Catholic Church in America. Mr. Wilberforce proposes to send periodical information respecting. P1044/16/145.

P.Q. Burning of church property by Japanese troops in Chientao, Manchuria. F789/3/10.

**Churches and Chapels: Belgium.**

Suggestion by Baron de Vinck that a Roman Catholic chapel be built at Ypres in memory of fallen British soldiers, by money subscribed in England, America, Canada and Australia (Minute by Major Ingpen of Imperial War Graves Commission).

W7147/325/4.

— Views of Imperial War Graves Commission.

W7615/W8632/W9632/325/4.

**Churches and Chapels: Egypt.**

St. Andrew's Church, Alexandria. Annual grant by H.M.G. to be withdrawn: proposal to pay grant for 1920 on production of accounts. Final grant of £200 authorised. Dr. Mitchell allowed to retain title of Consular Chaplain.

K1022/K6147/K6148/1022/216.

**Churches and Chapels: Germany.**

Reformed church at Hamburg. Compensation for war damage. C467/467/18.

Gift of £1,000 by Mr. A. Oppenheimer for St. George's Church, Berlin. C22642/22642/18.

Anglican Church, Munich. As to reopening of: Colonial and Continental Church Society requested to reopen. German Govt. refuse to exempt the Chaplain from Income Tax. K733/K1531/733/218.

— H.M.G.'s refusal of grant of money to wards expenses. K2647/K3436/733/218.

**Churches and Chapels: Great Britain.**

Projected scheme for erection of War Memorial Chapel at Westminster by Major Pawley of the Empire War Memorial League. No support from H.M.G. W8809/5751/50.

**Churches and Chapels: Greece.**

H.M.G.'s donation for building of St. Andrew's Church, Patras. Copy of correspondence of 1867-73. L2708/2708/407.

**Churches and Chapels: Hungary.**

Sacrilege in Protestant Church at Debreczen, attributed to Jews. C2702/2702/21.

**Churches and Chapels: Latvia.**

As to grant of £100 per annum for upkeep of British Church at Riga, refused.

N12915/12915/59.

**Churches and Chapels: Lithuania.**

Raising of the Roman Catholic Church, Kovno, to the status of Basilica: reasons for.

N10851/2076/59.

**Churches and Chapels: Russia.**

British Church property at Moscow occupied by Finnish Mission to protect it. Intention of Soviet Govt. to appropriate library.

N7654/3779/38/N7919/7919/38.

**Churches and Chapels: Serb-Croat-Slovene State.\***

Roumanian request for opening of Roumanian Church in Monastir. C20276/19436/92.

**Churches and Chapels: Spain.**

Proposed English church at Madrid: new site for. No pecuniary responsibility by H.M.G. Church Committee's suggestion that church should be considered as Embassy Chapel. Appointment of new clergyman. Grant of representation for the estate of Mr. W. E. Allen. Exchange of sites: payment of legal expenses. W1439/1439/41 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.**

British Episcopal Church at Montevideo. Annual grant approved for 1920 but no grants to be made after 1922.

K4457/4457/246.

**Churchill, General.**

Information respecting seizure of Russian gold in U.S.A. N1335/86/38.

**Churchill, E. J., Ltd.**

Desire to export arms to China. F1485/2/10.

**Churchill, G. P.**

F.O. Memo. on Russo-Persian Treaties.

E4270/2/34.

**Churchill, H. L., Consul-General.**

Application for special leave to proceed to Lisbon to take charge of his late brother's effects. Enquiries of cost of transport of effects to U.K. will be granted. K2776/2441/217.

— Sum issued to on account of.

K3663/537/236.

Expenses of his Lisbon visit to settle his late brother's affairs. K5903/5903/217.

As to refund of expenses incurred by in sending of the effects of his late brother. Particulars of the insurance requested.

K11548/K14514/K17721/K18769/K14498/K15732/5903/217.

Status of, on post reverting to former status. As to finding another post for.

K1496/K2923/K4066/K8344/K8719/480/217.

One day's leave.

K546//546/217/K18732/2441/217.

Leave of, and resumption of duties.

K2441/K2600/K2993/K9019/2441/217.

Particulars of expenditure on rent at Stockholm, April 1st—May 2nd, 1919, required.

K9493/K10467/9493/222.



**Churchill, H. L., Consul-General (continued).**  
 Legion of Honour 4th Class. Permission to accept refused. T11262/11262/317D.

**Churchill, S. J. A. (Consul, Lisbon).**

Death of. K537/K1061/537/236.

Sums due to the estate of requested by Mrs. S. Churchill. K14510/K15693/K16275/537/236.

**Churchill, W. A. (Consul-General, Milan).**

Leave of, and return to post.

K9269/K12489/K13594/K13846/K14878/K15091/9269/222.

Sick leave of. K522/K620/522/222.

Postponement of leave till after visit of Inspector General. K9473/4218/222.

Address of in U.K. K12624/4218/222.

Incorrect life certificate furnished for September quarter, 1920. K526/526/222.

**Churchill, Winston Spencer (Rt. Hon.).**

French Press attack on, for attitude towards Ruhr occupation. P854/2/117.

German Press comments on Manchester speech. C12929/416/18.

Eastern speech by: effect of, in France and French Press comment on.

P1219/P1225/2/117.

Visit to Egypt: Objects of, to be published in Egypt. E2225/533/65.

Speech at dinner to Lord Reading: regarding Egypt as part of British Empire: consternation in Egypt: discrepancies in reports of speech by "Reuter's" and "Times."

E2061/E3230/260/16.

Visit to Egypt. P.Q. E2886/533/65.

— Hostile demonstration against, at Alexandria. E3195/260/16.

"Daily Telegraph" article on political significance of tour of. E3836/533/65.

Cabinet decision as to statement in Parliament by, in regard to visit to Near East.

E5076/533/65.

— "Morning Post's" forecast of.

E5733/533/65.

Speech at Manchester: protest against by Prince Omar Toussoun. E6997/260/16.

— Adly Pasha's protest. E6710/E7312/960/16.

— Zaghlul's speech against. E6998/260/16.

Death of mother: condolences from King Hussein. E7983/7983/91.

Meeting with Abdullah at Jerusalem.

E3862/31/88.

Copy telegraphic correspondence between Mr. Churchill and H.M.G. at Cairo Conference on Middle East Settlement.

E4211/E3592/533/65.

Asked to visit Uganda by Governor.

E4445/533/65.

Asks for information on circumstances attending Japan's entry into the Great War.

F2562/2562/23.

**Churchill, Clapham & Co.**

Seizure of goods of Fur and Wool Trading Co. (Biedermann) Ltd. at Urga.

F3964/F4169/2364/10.

**Churchill-Noorduyn (Mrs.).**

See NOORDUYN-CHURCHILL (MRS.).

**Churchman, J. L.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Mentone: appointed.

K14434/K14481/K14651/K18681/138/217.

To be offered appointment of Acting Vice-Consul at Mentone: substantive appointment to be considered in 3 months.

K17344/16243/217.

**Church Missionary Society.**

As to their taking over property of German Evangelical Union at Cairo.

E11202/E12333/11202/16.

Claim v. Persian Govt. E9214/2421/34.

At Kerman. Proposal to hand over, free of charge, medical stores of the South Persian Rifles to, rejected.

K17009/K18434/K19239/16123/234.

Rev. F. Carpenter's money in German bank in Palestine. C5586/5586/18.

**Churchward.**

Convicted on a charge of conspiracy in connection with native unrest in Samoa.

A4400/4400/45.

**Churston, Lord, of Hallgarten & Co.**

Application to deal in Egyptian Unified Stock refused: Treasury ruling.

E3902/3902/16/E4643/4643/16.

4½ per cent. Roumanian Loan of 1913 (German issue). C18056/346/37.

Enquiry respecting dealing in Chinese loans of German issue. F2116/334/10.

**Chusaku Hayashi.**

Appointment as Japanese Consul at Colombo.

T16096/16096/322.

**Chuvash.**

Report on status, administration and boundaries of province of. N12124/N12864/12124/38.

**Cia, Jose de Santos.**

O.B.E. T2177/T2909/T3091/T5162/T7003/T8505/31/350D.

**Cid.**

For Moorish names commencing, see SID.

**Cid, José Mattos.**

Portuguese Minister of Justice.

W5594/W6026/239/36.

**Cider.**

French crop of cider apples and pears for 1920: statistics. W493/493/17.

**Ciechanowski, J.**

Counsellor to Polish Legation. Payment of rates on premises occupied by.

T15622/15/350.

**Cienfuegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Greentree: Mr. Bradley in charge: As to his signature and seal.

K17852/17852/214

**Cierva, Señor de la.**

Spanish Cabinet Minister.

W2764/W2794/367/41.

Reconstruction of Spanish railways, roads, etc., scheme of: Minister of Fomento: hostility in Cortes to expense involved.

W7633/367/41.

Spanish War Minister in Maura Cabinet.

WS711/W8953/367/41.

**"Cigale," s.s.**

Claim in respect of voyage in search of survivors of French s.s. "Ville d'Alger."

W731/731/17.

**Cigalnicky, E.**

Action against Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank. N4736/1221/38.

**Cigarettes and Cigars.**

See TOBACCO.

**Cihodariu, C.**

Minister of Public Works in M. Toke Jonescu's cabinet. C23633/C23676/316/37.

**Cilicia.**

See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND TURKEY.

FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

ATROCITIES.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

MINORITIES.

ARMY: FRENCH IN LEVANT.

Turkish military dispositions in: accounts of French fighting against Nationalists.

E630/E855/E1394/E1395/E1970/  
E2676/117/89.

Military situation report. E3344/117/89.

No cessation of hostilities despite Franco-Kemalist agreement. E4932/E5715/117/89.

Mr. Morgan's report of French zone situation: interview with General La Mothe.

E4941/1/44.

Report of Consul-General at Beirut on French zone military situation and Kemalist activity. E6276/800/44.

Appointment of Kemalist army officers in.

E13499/800/44.

Expulsion of foreigners from Marash by Turks: seizure of U.S. orphanages, &c.: representations to Turkish Govt.: French Govt. to make efforts to secure safety of minorities. E6597/E7946/E8742/800/44.

Mr. Aneurin Williams urges steps to be taken to safeguard Christian population of Zeitoun: Kemalist troops marching on town.

E5522/E5899/E6208/E8823/800/44.

— Proposed P.Q. as to. E5581/800/44.

— P.Q.'s (Mr. Aneurin Williams).

E5476/E5477/800/44.

Fall of Zeitoun: reported massacre of inhabitants: appeal to Allied Powers by Armenian representatives. E8833/800/44.

— Report of Rev. Chambers. E8823/800/44.

— Report of Armenian-Greek meeting of British High Commission. E9287/340/44.

— Report of Rev. S. W. Gentle-Cackett.

E9554/800/44.

U.S. missionary ladies volunteer to proceed to Sis to recover few surviving children of Hadjin massacre: facilities for to be asked of Angora. E2447/E3673/800/44.

**Cilicia (Armenians in).**

See also below under "PROTECTION OF CHRISTIANS IN."

Boghos Nubar Pasha's memo. on French assurance given 1914 as to autonomous Armenian state. E2057/800/44.

Care of Armenians in: suggestion of Lord R. Cecil as to appointment of Christian Commr. by Allied Powers to look after interests of Armenians. E2819/800/44.

P.Q. as to decision of London Conference regarding, and Turkish Armenia.

E3395/800/44.

Telegram to M. Briand from National Armenian Union urging that Armenians of Aintab be not again subject to Turkish rule.

E4402/800/44.

Armenian Catholicos of: permission to proceed to Cyprus. E7200/E7663/800/44.

French failure to fulfil obligations towards Armenians: comments in "L'Ere Nouvelle" on statement by M. Briand. E8012/800/44.

National Home for Armenians: General Bagratouni's scheme. E14370/800/44.

Letter from Armenia America Society suggesting National Home for Armenians under French mandate in Cilicia. E2424/800/44.

— Interview with Mr. G. K. Montgomery.

E2668/23/58.

**Cilicia (Armenians in) (continued).**

Armenia America Society (continued).

— As to U.S. financing and French Govt. being sounded: (letter from Aneurin Williams, M.P.): proposal to be referred to League of Nations.

E2423/E2927/E10483/800/44.

National Home for Armenians— memo. by Dr. Gates: population of Armenians in.

E2730/800/44.

French evacuation: effect on Armenian population (Interview between Lord Curzon and M. Noradunghian, M. Aharonian, General Bagratouni, and Mr. Malcolm.)

E12735/1/44.

— Letter from General Bagratouni: Mr. Pember Reeves' suggestions.

E12578/E13118/800/44.

Evacuation of Armenians to Cyprus and other non-Turkish territory by Greek Govt.: protest by H.M.G. to Greek Govt.: H.M.G. to decline financial responsibility. (See also REFUGEES.)

E12594/E12641/E12712/E12731/  
E12743/800/44.

**Cilicia (French Evacuation).**

Ahmed Riya and Djavid Bey approach French Ambassador at Rome on subject of French withdrawal from Cilicia. E800/800/44.

Possible early evacuation by the French.

E1014/800/44.

French arrangements with Nationalists regarding Cilicia: Urfa and Aintab surrendered: Emir Feisal's protest to H.M.G. concerning: M. Briand's statement.

E3358/800/44/E3739/1/44.

— War Office enquiry. E3473/800/44.

Safety of British graves in area given up by French. E13808/800/44.

Situation reports: minutes of Armenian-Greek meetings: meetings of Allied High Comms.: resolutions.

E1333/E14189/340/44/E13620/51/44/  
E13330/800/44.

Letter from Mr. Montgomery to M. Briand at Washington conference. E13602/800/44.

Letter addressed to M. Briand by "Groupe de Relations Extérieures au Sénat" on evacuation of Cilicia by French troops.

E13226/1/44.

French intention to remain until conclusion of some agreement with Kemalists (article in "L'Ere Nouvelle). E8188/800/44.

Greeks ask support of H.M.G. in request for extension of 14 days. E12552/800/44.

Alleged secret agreement to leave munitions behind for Kemalists. E10707/1/44.

Report by Vice-Consul Mackereth on conditions as result of French evacuation.

E14322/800/44.

Mr. Charles Adrian's suggestions and letter from M. E. H. Rickards on situation in Cilicia. E12952/E13293/12952/44.

Mass emigration in consequence: transport for 50,000 required at Messina: attitude of H.M.G. towards Cilician situation: Lord Curzon's reply to Mr. Aneurin Williams.

E13030/E13031/E13344/800/44.

**Cilicia (Protection of Christians in).**

See also above under "ARMENIANS IN."

Protection in Cilicia under Franco-Nationalist Agreement (Vekil of Protestant Community interview with Sir H. Rumbold).

E4067/E5445/800/44.

Christian representatives of Cilicia protest against arrangement by which Christian population are again subject to Turk rule under Franco-Kemalist Agreement: representations to French Govt. E4321/800/44.



**Cilicia (Protection of Christians in) (continued).**

Petitions and resolutions by secular and religious bodies: deputations: appeals to League of Nations. E800/800/44.

Holy See receives urgent appeals for intervention in favour of Christian population in view of French withdrawal (Swiss Delegation to League of Nations). E1684/800/44.

Inhabitants of Aidin, Nayal, etc., urge protection of Christian population and appeal for inhabitants to emigrate through Adalia to Greece or Smyrna. E2450/E2567/2450/44.

Mr. Aneurin Williams' enquiry as to responsibility for safety of Christian population in Franco-Kemalist Agreement: representations to French Govt.

E4143/E4332/E4013/800/44.

Mr. J. A. Malcolm transmits memo. on French withdrawal and fate of Christian population: asks consideration of when Allied Premiers meet. E4693/800/44.

Sir H. Rumbold's interview with Armenian Patriarch: F.O. Minutes. E5445/800/44.

Report in "Matin" that Mr. Lloyd George has asked that question of protection of minorities in Cilicia be brought forward at Pacific Conference. E12694/800/44.

Articles in "Temps" justifying France's attitude with regard to treaty with Angora and protection of Christians in.

E12701/E13287/800/44.

Article in "Daily Telegraph" on General Gouraud's manifesto to Christian population of Cilicia. E13191/800/44.

— Copy of Proclamation. E13089/800/44.

Angora Govt.'s assurance as to safety of lives and property of Armenians on French evacuation. E13029/800/44.

— Ferid Bey's statement in French Press.

E13358/800/44.

As to French guarantees for safety of Christian population: Vatican's representations to French Govt. E9407/800/44.

Article in "Osservatore Romano." Count de Salis' conversation with Cardinal Gasparri. E13339/E13340/E13634/800/44.

Visit of M. Jaspar, Belgian M.F.A. to Paris, in connection: Belgian Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations.

E13844/E13887/E14051/800/44.

As to safeguards for Christians under Franco-Kemalist Agreement: F.O. interview with Armenian representatives. E12377/1/44.

French agents to be appointed in Cilicia to guarantee safety of Christians.

E12618/E12732/800/44/E13291/1/44.

As to H.M.G. making their policy known to the public to allow unofficial agencies to deal with situation on French evacuation.

E13118/800/44.

Petitions received by Archbishop of Canterbury: as to reply to be made by him (conversation with Mr. Lindsay).

E12769/800/44.

Petitions from Armenian Bishops transmitted by Archbishop of Canterbury: Lord Curzon's reply: as to publication of correspondence. E13207/800/44.

Mr. Mackereth's interview with M. Franklin Bouillon: Kemalist proclamation.

E13738/800/44.

General Duffieux's manifesto at Adana: protection of refugees. E13913/800/44.

As to French Govt. arranging for Armenians of Aintab and Killis to be transferred to Syria. E13302/117/89/E13492/E13027/E13842/800/44.

French refuse permits to Armenians to leave Aintab. E14240/800/44.

**Cilicia (Protection of British interests in).**

Question of British representation for protection of British subjects in. E2723/800/44.

M. Cokinaki's call at F.O. conveying petitions from certain British subjects.

E8956/E9784/800/44.

As to M. F. Bouillon assisting British subjects: case of Mr. W. H. Davies and Spanish Consul. E12739/E13016/800/44.

Protection of British interests: French will not be responsible after evacuation.

E3738/800/44.

Interests of British subjects (letter from M. Kammerer to Mr. Osborne). E9750/800/44.

As to British subjects leaving before French evacuation (enquiry by H.M. Consul, Beirut). E12347/E13489/E13735/800/44.

French Govt.'s measures: to be protected equally with French interests.

E13001/E13008/E12654/E12847/E13087/E13401/800/44.

British Consular Officer to be sent to Adana to protect British interests consequent upon French withdrawal: French Govt. informed.

E12714/E12631/E12879/E13227/800/44.

Proposed dispatch of British warship to Mersina to protect British interests: British Armenia Committee's request.

E12714/E12631/E12834/E12879/E12861/800/44.

Probable situation should U.S. Govt. send warship to Mersina (article in "Temps").

E12738/800/44.

Denial of "Matin" reports on concentration of British troops at Cyprus for despatch to Cilicia. E13006/E13010/800/44.

H.M.S. "Concord" at Mersina: situation.

E13359/800/44.

Collection of distressed British subjects by H.M.S. "Sikh" to be taken to Famagusta.

E13504/800/44.

Protection of British subjects in: F.O. interview for Mr. Eustace Hudson.

E8666/800/44.

**Cimitian, Jivian.**

v. Gout & Geary: Case of. Proposed cross appeal. F.O. files returned from Treasury Solicitor. As to renewal of his registration at H.M. Consulate, Cairo.

T1176/1176/316 (file).

Payment of fees to Mr. Preston, H.M. Crown Prosecutor, for legal work.

T7032/T9872/T13020/1176/316

— Judgment in Supreme Court for Egypt.

T15002/1176/316.

**Cinchona Bark.**

See also MEDICINE: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. U.S. imports, exports of, for 1911-1920 inclusive

A5048/5048/45.

**Cinematograph.**

Prohibition of film "Die Gräfin Walewska" in occupied area of Germany.

C7143/1713/18.

Circulation of messages in Ireland by titles of cinematograph comedy pictures. Mr. Freeman Bernstein visiting England with information. A6369/46/45.

As to sending films by F.O. bags.

L1185/1185/414.

Information for New Zealand Govt. on restrictions in U.S.A., France and Germany against importation of foreign films. Customs duties. L2437/2437/407.

Reports on the cinematograph industry in various countries. P2500/2500/150.

Objectionable Sinn Fein film for exhibition in Europe: attitude of H.M.G. French Board of Censors will not pass. As to H.M.G. securing negatives.

P279/P350/P361/279/117.



**Cinematograph (continued).**

Exchange of films between British and U.S.A. War Offices. P675/675/145.

Film entitled "How Kitchener was Betrayed." Private exhibition to M.Ps. French Govt. request for copy for war archives: film not authorised by H.M.G. Protests against film ("Times"). Prevention of exhibition of film in France and other countries.

P2605/2605/150.

Termination of service of Adviser to H.M.G., Mr. E. Foxen-Cooper. Offer to advise without remuneration. P329/329/150.

As to disposal of war propaganda films in the custody of Anglo-Central American Commercial Bank of Managua. P2640/2640/151.

Disposal of films entitled "The Missing Link." As to breach of contract between Ministry of Information and Globe Films Ltd.

P2143/2143/150.

Films lent by Ministry of Information to Mr. Bandman for exhibition in the East.

P1228/1228/150.

"The Spirit of '76" film: U.S. Press cuttings on. P1586/1586/145.

Duty on films imported into U.S.A.

A5157/5157/45 (file).

Duty on films imported into U.S.A. P.Q. by Sir J. D. Rees and others.

A5157/A6020/A5925/515745.

Disposal of Ministry of Information films in Portuguese West Africa. P46/46/150.

**Cinematograph: Argentina.**

As to exhibition of certain films showing prize cattle of Hertford Herd Book Society.

P1543/1543/151.

**Cinematograph: Baltic States.**

Exhibition of British films in Esthonia, Finland and Latvia. Mr. H. B. Collins' offer.

P232/232/150 (file).

— Mr. Collins' complaint about films received.

P1616/P2486/232/150.

**Cinematograph: Belgium.**

Law forbidding attendance of children under 16 unless film has been passed as suitable. Decree establishing a Commission to control.

W2061/2061/4.

— Exemption as regards educational films.

W3133/W6248/2061/4.

**Cinematograph: Brazil.**

Offer to British firms to organise expedition to film the region of the Araguaya river by Carlos Hendl. P2414/858/151.

Exhibition of U.S. and German films: productions of Terra Film Gesellschaft.

P1562/858/151.

U.S. films not so popular: British material of good quality advocated. P1938/858/151.

American propaganda by means of: extent of.

P858/858/151.

Difficulties of British propaganda by means of.

P858/858/151.

Report by H.M. Embassy on the industry.

P2122/858/151.

**Cinematograph: Chile.**

Negotiations by Belgian Board of Trade for production of film showing commercial progress in Chile. A6806/6806/9.

**Cinematograph: Denmark.**

Success of American industrial films—as to supply of British films for similar purpose.

N11092/N13232/11092/15.

**Cinematograph: Egypt.**

Regulations respecting film production in.

P2846/2846/150.

**Cinematograph: Esthonia.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: BALTIC STATES.

**Cinematograph: Falkland Islands.**

Loan of certain films by F.O. for exhibition.

P1199/1199/151 (file).

**Cinematograph: Finland.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: BALTIC STATES.

**Cinematograph: Hungary.**

Operations of Jewish Syndicate. Attempt to bribe deputy of National Assembly. Supervision of licences by British Syndicate.

C11490/11490/21.

**Cinematograph: Latvia.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: BALTIC STATES.

**Cinematograph: Netherlands.**

Bill introduced into States General to combat evil influence of cinematograph shows. Setting up of Commission of control.

W10453/W11009/10453/29.

Suggestions for increasing supply of British films of propagandist nature. P1991/1991/129.

**Cinematograph: Poland.**

Periodical reports on exhibition of British propaganda films. P6/6/150 (file).

As to use of films by film hirers free of charge: suggestions as to disposal of profits.

P588/P792/6/150.

Work of Mr. Biedermann: reports on.

P102/P283/P687/P1298/P2169/6/150.

Return of films lost and actually in use desired.

P2829/6/150.

D.O.T. bulletins showing importance of propaganda by means of: list of plans suitable for exhibition, cost, &c. P201/P87/P266/6/150.

**Cinematograph: Roumania.**

Reports on exhibition of British films by Centrepe Co. P1502/6/150 (file).

List of films suitable for exhibition: cost, &c. Enquiry respecting failure to exhibit certain films. P87/P266/P2724/P2829/6/150.

**Cinematograph: Sweden.**

British weekly topical films: as to sending by F.O. bag. P1508/1508/142.

**Cinematograph: Switzerland.**

Remarks of Mr. Eggenberger-Schwaninger on lack of British propaganda by.

P999/591/143.

**Cinematograph: United States.**

Scheme of International Committee of Y.M.C.A. for propaganda with: as to supply of films.

P402/10/145.

Scheme to utilise, as a means of Sinn Fein propaganda: pamphlet dealing with.

P1333/16/145.

Statistics regarding exportation and importation of films. A1033/1033/45.

**"Cincinnati," U.S. Scout Cruiser.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: U.S.A.

**Cincinnati: British Vice-Consul.**

Appointment of Mr. E. B. Danson as unsalaried Vice-Consul at: office allowance assigned to. Mr. Danson declines appointment.

K3860/K8686/3860/245.

**Cini, Carlo.**

Contract for exploitation of an Albanian forest.

C16463/16463/90.

**Cini, Michael.**

Mortgagee of the s.s. "Lydia"

K18824/10754/222.

**Cioci, Maria.**

Attempted murder of: certain members of staff of Italian Legation, Peking, implicated.  
F2913/2913/10.

**Cipriani, Edward B.**

Appointment of, as U.S. Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T9536/9536/345 (file).

**Ciraolo, Giovanni.**

As to award of British decoration.  
T1708/5497/31/350D.

**Circassians.**

Death of Circassian leader (Ahmed Anzavur): collaboration with Greeks. E5226/5226/44.

Appeal to Allied Govts. to consider position of, in final settlement of Turkey.  
E12582/12582/44.

Appeal to be placed under Greek rule: Turkish Govt. protest. E13982/143/44.

As to granting amnesty to Circassians who fought against Kemalists.  
E13914/12582/44.

**Circle of Hope.**

See SOCIETIES: CIRCLE OF HOPE.

**Circolo Roma-Parigi.**

Proposed amalgamation of, with British Institute at Rome. P1375/P1606/5/122.

**Circulars.**

List of posts in China to which circulars and instructions are to be sent direct.  
T5766/91/350.

Quarterly returns of circulars from H.M. Consulate, Piræus, and Vice-Consulate, Patras, no longer required. L1316/1316/414.

Consular officers acknowledging receipt of: views on discontinuing practice: proposed circular instructions regarding.  
K5808/5808/226.

Council of Foreign Bondholders request certain information for use in compiling their annual report. A7667/49/51.

Unnecessary to issue circulars re the raising of expectations in regard to Treasury grants. K4156/K14091/1797/245.

**Circulars (Board of Trade).**

To Consular officers dealing with the despatch of advices of Bills of Exchange.  
K15377/15377/250.

Instructions to Consular officers on the subject of the Unemployment Insurance (No. 2) Act, 1921. K12962/580/250.

Copies of circulars to Consular officers dealing with the treatment of seamen (British and Foreign) and a copy of the Distressed Seamen's Regulations. K15377/15377/250

Circular instructions respecting the repatriation of destitute Somali Seamen. Supplementary instructions issued.  
K17659/K19494/2965/250.

Irregular issue of circular regarding exemption from Motor Car Tax to foreign diplomats in London by Board of Trade through L.C.C. T1509/245/350.

**Circulars (Colonial Office).**

Circular regarding new form of passport.  
T8980/16/350.

Regarding exemption from Customs duties for articles of equipment for Foreign Consulates in the Dominions. T233/233/304.

To Governors of the Colonies and Protectorates respecting expulsion of British undesirables from Egypt. T14368/10729/316.

To Colonies and Protectorates regarding inviolability of foreign Consular Archives  
T22/T1154/22/345.

**Circulars (Department of Overseas Trade).**

Copy of a circular on the sale of Govt. publications at Consulates abroad.  
K14966/14966/250.

Promotion of sales of British Govt. publications abroad. L1528/1528/403.

To H.M. representatives abroad instructing them to report immediately all projected schemes for public works, &c.  
N13445/12247/55.

Card index system of local personalities: reply from Tehran. E7503/7503/34.

To Consular officers abroad on the general arrangements for the supply of stationery stores, books of reference, &c., on repayment terms. K12466/K3774/3774/250.

Supply of railway material to Brazilian Govt.  
A869/869/6.

Enquiries as to foreign sources of supply of manufactured goods. W8401/8401/50.

To Consular officers regarding the training of probationer and junior vice-consuls in the writing of reports. K19114/19114/250.

"British Standard Exporter." Request to Department of Overseas Trade officers for opinions on. W569/11/50.

Foreign trade catalogues. W1780/11/50.

Circular to Commercial Diplomatic officers giving instructions respecting requests for assistance in matters of Tariff questions abroad. Department of Overseas Trade and Board of Trade to be kept informed.  
W5096/11/50.

Volume of circulars issued by Department of Overseas Trade. W2685/11/50.

Pottery and glass questionnaire. W2877/11/50.

Requests from publishers for lists of foreign firms. W3014/11/50.

New "K" form system of commercial intelligence reports. W11/11/50.

Reporting of calls for tenders for contracts.  
W1255/11/50.

Supply of status information to Chambers of Commerce, &c., abroad. W224/11/50.

Annual Reports, Economic Reports and Consular Trade Reports. W129/11/50.

Instructions respecting suspension of purchase of foreign samples. W8878/11/50.

Circular to H.M. representatives and Consular officers giving particulars of campaign to attract foreign buyers to British Industries Fair, 1922. W11877/298/50.

Circular of instructions to H.M. representatives respecting Safeguarding of Industries Act.  
W10249/W10928/3421/50.

British Industries Fair, 1922. W11877/298/50.

Trade Facilities Act, 1921: memo. for guidance of applicants for loans: regulations in respect of British Empire and foreign countries. W13247/11/50.

**Circulars (Foreign Office).**

Suggested improvements in addressing, numbering and printing of. L2686/2686/414.

As to circulars addressed to Vice-Consulate Santa Rosalia instead of Guaymas: statement by Consul-General King regarding.  
K1718/1718/226.

Czechoslovak request for copy of F.O. circular on travelling expenses refused.  
L2712/2712/407.

Request from H.M. Minister at Peking that copies of circulars to Consular officers under his jurisdiction be forwarded to H.M. Legation, Peking. W7899/7899/94.

To H.M. representatives: lists of geographical names. L2651/60/405.



**Circulars (Foreign Office) (continued).**

Specimen signatures of foreign representatives in U.K. L2048/2048/409.

Regarding the destruction of Consular Archives: replies. L66/66/402 (file).

Regarding changes during 1920 in foreign countries in coinage and currency laws: replies forwarded to the Mint.

L71/71/407 (file).

F.O. request for copies of Press laws of foreign countries. L1158/53/405.

Particulars of facilities for photographing books and manuscripts in foreign libraries: replies. L1412/416/405.

To H.M. representatives: catalogue of British War literature. L2409/L2670/2409/403.

To H.M. representatives regarding supply of the Empire Parliamentary Association Report on Foreign Affairs: replies.

L543/543/405.

— To certain of H.M. representatives requesting information on variable tariffs for different classes of motor cabs.

L2364/2364/407.

Non-receipt of Naval Intelligence Circular A.P. by Ajaccio, Seville, Palermo and Naples.

W4999/W4970/W5000/W5002/116/50.

Distribution of Form R.V. 53C. (Naval Reserve). W3782/116/50.

Plant inspection in foreign countries.

W7036/7036/50.

Methods of principal Colonial Powers in training and selecting officials for Colonial service: request by Australian Govt.

W11215/11215/50.

Indian students in foreign countries.

W7291/7291/50.

Change of transmitting station of British official news from Horsea to Leafeld and change of wave length. P2111/56/150.

To H.M. representatives on conclusion of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement. N3596/5/38.

Instructions to H.M. representatives abroad regarding attitude to be adopted towards Soviet representatives in view of conclusion of Trade Agreement.

N5787/5787/38/N4417/2866/38.

Selection by non-signatory States to the International Air Convention of international aircraft registration marks. W8100/223/50.

Suspension of restrictions on supply of coal for bunkering vessels. W415/415/50.

International Customs Tariff Bureau: proposed special additional contributions for 1921-22.

W774/774/4.

Meat inspection in various countries.

W1200/1200/50.

Observance of rules regarding repairs and alterations to H.M. Embassies and Legations abroad. W6034/6034/50.

Thanks of H.M.G. for services rendered by foreign officers on the International Mine Clearance Committee. W9187/9187/50.

Circular despatched to H.M. representatives in South America ordering telegrams from South America to U.S.A. to be sent via London. A547/547/5.

Circular despatched to H.M. representatives in Latin America requesting information regarding military forces: replies.

A2456/2456/51 (file).

Hall Mark Regulations. W1299/1299/50.

To H.M. Consuls suggesting discontinuance of weekly records of diseases issued by Ministry of Health. W7213/7213/94.

**Circulars (Foreign Office) (continued).**

To H.M. Consular officers in China respecting compilation of Quarterly Intelligence Reports. F2672/309/10.

International Customs Tariff Bureau's request for copies of British Customs Circulars.

W10751/774/4.

Circular despatch respecting postal rates in certain British Colonies. W2202/2202/50.

Legislation in various countries and dominions restricting immigration and land owning rights of Japanese, Chinese and other coloured races. F2859/223/23.

Suspension of visas for Palestine immigration.

E6724/144/88.

To H.M. representatives in European and extra-European countries respecting instructions to H.M. Consular officers for introduction of certificates of origin for goods from U.K. from Germany.

C6123/5101/18.

To H.M. representatives enclosing list of articles exempted from requirement of certificates of origin. C7541/5101/18.

To H.M. representatives in extra-European countries according to which goods not first consigned to U.K. from Germany are exempt from provisions of Reparations (Recovery) Act and no longer require certificates of origin. C11041/5101/18.

To H.M. representatives in European countries respecting orders issued under German Reparation (Recovery) Act and instructions for Consular officers regarding issue of certificates of origin to cover a number of shipments. C9699/5101/18.

To H.M. representatives in European countries respecting exemption from provisions of German Reparation (Recovery) Act of all goods not first consigned from Germany.

C11513/5101/18.

To H.M. representatives: Importation of Horses, Asses and Mules Order, 1921.

W4053/4053/50 (file).

Importation of gooseberries into U.K. (circular to H.M. representatives in Europe).

W3055/3055/50.

Prohibition of export of coal on account of miners' strike. W3501/3501/50.

Regulations governing the importation of livestock into foreign countries. Circular not received at San Domingo, Guatemala or Bangkok.

W5124/W5125/W5180/W6667/201/50.

Telegram to H.M. representatives in South America. State of market for certain goods with view to relieve unemployment in U.K.

A8283/1404/6.

Export of opium, &c., from U.K. F591/25/10.

Merchant shipping tonnage laws in various countries in connection with application of "Merchant Shipping Act, 1907" (harbour and light dues), to foreign vessels in ports of Gt. Britain. W1032/1032/50.

Copies of foreign laws and regulations affecting international shipping to be supplied by H.M. representatives to Board of Trade.

W10369/10369/50.

Particulars of turnover taxes in various countries for information of Govt. of Union of South Africa. W9669/9669/50.

**Circulars (General Post Office).**

Irregular issue by G.P.O. of circular regarding proposed termination of Sunday postal deliveries to foreign embassies and legations in London. T2831/2831/350.



**Circulars (Ministry of Pensions).**

Issued by the Ministry of Pensions to Consular officers abroad concerning expenditure in connection with the medical examination of pensioners. K14767/K15771/14767/250.

**Circuit, Harold.**

Empire Day congratulations to H.M. the King from. T6201/5982/350.

**Cirenaica.**

See TRIPOLI.

**Cirielli, Pro-Consul, Bari.**

In charge at Bari during temporary absence of Mr. Wilkinson. K12625/10531/227

Complaint against by Mario de Padova and Co. for fraud. K2912/2912/222.

Services of, to be retained at Bari temporarily. K9790/956/250.

**Cireta, M.**

Reparation of, from Constantinople, enquiry by Messrs. Grafton Lawson and Company. K12591/K14523/12591/244.

**Cirkovic, Jovan.**

Press articles on treatment of Serbian minorities in Greece. C13732/372/90.

**"Cis": Norwegian Barque.**

Salvage of, by Fair Isle Volunteer Life-Saving Apparatus Company: claim for compensation. K1238/K2487/1238/250.

**Cisar, F., Lieut.**

Service with British forces in Russia. C3215/3215/12.

**Cisneros.**

Editor of "La Epoca" of Guadalajara: proposed visit to London. P1751/36/150.

**Cisneros, Enrique Perez (Dr.).**

Cuban Minister to Brazil: particulars of. A600/600/6.

**Cisneros y Raygada, German.**

Appointed titular Chargé d'Affaires for Peru, in London. T13602/T13995/3776/335.

**Citrus Black Fly.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Cittadini, Arturo, H. E., Lieut.-General.**

K.C.M.G. Warrant. T14377/14377/350D.

**"Citta di Palermo," s.s.**

Collision. C52/52/22.

**Citti, Alfred.**

v. Zein Allah Bey Yehia: Egyptian Writ for service in Albania. Writ returned to Egyptian Govt. T2986/T7548/2986/392.

**City Equitable Fire Insurance Company.**

Commission Rogatoire in case "Madrid" Re-insurance Company v. "El Atlas" Insurance Company. T15501/15501/341.

**"City of Calcutta," s.s.**

Omission of the Vice-Consul at Dunkirk to affix Fee Stamps to the agreement of. K15847/K17013/15847/217.

**"City of Cologne," s.s.**

Services rendered by Norwegian guardships "Austerheim" and "St. Kilda" to: awards. T8234/8234/330.

**"City of Delhi," s.s.**

Discrepancy in Consular Fee Stamps affixed to the agreement of.

K15437/K17014/15437/218.

**"City of Norwich," s.s.**

Question of handing over certificates of service of certain Hindus late of the, in connection with their case for damages until they re-ship in a British vessel.

K18311/K18811/18311/245.

**"City of Versailles," s.s.**

Order for arrest at Hamburg. C20385/20385/18.

**Ciudad Bolivar: British Consulate.**

Consular Instructions: set of Binders required. K13388/2938/250.

Mr. H. L. Grant recommended for post. Post to be offered to Mr. de Boissière. Office allowance.

K117/K836/K1686/K2489/117/247.

Mr. Grant appointed Acting Consul pending arrival of Mr. de Boissière. K9280/117/247.

Messrs. R. and J. Dick, Limited, request name of new Consul at. K5092/117/247.

Letter appointing Mr. F. J. de Boissière as Consul at. Date of departure.

K2784/K4255/K5578/K5983/117/247.

Report on Mr. de Boissière.

K8945/K9757/117/247.

Non-arrival of Mr. de Boissière. His arrival at Colon.

K14704/K15540/K15934/K16291/117/247.

Report on Mr. de Boissière. K18456/117/247.

List of books, specimen seals and signatures of Acting Consul Grant. K14391/117/247.

**Ciudad del Carmen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Suggested abolition of post at: post to be closed. Disposal of stamps and Government property.

K8227/K7085/K7572/K17259/1884/226.

Information wanted respecting appointment of Mr. Cué as Vice-Consul at.

K1884/K7085/K7572/1884/226.

Signature and seal of Mr. José A. Cué.

K8227/1884/226.

**"Civic Education League of London."**

Visit of, to Belgium: memo. on. W5385/5385/4.

**Civil List.**

See PENSIONS, GRATUITIES.

**Civil List (Turkish).**

See PROPERTY: TURKEY.  
TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Civil Service.**

See also ADMINISTRATION (under country concerned).

**Civil Service: Colonial.**

See COLONIES.

**Civitavecchia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed abolition of post. Particulars of present incumbent: retention of recommended. As to reduction of office allowance to 75 per cent. fee basis.

K14584/K16687/K18225/956/250.

Recommendation that a Vice-Consul should be appointed at, in the event of Mr. Mackenzie ceasing to be Passport Control Officer. (Mr. Clipperton's report.) K8657/8657/222.

**Cizzio, Margherita.**

Italian lunatic in U.K. T13590/13590/322.

**Clad & Co., J.**

Claim to cargo seized by Portuguese Govt. ex-s.s. "Enos."

T5292/T6086/T7444/T9796/557/336.

**Claes, Raphael Victor Louis.**

Medal of O.B.E. T5648/31/350D.

**Claessens.**

Agricultural mission to North-East Congo: facilities asked for Sudan. E6741/6741/16.

**Claessens, J.**

Trial for espionage: photo of: presence of Major Goldsmith at trial.  
W816/W3233/W5645/W7653/W11369/816/4.

**Claffey, John F.**

Appointment of, as United States Vice-Consul in London. T2784/T3906/2784/345.

**Clifton, A., Miss.**

Return of roubles taken from her by Finnish authorities. N564/15/38.

**Clifton, K. and A. (The Misses).**

Repatriation expenses of: waived.  
K5885/3764/299.

**Claims.**

See also COLLISIONS.

COMPENSATION.

REPARATION.

REWARDS.

COMMISSIONS: LIQUIDATION COMMISSION OF ARMED FORCES OF SOUTH RUSSIA.

REQUISITIONS.

PROPERTY: ENEMY (SEQUESTERED, &c.).

DEETS.

CARGOES.

SALVAGE.

In connection with Customs duties. (See sub-head "Customs Tariff" under COUNTRIES.)

For damage to fishing gear. (See FISHERIES.)

Turkish Govt.'s claim against Eastern Telegraph Co. (See TURKEY: FINANCES.)

Right to seize vessels as security for claims against a State. (See VESSELS: GEORGIAN.)

Portuguese enquiry respecting legislation affecting British reparation claims.

L2390/2390/407 (file).

As to deducting loans by H.M.G. to private individuals from claims due from other Govts. (Case of Thomas Bottomley.)

E4297/E5930/49/44.

Damage to palace of Latin Catholic Archbishop in Bagdad by Turks in 1916.

E8380/8380/93 (file).

By Khedivial Mail Steamship Co. in respect of carriage of goods transhipped at Port Said for Mesopotamia. E9107/9107/93 (file).

Claim for execution of orders given before war and paid for by purely Turkish body. (Mosul Municipality claim against Pharmacie Talle, of Paris.) E6234/6234/93.

War Office claim against F.O. for payment for vermorel sprayers presented to Persian Govt. E6885/6885/34.

Claim for supplies (inner tube, &c.) supplied to Hedjaz Mission to Cairo. (War Office.)

E8486/8486/91 (file).

British, arising out of Balkan War, 1912-1913: summary of. E9104/7518/44.

Palestinian citizens not entitled to claims against the German or Turkish Govts. by virtue of their citizenship.

K16227/14782/244.

Registration of, with Reparation Claims Dept.: suggestion by Consul-General Campbell (Philadelphia) that persons living a distance from consular posts make their declarations on Form R.C. 5 before a Notary Public.

K3730/3730/245.

**Claims (continued).**

Mr. Swain (Public Trustee Office) offers to examine any claim which H.M.G. is asked to support. A8596/35/45.

Arising out of Bolling Agreement in connection with manufacture in U.S.A. and use by U.S. Govt. of aeroplane accessory patents of Great Britain. A265/265/45.

Admiralty's claim against American Star Line in respect of coal supplied to s.s. "Glena."

A387/387/45 (file).

Claim of Brazilian Govt. against Madeira Mamoré Railway Co. for payment of certain import duties. A818/818/6 (file).

War Office asked to certify their claims against foreign Govts. to the effect that they are complete or incomplete. N11518/1678/59.

List of claims on British and Allied Supply Missions (North Russia). N3752/141/38.

Evidence of British nationality: revision of Chapter XXII, Part II, of Consular Instructions re. T4145/86/350.

Reparation: as to right of assigning rights of seller to indemnity for reparations for war damage in devastated territory. (Case of Mrs. Almack.) W10781/10781/17.

Electricity used by British Peace Delegation, Paris: War Office claim. W1908/309/17.

As to proposed arrangements between Allied Govts. for waiving reciprocally all charges on urgent communications between ships and shore stations during war. W1307/1307/50.

War Compensation Court: time limit for lodging of claims in. W9505/9505/50.

Of Consul-General Sir W. R. Hearn for cost of storage and removal of effects left at Hamburg during the war.

K16037/K18720/16037/218.

Proposed agreement regarding reciprocal renunciation of claims in respect of services rendered in East Africa by Great Britain to Belgium and Belgium to Great Britain. Withdrawal of Belgian Govt.

W9456/208/4.

German claim for damage to s.s. "Hermia" by British s.s. "British Transport" in 1917 not barred by Article 439 of Peace Treaty.

C2944/2944/18.

Claim against Major MacVey for damage to a table lamp at the Deutsches Haus Hotel, Noetzen, during plebiscite in East Prussia.

C18248/1669/18.

Filing of Italian claims respecting property under Treaties of Peace (Bulgaria and Austria): Italian notification. C5039/5039/22.

Claim of Aquila Franco-Romana against Allied Govts. for oil drums. (Purchase of oil products in Roumania by Allies during the war.) C2385/2385/37.

Reparation Commission. Transfer to Allies of German claims against her former Allies (Art. 261). C6642/6642/18.

Decree advancing date by which claims of Italians for war damages must be submitted.

C11992/11992/22.

German claims in respect of losses incurred during military occupation of Slesvig Plebiscite area. Loss of effects in buildings at Flensburg. C2255/C4653/C6066/C8565/98/18.

Claims against Slesvig Plebiscite Commission and troops of occupation should be presented to Ambassadors' Conference. C8565/98/18.

Registered by Allied Control Commission, Baku: claims of subjects of non-Allied Govts. registered only to enable them to present authorised certificate in event of future claim by them against Russian or Turkish Govts. See also CLAIMS v. RUSSIA and CLAIMS v. TURKEY. E4223/1945/58.



**Claims (continued).**

- For property in Caucasus. Question of responsibility of Russia under Trade Agreement. E5321/750/58.
- Of Miss M. A. Degani for money deposited in bank in Gonzia. C15167/15167/3 (file).
- Polish insurrection in Upper Silesia: claim of Messrs. Golrei, Fouchard & Son in respect of consignment of eggs seized by insurgents. C14027/14027/18.
- Rights claimed by Daniel de Paso & Co. on lagoon at Lüderitzbucht in former German S.W. Africa. C16547/C17976/3389/18.
- Claim for reconstruction of Jonction-Salonique-Constantinople Railway by British forces after Armistice. C19408/3363/96.
- Question of H.M.G. claiming compensation for damage to Legation building at Cettinge during air raid. C20131/135/92.
- Of British West Indians arising out of invasion of Panama territory by Costa Rican troops: as to whether claims can be made against Costa Rican Govt. A3909/1389/32.
- Claim by War Office in respect of machine guns presented to Ras Taffari. A4924/281/1.
- Of Wilhelm Rohr for compensation for death of his wife, knocked down by Sir R. Tower's car in Danzig. N6917/6917/55 (file).
- Question of payment to a German civilian (A. Molls), injured by a car of Rhineland Commission. C5599/66/18.
- As to settlement of claims arising out of damages caused by motor-cars in service of British section of Rhineland High Commission. C17218/C18538/66/18.
- Malay land titles. Mr. Anderson requires particulars of Privy Council appeal. A8593/305/45.

**Claims v. Abyssinia.**

- Claim of Julian Humphreys. A3794/3794/1.
- Claim of Negadras Hassib Ydlibi for property. A2098/2098/1.
- Claim of Mr. and Mrs. A. Wynne-Owen. A4310/4310/1.

**Claims v. Africa: Portuguese East.**

- Seizure of cotton belonging to North Charterland Exploration Co. by Mozambique authorities. W7896/W8403/W13215/459/36.

**Claims v. Africa: Union of South.**

- American claim for refund of duty paid in respect of rejected leather. A6870/6870/45.
- By W. Gregersen in respect of loss of property through occupation of his residence by Union forces. N8499/8499/30.
- Report of War Losses Commission, South-West Africa: assessment of British, Allied, neutral and enemy claims. C3638/3638/18.

**Claims v. Argentina.**

- Losses sustained by British subjects during Patagonian disturbances: question of liability of Argentine Govt. as result of their failure to take action. A9377/A9641/A9470/338/2.

**Claims v. Australia.**

- For restitution of money belonging to M. A. Marcotitch, Serb-Croat-Slovene subject. C23428/454/92.
- Compensation refused to Greek subjects in respect of damage to their property in Western Australia in 1916. C22675/22675/19.
- French claim for sinking of s.s. "Yolande" by Australian submarine. W10595/10595/17.
- War damage claim of M. Kempf in respect of certain mining concessions in New Guinea. W12243/12243/17.

**Claims v. Austria.**

- Turkish Govt.'s claim for repayment of sums due under sugar contract with Austro-Hungarian Zuckereentrale. C3739/3739/3/C19244/19244/3.
- Claims of Messrs. Tyler, Heller and Bröml, formerly employed at Austro-Hungarian Consulate in London. Austrian Govt. admit only partial liability. C296/C6556/296/3 (file).
- Procedure for submission of claims by British nationals in Egypt. C1709/33/3.
- Notification issued by Italian Minister of Industry respecting claims under Austrian Peace Treaty. C12220/3948/22.
- Claim of Sir F. Duncan for property sequestrated during the war and compulsory investment in Austrian War Loan of proceeds of sale of factory. C17880/1356/12.

**Claims v. Azerbaijan.**

- Arising out of occupation of Baku. (See CLAIMS v. RUSSIA.)
- By British nationals: as to using British debt to Azerbaijan to meet claims. E9574/139/58.
- By Oriental Carpet Manufacturers in respect of seizure of their goods at Baku. N7240/5729/38.

**Claims v. Baltic States.**

- See also CLAIMS v. FINLAND, &c.
- War Office requested by Treasury to send to F.O. detailed claim of stores issued, for which receipts are held: Govts. concerned to be informed that H.M.G. reserve right to present claim for further stores supplied. N13796/3813/59.
- Exchequer and Audit Department request information regarding amount due in respect of each service other than War Office, and extent to which payment has been received. Further information regarding War Office claim required. N14189/3813/59.
- Stores supplied by H.M.G.: claim of Air Ministry, and Board of Trade refer to stores supplied direct to Estonian Govt.: claims to be presented without waiting for completion of War Office claim and Treasury informer. N12797/3812/59.
- Statement of War Office claim: receipts to extent of £2,022,000 not available. N13374/3813/59.
- Transport Services rendered by Minister of Shipping: accounts. N10451/3813/59.
- Detailed claim of Air Ministry against Estonia—does not include stores issued for Russian N.W. army though stores issued to General Gough's mission may have fallen into hands of Estonian Govt. on its conclusion: no use attempting to recover cost of stores issued to General Yudenitch's troops. N12481/3813/59.
- For ammunition, munitions, &c., supplied by H.M.G.: Treasury refuse to alter their decision regarding payment: views of War Office asked for. N3813/N6926/3813/59.
- Views of War Office: stores issued were not free: account of stores issued by War Office was rendered by Treasury. N5373/3813/59.
- Statement of accounts of claims by Admiralty for stores supplied. N4215/3813/59.
- Statement showing total amount due to H.M.G. N6924/3813/59.
- Claims to be presented on receipt of accounts. N9546/N9650/N10389/3813/59.



**Claims v. Belgium.**

- Mr. Narbaram's claim (Congo).  
W1459/1459/4 (file).
- Nasser Virji & Co.'s claim in respect of seizure of bullion and coin in 1916 (Mombasa).  
C14409/14409/18.
- Claim by Mr. G. Wilkinson in respect of war damage. W4936/320/4.
- Claim of Anglo-Belgian Timber and Trading Co.  
W10406/393/4.
- Repairs done to Belgian railway (Enquelines to Fontaine-Valmont): dossier of claim.  
W1008/1008/4.
- Claim of Miss Groves for balance of salary due to her brother, late C. E. Groves.  
W2134/W4934/2134/4.
- Claim by Mrs. Vermeulen in respect of husband's estate in Belgian Congo.  
W4880/W2153/W6115/2153/4.
- Compensation claimed by Merx & Co. for detention of their representative (Mr. Wolk) by Belgian military authorities in Germany.  
W3069/3069/4 (file).
- Claim of Mrs. Augusta Le Pays for repayment of capital invested in bonds of the Société Anonyme du Chemin de fer d'Ostende à Armentières. Alleged negligence of H.M. Consul, Ostend, in retaining bonds until after thirty years prescription had expired.  
W7042/W8945/7042/4 (file).
- Payment by Belgian Govt. to French Govt. of taxes on Hazebrouck-Poperinghe line: suggested payment of taxes by H.M.G. against indemnity for use of line during the war.  
W11433/W12518/11433/17.
- Claim against Belgian Govt. by Northern Rhodesian Administration for expenses incurred on behalf of Belgian troops during the war. Claim referred to H.M.G. W11524/11524/4.
- Claims of British and U.S. firms for compensation for oil destroyed at Antwerp, 1914.  
W2669/W3237/W3718/320/4.
- Claims of American Petroleum and Continental Petroleum Companies struck off rolls. W11891/320/4.
- Of Mr. Mortenz for payment of various war gratuities due for service in the Belgian army. K11308/K12592/K14528/11308/204.

**Claims v. Bolivia.**

- Claim of H. B. Atkinson paid.  
A4885/4885/5 (file).
- Claim of Marconi Co. A6124/6124/32.

**Claims v. Brazil.**

- Summarised in Annual Report for 1920.  
A1850/1850/6.
- Claim of Murray Printing Telegraph Systems for payment for apparatus supplied.  
A5827/5827/6.
- F.O. Memo. reviewing British claims outstanding. A6793/721/6.
- Claim of J. S. White & Co.: settlement of.  
A1769/A1569/1569/6.
- Claim of Rio de Janeiro Harbour and Docks Company. A721/721/6 (file).
- Claim of Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse, Ltd., against State of Amazona: Brazilian Govt. deny responsibility.  
A1832/A1923/A3182/A4046/A6335/A6774/605/6.
- Claims of Manaos Improvements and J. F. Beatson against State of Amazonas.  
A605/605/6 (file).
- Minas Geraes Goldfields, Ltd., and Lathom Gold Mining Co. claim for seizure of mines.  
A6015/6015/6.

**Claims v. Brazil (continued).**

- Claim of Hornung & Co. and Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., for goods seized on German ships in 1914. W3848/W5586/W9396/459/36.
- As to settlement of claims to cargo ex German vessels seized by Brazilian Govt. (See also under names of following vessels:—  
s.s. "GUNDRUN," s.s. "RAUENFELS," s.s. "ETRURIA," s.s. "GERTRUDE WOERMANN," s.s. "MUANSA," s.s. "KRONPRINZ," s.s. "ADMIRAL.") T9113/T14046/13/350.

**Claims v. Bulgaria.**

- For losses inflicted by Bulgarian troops on Monastery of Tophitza in Monastir.  
C3440/3440/7.
- P.Q. as to payment of British claims, and a possible advance by H.M.G. to claimants.  
C3850/440/7.
- Claims of Allied nationals: question of settlement by Reparation Commission for Bulgaria. C5968/232/7.
- Of National Cotton Spinning Co. and Bulgarian Industrial Co. C6714/6714/7.
- Claim of Oriental Tobacco Trading Co.  
C9343/9343/7 (file)/C18227/14156/92.
- Claims arising out of Balkan wars to be presented to Mixed Arbitral Tribunal unless Bulgarian Govt. settle them direct.  
C9565/9343/7.
- Unsatisfactory attitude of Bulgarian Govt.  
C19459/9343/7.
- Messrs. J. W. Whittall's claim.  
C9597/9597/7/C9565/9343/7.
- Of M. Kouyoumdjian in respect of requisitioning of grain purchased for H.M.G. in 1915.  
C20263/C21943/253/7.
- Of Sarkis Kouyoumdjian, Ltd. C4576/4576/7.
- Of Messrs. Marston & Stow. C5423/5423/7.
- Of Mr. G. C. Logio. C4013/4013/7.
- In respect of property of Dr. C. Kyriazopoulos.  
C13217/13217/7.
- Of Penwarden, Hardie & Co. for loss of woollen goods at Varna. C15648/15648/7 (file).
- Of Mr. H. A. Natanian in respect of requisitioning of bank premises at Skopje leased to Franco-Serb Bank. C22495/22495/7.
- As to repayment by Bulgarian Govt. of value of explosives used at the Pernik mines: findings of the Ambassadors' Conference.  
C20879/20879/7.
- Evans & Reid's claim against National Bank of Bulgaria. C5096/5096/7.

**Claims v. Canada.**

- Claim by the French authorities regarding collision between s.s. "Scotia" and the French warship "Molokoff": conditions of settlement. W4445/1940/17.
- Claim for compensation for property of Greeks destroyed in rioting by ex-soldiers at Toronto. C2927/2927/19.

**Claims v. Caucasus Republics.**

- See also CLAIMS v. GEORGIA, &c.  
Baku claims. (See CLAIMS v. RUSSIA.)

**Claims v. Chile.**

- Expenditure at Royal Laboratory on behalf of Chilean Government. A8725/8725/9.

**Claims v. China.**

- Claims in respect of destruction of poppy crops on disputed section of Burma-Yunnan boundary. F323/323/10.
- H.M. Ambassador, Tokio, urges that claim be dropped: suggested measures for prevention of further raids. F3109/323/10.

**Claims v. China (continued).**

As to payment of compensation in Burma-Yunnan frontier cases. F836/530/10.

As to Govt. of Burma making a claim for expenses in connection with raids in 1919-1920 on N.E. frontier. F3305/3305/10.

— As to Chinese Govt. maintaining armed force on Burma-Yunnan frontier in accordance with Manai Agreement.

F3998/3305/10.

Claims of British firms in Tsingtao for compensation on account of property requisitioned by Japanese military authorities.

F3115/3115/10.

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of repatriation during 1918 and 1919 of Chinese soldiers from Tibet: presentation of claim for repayment in rupees. F736/736/10.

Position respecting claims of British subjects for compensation for civil war losses.

F3744/2109/10.

Claim for goods pirated in transit: Messrs. Whitworth & Co. (Barry & Dodwell).

F2109/F3744/2109/10.

Of British subjects arising out of riots at Ichang. F991/991/10.

Letter from China Association urging fulfilment of claims. F2488/991/10.

Note from Diplomatic Corps to Chinese Govt. respecting. F4588/F4266/991/10.

Claim of Syndicat du Yunnan, Ltd.: settlement of. E2550/2550/10 (file).

By Air Ministry in respect of inspection of Vickers' aircraft supplied to Chinese Govt.

F4414/2/10.

**Claims v. Colombia.**

Claim of W. G. Boshell: summary of case in Annual Report for 1920. A2369/2369/11.

Claim of Western Andes Mining Company for wrongful seizure of mines.

A817/817/11 (file)

— Report on case by Colombian lawyers.

A4283/817/11.

Mr. W. V. Palmer's claim. A6364/6364/11.

**Claims v. Costa Rica.**

Claim of Royal Bank of Canada. (See further under BANKS: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.)

A291/291/32 (file).

Claim of British Controlled Oilfields in respect of cancellation of Amory Concession. (See further under OIL, OILFIELDS: COSTA RICA.)

A291/291/32 (file).

British claims. As to Spanish Minister at San José acting as arbitrator.

A1494/A1820/A1603/291/32.

No British warship needed in connection with British claims. A1821/291/32.

Suggested means of pressure on Costa Rican Govt. A3119/A3240/291/32.

Of British West Indians arising out of invasion of Panama territory by Costa Rican troops.

A3909/1389/32.

**Claims v. Cuba.**

In respect of Jamaicans murdered at Jobabo in 1917. A788/788/14.

British: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposed Cuban Mission to U.K. in view of non-settlement of. A937/937/14 (file).

Settlement of Jobabo case.

A3387/A4253/937/14.

Of Mr. T. U. Dixon for damage to his cultivation during revolution 1917. A8778/8778/14.

British Claims: attitude of new Cuban Govt. towards. A4209/937/14.

Various: position as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2178/278/14.

British and French claims arising out of Cuban War of Independence: enquiry as to resumption of negotiations. A6551/6551/14.

**Claims v. Czechoslovakia.**

Claim of Baron de Forest in respect of unpaid dividends and drawn bonds.

C1239/1239/12 (file).

Committee of creditors to discuss question of debts, &c., with Czechoslovakian representatives. C10643/1239/12.

Mr. Golodetz's claim for loss of money entrusted to Czechoslovak Legation for transmission to Kiev. C1863/1863/12.

Czechoslovak property in U.K. cannot be used to compensate British subjects in respect of post war claims. (Case of Baron de Forest.)

C12301/1239/12.

By Julius Kohn in respect of pension for 40 years' service in Austro-Hungarian Consulate-General in London. C22332/22332/12.

Sir F. Duncan's claim for liquidation of property and investment of proceeds in War Loan dealt with as a claim against Austria.

C17880/1356/12.

**Claims v. Denmark.**

Admiralty claim for services rendered to Danish cruiser "Fylla" ("Asphodel") paid.

N7457/7457/15 (file).

**Claims v. Egypt.**

As to claims of Cypriots for damages sustained in Egyptian disturbances. E6543/6543/16

**Claims v. Enemy Governments.**

See also CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

CLAIMS v. GERMANY, &c.

Egyptian Govt.'s reparation claim. (See REPARATION: GERMANY.)

Procedure to be adopted in case of claims by Egyptian nationals against Turkey and Germany. E9614/E9587/E10841/249/16.

— Treasury views. E12939/249/16.

— Board of Trade's views. E13039/249/16.

National Bank of Egypt's claim against Berlin bank: as to pre-war rate of exchange in payment of. Board of Trade opinion. Note by Governor of National Bank

E1028/E3481/E6757/E8071/1027/16.

Bank should take proceedings before Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

E9394/E10490/E12544/1027/16.

German reparation. P.Q. as to 1 per cent. of German reparation money being set aside for losses sustained by subject races of Turkey. E8842/8842/44.

Egypt. Payment of claims from ex-enemy liquidation funds. As to payment by Public Custodian in view of Egypt being excluded from Clearing House system.

E11006/1027/16.

— Case in point (Mr. A. Hulme Beaman's claim against Bulgarian Insurance Co.).

E11007/1027/16.

Sinai Mining Co. claim. As to advance from Public Custodian funds. E4305/4305/16.

As to claims against Germany for damage done by Turkey not being brought against Germany until extent of Turkey's ability to meet such claims has been ascertained.

E5308/249/16.

— Reparations Claims Department views. Egypt does not come under category.

E6055/249/16.

**Claims v. Estonia.**

See also CLAIMS v. BALTIC STATES.

**Claims v. Finland.**

By Pyman, Bell and Co. for refund of export duty and licence fee levied on pitwood ordered in 1914. N800/800/56.

British claims. Sum voted to pay German claim for suppressing Red rising may be utilised for. N3784/2740/56.



**Claims v. Finland (continued).**

- Swedish claims. Appropriations from sum voted for payment of German claim for suppression of Red rising to satisfy. N3784/2740/56.
- By Restriction of Enemy Supplies Department in respect of requisitioning of cod liver oil consigned to Russia. N2090/2090/56.
- By O. Steveni in respect of loss of property during occupation of his house by Finnish troops. N2941/2941/56 (file).
- By C. Howard for money confiscated by Customs Authorities on Finnish frontier. N315/315/56 (file).
- By F. J. Nathan and Co. for woollen goods requisitioned and sold by Finnish Govt. N3211/3211/56 (file).
- Admiralty claim for stores supplied to Finnish Govt. Statement of accounts (munitions, &c.). N4215/3813/59.
- Statement showing total amount due to H.M.G. N6924/3813/59.
- For requisitioning of British goods destined to Russia by Finnish Govt. Board of Trade consider claims should be registered against Soviet Govt. under Article 27 of Peace Treaty between Finland and Russia. N7085/3212/56.
- Delay of Finnish Govt. in settling British claims: proposal to put economic pressure on Finland. N1208/1208/56.
- Interview between Finnish Minister and Mr. C. Harmsworth regarding settlement of British claims against Finnish Govt. N1514/97/56.
- Particulars of British Claims (annual report). N1702/1702/56.
- By H. A. Hughes in respect of consignment of chicory requisitioned by Finnish Customs authorities. N97/97/56/N10047/N10222/3212/56.
- By G. W. Thornton in respect of goods requisitioned by Finnish authorities. N998/998/56/N9116/N10047/N10617/N10276/N10823/N10222/N11381/N11215/N11883/N12678/3212/56.
- By Russian Produce Importers in respect of their goods requisitioned by Finnish Customs. N836/836/56/N9116/N10047/N10222/3212/56.
- Claim of Messrs. G. Horsley and Co. for loss of timber stored at Fredrickshamn. N1286/1286/56 (file).
- By G. Horsley and Co. for damage to their property during revolution of 1918. N11623/3212/56/N12884/N13179/1286/56.
- By Evans, Sons, Lescher and Webb in respect of consignment of chemicals requisitioned by Finnish Customs authorities. N2050/2050/56/N8752/N9116/N9005/N9901/N10146/10470/N10691/N12150/N12950/N12457/3212/56.
- By Simon May and Co. in respect of cotton yarn requisitioned by Finnish authorities. N2850/2850/56/N10047/N10278/N10618/N10222/N11521/N12147/N12422/3212/56.
- List of claims of British firms and subjects sent to Finnish Minister. N3212/N3390/3212/56.
- Probable form of compensation. Council of Ministers not yet reached a decision. N5135/3212/56.
- Finnish offer communicated to firms concerned. N5865/3212/56.
- Position of claims by British firms. Finnish Govt. agree to pay 7 per cent interest on goods requisitioned. N7925/N10222/3212/56.
- Claims for damage to British property during Finnish Civil War. N11623/3212/56.

**Claims v. Finland (continued).**

- For return of proceeds of sale of goods shipped to Russia by H.M.G. and requisitioned by Finnish authorities. N5683/N8304/N9778/5683/56/N10222/3212/56/N11602/5683/56.
- Finland disclaims responsibility, considers claim should be made against Soviet Govt. N12672/5683/56.

**Claims v. Fiume.**

- For damage to property at Fiume during D'Annunzio occupation. (Case of Mr. W. H. Sodeau.) C6648/6648/92.
- Instructions to H.M. Consul at Fiume to investigate claims for damage to British property during D'Annunzio's occupation. List of claims. C3750/3750/92/C19416/C21203/1747/22.
- Of owners of s.s. "Cogne" for seizure by D'Annunzio at Fiume. C19416/1747/22.
- Damage to property at Fiume: case of Mediterranean Company for General Trade. C1268/1268/22/C19416/1747/22.
- Claim in respect of goods detained at Fiume. C1268/1268/22.

**Claims v. France.**

- Claims for losses by British subjects in train attack at Kharbet-Ghazale, Syria: French suggestion of levy on tribes involved. E3880/3880/89.
- Claims of British subjects in Cilicia: Mr. J. K. R. Walker's claim for damage to mill at Mersina. E12590/800/44.
- Claim of Mr. D. M. Cokinakis for requisition of house in Cilicia by French authorities: as to his nationality. E12671/800/44.
- By Capt. N. Palmer in respect of damage to railway material at Mudros by Russian refugees. N14108/2087/38.
- By E. E. Ryley in respect of money paid to French Mission at Warsaw. N56/56/38 (file).
- Trinity House claim against French Govt. for damage done to the "Scarweather Light Vessel" by schooner "Arras." K10221/10221/217.
- Mr. Frederick Korn's claim against French Govt. for compensation for losses sustained by him as the result of sale of his furniture. K5314/5314/217.
- War damage claims: decree extending date for submitting applications. W5131/351/17.
- Decree authorising municipal authorities to issue a loan in favour of groups of claimants. W5135/351/17.
- In respect of repairs to three French warships at Bombay. W409/409/17 (file).
- Claim of Weddel & Co. in respect of stamp duty on contract with French Govt. in 1914 for supply of meat which was not carried out. W529/528/17 (file).
- Damage done by s.s. "Espozende" (ex-enemy vessel handed over by Portuguese Govt. to H.M.G. and re-allocated to French Govt.) to s.s. "Waiwera." W19/19/36 (file).
- Suggested arbitration. W2102/W2342/19/36.
- Admiralty claim in respect of assistance rendered to s.s. "Admiral Courbet." W10611/602/17.
- Claim of Mahe Syndicate in respect of voyage of s.s. "Cigale" in search of survivors of French s.s. "Ville d'Alger." W731/731/17 (file).
- French Govt. refuse compensation for inconveniences caused to British subjects by French passport officials. W8640/W854/854/17.



**Claims v. France (continued).**

Repairs done to French railway (Aulnoye to Erquelines). W1008/1008/4.

Claim of Ivory Coast Rubber Estates, Ltd. (in liquidation). W1065/W5080/W5395/1065/17.

Claim of Canadian Naval Service Dept. against French Admiralty. W3099/3099/17 (file).

Messrs. Anderson, Fairley and Brown's claim in respect of rice requisitioned in 1918.

W5074/5074/17 (file).

Claim of Mrs. E. M. Cook for Panama Bond deposited with Credit Lyonnais by German firm on outbreak of war and sequestered by French authorities. W6325/6325/17.

Claim by Messrs. Thomas Cooper & Co. in respect of s.s. "Eptalafos."

W7329/7329/17.

Payment for British surplus war stores. Failure of French department of Industrial Reconstruction to observe agreements concluded with the Disposal Board of the Ministry of Munitions. W8023/8023/17.

Property of Mrs. M. A. Gunter sequestered in France. W6521/6521/17 (file).

Claim of Mr. C. W. Dopson for premises damaged during the war by French Govt.

W9748/9748/17 (file).

Claim of Bianchi and Co. against Compagnie Russe de Navigation à Vapeur, for coal supplied: as to representations by H.M.G. (Refused: vessels not under control of French Govt. when coal was supplied).

W11279/11279/7.

Claim of Mrs. I. Granger and Dr. Lawson Dodd for ill-treatment by French Customs officials.

W854/W7966/W7982/W12261/854/17.

Claims in respect of damage done to British barges by French motor schooner "Egalité" whilst latter was under French Govt.'s control. W13261/13261/17.

Claim of Mr. Jefferson Cohn for war damage and requisition of horses by French Govt.: findings of French Claims Commission: merging of claim in respect of horses into that regarding war damage: protest by H.M.G. W12117/12117/17.

Claims for war damage. Claim of Mr. Jefferson Cohn: H.M.G. refuse to re-open question of payment: claim decided by French Commission. W12117/12117/17.

**Claims v. Georgia.**

Claims of late members of Batoum administration for compensation.

E7600/6348/58/E2298/2298/58.

Reya de Mehdi Hariri's claim for seizure of goods at Batoum. E8209/8209/58 (file).

British Baku Trading Co.'s claim for requisition of goods. E6348/6348/58.

Claim of Messrs. Kenneth Brown, Baker & Baker: Treasury attitude as to approaching Russian Soviet Govt. E12902/6103/58.

Claims for confiscation of goods of British firms: list of claimants. E14122/6348/58.

Baku Consolidated Oilfields Co. for machinery seized by Soviet Govt.: Request for compensation out of sums owing by H.M.G. to Georgian Govt. E8795/6348/58.

Detention of Georgian vessels at Constantinople as security for claims: List of claimants. (See also VESSELS: GEORGIAN).

E4378/3903/58 (file).

**Claims v. Germany.**

See also CLAIMS v. ENEMY GOVTS.

REPARATION: GERMANY.

PROPERTY: ENEMY.

DEBTS: ENEMY.

**Claims v. Germany (continued).**

Compensation for internment. (See COMPENSATION.)

R. Diacono's claim for loss of effects in Egypt. E5980/249/16.

Claim of Mr. Kennedy Edward Ellis for losses through the war. K5736/240/250.

Not possible to make payments in respect of compensation until receipt of funds from Germany and their allocation to the Exchequer of the U.K. K17419/2519/243.

Question of claiming compensation from German Govt. for attack on British steam trawlers "Keelby" and "Brent" at Geste-munde and for injuries to the crew of the "Keelby." K11035/10614/250.

By owners of Dutch or neutral vessels, sunk or damaged by German submarines. Information for Procurator-General.

T6726/6726/329.

Claim of Mr. A. Smith. K6254/6254/218.

Claim of Mrs. J. Bacon.

K17400/17400/218 (file).

Of H.M.G. for expenditure incurred on behalf of British prisoners of war: Estimate of total sum. K2565/K3240/2565/218.

As to payments by the French Govt. to British subjects resident in France, in respect of their claims under the Reparation Clauses of the Peace Treaty. K5733/240/250.

Claims of various Govt. Departments in connection with expenses incurred in repatriation of German prisoners of war: as to manner of presenting claim.

K7767/7167/218 (file).

— Claims presented through F.O. to German Govt. K13424/7167/218.

— In respect of repatriation expenses of prisoners of war. (See also PRISONERS OF WAR.)

Compensation and pensions paid to relatives of prisoners of war shot at Langensalza Camp included in British claim against Germany under the Peace Treaty.

K3109/194/218.

Copy of circular letter from Clearing Office on the right of claimants to prosecute their claims before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in cases where German authorities have refused or delayed claims.

K19463/18450/218.

Of former British pro-Consul at Nicolaieff, Mr. H. D. Brown. C16465/C19871/16465/18.

Claim of Consul Kingston for annexation of personal property at Dusseldorf.

K18450/18450/218 (file).

By A. Le Coq for damage done and property removed from their brewery at Dorpat.

N2220/2220/59 (file).

Esthonian claims against German Govt. for restitution of lighthouse equipment, munitions of war and ships: H.M. Ambassador at Berlin to support claim in respect of lighthouse equipment. N1770/1770/59.

— Lists. N3447/1770/59.

By A. Lustig in respect of confiscation of his property in Poland.

N5480/5480/55 (file).

All Polish debts due to British subjects collected by German Treuhänder to be claimed from German Govt. N8627/5944/55.

Latvian claim for war losses: counter-claims by German Govt. N10638/3617/59.

Compensation for French civilians for forced labour during German occupation.

W1562/1562/17.

Claims v. Germany (*continued*).

- Note from British Chamber of Commerce, Paris, urging settlement of claims for losses sustained by British persons or firms under German occupation. W7835/W8069/351/17.
- Claim of Suliman Ben Ali in respect of stores stolen by German troops in Belgian Congo. W55/55/4 (file).
- As to whether Article 297 of Peace Treaty admits claims for injury to health, honour or life occurring before an Allied Power entered the war. C7824/C9817/104/18.
- Under Article 297(E) of Peace Treaty: declaration and draft agreement. C13046/C13960/6/18.
- Legalisation of documents by H.M. Consul in U.S.A. in connection with reparation claims. C6463/6463/18.
- As to awards made by German Prize Courts during the war being made the subject of special claims: or ordinary claims arising out of war damage under the Peace Treaty. C10142/10412/18.
- Claim of Eastern & South African Telegraph Co. for interest on unpaid subsidies and telegram account. F.O. consider claim justified but cannot press it. C12565/12565/18.
- Appointment of arbitrator to assess claims between 31st July, 1914, and date Allied or Associated Power concerned entered the war. C14563/C16219/104/18.
- M. Eugene Borel appointed. C17376/104/18.
- Claim of Italian firm in East Africa (L. Frigerio & Co.) for war damages. C2391/2391/18.
- Mr. H. Woolner's claim in respect of copper and arsenic mine sequestered by Prussian Govt. C15262/15262/18.
- British claims against Germans in Cameroons (French sphere): procedure. C5488/5488/18.
- Claim of Mrs. M. Donaldson Rawlins in respect of legacy left by her father, a German national. C8589/8589/18.
- Of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., for loss of foreign postage stamps by German custodian of enemy effects. C8028/8028/18.
- Of Mr. E. Malcolm Barker in respect of seizure of jewellery. C8335/8335/18.
- Mrs. Astell's, for losses, &c., due to detention in Germany. C10001/10001/18.
- Of Miss F. Bacon. C9254/9254/18.
- Claim of Mr. Berkeley-Hill in respect of loss sustained during native rebellions in South West Africa. C16111/16111/18 (file).
- Question of treatment of claim of Armenians. C5020/5020/18.
- Responsibility of Germany for damage caused by Bermond's operations against Riga in 1919. Claim of Mr. E. Loneragan. C3223/3223/18.
- British claim for shipping losses: question of inclusion of claim for interest and loss of enjoyment, and for cost of periods during which vessels were not in service. (See also under SHIPPING and under REPARATION: GERMANY.) C551/226/18.
- Restoration of books and documents to British merchants and traders whose property and businesses in Germany were seized and liquidated to enable them to formulate claims. P.Q. C11870/557/18.
- Greek claim in respect of torpedoing of s.s. "Antonios M. Mavrogordatos." Not supported by H.M.G. owing to date of loss being previous to date of Greek belligerency. C8352/8352/18.

Claims v. Germany (*continued*).

- Report to U.S. Senate re claims of U.S. nationals. C7030/7030/18 (file).
- J. Spedding & Son's claim for goods seized in transit in 1914. C1265/1265/18.
- Mr. E. J. Briggs, for damage done during an air raid. C2799/2799/18.
- Claim of L. Breitmeyer & Co. against the German Régie and as to procedure in case of French partners in British firms. C7942/7942/18.
- Brazilian claim in respect of condemnation of s.s. "Rio Pardo." C8709/8709/18 (file).
- Chilean claim for expenses of internment of crew of the "Dresden." As to Reparation Commission foregoing priority in favour of Chile. C10589/10589/18.
- Admiralty claim for coaling of Hospital ship "Jerusalem." C9647/9647/18 (file).
- Claims under Article 296 of Peace Treaty: date up to which they may be presented. C13046/6/18.
- Claim of Danish Gas Co. at Flensburg. C8932/8932/18.
- Belgian Bank ranks with non-enemy claimants on German property in U.K., notwithstanding military occupation of Belgium by Germany. C14815/1995/18.
- Stevens & Coy.'s bank balance sequestered by Germans in Belgium. C451/C14463/C16941/C16949/C17891/451/18.
- Siamese enactments respecting execution of economic clauses of Peace Treaty. C15763/2171/18.
- Possible duplication of claims under Articles 232, 238 and 297 of Peace Treaty. C16886/C17021/16886/18.
- In respect of storage and removal of furniture left in Germany at outbreak of war by Rev. D. Cowling. C16744/16744/18.
- By Messrs. Blyth, Green, Jourdain & Co. in respect of goods seized while in transit through Belgium to a German firm. C17574/17574/18.
- Of Haines & Son in respect of goods seized at Antwerp. C17257/17257/18.
- Lord Acton's claim in respect of feudal revenue charged on Bavarian Crown Domain. C17446/17446/18.
- Of Italian national for losses sustained in Tanganyika territory. H.M.G. cannot accept liability. C19557/19557/18.
- Enquiry by U.S. Embassy if "Grants Commission" established by Reparation Claims Dept. will entertain claims of persons who were British subjects on date of ratification of Treaty of Versailles, but were of alien nationality. C20112/20112/18.
- Of British wives of Germans interned in U.K. whose property was confiscated. Claims are really matter for German Govt. C19594/19594/18.
- Claim of Miss Belbin respecting imprisonment and expulsion from Roumania. C20283/20283/18.
- Admiralty claim for damage to H.M.S. "Sardonyx." C20710/20710/18.
- Claim of the Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Co. for loss of s.s. "Deavne" detained at Hamburg when war broke out. C21088/21088/18.
- Delay in settlement of Countess Russell's pre-war claims against German firms. C22813/22813/18.
- Of Mrs. A. M. Bierschenk in respect of injury during air raid. C23734/23734/18.
- Messrs. Eley Bros., Ltd., claim for losses during German occupation of Liège. Difficulty in obtaining valuation from Belgian authorities. W1951/320/4.



# Claims v. Great Britain.

See also CLAIMS v. AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

CLAIMS v. AUSTRALIA.

CLAIMS v. CANADA.

CLAIMS v. IRELAND.

COMPENSATION.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Expenses incurred by Dutch, Norwegian and Danish Govts. on account of naval personnel interned in the respective countries. (See PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH.)

Egyptian Govt. claim v. War Office for railways and transport. (See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.)

Claim by Bulgarian soldiers for payment for work performed in British prisoners of war camps. (See also PROPERTY: PRISONERS OF WAR: ENEMY.) K8398/8398/207.

Claims by neutral countries in respect of onward conveyance of mails diverted to U.K. for censorship. W220/229/50.

Claim of Ivan Ofverholm for expenses in connection with visit to London to give evidence before Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee. W1209/1209/50.

— Claim for honorarium.

W5573/W7452/1209/50 (file).

Claims respecting repairs executed by Messrs. Wolter and Dros at British prisoners of war camp at Vlasakkers (Netherlands).

W4025/4025/29.

Claim of Mrs. Long in respect of money order sent to her husband while a military prisoner of war in Germany.

W4587/4587/29 (file).

Petition of right of Hispano Suiza Fabrica de Automoviles. W3114/3114/41 (file).

Judgment against Admiralty in favour of Messrs. Bloch, Launay et Dasette (Automobile Scopa). Issue of a Saisie-Arret against Admiralty account at Cox & Co., Paris, to meet claim. H.M.G. protest to French Govt. against interference with foreign Govt. property. W4990/4990/17.

Claim v. Netherlands Govt. by Major Geausant for his not being allowed to cross frontier without passport although advised by Dutch passport authority in England that visa was not necessary. Attitude of H.M.G. towards such claims. W11938/11938/29.

Attitude of F.O. to claims received direct from claimant and not through diplomatic channels. W12578/12578/17.

Claim by Turkish Govt. for Lighthouse Dues against British ships during 1919: (Board of Trade). E7176/391/44.

Of Cavass Yacoub Abdurrahman for arrears of salary and for travelling expenses to and from Cesarea his place of exile.

K19256/13079/289.

Agha Petros' claim for upkeep of Assyrian Army in 1918. E6827/6827/34.

Of Karl Stubenvoll for money due for work performed in British prison camp and compensation for books confiscated by British authorities. K8731/8731/203 (file).

Claim of Mr. J. Hakim for compensation for losses incurred on account of his exile by the Turkish Authorities as Dragoman at Tripoli Vice-Consulate.

K7482/7482/289 (file).

Claim of Mr. Misrahi for rent of British Consulate at Adrianople.

K9448/9448/244 (file).

Claim by Belgian Consul in connection with accounts for cover of "Life" portraying Belgian deportation scene.

P229/229/104 (file)

# Claims v. Great Britain (continued).

Claim of Dorland Agency for commission in connection with advertisements inserted in "Al Hakikat" and "Mir V Kartinakh." P132/P163/P310/P1127/P1687/103/150.

Claim of Don Antonio Osetti in connection with his paper "Campo de Gibraltar." P1744/1744/150.

Claim of Mirza Mohammed Ali Khan Moghazeh Tabrizi for damage to his property at Besht by British subjects. E13578/13578/34.

Storage charges in respect of explosives for Siberia landed in Japan in 1918: inadvisability of requesting Japanese Govt. to reduce them. F555/555/23 (file).

As to payment of compensation in Burma-Yunnan frontier cases. F836/530/10.

By Danish workmen employed on timber work in U.K. during war. Special case of A. E. Koester. N1518/1092/15 (file).

Question of liability of H.M.G. to pay compensation for damage done during riots in Palestine. E9302/6164/83.

Against H.M.G. by General Kouzmin in connection with Azerbaijan detachment in Persia. E12647/12647/34.

Claim of Mr. Bidart in respect of damage to property by Expeditionary Force Canteens settled. W517/517/17.

Claims presented by Foreign Consuls to be submitted direct to F.O. A208/208/45.

Claim of P. Young for refund of expenses incurred in connection with repatriation of British Volunteers to Chile.

A439/439/9 (file).

Claim of W. G. Grattan for compensation and payment of return passage to Argentina.

A2446/2446/2 (file).

Claim of Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. in regard to delay in two cable-laying ships. A3327/A4056/1442/45.

By Lang & Co., in respect of delivery of lubricating oil to British Military Mission at Vladivostok. N739/739/57 (file).

Claim against Admiralty by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company in regard to delay in completion of Wireless Station for Norwegian Govt. N10464/10464/30.

Claim of Messrs. Schjelderup for losses due to refusal of H.M. Legation to grant export licence for herrings from Norway.

N3905/3905/30.

Claims by Mr. A. G. Cockilana against War Office for losses on Army contracts.

E9611/9611/16.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.'s claim for meat supplied to Naval Brigade at Belgrade.

C13294/13294/92.

Damage caused to Italian property by explosion of munitions on H.M.S. "Archer" while in port of Leghorn. C16251/16251/22.

Bills for military transport on Serb-Croat-Slovene railways: H.M.G. deny liability.

C1908/1908/92 (file).

Outstanding claims for transportation services, supplies, &c. for British army in Italy.

C8832/8832/22.

Transportation charges by Serb-Croat-Slovene kingdom submitted by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for settlement. C11718/11718/92.

Serbian claim in respect of special train for General Holman. C666/666/92.

For travelling expenses through Serbia of a British soldier. C10750/10750/92.

Claim by firm in Laibach for repairs to motor lorry in service of British Food Mission in Austria. C15587/15587/3.



**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Papers dealing with claims arising out of the Jameson Raid requested from Colonial Office. C19416/1747/22.

By Food Supply Committee at Varna in respect of supplies to British troops of occupation.

C22697/22697/7.

**Claims v. Great Britain (German Claims).**

German trawler damaged at Grimsby ("Wilhelm Reinhold") by rioters.

C13750/13750/18 (file).

Of Frau Bauer for services rendered to British army in East Africa. C16064/16064/18.

Of German nationals in respect of damage sustained in riots following sinking of s.s. "Lusitania." C18604/18604/18.

Claim of Mr. C. Heinsen (prisoner of war) for loss of fingers. K1436/1436/218 (file).

Claim of Gustav Schulz for injuries received while a prisoner of war (rejected by War Office). K2184/K4606/2184/218.

Claim for compensation by relatives of the late August Brandhorst who was shot while a prisoner of war: War Office states claim cannot be allowed. K1775/1775/218.

Claims of two German people injured by British military cars. C2584/2584/18.

— War Office deny liability:

C7274/C8908/2584/18.

— Settlement. C14384/2584/18.

German claim in respect of injury caused to Peter Nüremberg by soldier of British army of occupation. C17269/17269/18.

German claim for injuries caused by a motor vehicle at Deutsche-Eylau belonging to British Delegation on Railway Commission. C9957/9957/18.

German claim for damage to torpedo range at Mürvick by tug "St. Anne." C3180/3180/18 (file).

German claim in respect of damage caused by explosion at Euskirchen: H.M.G. deny liability. C9221/C14819/9221/18.

Alleged wilful damage to German fishing gear by British trawlers. C9958/9958/18.

Claim for loss of property by General Liman von Sanders: War Office deny liability. E5837/5837/44 (file).

Fishing gear of J. Franzen damaged by British troops in Slesvig. C2730/2730/18.

Damage done to barracks in Allenstein by British troops of occupation. C17512/C20898/1669/18.

Claim of Simon Schropp'sche Landkarten Handlung in respect of maps supplied to H.M. Embassy at Berlin in 1914. C6771/6771/18.

Assistance by a German tug to H.M.S. "Dragon." C2376/2376/18.

In respect of damage by British troops in Germany: case of M. Stuckle. C13869/13869/18.

Claim for compensation by Herr M. J. Herrmann for loss of camera surrendered to British Authorities at outbreak of war. C23742/23742/18.

Claim by German Govt. in respect of certain expenditure incurred under armistice and peace negotiations. C20282/20282/18.

Claim by Dr. J. Horowitz respecting loss of certain books. C21392/21392/18.

Claim by German Govt. for expenses arising out of Lieut. Fitzmaurice's forced landing near Warstein. C2735/2735/18 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (in connection with Russia).**

Of Swedish company, Kovda Aktiebolag, for losses caused by British troops in North Russia: enquiry by Swedish Minister.

N5303/N87744/N12998/5303/38.

By H. H. F. Leech in respect of contract entered into at Petrograd with H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: Treasury solicitor admits no defence. N303/302/38 (file).

— Treasury pay £32,000 in full settlement of claim. N2886/N2919/N3258/302/38.

By A. A. Isler in respect of non-delivery of cod-fish purchased by him from British Supply Mission at Archangel.

N3475/3475/38/N3752/141/38/N4234/N4839/N5079/3475/38.

Alleged debt of £1,200,000 owing by H.M.G. to Russian Volunteer Fleet: payment requested by French Govt. to aid support of Russian refugees: refused. N707/366/38.

By Ellerman's Wilson Line in respect of money lent to H.M. Legation at Petrograd.

N16/16/38 (file).

By Jewish Trust Fund in connection with £10,000 bought from Mrs. I. Chrulev.

N6154/4051/38.

By Finnish Govt. for escorting Babushkin and party across Finland to frontier.

N1280/107/38.

By British and Russian Transport Co. for payment of expenses in connection with shipment of goods to Russia on behalf of H.M.G. and requisitioned by Finnish authorities.

N5683/N8304/N9778/N11602/N12351/N12812/N13083/N13984/5683/56.

**Claims v. Great Britain (Requisitions and Seizure of Property).**

MacAndrews & Forbes for occupation of premises in Syria by British forces.

A8805/8805/45.

For damage to El Atroum Monastery by British troops. E12136/12136/88.

Messrs. B. Nathanson's claim in connection with sale of Chinese hair: acceptance of terms for settlement offered by H.M.G.

T904/904/315.

Of Turkish Quay Company of Beirut in connection with occupation of their property by British military authorities.

E12674/12674/89.

Claim for damage by Egyptian troops of occupation to building in diocese of Nazareth (Monsignor Gregorio Haggiar).

E10407/10407/88.

Claim of M. Kretzulesco for rent and damage to his house in Bucharest by British Mission.

C460/460/37.

Mr. J. Aivastian's claim for loss of furniture supplied to British Officers' Club at Aleppo.

E8288/4872/89.

In respect of oranges from Palestine seized by H.M.G. T355/355/350 (file) T10050/13/350.

Claim of Basle Trading Society for return of assets sequestrated by H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. in event of possible arbitration on claim. W4712/4712/43 (file).

Claim of Mr. Codelli for occupation of his house at Scutari by British officers.

C1295/1295/90.

As to recovery of money lent to Mr. Thume of Dresden by I. A. van Heteren on security of share in "Dennis Estate," Ireland (seized as enemy property).

W7057/7057/29 (file).

Claim of A. J. M. Suringar for seized goods.

W2915/W4016/2915/29 (file).

### Claims v. Great Britain (Requisitions and Seizure of Property) *(continued)*.

Franco-British Agreement, December, 1915: repayment of sums advanced by French Govt. on behalf of H.M.G. in respect of claims for damage and requisitions. W12656/12656/17.

Claim of Mrs. Martha Drewes (Czechoslovak) for requisition of property in Baalbek. E1957/1957/89.

— War Office deny liability. E9704/1957/89.

U.S. claims for alleged unlawful seizure and sales of goods during the war: resolution introduced into U.S. Congress respecting. A1267/30/45.

Arising out of seizures of goods under Customs (War Powers) Acts. A364/364/45 (file).

Claim of Midland Linseed Products Co. for requisitioned stocks of linseed. A7085/7085/45.

By N. I. Rosenfeld for timber requisitioned at Archangel by British Army of Occupation. N2288/2288/38.

By E. Wolde for motor-boat requisitioned by naval officers at Petchenga. N1780/1780/30 (file).

Settlement of claims against British Army in respect of requisitions, damages, &c., in Belgium: request by Belgian Govt. for further advances by H.M.G. in respect of claims adjudicated since former advances ceased. W12848/12848/4.

Owners of land at Suda Bey commandeered by Air Force. C14126/C24000/3110/9.

H.M.G. refuse compensation for seizure of currants in 1916 belonging to a Greek who was on the Black List (C. Damas). C12318/12318/19.

Claim of Max Baermann for metal confiscated by British authorities in Germany in 1919. C9415/9415/18.

Re-instatement of land belonging to Pio Instituto Agricolo Vogherese occupied by British military authorities in 1917. C8763/8763/22.

Claim of Hellenic Electric Company against Admiralty, regarding coal seizure at Gibraltar in 1916-17. C23023/23023/19.

M. Dervichijan's claim for compensation for seizure of timber stocks by Turks in 1914. E1903/1903/93.

### Claims v. Great Britain (Shipping and Cargoes).

In respect of goods seized ex-enemy vessels. (See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: BRITISH.)

Lynch Bros. claim for detention of s.s. "Khalifah" and "Ishtar." Charge against F.O. vote: Procurator-General's views: settlement of. E303/E4114/303/93.

— Treasury sanction. E5033/303/93.

— War Office transmits receivable order for £3,000. E6333/303/93.

Question of U.S. claims for detention of U.S. ships during the war. A2823/2823/45.

Salvage and sale by H.M.G. of tug "Export." History of case. Claim by Italian subject Luigi Gardella. W11743/11743/29.

By owners of Finnish vessels requisitioned by H.M.G. during the War. Finnish Govt. requests copy of Anglo-Russian Agreement dealing with requisitioning of ships. N2458/N3306/N4620/N8708/2458/56.

— Finnish Govt. accepts proposals made by H.M.G. and guarantee they will accept claims made by a future Russian Govt. N3975/2458/56.

By E. Ohna for detention of s.s. "Hovding" at Lerwick. N331/331/30.

### Claims v. Great Britain (Shipping and Cargoes) *(continued)*.

German claim for demurrage in respect of detention of s.s. "Algeiba" carrying munitions. N714/714/59.

By owners of s.s. "Sorfarenen" in respect of detention in U.K. N4035/4035/42.

By R. Niepken for wages and maintenance allowance during period his vessel was under time charter. Claim not allowed. N2889/2889/59 (file).

By Danish fishermen in respect of damage caused by H.M.S. "Delhi" and "Dunedin." N3729/3729/15 (file).

By owners of s.s. "Brisling" for detention of vessel by H.M.G. N5644/5644/30.

By T. Cooper & Co. in respect of detention of s.s. "Ellen Jensen": paid. N6620/N7221/N6455/6455/15.

Claim by owners of nine Dutch trawlers for detention of their vessels in 1916. Procurator-General desires information as to whether a legal tender was made on behalf of the Crown. T15289/13/350.

Claim of owners of s.s. "Kilbergen," detained in 1914. T12933/12933/306.

Roumanian claim against H.M.G. for damage to fishing vessels. C1992/C14799/1992/37.

Serbian claim in respect of expenses incurred on behalf of Serbian vessels in British Army service. C996/996/96 (file).

By Col. S. I. Krolevetski for property stolen on s.s. "Bruin." N1734/1734/38.

Claim of S. G. Antippa for Greek vessel requisitioned by H.M.G. C11182/11182/19.

Statement of claims made by owners of certain Dutch fishing vessels seized by British authorities in 1916. W4266/621/29.

Claims in respect of sinking of Swedish vessels "Argo," "Inez" and "Jarl" by German submarine. T11904/11904/342.

For loss of Hungarian s.s. "Bathori." T5762/5762/321.

By Mr. Lassman in respect of damage to his motor boat "Jouk" by British destroyer. N10626/10626/59.

By Kunst & Albers for general average in respect of damage to s.s. "Tungus" and cargo. N3674/3674/57 (file).

Claims of Dutch firms at Singapore in connection with requisitioning of Dutch vessels. W2648/2648/29 (file).

Claim by French Govt. on account of detention of s.s. "Dragset" due to refusal of bunkers in 1918. W6637/6637/17.

Claim for compensation in respect of detention of s.s. "Neptunus" at Falmouth in 1917. Cargo requisitioned by Food Controller. W1944/1944/29 (file).

Claim of F. Richter, of Lille, for goods on board s.s. "Erymanthos" when captured by British Navy in 1914. W7891/7891/17.

Claim by Messrs. Varin & Laurent for goods seized from German s.s. "Trojan" by British warship in 1917. W2545/W3115/2545/17.

Claims by owners of cargo ex certain Dutch vessels requisitioned in 1918: opinion of Attorney-General. W227/W513/W1290/W1698/227/29.

— Also in respect of expenses on cargo landed in London and subsequently re-shipped to Netherlands. W1290/227/29.

Claim by Finnish Govt. for use of tug "B.1" settled. N1285/1285/38.

— By M. Jehkaba Lamak for use by H.M.G. of his tugboat "Krake." N13249/13249/59.



**Claims v. Great Britain (Shipping and Cargoes)**  
(continued).

Claim of Mr. Diakoumopoulos in respect of seizure of boats belonging to, at the Piræus. C20728/20728/19.

Claim by Serbian Govt. for maintenance of certain ex-enemy vessels allotted to Serbia but used by the British military authorities until February, 1920. C16791/16791/92.

— Claim rejected. C20124/16791/92.

For expenses incurred through diversion of s.s. "Ariadne" from Helsingfors to Danzig: sanctioned by Treasury. N920/107/38.

**Claims v. Great Britain (U.S. Claims).**

Pecuniary Claims Convention. (See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.)

U.S. claims for funds to enable settlement of various drafts in connection with relief in Turkey, &c. A4287/4287/45 (file).

Claim of Bush Terminal Co. for rent of space occupied on behalf of the Admiralty. A1676/1676/45 (file).

Claim of American Railway Association for payment for copies of proceedings of Association. A760/760/45.

Claim of W. G. McCabe in respect of cotton shipped to Rotterdam. A1292/1292/45 (file).

U.S. claim against Admiralty for coal supplied to British warships. A6950/6950/45.

Claim of American Meat Packers arising out of re-imposition of bacon control. (See further under MEAT.) A647/647/45 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (French Claims).**

Occupation by British authorities of land in France. (See LAND: FRANCE.)

French claim for expenditure on transport for British military authorities in Syria. (See RAILWAYS: SYRIA.)

Claim of French Govt. in respect of shipment of ground nuts from Dakar to U.K. W2935/2935/17 (file).

As to completion of claims by French railways in respect of services to British Army in France. W267/267/17.

Claim of French State Railways in connection with port charges incurred in regard to coal supplied on their account: request for certain documents respecting. W2917/2917/17 (file).

Claim in respect of damage done to Calais Pier by train ferry, property of H.M.G. W422/422/17.

Claims to compensation from H.M.G. of French workmen in France. (See also COMPENSATION: WORKMEN'S: FRANCE.) W2051/2051/17 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (Death and Personal Injuries).**

See also subhead "GERMAN CLAIMS."

Claim of Marius Trotebas for injuries received whilst working for British Army in France. W2049/2049/17

Claim of Signor Casorri Aldo for injuries received through motor car accident caused by members of Army Service Corps. C20499/20499/22.

Claim of Maria Zancan, whose husband died on s.s. "Baron Beck," a vessel requisitioned by H.M.G. C2170/2170/22.

Claim of Mr. Fruchter, injured by sailors of H.M.S. "Ladybird." C2100/2100/37.

**Claims v. Great Britain (Death and Personal Injuries)** (continued).

Claim by relatives of the late Mr. M. Galvin respecting his death and loss of effects on sinking of the "Lusitania."

C11967/C13053/11967/18

By J. Gabalin for injuries sustained while serving on s.s. "Czaritza." Offered £100. N1093/1093/59 (file).

Norwegian boat sunk by H.M. Drifter "Indian Summer": compensation for loss and death of A. Johansen. N398/398/30 (file).

By M. Downarowicz for injuries sustained through being run over by British military car. N694/694/55.

Claim by Madame G. Cleret for more adequate compensation in respect of loss of limb of son run over by British lorry. W3008/3008/17 (file).

Claim by Madame Delannoy for injuries received in accident in France caused by a British Army motor cyclist. W6723/6723/17 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (Air Raids, Bombs, &c.).**  
See also sub-head GERMAN CLAIMS.

Claim of Compañía Sansinena de Carnes Congeladas for damage to premises during air raids on London. A3149/3149/2 (file).

Claim of Paul Schmidt in respect of damage caused to house in London by German air raid bomb. C17966/C21224/17966/18.

By M. Norby in respect of damage to his property through German bombardment of West Hartlepool. N8963/8963/15 (file).

Claim of M. Kener, of Luxemburg, for damage caused by a British aeroplane. W13199/13199/29.

Dropping of bombs by British aircraft on Netherlands territory. Treasury views on claims. T2328/2328/329 (file).

— Loan of an engineer from War Office in connection with examination of claims. T9126/2328/329.

**Claims v. Great Britain (Arising in Africa).**

Claim of Mr. Oeconomides for damage to his property during East African campaign. C23743/23743/19.

Father Laan's, for damage to mission property in German East Africa. C13735/C15189/13735/22.

Claim of Max Klein in respect of liquidation of his property in East Africa. A9/9/45 (file).

Claim of Alphonse Schrapff for loss of property in German West Africa. W5507/5507/17 (file).

Of Swiss citizens for damage to property sustained in Tanganyika territory: procedure to be adopted. W10464/205/43.

Claim by M. I. Veith (Swiss citizen) for damage to his property in Tanganyika territory settled. W4457/4457/43.

Claim of Count de Salis in respect of loss of property in former territory of German East Africa. H.M.G. deny liability. W706/16/43.

Losses of Senhor Ferreira in Northern Rhodesia: as to more adequate compensation. W3999/3999/36 (file).

Claim against Belgian Govt. by Northern Rhodesian Administration for expenses incurred on behalf of Belgian troops. Claim referred to H.M.G. W11524/11524/4.

By F. X. Rothbletz in respect of requisitions by British troops in German East Africa. W10750/10750/17.



### Claims v. Great Britain (Arising in Africa) (continued).

- Claim by Companhia de Mozambique for refund of expenses incurred on behalf of British troops passing through territory.  
W11394/11394/36.
- Claim of J. H. Andersen for compensation for losses sustained in South-West Africa (rejected). A2336/2336/60.
- Claim of a Greek (V. Bourloyannis) for losses due to British military operations in East Africa. C10146/10146/19.
- Claims of former residents of Tanganyika territory: procedure: Swiss inquiry.  
C408/C1434/408/18.
- M. Spiro Petritsopulo's claim.  
C3286/3286/18.

### Claims v. Great Britain (Arising in Ireland).

- U.S. claims in connection with activities of British Crown Forces in Ireland. As to making claim of Thos. Richardson against U.S.A. a precedent. A5409/A5415/2576/20.
- Claim of Madame de Janner for compensation respecting damage by Govt. troops to her property in Ireland. Disallowed.  
W613/613/43 (file).
- Claim of Michael Moore for personal injuries and damage to property in Ireland.  
A5003/5003/45 (file).

### Claims v. Great Britain (Imprisonment, Deportation, &c.).

- See also COMPENSATION (for internment).
- Claim of T. Camille and F. Mathias for imprisonment by German authorities while working in British Intelligence Dept.  
W6553/6553/29 (file).
- Claim of Greek Moslem deported from Mitylene during the war for compensation for losses. C5698/5698/19.
- Claim of Dr. Hanneman for imprisonment at Salonica. C7478/C12181/7478/18.
- By Julius Lassen for losses incurred through wrongful imprisonment in U.K. during the war. N6941/6941/15 (file).
- By aliens refused leave to land in U.K.  
T6722/6722/317 (file)/T8462/8462/317 (file)/T7586/T6625/16/350.
- By aliens refused leave to land. H.O. deprecate recommending officially that the reply to the French proposals for abolition of visas should stipulate that no claims are to be made by such persons. T7536/16/350.
- By Dr. Rendtorff for arrest and ill-treatment by British authorities: offered £500 as an act of grace and £150 to cover maintenance and repatriation of his interpreter. India Office to pay half.  
N365/N2504/N3410/N12338/232/97.
- By T. Morien for arrest and ill-treatment by Askabad Govt. H.M.G. pay Kroner 24,077 and £1,000. £1,220 to be recovered from India Office.  
N674/N509/N659/N3772/N3470/N5082/N2599/N6187/232/97.
- By R. Stump for arrest and ill-treatment by British authorities. £1,000 paid by H.M.G. £500 to be recovered from India Office.  
N232/232/97 (file).
- By K. K. Behrsin in respect of loss incurred through his deportation from South-Western Africa. N14/14/59.

### Claims v. Great Britain (Services to H.M.G.).

- Belated claim of Henrik Svenningsen for services in U.K. N11186/11186/15.
- By P. Golovanoff for extra remuneration for services rendered to H.M.G. Treasury sanctions payment of £250: paid £275.  
N609/N471/471/38 (file).
- Claim by John and Manouk Keukdjian (Cavasses at U.S.A. Consulate, Aleppo) for services rendered to British subjects during the war: rejected. K7463/7463/289.
- Claim by M. Gustave Manier for services rendered to British military authorities during the war (disallowed).  
W11889/11889/17.
- Claims of Ysbrand Plas and others for reward for finding certain bottles set adrift by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.  
W8668/8668/29 (file).
- Claim for pay while serving in the British Military Police, by P. I. Scailteur.  
W7187/7187/4 (file).
- Claim of M. de P. de Bernardy for services rendered to British staff at Marseilles during war period. W9415/9415/17 (file).
- Claim of Mr. H. Macredie in respect of assistance to British soldiers in enemy occupied territory in Belgium. W127/127/4.
- Claim by Mrs. E. V. Theodorescu in respect of services rendered by her husband to British Army. C21539/21539/37.
- No claim admitted. C22380/21539/37.
- Claim of daughters of late V. Calligero in respect of alleged services to British Navy not allowed. C1968/1968/19.
- For financial assistance in connection with services rendered during the war. Army Council's opinion that no further applications should be entertained. T578/578/350b.
- By Finnish Board of Navigation for part of award to Baltic Salvage Association respecting salvage of H.M.S. "Vindictive."  
N95/95/56.
- By W. O. Zedovitch in respect of services rendered to British Murman Expeditionary Force. N13455/13455/38.
- Claim of Mr. W. D. Hartley in respect of losses incurred through his assistance to Capt. Cromie in Petrograd. N3977/3977/38.
- Claims to compensation of Belgian agents of British Intelligence Service. War Office refuse to re-open question.  
W2960/2960/4 (file).
- Claim of Portuguese Govt. in respect of services rendered by s.s. "Manica" and "Pungue" to British forces in East Africa in 1918.  
W2030/2030/36.

### Claims v. Great Britain (Inventions and Royalties).

- Claim of Soci  t   de l'Evolution Automobile for royalties on manufacture of "Dux" gear box. W5611/W6761/5611/17.
- Claim of Mr. Bolinder against H.M.G. for infringement of patent rights.  
T4818/31/350b.
- Claim of Submarine Sound Signalling Co. for royalties on certain apparatus used by the Navy. A4441/4441/45.
- Lewis gun. Suit by Dr. S. M. McClean to establish fact that he is the inventor of.  
A6409/A6500/6409/45.
- First inventors. As to steps to be taken before Royal Commission of Awards in claiming recognition as first inventor—Information for U.S. Embassy. A6622/6622/45.

**Claims v. Greece.**

In respect of supplies and services rendered by H.M.G. in 1918. (See also under GREECE: FINANCES and under LOANS: GREECE.)

Messrs. Rees & Co.'s claim for cargo of s.s. "Bandias Rallis."

E11702/E13105/E13107/50/44.

Claim of "Smyrna Races & Sports Ltd." for occupation by Greek forces of racecourse at Smyrna. E10134/E13624/10134/44.

Claims for damage to foreign property during operations near Smyrna. C3778/3778/19.

Abbott's emery mine: claim for damage at Tchiplak. E7195/771/44.

By British subjects in respect of damage caused by explosion at Smyrna.

E9777/E10112/E10960/9777/44.

— As to advisability of H.M.G.'s intervention (Athens despatch). E14171/9777/44.

Mr. Leon's claim for compensation for petroleum seized by Greek warship: question of right of search and prize law. E13898/143/44.

Question of claim against Greece for damage suffered by Allied Nationals in Greek zone, Asia Minor, and occupation of Smyrna: Italian view. E2321/E3759/2321/44.

For services rendered by British Navy.

C4782/4782/19/C12017/12017/19 (file).

Claims of British subjects in respect of goods &c. requisitioned by Greek Govt. Representatives to Greek Govt. for early settlement.

C20600/C23086/C23567/C23569/C23804/60/18.

Outstanding charges against Greek Govt.: question of obtaining payment.

C16676/16676/19.

Bulgarian claim for murder of a Bulgarian soldier by Greeks during armistice. Objection to such claims being referred to Conference of Ambassadors.

C12065/12065/7.

Claim of Wheat Commission in respect of empty sacks. C523/523/19.

Claim of Commander G. S. More for compensation in connection with service in Greek Navy. C3033/3033/19.

Greek debt to Levant Co. for khaki cloth unpaid owing to suspension of British credit.

C1463/1463/19.

By Messrs. Fox Bros. & Co. in respect of contract for supply of cloth to Greek Govt.

C20917/20917/19.

Claim of Messrs. Klonaridis, Ltd., in respect of brewery. C1091/1091/19.

Claim of Hudsons Consolidated, Ltd.

C61/61/19.

Messrs. Papazian's claim in respect of goods at Salonica. C2567/2567/19.

Claim of H. A. Arditti & Co. for payment of bill.

C538/538/19.

For water supplied to s.s. "Esperia."

C8234/8234/19.

Delivery of ex-German ships: claim of Eastern Shipping Agents, Ltd. C226/C19021/226/18.

Claim of Messrs. Fleming respecting requisitioning of flour. C18470/18470/19.

Claim of Messrs. L. Findlay & Son respecting commandeered herrings. C21056/21056/19.

Failure of Greek Govt. to fulfil their obligations to British firms. Memo. handed to M. Gounaris. C21204/60/19.

— Report that M. Gounaris has telegraphed to Greek Govt. to expedite payment.

C22392/60/19.

Supplies issued by H.M.G. during 1917-1919. Greek request respecting accounts of.

C23777/60/19.

**Claims v. Greece (continued).**

Greek Govt.'s debts to British firms. H.M. Minister at Athens suggests advancement of remaining £10,000,000 credit on condition that all above debts are first charged to it, and that it should provide sterling for settlement of private debts. C20440/60/19.

Payments made to various British firms by Greek Ministry of Marine. C22895/20917/19.

Claim of Messrs. Dennis Bros. regarding contract for supply of engines. C290/290/19.

Claim of Messrs. Chance Bros & Co. in respect of lighthouse apparatus. C13632/13632/19.

Claim of Ministry of Food respecting shortages in shipment of dried fruits.

C22118/22118/19.

Of Messrs. Jas. German & Co. C23663/23663/19.

**Claims v. Hayti.**

Constitution of Haytian Claims Commission. Selection of British member. Question of his travelling expenses.

A6181/A6834/A7007/649/20.

— Mr. W. R. B. Briscoe agrees to stand for nomination. Duration of commission. Delay in appointing Haytian member.

A7122/A7311/A7857/649/20.

Claim of Roberts, Dutton & Co., for payment for construction of streets at Aux Cayes.

A649/649/20.

Mixed Claims Commission: request for copy of Convention under which commission was organised. L1508/1508/405.

Claim of Emil Peters for destruction of property. Sir Stephen Leech's interest.

A5428/5428/20.

**Claims v. Hedjaz.**

By Ministry of Shipping for passages of officers to London. E3139/3139/91 (file).

**Claims v. Honduras.**

Claim of Raymond D. Lopez.

A1113/1113/8 (file).

Claim of Mrs. E. Holland for death of her husband. A2386/2386/8.

**Claims v. Hungary.**

Claims of brothers Horwitz for illegal conscription. C6151/6151/3.

Robbery of property of a British subject in Budapest during Bela Kun régime. (Case of Mr. Charles Lyon.) C10515/10515/21.

Documents relating to British claims, deposited at the British Consulate, Budapest, in 1919: disposal of. C22508/187/21.

**Claims v. Ireland.**

See also CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN (IRELAND).

Claims of Italians for damage to property in Belfast.

C22816/C23607/C23802/C23923/22816/22.

Of Italian subject, A. Vacarro, for destruction of business premises in Cork by military authorities. C7945/7945/22.

Claim by German national in respect of damage done to shop in Tipperary. C3435/3435/18.

**Claims v. Italy.**

See also BARNARD & SONS.

WILKS, J. & H.

HENRY & Co., A. & S.

MCLEOD RUSSEL & Co.

GELLATLY, HANKEY & Co.

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD.

TATA, LTD.

For Fiume claims, see CLAIMS v. FIUME.

Of Miss L. Collins for loss of furniture at Tarra. K7242/7242/203 (file).



**Claims v. Italy (continued).**

Claim by the late Mr. W. F. Riley for damage to property in Tripoli; refusal of Italian Govt. to recognise claim on grounds that time for presenting it had expired.

C19008/19008/22.

Delay of Italian Govt. in dealing with claims of British firms. Instances. C19419/15619/22.

— Memo. by the Commercial Secretary dealing with various cases: question of protest to Italian Govt. C20791/15619/22.

In respect of consignment of aluminium ex s.s. "Navigator" released under bond to Italian Consul, Gibraltar; representations to Italian Govt. T1291/T6361/13/350.

Shawls belonging to Mr. A. G. Thompson seized by Italian Customs as of enemy origin.

C5853/5853/22.

Sums due by Italian Govt. to Ministry of Munitions Disposals Board.

C5843/5843/22/C19419/15619/22.

Pinto Leite and Nephews' claim respecting cargo ex "Highland Harris." C862/862/22.

Messrs. M. Myer's claim in respect of ivory shipment from Ecuador to Italy. C1253/1253/22.

Claim of Lieut.-Col. Matheson for loss of effects on State Railways. C19290/19290/22.

Of owners of s.s. "Roddam."

C7925/7925/22 (file).

Mr. J. Farrugia's, for losses sustained during bombardment of Derna. C2732/2732/22.

Claim for wheat shipped on s.s. "John Sharples" and commandeered by Italian Govt. in 1915.

C11039/C15944/C19421/11039/22.

Expenses incurred by Naval service of Ottawa on behalf of Italian Govt. C2779/2779/22.

Mr. H. C. Merlin's claim in respect of damages to property at Delvino. C1739/1739/22.

Damages sustained by s.s. "Llangorse" at Trieste. C8784/8784/22.

Claim of Mrs. Agius for compensation for death of her husband during military operations in Tripoli. C7732/7732/22.

Of Mrs. Biedermann in respect of damage to her house caused by Italian troops.

C18282/18282/22.

Possible refusal of King of Spain to visit Rome until Italian Govt. settle claim of Duke of Bivona in respect of seizure of estates in Sicily. W1217/1217/41.

Claim by Mrs. A. Campbell, former Italian subject, for property damaged by Italian soldiery. C23171/23171/22.

Mr. C. V. Young's claim in respect of jewellery left by his deceased sister in Italy.

C23635/23635/22.

**Claims v. Japan.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Claim of Mr. G. L. Shaw, arrested in Korea on charge of assisting Korean malcontents at Antung. F78/78/23 (file).

Claim of British-American Tobacco Co. in respect of closing factory at Chemulpo, Korea. F1357/F4137/1040/23.

Of British firms in Tsingtao, for compensation for goods requisitioned by Japanese military authorities in 1914. F3115/3115/10.

For iron and steel supplied by H.M.G. during the war: Japanese Govt.'s contentions.

F1470/F1938/F3319/F4814/1470/23.

Claim by Central Agency, Ltd., for goods seized on s.s. "Senegambia," at Tsingtao, by Japanese authorities. F2306/2306/10.

Claim of Sopwith Aviation & Engineering Co. for infringement of patent rights.

F2422/2422/23 (file).

**Claims v. Japan (continued).**

Claims of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to mortgage payments on property formerly owned by German firms in Tsingtao. F1946/31/10.

As to claim by Townsend & Co., importing agents, at Seoul, of British-American Tobacco Co., in event of establishment of Govt. tobacco monopoly in Korea.

F10407/1040/23.

Yamagata Bonds claim, history of.

F2743/2743/23.

**Claims v. Latvia.**

See also CLAIMS v. BALTIC STATES.

Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank (Mr. Tilden Smith) in scheme for promoting trade. (See further under SMITH, TILDEN.)

N186/186/59.

By foreigners for damage to property during Bermondts troubles to be presented not later than 31st March. N3953/3953/59.

British claims against Latvian Govt. to be settled before commercial agreement can be signed. N11878/4856/59/N14218/35/59.

By United Baltic Corporation for refund of certain Customs duties. N7230/7230/59 (file).

**Claims v. Lithuania.**

See also CLAIMS v. BALTIC STATES.

By M. K. Szymanowski for damage done to house by Lithuanian troops: question of his nationality. N5042/5042/59 (file).

By National Metal and Chemical Bank in connection with flax contracts. (See further under SMITH, TILDEN.) N186/186/59.

**Claims v. Mexico.**

See also SECURITIES.

List of, for murders of British subjects.

A7680/90/26.

Compensation to Mrs. Patterson for murder of her husband. A9416/9416/26.

E. Howard & Co., for loss of two bales by Customs at Tampico. A8622/8622/26.

Claim of Manning and Mackintosh.

A9644/9644/26.

Claim of Palmarejo and Mexican Gold Fields, Ltd. A23/23/26.

Claim of Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co.

A5192/A5501/90/26.

Claim of Interoceanic Railway of Mexico for return of property and compensation for damage, etc. A60/60/26 (file).

— H.M. representative withdrawing from intervention and negotiations to be conducted by company's representative, Mr. Adams. A634/A866/60/26.

Claim of Veracruz Telephone Construction Syndicate for compensation in respect of losses incurred through intervention of their property during U.S. occupation. U.S. dealing with claim. A61/61/26.

Claim of Mrs. Green in connection with murder of her husband. A392/90/26.

Claim of Mary Hannah Rothery for losses during revolution. A2897/2897/26.

Claim of Mrs. Kidd: correspondence between H.M. Legation, Mexico, and Washington respecting presentation of. A392/90/26.

Claim of Salinas, of Mexico, Ltd.

A5332/90/26.

Claim of Anglo-Mexican Oilfields, Ltd., in connection with disposal of plant and machinery of their concessions.

A102/102/26.

Claims of Mexican Tramways Co. and Mexican Light and Power Co. A141/141/26 (file).

**Claims v. Mexico (continued).**

- Claim of Mexican Land and Colonization Co. in connection with confiscated lands, and claim of Land Co. of Chiapas.  
A1727/1727/26/ (file).
- Claim of Mazapil Copper Co.: F.O. advice as to presentation. A150/150/26 (file).
- Claim of English Sewing Cotton Co. in respect of repudiation of paper currency by Carranza Govt. A322/322/26 (file).
- Claim for compensation by California (Mexico) Land Co. in respect of appropriated lands.  
A339/339/26.
- Law respecting: extraordinary session of Congress to be invoked to deal with.  
A404/404/26.
- Mexican President's declaration of policy towards. A2643/337/26.
- Claim of Mrs. H. H. Brooke for return of property. A441/441/26.
- Claim of W. H. Gleadell in connection with forced loan on property in Yucatan.  
A1056/1056/26.
- Claim of Capt. C. M. Blunt; necessity of appointing representative in Mexico to investigate affairs. A781/781/26 (file).
- Claim of Mr. and Mrs. Hambleton.  
A419/419/26.
- Claim of New Pairal Mines Syndicate: necessity of appointing a representative in Mexico to investigate affairs.  
A1726/781/26.
- Claim for compensation by E. N. Bungey for death of his brother. A856/856/26.
- Claim of W. J. White in respect of interest on Gold Bonds of Mexico N.W. Railway Company. A854/854/26.
- By C. E. Mogridge Hudson. A880/854/26.
- Claims of various British firms for losses sustained during the revolution.  
A1050/1050/26.
- Claim of Avino Mines, Ltd. A1347/1347/26.
- Claim of Michoacan and Pacific Railway Co. for compensation during period railway has been worked by Mexican Govt.  
A1059/1059/26 (file).
- Claim of J. Richmond in connection with Caja de Prestamos  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Gold Bonds.  
A1085/1085/26.
- Claim of Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., in connection with supply of lighthouse material.  
A1319/1319/26 (file).
- Claim of G. H. Clapham. A2335/1629/26.
- Claim for compensation by Mrs. Merewether for the murder of her husband.  
A1176/1176/26 (file).
- Obregon's statement that just debts will be paid: U.S. Press article on proposed treaty of amity between Mexico and U.S.A.  
A5049/126/26.
- Claim of Mrs. Henry for compensation for murder of her husband.  
A5918/A6969/A7663/90/26.
- Claim of W. Tracey. A6725/6725/26.
- Claims v. Mexico (Proposed Mixed Commission).**  
British views. A6942/7983/90/26.
- Mr. Cummins of opinion that a Mixed Commission will be appointed: difficulty of obtaining evidence to support claims.  
A902/90/26.
- Belgian Govt. invited to participate: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. and as to persons to sit on Commission. A5912/90/26.
- Mexican M.F.A. invites co-operation.  
A5108/A5861/90/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Proposed Mixed Commission) (continued).**

- French views. A8702/90/26.
- Swiss views. A6601/90/26.
- U.S.A. views. A8440/90/26.
- As to H.M.G. allowing claims to be presented to Mexican Claims Commission but reserving right to demand a mixed Commission.  
A90/A175/90/26.
- Proposed issue of law authorising a mixed Commission. A392/90/26.
- Law based on Decrees of Carranza Govt.  
A1430/A1437/A5153/A5678/90/26.
- Mixed Claim Commission will recognise claims for damages caused by revolution to British subjects and capital in Mexico. A5782/90/28.
- Cutting from "New York American" regarding decision of Mexican Govt. to pay.  
P736/638/145.
- Period for presentation of British claims extended. Companies concerned informed and Press notice to be issued.  
A771/A1430/A1437/90/26.
- Decree respecting. A1436/90/26.

**Claims: Morocco.**

See CLAIMS v. SPAIN (MOROCCO).

**Claims v. Netherlands.**

- Claim in respect of anemograph paper supplied by Air Ministry to Director of Colonial Establishment, Amsterdam. W172/172/29.
- Claim of Air Ministry for expenses incurred in training Lieuts. Backer and van Wulffton Palthe. W7844/4297/29 (file).
- Claim for compensation by Major H. A. Geausant for his not being allowed to cross frontier without visa although advised by Dutch passport authority in England that visa was not necessary. Attitude of H.M.G. towards similar claims against Gt. Britain.  
W11938/11938/29.
- Sums borrowed by Rev. F. W. North for relief of Dutch subjects in Russia. N4779/144/38.
- Claims v. Nicaragua.**  
Claim of W. A. Brooks. A38/A985/38/8.
- Claims in List D. A985/38/8.
- Claim of Raymond D. Lopez.  
A1113/1113/8 (file).
- Claim of Joseph D. McCoy and others for wrongful imprisonment. A1115/1115/8.
- Claim of Mr. J. L. Downie.  
A3599/3599/8 (file).

**Claims v. Norway.**

- Claim by H.M.G. in connection with expenses for mine warnings supplied to Norwegian Ministry of Commerce. N10966/10966/30.
- For coal and water supplied to "Tordenskjold" and "Harald Haafagre" settled.  
N952/269/30 (file).
- As to outstanding accounts with Ministry of Munitions. N4139/1602/30.
- Admiralty claim for coal supplied to "Katanga." N1652/1652/30.

**Claims v. Palestine.**

- See also CLAIMS v. TURKEY.
- Actions against Govt. Departments in Law Courts: proposals for regulation.  
E2349/36/88.
- Levy of fine on certain villages to pay claims arising out of Arab raids.  
E11508/3880/89.
- Allied nationals' claims under Article 237 of Turkish Peace Treaty: Sir H. Samuel's enquiry. E2343/2343/88.



**Claims v. Paraguay.**

Claim of McKenna & Co. in connection with excess trade mark registration fees.  
A1739/1739/33 (file).

**Claims v. Persia.**

Claims by Customs Officials for losses due to Bolshevik aggression in North: repudiation by Persian Govt. E2026/2026/34.

— Claim by employee of Imperial Bank.  
E8861/8861/34.

— See also CLAIMS v. RUSSIA.

Persian Railway Syndicate's claim.  
E2269/E6692/821/34.

Little hope of early settlement of claims. (Case of Yehouda Heskeli.) E3489/3489/34.

Claim of Lazarist Mission. E1964/1964/34 (file).

By British Nationals at Shiraz, Kerman, etc. Persian Govt. plea of "force majeure."  
E9403/2421/34.

List of claims (British) retained by Reparation Claims Department as being probable claims against Germany under Treaty of Versailles.  
E5419/2421/34.

British claims. List filed in F.O.  
E9214/2421/34.

British Govt.'s financial claims. Control of Customs' revenues proposed. Mr. Maclean's memo.  
E5461/E6825/E10802/E10672/E12707/76/34.

— Statement of claims (F.O. Minute).  
E11009/E12054/76/34.

— India Office letter to Treasury explaining certain items of expenditure. E12122/76/34.

— As to copy of note to Persian Govt. being communicated to other legations.  
E13707/76/34.

— As to inclusion of Bushire advances. India Office enquiry. E13225/76/34.

Lt.-Col. O'Connor's claim. E9262/5538/34.

Suggested settlement of British claims by deduction from advances to Persian Govt.  
E9262/5538/34.

Brown and Bolton's claim for loss at Enzeli.  
E5035/5035/34.

Messrs. Cardinal and Harford's claim.  
E8600/8600/34 (file).

Undesirability of meeting claims by withholding revenue from Indo-European Telegraph Co.  
E8264/5538/34.

By British Nationals in respect of damage to property in Persia during the war. As to its being caused by acts of Germany or directly in consequence.  
E2421/E3978/E9403/2421/34.

— Reparation Claims Department's views (letter to Mr. Malkin). List of claimants. Files returned to Reparation Claims Department. E3328/E5116/E8680/2421/34.

As to seizure of property of Oriental Carpet Manufacturers, Ltd., by German Consulate being reprisal for similar British seizures of German goods at Bushire and Bunder-Abbas. E11811/E13473/2421/34.

Admiralty claim for coaling of gunboat "Mozafr." E4651/4651/34 (file).

**Claims v. Peru.**

Claims for compensation by various persons who suffered hardships owing to misrepresentations respecting emigration from U.K. to Peru. A172/172/35 (file).

Settlement of certain Chinese claims.  
A2972/2972/35.

Chimbote Coal and Harbour Syndicate, Ltd., for delivery of bonds. A9087/9087/35.

**Claims v. Peru (continued).**

Question of liability of Peruvian Govt. for damages arising out of insurrection at Iquitos. A9666/A9376/6031/35.

Claim of Peruvian Corporation in regard to an annuity.  
A5252/5252/35/A5370/A5670/693/35.

"Landreau" case. Claim by U.S. Govt. Question of appointment of non-national arbitrator. British subject, Sir E. Rennie, suggested. A5006/5006/51.

— Lord Finlay proposed A6245/5006/51.

**Claims v. Poland.**

Claim of Major Johnson for conveying a train for Polish Govt. P2062/6/150.

War Office claim for supplies issued to Polish troops on s.s. "Brandenburg." N72/72/57.  
£895 19s. 8d. claimed by British Admiralty for certain services. N4100/N5532/4100/55.

By British Centropo Co. in respect of consignment of tea. N749/749/55 (file).

By S. Paley, M. Silver & Co. in respect of cotton requisitioned by Polish Govt. Company desire payment at present rate of exchange. N3063/3063/55 (file).

By Mr. and Mrs. E. Resner for money taken from them at Oswiecim settled. N32/32/35 (file).

By S. Guzik for compensation for ill-treatment by Polish troops. N1677/N1412/1412/55

By Aronstein & Co. in respect of parcel of bristles requisitioned by Polish authorities.  
N2260/2260/55 (file).

Recovery of advances made to Polish National Committee by H.M.G. in 1918.  
N2955/2955/55

**Claims v. Portugal.**

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: PORTUGAL. CARGOES.

Claim of Messrs. Hornung and Co., Ltd., in respect of consignment of sugar requisitioned by Govt. of Madeira.  
W1358/459/36.

Claim of clients of Pritchard & Sons against owners of s.s. "Figueira."  
W6141/W7466/459/36.

— Protest against claim by Portuguese Govt.  
W9843/459/36.

Portuguese religious properties arbitration: payment of British claims. As to payment of cost of arbitration.  
W3092/W13377/3092/36.

Mann, George & Co.'s, for coal supplied to Govt. steamers at Lourenço Marques.  
W1159/1159/36 (file).

Delmege, Forsyth & Co.'s claim for coal supplied to "Quellimane" at Colombo.  
W7285/W12835/1159/36.

Claim of Standard Bank of South Africa v. Transportes Maritimos do Estado.  
W8530/W10822/1159/36.

Claim of South African Iron Works for repairs to ships, and in respect of a bill given by Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Agency: as to exact amount of claim.  
W8904/W9131/W10106/W10414/W10832/W10917/W12532/ &c./459/36.

Debt owed by Administração dos Transportes Maritimos do Estado to Admiralty for supplies of coal. W1768/1768/36 (file).

Portuguese complaint against action of Treasury in applying sums standing to Portuguese credit in U.K. towards meeting claims of British Govt. Departments.

W12013/W12352/2263/36.

**Claims v. Portugal (continued).**

Portuguese protest against Treasury proposal to pay outstanding claims out of £600,000 held by Ministry of Shipping on behalf of Portugal. W2263/W3046/2263/36.

— Portugal not treated less favourably than other Allies. As to releasing part of £600,000 as concession to Portugal.

W2800/W4502/W6036/W7264/2263/36.

Delay in settlement of British claims. Notes sent to Portuguese Govt. and unanswered. Assurance by Portuguese M.F.A. that claims would be settled without delay.

W8734/W8925/459/36.

— Proposal to utilise Portuguese credits in U.K. or British debts to Portugal in settlement. W8734/W9129/459/36.

Claim of New Pegamoid Co., Ltd., in respect of failure of Portuguese Govt. to fulfil contract. W2495/2495/36.

Claim of Eyre Smelting Co. for metal supplied to State Railways. W2907/2907/36 (file).

As to claim of dues on wheat deposited at Lisbon by s.s. "Levnet," from Lisbon Ministry of Food. W4113/4113/36 (file).

Seizure of wheat belonging to Hardy & Co.

W5776/459/36 (file).

Claim of Mr. F. d'Heureux of Trinidad for gas cylinders consigned to Germany in 1914 and seized by Portuguese Govt. W9066/9066/36.

Claim of Messrs. Hornung & Co. and Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., for goods seized on German vessels in 1914.

W3848/W5586/W9396/459/36.

List of British claims. W9782/9782/36.

Claims of British Construction Co. in connection with construction of a jetty at Bissair, New Guinea. W9913/9913/36.

Claim for compensation by Mr. I. A. Levy for wrongful imprisonment in Portugal.

W234/234/36.

Claim of Tuke, Mennell & Co. in respect of confiscation and sale of tea by Customs Authorities at Oporto.

W981/W4796/W12356/459/36.

Claims for goods ex enemy vessels captured in port of Marmagão. Extension of date for claiming. T4753/557/336.

As to settlement of outstanding claims of British firms to cargo ex enemy steamships seized by Portuguese Govt. Portuguese request for details of concrete cases.

T2122/T3331/T2162/T3811/T3910/T3909/T6086/T6107/T7444/T7928/557/336.

Delay in settlement of claims in respect of cargo ex enemy vessels.

T8606/T8944/T3379/T9463/557/336 (file).

Payment of proceeds of sale of cargo ex s.s. "Damao" and s.s. "Pangim" to Portuguese Govt. As to Minister of Shipping holding money pending settlement of outstanding claims.

T1953/T2162/T2923/T2122/T3331/T11889/T4943/557/336.

— Details of British claims.

T5292/T6086/T6559/T7368/T7929/557/330.

Claims v. Transportes Maritimos do Estado: Claim of Messrs. Miller & Co. (Las Palmas).

W13143/W13414/1159/36.

— Appointment of a commission to settle claims. Activities of commission.

W12396/W12248/W13145/1159/36.

— Parlous financial condition of Transportes Maritimos. W12691/239/36.

— Position regarding British claims: views of Sir L. Carnegie. Proposed detention of Portuguese Govt.-owned vessels to enforce settlement of claims. W13145/1159/36.

**Claims v. Roumania.**

See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Messrs. Vermont's claim for goods requisitioned. C1814/1814/37.

Mr. J. J. Pitts' claim for property expropriated in Bessarabia. Claims of other British subjects. C2837/1039/37 (file).

— Mr. Pitts' claim for arrears of rent.

C8985/1039/37.

Watson & Youell's claim for destruction of goods in Roumania by British Military Mission to prevent capture by Germans. As to an advance from H.M.G. to prevent bankruptcy of firm. Question of H.M.G.'s liability.

C4637/C18156/C21217/C23865/4637/37.

Claims in respect of damaged oil workings: valid claims to be paid on receipt of H.M.G.'s share of liability: doubtful validity of assessments made by district commissions. C21147/21147/37.

Claim of the Marjanah Oil Co., Ltd., for destruction of oil workings at Berca. Assessment of claim by district "Allied Commission": doubtful validity of such assessment. C21147/21147/37.

Compensation for destruction of oil properties during the war. (See further under OIL, OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.) C4259/4259/37.

Translation of Roumanian decrees relating to assessment of war damages.

C1624/1624/37.

Admiralty claim for coal supplied to Danube dredgers. C1621/1621/96.

Date fixed for presentation of claims in connection with requisitions. C11139/11139/37.

Sir W. Townley's claim. C10194/10194/37.

Messrs. Coddington and Lamb's claim for machinery damaged at Bucharest during enemy occupation. As to depreciation of exchange. C12667/9334/37.

Mr. Brandstaetter's claim for furniture plundered by Roumanian troops during hostilities with Hungary. C3658/3658/21.

Claim of Mr. C. Biddle. C15107/4758/37.

Mr. G. W. Snelling's claim for loss by exchange on pay from Roumanian Govt.

C1155/1155/37 (file).

Mr. E. G. Theodore's claim for lost luggage.

C1578/1578/37.

Unsuccessful action for seizure of Roumanian Govt. funds in France as guarantee for payment of matured Treasury Bonds.

C16023/346/37.

Madame d'Hotman de Villiers' claim in respect of estate in Bessarabia.

C8157/C8437/1039/37.

Proposal that British claims in regard to land in Bessarabia should be submitted before the French claims. C5431/1039/37.

— Claims of Messrs. Pitts and Spooner to be presented to Roumanian Govt.

C8437/1039/37.

Claim of Newfoundland Govt. for payment of bonds given in exchange for supply of cod-fish. C18732/18732/37/C20245/316/37 (file).

By Shipping Company "Roumania" for cost of repairs to s.s. "Jiul." C17789/17789/37.

Representations by H.M.G. for settlement of outstanding claims: unsatisfactory attitude of Roumanian Govt. C22929/18732/37.

Claims of Foreign Firms: Roumanian bill empowering delay in payment: Action of H.M. and foreign representatives at Bucharest.

C23954/21495/37.

Messrs. J. Roditi and Co.'s claim for redemption of Treasury Bonds. C23921/21648/37.



**Claims v. Russia.**

See also CLAIMS v. GEORGIA.

Claim of W. H. Dicks & Co. E2529/49/44.

Claim against Russia included in list of Turkish claims from Constantinople.

E2094/E2529/40/44.

Edouard de Candia's claim returned from Reparation Claims Department. E7931/49/44.

Brown & Bolton Transport Co.: Loss at Enzeli by Bolshevik invasion of Persia.

E5035/5035/34.

— Mr. W. H. Haire's claim. E8861/8861/34.

Scope of Royal Commission on War Damage claims does not extend to claims against Russia. E10812/809/58.

Claims for release of deposits with Banks in Russia can only be settled on conclusion of the general peace treaty referred to in the declaration of recognition of claims appended to the Russo-Anglo Trade Agreement (case of Mr. Green).

K19261/16951/238.

Registration of Mrs. E. M. Tong's claim for loss of jewellery. K7611/7611/238 (file).

Claim of Miss Lucy Bluhm for compensation for loss of property in Russia. K6533/6533/238.

Claim of Mr. T. Preston, former Acting Consul at Ekaterinburg for loss of effects (registered with Reparation Claims Dept.).

K1315/K1962/1315/238.

Claim of Mr. F. M. Greenep for loss of property left at Moscow. K8248/8248/238.

Claim of Mr. G. E. Whitehead.

K6709/2922/299.

Bundles of claims including Baku claims in Russian languages in Eastern Registry of F.O. to be sent to Reparation Claims Dept. for sorting. E1945/E4228/1945/58.

— Claim of M. Mellis. E3528/1945/58.

— Claim of Mme. Kautz. E11418/1945/58.

Dealt with by the Russian Claims Dept. and not by the Reparation Claims Dept.

K12147/2922/299.

International Conferences in Paris and Geneva ("Neutral" claims).

N4339/N5534/2899/38.

Claim by Dover Navigation Co. in respect of Russian aeroplane and aviators picked up in Black Sea. Claim for maintenance of the aviators paid: salvage claim deferred.

N4554/N5412/N6143/4554/38.

Claims of members of British Committee in Petrograd for loss of belongings and imprisonment. N2791/N3117/N3291/1053/38.

— Treasury refuse any advance or grant.

N4000/1053/38.

By members of Siberian Mission for return of property taken from them by Bolsheviks.

N5525/399/38.

Claims of British prisoners of war and refugees for ill-treatment: case of Lieut. W. H. Bremner. N399/N1593/399/38.

— As to issuing a Press Notice in connection with. N2185/N2778/399/38.

Illness and death of Sub-Lieut. H. S. Keighley through ill-treatment by Bolsheviks: claim registered against Soviet Govt.

N2572/107/38/N8534/N9144/399/38.

Mr. J. Reddaway hopes F.O. will support claims of British subjects whose property has been confiscated by Soviet Govt.

N3437/62/38.

As to what guarantees Soviet representative gave regarding recognition of claims of British subjects against Soviet Govt.

N3680/62/38.

**Claims v. Russia (continued).**

Egyptian claims. Inquiry by H.M. Representative at Cairo as to registration of claims. Question whether H.M.G. should put forward claims of Egyptians. Form for registration at Board of Trade. All claims to be registered with Board of Trade.

N4491/N4682/N5292/4491/38.

List of Swedish claims against Soviet Govt. N12895/915/38.

Particulars of Danish claims. N5314/5314/38.

Particulars and amounts of Norwegian claims against Soviet Govt.

N1241/86/38/N10157/3687/38/N12506/12085/38.

Claim of the Mamon family against the town of Kokand in Turkestan. K16106/16106/257.

By Mrs. Stan Harding for false imprisonment and ill-treatment in Russia.

N9757/N11348/N12239/6395/38.

By Govt. of Straits Settlements for refund of expenses incurred in connection with salvage of "Zhemtchug." N4103/4103/38.

For payment of Post Office stores supplied to North Russia: claim to be lodged with Russian Accounts Committee.

N3422/3422/38.

Outstanding accounts of G.P.O. against late Imperial Govt. N5464/145/38.

Copies of claims submitted to Russian Claims Committee to be recovered from a future Russian Govt. by British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee. N3937/141/38.

By H.M.G. in respect of sinking of s.s. "Moscow" and "Reine Elizabeth," "Saltburn" and "Fluor."

N6991/N7663/6991/38.

As to opening discussion with M. Krassin for settlement of British claims against Soviet Govt. N6245/62/38.

Prospects of obtaining settlement of British claims (P.Q.). N8088/62/38.

Suggestion in French Senate for calling conference of Govts. interested in Russian debts. N5087/62/38.

H.M.G.'s support for French claims.

N4064/62/38.

French inquiry as to effect of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement on French interests in Russia. N4299/N4722/N6246/62/38.

— Views of H.M.G. N5732/N6949/62/38.

Italian and Japanese Govts. desire copies of correspondence exchanged between French Govt. and H.M.G. regarding.

N7766/N8095/N8108/62/38.

Notes exchanged between French and British Govts. in 1919: Russian Claims Dept. requests copies. N9611/62/38.

Claims of British subjects in Poland against Soviet Govt. as to claims being made through British or Polish Govts. (case of Mr. C. Hettick). N8203/N8700/1862/55.

Refund of balances in Russian banks: as to registering claims against Soviet Govt.

N9636/N11196/62/38.

As to negotiations for concession in Russia prejudicing claims of firm against Soviet Govt.

N12431/N13119/9395/38.

— Inquiry by New Russia Co.

N13265/9619/38.

**Claims v. Russia (South Russian Governments).**

British claims met by distribution of discoverable assets in Constantinople. Similar course to be followed in Egypt. (See further under COMMISSIONS: LIQUIDATION COMMISSION OF ARMED FORCES OF SOUTH RUSSIA.) N6819/64/38.

**Claims v. Salvador.**

Claim of Salvador Railway Co. for payment of arrears under a certain contract, and redemption of bonds of the British loan agreement 1908. Private and official protests. A7522/7522/8.

**Claims v. Santo Domingo.**

Claims against Military Govt. (See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.)

Claim of Miss Rachel Levy for restoration of certain property. A3324/3324/20 (file).

Final report of Dominican Claims Commission of 1907: Spanish version: as to obtaining English version. A69/69/20 (file).

Claim of Royal Bank of Canada for value of certain stamps. A5414/69/20.

**Claims v. Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

List of claims presented to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. Refusal to compensate Capt. Hargreaves for loss of luggage. C109/109/92.

Establishment of special tribunal for war damages. C2523/2523/92.

Claim of Oriental Tobacco Co. for dépôt burned down at Guevgueli during the war. C14156/14156/92.

Claim of J. A. Hassid & Co. for payment for a consignment of drills. C2599/2599/92.

Claim for repayment of advance made to Commission des Achats pour les prisonniers de guerre Serbes. K7166/2657/292.

Damage by Jugo-Slav soldiers. Case of Mr. E. J. Cooper. C12605/12605/92.

Claim respecting advances made to by the War Office: as to taking over unexpended balance from Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C19406/C19851/C22560/19406/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene failure to complete purchase of British surplus vehicles. Nominal claim by Disposals Board. C23375/2852/92.

**Claims v. Siam.**

Of Mr. D. Ross for travelling expenses on termination of employment in Siamese State Railways. Memo. by Mr. Lyle. F3411/F3865/F4341/F4875/3411/40.

**Claims v. Spain.**

Claims of creditors of Val de Zafra Railway: position of Concessionaire Co. (Railway Finance & Construction Co.). W3605/358/41.

Claim of H. Clay, Bock & Co. in respect of requisition of cattle in Cuba in 1898. W695/695/41.

Claim of Harris, Marrian & Co.: insurance premiums on potato shipments. W1969/1969/41 (file).

For coal supplied to Spanish Cruiser "Reina Regente" at Falkland Isles. W4024/4024/41 (file).

**Claims v. Spain (Morocco).**

Claims by British subjects in respect of property situated outside Melilla territory, but in Spanish Zone: as to procedure for submission of. Claims to be submitted to Sir H. White, Tangier. W8659/W10191/W10953/353/28.

Spanish desire for all classes of claims to be dealt with by Spanish Commission. H.M.G. insist on "non-Commission" claims being dealt with by an international committee. W353/W1139/W1967/353/28.

Removal of Mr. Atkinson from Tetuan as an exchange for a more satisfactory attitude of Spanish Govt. towards British claims. W5440/W6012/353/28.

**Claims v. Spain (Morocco) (continued).**

Spanish Govt. instructs High Commissioner to settle non-Commission claims of British subjects: claims to be examined by Mr. Saavedar, Col. Cogolludo and H.M. Vice-Consul (Tetuan). W797/353/28.

— Vice-Consul Atkinson suitable for assisting H.M. Ambassador at Madrid in negotiations. W1138/353/28.

Supplementary list of claims (all non-Commission) of British subjects and protégés. W1418/W3596/353/28.

High Commissioner furnished at his request before proceeding to Madrid with statement of minimum amount that would be accepted in settlement of non-commission and commission claims of Cid Er Rzini. W2598/353/28.

Spanish Govt.'s treatment of British non-Commission claims: F.O. memo. prepared for possible discussion between Secretary of State and Spanish Ambassador. W2985/353/28.

Proposed formation of Commission to consider British "non-Commission" claims. W2985/353/28.

Commission appointed to examine British claims: two meetings held in secret. W3581/353/28.

Commission at Tetuan investigating British claims: progress: Spanish Govt. to remove Señor Villas y Villareal objected to by H.M.G. W3601/W2985/353/28.

Spanish Govt. agree to set up special court of enquiry to examine certain British claims: Señor Villas y Villareal to be excluded. W3800/1968/28.

— Conversation with Spanish Ambassador at F.O. W3214/1968/28.

Claims of British subjects and protégés. Memo. by Mr. Atkinson giving details of the claims and minimum sums which could be accepted in settlement. W10350/353/28.

British claims. Memo. by Mr. Villiers giving history of Commission and non-Commission claims and suggesting a course of action. W11359/353/28.

Proposed submission to arbitration of British claims: views of F.O. on procedure for arbitration. Views of Spanish Govt.: classification of claims in three categories: H.M.G. reject proposals. W12922/W13419/353/28.

Settlement of claim of Sid Ahmed el Fetoh. W11559/11559/28.

British claims: extract from Annual Report on Spain for 1920. W1975/1975/41.

Endeavours of Spanish Consul, Tetuan, to make certain claimants accept awards of Claims Commission. W12215/353/29.

Claims of Messrs. I. and D. Cohen: inaccuracy of awards of Claims Commission. W12215/353/28.

Claims of Sid Allal el Khatib: inadequacy of awards of Claims Commission. W8281/W12215/353/28.

"Beniunex" water claim of Si Allal El Khatib: possible prejudice by Ceuta municipal water scheme. W941/353/28.

Procedure in regard to British claims for damage resulting from military operations in Spanish Zone, Morocco. W10206/10206/28.

**Claims v. Spain: Morocco (Claims of Cid Abdelkader Er Rzini).**

Observations of Er Rzini and Mr. Atkinson on adequacy of compensation offered in respect of claims. Photographs and details of damage. W6751/353/28.



### Claims v. Spain: Morocco (Claims of Cid Abdelkader Er Rzini (*continued*).

Statements by certain natives regarding boundaries of land claimed by Er Rzini.

W7556/353/28.

Boundary disputes: Berka Ben Zarrish and aviation ground.

W8709/W8064/W8302/W8162/  
W9038/353/28.

Appointment of Special Commissioner at Tetuan to settle more important land claims of Cid Abdelkader Er Rzini.

W3386/W3921/353/28.

— Assessment of indemnity due to Cid Er Rzini. W5141/W4950/353/28.

— Statement of values obtained for land sold in or near "Ensanche," Tetuan (re claim of Cid Er Rzini). W5938/353/28.

Observations of Sir H. White on findings of Commission to examine. Expropriation of Cid Er Rzini's property under Act of Algeciras in absence of amicable settlement.

W6798/353/28.

Settlement of four of Er Rzini's claims.

W7211/353/28.

Meeting of Spanish Ambassador and Mr. Clark Kerr to discuss claim of Er Rzini.

W7827/353/28.

Amended claim. Arbitration if claim not immediately settled. W9933/353/28.

Action of H.M.G. in default of Spanish payment of. W9038/353/28.

Compensation awarded by Commission in respect of Alberca Ben Karrich land: H.M.G. consider amount insufficient: request for submission of all claims to arbitration under Anglo-Spanish Arbitration Treaty, 1907.

W12102/W12459/W13231/353/28.

### Claims v. Sweden.

By Comdr. W. J. Rogers in respect of treatment received by him from Swedish Govt.

N140/140/42.

### Claims v. Switzerland.

Recovery of advances made by Colonial Office to indigent Swiss citizens in Tanganyika territory. W8719/W9945/W12915/205/43.

### Claims v. Turkey.

See also PENSIONS: GRATUITIES.

CLAIMS *v.* ENEMY GOVTS. (For claims against Turkey as Ally of Germany.)

DEBTS: TURKEY.

For claims in connection with occupation of Baku by Turks. (See CLAIMS *v.* RUSSIA.) List of, from Constantinople. E49/49/44.

Estimated total amount of claims, exclusive of Aidin Railway claim. E184/49/44.

Pre-war and war claims: arrangement with Reparations Claims Department as to claims for diplomatic action. Meeting of Turkish Debts Committee: minutes.

E7100/49/44.

— Reparation Claims transmit four claims for diplomatic action: Charles Jenkinson; Stock & Mountain; Marconi; Lady Sandison.

E5667/49/44.

As to H.M.G. making advances to British claimants out of Turkish assets held by Great Britain. E8422/49/44.

— Views of Board of Trade and Treasury.

E9039/E9416/E9620/49/44.

Claims Committee support proposal. Mr. Silley's proposals. E9785/E10826/49/44.

### Claims v. Turkey (*continued*).

British claims falling under head of Annex I to Part VIII of Treaty of Versailles eligible for submission to Commission relating to payment of compensation out of reparation.

E9039/E7269/49/44.

London Chamber of Commerce suggest advance payments to claimants pending conclusion of peace.

E6738/E7269/E7525/E7902/E8068/49/44.

— Question of advances against Smyrna British traders to enable them to rehabilitate businesses.

E6776/6776/44/E7269/E7525/49/44.

Damage caused to British trade by delay in settlement of. E7342/E7799/49/44.

— Petition by British community at Smyrna and by British subjects at Beyrout.

E9135/E9298/49/44.

Further list from Bagdad transmitted by India Office. (As to disposition of: minute by Mr. Malkin.) E1837/E3624/E4322/49/44.

To be registered as claims of British Nationals.

E4552/49/44.

Situation as regards claims of Dragomans, Cavasses, &c. E1083/E3009/E5383/49/44.

List of 18 claims from Constantinople.

E2094/49/44.

Question of reparation for damage to American religious, educational and philanthropic institutions in ex-Turkish territory. (Mr. Malkin's minute.) E2357/476/44.

As to claims of others than British or Allied nationals. (Case of claim of Messrs. Delbourgs returned from reparation claims on account of Spanish nationality.)

E2286/49/44.

As to special provision in revised Peace Treaty for settlement of pre-war claims. (Minutes of meeting at F.O. with Sir A. Block, Mr. Malkin, etc.) (Sir H. Rumbold's despatch.)

E2302/2118/44/E4619/49/44.

As to claims of ex-Consular officers who are not British subjects. (Case of Dr. Anamissaki.)

E5662/49/44.

Status of Hedjaz Railway under Turkish administration. Questions of claims against Turkey. E2520/49/44.

List of 21 claims not provided for under Turkish Peace Treaty: as to diplomatic support. (Reparations claims.) E3868/49/44.

Further list. E7931/49/44.

Cypriot claims: case of Georgios Kisonergis.

E3860/49/44.

Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. claim: Mr. A. Parker transmits copy of letter to Reparations Claims Dept. E4825/196/44.

— Reparation claims to deal with liability on part of Turkish Govt. in so far as Treaty of Sévres was concerned. E6457/196/44.

Destruction of property of Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission: question of advance on account of claims against Turkey for English School at Mosul. E5319/5319/93 (file).

Claims of friendly Armenians. (Manchester Chamber of Commerce and D.O.T.)

E6581/E7800/E8120/49/44.

French Govt. reported voting money for advances to claimants against Turkish Govt.: enquiry to Paris for answer to P.Q.

E8699/E8700/49/44.

— P.Q. (Mr. Raper.) E8937/49/44.

Allocation of £5,000,000 for partial settlement of claims of British subjects. (P.Q.)

E8843/49/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

- Claims of certain British nationals to rank against the £5,000,000 fund. Appointment of Lieut.-Commander H. E. Garle to investigate claims. (Reparation Claims Dept.) E8706/49/44.
- P.Q. as to recommendations from Constantinople on memo. presented to Sir H. Rumbold by deputation of British claimants against Turkey. E8844/49/44.
- Claims of Indian and British subjects to be investigated by Lieut.-Commander Garle. (See also GARLE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER.) E9680/E9303/49/44.
- As to procedure to be adopted in case of claims by Ottoman subjects in Palestine. E9711/E9839/9711/88.
- Position of British traders awaiting settlement of. (British Industries Federation.) E6602/E7132/49/44.
- Procedure. E7269/E7525/E8068/E8705/49/44.
- Revised memo. E9509/E9877/49/44.
- Of Spanish subjects: to be taken up through Spanish Govt., with assistance of H.M.G. (Case of Messrs. Delbourgo.) E7180/49/44.
- P.Q. as to delay of settlement of British claims. E8582/E8845/49/44.
- P.Q. as to 50 per cent. advance by H.M.G. to British claimants. E2419/E6285/E8584/49/44.
- P.Q. as to British Govt. officials receiving 50 per cent. of their claim: discrimination alleged. E8871/49/44.
- Egyptian Govt.'s claim in respect of repairs to Sultan's yacht "Mahroussa." E9356/E9587/249/16.
- Claim of Alfonso Alonzo in respect of certain premises at Jaffa. A2438/2438/5 (file).
- Of British subjects: revised memo. to be sent to enquirers: copy of. E9509/49/44.
- List of 10 claims from Constantinople of British subjects. E10037/49/44.
- As to claims being preferred by the Cavasses employed at the British Consulate-General, Beirut, for treatment by the Turks, and refund of grants made by H.M.G. when claims have been settled. K3811/2832/289.
- Claims of Cavasses formerly employed at the British Consulate-General, Beirut, not filed. K6936/2832/289.
- Mr. Alexakis' claim against Turkey cannot be entertained as he is a Greek subject claiming as British Vice-Consul. K11876/10380/244.
- As to "British subjects" including a British protected person. K16026/10380/244.
- Claim should be dealt with by Greek Govt. K16852/10380/244.
- Under Treaty of Sèvres: all claims against, waived except those of nationals of Allied Powers. (Case of Mr. Misrahi.) K11875/9448/244.
- Claim of Consul Palmer in respect of pillage of his property at the Vice-Consulate at the Dardanelles. K3780/3780/244.
- Claim for reparation for losses at Erzeroum by Madame Tatarian. K7772/K9870/6958/244.
- Dr. McClean's, for losses during the war. K1183/1183/244 (file).
- Mrs. Pennington's claim: question of nationality: Russian subject at time of damage: British subject after by marriage: claim invalidated. (Mr. Malkin's minute.) E175/175/58.
- Claim of Mr. Monck-Mason for loss of effects on the outbreak of war. K2625/2625/219.

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

- Claim of Mr. Tiani, former British Consular officer at Jaffa. K3865/K5969/3865/244.
  - Of Vice-Consul Hole for loss of effects at Samsoun on the outbreak of war: advance made in respect of. K9005/K14411/9005/244.
  - Of Miss M. A. Palmer and Mr. S. Feingold. K14782/14782/244.
  - Of Mr. C. E. Hamson for loss of effects and furniture at Prinkipo and Pera: part compensation paid by F.O. K9120/K10830/9120/244.
  - Claim of Miss F. Barker in respect of damage done to the Barker estate at Aleppo. K13999/K14866/13999/289 (file).
  - Claim by Mr. E. Suren in respect of goods requisitioned at Constantinople in 1914. E10859/49/44.
  - Claim of Messrs. Isaac Spencer & Co. E11334/49/44.
  - Claim of Nouh Fehde. E5384/49/44.
  - Claim for detention of ss. "Warwick" (Williams & Mordey). E6256/E7048/49/44.
  - Claim for detention of s.s. "Reliance" (United Shipowners Protective Association). E6350/49/44.
  - Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.: claim for demurrage on s.s. "Bullmouth" E5181/49/44.
  - List of 17 war claims from Constantinople. E5453/49/44.
  - Messrs. Slater Heelis & Co.: enquiry as to Messrs. Funduklian and Tchaouwsoglou claim. E5820/49/44.
  - Mrs. Butterworth's claim. E3803/E5114/49/44.
  - Mr. Pilling's claim for concession and railway rights. E3517/3517/44.
  - Sir J. Jackson's claim for plant destroyed at salt works, Salif: claim to stand as sent in. E3081/769/91.
  - Mount Carmel Monastery claim for damage: question of nationality of inmates. E1575/200/88.
  - Claim of Sultan of Lahej: question of his national status. E827/827/91.
  - Mr. H. I. Devany's claim in respect of loss of property at Baku: certificate issued by Allied Control Committee considered as an assessment only. E13168/10187/58.
  - Custodia of Holy Land: claim for war damage: as to revision of. E200/200/88.
  - T. Hinshelwood & Co.: statutory declaration. E8949/E9399/49/44.
  - Claim of Hadji Moustafa Seik Gaffv. E12797/49/44.
  - Losses of Oriental Carpet Manufacturers, Ltd.: as to H.M.G. amending Treaty to provide compensation. E12605/12605/44.
  - Messrs. Walton, Gooddy and Crisp's claim. E9538/76/34.
- Claims v. United States.**
- Various claims against U.S. property custodian. See PROPERTY, ENEMY: IN UNITED STATES.
  - Claim of Messrs. R. & T. Elworthy. A6353/6353/45.
  - Damage to property of Vera Cruz Telephone Construction Syndicate by U.S. troops. A61/A9210/61/26.
  - Mr. Thornhill's claim for redress in respect of illegal detention as a lunatic. K762/762/245 (file).
  - Claim of the Rev. J. E. Gibberd for effects stolen while imprisoned in an asylum. K2432/2432/245.
  - Govt. of Turks and Caicos Islands claim in respect of relief afforded to shipwrecked crew of "Elizabeth N." A8717/8717/45.



**Claims v. United States (continued).**

Claim of Central Agency, Ltd., for seizure of goods ex ss. "Tabingen." A2114/2114/45.

Claim of Miss Caden for compensation for personal injuries. A703/703/45 (file).

Claim of Percy L. H. Davis for infringement of copyright. A3265/3265/45.

As to making a test case in connection with claim arising from short-landing of almonds from a vessel belonging to U.S. Shipping Board. A729/729/45.

Claim of H.M.G. in connection with transport services rendered to U.S. Army during the war. A779/779/45 (file).

Claim of J. A. Molyneux for compensation for death of his brother: not entertained.

A2913/2913/45.

Claim by T. S. Richardson against U.S. Marine Corps for destruction of property and claim of Joseph Vallice: as to claim being a precedent in connection with U.S. claims in Ireland. A2576/2576/20 (file).

Claim of Trinidad Govt. Wireless Service against Director of Naval Communications. A2457/2457/45 (file).

Claim of Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., in connection with expenses incurred for relief of British and Russian subjects in Turkey and claim by Manchester and County Bank.

A4287/4287/45 (file).

Claims against U.S. Shipping Board: appointment of Claims Commission: names.

A5829/6/45.

Claims against Military Govt. in Santo Domingo. Claim of Jeremiah Nicholas for false imprisonment and certain work done.

A6608/6608/20.

— As to case of T. J. Steel and D. McPhail, abducted by bandits in Santo Domingo, being a claim. A8387/8387/20.

Agreement between U.S. Govt. and Norwegian Govt. dealing with claims of Norwegian subjects against U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation.

N9228/9228/30.

By Becos traders in respect of motor-car commandeered by U.S. representative at Archangel. N1920/1920/38 (file).

H.M.G.'s claim in respect of roubles borrowed by Rev. F. W. North for relief of U.S. citizens in Russia. N5037/144/38.

By Norwegian Govt. for detention of three members of crew of s.s. "Ingrid."

N9132/9132/30 (file).

**Claims v. United States (Pecuniary Claims Convention).**

For individual cases see also under names:—

HEMMING, H. J. RANDOLPH.

HOSKYN & COMPANY.

HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

CADENHEAD, MISS.

STUDER, MAJOR.

Awards delivered in cases of "Tattler," "Coquitlan," "Sidra."

A9232/A9246/305/45

— "New-chwang," "Wanderer," "Kate," "D. J. Adams," "Favourite," "Argonaut," "Colonel Jonas H. French."

A9232/A92 46/305/45.

— Schooners "Jessie," "Thomas F. Bayard," and "Pescawha." A9540/305/45.

Proposed meeting of Anglo-American Claims Arbitration Tribunal in Washington: payment of members.

A7242/A7709/A7910/A8235/A8575/A8535/A8364/A8000/305/45.

**Claims v. United States (Pecuniary Claims Convention) (continued).**

1910 schedule should be disposed of before negotiations for a second schedule.

A8514/A8870/305/45.

Cases of Home Missionary Society and Miss Cadenhead: as to a grant of ex-gratia in respect of. A433/305/45.

Proposed Session for February: U.S. Govt. apparently do not understand reasons for.

A375/A748/305/45.

U.S. Govt. bringing question of resumption of proceedings before Congress. A375/305/45.

Govt. of Canada do not wish that Sir C. Fitzpatrick should take part in hearing of any more cases. A375/305/45.

— Govt. of Canada desire that decision of Umpire alone should stand. A885/305/45.

Remuneration of Judges. A9508/305/45.

Nomination of a substitute for Sir C. Fitzpatrick: question of application of the same conditions: position of Union Bridge claim. A8898/305/45.

Claim of Rio Grande Irrigation & Land Co. See further under RIO GRANDE IRRIGATION & LAND CO. A466/466/45.

**Claims v. Venezuela.**

Damage to property of Mr. Genty in 1870.

A9062/9062/47.

Claims of Thakurdin & Bansi in regard to appropriated property during the revolution. A3223/3223/47 (file).

Italian claims: submission of Martini claim to arbitration. A983/67/47.

— Cost of telegram sent on behalf of Italian Govt. by H. M. representative at Caracas respecting. A67/67/47.

— Settlement of protocol signed at Rome respecting. A620/67/47.

— Diplomatic relations become normal as result of. A983/A4674/67/47.

British claims: Venezuelan Govt.'s offer: as to acceptance by H.M.G.

A1112/A1352/A1938/A1946/1112/47.

— Agreement for settlement of claims of British West Indian subjects.

A2616/A4385/A5121/A5946/1112/47.

Reference to British claims in Annual Report for 1920. A993/993/47.

**Clairdent.**

Prisoner of War medal. T14190/14190/350D.

**Claman, Jacob.**

Money paid by to Canadian Pacific Railway Co. to enable his wife and family to travel from Warsaw to Canada: enquiry by T. A. Lynd & Co. K14907/K15902/K17080/14907/255.

**"Clan Graham," British s.s.**

Assistance rendered to crew by Belgian tug No. 4. W183/183/4.

**Clan-na-Gael.**

Report of meeting of, in New York: resolutions by Col. Anderson: documents issued by.

A2551/A5683/46/45.

**Clapcott, Charles Blackstone.**

O.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Clapham, S. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2335/1629/26.

**Clare, Arthur.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Clare, H. E., Lieut.-Cmdr.**

Appointments in Harbour and Lights Department, Egypt. E9557/E11204/503/16.

**Clare, J. E., Private.**

Serbian gold medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Clare, M. C. (the late).**

Part of amount received on grant on Letters of Administration in the case of, transferred to Inland Revenue. K11082/11082/210.

**Claremont, Haynes & Co.**

Method of claiming against firms in Constantinople, and courts available.

E2414/2414/44.

Russian Discount Bank's debt to Mr. E. Stucken: as to meaning of "Textile Fee." E6520/E8894/4903/34.

Enquiry as to procedure for service of legal process on Mr. E. A. Keeling, secretary to British Legation, Lisbon. T1596/1596/336 (file).

**Clarendon, Lord.**

Private and semi-official papers of, in F.O. Library, transferred to P.R.O.

L102/L184/102/405.

**Clarholm, Magnus.**

Appointment of, as Acting Swedish Consul-General at Montreal. T5633/5633/342 (file).

**Claridge, Woodhouse Gray Edward.**

Surrenders himself as mentally deficient.

T14068/14068/317.

**Claringbold, J. E.**

M.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Clark, Miss.**

Termination of services, with Rhineland High Commission. C21825/66/18.

**Clark, Adele Mary.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Albert.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Alice Mary.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Allen Milbourne, Lieut.-Cmdr.**

Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

T1771/1771/350D.

**Clark, Anna, and Children.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Arthur Percy Stanley.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Clark, C., Professor.**

Recovery of his library left at Odessa.

N180/180/38.

S. Reeves enquires possibility of sending him money. N6064/180/38.

Repatriation from Odessa: question of his nationality. N5851/N6373/N6857/180/38.

Conditions in famine-stricken districts of Russia. N9212/4/38.

British subject in Russia: information concerning required. K17237/17209/238.

As to repatriation of from Russia.

K19262/17209/238.

**Clark, C. U.**

See UPSON-CLARK, CHARLES, DR.

**Clark, Catherine, Miss.**

Loss of passport. T4099/4099/337.

**Clark, Charles Frederick.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Clark, Elizabeth.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Elizabeth Russell.**

Registration of birth of, at H.M. Consulate, Munich. T10904/10904/318.

**Clark, G.**

Claim for losses against the Soviet Govt.

K13681/13681/238.

**Clark, G. B.**

Legion of Honour. T16002/16002/317D.

**Clark, G. H.**

To represent Canada at International Seed Control Congress at Copenhagen.

N6676/2812/15.

**Clark, George W. (and wife).**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Clark, Harriet Annie.**

Passport of, impounded owing to her marriage with Cornelius Dado, Netherlands subject.

T8574/8574/329.

**Clark, H. F. Atkinson, Major.**

See ATKINSON-CLARK, H. F., Major.

**Clark, H. H., Vice-Consul, Marsala.**

Leave of, and acting arrangements approved.

K7346/K8469/7346/223.

— Returns to post. K14042/7346/222.

**Clark, J. B.**

Passport of, destroyed. T8199/8199/317.

**Clark, J. B.**

Appointed Honorary Netherlands Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T11725/11725/329 (file).

**Clark, J. S.**

Chief Officer of the s.s. "Bharat Lakshmi," Repatriation of. K9045/9045/245.

**Clark, Jack.**

Money advanced to at New Orleans by American Red Cross. K10538/6977/245.

**Clark, James.**

Question of disposal of, from Hamburg.

K7717/K9246/7717/229.

**Clark, James & A. E.**

Egyptian writ; Elie Gaan v.

T5865/5865/316/ (file).

**Clark, John (and Family).**

Refugees from Russia. K16073/13509/238.

**Clark, L. J.**

Whereabouts of. K12942/K13795/12942/204.

**Clark, Maria & Ellen.**

British subjects in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Clark, Mary Eliza.**

Swiss enquiry for information regarding.

T7812/7812/343 (file).

Movements of: requested by Swiss authorities.

K8272/8272/204.

**Clark, Melville.**

Plan for distributing propaganda by means of balloons. Return of his blue prints.

A5198/5198/45.

**Clark, Philip.**

Representative of the Earl of Rosslyn's Collieries, Ltd. Letter of request; witness in civil action between Egon Shipping Co. and Mr. Ernest Thestrup.

T2013/2013/342 (file).

**Clark, St. Aubyn (the late).**

Probate of estate of. C21033/21033/18.



**Clark, Sarah (alias McKenzie).**

Arrest of Edward Bracm in connection with murder of. T9124/9124/304 (file).

**Clark, Sylvia, Mrs.**

Free passage to Egypt under Overseas Settlement Scheme. E9221/887/16.

**Clark, T. (Surgeon).**

U.S. representative at Second English-speaking Congress on the Welfare of Infancy.

W5953/W5943/518/50.

**Clark, W.**

Appointments in Egypt and Canada.

E12575/503/16.

**Clark, William, Sir.**

As to sitting on Committee to discuss British educational policy in China.

F3019/F2581/F2590/246/10.

Interview with Polish M.F.A. regarding reconstruction of Polish railways by British group. N2382/236/55.

**Clark, Annie, Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses of.

K8355/K11046/8355/299.

**Clarke, C. Noel, Major.**

Chairman of North Western Railway Co. of Peru. A1838/693/35.

**Clarke, C. S., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K14508/8451/299.

**Clarke, D. H., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointed student interpreter in China: date of departure and arrival at Peking.

K3050/3050/210 (file).

Life certificate, September quarter.

K19000/4540/210.

**Clarke, Doris H.**

Registration of birth of. T4394/4394/345.

**Clarke, Edwin.**

Reparation claim of: question of relief from National Relief Fund.

K10431/K11194/K13621/240/250.

**Clarke, Elizabeth.**

Repatriation expenses from Soviet Russia.

K14217/13509/238.

**Clarke, Eric Rey.**

See CLARKE, HENRY.

**Clarke, F. W.**

Bronze Medal of Belgian Order of Leopold II.

T6106/4812/304D.

**Clarke, F. W.**

Clerk at the Consulate General, Genoa: proposal to increase salary of. K1843/245/222.

Report on. K8143/245/222.

**Clarke, G.**

Repatriation expenses: inquiry regarding currency notes taken from his wife in Finland.

Their recovery and transmission to.

K3658/K7739/K11493/K12327/

K13046/2922/299.

**Clark, G.**

Repatriation expenses.

K17483/K17729/K19046/17483/299.

**Clarke, George.**

Repatriation of his wife and children from Russia.

N1965/1965/38/N5485/N9324/N9398/107/38 (file).

**Clarke, George William (and Family).**

Repatriation expenses from Soviet Russia.

K14217/13509/238.

**Clarke, George William.**

Repatriated from France under the name of George Rowland Coombes, in whose name he obtained a passport: as to recovery of expenses. K18100/621/217.

**Clarke, H., Miss.**

Payment of repatriation expenses.

K1029/1029/299.

**Clarke, H. (Vice-Consul, Philippopolis).**

Appreciation of services of. K12876/12876/207.

Position of his land holding in Bulgaria.

C7556/7556/7.

**Clarke, H. T.**

Order of Crown of Italy.

T2614/2614/322D (file).

**Clarke, Henry.**

Kidnapped by brigands in Chihuahua (Mexico): released. A6083/6083/26 (file).

Not reported at Chihuahua Vice-Consulate.

A6888/48/26.

**Clarke, J.**

Passport. T2466/2466/329.

**Clarke, J. K. M. Vice-Consul, Antofagasta.**

To take charge of post during leave of Consul Bird. K8749/8749/209.

**Clarke, J. S.**

Information from D.M.I. regarding activities of. T1717/1717/330.

**Clarke, James Bryce, Major.**

O.B.E.

T6488/6488/350D/T11242/T12821/11242/350D/

T12425/12425/350D.

**Clarke, Josephine H., Miss.**

Enquiry as to marriage in Egypt.

T6423/6423/316.

**Clarke, L. B., Miss.**

Whereabouts of. K16404/16404/238.

Question of repatriation of from Russia taken up through the Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. K19262/17209/238.

**Clarke, Michael, Pte.**

French "Médaille des Epidémies."

T13324/13324/317D.

**Clarke, N. O.**

Enquiries who is performing duties of Russian Consul in U.K. T2399/2399/338.

**Clarke, Nellie.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Clarke, Orme.**

See ORME-CLARKE.

**Clarke, R.**

Application for appointment in Egyptian police. E13948/503/16.

**Clarke, R. W., Major.**

British economic expert in Upper Silesia. Return to Silesia postponed. C9836/92/18.

British member of Allied Committee of Experts. C14317/C15157/92/18.

Report on Upper Silesian situation.

C12774/92/18.

Memo, respecting indivisibility of "industrial triangle" in Upper Silesia and its economic dependence on Germany. C16922/92/18.

As to appointment of a substitute in Upper Silesia during absence of at League of Nations meeting. C16468/92/18.

F.O. representative to 2nd Assembly of League of Nations. W8698/7908/98.

Recommended for appointment under League of Nations on Upper Silesia Mixed Commission or Arbitral Tribunal. C21065/41/18.

Notes on opinion of leading Upper Silesian Germans about proposals respecting coal and iron industries in Upper Silesia.

C22107/92/18.

**Clarke, S. (the late).**

Estate of. K15347/K17420/15347/204.

**Clarke, S. D. T.**

Enquiries respecting repayment of Honduras 10 per cent. deposit certificates.

A7981/2991/8.

**Clarke, Travers, Sir.**

Invitation to attend meeting of Military Board of Allied Supply, in Washington.

A5775/5775/45.

**Clarke, V. S., Capt.**

Unpaid cheques drawn by. K198/K595/20/244.

**Clarke, W. McL.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner in Milan: mission to Switzerland. W3473/3473/43.

**Clarke and Renton, Ltd.**

Damage to British barges by French M.S. "Egalité." W13261/13261/17.

**Clark & Son, Hannam.**

See HANNAM, CLARK &amp; SON.

**Clarke-Bolland, B. G.**

Application for Colonial appointment.

E3165/3165/16.

**Clarke-Deakin, W.**

Requests authority for H.M. Consul at Bahia to proceed with marriage of Mr. E. D. Molyneux and Miss E. Thomson.

T3108/3108/306/ (file).

**Clarke Jones & Co., Ltd.**

Karel Kraus v. Commission rogatoire.

T1137/1137/303.

**Clark Kerr, A. J. K.**

Charge of British Agency, Tangier, on resignation of Sir H. White. W11627/11627/28.

Visit to French zone, Morocco: corruption amongst French officials. W12059/4647/28.

**Clark's College.**

Requests copies of the regulations for entry into Consular Service. K5391/5391/250.

**Clarkson & Co., H.**

Claim of French Govt. against H.M.G. for delay of s.s. "Draget" in 1918.

W6637/6637/17.

**Clarkson-Williams, H., Major.**

Dishonoured cheques. C9435/9435/18.

**Clarnival, Arsene H. M. Joseph, Colonel.**

C.B.E. T1151/1151/350D.

**Claro.**

Chilean Minister of War. A8176/798/9.

**Clary, A.**

Draft law and Memo. respecting confiscation of buildings for public purposes and expropriation of landed estates in Czechoslovakia. C17972/17972/12.

**Claudé, Paul.**

Appointment as French Ambassador at Tokio.

F204/204/23.

**Claude, Juan Vásquez.**

Appointment as Consul ad honorem for Bolivia at Hong Kong. T14406/14406/305.

**Claus, A.**

Letter of thanks for services to British prisoners of war. T4343/31/350D.

**Claus, John.**

Repatriation of, to Canada.

K8068/K8865/K14738/8068/218.

**Clausse, Josephine.**

French request for marriage certificate of.

T6979/6979/317 (file).

**Clausse, Roger.**

French Minister to Argentina: information concerning. A1415/1415/2.

**Claven, Edward.**

Reparation expenses of, from Rouen.

K13070/13070/217.

**Claverino, Alfeo, Lieut.-General, Marquis.**

K.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Clay, L. G.**

Birth certificate. L2350/2350/409.

**Clay (Henry), Bock & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. W695/695/41.

**Clayouse, Louis Joseph Eleonor, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T2105/2105/350D.

**Clayton, E., Major.**

Polish Order of Krzyz Walecznych (Cross of the Valiant). T15547/13908/350D.

**Clayton, Ethel M. (Miss).**

British subject in Russia.

K17237/K18664/17209/238.

**Clayton, Frank.**

Passport. T7925/7925/329.

**Clayton, Gilbert Falkingham, Brig.-General, Sir.**

Order of the Nile. T943/943/316D (file).

British police force should supersede Army of Occupation in Egypt.

E11503/E11705/260/16.

Suggested successor to Sir A. Webb.

E5760/5760/16 (file).

**Clayton, John William, Lieut. R.N.R.**

Order of the Nile. T3767/3767/316D.

Portuguese Order of Christ. T3925/3925/836D.

**Clayton, N. W., Capt.**

Application for appointment in C.O.

E9363/9363/16 (file).

Question of appointment of, as adviser to Emir Abdulla and Chief Political Officer in Transjordan. E4051/4051/16 (file).

**Clayton and Gibson.**

Property of Mrs. M. A. Gunter sequestered in France. W6521/6521/17 (file).

**Clayton Aniline Co., Ltd.**

German order for T.N.T. C7765/47/18.

**Clayton-Barker, A. G. (Capt.).**

Shortage in Consular Fee Stamp Account at Passport Control Office, Antwerp.

K5524/5524/204/K7376/7376/204.

**Clayton-Kennedy, K. E. (Major).**

Request for Parliamentary Paper containing text of San Remo Petroleum Agreement and other Parliamentary Papers.

L1991/1991/407 (file).

Anglo-Persian Oil Company agent at Montreal: Option on American oil concessions in Near East. E10421/76/34.

— F.O. conversation: offer of Chester concession to British Oil interests.

E11987/382/93.

**Clayton, Wheeler.**

See WHEELER CLAYTON.

**Clear, H. A.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Plymouth.

T11278/11278/304.

**Clearance of Vessels.**

Inquiry by H.M. Customs as to refusal of clearances to vessels for Russian ports.

N4623/69/38.

**Clearing Offices.**

See DEBTS, ENEMY.

**Cledá, Hélène (Mme.).**

Medal for services to British prisoners. Address not known. T4948/31/350D.



**Clegg, Capt. (Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire).**  
Resignation of. K16250/16250/234.

**Clegg (Kerr-Clegg Group).**  
Negotiations for control of U.S. Mail S.S. Company: press extract. A6000/6000/45.

**Clegg, E. and J.**  
Letter for J. Clegg in Russia. N643/643/38.  
Repatriation of J. Clegg from Russia.  
N6099/643/38.

**Clegg, J. H.**  
Cutting from "Daily Despatch" respecting despatch of Bolshevik propagandists to U.K. and India. N1325/1/38.

**Clegg, Sydney James, Capt.**  
French "Médaille des Epidémies."  
T13324/13324/317D.

**"Clematis" H.M.S.**  
Services to Japanese s.s. "New Yorko Maru."  
F1038/1038/23.

Report on situation in neighbourhood of Red Sea.  
C9534/9534/22.

**Clemenceau, G.**  
Unveiling of statue at Sainte Hermine: speech: press comments. W10743/10743/17.

**Clement, Capt.**  
Letter of thanks for services to British Prisoner of War. T4343/T9814/31/350D.

**Clement, Claude Ennemond, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Clément, J.**  
Appointment of, as Belgian Consul at Dakar.  
T5945/T4489/4489/304.  
— Jurisdiction of. T5259/4489/304.

**Clement, Joseph T., Major.**  
His desire for British decoration in recognition of war services. T8823/8823/350D (file).

**Clement, Leo.**  
Passport. T7524/7524/338.

**Clement & Son.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. J. Jamieson.  
K16501/K17301/11635/257.

**Clementi, A. (late of s.s. "Navahoe").**  
Loss of effects of at New Orleans: responsibility of the Vice-Consul. K17147/17147/245.

**Clements, Alfred.**  
Trial and extradition. T2667/2667/304.

**Clements, Fanny.**  
Repatriation of and two children.  
K14372/14372/204.

**Clements, J.**  
Information respecting detective agencies at Christiania sent to. K1286/1286/230.

**Clements, Richard.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava. T222/222/392D (file).

**Clément-Simon, M.**  
French Minister at Belgrade. Visit to Sarajevo.  
C16815/16815/92.

**Cleminson, H. M.**  
Chamber of Shipping of U.K.  
W1302/76/41/A481/481/45.  
Proposed amendment to Portuguese Shipping Law. W5410/237/36.

**Clemo, Frank M., Dr.**  
Serbian Order of White Eagle.  
T222/222/392D (file).

**Clemow, F. G., Dr. (Physician to High Commission, Constantinople).**

Question of paying substitute when he is absent on leave. K3281/1184/244.

Sick leave of and acting arrangements approved.  
K8405/K8542/8405/244.

— Extension of sick leave. K9736/8405/244.

— Medical certificate. K10799/8405/244.

— Further extension of leave.  
K13153/8405/244.

— Resumes duty at Constantinople.  
K16745/8405/244.

Pension of Dr. Mizzi of Ottoman Sanitary Administration. E8080/8080/44 (file).

As to his retirement from Ottoman Sanitary Commission. Major Hobson proposed as successor. E13267/259/44.

Pension rights of. E13336/259/44.

Application to engage in private practice.  
E13321/259/44.

Epidemiological returns. Minister of Health's appreciation. (See further under DISEASES: TURKEY.) W1070/44/94.

Constantinople Bulletin de l'Administration des Frontieres. W11996/1996/94.

**Clemson, William Fletcher, Colonel.**  
Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.  
T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Clennell, W. J., Consul, Chinkiang.**  
Takes charge. K2167/K2168/2167/210.  
Emoluments of. K6561/6561/210.  
Life certificates. K13092/K17455/4540/210.

**Clennon, Dennis.**  
Belgian Bourse refused. W314/42/4.

**"Cleopatra," H.M.S.**  
Participation in ceremony of burial of Portuguese unknown warrior.  
W3475/W3877/W4905/W5155/3044/36.

**"Cleopatra," s.s.**  
Italian contraband for Turkish Nationalists.  
E4614/13/44/E6020/143/44.

**Clephane, Peter F.**  
Repatriation expenses of.  
K7089/7089/217/K12527/K14884/12527/299.

**Clercq, Antoine de.**  
Appointment of, as Belgian Vice-Consul in London. T1231/T2549/1231/304.

**Cleret, Garin, Vve.**  
Claim against H.M.G. for loss of limb of child run over by British lorry.  
W3008/3008/17 (file).

**Clergy.**  
See CHAPLAINS.  
RELIGION.

**Clerici, Ambrogio, Brig-General.**  
C.M.G. T3626/3626/350D.

**Clerk, A. E., Capt.**  
Owner of motor car No. A 8185 G. B.  
W4513/4115/17.

**Clerk, George, Sir.**  
Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.  
T15245/15245/322D.

Observations on a report from Budapest concerning Czechoslovakia. C22862/477/3.

To accompany Dr. Benes on visit to London.  
C1056/C1976/C2035/C2538/360/12.

— Return to Prague. C5448/5012/12.

Leave. C23485/C24022/23485/12.

**Clery, Francois Regis Joseph, M.L.**  
C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Clough, E. A., Vice-Consul, Montevideo.**  
War bonus and war gratuity.  
K5738/K11424/5738/246.  
Appointed Vice-Consul at Monte Video.  
K3389/3389/250/K9821/9821/246.  
Method of recruitment for Consular service.  
K7887/7887/246.  
Leave. K17884/17884/246.  
Travelling expenses to Montevideo.  
K1178/K2597/1178/246.

**Cleve, Birger Edward.**  
See CLIVE, BERGER EDWARD.

**Cleveland, Miss.**  
Of American Red Cross at Scutari: account of  
tour through North Albania.  
C13529/580/90.

**Cleveland: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Revised Consular fees: reply to circular.  
K12550/2240/250.  
Resignation of Vice-Consul Gresham.  
K17448/17448/245.  
As to appointment of successor: Consul-General  
Campbell to visit for that purpose.  
K19361/17448/245.  
Registration of British subjects: supply of cards  
and cabinet. T15651/14/350.

**"Cleveland," U.S. Ship.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: U.S.A.

**Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co.**  
Design for bridge over Yellow River: lowest  
British tender for.  
F1933/817/10/F2871/817/10.

**Cleverly, C. F. M.**  
Registration of the death of, in France.  
T4095/4095/317.

**Clibborn, A. C.**  
Proposed appointment of, as Vice-Consul at  
Meshed. K3557/K7101/3557/234.

**Cliff, J.**  
Expresses desire for employment by H.M.G.  
T11506/7501/350.  
Application to have his birth registered at  
British Consulate, Vienna.  
T13314/7501/350

**Clifford (Father).**  
Lectures on Scholastic Philosophy: as to his  
credentials for. P68/68/145 (file).

**Clifford, Lord.**  
Case of Mr. G. E. McClelland. C5167/322/18.

**Clifford, E. H. M., Capt.**  
Marriage of, in Paris: dispensation of certain  
formalities regarding residence accorded.  
T13031/13031/317.

**Clifford, Maria.**  
Repatriation expenses. K392/392/299.

**Clifford, Gosnell & Reeve.**  
Refund on rates on house bought by M.  
Michaesco, Commercial Attaché, Roumanian  
Legation. T3900/15/350.

**Clifford, Turner & Hopton.**  
Repayment of Isaac & Hermann Kahn's loans  
to Rev. F. W. North. N5159/144/38.

**Clifford, Webster, Emmel & Coote.**  
R. E. Crick's claim for compensation in connec-  
tion with extradition proceedings by French  
Govt. T13076/2468/317.

**Clifton, C. S. (Acting Vice-Consul: Galatz).**  
Journey to Kishineff (Mr. Pitt's property):  
payment of expenses. (See PROPERTY:  
ROUMANIA.) C3776/C4860/1039/37.

Retention of services of, at the Vice-Consulate,  
Galatz, until a regular officer is appointed,  
sanctioned. K4196/4196/237.

Departure of, for Bessarabia to assess British  
claims. K17723/17723/237.

— Returns to post. K18377/17723/237.

**Clifton, E. E.**  
Home Office Report on the arrest of, in connec-  
tion with fraudulent activities of the firm of  
T. Blandford. K18812/17106/217.

**Clifton, H.**  
Application for appointment as Student Inter-  
preter in the Far Eastern Consular Service.  
K6614/6614/210.

**Clifton, H. A., Ex-Lieut.**  
Cheques drawn by, unpaid: attempt to recover  
payment. K303/30/244 (file).

**Clifton, R. B., Colonel.**  
Interview respecting a Consular appointment.  
K171/171/250.

Address of Mr. Clipperton. K5097/5097/217.

Offered post of Vice-Consul at La Rochelle: re-  
fused: list of places he would accept.  
K6384/K7404/K7773/K8850/K15109/3916/217.

**Clifton, W., Sergeant.**  
Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Clinch, Louise, Mrs.**  
Repatriation undesirable. K11206/11206/218.

**Clinchant, Georges.**  
Reported appointment as French Minister at  
Mexico. W713/429/43.

**Cline, M.**  
See KLEIN, M.

**Clinton-Baddeley, W. H.**  
Termination of appointment with Upper Silesia  
Plebiscite Commission. C1285/41/18.

**Clinton-Baker, L., Rear-Admiral.**  
Appointed Commander-in-Chief of East Indies  
station. W6827/6827/50.

**Clipperton, C. B. (Inspector-General of Consu-  
lates).**  
Instructed to inspect Consular posts in Italy on  
completion of tour in France: facilities for  
tour requested from Italian Govt.  
K1038/K2115/1038/222.

Movements of.  
K1510/1510/217/K4218/4218/222/  
K9269/9269/222/K15066/15066/217  
(file).

Report on Vice-Consulates in Havre district.  
K1523/480/217.

Letter received from H.M. Consul, Bordeaux,  
regarding inspection of post.  
K3550/2326/217.

Rate of war bonus sanctioned. K2007/994/250.

Treasury conditions regarding his secretary  
accompanying him on tour of inspection in  
Italy: no allowance for hiring office accom-  
modation allowed. K3833/K3936/994/250.

Views of Mr. Headlam (Treasury) regarding  
policy of economy adopted by, at posts  
inspected. K3936/994/250.

To inspect the Consular posts at Tunis and  
Algiers. K4214/502/217.

Subsistence allowance for: application to  
Treasury for payment of, since 1st June,  
1920. K4415/K6206/994/250.



**Clipperton, C. B. (Inspector-General of Consulates)** (*continued*).

Visit of inspection to Nice Consular district.  
Recommendations: Disposal of surplus office allowance at Nice; requests decision of retiring age of non-career Consuls.

K4592/4592/217.

Investigation of deficiency in funds at Genoa Consulate-General.

K4737/K6134/K6212/1262/222/  
K5781/K6393/4218/222.

Subsistence allowance. K7372/7372/222.

Allowance of 100 lire per diem and 25 lire per day for his secretary sanctioned.

K17497/7372/222.

Representation allowance.

K8317/K9717/994/250.

Leave. K19043/15066/217.

**Clipson, S., Sergeant.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Clissold, C. E.**

Appointed Vice-Consul at Parnahyba.

K8531/8531/206.

Leave. K12981/12981/206.

**Clissold, J., Vice-Consul, Parnahyba.**

Resignation of. K8531/8531/206.

**Clive, Birger Edward.**

Appointment of, as Venezuelan Honorary Consul at Grimsby. T10476/10476/347.

**Clive, G. S., Colonel.**

Claim by German national for arrears of rent in respect of flat in Berlin. C22576/22576/18.

**Clive, R. H.**

Speech on opium traffic at Conference of British Chambers of Commerce. F111/15/10.

**Clively.**

Termination of employment on Supreme Economic Council. C332/332/62.

**Clode and Shearn.**

British firm in Marseilles: activities in connection with French Colonial Exhibition to be held at Marseilles in 1922. W6111/5580/17.

Protest to British Chamber of Commerce at Marseilles against preferential tariff treatment accorded to American jute sacks and cloth imported into France.

W5328/W6072/30/17.

**Cloet, Mme.**

Prisoner of War Medal. T5648/31/350D.

**Cloete, E. B. Comdr.**

Services to H.M. Consul-General, Canton, during Macao dispute. F4096/3510/10.

Services during internal disturbances in Kwangtung Province. F326/81/10.

**Clogstoun, H. C.**

Customs facilities for visit to Europe with his wife. T5203/5203/317 (file).

**Clohesy, Mary.**

Loss of passport. T10162/10162/345.

**Close, E. P., Mrs. (deceased).**

Estate of: share due to estate of Mr. Laughton. K7625/7625/222.

**Close, E. T.**

Enquiry by, as to repatriation of a British subject in the General Hospital, Yokohama: will of the late Miss Hogg.

K5689/5689/223 (file).

**Close, Jacob, and family.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Close, L., Mrs.**

Enquires whereabouts of Mr. Kimmings, late of H.M. Embassy at Petrograd.

N2876/2876/38.

**Close, S., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K2696/2696/299.

**Close W. B.**

Suggested suitable camp for British troops in proximity to Suez Canal. E12235/260/16.

**Closières, F. des.**

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services in connection with Allied purchase of Bulgarian wheat crop of 1915. Settlement of accounts.

C253/253/7.

**Closset, H.**

M.B.E. T363/T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Closset, L., Dr.**

O.B.E. T363/31/350D.

**Clothing.**

Fall in price of ready-made clothing in France.

W3858/40/17.

**Clotilde, Archduchess.**

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

**Cloud, Mrs.**

Parcel for Vice-Consul Lonergan, Reval.

K3720/3720/259.

**Clough, Howard James Bulter.**

Legion of Honour. T541/541/317D.

**Clough, R., Sir, M.P.**

See also PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS.

Inquiry as to appointment of British Consuls in Russia. N4907/N4976/N5090/3779/38.

Enquiry regarding appointment of a British Trade Agent in South Russia.

N6557/N10732/3779/38.

Desire to transmit letters and money to Warsaw by F.O. Bag. N8263/N8466/8263/55.

**Clough, Robert, Messrs.**

Letter from Berlin for. C12931/12931/18.

**Clough, Sarah Emma.**

Bigamous marriage of Mr. Albert Scholloert with. T1754/1754/304 (file).

**Clubs.**

Proposed establishment of an Anglo-American Club at Geneva. W8982/8982/43.

**Cluett, Alfred William Ayres.**

Order of the Nile. T4557/4557/316D.

**Cluj.**

British scientific works for University.

C5443/5443/37.

**Cluj: British Consulate.**

Definition of the Consular District of.

K11736/K14831/11736/237.

Mr. Goodwin's departure for Arad and Temesvar: Mr. M. C. Gilmore in charge.

K10917/K13014/K11851/K13489/10917/237.

Five days' local leave of Mr. Goodwin and acting arrangements.

K18721/K18722/10917/237.

Visit of Consul Goodwin to Targul-Mures: M. C. Gilmore in charge.

K18504/K18015/18015/237.

Consul Goodwin returns from leave and resumes charge of: list of fee stamps taken over.

K2199/2199/237.

— Explanation from Mr. Goodwin regarding delay in returning from leave.

K3884/2199/237.

Revised table of Consular Fees received.

K11337/2240/250.

**Cluj: British Consulate (continued).**

Proposed future combination of posts held by English clerk and local clerk.

K9510/289/237.

Estimate of office allowance required for 1921-22.

K289/K3882/K3883/K6948.  
K9510/289/237.

Staff at: salaries of messenger and the chief clerk (Mr. Gilmour): question of retention of services of local clerk (Mr. Lorenz).

K3882/K3883/K6948/289/237.

Office furniture for.

K3882/K3887/K6948/K9510/289/237/  
K11638/K12309/K13504/8887/237.

Expenses incurred by confidential courier in bringing despatches from Bucharest sanctioned. K3885/3885/237.

Account books not received at: request for another set to be sent by bag.

K5793/241/250.

— New set received: journal and cash book received previously to be returned: surplus account book returned.

K15952/K17531/K19280/241/250.

Rent paid by Consul Goodwin for private quarters. K289/K3882/289/237.

Statistics showing movements of prices. Form A20 completed and returned.

K3304/K10844/156/250.

**Cluj: Czechoslovak Consulate.**

Declaration made by Dr. Jirásek to press regarding relations with Roumania, &c.

C12208/12208/37.

**Clutterbuck, C. H., Lieut.-Col.**

Russian decoration: soldier's St. George's Cross (Order of St. George IV. class): provisional permission to wear. T886/886/350D.

**Clyde Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.**

Claim by Cantiere San Rocco Co. (Trieste) against. C4003/4003/22.

**Clynes, J.**

Inquires reasons for refusing A. Rothstein a British passport. N12623/N13154/11948/38.

**Coahuila.**

Revolt in State of. See MEXICO.

See also SALTILLO.

Reports by local Vice-Consul at Saltillo on conditions in. A57/57/26 (file).

**Coaker, W. F., Hon.**

Question of marketing of dried cod fish.

N4389/N4388/3503/63.

Visit to Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Greece.

Letters of introduction to H.M. representatives. W469/469/50 (file).

Negotiations for trade agreement between Newfoundland and Portugal.

W840/W1297/469/50/W2716/2716/36.

**Coal.**

See also FUEL.

MINES, MINING.

CONTRACTS.

For Palestine Railways see RAILWAYS: PALESTINE.

Permission of U.S. Govt. to establish stock of, at Pago Pago, Samoa, for use of British warships. A2624/2624/45.

Supplied to British Navy by U.S. Govt.: claim against Admiralty. Question of F.O. bearing loss on exchange owing to delay in payment. A6950/A9328/6950/45.

**Coal (continued).**

Greek request to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining coal for Navy during war with Turks. As to violation of British neutrality. E7966/E8418/E8257/143/44.

Shipped at Rhodes. E9763/143/44.

For Syrian Railways: departure of s.s. "Pendaen" requested to be expedited.

E5805/5805/89.

Distribution of coal from Teschen Zone.

C603/C604/C1082/43/18.

— Report to Reparation Commission.

C2116/C2795/297/18/C2587/394/18.

News sheets by Col. Ditmas.

C1162/297/18 *et seq.*

Coaling facilities for Greek s.s. "Marie Reppel." C8219/8219/19.

Utilisation of coal dust. Report by "Commission d'Utilisation du Combustible" on.

W5134/5134/17.

Admiralty bill for coal supplied to Danube dredgers. C1621/1621/96.

Proposed repayment in kind for Admiralty coal supplied to European Danube Commission. C5361/1621/96.

Supplied to Chilean State Railways: expenses incurred by Admiralty. A3521/3521/9.

Payment of, supplied to the Uruguayan cruiser "Montevideo." A6360/6360/46.

Coal supplied to Signor Gavaguin by British Naval Authorities, payment of.

C7435/7435/22.

Coal supplied to Soc. des Forges et Chantiers de Syra in 1918. Admiralty claim.

C17855/17855/19.

Claim for coal supplied to Messrs. Thai Thuon (Yeng Seng) Saigon. Receivable order from Admiralty. W1273/1273/17.

Supplied to tug "Philip George" employed by American Relief Commission: as to charge being borne by Navy funds.

E14124/14124/44.

Coal supplied to British High Commission at Budapest by Admiralty. C179/179/21.

Claim for coal supplied to Compagnie de Navigation Pacquet Marseilles: Receivable order from Admiralty. W1268/1268/17.

Comparison of the prices paid by British and German industries for. W4591/30/17.

American coal offered in Lisbon c.i.f. at 8 dollars per ton. W3647/3647/36.

**Coal: Austria.**

Periodical reports on situation.

C21362/C21994/C22235/14130/3/  
C2597/43/18.

Supplies for: proposals of the Unofficial American Delegation. C2795/297/18.

— Proposal for increased supplies from Germany. C3216/C5374/C5757/75/3.

**Coal: Belgium.**

Reduction in price. W3412/1575/4.

Purchase by H.M.G. of Belgian coal (P.Q.).

W5857/3049/4.

Production during 1920. W2448/2448/4.

Purchase of, by H.M.G.: P.Q. by Major Kelley. W5857/3049/4.

**Coal: Brazil.**

Value of, said to have been determined by experiments in U.K. A7342/7342/6.

Needed by Brazil: reference made to, during interview on presentation of credentials by Sir J. Tilley to President. A2500/435/6.

Duties on foreign coal. Press agitation.

A6334/6334/6.

**Coal: Chile.**

Contracts for delivery ahead in Chile: activities of Ohio and Chesapeake Coal & Coke Co. supported by U.S. Shipping Board.

A4333/4333/9.

Statistics of importation of, for years 1913, 1915, 1919 and 1920. A5731/4333/9.

Importation of: Memo by Mr. Kenrick.

A5732/4333/9.

**Coal: China.**

Concession granted to Major Cassel for prospecting in Kwantung.

F1621/F2195/1621/10.

-- Text. F2854/1621/10.

-- Refusal of Peking and Canton Govts. to ratify original agreement: Causes of American hostility. F3866/F4404/1621/10.

-- Attack on, by Prof. J. Dewey and Mr. Stevens. F1621/F2629/F2747/F2949/1621/10.

-- Recognition of, in China (P.Q.).

F3215/1621/10.

-- Allegations in "New Republic" by Prof. Dewey. F2789/1621/10.

-- Observations of H.M. Minister, Peking. Particulars of agreement.

F2809/F2800/F3564/1621/10.

-- Article in "Weekly Review" apologising for previous article criticising Cassel Concession in Kwantung. F3714/1621/10.

-- Article by H. N. Brailsford in the "Daily Herald" attacking British mining concessions in Kwantung. F2629/1621/10.

-- Similar articles in various British Press organs.

F2747/F2799/F3244/F2789/F3302/1621/10.

Report of Fushun collieries. F3130/616/10.

Report on Pingshiang collieries.

F2831/1629/10.

Pekin Syndicate Agreement: conditions on which H.M.G. can support. F2546/310/10.

Offer of Pekin Syndicate to ship coal to U.K. from China. F1599/1599/10.

Pei-piao coalfield: as to acquisition of by Sino-British Corporation. F714/714/10.

**Coal: Czechoslovakia.**

Distribution: proposals of the Unofficial American Delegation. C2795/297/18.

Production and distribution. Schedules.

C20388/20388/12.

**Coal: Danzig.**

W.O. enquiry respecting allotment of Silesian coal to. N53/N330/11/55.

**Coal: Egypt.**

Comparative statement of coal prices at Port Said 1914-1920: Its effect on Suez Canal coal contracts. E10386/176/16.

**Coal: France.**

Periodical reports on situation.

C2597/C4530/C4610/43/18.

Output in France and Saar Basin: statistics.

W40/40/17 (file).

Supplied to French State Railways: request for certain documents in connection with.

W2917/2917/17 (file).

Decrees fixing maximum prices for British coal imported into France (virtually prohibiting import): F.O. decline to protest.

W1787/195/17.

Liquidation of State purchases: measures to be taken by French Govt. W639/639/17.

Price of coke. W195/195/17 (file).

Fixing of prices of imports from U.K. and U.S.A.

W1492/195/17.

**Coal: France (continued).**

Discovery of coal in Ribeaupville district.

W3673/40/17.

Price of coal: errata in "Journal Officiel."

W1317/W1191/195/17.

Discount on imported English and American coal discontinued after 31st January, 1921.

W1194/195/17.

Increase of price of French coal and reduction of tax. W1808/195/17.

Maximum prices for output of Du Nord and Pas de Calais as from April 1st ("Journal Officiel"). W3859/195/17.

Protest against granting of concessions to British companies for mining of. W1494/40/17.

Refusal of Customs authorities to allow export of without a permit from the Bureau for export of coal. (Case of Messrs. Lloyd.)

W4366/4366/17.

British Govt. coal delayed at Dunkirk.

W5704/5704/17.

Protest in "Journée Industrielle" against export of coal to Great Britain. Incorrect report that French Govt. would prohibit further exports. W5292/5704/17.

Associations of mining companies about to issue loan to reconstruct coal industry.

W4230/40/17.

Prices officially fixed and regulations for use of German and other coke in blast furnaces.

W9199/195/17.

Price of German coke for use in French metallurgical industries. W12543/195/17.

Creation of a "Comptoir" for purchase and sale of metallurgical coke. W12314/40/17.

Decree abolishing tax on imported coal.

W12312/195/17.

Decrees fixing prices of.

W10838/10838/17/W645/195/17.

**Coal: Germany.**

See also COAL: SAAR BASIN.

TAXES, TAXATION: GERMANY.

Socialisation of mines. (See NATIONALISATION: GERMANY.)

Meeting of the Federal Coal Council: paper read at dealing with the coal situation in Germany and its part in the reparations question. C1405/297/18.

Prices charged for bunker coal. C18182/2057/18.

Report by Captain Georgi on production of coal in early part of 1921. Reduction of output. Situation in various areas.

C14246/1009/18/C9196/C9391/C9428/297/18.

Cost of coal used by German ships.

C15020/2057/18.

Report as to mixing of coke with locomotive fuel.

C3856/43/18.

Report on reserve stocks of locomotive coal.

C3588/43/18.

German intention to collect the 20 per cent. "ad valorem" duty on imported coal at the current rate of exchange. C8049/297/18.

Prices in Germany, and question of importing English and American coal. C6092/297/18.

Effect of taxation of coal on German industries.

C8999/C9000/297/18.

Progress in chemical treatment of: Fischer process. Liquefaction. Production of liquid hydro-carbons. (Report from Coblenz.)

C2665/C6265/1009/18.

Dissolution of certain coal commissions.

C4892/297/18.

Miners' Union protests against demand for higher deliveries. C1478/297/18.



**Coal: Germany (continued).**

Co-efficient of satisfaction in comparison with 1913 supplies. C2152/C3228/C3893/43/18.

Telegram from Mr. Daniels respecting release of coal trains for Ludwigshaven. C13233/13233/18.

Abrogation of overtime agreement, effect of. C7236/1009/18.

Wages increase in Prussian mining areas since 1914. C1647/103/18.

Average wages paid in Prussian mining areas for second and fourth quarters of 1920. C12348/103/18

Coal market: report on supplies. C3130/297/18

Production and consumption: statistics. C1033/43/18/C4711/1009/18/C5250/43/18/C14545/297/18/C17221/297/18.

Views of Herr Stinnes on situation. Proposal to raise internal price. C23944/297/18.

Report by German State Coal Council. C7261/C7365/297/18.

Present position of industry. Question of foreign imports. C7832/297/18.

Methods of economising coal. Report wanted by Ministry of Transport. C972/C1712/297/18

Preparation by British High Commission at Coblenz of report on coal resources and mining industry in occupied territory and Lower Rhine and Westphalia. C1712/C4990/297/18.

German proclamation fixing prices. C8309/297/18

— Rise in price of coal. C7832/297/18.

Wage cost per ton at pit's mouth. P.Q. C13854/297/18

Luxemburg law of April 11, 1921, re execution of Spa agreement for advances to Germany. C8405/8405/18.

Coal situation in Bavaria: memorandum by Bavarian Govt. on. C10539/C21953/297/18.

— Statistics of Bavarian output. C1189/43/18.

Exports to Holland: statistics. C1188/43/18.

— Agreement with Holland approved by Reparation Commission. W1609/68/29.

Exports to neutrals: statistics. C2597/C3892/C9084/C13047/43/19

Inferior quality of coke supplied to France. W2203/40/17.

Output during first six months of 1921 and onwards. C17496/43/18/C19468/297/18.

F.O. memo. respecting differential treatment of Allied and German vessels in supply of bunker coal in Hamburg and Stettin. C8686/8686/18.

Situation in the Ruhr. Notice given by miners' organisation to terminate wages agreement. C19649/1009/18.

— Ruhr miners threaten to cut off supply from Bavaria if Einwohnerwehr is not disarmed. C416/416/18/C1191/13/18.

— Report on working of overtime arrangement. C4711/1009/18.

— Cessation of extra shifts in Ruhr. C5163/C5885/103/18

— Memo. by Capt. W. S. Georgi of the British Section, Rhineland High Commission, on the technical aspects of the Ruhr coalfield, with notes on management, &c. C9264/297/18.

— Statistics of output for April. C11201/291/18/C1643/43/18/C14370/297/18.

**Coal: Germany (continued).**

Ruhr situation (continued).

— Working of extra shifts: attitude of Ruhr miners. C1796/297/18.

— Agitation for reduction of working hours and increase of wages. C2008/C2683/C3335/C3968/C4267/103/18.

— Attitude of miners towards overtime. C3647/C4187/C12006/C12626/103/18.

— Increase in selling price. C7236/1009/88.

— Schedules of selling price in interior of Germany from December, 1919, to July, 1921. C18241/1009/18.

Production and distribution of Upper Silesian coal: statistics.

C164/C723/C730/C1057/C1645/C1701/

C2268/C2745/C3263/C3855/

C2862/&c./43/18.

— Allocation to Hungary: decision of Reparation Commission regarding amount to be delivered each month.

C19385/17352/62/C1082/43/18/C4891/C8297/C5330/C6249/297/18/C19627/4033/21.

— Ambassadors' Conference authorise resumption of deliveries to Hungary.

C19498/477/3/C20023/297/18.

— Upper Silesia mines: Polish announcement as to maintaining régime in event of transfer to Poland. C1604/92/18.

— Upper Silesia coal area not necessary to Poland (article in "Tägliche Rundschau"). C16122/92/18.

— Distribution of Upper Silesian coal. Contract with Czechoslovakia for supply of food in consideration of overtime work. C729/92/18.

— Report to Reparation Commission.

C2116/297/18/C2587/394/18/C2688/394/18/C20471/297/18.

— Allocation of output: fixing of percentages: arrangements for allocation of increased output obtained by additional working hours.

C395/C396/C2136/394/18/C2974/297/18.

— Reparation Commission minutes.

C603/C604/43/18.

— Views and suggestions of U.S. representative on Reparation Commission.

C12057/92/18/C2795/297/18.

— Increase in price of Upper Silesian coal authorised. C18230/92/18.

— German Govt. request steps for resumption of deliveries from Upper Silesia suspended owing to Polish insurrection.

C10567/C11456/92/18/C12570/43/18.

— Effect of events in Upper Silesia on deliveries: report by Commission: change in deliveries expected owing to France and Belgium having received more than is required for internal consumption.

C11107/C13246/297/18.

**Coal: Germany: Reparation Deliveries.**

Statistics of demands and deliveries for various periods. C43/43/18 (file)/C297/297/18 (file).

Coal-tar and derivatives: protocol respecting delivery to France. C27518/386/18.

Enquiry by Mines Dept. relative to price to be charged for coal delivered to France by sea. C19305/386/18.

Proposal for supplies to Austria from French share. C5374/75/3.

Effect of Rhine navigation. C7236/1009/18.

Memo. from German Govt. on working of Spa Protocol. C2289/297/18.

Copies of correspondence between Mining Association of Gt. Britain and Mines Dept. regarding observance of clause of Peace Treaty dealing with. C19979/297/18.

**Coal: Germany: Reparation Deliveries (continued).**

Right of re-sale. (Shipment to Tunis.)  
C2596/C5992/297/18.

— German protest against sale of coal by Allies delivered under reparation.  
C6839/297/18.

Sale of, by French Govt.: rejection of inferior qualities. C5278/297/18.

Amount delivered to Poland from January 1, 1921 (P.Q.). C12594/43/18.

Declaration to be made by M. Briand in French chamber. C2555/C2365/297/18.

Payment of British share of advance to Germany under Spa Coal Agreement.  
C10606/C11095/297/18.

Cost of transport to frontiers of consignee country.

C388/C1134/297/18/C2131/C4907/394/18/  
C2596/C2980/C4393/C5759/  
C13247/297/18.

Priority deliveries in case circumstances should prevent fulfilment of June programme.  
C12295/43/18.

Deliveries to France, Belgium, Italy and Luxembourg: alteration in schedule. C10122/43/18.

Duration of Permanent Coal Delegation (of Reparation Commission) at Berlin.  
C1934/386/18.

Priority of France for March, 1921.  
C9974/43/18.

Position in regard to execution of Peace Treaty and Spa Agreement. C8181/2262/18.

Proposed internal increase in price of: effect on German competition with English trade and on coal deliveries made by Germany to France. C15939/C23646/297/18.

Effect on British coal exports: protection of export trade with France.  
C1528/C4063/297/18.

Report on valuation of deliveries.  
C2074/43/18/C1718/386/18.

Reported offers of brown coal and coke to France. C14707/297/18.

Alleged rejection by French of large quantities owing to bad quality. C5882/2740/18.

— Statement showing deficits.  
C1633/C3649/43/18.

— Report of Reparation Commission (British Delegation) to Prime Minister  
C4562/C4687/43/18.

— Arrangements for making good.  
C5824/C8003/297/18.

Shortage: French attitude: question of asking French Govt. to agree to reduction in figures. C6312/C14707/297/18.

British delegate on Reparation Commission not in position to press for reduction of deliveries. Probable intention to ask for higher grade coal. C8827/297/18.

Question of what deliveries should be credited to Germany at f.o.b. price under Para. 6 (a and b) of Annex V of Peace Treaty. Determination of prices to be placed to German credit.  
C3460/297/18/C3928/394/18/  
C4036/C5120/297/18.

— Fixing of prices. C3207/297/18.

German law regarding monthly delivery of 90,000 tons to Holland. As to application in occupied territory. C5871/C7143/1713/18.

Gold mark premium, utilization of: inquiry by Reparation Commission.  
C1548/1009/18/C2587/394/18.

— German statement as to utilisation of.  
C2139/C2161/C3191/297/18/C1947/508/18.

**Coal: Germany: Reparation Deliveries (continued).**

Gold mark premium (continued).

— Question of inclusion in reparation annuities. C3151/C3410/386/18.

— Calculation of British share.  
C2936/C488/C782/C2790/297/18.

Question of application to Upper Silesia miners. C4568/92/18.

Agitation among Ruhr miners at reported cessation of: proposal by British Consul-General at Cologne for publication of statement. C1796/297/18.

— Protest by Union of German Miners.  
C1478/297/18.

**Coal: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

German deliveries to Rhineland: provision in inter-allied agreement applying "sanctions" as regards establishment of customs barrier on Rhine. C4668/2740/18.

Possibility of allowing imports of Saar Coal  
C7236/1009/18.

Possibility of finding market for British coal.  
C7236/1009/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance No. 11 regarding coal supplies. C4812/1713/18.

— Formation of stocks for armies in occupied territory. C1713/1713/18.

Supplies in occupied territory: as to Allied military authorities taking control of railways owing to non-compliance by Germans with Rhineland Commission Ordinance as to stocks for railways. C1009/1009/18.

— Attitude of Reparation Commission.  
C2117/C2983/C3748/1009/18/C4388/394/18.

Development of Cologne brown coal mines.  
C2665/1009/18.

Report on brown coal developments.  
C4711/1009/18/C14545/297/18.

Report by Capt. Georgi on brown coal resources of occupied territory, management and economic importance. C13601/1009/18.

Reports on situation in occupied territory.  
C655/297/18/C1009/1009/18/C1548/1009/18.

— inadequacy of railway stocks.  
C1633/43/18/C2201/1009/18.

— Maintenance of stocks by order of Rhineland Commission. C4262/C4712/1713/18.

**Coal: Great Britain.**

See also COAL: FRANCE.

Supply of bunkers to Norwegian s.s. "Spero."  
N5550/4308/30.

Restrictions on export of coal from U.K. to Egypt. E190/E325/E587/190/16.

License for export of British anthracite coal for Jaffa orange growers: no export restrictions. E1210/E1339/1210/88.

Openings for British coal in German occupied territory. C8132/5101/18.

Reduced demand for British coal abroad owing to German reparation deliveries.  
C1528/297/18/C8827/297/18/C3676/1009/18.

Protection of British export trade with France.  
C4063/297/18.

Permission for Italian s.s. "Teodo" to complete coal cargo at Cardiff. C7249/7249/22.

Request for permit for release of coke for Belgian Embassy. T3987/3987/304.

Sale of British coal in Germany at cheaper rate than German coal. C5254/297/18.

F.o.b. prices of British coal exports: situation at various periods.

C13552/C18039/C19888/C22317/43/18.



**Coal: Great Britain (continued).**

Information respecting issue of bunker licences to neutral ships in 1916-17 required by Messrs. Botterell & Roche.

W4816/4816/50 (file).

Arrangement for supplying Ostend-Dover steamer service. W228/223/4.

Condition of supply of certain quantity to Tunisia in return for allocation of phosphate rock waived. W1040/92/17.

Taxation of coal in U.K. Information for Czechoslovak Minister. L82/41/407.

Projected increase in Spanish tariff on imported coal. Effect on British coal industry. Memo. on quantity of British coal exported to Spain.

W11159/W12063/76/41.

Applications for permits for supply of coal to foreign diplomatic representatives, Embassies, and Legations. Arrangements with Ministry of Mines. T4260/4260/350 (file).

Prohibition of export: Swedish M.F.A. notified prohibition is absolute but licence may be granted in exceptional circumstances.

W3505/3501/50.

Supply of, to foreign ships. W3506/3501/50.

— Suspension of all restrictions on supply of coal for vessels. W415/415/50.

— Request for supply of coal to Spanish vessels in British ports (during miners' strike) declined. W3964/W4453/3964/41.

— Norwegian request for bunkers for s.s. "Figaro" during coal strike refused. Supply of coke authorised.

N4854/N5101/4308/30

— Coal purchased by Shereefian Govt. held up at Cardiff on account of strike. Application for release by French Ambassador: refused. W5123/W5422/5136/28.

— Prohibition of export owing to miners' strike: notification to foreign Govts.

W3501/3501/50.

— French request for supplies for "San Pietro" and "San Fernando" held up in England: refused. W4263/4263/17 (file).

**Coal: Hedjaz.**

Refusal of Hedjaz Govt. to take delivery of certain coal from Gellatly, Hankey & Co.

E12115/12115/91.

**Coal: Hungary.**

Output, &c. Review in Commercial Counsellor's annual report. C6184/6184/21.

Emergency allocation from Upper Silesia: supplies from Teschen. C1082/43/18.

Monthly allocation from Upper Silesia.

C4891/C5330/C6970/C8297/297/18.

Supplies for: proposals of the unofficial American Delegation. C2795/297/18.

Reparation Commission's weekly reports on situation. C688/688/21.

— to be discontinued. C3660/C6422/688/21.

— Tables relating to situation during 1920 up to July, 1921. C11491/C21586/688/21.

Distribution of coal from Pecs mines.

C4033/C19974/4033/21/C4634/394/18.

— Question of supervision by Reparation Commission. C4044/4044/21.

— 54 per cent. of Pecs coal to go to Serbia. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C8717/C10032/3655/21.

— Statistics. C2244/4033/21.

— Past, present and future output of Pecs mines and quantities of required by Danube Navigation Commission: information regarding wanted by British Delegation: Reparation Commission. C19364/4033/21.

**Coal: Hungary (continued).**

Serbian share of output of Pecs mines: request for guarantees after evacuation.

C16840/3655/21.

— Note from Serbian Delegation in Paris to Conference of Ambassadors urging regular supply of Pecs coal for running railways in kingdom. C17236/4033/21.

— Desirable that it should be fixed number of wagon-loads instead of percentage of output, as Hungarian Govt. is restricting output. C18903/C19124/4033/21.

— Agreement arranged by representative of Reparation Commission for delivery of 88 trucks per working day.

C19221/C19214/C19583/C20082/  
C18828/4033/21.

— Serbian complaints of failure to supply.

C18132/C18197/3655/21.

**Coal: India.**

Dutch request for permission for coal to be exported from Bengal to Sabang. H.M.G. unable to intervene. W979/W2246/979/29.

Export of Indian coal to Egypt: India Office claims cost of telegram from F.O.

E3223/E3730/3223/16.

**Coal: Indies. Netherlands East.**

Concessions held by Oost Borneo Maatschappij in Dutch East Borneo. W10852/10852/29.

Acquisition of coal concessions in Sumatra, by British interests. W8118/8118/29.

**Coal: Indo-China.**

Increasing output. W1494/40/17.

**Coal: Italy.**

Situation in 1920-21 compared with that in 1913. C4000/C9641/C21361/4000/22.

Transfer of Foreign Coal Dept. to State railways. C707/707/22.

Coal discharged in Italian ports: monthly statistics.

C2646/C4741/C7208/C10164/120/22.

Board of Trade no longer require statistics.

C12105/120/22.

Imports from U.K.: report on sales to Italian buyers at cost price. C5091/5091/22.

**Coal: Morocco, Tangier Zone.**

British control of bunkering trade when Tangier Port is completed. W6737/6737/28.

**Coal: Netherlands.**

See also MINES, MINING: NETHERLANDS.

Agitation by Central Union of Dutch Transport Workers favouring a refusal to supply British shipping in Dutch ports with.

W5421/5421/29.

Imports from Germany: statistics.

C1188/43/18.

**Coal: Netherlands: Colonies.**

Japanese company's desire to acquire concession held by Koloniale Petroleum Maatschappij for working coal in N.E. Borneo. W339/339/29.

**Coal: Norway.**

See also COAL: SPITSBERGEN.

Discovery of coal deposit under old "Advokaten" mine. N1809/1809/30.

Quantities of American coal held by Govt. and reasons for lowering prices. N2718/1355/30.

Export forbidden under Order in Council dated 8th April. N4346/594/30.

Copy of new Norwegian regulations in regard to supply of bunker coal, cancelled.

N4884/N9713/594/30.



**Coal: Panama.**

Price of, at Balboa and Cristobal.  
A1817/A3992/A4926/1817/32.  
Panama Canal Circular showing changes in  
price of coal supplied by Panama Canal  
authorities. A4645/A5450/1817/32.

**Coal: Poland.**

Supplies for Danzig and Roumania: proposals  
of the Unofficial American Delegation.  
C2795/297/18.  
Deliveries from Upper Silesia: arrangements.  
C395/394/18.  
Shortage of supplies for cotton mills in Poland.  
N3161/3161/55 (file).  
Polish claim for coal supplied to Siberian Rail-  
way for transport of Allied troops.  
N12969/N12970/2645/57.  
Production for first four months of 1921.  
N7311/117/55.  
Tables showing situation in at various periods.  
N12168/12168/55/N65/65/55 (file).

**Coal: Portugal, Colonies.**

Renewal of Mr. J. E. Jordan's concessions in  
Portuguese East Africa.  
W1365/1365/36 (file).  
Breakdown of coaling plant at Lourenço  
Marques. Portuguese Govt. urged to repair.  
W4678/W5193/W5200/W5345/4678/36.  
— Erection of new plant. W12277/4678/36.

**Coal: Roumania.**

Demands of Roumanian coal operators in in-  
terests of coal trade. Prohibition of im-  
port of foreign coal among demands.  
C22329/22329/37.

**Coal: Russia.**

Report on state of coal industry (from Tiflis).  
N4255/1807/38.  
S.S. "Grena," unloading cargo of coal at  
Kirkenas for North Russia. N488/488/38.  
Names of vessels with cargoes of coal from  
U.S.A. to North Russia. N1233/488/38.  
Press extracts on closing of factories and posi-  
tion of shipping owing to shortage of coal.  
N5475/4/38.  
Extract from Soviet press regarding develop-  
ment of mines and increasing output.  
N6543/1807/38.

**Coal: Saar Basin.**

Sales to Lambert Bros. for H.M.G.  
C14864/297/18.  
Decision not to export coal to U.K. during  
miners' strike. C11199/1009/18.  
Situation: reports by Capt. Georgi.  
C14246/C4711/1009/18/C5250/43/18.  
Critical situation arising through accumulation  
of stocks at pit mouth. Miners refuse reduc-  
tion in wages. C21485/297/18.  
Possibility of shipping Saar coal to U.K.  
C10559/297/18.  
Resolutions by coal miners respecting position  
caused by insufficient demand.  
C3680/2452/18.  
— Reduction in miners' wages.  
C4506/2452/18.

**Coal: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Statistics for 1920: comparison with position in  
1913. C9543/9543/92.  
Increase in coal output. C3823/1891/92.

**Coal: Siam.**

Formation of Siamese Company for exploiting  
coal. F232/232/40.

**Coal: Siberia.**

Saghalien: rôle of Mr. d'Arcy Weatherbe in  
connection with schemes to secure mining  
concessions. F27/27/10.  
— Mr. Weatherbe's negotiations for acquisi-  
tion of Russian properties in Northern Sag-  
halien: acquisition of British interests by  
Kailan Mining Administration and ques-  
tion of co-operation with Japanese.  
F713/26/23.  
— Japanese Govt. scheme for establishing  
semi-official company to exploit.  
F1644/26/23.  
— Japanese military authorities prepared to  
issue permits for mining in Govt. area,  
Vladivostok authorities consider permit  
for Govt. area to have been issued to  
Chinese Engineering Co. in error.  
F407/26/23.  
— Reported terms offered by Chinese  
Engineering and Mining Co. to Vladi-  
vostok Ministry of Trade, for mining con-  
cessions in Russian part. F49/26/23.  
— Negotiations between (1) Kailan Mining  
Administration and Chinese Engineering  
and Mining Co., and (2) Russian interests  
for concessions: account of and temporary  
failure. F279/F1050/F2705/26/23.  
— Kailan Mining Administration's applica-  
tion to Far Eastern Republic. F322/26/23.

**Coal: Spain.**

Spanish decree requiring Spanish railways to  
use only national coal. (See RAILWAYS:  
SPAIN.)  
Statements by Sr. de Toca on cost of produc-  
tion and reduced output. W2528/355/41.  
Spanish coal owners urge Govt. to place duties  
on imported coal and to oblige railways to  
use only Spanish coal. W2727/76/41.  
Offer of Spanish coal to British steamships  
during coal strike in Gt. Britain.  
W5324/W6428/5324/41.  
Press articles on coal situation. Endeavours of  
Asturian coal owners to effect increase of  
tariff on imported coal. Effect on British  
coal industry. W11159/W12063/76/41.

**Coal: Spitsbergen.**

New seams discovered at King's Bay.  
N8146/5456/30.  
Total shipments of coal from King's Bay during  
summer. N9545/5456/30.  
Delivery of supplies to Holland: able to com-  
pete with English and German coal.  
N9519/5456/30.  
Possibility of increasing production: total out-  
put of Swedish Spitsbergen mines used by  
Swedish State Railways. N10499/5456/30.

**Coal: Switzerland.**

Taxation of imported coal. W5313/5313/43.

**Coal: Turkey.**

Italian endeavour to obtain concession for  
Heraclea coal basin. E12082/143/44.

**Coal: United States.**

Bill to provide for Govt. control of, in case of  
emergency. A1446/1446/45 (file).

**Coales, O. R., Consul.**

Hands over Foo Chow post to Consul Phillips.  
K1809/K1810/1809/210.  
Takes over charge at Tengyueh.  
K5457/5457/210.  
Life certificate, June quarter. K12262/4540/210.

**Coaling.**

of Persian Gunboat "Mozafir." See CLAIMS v. PERSIA.

Coaling operations at Alexandria for Admiralty: Question of reward for certain Egyptian railway officials for assistance rendered. E5650/5650/16 (file).

Of H.M.S. "Chatham," coal available at Pago Pago for. A5451/A5714/4659/45.

**Coaling Stations.**

Proposed offer of a coaling station at Monrovia to U.S.A. in connection with proposed U.S.A. loan to Liberia.

A1613/1613/24 (file).

— Admiralty point out danger to British trade routes in South Atlantic.

A2243/1613/24.

Permission of U.S. Govt. to establish stock of coal at Pago Pago, Samoa, for use of British warships. A2624/2624/45.

**Coasting Trade.**

Formation of Chilean shipping company to engage in, on Pacific coast. A6756/801/9.

Information for Norwegian Minister respecting restrictions on coasting trade in British Colonies. N270/270/30

As to existence of treaties between H.M.G. and France and U.S. respecting coasting trade in British possessions.

W7074/7074/50

**Coasting Trade: Argentina.**

Opinion of solicitor to Argentine Treasury as to violation of—by foreign vessels trading between Argentina and Falkland Islands.

A6764/A7542/783/2

**Coasting Trade: Bermuda.**

Proposed legislation to restrict unfair operations of U.S. vessels.

A4660/A6599/A8532/1067/45

**Coasting Trade: Canada.**

See also COASTING TRADE: U.S.A.

U.S. complaint of discrimination against U.S. vessels. A1721/A9518/307/45.

Suggested concession to, in connection with U.S. Bill to relieve U.S. shipping of payment of Panama Canal tolls: H.M.G.'s position. A4751/A4752/A5034/A5737/421/32.

**Coasting Trade: Chile.**

Projected law to enact full working of Chilean Cabotage Law: effect on British interests, and particularly on Pacific Steam Navigation Co. A801/A1017/A2676/A6487/801/9.

— Case for Pacific Steam Navigation Co.: nationality clause. A1379/A5128/801/9.

— Board of Trade views. A5420/801/9.

Restriction to Chilean vessels.

— Efforts to secure rejection of Bill, private and official.

A2154/A5947/A6285/A6295/A6919/A7352

A8407/A7946/A9151/A9160/801/9.

— Extraordinary Session to deal with.

A4828/801/9

— Bill accepted in principle by Senate.

A9185/A9614/801/9

— Passed with amendment allowing foreign residents to own vessels under Chilean flag.

A9685/801/9.

Situation of: considerations set forth in article in "South Pacific Mail." A4228/801/9.

"La Nacion" article drawing attention to U.S. activity in engaging in coastal trade, and effects of. A4217/801/9.

**Coasting Trade: China.**

Proposals for abolition of Coast Trade duties.

F1065/F1796/61/10.

Resolutions of British Associated Chambers of Commerce. F799/336/10.

**Coasting Trade: Panama Canal.**

Exemption of U.S. shipping from payment of Panama Canal tolls. A421/421/32 (file).

See further under PANAMA CANAL.

**Coasting Trade: Peru.**

Proposed Bill to restrict, to Peruvian vessels, H.M.G.'s views and action. A7153/7153/35.

**Coasting Trade: Santo Domingo.**

As to offer to Dominican Republic of coasting service by French or U.S. shipping company.

W7074/7074/50.

**Coasting Trade: United States.**

Agreement between Canada and U.S.A. respecting navigation on Great Lakes: proposed termination of. A374/374/45 (File).

Extension of to Philippines, under Sec. 21 of Merchant Marine Act (1920). Canadian objections. A1290/307/45.

**Coasting Trade: Uruguay.**

Cancellation of permits granted by virtue of law of July, 1918 (permits for vessels, flying a foreign flag, to engage in Uruguayan coasting trade). A543/543/46.

**Coate, Thomas Vincent.**

Cancellation of entry in records of H.M. Consulate, Geneva, of registration of birth.

T13424/13424/343.

**Coates, A.**

Pension of. K8703/8703/245 (file).

**Coates, A. G.**

Admiralty claim for coal and paraffin supplied to H.M. Consul at Thorshavn.

N5179/N4141/4121/15.

**Coates, Albert.**

As to acting as British conductor of Musical festivities in connection with Brazilian centenary celebrations. A5337/1132/6.

**Coates, D., Capt.**

Facilities for visit to Japan and China.

F2974/2974/61.

**Coates, Donald J.**

Application for Sudan appointment.

E6189/503/16.

**Coates, Ernest William.**

Order of the Nile. T362/362/316D.

**Coates, J. E.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N10104/62/38.

**Coates, J. S.**

Visit to France to study utilisation of by-products of marine salt: as to facilities.

W6133/6133/17 (file).

**Coates, S. D.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T6819/6819/304D (file).

**Coats, Stuart, Sir.**

Transmits to F.O. copy of "Die Schmach am Rhein" containing article about coloured troops in occupied Germany.

C90542/1029/18.

Respecting refusal of H.M.G. to allow members of Russian Imperial family to reside in U.K.

N3094/N4266/N4941/2903/38.

Order of Crown of Italy. T11954/11954/322D.

**Coats, Ltd., J. & P.**

Cotton mills in Czechoslovakia: Assistance of H.M.G. C370/C2465/285/12.

**Coats, Ltd., J. & P. (continued).**

Sequestration of funds of Pressburger Zwirnfabrik Co. C6178/6178/21.

Point out shortage of coal supplies for cotton mills in Poland, although supplies are being sent to Austria by Polish Govt. in exchange for goods. N3161/3161/55 (file).

Abusive article in "Mysl Niepodlegla" towards British and Italians: hope British representatives in Poland will be protected. N6638/N7315/6638/55.

Sale of mills of Nevsky Thread Manufacturing Co. by Soviet Govt. N12368/12368/38.

-- Proposal to obtain concession from Soviet Govt. to work Nevsky Thread Mills: inquire views of F.O. N13130/9395/38.

Regarding application of Mr. Joe de Botton for naturalisation as a British subject. As to temporary service in H.M. Vice-Consulate being regarded as "service under the Crown." Application refused. T151/151/344 (file)

**"Coatsworth," s.s.**

As to delay in clearing at Constantinople: protest. E1239/1239/44 (file).

**Coatzacoalcas (Mexico).**

Uprising in: protection for British subjects. A6510/A6880/A7163/1432/26.

**Cobb, Francis Hill.**

Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D (file).

**Cobban, C. W., Major.**

Offers his services in connection with Russian famine relief work. N9754/8614/38.

**Cobbe, Alexander Stanhope, Lieut.-General Sir.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus. T2365/2365/322D (file)

**Cobbett & Co., Ltd.**

Recommend Mr. Weisz for appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Timisoara. K13525/4108/237.

Enquiry respecting British Consular representation at Alicante, Spain. K1174/1174/241.

**Cobbold, Lieut.-Col.**

Embargo on British Admiralty funds in Cox's Bank, Paris. W4990/4990/17.

**Cobbold, Mrs.**

Claim against Turkish Govt. for rates on Turkish Embassy in London. T315/T1260/15/350.

**Cobden, George Gough, Major.**

O.B.E. T5093/5093/350D.

C.B.E. T12832/T15049/5093/350D.

**Cobham, Ralph.**

Appointment of, as Brazilian Consul at Durban. T1043/1043/306 (file)

**Cobianchi, Vittore, Commendatore.**

Italian Minister to Argentina: particulars concerning. A1415/1415/2.

\*

**Coblentz: British High Commission.**

See RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

**Coblentz: German Commission.**

See RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

**Cobo, Alfredo Vasquez, General.**

Remarks on in Annual Report on Colombia for 1920. A2369/2369/11.

**Cobolivsky, S., (Mrs. and Daughter).**

Repatriation of. K3853/3853/238 (file).

**Coburg.**

Appropriation of Duke of Coburg's property in Germany and Poland: rights of British agnates. C7639/7639/18.

**Coburn & Co.**

Enquiry regarding nationalisation of insurance companies by Soviet Govt. N5997/5997/35.

**Coca, Gaida.**

Respecting return of money taken from her by Finnish Customs. N15/N3354/15/38.

**Cocaine.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

**Cocan, Vasile.**

Enquiry re fate of. C8705/8705/37.

**Cochabamba (Bolivia).**

Conditions in: report for 1920 by Vice-Consul Pictor. A5818/5818/5.

**Cochins, P.**

C.B.E. T1791/31/350D.

**Cochrane, Admiral Lord.**

Wreath placed on tomb of by Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires, London. A5545/795/35.

**Cochrane, D. W.**

Clerk of Memel Vice-Consulate: salary of. K7265/K15279/K17952/6382/259.

In charge at Memel during leave of Mr. Le May. K11063/K16569/11063/255.

Acting Vice-Consul, Memel, during Mr. Vice-Consul Le May's leave. K82/82/259.

Consul Fry (Danzig) reports favourably on. K6055/6055/255.

**Cochrane, Elizabeth, Lady.**

Visit to Chile: reception of. A3049/3049/9.

Visit to Brazil: report on. A3644/3644/6.

No special status for, in connection with Peruvian centenary celebrations. A4595/795/35.

**Cochrane, Morris Edward, Lieut.-Commander.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T13463/93/392D.

**Cochrane de Alencar, A.**

Brazilian Ambassador to U.S.A. A903/903/45.

**Cock, Alma de, Mrs.**

Assistance in compelling her husband to contribute towards her support. K2641/K3292/2641/218.

**Cock, Arthur.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Cock, C. James Edward, Surgeon, R.N.**

Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre.

T9439/T15782/9439/350D.

**Cock, E., Miss.**

Formalities necessary for a marriage between two British subjects at Prague or Vienna. T8753/8753/312.

**Cock, E., Sergt.-Major.**

Transmission of money to wife of in Riga. K11038/11038/259.

**Cockburn, H.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Cockburn, James Lowrie.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D (file).

**Cockburn, W. L.**

Nominated to inspect horseflesh to be exported from U.K. to France. W2103/1056/17.

**Cockerell, James.**

Suspected British lunatic under observation in Norway. T13078/13078/330 (file).

\*



**Cockerell, Pepys, Colonel.**

As to his resignation. P.Q. C9961/92/18.

— Resignation of: thanked for services with Upper Silesian Commission.

C13569/C17899/41/18.

Involved in encounter between Germans and Poles. Being sent home on leave.

C12390/92/13.

Details of. C12765/92/18.

— P.Q. C14411/92/18.

**Cockerill, Ltd., John.**

Lep Transport & Depository, Ltd.

C5510/5510/18.

**Cockilani, A. G.**

Claim against W.O. for loss incurred on Army contracts. E9611/E9914/9611/16.

**Cockrill, M., Miss.**

Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.

**Cockroft, Robert.**

Repatriation expenses: repayment of.

K431/431/299.

**Cocks, P. A. Somers, Consul-General, Naples.**

Rent allowance of: application for increase: actual expenditure on rent.

K201/201/222 (file).

Life certificate for Dec. quarter, 1920.

K588/588/222.

Rent allowance of: details of rent to be incorporated in his life certificate: specimen forwarded to. K18454/4560/222.

Leave of. K5357/5357/222 (file).

Request that Mr. Napier be allowed to remain at Naples to complete accounts refused.

K9966/8122/222.

Enquiry as to his taxable salary by Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.

K11394/11394/222.

**Cocoa: Cameroons.**

Withdrawal of differential duty on cocoa exported from Cameroons. C13664/13664/18.

**Cocoa: Ecuador.**

As to a market for, in U.K.: whereby deposits of service of bonds of Quito and Guayaquil Railway may be transferred by shipments of. A174/A327/A496/A708/164/54.

Crop for 1919 and 1920: documents for Council of Foreign Bondholders. A589/49/51.

Report of Mr. Tudhope on the industry.

A727/727/54.

**Coconada: Norwegian Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. C. Hodding as Vice-Consul. T3717/3717/330.

**Coconuts.**

Shipped from Colon to New York: reduction in freight. A6795/6795/32.

**Cocoto, G. H.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Brindisi.

K16406/14634/222.

**Codfish.**

See FISH.

**Coddington & Lamb.**

Diesel engine commandeered by Roumanian Govt. C9334/9334/37.

Claim against Roumanian Govt. for machinery damaged at Bucharest during enemy occupation. C12667/9334/37.

**Code and Cypher School.**

See MAINE H.C.S.

**Codelli, L.**

See KODELLI, L.

**Code Lists.**

See SIGNALS.

**Codes.**

See subhead "LAWS, DECREES, &c.," under COUNTRIES.

**Codes, Telegraphic.**

See also CYPHERS.

See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

See also TELEGRAMS.

See also TELEGRAPHS.

United Baltic Corporation unable to send telegrams to Warsaw in A.B.C. code, fifth and sixth editions. N2584/2584/55.

— Restrictions withdrawn. Memo. showing restrictions imposed by certain telegraph administrations. N2684/2584/55.

Use of telegraph codes prohibited by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C9193/9193/92.

**Cod Liver Oil.**

Claim against Finnish Govt. for requisitioning of oil consigned to Russian Union of Zemstvos. N2090/2090/56 (file).

**Codrington, Geoffrey Ronald, Major.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.

6820/6820/322D (file).

**Coe, Annie, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K12633/12633/299.

**Coe, Magda, Miss.**

Of Armenian Lord Mayor's Fund: Facilities for journey to Erivan. E10199/235/58.

**Coelho, Dr.**

Reappointed Director of Department of Carteira do Cambio in Bank of Brazil.

A3147/3147/6.

**Coelho, Manuel Maria, Colonel.**

Portuguese Premier and Minister of Interior.

W11267/W11253/239/36.

**Coello, Conde de.**

Minister for Interior in Maura Cabinet, Spain.

W8711/W8953/367/41.

**Coenaculum.**

See HOLY PLACES, PALESTINE.

**Coen, H.**

Payment to Rev. R. J. Katen for Miss E. Klioner. N12550/N13355/6851/55.

**Coen, Vita and Leon.**

v. T. V. Olsen: Egyptian writ.

T1966/1966/316 (file).

**Coene, Charles Joseph de, Capt.**

O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/T13265/31/350D.

**"Coertzen," Netherlands Govt. Pilot Boat.**

Salvage of War Office Lighter A.C. 1140.

W883/883/29 (file).

— Rewards to Master and crew.

W1870, &c./883/29.

**Coetser, C. H.**

Desertion of, from South African Infantry.

K12381/K13775/12381/204.

**Coetzee, Charles (the late).**

Estate of. K715/715/204 (file).

**Coffee.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE, BRAZIL.

Importation into Sweden forbidden.

N578/N1402/245/42.

— Repealed. N1955/N2409/245/42.

As to market price in Copenhagen on July 3, 1915. T2579/T4500/13/350.

**Coffee: Brazil.**

Valorisation and statistics: extract from Wilman's Brazilian Review, German recovery. A3642/3642/6.

— Speech by Brazilian President on position A6941/3642/6.

**Coffee: Costa Rica.**

As to embargo on export of to U.K. in connection with failure of Costa Rican Govt. to settle British claims. A3119/A3240/291/32.

Statistics of 1919/1920 crop: information for Council of Foreign Bondholders.

A1251/49/51.

**Coffee: Guatemala.**

Export tax on: application of, for service of External Debt. A139/139/8.

Abolition of export tax on: protection of bondholders' interests in external debt in regard to. A3865/285/8.

**Coffee: Mexico.**

Decree abolishing export tax on. A1435/1435/26.

**Coffey, Gertrude E., Miss.**

Known as Mrs. G. E. Davies. Application for British passport. T15587/15587/337.

**Coffin, Henry, Capt.**

Portuguese Order of Christ. T3924/3924/336D.

**Coffins.**

Claim by War Office for cost of coffin supplied to 6 Madrillet Hospital, Rouen, for O Vaughan, of the Mercantile Marine.

K6101/6101/217.

**Cogan, Emily, Miss.**

Of unsound mind: question of repatriation of. K1901/K3907/1901/222.

Death certificate. T1366/1366/322 (file).

**Coghill Somerville, Hugh G., Capt.**

Italian Silver Military Medal for Valour.

T3668/3668/322D.

**Coghlan, Daniel, Capt.**

O.B.E. T1888/1888/350D (file).

**Coghlan & Cook.**

Desires to invest capital in Polish textile industry. N12247/12247/55.

**Cognacq, Maurice, Dr.**

Appointment as French delegate at Inter-Allied Colonial Exhibition, Paris. W803/638/17.

**"Cogne," s.s.**

Seizure of goods at Fiume: claim for compensation. C1747/C14415/C19416/1747/22.

**Cogolludo.**

Proposed commission to settle British claims in Morocco (Spanish zone). W1967/353/28.

**Cogswell and Harrison, Ltd.**

Request for permit to import sporting guns into France. W12029/W12780/6279/17.

Licence to export arms to Persia.

A1942/1225/95.

**Coguing, O. (Madame and daughter).**

Russians proceeding to Abyssinia.

A5764/3638/1.

**Cohalan, Bishop.**

Lenten pastoral condemning Sinn Fein proclamation of Irish Republic and killing of servants of the Crown. P287/16/145.

**Cohalan, Judge.**

Friction with De Valera. A410/A4096/46/45.

Anti-British speech in connection with Irish question in U.S.A. A1239/46/45.

**Cohen.**

Sweepstake promoted by Bouveret Sports Club. W11480/5294/43.

**Cohen.**

Repatriation expenses. K2734/2734/299.

**Cohen, Capt.**

No trace of, who is alleged to have taken money of the late Mr. R. Thiele. K7979/178/218.

**Cohen Family.**

National status of: question of impounding passports. T2716/2716/337.

**Cohen, A.**

Undesirable previously deported from U.K. on list of British subjects repatriated from Odessa at present in Egypt.

N389/107/38/N419/N1824/N2085/N2233/19/38.

— Lithuanian Minister asked to reconsider his decision and to grant facilities for his return to Lithuania.

N5132/19/38/N5722/5722/59 (file).

**Cohen, B.**

Whereabouts of: information requested by Mrs. Rose Cohen. K3301/K5564/3301/250.

**Cohen, Barry.**

Request for assistance in obtaining permission for agent of, to visit Mr. and Mrs. Taintor in prison in France. W18/18/17 (file).

**Cohen, C. A.**

Egyptian writ: Chalom Guetta v.

T5866/5866/316.

**Cohen, Ernest, Prof.**

Permission to land scientific instruments at Folkestone without examination by Customs authorities. W4376/4376/29.

**Cohen, Fanny, Mrs. (alias Lazarus).**

Permission to return to U.K.

T6028/6028/306 (file).

**Cohen, H.**

Shares in Chinese Engineering and Mining Co. F148/148/10.

**Cohen, Heiman.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Cohen, J. and D.**

Claims against Spanish Govt. in Morocco.

W12215/353/28.

**Cohen, Isadore.**

Loss of passport. T7366/7366/345.

**Cohen, J.**

Approved settler for Egypt. E4407/887/16.

**Cohen, Jacob.**

As to recruitment of Jewish Legion in U.S. for service in Palestine police force.

E9329/9329/88 (file).

**Cohen, Jacob Saul and Hilda.**

Bagdad Jew and his wife. Grant of visas for journey to U.K. T2734/2734/329.

**Cohen, Jefferson.**

Scheme for development of Salonica port and construction of railway between Salonica and interior of Serbia. C4575/4575/96.

**Cohen, L.**

Requests assistance in recovering money taken from him at the German-Polish frontier.

K12843/K13905/K14216/12843/218.

**Cohen, Leon.**

Greek lunatic: admission to Colney Hatch Mental Hospital. T14167/14167/319.

**Cohen, Max.**

Writ: Levy Brothers & Knowles, Ltd. v.

T6480/6480/317 (file).

**Cohen, N. M.**

Transmits extract of Swiss paper as to Greek occupation of Constantinople.

E11466/11466/44

**Cohen, R.**

As to free passage to Palestine under Overseas Settlement. E1268/1268/88.

**Cohen, Rosa.**

See ZWEIGENHAFT, MRS.

**Cohen, S., Capt.**

Enquiry as to next of kin (of Egyptian Labour Corps). E3424/3424/16.

Burial place of. K6688/6688/216.

**Cohen, W.**

Repatriation expenses of. Whereabouts of. K9539/K10298/K16184/9539/218.

**Cohen-Adad.**

Appointment of as Consular Agent or Vice Consul at Constantine not desirable. K1525/1525/217

**Cohen & Cohen.**

See COHEN, BARRY.

**Cohen & Josephy, J.**

Payment of their pre-war accounts in Poland: unable to obtain settlement of their debts: reasons. N5885/5885/55.

Refund claimed of interest paid to them by a Czechoslovak debtor. C7534/7534/12.

Pre-war debts due by Czechoslovak nationals. C11962/C12893/C14459/C16197/227/12.

**Cohen, Shimeon & Joseph.**

Money of, held by British Alien Property Custodian: application for release. W8860/8860/29.

**Cohn.**

Head of Communal Western Bureau at Berlin. N1538/1/33.

**Cohn.**

Use of British trade mark on Swiss-made cigarettes. W11401/11401/43.

**Cohn, Jefferson Davis.**

Claim against French Govt. in respect of war damage and requisition of horses. W12117/12117/17.

**Cohn, Theodor.**

Letter of request for examination of, in case of Oskar Levy v. Thomas Lumley. T655/655/318 (file).

**Coignet.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**"Coimbra," s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Miller and Co. (Las Palmas) against Transportes Maritimos do Estado. W13143/W13414/1159/36.

**Coins, Coinage.**

See CURRENCY.  
NUMISMATICS.

**Cointet, Léon Edmond de, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T7822/7822/350D.

**Coit, Machean Henry (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Tickets for unveiling of statue of George Washington. A4539/205/45.

**Coit, Richard.**

As to Norton Griffiths having dealings with, in connection with their contract with Brazilian Govt.: conflicting advice given. A659/659/6 (file).

— Question settled owing to his bankruptcy. A2503/A2523/659/6.

**Coit, R. J. F. M. W.**

As to impounding passport of. T926/926/306 (file).

**Cojimar.**

Attempt of Western Union Telegraph Co. to land cable at, to complete their connection with Brazil. A1442/1442/45.

**Coke.**

See COAL.

**Coker, Alfred.**

Appointment as Latvian Consular Agent at Liverpool. T15878/15878/359.

**Cokinaki, D. M.**

Of Adana: information as to situation in Cilicia. E10896/800/44.

— F.O. interview: petitions from British subjects in Cilicia asking protection.

E8966/800/44.

Claims against French and Turkish authorities: position of British subjects in Cilicia: offer to place information at H.M.G.'s disposal: as to his British nationality and services to H.M.G. E12129/E12671/E13066/E13857/E13065/800/44.

**Cokyreckony, Mrs.**

Requests information as to whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. Martchoux. K12964/12964/238.

**Colam, Stanley D'Eyncourt, Capt.**

Serbian decoration. T9791/9791/392D.

**Colangelo, John.**

As to fitness of his aunt, Mrs. Aragalla, to take care of him: Information requested by Home Office. K18097/18097/222.

**Colbert, Daphne.**

As to repatriation of, to Australia. Still of Russian nationality, although divorced. K15600/K17473/15600/238.

**Colby, B. (U.S. Secretary of State).**

Visit to Buenos Aires and other South American places. A101/A1289/101/2.

— Report on: reception given. A1042/101/2.  
Visit to Brazil: speeches exchanged. A580/580/6.

Visit to Uruguay: speeches exchanged: references to Monroe Doctrine. A876/876/46 (file).

Note to Lord Curzon on Mesopotamian oil situation: article in "Oil, Drug and Paint Reporter" respecting. A45/44/45.

Remarks of, on various matters, as summarised in extract from letter from Rear-Admiral commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron. A3459/3459/51.

Conversation with Governor of Trinidad. A3730/3730/45.

**Cold, Miss.**

American lady Missionary at Hadjin. E2297/800/44.

**Cold, Capt.**

Resigns post of Director of United Steamship Co. N4926/4926/15.

Sanctions applied to Germany and effect on Danish trade. C6830/2740/18.

**Cold, Christian Magdalas Thestrup, Capt.**

C.B.E. T1045/T1555/T2291/T14010/31/350D.

**Colden, S.**

Appointment of, to take evidence in New York in action *Oxberry versus Oxberry & Oxberry*. T8773/8773/345 (file).

**Cold Storage.**

See also INTERNATIONAL REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE.

REFRIGERATION.

**Cole, A. H.**

Claim of. K6383/6383/208.

**Cole, Albert Percy.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D/T4552/2133/350D.



**Cole, F. G.**

Claim of Mme. Lancaster in respect of Portuguese religious properties. W3092/3092/36.

**Cole, G. H., Lieut.**

Chinese Order of Striped Tiger.  
T4188/T4687/4188/310D.

**Cole, H. A., ex-Consul for Montenegro.**

Desire to wear Consular uniform at certain function. T13066/13066/392.

**Cole, J.**

Repatriation expenses. K2677/2677/299.

**Cole J. G. Benjamin.**

See BENJAMIN-COLE, J. G.

**Cole, James Edward.**

M.B.E. T1556/1556/350D.

**Cole, John James Burke, Capt.**

French "Croix de Guerre avec Palme."  
T4588/4588/317D (file).

**Cole M.**

Passport of. T10221/10221/329.

**Cole, Seymour.**

As to exemption from Ottoman Public Debt taxes of goods purchased by Army Authorities at Constantinople from Army contractors for consumption by British troops.  
E3298/3298/44 (file).

**Colebrook, Hurt, Ltd.**

Complaints of tax levied on their business at Riga by Latvian Govt. N12798/12798/59.

**Coleby, A. T.**

Whereabouts of. K84/84/240.

**Coleby, Eric.**

Refunds cost of telegram sent in behalf of.  
K11882/84/240.

**Cole-Hamilton, Margaret Selina.**

French "Médaille de la Reconnaissance."  
T9753/9753/317D.

**Coleman, A.**

Passport of. T2557/2557/329.

**Coleman, A. M.**

Application for appointment in the Consular Service as Vice-Consul at La Rochelle.  
K7854/K8848/K9357/K10624/7854/250  
— Refuses appointment.  
K12677/K12336/7854/250.

**Coleman, E. M., Mrs.**

As to repatriation of her two sisters from Russia. K18886/K19514/18886/238.

**Coleman, J. J.**

Intending emigrant to Peru: position of.  
A514/172/35.

**Coleman, L.**

Passport of. T4767/4767/329.

**Coleman and Co., Ltd.**

Representations to Netherlands Govt. for revocation of decision of Netherlands E. Indian Customs authorities classifying "Wincarnis" as a liqueur for tariff purposes instead of as a wine, and thus imposing prohibitive duty. W6931/6931/29.

Claim against the German Govt. in respect of property captured at sea. C10142/10142/18.

**"Colentina" Co.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C12667/9334/37.

**Coles, Annie.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D (file).

**Coles, E. M., Miss.**

Application for certificate of British nationality. T11894/11894/317.

**Coles, Henry James.**

Extradition of.  
T174/T332/T1350/T3584/174/304.

**Coles, R. E., Mrs.**

Enquiry re estate of the late Mr. W. G. Burgess. K6949/K19638/6949/218.

**Coles, Richard Godwin, Major.**

Legion of Honour. T2068/2068/317D.

**Coles, Thomas.**

As to payment on bonds of "Unified Converted Debt of the Ottoman Empire."  
E4307/4307/44 (file).

**Colette, Pro-Consul, Dieppe.**

Resignation of. K2204/2204/217.

**Coley.**

Information as to proposed publication of a journal called "Anglo American."  
K2686/2686/250.

**Coliger, Edward.**

Refugee from Russia. K16073/13509/238.

**Colijn, H.**

Netherlands Red Cross: proposed award of C.B.E. negatived.  
T1478/T2930/T3746/T5007/31/350D.

**Colima.**

Labour conditions in. (See LABOUR: MEXICO.)

**Colima: British Consulate.**

Delay in forwarding accounts. K685/209/226.  
Enquiry concerning listing and acknowledging circulars. K5808/5808/226.

Leave of Consul MacNeill: Mr. C. L. Oldenbourg in charge. K11723/11723/226.

— Signature and seal of the latter.  
K15154/11723/226.

— Consul MacNeill's return.  
K19101/11723/226.

**Colinet, Emmanuel Ludwig Adrien, Lieut.-Col.**

C.B.E. T1151/1151/350D.

**Coll, Carlos Aristimuno, Dr.**

Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels: report on. W5662/5662/4.

**Collalto, Max di.**

As to any objection to his return to Egypt (Italian Embassy). E8158/8158/16.

**Collantes, José Maria.**

Appointed Secretary Agriculture, Commerce and Labour, Cuba. A3367/165/14.

**Collard, E. J. (Miss).**

Loss of passport. T15394/327/317.

**Collas.**

Resignation of, as Secretary to Greek Legation  
T1223/448/319.

Exemption from Aliens Order, Article 14, for.  
T4212/448/319

**Collas, Lieut.-Col.**

Belgian Order of Crown.  
T14411/14411/304D (file).

**Collas, Major.**

Loss of roubles in transit from Tiflis.  
E7501/2639/58.

**Collas, L.**

Payment of his salary for November, December, and January. N2277/13/59.

Services with British Commission at Riga terminate February 28th, to be paid to March 31st. N3002/13/59.

**Collazos Joaquin, A.**

Lawyer for British Platinum and Gold Corporation. A2794/2794/11.

**College of Arms.**

Complaint against, by Mr. H. Foster. A8460/8460/45.

**College voor de Visscheryen.**

Report for 1920 on work of. W11367/11367/29.

**Colleges.**

See EDUCATION.  
UNIVERSITIES.

**Collenberg-Bœdigheim, F. Ruedt von.**

Formerly German Consul at Winnipeg. Proposed appointment of, as Consul-General at Calcutta.

T8313/T9322/T10929/T11995/T12220/  
T12926/T14626/1133/318.

Release of property of.

T2171/T2691/T6552/T6938/T8601/125/318.

**Collett, S.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for Army insurance. K9571/9571/245.

Information concerning, requested by Public Trustee, re his claim for allowance from National Disasters Fund.

K14804/9571/245

**Collette, A.**

Termination of appointment with Austro-Italian Boundary Commission: pay.

C797/797/3.

**Colley, G. A. Davies, Capt.**

M.C. T2672/2672/350D.

**Colley, Leo St. John, Major.**

Re property of Mr. Kamil Polacek. K10609/10609/212.

**Colli di Felizzano, Count.**

See FELIZZANO.

**Collier.**

Governor of Bank of Abyssinia, Addis Ababa, Commission to take evidence. Authority for H.M. Vice-Consul Addis Ababa to take evidence of—in case of Benson and Portlock. T10024/10024/301.

**Collier, Col.**

Inquiry as to whereabouts of. C7402/7402/12.

**Collier, Ada.**

Repatriation of her sister from U.S.A. to U.K.; expenses. T14097/7931/345.

**Collier, Mercedes (Esther).**

Whereabouts of. T7931/7931/345.

Admitted to Milton Mental Home, Fratton, Portsmouth. T10327/7931/345.

Expenses incurred by Ward Steamship Co. for her journey from U.S.A. to U.K. T13185/T14097/7931/345.

**Collier, William Miller**

Nominated U.S. Ambassador to Chile. A5057/3051/9.

— Appointed. A5598/3051/9.

— Exchange of speeches with President on presentation of credentials. A8499/3051/9.

**Colliger, Edward and Wife.**

See under KOLLACHER.

**Colliger, J., and Family.**

See KOLLECHER, J.

**Collin, Prof.**

Replies to Dr. Christensen's anti-British articles regarding Ireland in 'Aften-posten.' N1145/141/38.

**Collin, Job.**

In Russia—Information concerning, required. K17237/K19262/17209/232.

**Collinge, Chas. Edward, Capt.**

As to award of French "Merite Agricole." T4000/4000/317D (file).

**Collingwood, L.**

Recovery of expenses in connection with journey of Mr. and Mrs. V. Papmehl from Constantinople to U.K. N1012/1012/38 (file).

**Collingwood, Laurence.**

Repatriation expenses. K2604/K4157/2604/217.

**Collins, Sergt.**

Marriage of. T13561/13561/316.

**Collins, Charles Glen.**

Extradition of. T2125/2125/345/(file).

**Collins, E. T.**

To represent H.M.G. at International Congress on Ophthalmology. A8474/5543/45.

**Collins, G. H., 2nd. Div. Clerk.**

Second-class passage to and from China. K6021/6021/210.

Emoluments of: Increase of salary sanctioned: as to payment of arrears.

K7840/K12619/K14735/7840/210.

Application for three months' leave. Granted six weeks. K14189/K16230/14189/210.

**Collins, George.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure. T6137/2299/323D.

**Collins, H. B.**

Exhibition of British films in Baltic States. P232/232/150 (file).

**Collins, J. B.**

Complaint against the Consul-General at Hamburg regarding a Mr. J. Anderson. K8951/K8949/K10195/8951/218.

**Collins, J. P. (South Africa).**

Request for Lobby pass for. P63/63/150.

**Collins, James.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.

**Collins, John Walter, Lieut.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T573/573/392D (file).

**Collins, L., Miss.**

Claim by, for loss of property alleged to have been stolen by Italian troops. K7242/K9082/K12844/K14614/7242/203.

**Collins, Lesbia, Miss.**

M.B.E. T12600/1260/350D (file).

**Collins, Michael.**

Photostat copy of captured letter addressed to, dealing with collection of funds in U.S.A. for relief in Ireland. A4452/272/45.

Trustee of Irish White Cross Society. W5869/5058/50.

**Collins, W., Capt.**

Remittance from Russian Famine Relief Fund to. N12741/N13010/9/38.

Messages through F.O. to and from Russian Red Cross (British Committee). N9/9/38 (file).

— Missing telegram. N4421/9/38.

Appointed to succeed Mr. Bouchier as "Times" correspondent in Bulgaria. P656/184/107.

Attempt by wife of Spanish Minister to influence passage of Franco-Belgian loan. C15207/15207/7.

**Collins, William.**

National status of. T2457/2457/343.

**Collins, W. J., Sir.**

Society for Suppression of Opium Trade advocate appointment as British representative on Advisory Committee to be appointed by Council of League of Nations.

F631/15/10.

Letter in the "Times" on the work of the League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee. F1930/15/10.

**Collins, W. T.**

Cancelling of appointment of, as U.S. Vice-Consul at Newcastle (N.S.W.).

T3035/3035/345.

**Collins & Collins.**

Solicitors for William Conlon. A1749/1749/45.

**Collinson, Alfred Howe.**

Legion of Honour. T4806/4806/317D (file).

**Collinson, Beatrix, Miss.**

Marriage with a Swiss citizen. Cancellation of passport. T7792/2821/343.

**Collinson, F. C.**

Proposal to employ temporary services of in connection with certain legal matters requiring settlement by H.M. Minister at Prague.

C24020/1356/12.

**Collinson, H. Owen.**

See OWEN COLLINSON, H.

**Collinson, R. P.**

Passport of. T5749/5348/329.

**Collishaw, T.**

Enquiry as to appointments in Egypt.

E6574/503/16.

**Collisions.**

See also CLAIMS.

Between s.s. "Krasnoyarsk" and s.s. "Tysse-dal": payment of claim. N487/487/30.

Between H.M.S. "Moldavia" and Norwegian s.s. "Correct": as to liability of H.M.G. in respect of. N1235/1235/30.

Claim by Orient Steamship Co. in respect of collision between s.s. "Sund" and s.s. "Tranquebar."

N1210/N5105/N6632/1210/15.

Between "Celtic I" and "Katharina": claim by owners of "Celtic I" for damage.

N12178/12178/30.

Between U.S. vessel "William O'Brien" and British vessel "Dorrington Court": action by owners of latter against owners of former in respect of. A168/168/45.

Between "Imperator" and a scow in New York Harbour: possible arrest of "Imperator" in connection with.

A240/240/45 (file).

Various, between vessels of U.S. Pacific Fleet.

A2440/2440/32.

Between s.s. "Lake Gilboa" and barge "Queenie": as to U.S. Shipping Board being amenable to British Courts in respect of claim regarding. A2215/2215/45.

Agreement for establishment of a single Board to deal with claims arising out of collisions between vessels of H.M.G. and U.S. Govt.

A3126/A6212/3126/45.

Between s.s. "Wallace" and s.s. "Maio" (Transportes Maritimos): as to release of bail to Messrs. Botterell and Roche, deposited at Brest Commercial Court.

W13228/13238/36.

Proposal to demand deposits from U.S. vessels that damage British vessels. Difficulty of obtaining compensation. K3343/1394/245.

**Collisions (continued).**

Prevention of, at sea: pre-war proposals of H.M.G. for alteration of international regulations. German Govt. enquire whether H.M.G. propose to take up matter again. W2432/2432/50 (file).

As to identity of British vessel which collided with Spanish s.s. "Monro."

W2678/2678/41 (file).

Damage caused to W. Cardiff buoy by French s.s. "Mineur." W1929/346/17.

Between s.s. "Waiwera" and "Espozende": claim against French Govt. and counter-claim. W19/W2102/W2342/W2772/19/36.

Between s.s. "Scotia" and French warship "Malakoff." W1940/1940/17.

Between French tug "Atlas" and British s.s. "Mereddio": as to judicial proceedings.

W984/984/17 (file).

H.M. tug "T.T.Y." and German tug "Sondenburg": German Govt. agree to pay compensation. C4580/3254/18.

H.M.S. "Dartmouth" and Italian s.s. "Crema": Italian Govt. refuse liability.

C1122/1122/22.

British s.s. "Roddam" and Italian s.s. "Messicano." Italians evading responsibility owing to vessel having been requisitioned by Italian Govt. C7925/7925/22.

Between German s.s. "Marie" and British steam trawler "Felicia."

C13293/C14626/13293/18.

British torpedo boat and Italian s.s. "Citta di Palermo." Italian Govt. refuse compensation. C52/52/22.

S.S. "Hanby" and Italian vessel "Trinacria." Claim against Italian Govt.

C7643/C14645/C15840/C17642/7643/22.

Between s.s. "Egeria" and s.s. "Independence." C13852/C14564/13852/18.

Enquiry if Italian Govt. has passed legislation barring claims for dangers after lapse of two years. C13489/13489/22.

German claim for damage to s.s. "Hermia" by British s.s. "British Transport" in 1917 not barred by Article 439 of Peace Treaty. C2944/C4621/2944/18.

Sinking of Dutch s.s. "Camelia" by German s.s. "Juno": allegations against Germans of enquiring as to non-British nationality of Dutch crew before rescuing them.

C175/175/18 (file).

Between s.s. "Sterenji" and "Voroneji."

C9036/9036/21 (file).

Between H.M. lifting lighters "L.C. 7" and Norwegian s.s. "Teye": as to desire of Belgian Govt. to press claim for damage against owner of the latter vessel.

K18248/K19470/18248/204.

Between s.s. "Edith," a Swedish steamer, and tug "H.S. 49" at Blyth: liability of cost of repairs to "Edith" admitted by Disposals and Liquidation Commission.

K15427/15427/242.

— Agents' fee for surveying "Edith" to be refunded by Disposals and Liquidation Commission. K17146/K17724/15427/242.

**Collongues, Clappier de.**

Status of, Russian Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T6347/6347/338.

**Collory, Aimée.**

Prisoner of War Medal. T5648/31/350D.

**Collumbell, S. S.**

Serbian Gold Medal. T13493/93/350D.



**Collyer, Edgar.**

Proposed marriage in France with French lady: requests information.

T3333/3333/317.

**Collyer-Brislow & Co.**

Claim of Messrs. Whitley & Carkeet-James against Turkey: declarations of.

E2827/49/44.

**Collins, Jacques Joseph Louis, Lieut.-Gen.**

C.B. 15912/5912/350D.

**Colmadin, Camille.**

Royal Victorian Order Medical Certificate.

T3579/203/350D.

**Colman, Albert.**

Repatriated from Russia. K18664/17209/238.

**Colman, Florence, Mrs.**

Information regarding marriage certificate of C. von Amelunsen, transmitted to.

K4211/4211/210.

**Colman, Rhoda, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of. K11417/11417/203.

**Colmar.**

See ELSASS TEXTILGESELLSCHAFT COLMAR.

**Colmenares, J. M.**

Agent for Cutlers' Co. in matter of registration of "Sheffield" as a trade mark in Peru by Fairbanks, Morse & Co. A2697/137/51.

**Colne Valley Divisional Labour Party.**

Urges recognition of Soviet Govt. by H.M.G.

N12231/351/38.

**Cologne.**

Suggested prolongation of Allied occupation.

C48/13/18.

Cologne Bourse: question of admission of foreign banks: refusal to admit Société Générale Alsacienne.

C1441/C5018/C6904/1441/18.

Trade Union leaders desire that British troops sent to Silesia should not be replaced by French troops. C10918/66/18.

Issue of German marks by Command Paymaster: Treasury instructions to War Office respecting. C20226/20226/62.

List of the Consulates "de Carrière" now established in: as to senior Consular officer: duties of doyen carried out by British Consul-General. T350/350/318 (file).

**Cologne: British Aid Association.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: COLOGNE BRITISH AID ASSOCIATION.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General.**

New Customs regime in Rhineland.

C5475/5101/18.

Registration of British subjects: members of Army of Occupation not to be registered: supplies required. T15470/14/350.

F.O. request for report on retention of private papers of Mr. W. R. Moore by Mayor of Bruhl. T6585/6585/318.

Consular premises at: Suggestion that H.M.G. should take over a building from German Govt.; the value of to be credited to Germany in the reparation account: not sanctioned. K10658/K12017/391/218.

Question of purchasing a building to house the Consulate-General, or renewal of present lease. Treasury not in favour of purchase of a building: as to securing a cheaper tenancy elsewhere. K1374/K2384/391/218.

— Unobtainable: renewal of present lease sanctioned. K9132/K9542/K9560/391/218.

Mr. Thurstan's proposed tour of the district sanctioned. K17645/K18233/17645/218.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Notarial acts being performed by Army officers for the Army of Occupation: as to termination of procedure. K17115/17115/218.

As to conferring the rank of Vice-Consul upon Mr. Curtis, passport control officer at.

K14102/14102/218.

— Mr. Curtis appointed Acting Vice-Consul. His signature and seal.

K15358/K17114/14102/218.

Transfer of the Passport Control Office to the Consulate-General.

K14102/K15033/K15358/14102/218.

Decision that Mr. Thurstan reports on matters political, or otherwise, in the Saar Basin. Exequatur for Consul-General Thurstan for this purpose. K3479/K6253/3479/218.

Details of areas comprising district of.

K5979/5979/218.

As to disposal of balance of sum granted for purchase of furniture: list of furniture required. K15958/K17839/K19534/15958/218.

Report on work done during 1920: appreciation of. K391/391/218.

Leave of Mr. Coultas. K9952/9952/218 (file).

Letter of appointment of Mr. h. C. Stevenson as Acting Vice-Consul at.

K12083/K12924/K12902/9952/218.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K2939/55/250.

Mr. Thurstan on leave: Mr. Coultas in charge. K10490/K11655/2386/218.

Treasury enquiry as to future of post: retention on present basis considered essential.

K2384/391/218.

Supply of stationery to. K299/K10952/299/218.

Receipt of F.O. circular. Enquiry re surtax and supply of stamps for. Date of application of revised fees.

K10303/K11702/2240/250.

Govt. property, etc., of the former British Consulate-General, Düsseldorf, to be taken charge by. K4678/K6194/K7675/4678/243.

Appointment of Mr. C. R. Curtis as British Pro-Consul at. K4127/K8290/4127/218.

Railway tickets bought by Consul-General at, on behalf of Mr. C. Taylor and Mr. Holloway and not claimed by them. Question of refund.

K3931/K5107/K5467/K8352/K18471/3931/218.

Financing of. Cessation of supply of German currency from Disposal Board at, and termination of arrangement.

K3597/3597/218.

Details of increase of work at. Requests that Treasury sanction for increase of staff at, should again be sought.

K1383/K4268/K4453/294/218.

Salaries of staff: proposed increase in head clerk's salary sanctioned. Engagement of assistant clerk-typist locally at Mk. 16,800.

K298/K5106/298/218.

Proposal to reduce salary of Mr. Allen (stenographer-typist). K7605/K8960/298/218.

Estimate of office expenditure for 1921-22 required by Treasury. £756 and Mk. 84,000 sanctioned. K1507/K5106/298/218.

Statement of office expenditure for current year and estimate for 1922-23 requested.

K12437/298/218.

Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 submitted to Treasury: proposal to arrange for actual expenditure to be charged. Sanction of £756 and Mk. 84,000 subject to review and restriction within its limits.

K298/K5106/298/218.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Cost of living: Form A 20.

K4287/298/218/K15330/156/250.

Financial difficulties of Vice-Consul Coultas and Edwards: no provisional grant available until Form A 20 is received. K4287/298/218.

Increased cost of living: Forms Q for Consul-General Thurstan, and Vice-Consuls Coultas and Edwards. K1302/298/218.

Treasury requested to sanction continuance of clerk's salary at. K10364/298/218.

As to future necessity of clerk's services (male shorthand-typist).

K12437/K13904/K15503/298/218.

As to provision of cab-hire in addition to office allowance. K13904/K15503/298/218.

Running cost of motor-car supplied by Mr. Thurstan for use of: proposal to charge 75 per cent. to office allowance. Not sanctioned. Treasury requested to sanction 17,500 Marks for.

K298/K5106/298/218/K1026/K10364/K12437/K13904/294/218.

Arrangements to guard against loss by exchange. Arrangements approved. Currency balance at, to be utilised for office expenditure. K16530/K17243/K17409/16530/218.

Leave of Mr. Thurstan: Vice-Consul Coultas in charge. List of fee stamps.

K2386/K4269/K7151/2386/218.

— Acting allowance of Mr. Coultas.

K4975/4975/218.

Application for additional Vice-Consul and one clerk. K1026/294/218.

Ships' Articles deposited at. Application for necessary books and forms (to be regarded as a seaport): supply of books to, by Board of Trade. K1134/K2350/1124/218.

Loss of fee stamps at Passport Control Office. Refund of sum in respect of, by Passport Control Officer. K855/855/218.

**Cologne: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. P. Nieuwkamp as Consul de Carrière and M. Scheibler as Vice-Consul.

T350/350/318/C5600/C7144/1713/18.

**"Cologne Post."**

Published by British Army of Occupation on the Rhine. (See further under: PROPAGANDA: GERMANY.) P37/37/150 (file).

**Colombel, Jean, Capt.**

M.B.E. T3999/3999/350D (file).

**Colombi de (Conde).**

Spanish representative on Commission to study Madrid International Postal Conventions. W8509/1301/41.

**Colombia.**

Commercial mission, representing U.S. syndicate, acquiring concessions in.

A6229/6229/11.

**Colombia: Administration.**

Jorge Holguin takes office. Change of Cabinet. A8346/8346/11.

Resignation of President of the Republic. Swiss Legation enquiry.

A8346/A8911/8346/11.

President's message to Congress, 1920: documents for Council of Foreign Bondholders. A687/49/51.

Remarks of Dr. Coronil on. A1668/1668/47.

**Colombia: Chamber and Elections.**

Congress extended to consider Budget and a Panama treaty. A8346/8346/11.

**Colombia: Chamber and Elections (continued)**

Elections for deputies to Congress: results.

A4256/4256/11.

Opening of Congress: difficulties in formation of Ministry. A6445/4256/11.

Messages to Congress by the President and Ministers. A8117/4256/11.

**Colombia: Customs Tariff.**

Duties on certain wines and spirits, printing paper and thread: law modifying.

A290/290/11.

**Colombia: Finances.**

Discrepancy in published financial statements and Budget Estimates. Council of Foreign Bondholders enquiry. A7891/289/11.

Crisis: improvement: decree authorising issue of Bank notes for 8,000,000 dollars.

A810/A1143/289/11.

Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year ending December 31, 1921.

A2233/A3066/289/11.

Failure to relieve situation by recourse to U.S. financial aid: as to informing British institutions likely to be interested.

A810/A1021/289/11.

Report on situation by Commercial Secretary, Bogota. A1143/289/11.

Reports of Minister of Treasury and Minister of Finance, 1919-1920: documents for Council of Foreign Bondholders.

A687/49/51.

Position as summarised in Annual Report for 1920. A2369/2369/11.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COLOMBIA

As summarised in Annual Report for 1920.

A2369/2369/11.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Report on. F2690/115/23.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**

Remarks of Venezuelan Minister to Colombia: questions of port of Encontrados and River Orinoco. A1668/1668/47.

Boundary dispute. (See further under: BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA, AND VENEZUELA.)

A5481/5481/47.

**Colombia: Reports (Annual).**

On heads of foreign missions at Bogota.

A3067/3067/11.

Annual Report for 1920. A2369/2369/11.

**Colombian Mining and Exploration Company.**

Claim of Western Andes Mining Company against Colombian Govt. for wrongful seizure of mines. A817/817/11 (file).

**Colombian Northern Railway Co.**

Question of validity of concessions of. Action by Department of Cundinamarca (Colombia). Request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

A9406/9406/11.

**Colombia Railways and Navigation Co.**

Refusal of Colombian Govt. to permit tariffs of, to be raised: desire for interview with Lord H. Hervey to discuss.

A796/796/11 (file).

Affairs of, as summarised in Annual Report on Colombia for 1920. A2369/2369/11.

**Colombo.**

Establishment of a fuel oil station at, by Standard Oil Co. A1703/A745/44/45.



**Colombo: Chilean Consulate-General.**

Recognition of Mr. A. G. Fombertaux as Acting Consul-General during absence of Señor Arturo Cabrera. T3612/3612/309.

Recognition of Mr. F. Dupuy as Acting Consul. T6171/3612/309.

Appointment of Luis Zanartu Arrau as Consul. T7992/7992/309.

**Colombo: Czechoslovak Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Karel Havranek as hon. Vice-Consul. T9901/9901/312.

Departure of Mr. Havranek for Europe: return of commission of appointment. T13980/9901/312.

**Colombo: Finnish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. N. R. Cameron as Acting Vice-Consul. T3129/3129/356.

**Colombo: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. A. Fombertaux and Mr. E. D. Legreze appointed Acting Vice-Consuls. T2342/2342/322.

**Colombo: Japanese Consulate.**

Establishment of. Appointment of Chusaku Hayashi as Consul. T16096/16096/323.

Provisional recognition of Mr. J. Lochore as Consul during absence of Mr. W. Shakespeare. T5393/5393/323.

**Colombo: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Henri de Wildt as Acting-Consul. T581/581/329.

Provisional appointment of Mr. P. G. Barten as Acting Consul. T5461/581/329.

**Colombo: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. R. W. Evans as Acting Consul. T8651/8651/330.

**Colombo: Portuguese Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. E. R. Waldoock as Consul (Acting). Leave for Mr. A. Shairp. T10631/10631/341.

Appointment of Mr. E. H. Vidal as Acting Consul. T13297/10631/341.

**Colombo: Russian Vice-Consulate.**

Departure of Vice-Consul W. M. Rygaloff from Ceylon. Russian interests in charge of Netherlands Consul, Mr. L. Vander Spoel. T6172/6172/338.

Above arrangement cancelled. Appointment of Mr. I. W. Titoff to look after interests of Russian subjects in Ceylon. T6623/6172/338.

**Colombo: Spanish Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. E. R. Waldoock as Vice-Consul. Leave for Mr. A. Shairp. T10631/10631/341.

Appointment of Mr. E. H. Vidal as acting Vice-Consul. T13297/10631/341.

**Colombo: Swedish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. C. G. Simpson as acting Consul. T8330/8330/342.

**Colombo: United States Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Wayne O. Mitchell as Vice-Consul. T3336/3336/345 (file).

— Resignation. T7591/3336/345.

Temporary appointment of Mr. J. C. Moomaw as Vice-Consul. T9166/9166/345 (file).

Appointment of Mr. M. M. Vance at Consul. T9842/9842/345.

**Colombo, Abrams & Company.**

Concession from Austrian Govt. for sale of Maria Theresa dollars. A236/A1308/236/1.

**"Colon," s.s.**

Claim respecting salvage of s.s. "Glanishen." K1581/K5710/K19589/1581/241.

**Colon: British Consulate.**

Acting Consul at, to be senior Vice-Consul on the Isthmus with representation allowance during the absence of his senior officer at Panama. K16837/1127/232.

Acting Consul Ewing's leave. Mr. Border to remain in charge. K728/K7208/728/232.

Signature and seal of Mr. Border. K8810/728/232.

Acting Consul Ewing's return: his signature and seal. K19017/728/232.

Acting allowance of Acting-Consul Ewing. K1222/1127/232.

Payment of acting allowance to Mr. E. S. Humber. K15190/7219/232.

— Acting allowance to cease. K17121/17121/211.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Ponsonby. K13068/4991/232.

Grant of increment to. K16103/4991/232.

Rents paid by Vice-Consul Ewing: transmits life certificate for December quarter, 1920. K1885/1221/232.

— Enquiry *re* representation allowance. K5835/5835/232.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Border. K4991/4991/232.

Commission on Admiralty disbursements: maximum amount exceeded by Mr. Ewing to be refunded. K9313/9313/232.

Information respecting proposed staff and salaries for Mr. Graham (Panama). K2345/213/232.

As to salary of messengers at: \$480 sanctioned for provision for messengers. K11320/K14552/K17958/213/232.

Proposal to assign a local allowance to the Consul. K213/213/232.

Salaries of staff: necessity for retention of services of Mr. Stevens and employment of as stenographer. K213/213/232.

Office allowance: estimate for 1921-22 submitted to Treasury. Treasury decisions. K213/K5093/K6082/213/232.

As to distribution of office allowance at the Consul's discretion. K11320/213/232.

Entitled to two salaried officers only. One probationer at to relieve Mr. E. S. Humber at Panama. K7219/7219/232/K16102/213/232.

Vice-Consul Ponsonby transferred to Bogota. K17121/17121/211.

Resignation of Pro-Consul Woodcock. K18230/18230/232.

Advance made by Acting-Consul Ewing to Mr. Pavitt, Trade Commissioner, Trinidad, deducted from his salary. K7053/7053/232.

Revised table of Consular fees received. K13003/2240/250.

Instruction *re* levy of surtax. K11811/2240/250.

Requisition for fee stamps. K17967/17967/232/K11630/K14241/2240/250.

Reminded that despatches are to be sent in duplicate. K16931/7744/232.

Advisability of retaining shipping office. K213/213/232.

Offer of a part of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.'s new building at Cristobal for use as a shipping office not accepted. K16115/16115/232.



**Colon: British Consulate (continued).**

Admiralty typewriters retained at.

K632/632/232.

List of Govt. property at. Office furniture required: as to disposal of old stuff.

K1064/K5363/213/232.

As to supply of new typewriter, or disposal of old one towards cost of. K1064/213/232.

Consular accounts: books received at.

K1886/241/250.

Account current for December quarter.

K3005/2433/232.

Money due to H.M. Consul at by High Commissioner for New Zealand: arrangements for dealing with in accounts.

K14771/K15865/14771/232.

Statistics of prices. Form A20 completed and returned. K4984/K12249/156/250.

Conditions of life at: reply to Circular.

K9530/55/250.

Defalcations of Lucien Chabrol, clerk. Application to Govt. of Jamaica for refund.

K1960/K7557/K9043/1960/232.

**Colon: British Postal Agency.**

Closing of: as to termination of Mr. Stevens' appointment.

K2345/K2929/K3285/K4470/213/232/  
K1180/1180/232.

Disposal of stamps and stores.

K8115/K13636/213/232.

**Colon: Costa Rican Consulate.**

Arrest of Consul during dispute between Costa Rica and Panama. A1638/1389/32.

**Colon Development Company.**

See also VENEZUELAN OIL CONCESSIONS.

Oil concession in Venezuela: attempt by Venezuelan Govt. to declare contract cancelled.

A316/316/47.

— Agreement for settlement.

A2618/A3939/316/47.

— Position as summarised in Annual Report of Venezuela for 1920. A993/993/47.

**"Colon Français."**

See PRESS: FRANCE (COLONIES).

**"Colonia," Cable-laying Ship.**

Delay of: claim by Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. against H.M.G. for.

A3327/A4056/A8459/A9138/1442/45.

**Colonial and Continental Church Society.**

Requested to re-open the Anglican Church, Munich. Application for grant towards expenses of upkeep from H.M.G. refused.

K733/733/218.

**Colonial Combing, Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.**

Letter of request for evidence in Japan.

T9888/491/323.

**Colonial Office.**

Transfer of Documents dealing with Middle East to. (See ARCHIVES.)

Books of Library of Arab Bureau, Cairo, to be sent to for retention. L67/L287/67/403.

Request for F.O. books on the Middle East.

L287/67/403.

Proposed transfer of responsibilities for Mesopotamia, Palestine and Aden to: Inter-Departmental Committee to be formed to carry out Cabinet decision: names of representatives. E533/533/45.

— Report of Committee and recommendations. E1858/533/65.

As to control of Arabia being transferred to.

E819/E2063/533/65.

**Colonial Office (continued).**

As to services of Major Young and Col. Cornwallis for, on transfer of Palestine.

E801/E2116/E1373/533/65.

Opinion in Mesopotamia regarding transfer of control to. Question of re-naming Colonial Office. E2066/100/93.

As to Transjordan being under F.O. or Colonial Office. E1868/31/88.

P.Q. as to Cabinet decision to put Aden under control of. E2932/2932/91.

Cabinet discussion on transfer to Colonial Office of Mandated countries. E2063/533/65.

Parliamentary Debate as to transfer of Mandates to Colonial Office. E2220/37/88.

Transfer of Mandated territories: importance of securing co-ordination between Departments concerned: informal committee to be formed: F.O. to be represented: records of Palestine Committee to be transferred to. E2406/533/65.

— Viceroy of India informed of arrangements. E2744/533/65.

Objects of Mr. Churchill's visit to Egypt to be published. E2225/533/65.

Proposed Conference in Egypt respecting Middle East: Sir P. Cox to attend: arrangements. E2322/533/65.

— Messages to Sir H. Samuel and Resident, Aden. E2221/533/65.

Regulations of: enquiry by Sir H. Samuel for copies of. E2480/2480/88.

Reports on news summary from Bagdad: situation in Persia, Arabia, Mesopotamia (transmitted by Colonial Office).

E4235/533/65.

Request for copies of Sykes-Picot and Periet Group Loan Agreements. E14035/14035/65.

Loan of Mr. Bullard for service in Middle East Department. K4600/4600/244.

Delay in dealing with requests by foreign Govts. for information, &c. L2108/1545/403.

**Colonies.**

Classification of F.O. papers concerning, under parent country. L1666/1666/414.

Right of natives as "civilian and military victims" to reparation under Peace Treaty. C6492/6492/18.

Enquiry by Australian Govt. as to method used by principal Colonial Powers in selecting and training officials for the administration of Colonies. Replies. W11215/11215/50.

**Colonisation.**

See EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION.

**Colorat.**

See COLRAT.

**Colquhoun, Archibald Gordon, Major.**

D.S.O. T5006/5006/350D/T11242/11242/350D.

**Colquhoun, J. A.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N1256/62/38.

**Colrat (or Colorat).**

Position in M. Briand's Ministry.

W714/247/17.

**Colson, Clément.**

C.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Colson, Louis.**

C.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Colt, G. H.**

Medical appointment in Constantinople.

E3221/653/44.

- Colucci, Giovanni.**  
M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.
- "Columbia."**  
Magazine of Knights of Columbus.  
P1728/1728/145.
- "Columbia," s.s.**  
Cargo of railway material landed at Yokohama.  
N4071/N4831/1128/57.
- Columbus, Christopher.**  
Fête in honour of, at Paris. (See CELEBRATIONS.)  
Statue of, presented to Argentina by Italian community. A5320/5320/2.
- Colville, Thomas Richard, Capt.**  
Order of the Nile. T5542/5542/316D.
- Colvin, Mrs.**  
Non-receipt of money cabled to her by Col. Colvin: cost of telegram to Vienna.  
C20185/C21759/20185/3.
- Colvin, Mr.**  
Appreciation of services on Communications and Transit Conference, Barcelona.  
C10923/5/96.
- Colvin, E., Sir.**  
British member of Reparation Commission, Bulgaria: appointment. C232/C412/232/7.  
Staff and date of departure.  
C2079/C3113/232/7.
- Colvin, R. M., Capt.**  
Appointment as Naval Attaché for China and Japan. F3827/3827/23.  
— Statement of services. F4056/3827/23.
- Colwyn, Lord.**  
Danger to British interests in Egypt.  
E8817/260/16.
- Coman, A. (Egyptian Labour Corps).**  
Grave of, at Havre. K3393/K4114/3393/216.
- Comanos Pasha, Dr.**  
Copies of his "Memoires" to H.M. the King, Lord Curzon, Lord Milner, and Mr. Winston Churchill. T2507/2507/316.
- Comar et Cie (Paris).**  
As to licence to import cocaine. W3189/3189/17.
- Combe, G. A.**  
Life certificate: June quarter. K14393/4540/20.
- Combet de Larennes, D. A.**  
General manager of Andalous Railway Co.  
W4745/1218/41.
- Combi, Raymond John Charles.**  
Stranded at Turin: arrangements for journey to London. T2636/2636/317 (file).
- Comeau, E. A. de, Vice-Consul.**  
Rent allowance at Marseilles. K205/205/217.  
Departure for Venice postponed.  
K7353/34/250/K8284/7194/217.  
Letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at Venice.  
K3249/34/250/K7194/7194/217.  
Arrival at Venice. K9798/9798/222.  
Outfit allowance. K7845/7845/217.  
Particulars re private rent expenditure for June quarter. K12651/12651/222.  
Life certificate of, for September quarter.  
Application for rent allowance in excess of maximum. Sanctioned.  
K15270/4560/222/K16663/K17534/16663/222.  
Sick leave. K16641/16641/222.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Zurich.  
K18405/16609/250.  
Suggestion that appointment at Zurich be cancelled not entertained.  
K19236/K19409/16609/250.  
Issue of outfit allowance to. K19682/16609/250.
- "Comely Bank," British Steam Drifter.**  
Salvage services to French s.s. "Refrigrant."  
W3215/3215/17.
- Comerford & Co.**  
Legalisation of signature of A. M. Thomson.  
L1496/1496/409.
- Comet, M. M., Miss.**  
Birth certificate. L2711/2711/409.
- Comision Reguladora del Mercado del Henequen.**  
Deposits made with, by International Light and Power Co. As to action by H.M.G. in conjunction with U.S. Govt.  
A1724/1724/26 (file).
- Comité Carpatho-Russa.**  
Oppression of Ruthenes by Roumanians.  
C670/670/37.
- Comité Central des Grecs Irrédimés.**  
Petition against revision of Treaty of Sèvres.  
C63/20/19.
- Comité Central Industriel de Belgique.**  
Belgian attitude to British Safeguarding of Industries Bill. W9429/1326/4.
- Comité de l'Exploitation de Chemin de Fer.**  
Information regarding, requested from French Embassy. C21472/2934/96.
- Comité des Forges de France.**  
Invitation to Iron & Steel Institute for a delegation to visit Paris. W8689/8689/17.
- Comité des Représentants des Institutions Judiciaires à Harbin.**  
Memo. on position of Russians in China.  
F1931/325/10.
- Comité du Centenaire.**  
Centenary celebration of death of Napoleon.  
W1522/1522/17.
- Comité Executif de la Constituante de Russie.**  
Protests against executions in Wrangel's army at Gallipoli. N11147/11147/38.
- "Comité France-Amerique."**  
Information respecting. W7234/6382/17.
- "Comité International de la Croix Rouge."**  
For Relief Work in European countries.  
See CHILDREN.  
RELIEF.
- Comité International des Vins et Spiritueux.**  
Complaint respecting application of local law by Rangoon Customs authorities to French brandies. W8699/8699/17.
- Comité Maritime International.**  
Enquiry by Messrs. Constant and Constant for information regarding. W9969/9969/50.
- "Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation."**  
See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.
- Comités Syndicalistes Révolutionnaires.**  
See SYNDICALISM: FRANCE.
- Commerce.**  
See TRADE.
- Commercial Cable Company.**  
Claim to certain rights in ex-enemy cables: legal opinion to be obtained in regard to of agreement with German Atlantic Cable Co. Question of compensation.  
A2385/A2110/A2634/A3446/26/45.  
Licence for cable landing in Great Britain: question of control of rates clause in regard to. A2217/2217/45.

**Commercial Diplomatic Service.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, BRITISH.

**Commercial Intelligence.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL DIPLOMATIC SERVICE).

**Commercial Museum, Trieste.**

See MUSEUMS: ITALY.

**Commercial Pacific Cable Co.**

Application for landing rights in U.S.A. for new Pacific cable. A5204/1442/45.

**Commercial Steamship Lines.**

Sailings announced by. A5053/81/45.

**Commercial Tramway Co.**

Efforts to obtain permission from Uruguayan Govt. to increase tariffs. A1464/1464/46.

**Commercial Travellers.**

See also SAMPLES.

Question of reduced charges for carriage of samples on Austrian and Hungarian railways and issue of identity and legitimation certificates. C1519/1519/62.

Copy of Austrian "Gewerbelegitimationskarte" for H.M.G.: Austrian Govt. request information as to regulations in U.K.

W2220/2220/50.

— Memo. on regulations for foreign commercial travellers in U.K.

W2757/W3269/2220/50.

Requests for facilities for foreign nationals travelling for British firms. (F.O. Minutes).

W5476/5476/50.

Examination scheme of British Chamber of Commerce for Italians who intend to travel in England. C21865/21865/22.

Regulations and formalities for commercial travellers in Persia. E9976/9976/34.

Regulations in French zone of Morocco with regard to application to British subjects.

W618/W4093/W6734/618/28.

— Issue of King's Regulation. W7787/618/28.  
Treaty between Argentina and U.S.A. giving facilities to: Spanish text.

A2520/2520/2 (file).

Charges levied on British commercial travellers in Sweden and Swedish in Great Britain. (P.Q.) N5586/5586/42.

**Commercial Union Assurance Company.**

Settlement of dispute with Spanish Govt.

W12888/12888/41.

Permission for Anglo-Elementar Insurance Co. to establish itself in Czecho-Slovakia.

C2308/2308/12.

Application to carry on business in Czecho-Slovakia. C5097/5097/12.

Permission to transact business in Serb-Croat-Slovene kingdom. C2410/2410/92.

**Commission.**

Payment of, to Consular officers. (See ALLOWANCES.)

Drawn by Consular officers on disbursements for various Govt. Departments. (See ALLOWANCES: COMMISSION.)

On Pension disbursements. (See further ALLOWANCES.) K12028/12028/250.

**Commissions.**

See also ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

**Commissions (continued).**

See also RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

ADRIATIC NAVAL COMMITTEE.

BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS.

GREECE: FINANCES (INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSION).

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

SAAR BASIN GOVERNING COMMISSION.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES.

American Commission enquiring into Conditions in Ireland. (See IRELAND: IRISH QUESTION IN U.S.A.)

See also "NATION" COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY.

British Disposals and Liquidation Commission. (See DISPOSALS BOARD.)

For Holy Places. (See HOLY PLACES, PALESTINE.)

For International Statistical Commission. (See STATISTICS.)

Commission Internationale des Congrès des Sciences Administratives. (See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES: BELGIUM.)

For Commission d'Utilisation des Combustibles, France. (See ELECTRICITY: FRANCE.)

Teschen Plebiscite Commission. (See TESCHEN.)

International Commission on Aerial Navigation. (See AERIAL NAVIGATION.)

Epidemic Commission of League of Nations. (See HEALTH.)

For Commission on International Postal (Madrid) Conventions. (See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.)

Proposed British-Spanish commission to negotiate a reciprocal agreement regarding the recognition of degrees. (See DIPLOMAS.)

Commission Internationale des Congrès d'Education Familiale. (See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, UNITED STATES.)

Cape Spartel Lighthouse Commission. (See LIGHTS AND BUOYS, MOROCCO.)

Commission d'Hygiène at Tangier. (See TANGIER.)

International Emigration Commission, Geneva. (See EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION.)

Mandates Commission. (See MANDATES.)

Commission on Reduction of Armaments. (See DISARMAMENT.)

International Blockade Commission. (See BLOCKADE.)

Inter-Allied War Criminals Commission. (See WAR CRIMINALS, GERMAN.)

British Commission for Baltic Provinces. (See under RIGA.)

Chihli Conservancy Commission. (See WATERWAYS: CHINA.)

Expected visit of Austrian Financial Commission to China. F80/57/10.

Lieut.-Col. Tatekawa Yoshitsugu, of Japanese Army, appointed Assistant Commissioner to Standing Military Commission of League of Nations. F191/191/23.

Request for copies of British War Publications by Commission des Archives de la Guerre.

L84/84/401.

Commission of enquiry into alleged atrocities in Asia Minor: proposed to pay British officers from Army funds. French and Italian attitude. E4745/143/44.

— As to Italian officers accompanying: French participation: Commissions leave Constantinople.

E5350/E5375/E5509/143/44.

— Report of Commission.

E5677/E6777/143/44.



**Commissions (continued).**

Inter-Allied Commission on Atrocities committed in Ismid Peninsula: inquiry as to publication of report of. (See also ATROCITIES.) L1478/1478/405.

Fine Arts Commission in America. Reports of. L175/175/407.

Final Report of Dominican Claims Commission for 1917. A69/69/20.

Visit of Cotton Commission to Brazil: Sir J. Tilley desires information respecting. A1641/1641/6 (file).

Appointment of Sugar Finance Commission in Cuba to take over operations in connection with sale and shipment of sugar. A1090/1090/14 (file).

Haitian claims commission choice of British member Delay in appointing Haitian member. A649/649/20 (file).

Special U.S. Commission to inquire into conditions in Panama Canal zone. A5449/5449/32.

To investigate wage grievances of Panama Canal employees: Cost. A242/242/32 (file).

Mexican Mixed Claims Commission. Position of H.M.G. and U.S. A6601/A6524/90/26.

British Wireless Telegraph Commission: visit to certain French wireless stations. W2460/2460/17.

Commissions constituted in Netherlands: summary in Annual Report, 1920. W885/885/29.

As to New Zealand representatives to sit on panel from which may be drawn Commissions of inquiry by International Labour Office. W4651/756/50.

Winding up of Swedish State Industrial Commission. N1109/1109/42.

Commission of Enquiry into failure of member of International Labour Conference to observe convention ratified by such member: Canadian representatives on panel. W533/533/50.

Issue of volume of proceedings of Commission on International Labour Legislation. L2779/118/405.

Proposed Commission for Exploration of Upper Air. W2911/1351/98.

Institution of French Commission for liquidation of consortiums and purchasing commissions created during the war. W2306/2306/17.

British military officers serving on commissions abroad under F.O.: information for War Office. W1637/1637/50.

International Commission for Scientific Exploration of Mediterranean: bulletin respecting Italian Mission to Constantinople. W3994/3994/50 (file).

International Blockade Commission: information for, in regard to blockade of Central Powers during the War. (See further under BLOCKADE.) W4324/1350/98.

Report of Belgian Parliamentary Commission of investigation into acts of Ct. de Broqueville during War. W1036/1036/4.

"Commission Militaire des Achats et Receptions" for Greek Government purchases in Paris and London. C10950/10950/19.

Commission des Achats: accounts of, in connection relief of Serbian prisoners of war: whereabouts of papers dealing with: as to liability of Serbian Govt. for repayment of loan made by H.M. Govt. to. K2657/K7166/2657/292.

Suggested Commission of Enquiry into Graeco-Bulgarian frontier incidents. H.M.G. not represented. C8356/C8562/C9945/C10650/C11650/6412/7.

**Commissions (continued).**

Naval Allied Commission for distribution of ex-enemy vessels: dissolution of special sub-committee for allocation of Danube Flotilla. C3552/3552/96.

Expenditure on Plebiscite and Boundary Commissions from Diplomatic and Consular Vote. Treasury views as to accounts and vouchers. C7076/7076/62.

League of Nations Commission of Enquiry in Albania: composition of, and arrival in Albania. C19302/C19569/C19708/C21021/C21112/C21132/C22092/C23754/580/90.

Proposed creation of Inter-Allied Commission to locate missing prisoners in Hungary: attitude of H.M.G. C20230/C22794/20230/21.

Expenses incurred by Allied Sub-Commission in dealing with repatriation of German Prisoners of War from Allied countries and Allied Prisoners of War and interned civilians from Germany. Question of liability of German Govt. (under the Peace Treaty) for. C7151/C7637/C8089/C11401/C12433/7151/18.

Sessions of various International River Commissions in 1922: dates. C24090/24090/96.

Special Financial Commission appointed by Conference of Ambassadors: appointment of British representative. C101/C1986/101/62.

Austro-Hungarian Rolling Stock Commission. Suggestion that countries among which material is being divided should bear cost. As to allocation of material to Italy. C12638/3140/62/C23765/23637/62.

— As to jurisdiction of Ambassadors' Conference. C13440/833/96.

— Increase in salaries of certain members. Threat of Sir F. Dent to resign. C14531/C16911/C19884/C23127/764/3.

On Egypt-Cyrenaica Frontier: as to revival of Commissions of Bedouins. E4660/4660/16.

Charge for stationery for European Coal Commission. C832/832/62.

**Commissions (Internationale de Ravitaillement).**

Payment of French share of telegraphic and other expenses. W1601/1601/50 (file).

Telegraphic facilities accorded Serbian Delegation: Serbian reply to claim of H.M.G. C19035/3052/22.

Telegraphic facilities accorded Roumanian Delegation: settlement of claim. C16822/3052/22.

British claim for refund of expenses on account of telegraphic facilities granted to foreign delegations. C3052/3052/22.

— Italian proposal for reciprocal cancellation of indebtedness unacceptable. C10605/C12901/C14060/C17299/C19923/3052/22.

**Commissions (International Commission for Russian Relief).**

Appointment of Consul Wardrop to. (F.O. Minute.) K12806/12306/217.

Resolution by Supreme Council authorising formation of. N9220/N9228/8614/38.

Appointment of, in connection with Russian famine: names of three British delegates required: as to appointment of Sir E. Carter. N9289/N9305/N9647/8614/38.

British delegation urges assembly of, and despatch of experts to Russia: date of Assembly. N9464/N9765/N9764/N9889/N9726/N9824/N9550/8614/38.

— Reasons for delay. N9556/N9540/8614/38.

# Commissions (International Commission for Russian Relief) (*continued*).

Instructions to British representatives: conclusions of Cabinet. N9596/8614/38.

Departure of British delegates to Paris. N9816/8614/38.

Departure of Italian delegates: names. N9825/N9850/8614/38.

Names of Belgian delegates. N9559/8614/38.

U.S. Govt. asked to send delegate: W. L. Brown appointed American delegate. N9764/N9557/N9979/N9797/N9824/8614/38.

Latvia, Esthonia, Georgia and Russian organisations in Paris desire to be represented on. N9555/8614/38.

Spanish representation on. N11439/8614/38.

— Caucasian Republics desire to be represented, and relief of their countries discussed. N9552/N9818/8614/38.

Swiss Govt. enquires composition of, and intentions of participating States. N9759/8614/38.

Proceedings of meetings and resolutions passed. N10107/N10244/N10305/N10736/8614/38.

Meeting summoned for 14th September. N10349/N10347/N10378/N10289/8614/38.

— Procès verbal of meeting. N11122/8614/38.

Procès verbaux of meetings of, held at Brussels in October, 1921, under the presidency of M. Delacroix. N13763/8614/38.

Account of first meeting held at Brussels. Procès verbal of Brussels Conference: resolutions passed. N11464/N11528/N11673/8614/38.

Sum advanced to British delegates by Paris Embassy. N10076/8614/38.

Mission to investigate situation to be sent to Russia: names and date of departure. Soviet Govt. asked to admit Mission. N9996/N10094/N10107/N10244/8614/38.

— Soviet reply (extract from "Daily Herald") refuses to admit Mission. N10333/N10589/N10337/8614/38.

French delegates in favour of liquidating Commission in view of refusal of Soviet Govt. to allow Mission of Enquiry to enter Russia. N10379/8614/38.

Memo. by R. A. Leeper: Commission should not be liquidated, but countries participating in relief should be invited to attend conferences of. N10365/8614/38.

Copy of invitation to various Govts. asking them to participate in work of. N10589/N10459/N10487/N11128/N11129/8614/38.

Importance of German participation. Herr Hausschild appointed German delegate. N11068/N11224/N11149/8614/38.

Copy of circular to all delegates suggesting new session of Commission: opposed by British delegates. N12483/8614/38.

— French delegate opposed to meeting of: attitude of F.O. N13432/N14174/8614/38.

Sir J. Hewett enquires how Commission now stands and resolutions passed at Brussels. N13118/8614/38.

# Commissions (Liquidation of Armed Forces of South Russia).

Claims by Elworthy & Co. and Jacobs, Owen & Co. against, in respect of contracts entered into with General Wrangel's Govt. S.S. "Bakou" seized by British authorities to cover British claims. N1063/N1439/N1536/N2082/N2822/N2844/64/38.

Alleged pressure by foreign Govts. on, for payment of debts of General Wrangel's Govt.: debts paid from assets not taken over by French Govt. N2341/8/38/N2844/64/38.

# Commissions (Liquidation of Armed Forces of South Russia) (*continued*).

Various claims submitted by British firms against Wrangel's Govt. as to attitude of French Govt. towards payment from proceeds of ships. Commission does not recognise Denikin's debts. N1536/64/38.

Question of position of, respecting proposed sale of the Russian icebreaker "Mikula Selian-movitch": information wanted by Admiralty. N1298/299/38.

Numerous claims received by H.M. High Commissioner at Constantinople from British firms, who requests arbitrary action: fears seizure of all assets by French and Italians. N2634/64/38.

Committee disposing of assets and hiding proceeds: business not being carried on in straightforward manner: claims of Italian and French firms being met: French said to be using proceeds of sale of Wrangel's ship for settling their nationals' claims. N3086/64/38.

Memo. by M. Sabline, on requisition of all General Wrangel's ships and stores by French Govt. for upkeep of his refugees, and that Commission therefore is unable to meet any claims. N3125/64/38.

Interview between H.M. Commissioner at Constantinople and Russian representative giving particulars of property held by Commission and possibility of meeting British claims. N3643/64/38.

Embargo placed on 130 tons of textiles and 50 railway waggons stored at Alexandria to meet British claims against South Russian Govt. N4908/N5358/64/38.

— H.M. Commissioner at Constantinople requests sale of goods seized in Egypt to meet British claims. N5843/N6332/N12882/64/38.

Embargo placed on goods in Constantinople belonging to Don Govt. Half of Elworthy's claim has been met. N7328/N7643/64/38.

British claims met by distribution of discoverable assets in Constantinople; similar course to be followed in Egypt. N6819/64/38.

Disposal of Russian assets: attitude of French Govt. N4130/64/38.

# Commissions (Commission to report on expenses of Armies of Occupation and Civil Commissions set up under Treaties of Peace).

Treasury observations: inability of Commission to agree to method for reducing costs: suggest question be dealt with by Ambassadors' conference, and further consideration given to costs of Rhineland Commission. War Office unable to agree to reduction of personnel of Allied armies. C22417/C22815/C24162/C22755/C2350/2245/18.

British representatives: General Goligher, assisted by Mr. E. Warburton, appointed by Treasury. C17881/15264/18.

— War Office representatives. C18740/15264/18.

Capt. Troughton to report proceedings to H.M. representative, Paris. C18980/15264/18/C20921/1418/62.

Date Commission proposes to commence duties. C19062/15264/18.

Report of. C21849/1418/62.

Capt. Troughton's report: differences with French delegation on question of yearly amount to be paid by Germany. C22045/2245/18.



**Commissions (Walk Plebiscite Commission).**

War Office claims against Estonian and Latvian Govts. for expenses of British personnel employed on: Statements of expenditure and settlement.

N1678/1678/59 (file).

**Commissions of Control.**

See also SALARIES.

**ALLOWANCES.**

Military Commissions for Bulgaria and Austria: information for Japanese Ambassador as to personnel, &c. C2334/C7328/C7760/3634/62

List of members of various Commissions under Peace Treaties with Germany, Austria, Bulgaria, and Hungary. C263/263/62.

Inter-Allied, in Austria, Germany, Hungary and Bulgaria: method of adjustment of expenditure in connection with.

C11118/C14157/C19802/C20508/C22326/3634/62.

Rejection of Roumanian application to appoint members to Commissions in Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey: decision of Conference of Ambassadors.

C589/589/82/C15508/C15522/762/21.

Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission in Germany, Austria, and Bulgaria. Financial arrangements. C3698/3698/62.

Under Peace Treaties unpopular owing to alleged extravagant living. C1426/1426/96.

Proposed organisation under League of Nations to exercise right of investigation on abolition of Commissions of Control.

C771/771/62/C1506/37/18/C4475/C4499/1276/7.

**Commissions of Control: Austria.**

Reduction of British Missions: action taken.

C5558/5512/3.

Officers loaned to Klagenfurt Commission: British claim in respect of expenses.

C12434/C17142/36/3.

Correction in allowances. C1418/1418/62.

Allowances of personnel: as to currency in which payments should be made.

C1454/1418/62/C9243/C10586/C12886/1762/3.

Alleged extravagance and over-payment of British staff: list of British personnel of all Allied Missions in Austria and their emoluments. C5559/C6468/C6882/5512/3.

Claim of Japanese representative on Aeronautical Commission for expenses: decision of Conference of Ambassadors that question of expenses of Commissions would be dealt with en bloc. C7618/C10034/1762/3.

Aeronautical Commission: Allowances of Royal Air Force personnel: Treasury sanction allowances prescribed by Ambassadors' Conference. C9244/1762/3.

**Commissions of Control: Austria (Military Commission).**

Organisation of Intelligence Service: British share of credit to be advanced.

C1389/1389/3.

Arrangements respecting correspondence between Sub-Commissions and Austrian Ministers on military clauses of Peace Treaty. C718/194/3.

Non-fulfilment of demands of Commission: representations by Ambassadors' Conference to Austrian Govt. C2960/1762/3.

Report on schemes of defence against Bolshevik attack on Hungary. C3137/194/3.

British soldier attached to Military Commission stabbed by Austrians.

C3547/3547/3/C4732/194/3.

**Commissions of Control: Austria (Military Commission) (continued).**

Reports on work and proceedings of, and intelligence reports on affairs in Austria.

C194/194/3.

Austrian Press: complaints against.

C194/194/3/C1169/192/3.

Supplies from Hungary for British Section of Military Commission. C6129/C7893/6129/3.

Italian desire for dissolution of: discussion at Ambassadors' Conference: date fixed for completion of Commission's work.

C1762/C1970/C2034/1762/3.

— Views of War Office. C2551/1762/3.

— H.M. Minister at Vienna deprecates dissolution: proposal to leave technical officers behind to destroy munitions: Italian Govt. agree to maintain personnel until Feb. 20, 1921. C2285/C2704/C3085/C2516/1762/3.

Dissolution: views of H.M. representative as to retention of members of British Delegation in Vienna until their departure for Hungary. C2704/1762/3.

— Excessive British staff remaining in Vienna: question of reducing.

C4760/1762/3.

Dissolution of: work remaining undone: Report of Allied Military Committee at Versailles.

C3085/1762/3.

Final report on work of. C7173/1762/3.

**Commissions of Control: Austria (Liquidating Committee).**

Dissolution of Military and Aeronautical Commissions: constitution of Liquidating Committee to complete the work.

C2993/C3399/C3358/C3717/1762/3/C3729/1041/62.

— Adoption by Ambassadors' Conference with Italian reservation. C3554/1762/3.

— As to liquidation being completed by Military Attachés. C2569/C4493/1762/3.

Communication to Austrian Govt. of decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C5131/1762/3.

— Expenses borne by Allied Govts.

C6147/194/3.

Division of expenses. Expenses to be equally divided between Govts. participating (decision of Conference of Ambassadors).

C5111/C5133/C6788/C6808/C8108/1752/3.

To confine themselves to supervising destruction of war material already collected.

C5387/1762/3.

**Commissions of Control: Bulgaria.**

Relations with Reparation Commission.

C4634/394/18.

Alleged appeal of Jugo-Slavia, Roumania and Greece for recall of. C13526/112/7.

French propaganda in name of.

C12315/C12700/7957/7.

Proposed increase in allowances.

C22760/C23780/1418/62.

— Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C23829/1418/62.

Extension of time limit for completion of work.

C21919/112/7.

Aeronautical Commission: Serbian claim in respect of transport of towing car and materials by rail through Serbia.

C17611/1276/7.

Dissolution of Aeronautical Commission: future control of civil aviation.

C5236/299/7/C4475/C4499/1276/7.

Dissolution of Naval Commission: decision of Conference of Ambassadors.

C587/587/7/C5236/299/7.



**Commissions of Control: Bulgaria (continued).**

Organisation of Commission to inquire into ill-treatment of Roumanian prisoners and repatriation of Allied nationals.

C1685/1685/7 (file)/C892/892/7.

— Report of Allied Representatives at Sofia, and decision of Ambassadors' Conference respecting procedure: question of funds for intelligence purposes and extension of Bulgarian Reparation Commission's powers to settle claims of Allied nationals.

C7092/C7135/1685/7.

**Commissions of Control: Bulgaria (Military Commission).**

Reports on work of.

C299/299/7/C13842/C14091/C14890/  
C15684/112/7.

Sums authorised for intelligence purposes: H.M.G.'s share.

C6051/C6057/C9006/C9397/112/7.

Suggestion that conditions of military control should be made more severe. C7956/112/7.

Ambassadors' Conference refuse to recognise complaints of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. that Commission do not furnish information they require. C10416/C10452/299/7.

Information as to personnel and salaries of, for Japanese Ambassador. C7760/3634/62.

Growing disagreement among members: weak attitude of President, General de Fourton, and consequent change in demeanour of Bulgarian military authorities.

C15092/112/7/C15091/6412/7.

Sir A. Peel suggests withdrawal of, and that representatives of the Balkan Powers take their place. C17140/112/7.

Serb-Croat-Slovene and Greek request to be represented on. C19516/C21850/112/7.

Colonel Plunket's proposal for withdrawing end of March, 1922. Suggests replacement of by Military Attachés of Entente Powers. As to Allies having any treaty right for continuing supervision. C23217/112/7.

Roumanian proposal regarding work of being carried on by Allied Military Attachés when Commission is withdrawn. C23379/6085/7.

**Commissions of Control: Germany.**

Application for increases in allowances in view of increased cost of living in Germany.

C19916/C20926/C21189/37/18/C22281/  
C22760/C22431/C23780/1418/62.

— Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C23829/1418/62.

Correspondence with German Govt. as to communications raising political issues being referred to Ambassadors' Conference.

C239/13/18.

Hotel expenses in Germany of British Sub-Commission of Inter-Allied Commission for repatriation of Russian Prisoners of War: German claim for refund. C3891/3891/18.

Omitted from discussions of Commission appointed by Supreme Council to consider reduction in cost of Civil Commissions set up under peace treaties: report by Capt. Troughton. C20921/1418/62.

Priority for expenses of: proceedings of Reparation Commission.

C1809/1809/18/C2587/394/18

German insults to member of Inter-Allied Commissions (Aeronautical Commission, &c.): reparation demanded. C591/591/18.

Application of Polish officer to be attached to Commission to be rejected: decision of Conference of Ambassadors. C15508/762/21.

Note by Colonel de Winckels regarding obstacles placed in way of control officers.

C23930/37/18

**Commissions of Control: Germany (continued).**

Alleged indiscretion of British officer on Commission in conversation with Bavarian Prime Minister. C8792/C7294/C8150/13/18.

As to control of German armaments by League of Nations after dissolution of Allied Commission. (See further DISARMAMENT.)

C1804/C1805/13/18.

Question of arranging for continuance of nucleus of Commissions after completion of Germany's disarmament obligations.

C1118/C1553/13/18.

French note respecting reductions effected and to be effected in aeronautical and military commissions. C19718/C19494/37/18.

Attitude of German Govt. towards: interview between General Nollet and Dr. Wirth regarding. H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, instructed to impress on German Govt. necessity for their officials to comply with Commission's requests. C16496/416/18.

Improvement in attitude of the German Govt. and German military officers towards, follows acceptance of Allied ultimatum.

C13308/13/18/C16496/416/18.

Demands of Commissions considered by German Govt. excessive: German Govt.'s instructions to representatives at Paris, Rome and London. C267/13/18.

— German Ambassador's conversation with Lord Curzon. C93/13/18.

Statements of payments made by Govt. Depts. concerned, requested by. C11119/37/18.

Decision of Conference of Ambassadors that Germany is responsible for pay of Commissions. C7617/C7656/C22739/37/18.

— Protest from German Govt.: decision of Ambassadors' Conference maintained.

C22761/2245/18.

Decision of Ambassadors' Conference as to jurisdiction of Commissions in ceded territory. C1330/47/18.

Increasing hostility of German public towards. German obstruction: General Nollet's report. Hostile attitude of population of East Russia.

C3585/37/18/C4694/461/18/C9203/416/18.

Hostile attitude of German workmen during search for hidden war material.

C22955/37/18.

Expenses of Inter-Allied and Prisoners of War Commissions report by Financial Service of Reparation Commission. C20007/37/18.

Expenses of Commissions, excepting Prisoners of War Commission, to be included in expenses of Armies of Occupation. Decision of Reparation Commission. C20511/37/18.

**Commissions of Control: Germany (Future Control).**

General Staff, War Office, memo. dated Nov. 1, 1921, respecting reductions and future control. C21031/13/18.

Air Ministry consider British representation on new Commission should be limited to one or two officers. C22523/37/18.

Air Ministry views and proposals for: F.O. not prepared to accept them fully.

C23767/37/18.

Air Ministry accept F.O. proposals. Admiralty objections. Prepared to accept. Views of War Office. C19278/C20091/C20084/37/18.

F.O. memo. respecting policy to be pursued in reconciling British and French views respecting future methods of control and showing present position of work of various Commissions. C18726/37/18.

Minute by Sir C. Hurst respecting legal position under Peace Treaty. Agreement with Germany necessary for any new organisation.

C18725/C18726/37/18.

**Commissions of Control: Germany (Future Control) (continued).**

Memo. by General Morgan on possibility of a German military revival and measures of control to frustrate it. C23963/23963/18.

Anglo-French differences on future of: F.O. view and question as to discussion at Cannes. C24133/37/18.

Objections of French Govt. to views submitted by H.M.G. to Ambassadors' Conference: Considers question should be withdrawn from Ambassadors' Conference, and dealt with at forthcoming meeting of Italy, France and Great Britain, along with Middle East question. H.M.G. opposed to enlarging scope of questions to be dealt with at meeting. C22959/37/18.

Revised F.O. Memo. giving attitude of H.M.G. Question to be submitted to Ambassadors' Conference: instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Paris. C20084/C21844/C22232/C22244/C22265/37/18.

Extent to which Germany is compromised by acceptance of Allied ultimatum on May 11, 1921. H.M.G. does not consider that it gives Allies any right of supervision not covered by Peace Treaty. C18726/C18727/37/18.

Proposals for future aeronautical military and naval control: memo. by British Embassy, Paris, for Ambassadors' Conference. French request for adjournment of discussion by Ambassadors' Conference.

C22735/C22759/37/18.

Question of their continuance and form of supervision to be exercised after they are withdrawn referred to Allied Military Committee of Versailles by Supreme Council.

C16227/47/18.

Report of Allied Military Committee of Versailles to Supreme Council respecting work accomplished and to be accomplished by the aeronautical, military and naval commissions and proposals for future control.

C16555/47/18.

— Discussion by Supreme Council: Decisions.

C16355/37/18.

**Commissions of Control: Germany (Aeronautical Commission).**

As to continuance or abolition; differences of opinion of Air Clauses Committee.

C4193/47/18.

Meudon branch: arrangement for termination: decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C4497/37/18.

Meudon branch: Existence extended. Question of payment. C10407/C15507/47/18.

Chalais-Meudon branch. As to completion of work of. C15521/47/18.

Statement of work done in 1920 and work outstanding. Weekly communique.

C2146/C12469/47/18.

Proceedings of Ambassadors' Conference: postponement of discussion, and question as to competency of Conference to deal with organisation of future of. C22731/37/18.

Construction of airship by Germany for United States not to be made excuse for prolonging life of. C23489/C23497/47/18.

Proceedings of Ambassadors' Conference: question of appointment of a special Commission referred to Supreme Council.

C12060/47/18.

Question of reduction of personnel and future control adjourned by Ambassadors' Conference. C16356/37/18.

U.S. Govt. prepared to support its withdrawal at end of year. C19941/47/18.

Expenses incurred in ceded territory: German Govt. must accept charge.

C15879/C15891/47/18.

**Commission of Control: Germany (Aeronautical Commission) (continued).**

Future control of: rules to distinguish civil machines from military machines. Air Ministry's views on, and proposals.

C23767/37/18.

Withdrawal of urged by Air Ministry.

C23279/37/18.

Proposals by Air Ministry for future organisation of. C23767/37/18.

**Commissions of Control: German (Military Commission).**

Question of reduction of personnel. Instructions to British representative. Arguments against gradual reduction of personnel. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C37/C14903/C13660/C15301/C16356/37/18.

Enquiry by French Govt. if H.M.G. would have any objection to Commission communicating its reports to Finance Commission of Chamber of Deputies.

C18664/C18974/18664/18.

Note from General Nollet to German Govt. on non-fulfilment of stipulations regarding organisation and Control of German Police.

C18923/C19950/37/18.

Articles in "Times" respecting new German army and necessity for continuance of allied supervision. C18716/13/18.

Notes to German Govt. raising political issues. recruitment in Germany for Upper Silesia and war material factories. C10394/13/18.

General Bingham to consult H.M. Ambassador at Berlin before joining in representations to German Govt. not strictly within Commission's obligations under Peace Treaty.

C10463/92/18.

Protest of German chemical trade against enquiry into trade secrets. C13314/13314/18.

Report of, for (December, 1920).

C461/C2544/461/18.

— General Nollet's report on work of.

C309/C9163/C13563/13/19.

Weekly Intelligence Summaries of Inter-Allied Military Commission in Berlin.

C461/461/18 (file).

Attack on General Nollet in "Kreuz Zeitung."

C6837/103/18.

Military Commission not to send notes to German Govt. raising large political issues without authority of Conference of Ambassadors. Undesirable to raise question at present.

C77/C22/C134/C235/C313/C277/C913  
C575/C1016/13/18.

— As to interpretation of "political issues."

C998/13/18.

British Cabinet decision as to undesirability of Military Commission sending notes of important political character to German Govt. without previous consent of Allied Govts.

C854/13/18.

— Conversation between Lord Curzon and German Ambassador. C93/13/18.

Proposals for supervision of German military activities after dissolution of. F.O. Memo. for Cabinet. C15277/13/18.

Proceedings of Ambassadors' Conference. Postponement of discussion and question of competency of Conference to deal with organisation of future of. C22731/37/18.

Reductions in personnel effected, scheme for further reductions.

C19226/C20375/C23930/37/18.

**Commissions of Control: Germany (Naval Commission).**

German obstruction *re* removal of naval material. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C9401/C9585/47/18.



**Commissions of Control: Germany (Naval Commission) (continued).**

Reduction of personnel. Decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C17751/C22244/C22265/C16356/37/18.

Report by Admiral Charlton on reduction of personnel, work to be done and supervision after Commission's departure. C19379/37/18.

To settle what is war material: decision of Inter-Allied Conference at Paris. C2317/386/18.

Liability of Germany for expenses of British War Vessels employed on duties in connection with, under Article 207 of Peace Treaty. (H.M.S. "Dragon"). C12552/2376/18.

**Commissions of Control: Hungary.**

To be set up under Treaty of Trianon: as to arrangements for formation. C12059/762/21.

Compensation paid to members on account of accidents: as to whether it is chargeable to Hungarian Govt. C18770/182/21.

— Opinion of Drafting Committee: consider Hungary liable under Article 136 of Peace Treaty: approved by Ambassadors' Conference. C20975/C21014/182/21.

Increased allowances for.

C19721/C19741/C21126/C21174/  
C22248/1418/62.

Proposal to adopt franc as basis of payment: objections to.

C22249/C22281/C22760/C22431/C23780/  
C23829/1418/62.

Conference of Ambassadors reject Hungarian request regarding reduction of expenditure.

C15415/762/21.

Commissions at Oedenburg and Pecs. Incidence of expenditure. C1686/C1768/C12035/762/21.

Grant of Customs facilities: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C5110/762/21.

Payment of expenses by Hungarian Govt. H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest urges careful examination of accounts before presentation to Hungarian Govt.

C10998/762/21.

Demand of Little Entente for one representative to represent all three Govts. Roumanian support. C20720/C20964/C20762/180/21.

— Ambassadors' Conference decide that no official association could be allowed.

C20661/180/21.

— Czechoslovak interpretation of decision.

C21739/180/21.

Co-operation with representatives of Little Entente. Proposals approved by Ambassadors' Conference.

C21922/180/21/C21931/21924/21.

Method of meeting expenses of. Reimbursement by Hungarian Govt.

C9449/C9404/C13003/762/21.

Decision of Ambassadors' Conference regarding payment by Hungary of expenses of Baranya Commission. C21632/C23009/3655/21.

**Commissions of Control: Hungary (Military).**

Formation of, from personnel of Military Missions. C182/C1730/182/21.

— Proposed British personnel from Commission of Control for Austria.

C194/194/3/C713/182/21.

Measures to be taken by Hungarian Govt. before arrival of Military Commission. Note to Hungarian Govt.

C2890/C3323/C3937/762/21.

Appointment of Roumanian liaison officer between Allied Military Mission and Roumanian Army. C589/589/19.

**Commissions of Control: Hungary (Military) (continued).**

Refusal of General Zuccari to allow Military Mission to do preparatory work. Removal of officers acquainted with conditions in Hungary.

C2081/C2229/182/21/C2994/762/21.

Col. Gosset's proposals respecting organisation of. C4236/C13012/194/3.

Desirability of limiting numbers of personnel. Need for a strong Commission.

C8972/C10320/C12994/C13075/C13080/  
C11765/C12609/99/21.

Preparatory work, action taken on Marshal Foch's instructions.

C4215/C4254/762/21/C5300/182/21.

Italian proposal for abolition of Allied Military Commission at Budapest and replacement by an advance echelon of Commission of Control. C3565/C4046/762/21.

Reduction of staffs of Military and Aeronautical Commissions, report by Allied Military Committee, Versailles, showing impossibility of. French note respecting reduction of personnel of Aeronautical Commission.

C13948/C13964/C14624/C14908/762/21/  
C19718/37/18.

Reduction of staff of Aeronautical Commission and attaching of available members to Military Commission. Approved by Ambassadors' Conference.

C20608/C20633/762/21.

Date of termination of Military Commissions.

C1730/182/21.

Military Mission at Debreezen: discourteous treatment by Hungarians: apology demanded. C4757/182/21.

Instructed to trace arms surrendered by insurgents in Western Comitats.

C21916/477/3.

Serbian complaint against Col. Gosset.

C16672/3655/21.

Note from Hungarian delegation to Ambassadors' Conference proposing expenses of, be previously deducted from charge against Hungary for reparations.

C17239/17239/21.

Memo. by War Office regarding incompetency of in handling the disarmament question: suggests removal of Gen. Zuccari, President, and appointment of a younger man. Instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Paris, regarding. C21567/762/21.

— Representations to Italian Ambassador at Paris. C22368/762/21.

Italian Ambassador at Paris unsuccessful in securing removal of General Zuccari.

C22662/762/21.

Inefficiency of Commission: note addressed to by Ambassadors' Conference.

C22740/C22762/C23113/762/21.

Advance paid to British Military Mission at Budapest on account of the War Office by Mr. Hohler. C270/182/21.

As to leaving over question of reduction in personnel until first report of Commission is received. C11567/99/21.

— Question of accommodation owing to housing shortage in Budapest.

C12585/C12586/C13144/C13339/762/21.

Question of accommodation in Budapest. Mr. Athelstan-Johnson considers officers or privates who desire to bring their families should pay their own expenses and find accommodation themselves. C13144/762/21.

Arrival of. C16051/762/21.



**Commissions of Control: Hungary (Military)**  
(continued).**Reports on proceedings.**

C16063/762/21/C17182/C17920/C17926/  
C18314/C18836/C19474/C19828/  
C20229/C21297/182/21, &c.

Ambassadors' Conference authorises sum being placed at its disposal for intelligence purposes. C20986/C21010/762/21.

Hungarian request that numbers be reduced to a minimum. Note to Conference of Ambassadors.

C12585/C12891/C13080/C13689/762/21.

P.Q. respecting Military Commission.

C15790/762/21.

Private S. V. Halliday shot by Hungarian patrol in Budapest. Question of demanding compensation and punishment of commandant of patrol. C22453/22453/21.

**Commissions of Control: Hungary (Naval Commission).**

Organisation of, question of numbers. Appointment of Rear-Admiral Aubrey C. H. Smith as British representative.

C2995/C2891/C13383/C12800/762/21.

Memo. by Naval Advisers to Conference of Ambassadors on reduction of staff.

C13393/762/21.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral Smith cancelled. Comdr. D. M. T. Bedford to be British representative. C13556/762/21.

Date of dissolution of. C20456/762/21.

**Commissions of Control: Turkey.**

See also STRAITS: FOR STRAITS COMMISSION.

**POLICE, GENDARMERIE: TURKEY.**

As to provision of accommodation for members of. (See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.)

Rate of allowances for officers appointed to. (See ALLOWANCES.)

Italian Govt. agree to various Commissions being subordinate to Allied Ambassadors.

E59/22/44.

War Office agree to contents of memo. proposed to communicate to French and Italian Govts.

E65/22/44.

Question of accommodation of Commissions.

E226/22/44.

Summary of correspondence: memo. handed to French Ambassador: conversation between French Ambassador and Sir Eyre Crowe.

E3446/22/44.

Obstructive attitude of French Govt. respecting certain posts: reasons for (Paris despatch).

E1825/22/44.

Strong representations to be made to French Govt.: British withdrawal contemplated if recognition to British claims not given: Lord Hardinge asks further instructions.

E4288/E3968/E4327/E4019/22/44.

Sir A. Block's letter to Sir E. Crowe as to reduction in number of Commissions.

E5281/1/44.

Lord Curzon's telegram to Sir E. Crowe on agreement reached with French as to presidencies of various Commissions.

E7013/22/44.

**Allocation of posts:**

Italian desire for creation of "Controller of Concessions" under Italian president to counterbalance French Secretary-General of Financial Commission and British Inspector-General of Customs. H.M.G.'s attitude. E8233/E8895/E8939/E9714/E9089/E9769/E10739/E14249/22/44.

**Commissions of Control: Turkey (continued).**

Italian desire for presidency of subsidiary commissions under Military Commission to be held in rotation. H.M.G. averse to suggestion. French Govt. unable to accept. (M. Kammerer to Mr. Osborne.)

E8233/E8895/E8939/E9714/E9089/E9679/E9624/22/44.

Position of General Harington. As to his being under direct authority of Allied High Commissioners: Secretary of State for War enquiry. (Letter to Lord Curzon.)

E8467/E8697/E8923/E9081/E9084/E9082/E9115/22/44.

— War Office General Staff Memo. on whole question. E9087/22/44.

Designation of personnel necessary for working aerial port of Constantinople, and allocation of material for Turkish Military Aeronautical Mission (Decree from "Journal Officiel").

E3057/3057/44.

Question of pay and allowances of officers and other ranks serving in: General Harington's agreement with French and Italian generals in Constantinople. E14041/E12621/22/44.

Angora Govt.'s protest against establishment of in Constantinople: as to Angora acting in collusion with Constantinople.

E12426/E12467/E12627/143/44.

Question of Japanese representation on Directing Committee of General Officers: French and Italian attitude.

E10987/E11720/E11945/22/44.

Suggested reduction in numbers and staff of various Commissions. (Memo. by Mr. Blackett.) Treasury desire representation at Constantinople. Sir H. Rumbold's views.

E11894/E13147/11894/44.

Naval Commission: British section of: as to reduction in personnel owing to decisions of London Conference. E1879/E3153/22/44.

Allied Military Commission: assumption of command by General Harington: Italian proposals as to strength of Allied forces to be disregarded. E226/E66/22/44.

— War Office press for immediate recognition of General Harington as Inter-Allied Commander-in-Chief at Constantinople: reasons for: note to French Govt.: Italian Govt. agree. E64/E394/E479/E802/E1003/E1023/E1094/E1398/22/44.

Status of General Charpy: instructions from French Govt. not received by him.

E1183/22/44.

General Mombelli appointed as Italian representative: duties of Col. Vitelli and Col. Caprini. E1228/E1442/22/44.

As to French concurrence for Italian officer as president of Sub-Commission on Disarmament. E1398/E1825/22/44.

As to presidency of Military Sub-Commission of Organisation: French Govt. wish French officer: H.M.G. objections: Major-General Franks appointed: General Harington's letter to War Office pointing out difficulty of progress in formation of Turkish Gendarmerie owing to French obstruction on question of Unity of Command.

E1430/E1849/E2843/22/44.

As to status of General Mombelli: General Harington's enquiry. Undesirability of establishing Council of Allied Generals: War Office views. E1403/E1673/22/44.

— General Harington's opposition.

E1742/22/44.

— Matter to be represented to Allied Govts. on recognition of General Harington's position. E1778/22/44.

M. Kammerer's letter to Mr. Osborne as to question of: vis-a-vis recent developments. E3285/22/44.

**Commissions of Control: Turkey (continued).**

General Harington's letter to Sir H. Rumbold as to his assuming Supreme Command forthwith. E3916/E4066/22/44.

General Harington's despatch regarding execution of military terms of Treaty: covering note by Chief of Imperial General Staff as to president of Sub-Commissions.

E2179/22/44.

War Office suggestion of compromise as to recognition of General Harington and General Franks' position.

E2310/E2438/E2853/E3930/22/47.

Further and stronger representations to be made to French Govt. for recognition of General Harington in view of military situation in Asia Minor: War Office maximum concessions: French Govt. prepared to recognise General Harington on certain conditions.

E3968/E4019/E4327/E4288/E3958/E5059/22/44.

Unity of Command: Lord Hardinge's interview with M. Briand urging recognition of General Harington: French agree if H.M.G. recognise in principle requests of French Govt. (H.M.G. unable to agree). F.O. memo. on whole question.

E4689/E4763/E4790/E5586/E6826/E4772/22/44.

General Harington's report on strategic position at Constantinople: urges immediate recognition as Supreme Commander in view of: Chief Imperial General Staff urges immediate question of Unity of Command be settled in view of dangerous situation in Constantinople.

E3705/E3708/22/44/E4156/143/44.

Status of General Harington: meeting of High Commissioners: formula accepted by French and Italian Commissioners, who reserve right to re-open question should General Harington exceed his functions

E9473/E9553/29/44

Status of General Harington: memo. by War Office General Staff. E10116/22/44.

Italians accept assumption of command by General Harington on same terms as French Govt.: ask no proclamation be issued.

E7090/22/44

— Mr. Rattigan's despatch on French and Italian attitude of secrecy as regards appointment of General Harington.

E7376/22/44.

Unity of Command: French Govt. delay issuing of instructions to French General as to General Harington taking Supreme Command. E8256/143/44.

General Harington's appointment to Supreme Command: French and Italian efforts to reduce to dead letter: question as to signing aircraft proclamation: arrest of Bolsheviks: matter referred to respective Govts.: M. Briand's statement to Senate Commissioners.

E7555/E7554/E7626/E7778/22/44

Question of boundaries between French and British military zones at Constantinople.

E11225/22/44.

**Commissions Rogatoires.**

From foreign Govts. for taking of evidence in U.K. Request from Governor of Mauritius for information. Question of refund of fees.

T13979/T14743/491/323.

Draft rule relating to letters of request for use in Japan. T13979/491/323.

Procedure for execution in Palestine.

T12163/8399/388.

Letter of request for examination of Hungarian in Budapest in action of Oriental Tobacco Trading Co. v. Leviansky and others. As to resumption of diplomatic relations with Hungary. T8221/8221/321 (file).

**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Sent from U.K. to U.S.A. for taking evidence in denaturalisation proceedings against Sir E. Speyer. Mr. S. N. Grant Bailey to attend: Facilities for. T2472/2472/345 (file).

In case of Henri Julie. Chief Constable, Hull, informed that documents should be forwarded through diplomatic channels.

T972/972/317.

Letter of request for the taking of evidence in Japan in case of Colonial Combings, Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd. v. Toranoske Kitamura. T9888/491/323.

Letter of request for examination of Rev. W. E. Bancroft. Authority for employing local lawyer. T1696/1696/345 (file).

In case of an unknown person accused of theft from Château de Mariemont.

T2016/2016/304 (file).

Procedure for service of legal documents in Tanganyika territory. F6166/6166/318.

In the case of alleged forgery of cheques of the "Sindicato Agrario del Norte de Tenerife" drawn on London County and Westminster Bank. T7334/7334/341 (file).

Wigham Richardson & Co. in regard to wreck of s.s. "Evanthia." T7335/7335/341 (file).

Issue of a letter of request to H.M. Supreme Court for Egypt for taking evidence in divorce case of Charles v. Charles. As to procedure. T4483/4483/316.

Letter of request for evidence of Mr. A. Dalk in case of Irmgard Zielke. Returned, as he is a serving soldier in H.M. Forces in Germany.

T8584/T9817/8584/355.

Dr. Otto Frisch v. Rosa Frischel and Aron Nachtigall. Procedure for obtaining evidence of Dr. Seinfeld, resident in Palestine.

T8399/T9569/8399/388.

Director of Messrs. Cowan Brothers, Ltd.

T9388/9388/317.

Civil procedure in legal affairs in U.K. Information for Austrian F.O. T9459/9459/303 (file).

Expenses in connection with. Senior Master will advise when returning documents. Information for Spanish Ambassador.

T10020/10020/341 (file).

**Committee of British Insurance Companies at Barcelona.**

Representations respecting Spanish legislation in connection with taxation of Marine Insurance Companies. W371/371/41.

**Committee of Bulgarian Refugees from Thrace.**

Memorial to H.M.G.

C1951/1951/19/C4353/440/7.

**Committee of Guarantees.**

See REPARATION: GERMANY.

**Committee of Imperial Defence.**

Appointment of Mr. G. H. Villiers as F.O. representative on standing sub-committee for co-ordination of departmental action on outbreak of war. W576/570/50.

Consideration by sub-committee of action to be taken by F.O. in connection with censorship of cables on outbreak of war.

W1407/1407/50.

Submission to, of question of responsibilities of Ministry of Transport in future war emergency. W4155/4155/50.

"Co-ordination" sub-committee. Composition of "Insurance of Shipping" sub-committee.

W4240/4157/50.

Restrictions on use of British ports abroad by foreign ships: revised paper on, approved by F.O. W4715/4715/50 (file).



**Committee of Imperial Defence** (*continued*).

Policy to be adopted by British representative on League of Nations committee on the reduction of armaments: sixth meeting of standing defence sub-committee. Discussion on League of Nations questionnaire regarding armaments. W12981/1351/98.

**Committee of Ukrainian Emigrants in Esthonia.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ESTHONIA.

**Committees.**

See also EXHIBITIONS.

COMITÉS.

MINORITIES.

VERSAILLES, ALLIED MILITARY COMMITTEE.

LUXEMBURG INTER-ALLIED ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR RELIEF CREDITS.

COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

HEALTH.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

League of Nations Committee of Conciliation. (See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.)

League of Nations Committee to examine intellectual co-operation. (See EDUCATION.)

Executive Committee of Alsace-Lorraine. (See ALSACE-LORRAINE.)

Inter-Allied War Criminals Committee. (See WAR CRIMINALS: GERMAN.)

Liquidating Committee. (See COMMISSION OF CONTROL, AUSTRIA.)

For Advisory and Technical Committee of League of Nations on Communication and Transit. (See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT AND CONFERENCES: BARCELONA CONFERENCE.)

Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association. (See under JEWS.)

British Committee to investigate the depression in the rubber industry. (See RUBBER.)

Executive Committee of the 2nd International. (See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES: BELGIUM.)

Inter-Allied Chartering Committee. (See SHIPPING.)

International Mine Clearance Committee. (See MINES: EXPLOSIVE.)

For Inter-departmental Petroleum Committee. (See OIL, OILFIELDS.)

Anglo-Japanese Alliance. (See ALLIANCE.)

League of Nations Advisory Committee on Opium Traffic. (See OPIUM.)

Prize Claims Committee. (See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: BRITISH.)

Restriction of Enemy Supplies. (See RESTRICTION OF ENEMY SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT.)

Proposed formation of Inter-departmental Committee to examine evidence relating to Pan-Islamic movement as directed against interests of British Empire.

E13559/13559/65.

Trade Facilities Act Committee. Guarantees by H.M.G. for British interests in Benguela Railway. (See further RAILWAYS: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.) W13294/12607/4.

Formation of Standing Inter-departmental Committee to deal with questions of international labour (International Labour Committee. (See further under LABOUR.)

W52/2/50.

Formation of Temporary Health Committee of the League of Nations. Report by Dr. Steegman. (See further under HEALTH.)

W6572/14/94.

**Committees** (*continued*).

Committee to advise Reparation Commission on exchange questions: Sir Charlis Addis nominated by Bank of England to represent Great Britain on. C23956/2740/18.

Sir E. Geddes Economy Committee: as to appearance of Mr. Wellesley before, regarding foreign troops in China.

F3967/123/10.

Committees of Enquiry set up by Swedish Govt. during 1920 and their objects.

N5213/79/42.

Permanent committee for the integration of Czechoslovakia (U.S.A.). N4391/371/55.

F.O. reconstituted Stationery Committee, minutes of meetings, agenda, &c.

L1949/1949/408 (file).

"Committee on payment for Meteorological Telegrams to and from foreign countries": minutes of meetings, agenda, &c.

Committee to arrange meeting of Imperial Cabinet. W1015/1015/50.

Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Committee: memorial on liquor traffic in mandated areas. W9171/1149/98/A5502/1905/60.

— Importation of spirits into Dahomey.

A2285/77/60.

Report of Mr. Holmes on organisation of D.O.T.: resolution of Advisory Committee of D.O.T. W6411/1491/50.

— Report on proposed levy of fees for the supply of commercial information.

K13499/13499/250.

As to Dr. Roussey giving evidence before "Shell-Shock Committee." Offer accepted.

W2203/2203/17 (file).

Committee to settle outstanding debts between H.M.G. and French Govt.

W2767/W2922/W3290/2471/17.

Committee to discuss settlement of debts between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia.

C10643/1239/12.

Proposed formation of Inter-Allied Russian Notice to staff of permanent committee.

N2590/69/38.

Formation of Italian-Dutch Committee, objects of. W5981/5981/29.

Mr. G. H. Villiers appointed F.O. representative on joint standing committee of F.O., Board of Trade and D.O.T. W570/570/50.

Proposed appointment of committee to examine question of damages incurred by Allied Powers when at war with Austria, Hungary or Bulgaria. C20008/17352/62.

Mr. J. B. Monck appointed F.O. representative at committee to discuss ceremony for state visit of King and Queen of the Belgians.

T6718/6718/304.

Committee on Standardisation of Ships' Lights: Japanese Govt. request copies of Report. Committee not yet reported.

W549/W976/549/50.

Imperial Shipping Committee: as to Egyptian Govt's. observations on subjects within terms of reference. W558/558/50.

Particulars of War Office Committee on treatment of British Prisoners of War in enemy countries transmitted to F.O. for observation. K5480/5480/250.

Joint Investigation Committee on working hours request information on questionnaire to be forwarded to Netherlands Minister of Labour: visit of Committee to Holland: account of. W4366/4366/29 (file).

Report of Lord Sumner's Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure relative to the conduct of legal proceedings between parties in U.K. and parties abroad and enforcement of judgments and awards. T727/727/350.



**Committees (continued).**

Disposal of a sum of money belonging to British War Information Committee for China and lying at Tengyueh Consulate.

K19677/19677/210.

Children's Hospitality Committee of the Fellowship of Reconciliation: enquiries concerning in connection with a request for special facilities for Russian children travelling to England via Belgium.

K15844/K17963/15844/238.

Organisation of Rice Committee in Japan to assist Minister of Agriculture and Commerce in enforcement of new Rice Law.

F2391/2041/23.

Formation in Netherlands by Dr. H. H. Aall of a committee to enquire into the causes of the Great War. ("Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant.") Press comments. Attitude of other neutrals.

W12190/12190/50.

Passport and Postal Reform: as to abolition of Visa system: suggested formation of a zone consisting of Great Britain, Belgium, France and Italy, within which persons of any nationality may travel without visas.

T3527/16/350.

Alterations in regulations re renewal of passports. T9982/91/350.

Permanent Consultative Committee of Statistical Officers: setting up of above: F.O. statistical publication for.

L1319/1319/405 (file).

— As to referring requests from foreign diplomatic representatives for statistics to.

L1387/1319/405/L2460/2460/407.

West India Committee: request for list of peace handbooks. L271/3/405.

**Committees (Aliens and Nationality).**

Agenda of 31st Meeting: question of passports for aircraft personnel and of alien pedlars and hawkers, &c.: minutes of meeting.

T148/86/350.

Representations to Foreign Govts. for reciprocal arrangement: circular questions regarding passports and visas for aircraft personnel. T551/86/350.

Minutes of proceedings of meetings in 1919.

T485/T486/T487/86/350.

Agenda for 32nd meeting: maintenance and/or repatriation of Russians who returned to Russia under Anglo-Russian Convention: minutes of proceedings.

T761/T1122/86/350.

Authority for War Office documents regarding Nathan Fink to be placed before.

T1572/115/345.

Mr. F. Schubert's request for a representative to state his case before. T1833/497/318.

Agenda for 33rd Meeting to consider admission of enemy aliens on business grounds: minutes: T4928/T5385/86/350.

Agenda of 34th Meeting: continuance of visa system: minutes of proceedings.

T8040/86/350/T6625/16/350/T8041/86/350/T7672/16/350.

Memos. No. 142 and 144. Agenda of 35th Meeting to consider the holding of land, &c., by aliens in India and question of Empire wide passports: minutes of meeting: Home Office observations.

T9452/T9584/86/350/T9820/91/350.

Aliens and Nationality Committee: restrictions on acquisition of land by aliens in India. W9125/364/50.

**Committees (British Communities Abroad).**

As to appointing Standing Advisory Committee recommended by Committee on British Communities Abroad: formation of Inter-Departmental Committee.

W1082/W4949/115/50.

P.Q. respecting recommendations of F.O. Committee on British Communities Abroad. (See also under BRITISH SUBJECTS.)

W2686/115/50.

Report of: on making recommendations regarding Chambers of Commerce effective.

W5113/115/50/K4457/4457/246.

**Committees: Colwyn Committee.**

Treasury Committee (Colwyn Committee) to consider questions of taxation of foreign governments, foreign shipping, jurisdiction of U.K. and U.S. courts over government-owned ships, &c. Copies of F.O. evidence required by Inland Revenue: F.O. legal witness and evidence.

A4113/A5166/A8145/A8146/A8147/6/45.

Pilotage charges in Newpoort News on H.M.G. chartered vessels. Immunity of requisitioned British vessels during war. Constitution of U.S. Shipping Board and Emergency Fleet Corpn. Messrs. Seymour, Shearman and Ritchie to give evidence for F.O. before Committee. Suggested questions for consideration.

A8140/A8141/A8142/A8143/A8144/6/45

On liability of diplomatic body to motor car taxation in U.K.: evidence given before.

T14945/T14972/245/350.

**Committees: Disabled Men.**

Permanent Inter-Allied Committee on After-care of Disabled Soldiers. Army Council do not consider it necessary for War Office to be represented on the committee: Col. Pollock's appointment cancelled.

W705/705/50.

Proposed withdrawal of British representative and transfer of certain functions to League of Nations.

W3570/W3781/W5961/W5156/705/50.

**Committees: Relief.**

Soviet decree authorising formation of All-Russian Famine Relief Committee: Committee liquidated: several members arrested: reasons for liquidation.

N9366/N9993/N9984/N10061/N10097/N10127/8614/38.

—Certain members sentenced to death by Extraordinary Commission: appeal to Mr. Lloyd George. N10801/8614/38.

British Relief Committee at Moscow. (See NORTH, F. W., REV.)

British Relief Committee at Petrograd. (See FROMM, V., MRS.)

Friends' Emergency and War Victims Relief: Visit of Miss A. Ruth, representative of, to Moscow: enquiry if F.O. would wish to have an interview in connection with.

N2228/2228/38.

Report of yearly meeting of German Central Committee for Foreign Relief.

C15938/416/18.

Relief Committee of the County of Berkshire: information regarding activities of, for the Relief of Austrian Children required: name and address of secretary.

C9174/C11669/C10017/75/3.

**Committees: British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee.**

D. B. Toye appointed to. N141/N941/141/38.

Duties of E. P. Charnock with committee: appreciation of his services.

N6855/N7550/N7585/N1446/141/38.

# Committees: British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee (continued).

Treasury refuse increase of S. H. Everett's salary, but will grant gratuity: enquires when work of committee will be completed: continued employment of Mr. Everett and staff sanctioned by Treasury.

N199/N941/N3752/N4768/141/38.

Treasury sanction for continued employment of Mr. Everett, and grant of gratuity to him sanctioned. N7080/N8637/N9284/141/38.

Claim by W. Meyer for remuneration for services rendered to, refused.

N298/298/38 (file).

Remuneration to P. Golovanoff for services rendered to H.M.G.: to be paid £275 when he has completed work. N471/471/38 (file).

Respecting purchase of supply of herrings from British Supply Mission by North Russian Trading Co.: order for part payment transmitted by F.O. to: settled.

N392/N719/N1374/N1145/N1570/141/38.

Respecting claim presented to Russian Accounts Committee regarding consignments of herrings to Archangel. N407/141/38.

Respecting shipment of herrings from Norway to Archangel per s.s. "Marie" chartered from Spitzbarth and Breede: short delivery of 20 barrels: H.M.G. waive their claim against company.

N406/N672/N1967/N2918/141/38.

Action, Higgs, Whishaw & Co. v. J. Batt & Co., in respect of consignment of potash from Archangel: Mr. Everett to appear as witness. N1498/1498/38.

-- Cheque for £2 from J. Batt & Co. to cover expenses of Committee. N1891/1498/38.

Purchase of herrings, oil, &c., from H.M.G. by American Red Cross Mission to Roumania: enquires whether F.O. has received amount paid from H.M. Embassy at Petrograd: not received by F.O.: U.S. Govt. informed.

N2491/N3300/N5572/N5185/N5904/141/38.

Regarding quantity of dry cod purchased by A. Isler from Mission but never received owing to confiscation by Soviet Govt.: claim against H.M.G.

N3475/3475/38/N3752/141/38/N4234/N4859/N5079/3475/38.

Loss of stores at Novorossisk: valuation of remaining stores: correspondence with Disposals Board: sale of stores brought to U.K. from Archangel: proceeds to be handed to the Exchequer. N4723/N5174/141/38.

Payment to H.M. Embassy at Petrograd by American Red Cross for fish purchased: no trace in F.O. of payment: claim should be made against Soviet Govt.

N6192/N7004/N7117/141/38

Small quantity of stores discovered belonging to Mission. N8707/141/38.

Claims against Army Funds. Value of stores left in North Russia to be written off as loss, and not debited to late Provisional Govt. N12786/141/38.

War Office claim against F.O. for supplies to civilian population at Archangel.

N4640/N3824/N8415/141/38.

Claim against War Office for provisions supplied to army authorities at Archangel: War Office suggest claim should be waived: War Office refuse to admit claim.

N4989/N7390/N9143/141/38.

Claim against Finnish Govt. for requisitioning of cod liver oil consigned to Russian Union of Zemstvos. N2090/2090/56 (file).

Copies of claims submitted to Russian Claim Committee to be recovered from a future Russian Govt. N3937/141/38.

War Office claim for supplies, &c., issued to s.s. "Syrén." N2244/141/38.

# Committees: British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee (continued).

Bags which contained Russian rouble notes sent to U.K. by Bank of Moscow to be sent to Bank of Scotland. N479/141/38.

£40,000 transferred from Bank of Scotland to Bank of England for credit of F.O. Cheque for £40,000: sum of £140,000 in all debited to F.O. transferred to the Exchequer.

N2214/N2372/N5174/141/38.

Accounts of, transmitted by Mr. Everett: rouble balances to be transferred to Russian Accounts Committee. N2773/141/38.

Copy of "Explanatory Statement": work on Vladivostok "Echo" accounts commenced.

N7864/141/38.

Roubles destroyed by Mr. Lambert at Archangel: as to channel through which credit may be received.

N8144/N8529/N10911/141/38.

Roubles destroyed by Mr. Lambert at Archangel: to be written off as loss by exchange. Mr. Lambert's explanation of circumstances of destruction of roubles.

N8795/N12707/141/38.

Disposal of rouble balance of: £280,000 paid to Exchequer. N12788/4765/38.

Payment of account due by Capt. W. H. Farraw to. N869/N1555/13/59.

Complete account of Mission: discusses outstanding points: sent to Treasury: alterations to accounts: accounts returned for completion: accounts ready for inspection by Auditor.

N1446/N7583/N3609/N8004/N3613/N8323/141/38.

Account due by W. MacDuff: as to his whereabouts. N1555/13/59.

Accounts for imprest of £500: advance of £24 14s. to S. Harrison.

N3609/N10772/141/38.

Accounts of gross expenditure to be met from 1920-21 War Service Vote: gross receipts to be paid to Exchequer and rouble or sterling balances to Treasury.

N3782/N8395/N9401/141/38.

Whether decision in case of Luther v. Sagor will affect transactions of Committee as regards debtors and creditors in Russia.

N6000/1221/38.

Reports by E. P. Charnock on work of Mission. N1952/N2856/141/38.

Final report of operation of, and statement of accounts: details of transactions unsettled.

N9074/N9707/N10884/4765/38.

Telegram to Novorossisk. K558/558/258.

\*

# Committees (Russian Accounts Committee).

Address of. N4765/4765/38.

Correspondence dealing with meetings and work of: report on work of, with statements of accounts. N8801/N9845/4765/38.

To be dissolved August 31st. N8761/4765/38.

# Committees (Committee to Collect Information on Russia).

Require copies of Russian newspaper "Izvestiya." Certain Russian newspapers required from F.O. not yet received.

N168/N891/7/38.

Copy of bulletin published by Russian Social Revolutionaries and Mensheviks in London to be sent to F.O. N965/4/38.

Work of Committee almost completed: Treasury sanction expenditure until 28th February: staff to be released March 5th: vacation of premises. N7/N1049/N1653/N2614/7/38.

Appointment of L. G. M. Gall as secretary: salary increased: leave of, after closing of Committee.

N7/N1049/N1653/N2614/N4639/N5429/7/38.



### Committees (Committee to Collect Information on Russia (*continued*).

Treasury sanction retention of certain staff to.  
N5429/N7300/7/38.

To vacate offices March 14th: all proofs and documents to be returned to F.O.  
N2614/7/38.

Forwards Economic Report for printing before signing: question of printing marginal notes. Copy of Political Section of Report signed by Committee.  
N1790/N2614/N3158/N2790/7/38.

Supplementary report on prison conditions and experiences of British subjects in prison. Minutes of evidence of repatriated British refugees regarding conditions and treatment by Soviet authorities: not to be published as White Paper. N3157/7/38.

As to printing "Who's Who" section of their report for distribution to Govt. departments and representatives abroad. N3246/7/38.

### Committees (Geographical Names).

Permanent Committee on: Article in "Nation" pointing out phonetic errors in table compiled by. L1001/60/405.

Circular to H.M. representatives with lists of names approved by Committee.  
L2651/60/405.

Copy of 9th issue of Chinese Postal Guide in connection with report of Committee: enquiry by Norwegian Minister as to whether it is printed. L60/L90/60/405.

Meeting of: consideration of Asiatic and African names. L892/L2311/60/405.

Agenda of meeting on February 24th adjourned until March 3rd. L318/60/405.

Financial position of Committee. Proposed Conference. Mr. Gaselee to attend.  
L654/L2311/60/405.

### Committees (Inter-Departmental for Middle East).

Minutes of 17th Meeting, December 17th, 1920. Discussions: communications between Syria and Palestine: Holy Places Commission: Kantara Rafa Railway. E656/656/88.

— Minutes of first meeting, May 2nd.  
E5391/5391/65.

— Minutes of second meeting, May 12th.

— Minutes of third meeting, May 20th, and Agenda for meeting of May 20th.  
E6373/E6989/4/91.

— Minutes of fourth meeting, November 3rd.  
E12513/43/93.

### Committees: (Inter-Departmental Quarantine and Pilgrimage).

Arrangements for meeting, June 6th. Colonial Office representation. E6424/E6230/5391/65.

Major Young appointed Colonial Office representative on. E6792/97/91.

India Office wish to have two representatives.  
E6571/E7160/E7794/97/91.

Minutes of 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th meetings.  
E532/E1525/E6661/E11270/97/91.

Arrangements for meeting, September 30th: Dr. Wilkinson to represent Dr. Buchanan of Ministry of Health. E10725/97/91.

Question of Kamaran station to be discussed at meeting of: as to date of meeting.  
E10590/97/91.

### Communications and Transit.

See also CORRESPONDENCE.

INTELLIGENCE.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

CONFERENCES.

TREATIES, GENERAL (BARCELONA CONVENTION).

SHIPPING: STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

TELEGRAPHS.

TRANSIT.

Telegraph, telephone and railway communication with Hungary stopped as result of Karlisk coup: working again: decision of S.C.S. Govt. to interrupt.  
C20167/C20168/C20311/C20357/180/21.

Proposals on subject of maintenance of communication between Peking and the sea in case of emergency.  
F4078/2942/10/F3402/3402/10.

Col. Grenfell's schemes for through communications in Europe: H.M.G. to grant general support. C7367/3541/62.

Roumanian-S.C.S. agreement respecting railway, postal, telegraphic and telephonic communications. C17861/17861/62.

Draft Convention respecting freedom of transit, navigable waterways, railways, &c.: amendments reservations: method of dealing with other treaties affected by Transit Convention. C1810/C5765/C14426/C3271/5/96.

League of Nations Advisory Committee: amendments to draft scheme. C1810/5/96.

Recommendations made by the Communications and Transit Conference, Barcelona, requiring action by League of Nations.  
C12597/C12753/5/96.

Official instruments approved by Barcelona Conference. C14084/C10923/5/96.

Conventions signed at Barcelona: as to ratification by H.M.G., New Zealand and India. Sir Wm. Meyer to be given full powers to sign on behalf of India. H.M. Minister, Berne, to sign additional protocol on behalf of India.  
C13971/C18218/C18525/C20716/C22305/C22915/C23717/5/96.

Conventions signed at Barcelona. Albanian ratification. C21218/5/96.

Conventions signed at Barcelona: regarding application of, to Nigerian railway.  
C23852/5/96.

### Communications and Transit: (Advisory Committee).

Establishment of Advisory and Technical Committee by the General Conference at Barcelona: list of members: temporary appointment of M. Lankas.  
C12596/C15685/C17303/5/96.

Col. Baldwin appointed British member.  
C13017/C13248/C14814/5/96.

Procedure to be adopted regarding transmission of reports. C14954/5/96.

M. van Eysinga elected President.  
C18879/5/96.

Question of co-operation between Mitropa and Wagon-Lits Companies referred to for settlement. C21363/C21393/C22463/13347/96.

Division of expenses among interested States.  
C17683/5/96.

Procès-verbal of first session. C18879/5/96.

Committee's report. C18757/C18960/5/96.

Procedure to be followed in event of Advisory and Technical Committee being called upon to give an opinion or make an enquiry respecting disputes. C21590/5/96.



**Communications and Transit: Africa: Tanganyika.**  
Italian enquiry as to conclusion of an agreement between H.M.G. and Belgium respecting. A2535/2535/60.

**Communications and Transit: Mexico.**  
Report on, in President's speech to Congress. A7171/337/26.

**Communism.**  
See BOLSHEVISM.

**Communist Party.**  
Request issue of a passport to Mr. MacManus. T289/289/350.

**"Como" British Vessel.**  
Unfair treatment of, by Portuguese Authorities at Lisbon: not permitted to berth. W1772/1772/36.

**Compagnia Italiana dei Cavi Telegrafici.**  
See SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DEI CAVI TELEGRAFICI.

**Compagnie de l'Afrique Occidentale.**  
Claim for compensation for goods ex s.s. "Ainfried." T9827/13/350.

**Compagnie Alsacienne de Plantations au Brésil.**  
Claim of R. T. Fraser against. As to H.M. Consul at Para being responsible for certain advice given. A314/A1306/314/6.

**Compagnie Anglo-Française Marocaine, Ltd.**  
Proceedings of Morocco Mining Arbitration Commission respecting. W6083/2406/28.

**Compagnie Belge des Mines Minerais et Metaux.**  
Versus George Percy Ashmore: Writ. T5308/5308/304 (file).

**Compagnie Belge Maritime du Congo.**  
Identification of male body washed ashore in Holland. K9245/K9569/K9733/6595/229.

**Compagnie de la Construction.**  
Belgian proceedings arising out of conduct of business during German occupation of Belgium: possible sequestration. W1257/1257/4 (file).

**Compagnie de Navigation Marocaine et Armenienne.**  
Admiralty claim in respect of supply of coal to s.s. "Phrygie." W1801/W7105/1801/17 (file).

**Compagnie de Navigation Pacquet.**  
Claim for coal supplied to. Receivable order from Admiralty. W1268/1268/17.

**Compagnie des Grands Lacs.**  
Termination of concession in Belgian Congo. W7851/1230/4.

**Compagnie des Minerais.**  
Effect of German Reparations (Recovery) Act on business with U.K. C7084/5101/18.

**Compagnie des Phosphates et du Chemin de Fer de Gafsa.**  
As to arrangement with Moorish Govt. W728/472/28.

**Compagnie des Forges et Acieries de la Marine et d'Homecourt.**  
Technical education of Chinese at works of: orders from Brazilian and Venezuelan Govts. for artillery. W3509/40/17.

**Compagnie des Salins du Midi.**  
Visit of Mr. J. S. Coates to France to study utilization of by-products of marine salt. W6933/W7625/6133/17.

**Compagnie du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Orleans.**  
Concession for water power of Haute-Dordogne. W3190/3190/17.

**Compagnie Française de Chemin de Fer au Dahomey.**  
Claim of Edwards Bros., Ltd., against: H.M.G. cannot intervene. W8153/8153/17.

**Compagnie Française de l'Afrique Occidentale.**  
Status of. W8677/8677/17 (file).

**Compagnie Française des Phosphates de l'Océanie.**  
Proposals respecting the disposal of phosphate output from Nauru, Ocean Island, Makatea. W1749/1749/17.

**Compagnie Française du Levant.**  
Information respecting. C4577/440/7.

**Compagnie Générale de l'Afrique française.**  
Status of. W8677/8677/17.  
v. Capt. Jansen and others. T1942/1942/317 (file).

**Compagnie Générale de Telegraphie Sans Fils.**  
Concession for installation of wireless station in coastal zone, Argentina. A1126/1126/2.  
Wireless interests in China. F4185/181/10.

**Compagnie Générale de Transport et Tourisme au Maroc.**  
Concession for motor car service between Rabat and Tangier. W8707/8707/28.

**Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et des Tramways en Chine.**  
Agreement with Chinese Govt. respecting Lunghai Railway. F756/16/10.

**Compagnie Industrielle des Petroles.**  
As to release of bearer bonds sequestrated in Paris, vested in the Public Trustee. W6544/6544/17.

**Compagnie Industrielle d'Optique.**  
Detention by Folkestone Customs of consignment of lenses from France. W11371/11371/17.

**Compagnie Internationale des Borax.**  
Claim in respect of German occupation of factory in Belgium. W3293/W3748/320/4.

**Compagnie International des Wagons-Lits.**  
Compensation for accidental destruction of car used by British Military Mission. C6401/6401/37.  
Expenses of transport to Danzig of members of Allied Administration. Claim by. N11726/N12549/11/55.

**Compagnie Internationale pour le developpement de Tanger.**  
See SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE TANGER.

**Compagnie Nationale de l'Azote.**  
Formation of. W40/40/17.

**Compagnie Nord Atlantique.**  
Re the death of Capt. Maxwell at Rouen. K17905/12216/217.

**Compagnie Parisienne de Distribution d'Electricité.**  
Electricity used by British Peace Delegation, Paris. W1908/309/17.

**Compagnie Russe de Navigation à Vapeur et de Commerce.**  
Claim of Bianchi & Co. against, for coal supplied: as to H.M.G. making representations to French Govt. W11279/11279/17.

**Companhia Colonial de Buzi.**  
Shipment of sugar, to order of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies. W665/389/36.

**Companhia da Zambezia.**  
See ZAMBESI MINING DEVELOPMENT CO.

**Companhia de Mossamedes.**

As to annulling of decree prolonging concession in Angola. W220/220/26 (file).

**Companhia de Mozambique.**

Lien on shares of, held by London Agency of Deutsche Bank. (See further under DEBTS: ENEMY.) W11832/11832/36.

As to extension of charter of. Opposition of Govt. of Union of S. Africa.

W3857/W5882/W8325/3857/36.

Have not raised import tariff: question in connection with revision of Customs tariff in Sofala and Manica. W3323/1762/36.

Claim v. H.M.G. for refund of expenses incurred on behalf of British troops passing through territory. W11394/11394/36.

Negotiations with Portuguese Govt. for settlement of outstanding questions: visit of Mr. Libert Oury to Lisbon: support of H.M.G.

W12502/3857/36.

Release of shares held by H. Carlebach & Co.

C5789/5789/18.

**Companhia de Petrole de Angola.**

Petroleum concession in Portuguese West Africa. A4636/3623/60.

**Companhia do Niassa.**

Resignation of Governor and officials of: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques as to continuation of reports on affairs of. W3684/W5332/W5914/386/36.

As to leaving of Dr. Pinheiro and appointment of Dr. A. P. Sebes as Acting Governor.

W5341/386/36.

Cessation of recruiting of native labour in district of Porto Amelia. A3510/3510/52.

**Companhia do Rovuma.**

Portuguese Decree approving statutes: concession to develop the agriculture and industry of certain area in Mozambique.

W7468/386/36.

**Companhia Mineira de Moçambique.**

Concession acquired by Mocambique Oil and Mineral Concessions, Ltd.: maps.

W9842/9842/36.

**Companhia Nacional de Navegacao.**

Not likely to be bought up by German interests in Portugal. W4888/239/36.

Reported acquisition by German interests. (See further SHIPPING: PORTUGAL.)

W3571/W5128/239/36.

**Companhia Pesquisas Mineras de Angola.**

Concession to work diamonds in Portuguese West Africa. A4636/3623/60.

**Compañía Carbonífera.**

Concession for completion of the Lebu los Sauces railway, Chile, granted to.

A8369/8369/9.

**Compañía Chilena de Electricidad.**

Formation of, by merging of Chilean Electric and Compania Nacional. A7355/7355/9.

**Compañía de Explosivos de Chile.**

Formation of, for manufacture of commercial explosives in Chile. A1986/1343/9.

**Compañía de la Hacienda de " Misione."**

Debts owing to Bank of England.

A2773/A3440/A3489/A7743/A8451/A9397/762/11.

**Compañía de los Ferrocarriles del Sur de España.**

v. Baird's Mining Co. Commission Rogatoire. Question of production of F.O. correspondence in Courts of Spain in connection with.

T15500/15500/341.

**Compañía Española de Aceites de Esquisto.**

See NEW SPANISH SHALE OIL Co.

**Compañía Española Sub-Arrandataria de la Zona de Rif.**

Tobacco trade monopoly in Spanish Zone, Morocco. W8277/937/41.

**Compañía Exploradora de Tierra del Fuego.**

Proposed purchase of Govt. lands in Magallanes Territory, Chile. A4816/4816/9.

**Compañía Fabril de Carbones Electricos.**

Enquiry respecting proposed British Import Duty on Electric carbons. W8714/8714/41.

**Compañía Hispano-Americana de Electricidad.**

See SPANISH AMERICAN ELECTRICITY Co.

**Compañía Minera de Naica.**

Deprived of their mining property in Mexico under a sentence of Mexican Supreme Court. A1060/1060/26.

**Compañía Minera Los Sauces.**

Construction of private railway in Chile.

A9277/9277/9.

**Compañía Naviera Ibai.**

Writ: Coverley and Westray v.

T2248/2248/341 (file).

**Compañía Sansinena de Carnes Congeladas.**

Damage to premises of, during enemy air raids on London: as to case for claiming against H.M.G. A3149/3149/2 (file).

**Compañía Sud Americana de Vapores.**

Designated by Chilean Govt. as connecting carriers in connection with cargo for Chilean ports transhipped at Cristobal.

A2990/2990/9.

**Compañía Territorial Mexican S.A.**

Expropriation of "El Cebadal" by Agrarian Commission at Singuilucon. A8627/8627/26.

**Compañía Trasmediterránea.**

Alleged levy of U.K. Income Tax on.

W2146/554/41.

**Companies.**

See also STOCKS AND SHARES.

CHARTERED COMPANIES.

COMPAGNIE.

COMPANHIA.

COMPANIA.

Enquiry as to method of registering British Co. at Tangier and consequential obligations.

W838/838/28.

Influence of British Govt. in Royal Dutch-Shell combine. P.Q. W4398/4398/29.

Liability of foreign shipping companies to pay U.K. Income Tax: statement of position.

W722/722/29.

Alleged levy of U.K. Income Tax on Cia Tras Mediterránea (Spanish Co.) in respect of freights from U.K. W2146/554/41.

Rights acquired in ex-Austrian company in Serb-Croat-Slovene State by British firm: Claim of Central European Mines, Ltd., for removal of sequester from Miess lead mines.

C7052/7052/92.

Capital and income of German companies. Memo. by M. Gaillet-Billoteau.

C8551/C9197/508/18.

Acquisition of rights and interests of German nationals in public companies: Gazette notice. C4313/97/18.

Liquidation of companies registered in former German Colonies. Rights of Allied and neutral shareholders. C2909/2909/18.

British owned German company: German Govt. demand settlement of debts through Clearing Office at current exchange in contravention of Peace Treaty. C12524/12524/18.



**Companies (continued).**

Branches of foreign companies in U.K.: claims against Germany to be passed through clearing office of country in which head office of company is situated.

C15033/1745/18.

As to international agreement respecting taxation of shipping companies in Norway and Great Britain. (See further under SHIPPING: NORWAY.) N6773/6773/30.

Rights of French Nationals in British companies in respect of claims against German firms.

C7942/7942/18.

Länderbank Bill providing for transfer abroad of headquarters of Austrian banks and companies. C8439/8439/3.

**Companies: Belgium.**

See also COMPANIES: CHINA.

Position under Article 297 (Reparation) of Peace Treaty of Belgian companies whereof majority of shares is British owned.

W2362/320/4.

Assistance alleged to have been given by "Cie. de la Construction" to Germans during occupation: representations by Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co. as to possible sequestration by Belgian Govt.

W1257/1257/4 (file).

**Companies: Brazil.**

State of Alagoas law empowering Govt. to buy out public utility companies: companies affected. A6044/6044/6.

**Companies: Chile.**

Regulations governing formation of limited companies and establishment of branches of foreign companies. A1219/1219/9.

Establishment of, for banking interests must hold effective capital of 10,000,000 pesos.

A9528/9528/9.

Merging of Chilean Electric Tramway & Light Co., and Compania Nacional de Fuerza Electrica, forming Compania Chilena de Electricidad Limitada. A7355/7355/9.

**Companies: China.**

Advisability of legislation as to China companies whereby word "British" should appear when necessary (resolution of Associated Chambers of Commerce).

F336/F799/336/10.

Agreement concluded for inauguration of Sino-Belgian Co-operative Co. for development of shipping and commerce between Antwerp and China. F818/818/10.

Organisation of China Electric Co. as agent for supply of telegraph and telephone material to Chinese Ministry of Commissions: H.M.G. do not object on score of constituting privileged company: prohibited by Treaty. F410/410/10.

Allocation of fees received in connection with registration of, to expenses of maintenance of British Consular Service. Objections of Governor of Hong Kong. F1894/359/10.

China (Companies) Amendment Order in Council, 1919, as to amending Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, 1915, correspondingly. F359/F681/F1191/F665/359/10.

— Hong Kong Ordinance No. 12 of 1921 amending Hong Kong Companies Ordinance of 1915. F3774/F4424/359/10.

Proposed Chinese-British Trade Corporation.

F48/48/10 (file).

Reconstitution of Peking Syndicate to re-establish its British character. (See further under PEKING SYNDICATE.) F310/310/10.

Bill authorising the incorporation of U.S. companies in China (China Trade Act).

F1792/359/10.

**Companies: Czechoslovakia.**

Registration fee levied on foreign companies in.

C2659/2659/12.

**Companies: Egypt.**

Inquiry by Public Custodian, Egypt, as to definition of "a company controlled by enemy nationals." C3080/C4786/3080/62.

Treatment of companies formerly Austrian, controlled by persons who have acquired Allied nationality. C4786/3080/62.

**Companies: Esthonia.**

Treatment by Esthonian Govt. of former Russian companies in which British capital is interested: proposed representations to Esthonian Govt. N12783/N13333/12783/59.

**Companies: France.**

Companies in liberated regions: prolongation of statutory term. W3512/3512/17.

New capital issued during first quarter of 1921.

W4526/W4557/40/17.

**Companies: France: Colonies.**

Decree applying to Algeria certain paragraphs of Article 18 of law regarding limited liability companies. W12954/12954/17.

**Companies: Germany.**

Memo. on capital and income of German companies. C9197/C8551/508/18.

Fluctuations in stock values during 1921.

C24174/505/18.

Status of German "war-companies" as private, not Government concerns. German protest against Allied seizures of property under Article 6 of Armistice. C11619/11619/18.

Seizure held legal by Conference of Ambassadors: stocks of "German war-companies" considered as contraband. C14729/11619/18.

As to status of companies.

C15878/C15890/11619/18.

Formalities for registration under German law: case of British firm opening business in Hamburg. C8040/6551/18.

Table showing market quotations of mining shares in Upper Silesia and Ruhr Valley.

C21209/21209/18.

**Companies: Great Britain.**

Information respecting treatment of joint stock and other companies for income tax purposes. L1954/1954/407 (file).

Foreign capital invested in: information for Bulgarian Minister. L328/328/407.

As to taxation of foreign companies in Great Britain on capital and profits outside U.K.

W6841/619/41.

**Companies: Greece.**

Amendment of law relative to limited liability companies. C20837/20837/19.

**Companies: Italy.**

As to difficulties experienced by British firms in commercial enterprises in Italy.

C15619/15619/22.

New companies and increases of capital during 1920. C8776/4401/22.

**Companies: Japan.**

List of companies in which Mitsui, Mitsubishi, and Suzuki companies are interested.

F278/278/23.

**Companies: Norway.**

Law governing payment of commission to board, directorate, and staff of share companies and ship share companies. N11512/11512/20.



**Companies: Norway (continued).**

Financial difficulties of insurance companies:  
Norsk Lloyd and Norsk Globe to be liquidated.

N13293/N13552/N13555/N13556/N13774/  
2716/30.

Register of firms. N593/N14182/225/30.

**Companies: Palestine.**

See also PALESTINE: LAWS, DECREES.

**Companies: Roumania.**

Handbook of statistics on joint stock enterprises in Roumania. C249/249/37.

Levy of income tax on foreign companies.

C14585/2713/37.

Application of Dacia Romano Petroleum Syndicate for certificate respecting treatment of Roumanian companies in U.K.

C12863/12863/37.

Confidential offer of 85 per cent. of shares in private railway company in Bessarabia to group of British financiers. C22507/215/37.

**Companies: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Regulation as to registration of joint stock companies. C7701/7701/92.

**Companies: Spain.**

Insurance Cos.: taxation of. (See further TAXES, TAXATION: SPAIN.) W371/371/41.

**Companies: Turkey.**

As to insertion of provisions in revised Peace Treaty regarding privileges as to language and employees for limited liability companies operating in Turkey with Allied capital. E2302/2118/44.

**Companies: United States.**

Formation of company to dispose of stocks of U.S. merchandise at South American ports.

A6562/6562/51.

Memo. on "King Tax Bill" for increase in *ad valorem* taxes on corporations operating in California. A2549/2549/45.

Mr. Mellon favours direct tax on: press extract. A5841/5841/45.

"Blue Sky Laws" dealing with flotation of: copies required by High Commissioner for South Africa. A5906/5906/45.

**Companies: Uruguay.**

Tactics of the "Batllista" group towards public companies, as shown in press article on Uruguayan Public Policy.

A6329/A6775/6329/46.

**Compasses.**

Payment of two compasses supplied to Teschen Plebiscite Commission: cost to be recovered from Czechoslovak and Polish Govts.

N6540/N8020/6540/55.

**Compensation.**

See also CLAIMS.

PROPERTY.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

For loss on exchange. (See EXCHANGE.)

For damage to Roumanian oil wells. (See OIL, OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.)

For Sicilian shippers of oranges, &c., for loss sustained by detention and diversion of ships. (See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: BRITISH.)

Indemnification for breach of contracts under Anglo-Persian Agreement. (See CONTRACTS.)

For damage to fishing boats, nets, gear, etc. (See also FISHERIES.)

To Allied Nationals for damage suffered in Greek Zone, Asia Minor. (See CLAIMS v. GREECE.)

**Compensation (continued).**

Claims against ex-enemy powers for war damages. (See also under REPARATION and under CLAIMS.)

Claims respecting damage to property, &c., during disturbances in Ireland. (See CLAIMS v. IRELAND.)

Question of obtaining for families of British prisoners shot at Langensalza Camp. (See PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH.)

For Finnish sailors serving in British ships during War. (See SEAMEN.)

Possible acquisition by Japanese Govt. of monopoly of all petroleum products: as to compensation for British and American interests. F311/311/23.

Claim by W. Meyers for compensation in respect of winding up of his business in U.K. in 1916. N4862/4862/15 (file).

U.S. Bill for Soldiers' Adjusted Compensation. A5631/A5729/5631/45.

Payments by German Govt. to German ex-prisoners of war. Requests for British lists of prisoners' funds. K4409/605/218.

As to compensation for Austrians for loss in British interests against Turkey (minute by Mr. Malkin). E3469/969/88.

For interruption of studies through being compelled to join army in Egypt: transferred in original to Cairo for action.

E4350/4350/16.

Claims against Allied authorities in Rhineland. Proposed formation of Council of Justice of Rhineland Inter-Allied High Commission to deal with civil suits affecting members of Armies of Occupation and of High Commission. (See further under RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.) C22052/C23349/3673/18.

Claim by Mr. Fred Pentland against South German Football Association in respect of a pre-war contract. C19932/19932/18.

For damage and loss of life caused by explosion of British mine off mouth of Scheldt. Declaration proposed by Sir R. Graham for handing money over to "Zec Risco" Insurance Co. T957/957/329 (file).

— Particulars of Dutch Naval War Accident Law. T12639/957/329.

— No payments to be made which would relieve Underwriters and Insurance Companies of legal liability: as to law under which the insurance was effected and payments made. T2303/T15523/957/329.

Claim of Mrs. Eugenia Theodorescu for services rendered to the British Army during the War. C21539/21539/37.

For Zeppelins destroyed by Germany in 1919. Protocol. (See also under AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIPS, GERMANY.) T7851/439/350.

Claim of Mr. R. Elrick for, in respect of proceeding taken against him by French authorities. T9455/T9011/2468/317 (file).

As to the generosity of other Govts. in claims for, as compared with H.M. Govt.

K15281/K17748/5623/289.

As to whether the fact of one nation admitting a claim involves an obligation on the part of another nation to whom a similar claim is presented. K18584/5623/289.

Morocco (French zone): compensation scheme for delay or damage to goods in transit on narrow gauge railway system.

W12210/799/28.

Indemnity for Swiss hotel proprietors who had interned soldiers billeted on them.

W12289/12289/43.

**Compensation (continued).**

Claim in respect of detention by British naval authorities in 1915 of vessel "Sorfarenen" awaiting disposal of cargo of sulphate.

N4035/4035/42.

Financial compensation to French and Belgian civilians in respect of assistance rendered to British soldiers in enemy occupied territory.

K766/K6273/359/250.

For persons stranded in consequence of action of Peruvian Consul-General in inducing them to emigrate to Peru.

A172/172/35 (file).

— Peruvian Consulate-General states that H.M.G. has stopped emigration to Peru and applicants must look to H.M.G. for compensation. A1027/172/35.

**Compensation (War Damage).**

French decree containing regulations and specimen forms to be filled in by claimants for war damage. W9407/9407/17.

Fishing vessels lost through enemy action during war: as to payment of compensation to British fishermen. C16330/16330/18.

— Belgian procedure. C17508/16330/18.

Time limit for lodging of claims in War Compensation Court. W9505/9505/30.

Compensation for British subjects resident abroad, in respect of war damages: enquiry by Italian Govt. as, to payment of, by H.M.G. fund set apart by H.M.G. from German reparation receipts.

W12818/12818/50.

Delay in payment to a British subject in France married to a Frenchwoman. W12433/351/17.

Italian enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude to neutral claims and as to alleged Anglo-Swiss Agreement. C3544/3544/62.

Application to Alsace and Lorraine of French laws respecting war damage compensation.

W634/634/17/W7565/7565/17 (file).

Payment by French Govt. of compensation for war damage due to Madame Odette, Baronne de Veyrac (Mrs. O'Rooney): as to whether rights of Madame Odette will be affected by her marriage to a British subject. W13378/351/17.

French decree enabling holders of indemnity certificates to exchange latter for Government securities. W9118/7565/17.

Belgian law amending law of June, 1919, regarding compensation for civilian war victims.

W9427/323/4.

Belgian law respecting claims for war damages: co-ordination of existing laws.

W10500/W10960/10500/4.

As to payment out of German indemnity of compensation for damage to British property in France. W6620/351/17.

Roumanian law regarding compensation for war damages. C16021/16021/37.

— Case of Sir W. Townley's claim.

C16025/10194/37.

Speech by Prime Minister governing question of compensation by H.M.G. of individuals in respect of damage due to enemy action in the war. W9893/9417/17.

Question of compensation for damages due to exigencies of war: as to ex gratia grants on grounds of political expediency. (Case of Dar al Amir.) E1637/1637/91.

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries).**

Claim by H. Moser who was wounded by British soldier at Danzig. N9204/9204/55.

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).**

Murder of Rev. J. R. Menzies, a missionary, by robbers in Hwaiking, N. Honan, China: petition for compensation to wife and family. F458/458/10.

For relatives of murdered Jamaicans at Jobabo in 1917. A788/788/14.

For accidental shootings by British soldiers: precedents for amount of. E1109/1109/16.

For injury by Admiralty motor car (claim of Madame Nardini). E2380/2380/16 (file).

By Georgian Govt.: for murder of Private Green and Lance-Corporal Martin.

E3939/3939/58 (file)/E4326/4326/58 (file).

Claim by Dr. Häberlin (Swiss citizen) for compensation in respect of alleged ill-treatment by the British military authorities in the Cameroons. W7186/7186/43 (file).

Claim by a German for £500 out of liquidated property of former German employer in London, in respect of an accident in 1906.

C3189/3189/18.

Claimed by Charles Anderson for alleged ill-treatment at La Ceiba.

K17256/K19772/8202/208.

Claim of Mr. Charles Heinsen for loss of fingers while a prisoner of war. K9387/1436/218.

For F. Emsch for damages sustained while serving on s.s. "Garfield."

W6826/W7391/6826/43.

To dependents of lascars killed on board s.s. "Catania." K1996/1996/222 (file).

Paid to next-of-kin of J. A. Wilhelmsson and J. Halonen, who lost their lives on s.s. "Nervier." 4531.75 kroner to be recovered from Belgian Govt. N951/951/56 (file).

War Office states relatives of August Brandhorst (shot while a prisoner of war) are not entitled to compensation from H.M.G.

K1775/1775/218.

Case of Aly Effendi Ahmad, run over by motor lorry. E5191/5191/16.

Ex gratia grant for injury to Mikhail Ahmed by official motor car at Constantinople.

E5928/5928/44.

Payment of compensation to heirs of Baluchis, killed by Sepoys stationed at Charbar (Persia) in 1919. As to charge upon Imperial Revenues of moiety of expenditure. Correspondence with India Office.

E10186/10186/34.

Claim by Mr. W. Tudor Pole in respect of the murder of Mr. T. E. Wansbrough by French military prisoners in Algiers.

K4132/K4431/4132/217.

Claim by Ismail Ali Malruk in respect of his son, beaten to death by British officer.

E9768/9768/16.

Sailor on s.s. "Hoogvliet" shot at by military patrol in Cork: as to compensation.

W7692/6299/29.

Demand for reparation from German Govt. for murder of French soldier and insults to member of Allied Commissions of Control.

C591/591/18 (file).

Claim by Greek widow for death of son (serving with British forces) as result of accident off duty. C4182/4182/19.

Liability of German Govt. to pay compensation to members of Allied Armies of Occupation attacked by unknown Germans.

C5871/1713/18.

British soldier shot by Hungarian patrol in Budapest. Question of demanding compensation. C22453/22453/21.

Claim of Mr. J. B. Tennant against Major Hyall, Military Attaché to U.S. Embassy, for being knocked down by latter's car.

T3110/2110/345 (file).



**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).**

As to compensation for Hamis Gaetore, injured while rendering assistance to British troops at Scutari. K17242/10726/292.

Claims by Danish workmen employed on timber felling in U.K. during war: medical certificates of certain claimants.

N1092/1092/15 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. by S. Brevik for injuries received while sheltering from Zeppelin raid. N12414/12414/30.

**Compensation (Upper Silesia).**

For damage caused during insurrection in Upper Silesia: H.M.G. cannot accept liability. H.M. Commissioner instructed to endeavour to get question settled on principle that it should be included in administration of area, and therefore chargeable to area. As to German-Polish Economic Convention including question. C23549/92/18.

Decree of Upper Silesia Commission establishing regulations for assessment of damage caused by insurrection. (Claim of Goldrei Foucard and Son.) C23263/14027/13.

For damage caused during insurrection in Upper Silesia. Decree respecting scope of committee to examine claims. As to liability for payment. Suggestions of H.M. Commissioner on Silesia Commission.

C22109/C22797/92/18.

— Text of decree. C23262/92/18.

Appeal by Union of Oder bargemen in connection with their boats destroyed or damaged in Upper Silesia during Polish insurrection.

C11643/92/18.

**Compensation (Diplomatic and Consular Services).**

For losses incurred by H.M. representatives in enemy countries at the outbreak of war: enquiry by War Office if F.O. has made any payments respecting. W3466/3466/50.

Proposal to grant compensation to Mr. Muntig, Dutch Consul, for protecting British interests at Odessa. Application to Treasury.

K2241/K4123/K6214/K6451/K6724/K6857/K8522/2241/238.

No compensation for loss of income can be allowed in cases where income is derived from private sources. K13145/1183/244.

Proposal to compensate Mr. C. P. H. Ball, former Vice-Consul at Sevastopol, for loss of household effects.

K18998/18998/238/K5083/5083/238 (file).

Mr. T. D. Daly's claim. Loss of property whilst Political Officer at Baku. E6410/6410/58.

Claim by Mr. L. E. Hubbard *re* household effects left at Batoum. K9673/K12273/9673/258.

As to authority for buying back furniture of Consuls at Govt. expense.

K16581/K18081/9673/258.

Claim by Mr. H. E. Satow for loss of effects at Trebizond. To submit a revised estimate.

K8454/8454/250.

For damage by floods to furniture left by Vice-Consul Fitzmaurice at Nakawn Lampang Vice-Consulate. K11504/11504/240.

Claimed by Consul-General Drummond-Hay for cost of removal, storage and repairs to furniture stored at Dantzig.

K8600/K9289/K9702/K13303/K17406/30/218.

Question of grant to Mr. C. G. Agassiz, former Vice-Consul at Tacoma, for losses through attention to duties of office.

K1797/K4156/K5263/K5539/K6327/K6705/1797/245.

Question of granting compensation to Mr. T. Hewelcke, former Acting Vice-Consul, Baku, for loss of effects. K1990/1990/258 (file).

**Compensation (Diplomatic and Consular Services) (continued).**

Claimed by Mr. S. Abela, late British Vice-Consul at Messina, for refusal of French authorities to allow him to leave Cyprus. Also claims compensation for loss of furniture, &c. K3862/3862/244 (file).

Application from Mr. H. A. Little for compensation for loss on sale of his furniture at Hong Kong on his retirement from Consular Service. K2456/2456/210.

Proposal to grant compensation to Mr. Roberts, former Consul-General at Odessa, for loss of uniform, case and hat box. K16/16/238.

Claim of Mr. T. Preston, former Acting Consul, Ekaterinburg, for loss of effects, rejected.

K1315/K1962/1315/238.

Grants made to Cavasses at the Consulate-General, Beirut, in respect of treatment by the Turks. K2382/K6936/2382/289.

To Mrs. Cumberbatch (wife of the late Consul-General Cumberbatch, Beirut) for loss and damage to furniture and effects and rent of summer residence. K4717/4717/289 (file).

Claim of C. J. Cumberbatch for loss of furniture. K5350/5350/244.

Question of compensation for Mr. D. Young for loss of furniture at Archangel.

K2091/2091/238 (file).

General scheme for compensation for loss of property and effects for the Consular Service not to be applied in the case of temporary officers. K18081/9673/258.

Issued to Mr. Monck-Mason for loss of personal effects in Turkey on the outbreak of war.

K2625/2625/219.

As to payment of compensation to Mr. C. Geger, former clerk at the British Vice-Consulate, Sevastopol, for loss of personal effects.

K2137/2137/238.

Maximum compensation already paid to Mr. J. Douglas for loss of his furniture and effects in Russia. No further assistance.

K18880/18880/238.

Question of payment of, to Messrs Esper and Fouad Shoucair (former cavasses at Beirut) on account of treatment by the Turks.

K2832/2832/289 (file).

**Compensation (Riots).**

Damage to "Wilhelm Reinhold" by rioters at Grimsby: claim by owners refused.

C13750/13750/18.

Claim by Greeks in Toronto for compensation for property destroyed during disturbances by Canadian soldiers refused.

C2927/2927/19.

Claim of Mr. Phelp for injuries sustained in the attack on the s.s. "Kelly" at Geestemunde. Claim admissible under German law dealing with damage by riot.

K17290/K18900/10614/250.

Paid to Iknadios Hadiguian in respect of losses sustained during Cairo riots: as to revision of Indemnity Commission's decision.

E9273/9273/16.

Question of compensation for losses caused to foreigners by action of insurgents, rioters, &c. (F.O. Minutes.) E2026/2026/34.

Claims of German nationals in England for damages sustained in riots following sinking of s.s. "Lusitania." C18604/18604/18.

— German Govt.'s decree undertaking to pay compensation. C19944/18604/18.

**Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property).**

For roubles lost in transit from Tiflis to Constantinople (Siberian Trading Co.).

E2639/2639/58.



# **Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property)** (continued).

For Mr. A. T. Jordan for loss of furniture left at Omsk. K4634/K10203/K15535/3695/257.

Australian Govt. refuse to compensate Greek subjects in respect of damage to their property in Western Australia in 1916.

C22675/22675/19

Paid to Mr. Caldwell (American Minister at Teheran) by War Office for loss of baggage in Persia: as to F.O. refunding money.

E9076/9076/34.

M. Radowich's claim for loss by brigands whilst station-master in Cilicia under British Administration: H.M.G. not responsible.

E1786/E2820/1786/89.

Claim for, for loss of baggage (Abdul Hag Kakki Bey). E5211/5211/91.

For loss in Persia: appeal of Haji Seyed Assadullah Sanadi. E6671/6671/34.

Claim of Mr. W. H. Haire for loss of effects at Resht, Persia, owing to Bolshevik advance: as to claim being against Persia or Russia.

E8361/8361/34

For losses suffered at hands of Turks: request for compensation in view of services rendered to British: claim of Mohamed Aziz of Latakia. E10625/10625/44.

Claim for compensation by Mr. G. B. Beak in respect of a box of silver lost at the British Embassy, Rome. K311/311/222 (file).

For British traders at Hodeidah: losses sustained in Arab raids of 1919.

E11057/E11804/11057/91.

— As to payment from Miscellaneous War Service Vote. E13539/11057/91.

H.M.G. refuse in respect of revolvers delivered to military authorities on occupation of Baghdad. W3488/3488/4.

Compensation for Mr. Merckelbach in respect of sporting weapons handed over to British military authorities. W820/820/29.

Watson & Youell's claim for destruction of grain and machinery in Roumania.

C4637/4637/37.

Payment by H.M.G. to Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits for accidental destruction of car used by British Military Mission. C6401/6401/37.

Claim of M. Gervais (French seaman on s.s. "Meroe") against H.M.G. in connection with torpedoing of vessel: claim not admitted by H.M.G. W9417/9417/17.

For damage to boat and fishing gear of a German by British troops cannot be charged to public funds. C7433/2730/18.

Claim in respect of loss of anchor and cable by French trawler "La Tour d'Auvergne" through striking an Anglo-Belgian submarine cable. W1143/1143/17.

Claim by Mr. W. T. Wheeler in respect of losses sustained through Turkish invasion of Russia in 1914 and also at hands of Russian authorities in 1918. E9862/9862/58 (file).

Messrs. Z. Rozmanit & Co. requests assistance in recovering compensation for goods sent to Warsaw and confiscated by the Polish Govt. N1365/1365/55.

Claim of Mrs. L. Meier respecting property sold by the Calcutta police to pay arrears of rent. C22537/22537/12.

Claims by Swiss citizens in Tanganyika for damage to property: no liability admitted from British Army Funds.

W9945/W12630/205/43.

Damages sustained by British vessel in coaling German vessel at Scapa Flow: German Govt. disclaim liability. C1194/1194/18.

# **Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property)** (continued).

Damage to West Cardiff buoy by French s.s. "Mineur": compensation paid.

W346/346/17 (file).

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of damage sustained by s.s. "Magrix" in Ymuiden Harbour in 1917. W621/621/29.

Claim by Dr. von Maltzahn for destruction by British postal authorities of ammunition belonging to him and sent through post from Germany. C23741/17318/18.

For damage caused in café at Athens by British subject (R. E. Hill). C16813/16813/19.

Damage to property of Mr. W. H. Sodeau at Fiume. C6648/6648/92.

Question of H.M.G. compensating the widow of Mr. W. F. Riley for damage by Italian troops to his property in Tripoli on grounds of H.M. Consul not submitting claim to Italian Govt. within the prescribed time.

C19008/19008/22.

Claim of Mrs. Margarete Morlock for damage to property in East London.

C14708/14708/18 (file).

# **Compensation (Detention and Internment).**

Claim against H.M.G. by officers and crew of Italian nationality (under Treaty of St. Germain) who were interned as enemies at Aden at outbreak of war. C1216/1216/3.

Claim of M. Maurice Reymond, Swiss citizen, against Australian Govt. for alleged wrongful internment. W6913/6913/43 (file).

Claim of M. Lopinot, Alsatian, for damages in respect of alleged wrongful internment in U.K. during the war. W12578/12578/17.

Claim of M. Jean Nicholas Hostert, a Luxemburg subject, for wrongful imprisonment by British troops in German East Africa.

W6763/6763/29 (file).

Compensation claimed by Mr. A. C. Voss for property lost or confiscated during internment in U.K. K736/736/218.

Claims of British wives of Germans interned in U.K. in respect of losses incurred thereby.

C19594/19594/18.

Claim of civilian prisoners of war for reparation against Germany for disability consequent upon internment. (P.Q., Mr. Samuel Roberts.) K7011/7011/218.

Of Mr. J. Whitwell for injuries sustained while interned. Claim against Germany.

K593/593/218 (file).

Of Mr. O. Spooner for losses while detained as a civil prisoner of war at Stockel, Brussels. Claim against Germany. K15907/15907/250.

Of Mr. Caffrey for losses while interned in Germany. K15491/K17419/2519/243.

Mr. W. Barry's claim for internment in Germany. C5008/5008/18.

Claims of British seamen against Germany for compensation for internment, &c. (P.Q.).

C6409/3806/18.

Of Mr. B. Brambach in respect of his internment in Germany. C17774/17774/18.

Of French national in U.K. for internment in Germany. (Case of Mr. D. Harrault.)

C19399/19399/18.

Enquiry by Mr. H. Ross if civilian prisoner of war will be compensated from the German indemnity. K2431/2431/218.

Claim of Mr. D. Antovich for loss of luggage during internment. K638/638/219.

Claim by G. Schauly for sequestration of property in England and internment (native of Alsace-Lorraine). W3479/3479/17.

**Compensation (Detention and Internment)***(continued).*

Claimed by Mr. A. C. Perkins for imprisonment at Cologne in connection with a debt owing by his firm to Dr. Grunbaum. K176/176/218.

Question of compensation for Mr. W. Wulff, prisoner of war, for loss of field glasses at Ahmednagar camp. K22/22/218.

As to compensating Dr. MacClean for losses incurred during his internment in Turkey and for maintenance of his daughter.

K1183/1183/244 (file).

Claim by R. Tremayne against Spanish Govt. for wrongful arrest and imprisonment at Barcelona.

K17899/K18580/K19294/17899/241.

Claim of Mr. J. Bode for damages for unlawful internment and transportation.

T786/786/318.

For detention by British military authorities of Hercules and Basil Foscolo: as to authority for renewing offer previously refused.

T1816/1816/319 (file).

Claim of Gustav Heidrich for loss of property during internment. C22602/22602/12.

— Claim of Mr. Martin Lany for damage to property in East Africa. C22536/22536/12.

Claim for, for illegal detention: (case of M. Evreinoff): F.O. minutes. E5912/269/34.

Claim by C. M. Sorensen for loss of effects and internment in Germany: claim for loss of effects paid.

N6003/N6615/N8422/N9434/N10110/6003/15.

Claim by Andreas Johnsen in respect of internment by Hong Kong authorities in 1914, although not a German subject.

N4616/4616/15 (file).

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.'s enquiry respecting compensation for internment of former Austro-Hungarians, now of Serb-Croat-Slovene nationality. C22819/22819/92.

Mr. A. Dick claims compensation against H.M.G. for imprisonment in Russia. N568/399/38.

Claim by Prof. W. S. Wilson for imprisonment in Russia owing to connections with British Committee in Petrograd. N2051/1053/38.

**Compensation (change of Administration).**

For non-Egyptian officials leaving Administration under new regime. E3689/3689/16.

— French enquiry. E12135/3689/16.

— Italian enquiry. E12682/3689/16.

— Report on scheme by Govt. actuary.

E12367/3689/16.

— Lord Allenby asks copies of resolution of Govt. of India on similar scheme.

E13130/3689/16.

Question of compensation for Russians in civil administration of Batoum under British occupation: case of Messrs. Kolieff and Masloff. E6348/6348/58 (file)/E2298/2298/58.

As to compensation to British officers of South Persia Rifles. E10916/25/34.

Question of compensation for officials of Palestine civil servants whose services are no longer required. E7490/29/88.

**Compensation (Workmen's Accidents).**

Convention between Argentina and Italy respecting. A1853/1853/2 (file).

Declaration by Sweden, Denmark and Norway regarding reciprocity in respect to workmen's compensation for injuries sustained in course of their work.

T2455/T4841/2455/342.

Agreement between Italy and Argentina.

W3762/1650/29.

**Compensation (Workmen's Accidents) (continued).**

Belgian Laws of August, 1919, and August, 1921. W8851/8851/4.

Swedish subjects in U.K. entitled to same benefits as British subjects. Enquiry respecting reciprocal agreement between U.K. and Denmark.

N603/603/42/N5007/5007/15.

Swedish Decree relating to position of British and Italian nationals under Compensation Law in Sweden. N13560/13560/42.

Laws in State of New York and other States: U.S. publications on.

A3544/A3555/A5228/336/45.

French Decree dealing with various laws.

W7226/1811/17.

Information respecting compensation in France for accidents: for Home Office.

W1594/1156/50.

As to payments of compensation awarded to injured workmen employed in Ministry of Munitions factories in France.

W2051/2051/17 (file).

Report on application of law of April, 1898, in France. W2659/1811/17.

Workmen's compensation laws in Germany for information of Home Office.

W10016/1156/50.

Compensation for transport workers injured in unloading of British ships: enquiry by Netherlands Govt. W4049/W4872/4049/50.

Compensation in respect of accidents: information as to laws of U.S.A.

W1156/W1449/W1450/W1991/W3341/W4476/1156/50.

U.S. organisation and experience in regard to: memo. by Mr. Parish. W5038/1156/50.

Further particulars of regulations in U.S.A. Comparison of Workmen's Compensation Laws of the U.S.A. and Canada up to January 1st, 1920. W5039/1156/50.

**Campernoille, Jules van.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Comaponents, Ltd.**

Enquires prospect of transferring money placed to their account at Azoff Don Bank, Petrograd. N6063/62/38.

**Comptoir Central d'Achats.**

Refusal to take delivery of British machinery under contract. W12807/12807/17.

**Comptoir Levant et Méditerranée, S. A.**

Letter for transmission to Mr. Walton.

K4584/K5494/4584/238.

**Comptoir Métallurgique de Longwy.**

Dissolution of. W1774/40/17.

**Comptoir Métallurgique Luxembourgeois.**

Australian embargo on import of goods from Luxemburg. W2400/2400/29.

**"Comte de Flandres," s.s.**

Consignment of arms from Spain, per: as to consignee. W3034/3034/41. (file).

**Comtesse, Robert.**

Resignation from directorship of International Bureaux for the Protection of industrial, literary and artistic property.

W11754/252/43.

**"Comus," H.M.S.**

Visit to Mauritius. W3720/87/17.

Visit to Djibouti. W10364/10364/17 (file).

**Conacher, H.**

Representative of Ministry of Labour at "Conférence Internationale du Bâtiment et des Travaux Publics" to be held in Brussels (cancelled). W6018/W11118/3296/4.



**Concannon, J. (Chief Inspector, Police).**

Extension of service with British Police Mission to Greece, not accepted by. Selection of officer to replace him. C14113/6639/19.

Appreciation of services by Greek Govt. C15957/6639/19.

**Concepción.**

Civil disturbances: action taken by British Vice-Consul: as to correct procedure: instructions. A546/546/5.

**Concepcion: British Consulate.**

As to combining the duties of, with those of Coroneel, or other arrangements. K17258/17258/209.

Resignation of Mr. Borrowman and recommendation of two candidates for post. Mr. Borrowman to remain in charge, pro tem. K17258/17258/209.

Action taken by British Vice-Consul during civil trouble: as to correct procedure: instructions. A546/546/5.

Leave and retirement of Vice-Consul McDougall; to be thanked for service. Appointment of Mr. McEwen as acting Vice-Consul. K1712/1714/205.

**Concessions.**

See also under subjects of concessions:

MINES: MINING.

OIL: OILFIELDS.

RAILWAYS, &C.

As to right of "de facto" governments to grant. E291/E889/291/58.

In Mandated Territory.

See also CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

ARBITRATION (CLAIMS OF TURKISH REGIE AND JAFFA-JERUSALEM RAILWAY).

U.S. contentions respecting granting of concessions in mandated territories. (See MANDATES.)

As to right of occupying power to grant concessions in mandated territory (F.O. legal minute). E13976/576/93.

Treatment of German concessions in mandated territory in the Pacific. Japanese inquiry. C2558/2558/18.

As to right of British Military Authorities to over-ride concessions in occupied territory (case of infringement of Turkish Tobacco Regie monopoly). E3298/3298/44.

As to ratification of concession of Midian, Ltd.: question of H.M.G. ability to ratify concessions in ex-Ottoman territory. E134/134/91.

As to Italian groups holding concessions in Asia Minor being financed by American Banks. E4686/4686/44.

Treatment of Austrian concessions in public utility concerns in various countries. C12501/12501/3.

Austrian rights in public utility concerns in Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Germany and Bulgaria. Note from Finance Service, Reparation Commission on. C13473/13473/3.

List of German concessions under Articles 123 and 260 of Treaty of Versailles: question of transfer to Reparation Commission. C97/97/18 (file).

Interpretation of term "concession."

C5633/C5607/C6266/C7690/C9417/97/18. C5622/394/18/E2742/E3355/32/88.

**Concessions: Abyssinia.**

Harrar concession: re-purchase of Abyssinian Corporation's shares by Ras Taffari. A460/460/1 (file).

— Claim of British subjects to portion assigned to Standard Oil Co. A778/460/1.

— Mr. McKelvie's interest in and activities of Anglo-American Oil Co.: as to H.M.G. supporting Mr. McKelvie. A778/A1886/A2066/A2497/A3398/A6010/460/1.

— French protest against grant of, to Abyssinian Corporation. A894/A938/A3588/460/1.

As to whether nationals of parties to Tripartite Convention can acquire concessions in each other's spheres of interest. A938/460/1.

Concession for cattle breeding granted to Anglo-East African Trading Co. A1634/1634/1.

**Concessions: Africa.**

Italian inquiry respecting grant of mining concession to firm of Chiti, Rinaldi and Mele in Uganda. C514/514/22.

French regulations for grant of mining concessions in Equatorial Africa and Cameroons. W2749/2749/17.

**Concessions: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Alleged discrimination against foreign concessionaires by Belgian authorities. A5159/5159/60.

Application by Italian subject for concession in Esumba. A5159/5159/60.

**Concessions: Africa (Erythrea).**

Licences granted for prospecting in Erythrea. C11352/11352/22.

**Concessions: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Of Companhia Mineira de Moçambique acquired by Mozambique Oil and Mineral Concessions Ltd.: maps. W9842/9842/36.

Concession granted to Companhia do Rovuma to develop agriculture and industry in certain area of Mozambique. W7468/386/36.

As to renewals of Mr. J. E. Jordan's coal concessions in. W1365/1365/36 (file).

Mr. R. C. Hawkin's application for Limpopo Railway extension concession. Request for H.M.G.'s support. W6747/W7901/W9002/272/36.

**Concessions: Africa (Portuguese West).**

As to grant of, to Americans in district between Benguela and San Paulo River. A4442/A4636/3623/60.

Concession to work diamond areas granted to Companhia Pesquisas Mineras de Angola. (American-Belgian capital). A4636/3623/60.

Concession of Mossamedes Co. in Angola: as to joining with French Govt. in protest against annulling of decree prolonging. W220/220/36 (file).

**Concessions: Albania.**

As to British companies interested in securing. C12859/6478/90.

Granted to two British firms for manufacture of tobacco and exploitation of oil and mineral resources. Article in "Vita Italiana." C19620/C19728/6478/90.

Projected public works concessions: concessions regarded as party questions; suggested procedure to obtain concessions. C22707/22707/90.

Standard Oil Co. negotiating with Albanian Govt. for oil concession. N13851/10242/38.

**Concessions: Algeria.**

Cancellation of concession granted to Spanish and African Esparto, Ltd., for exploitation of esparto grass in Department of Oran.  
W7106/7108/17.

**Concessions: Arabia.**

See also OIL, OILFIELDS, FARSAN.

Salif Salt Mines: Alex Lawrie's application for concession to continue operations: Activities of Messrs. Holmes and Crawford.  
E1036/E995/769/91.

Mr. Villiers' application for concession at Salif.  
E5316/769/91.

Desire of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to obtain concessions in Arabia and Persian Gulf.  
E7207/769/91.

As to Oil Concessions in Hedjaz: Col. Hamilton's enquiry. E10675/769/91.

Failure of Messrs. Khwanduani to obtain concession for mechanical transport for pilgrim traffic. E5052/1890/16.

Red oxide concessions on Abu Musa Island: Messrs. Wonckhaus' application.  
E11520/E12103/2874/91.

Mr. Silley's Oil concession in Nejd.  
E12573/382/93.

Application of Eastern and General Syndicate, Ltd., for licence for exclusive oil prospecting rights in Idrisi's territory: H.M.G.'s attitude. E12620/769/91.

**Concessions: Brazil.**

Maranhao lighting and tramway concession: difficulties of "The South American and General Syndicate." A8120/8120/6.

**Concessions: Bulgaria.**

For electric light and tramways of Sofia.  
C4879/4879/7.

Extension desired by National Cotton Spinning Co. of Bulgaria. C17096/6714/7.

**Concessions: Caucasus.**

German group reported securing exploitation rights over Georgian forests.  
E12161/12161/58.

Alleged French recognition of Caucasus Confederation in return for concessions in Caucasus.  
E8944/E9047/E9634/116/58/E9694/23/58.

Italian representative in Armenia: endeavour to obtain concessions. E12184/116/58.

As to revalidation of hydroelectric concession of Alex. Hill and Stewart. E12997/12997/58.

Indo-European Telegraph Co.'s enquiry as to "de facto" recognition entitling Georgia to grant concessions. E291/E889/291/58.

Bolshevik Georgian Govt. to reorganise concession contracts. E5177/55/58.

**Concessions: Chile.**

Krupp's concessions: article in "New York Evening Sun" on. P1038/642/145.

Telephone concession of Chilean Telephone Company: renewal of. A568/568/9.

Of land, granted to German Syndicate in connection with iron industry.  
A1391/1391/9 (file).

— D.O.T. summary of position. A3495/1391/9.

For water-power granted to Otto Lenz.  
A3053/1391/9.

**Concessions: China.**

See also COAL: CHINA.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.

RAILWAYS: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

U.S. attitude towards existing concessions. (See CHINA (OPEN DOOR).)

Foreign Settlements. (See SETTLEMENTS (FOREIGN) IN CHINA).

**Concessions: China (continued).**

Foreign concessions: F.O. Memo.  
F3303/3303/10.

Memo. by Sir H. L. Smith on monopolistic concessions in China: Outline heads of agreement. F4791/2635/10.

Mr. Balfour's proposal that particulars of all foreign concessions in China should be laid before Washington Conference, and that all future contracts with Chinese Govt. should be communicated to other Powers.  
F4131/F4378/4131/10.

List of British concessions in chronological order. F4586/F4585/4131/10.

**Concessions: Colombia.**

Validity of: held by Colombian Northern Railway Co. A9406/9406/11.

U.S. activities in obtaining: influence of Roman Catholic Church. A6229/6229/11.

**Concessions: Esthonia.**

Mr. Lukk's negotiations with Esthonian Govt. for shale oil concessions. N8458/3940/59.

Sutton, Ommaney & Oliver's negotiations for shale oil concessions: request support of F.O. N11002/11002/59 (file).

**Concessions: France.**

Concession for water power of Haute-Dordogne granted to Paris Orleans Railway Co.  
W3190/3190/17.

**Concessions: France (Colonies).**

See CONCESSIONS: AFRICA.

**Concessions: Georgia.**

See CONCESSIONS: CAUCASUS.

**Concessions: Greece.**

Mr. J. Cohen's scheme for development of port of Salonica and construction of railways from Salonica. C4575/4575/96.

Acquisition of oil rights in Macedonia by D'Arcy Exploration Co., White Hall Petroleum Corporation and Anglo-Persian Oil Co. C3161/3161/19.

**Concessions: Hedjaz.**

See CONCESSIONS: ARABIA.

**Concessions: Honduras.**

Concession of Honduras Trust, Ltd.  
A660/660/8.

Concession of Mahogany Syndicate: connection of Lady Strabolgi and Capt. Muller with: as to a new contract.  
A660/A1345/A1631/A2661/A4547/660/8.

Timber concessions granted to Capt. Muller and Lady Strabolgi: cancellation of.  
A3074/A3834/660/8/A1823/1823/8.

Concessions obtained for oil, timber and minerals. A9099/A9660/809/8.

Attitude of National Congress towards various concessions: report of proceedings of National Congress. A2030/986/8.

**Concessions: Hungary.**

D'Arcy Exploration Co.'s oil concession.  
C3712/776/21.

From Hungarian Govt. for Marconi Co.  
C8/8/21 (file).

**Concessions: Indies (Netherlands East).**

Acquisition by British interests of coal concessions in Sumatra. Possible exploitation of gold and iron deposits. Necessity of acquisition of concessions by British interests. W8118/8118/29.

**Concessions: Italy (Colonies).**

See CONCESSIONS: AFRICA (ERYTHREA).



**Concessions: Liberia.**

Enquiry by Mr. L. H. Gimsois respecting mining. A9323/9323/24.

Applications for, filed during 1920: reference to, in President's Annual Message to Legislature. A963/963/24.

**Concessions: Mesopotamia.**

See also OIL: OILFIELDS, MESOPOTAMIA.

TURKISH PETROLEUM COMPANY.

Applications not considered binding upon future Govt. of Mesopotamia until status of Mesopotamia regularised: (Mr. Pake-man's application for oil and mineral concessions). E382/382/93.

— As to Turkish Petroleum Co. and proposed reply to U.S. note. E585/382/93.

— Mr. Streit's draft article on oil concessions for U.S. Press.

E4393/382/93/E4411/E4412/576/93.

Registration of concessions: notification in form of Palestine form of notice preferred. E576/576/93.

Arab Govt. to be established will be sole authority competent to grant concessions: (Mr. Staniforth's scheme for Bagdad-Khanikin Railway). E1197/237/93.

As to announcing concession policy in Mesopotamia on lines of that adopted in Palestine: League of Nations to approve Mandate first. E5948/E6538/576/93.

— Arrangements in absence of ratification of Treaty of Sèvres and Mandates.

E12976/576/93.

Monopolies: proposals for, in "B" Mandates: question of Turkish Petroleum Co.'s succession to Anglo-French Oil Agreement.

E10717/382/93.

Anglo-Persian Oil Co.'s desire that concession for acquisition of land be granted by British administration before Feisal's Govt. assumes power. E9409/E9669/9409/93.

Bagdad Ottoman Railway. Liquidation of concession under Articles 293 and 294 of Turkish Peace Treaty. As to mineral rights, &c. E9185/7587/93.

Late Sultan's heirs' concessions: - vis-à-vis Turkish Petroleum Companies: authority under which Turkish concessions are issued.

E381/381/93/E4413/E7110/382/93.

Oil concessions in Iraq and Nejd: claims of Mr. R. A. Silley and others. E12573/382/93.

**Concessions: Mexico.**

Concession of Julieta y Anexas Mining Co.: cancelled during Carranza Administration: as to renewal of. A53/53/26.

**Concession: Morocco.**

See also MINES, MINING: MOROCCO.

Tangier fishery monopoly claimed by Franco-Portuguese Co.: disputed by Spaniards.

W3922/3922/28 (file).

Agreement between Sultan's representative and Spanish Company in regard to removal of nets. W4954/3922/28.

**Concessions: Morocco (French Zone).**

As to attitude of H.M.G. towards methods adopted by Govt. of French Zone in regard to concession: enquiry by Italian Govt.

W7283/1430/28.

**Concessions: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Concessions for mining areas: procedure for.

W598/598/28.

**Concessions: New Guinea (ex-German).**

Recognition by Commonwealth Govt. of concessions granted by former German Govt. of New Guinea to M. Kempf, latter having acquired French nationality: Australian Govt.'s policy in regard to such concessions.

W12243/12243/17.

**Concessions: Palestine.**

No concessions recognised in Transjordan until Peace Treaty in force. E264/264/88.

Question of modifying policy as regards concessions in Palestine: F.O. agrees to Colonial Office proposal: as to meaning of term "Concession." E2742/E3335/32/88.

— "Daily News" article on. E4102/32/88.

— Draft public notice regarding new policy.

E5386/32/88.

As to permitting Standard Oil Co. to work their pre-war oil concessions to ease the American oil controversy.

E2644/382/93/E10406/E10849/264/88.

Question of renewal of pre-war concessions to Ottoman subjects: case of Mavromatis Tramway concession. E9939/9939/88.

Of Turkish Regie Co.: abolition of: no compensation until validity of 1913 concession established. E1588/40/88.

— French Govt. request Turkish Regie concession question be adjusted by arbitration: H.M.G. agree. E3794/40/88.

Jaffa Hydro Electric concession: Sir H. Samuel urges immediate grant of. E1919/1919/88.

Shemen Palestine Oil Co.'s concession for improvement of port of Cesarea: Board of Trade's views. E2317/2317/88.

As to Anja water concession: Sir A. Mond's letter. E3147/32/88.

French lighthouse concession: question of cancellation of. E402/391/44.

**Concessions: Persia.**

See also RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Persian Transport Co.'s concession: Lynch road concession. (See also ROADS: PERSIA.)

Proposed mining concession for Col. Wallace's group. E192/E1401/16/34.

As to Persian Govt. recognising concessions granted to Russian subjects in view of proposed Soviet agreement with Persia.

E1276/E4298/1276/34.

All concessions granted to Imperial Russia cancelled by Russo-Persian agreement.

E4270/2/34.

Persian Govt. seek U.S. financial help, to be based on concessions for oil, mining, &c.: danger to British interests. E4675/2/34.

P.Q. as to cancellation of British concessions by Persian Govt. (Persian Transport Co. and others). E6670/1620/34.

Mining and oil rights concession granted to French syndicate at Daliki and Kilab: protest to Persian Govt. against violation of D'Arcy concession. E6160/2004/34.

Persian Minister at Stockholm offers oil concessions in return for reorganisation of gendarmerie by Swedish officers.

E10538/4335/34.

Khostaria oil concession: Persian Govt. refuse to recognise: as to obtaining assurance that Persian Govt. will not negotiate with other Powers.

E5354/E5574/E5835/E10640/E11586/E12871/E12995/E14223/76/34.

— Question of American co-operation in Persian Gulf concessions with Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E6361/E6611/E7134/76/34.

**Concessions: Persia (continued).**

- Khostaria oil concession (*continued*).  
 — Efforts of French Govt. to obtain this concession. E9965/E14223/76/34.  
 — U.S. effort to purchase: warning to Washington as to validity. E10873/76/34.  
 — Two concessions in connection. E11337/76/34.  
 — Views of U.S. Chargé at Tehran. E11673/76/34.  
 — U.S. Govt. asks legal position as regards British claim to. E12010/76/34.  
 — Persian Govt. reiterate inability to recognise British claim to. E12141/E13213/E13490/76/34.  
 — Anglo-Persian Oil Co. maintain their attitude towards acquisition by North Persian Oil Co. E13853/76/34.  
 — Sir P. Loraine's views on Anglo-Persian Oil Co.'s claim: discusses arbitration in connection. (See also under OIL, OILFIELDS: PERSIA.) E14291/76/34.

**Concessions: Peru.**

- Railways, Mining and Tobacco. Granted to Mr. Dunsmuir, a Canadian. Question of H.M.G.'s assistance. A9317/9317/35.

**Concessions: Poland.**

- Polish Govt. anxious to grant concessions to British firms for exploitation of coal deposits in Polish Upper Silesia. N13313/N13593/514/55.  
 Visit of Lieut.-Commander Kenworthy to Poland on behalf of Slater, Ltd., to negotiate concession of coal mines in Polish Upper Silesia. N13314/13295/55/N13596/514/55.

**Concessions: Portugal.**

- See also FISHERIES: PORTUGAL.  
 Renewal of Messrs. Lambert Bros.' concession for coal depot at Fayal. W6251/158/38.  
 Cavado water power concession. Participation of British interests. W11024/236/36/W12247/12247/36.

**Concessions: Portugal (Colonies).**

- See also CONCESSIONS: AFRICA.  
 To Alberto Leal and Senhora Leal de Avila for construction of an oil pipe line from Monte da Guia to Horta Harbour, Azores. W7178/158/36.  
 Press report of U.S. Bill authorising gift of arms, &c., to Portugal in return for concessions in Azores. W400/400/36 (file).  
 Concession granted to Messrs. Millers & Corys to erect oil depot at St. Vincent. W7438/138/36.

**Concessions: Roumania.**

- Lord Cozens-Hardy's mining rights in Transylvania. C1963/1963/37 (file).  
 Negotiations by British and French groups for railway repair workshops. C4285/C4343/C8541/215/37.  
 — Roumanian opposition and formation of "L'Institut Economique Roumain." C4346/C4343/215/37.  
 Mr. H. H. Slade's proposed concession for construction of commercial vessels for Roumania. C3044/3044/37.  
 As to recognition of rights of Hungarian National Petroleum Co. in certain oil properties in Roumania. C2839/2839/21 (file).

**Concessions: Russia.**

- Soviet Govt.'s attitude towards granting of (Memo. F.O.). E9634/116/58.

**Concessions: Russia (continued).**

- Principle on which Soviet Govt. propose to lease to foreigners: report by Commercial Secretary to Moscow Mission. N10605/9395/38.  
 Circular issued by Soviet Govt. defining offer of forest, food produce and mineral concessions: maps (Intelligence Report). N5898/5584/38.  
 Offered by Soviet Govt. to foreign capitalists: not being taken advantage of. N6299/4/38.  
 Speech by L. Krassin regarding concessions offered to foreign capitalists and attitude of Americans towards oil concessions. N6422/4/38.  
 Interview between W. Peters and various Soviet officials regarding attitude of Soviet Govt. towards granting of. N6216/69/38.  
 Attacks on Lenin by supporters of Trotsky and peasants for granting concessions to foreigners. N5329/4/38.  
 Opposition of Left Wing to new economic policy of Soviet Govt., particularly regarding granting of concessions to foreigners (Intelligence Report). N7009/4/38.  
 Memo. from Committee of Russian Banks at Paris on granting of concessions by Soviet Govt. N2346/N3148/69/38.  
 Re-opening of agricultural machinery works by British group on concession basis: offer made to Soviet Govt. by Russo-Asiatic Consolidated. N9395/N10286/N10310/9395/38/N7452/N7660/7452/38/N10681/4/38.  
 — Negotiations break down. N11508/N11455/7452/38.  
 Policy of Soviet Govt. to retain best equipped undertakings: others to be leased to societies and private individuals. N9396/9395/38/N9902/8614/38.  
 Negotiations for transfer of factories at Petrograd to certain German groups (Intelligence Report). N9481/68/38.  
 For development of Port of Petrograd to be given to British firm: Messrs. Boulton's negotiations with Soviet Govt. N8311/8311/38.  
 Visit of Norwegian delegation to Petrograd to negotiate for concessions. N9249/1807/38.  
 Scheme by E. A. Lieberman for reconstruction of canning and preserving industry by foreign group. Soviet Govt. willing to grant concession. N10601/N10898/10601/38.  
 For sugar and refineries in Ukraine by Soviet Govt. to Poland: as to interesting British capital. N5220/2783/55.  
 Enquiry as to how to make application for concessions for mills. N11070/9395/38.  
 Necessity of preventing British properties from falling into foreign hands. All former owners informed. N9396/N10128/N10652/9395/38.  
 Leasing of British undertakings in Russia to foreigners: de Jersey & Co. enquire attitude of H.M.G. N9813/N10141/N10358/62/38.  
 Meeting of textile mill owners to consider leasing of their undertakings in Russia: enquiries: terms likely to be offered by Soviet Govt. N10749/N10740/9395/38.  
 — Copy of Resolution passed: urges H.M.G. to commence negotiations with Soviet Govt. N11600/N12541/9395/38.  
 — Views of Board of Trade. N13799/9395/38.  
 Assistance to British firms contemplating acquisition of concessions: policy of Board of Trade. N10748/9395/38.  
 As to publication of information dealing with. N10841/9395/38.



**Concessions: Russia (continued).**

Proposals by Shell Transport & Trading Co. to take over properties of Royal-Dutch-Shell Group.

N10242/N10250/N10345/N10279/10242/38.

— Conditions under which H.M.G. will support scheme. (See further under OIL, OIL-FIELDS: RUSSIA.)

N10794/N10913/N10242/38.

Leasing of agricultural machinery works to British firm: draft contract.

N11906/N12382/N13392/9395/38.

Spies Petroleum Co.'s negotiations with Soviet Govt. for concession to work their property in Russia. N13399/9395/38.

As to a concession to work property in Russia prejudicing claim of firm against Soviet Govt.: enquiry by Elworthy, Ltd.

N12431/N13119/9395/38.

— Enquiry by New Russia Co.

N1265/9619/38.

**Concessions: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Negotiations by British firms for establishing factories for manufacture of agricultural implements. C1415/1415/92 (file).

As to renewal of Cunard Steamship Co.'s concession formerly held under Austro-Hungarian Govt. Absence of Treaty provisions. C563/563/92.

Mr. Henderson's mining concession at Kratovo. C873/873/92.

Participation of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. in profits from mining enterprises.

C2879/2879/92.

Proposed concession to Siemens-Schuckert Co. of Berlin for water and electric power.

C7914/7266/92.

**Concessions: Siam.**

See FORESTRY: SIAM.

**Concessions: Siberia.**

See also COAL: SIBERIA.

Circular issued by Soviet Govt. defining offer of forest food produce, and mineral concessions: maps. (Intelligence report.)

N5598/5584/38.

To instal electrical plant at Vladivostok. Applications invited from English firms.

N5277/5277/57.

Timber concessions to be granted to foreigners by Govt. of Far Eastern Republic.

N5194/579/57.

— Summary of regulations passed by Govt. of Far Eastern Republic. N7538/579/57.

Timber concessions acquired by Japanese firms from Vladivostok Govt. N10890/579/57.

Lease of Suchan mining property to Russian firm by Vladivostok Govt.: firm enquires whether British capitalists would participate. N14169/579/57.

**Concessions: Spain.**

Degrees relating to transport, water power, mining etc. concessions.

See also SPAIN: LAWS, DECREES.

MINES, MINING: SPAIN.

RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

Royal Decrees respecting railways, mining, hydraulic, &c., concessions: statement by Minister of Fomento that British enterprises to manufacture goods by water power would be welcomed. W6844/367/41.

— Adverse effect on Spanish railways owned and worked by British capital. Memorial to H.M.G. from three companies affected. (See further under RAILWAYS: SPAIN.)

W7096/367/41.

**Concessions: Spain (continued).**

Royal Decrees respecting railways, &c. (continued).

— Spanish request for observations of commercial associations and chambers of commerce on proposed Bill to enforce.

W8507/367/41.

— Protest of Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro S.A.

W9315/367/41.

— Representations to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G. Effect of decree on British trade and industry. Amendments suggested by Board of Trade.

W8970/W9499/W9799/W9794/W10298/W10912/W11535/367/41.

— Decrees valid from date of publication: no restrictions applied.

W8970/W9224/W9370/W10005/367/41.

— Enforcement of decrees in certain provinces: protest by Alquife Mines & Railway Co., Ltd.: as to protest by H.M.G.

W10390/367/41.

— Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co.: application for extension of concession held up in virtue of decree.

W10479/W10629/W12943/367/41.

**Concessions: Sudan.**

Work of Concessions and Projects Committee (Annual Report for 1920). E8320/7615/16.

Priority concession for mineral rights in Darfur: Mr. Robert Williams' application.

E13815/13815/16.

**Concessions: Turkey.**

Armstrong-Vickers' concession. (See DOCKS, DOCKYARDS.)

See also COAL: TURKEY (HERACLEA).

As to recognition of concession granted to Allied nationals before Oct. 14, 1914, in territory remaining Turkish (question of excavations at Jerablus). E7129/7129/89.

Railway concessions to be granted to foreigners by Angora Govt. E5301/196/44.

Italian efforts to secure railway concessions from Angora Govt. E12082/143/44.

P.Q. as to American pre-war railway concession in Turkey and its effect on British oil interests. E3070/3070/44.

As to London Conference permitting Ottoman Govt. to regain liberty to grant concessions: Mr. Parker's enquiry as to its application to railways. (See also RAILWAYS: TURKEY.)

E3526/196/44.

Angora Govt. reported endeavouring to raise loan in U.S. against concessions.

E13019/13019/44.

List of public utility companies in Turkey whose concessions have been extended.

E13730/7489/44.

No new concessions granted by Nationalists.

E8300/1/44.

Castamouni Forest Concession, reported cancellation of. E11234/E12220/11234/44.

— As to French endeavouring to secure concession. E12274/11234/44.

Scutari and Kadikey Water Co. Concession: Allied Control disputed. E7300/7300/44.

As to modification of terms of concessions: Constantinople Telephone Co. application.

E7489/7489/44.

— Thanks to H.M.G. for intervention.

E14062/7489/44.

Ratification of Midian, Ltd. Concession.

E134/134/91.

Turkish Regie Concession: agreement between Porte and Tobacco Regie for settlement of outstanding claims on abolition of Concession. E2566/2566/44.

Mr. Medicott's concession in Cilicia: damage to plant. E2674/248/44.

**Concessions: Turkey (continued).**

Mr. Fothergill's request for F.O. interview to discuss. E3125/3125/44.

Mining concessions &c., granted to France under Franco-Kemalist Agreement signed Oct. 20. E11970/1/44.

As to all questions connected with concessions being dealt with by Financial Commission after ratification of Treaty of Peace. E12220/11234/44.

**Concessions: Ukraine.**

Sugar and refineries. Granted by Soviet Govt. to Poles. As to interesting British capital. N5220/2783/55.

**Concha, José Vicente.**

Appointment as Colombian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague. T10794/69/329.

**"Concord," H.M.S.**

Despatched to Mersina on French evacuation of Cilicia: departure for Malta. E13164/E13241/E13467/800/44.

**Condescu, Nicolae, Colonel.**

C.B. T760/760/350D.

**Coninck, Joseph de.**

British War Medal. T11801/659/350D.

**Condolences.**

Addresses of, to King George V on the occasion of King Edward VII's death sent to Public Record Office. L317/317/402.

Enquiry by diplomatic marshal as to form of condolence in case of death of Greek Patriarch in London. E3484/1492/44.

King Hussein sends condolences to Mr. Winston Churchill on death of mother: reply through F.O. E7983/7983/91.

On death of Serbian Field Marshal Michitch. C1554/1554/92.

Explosion at German chemical works at Oppau. Undesirable that H.M.G. should send message of sympathy. C18665/416/18.

War Office message on occasion of burial of unknown Portuguese warrior. W3696/3044/36.

Loss of Airship R 38 (ZR 2). Condolences to H.M.G. from various Govts. W9175/9175/50 (file).

— Condolences from H.M.G. to U.S. Govt. W9358/9175/50.

Assassination of Señor Dato, Spanish Prime Minister. Expression of sympathy of H.M.G. and Secretary of State. W2630/367/41.

Proposed resolution of condolence in House of Commons on assassination of Señor Dato. Undesirable. W2920/W2821/367/41.

By H.M.G. to Japanese Govt. on assassination of Prime Minister. F4160/F4238/F4647/4071/23.

From Bench and Bar of England on death of Mr. White, Chief Justice of U.S.A. A3823/3612/45.

Death of Prince of Bisnulok. Delivery of H.M.'s letter to King of Siam. T2516/2516/340.

H.M.'s condolences to King of Denmark on the death of Danish Minister. T10497/T10539/T10505/155/315.

Of Govt. of Panama on death of Marquis of Milford Haven. T11171/11171/350.

Ceremonial observed on death of Head of a State represented in London. T10995/10995/350.

As to message of condolence from King George on death of ex-King of Bavaria. T13170/13170/318.

**Condolences (continued).**

In connection with the loss of submarine "K 5." T987/987/350 (file).

From La Ligue Maritime Française to British Navy League on loss of K 5. W1334/1334/17.

H.M.G.'s condolences to be conveyed to Spanish Govt. respecting wreck of Spanish ship "Santa Isabel." W261/261/41.

**"Condor" s.s.**

Particulars of purchase by Det Sondenfoldsk-Norske Dampskibsselskab from Germany of. N6001/6001/30.

— Not to be handed over to Reparation Commission. N6424/6001/30.

**Condor, Miss.**

Termination of services with Rhineland High Commission. C21825/66/18.

**Condouriotis.**

See also COUNDOURIOTIS

**Condouriotis, Admiral.**

Wounded by gun-shot during dispute with ex-soldiers over money allowances. C23737/20/19.

**Confectionery.**

Regulations regarding use of colouring materials in; information for Belgian Govt. L928/928/407.

Brazilian Customs duty on. A3515/A5325/2/6.

**Confederación Nacional Católica Agraria.**

Activities in Spain. W12881/12881/41.

**Confederation Generale du Travail.**

See LABOUR: FRANCE.

**Confederazione Generale del Lavoro.**

See LABOUR: ITALY.

**Conference of Missionary Societies.**

Clauses in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. E8451/260/16.

Proposed clauses in Egyptian Organic Statute relating to religious toleration. E8985/260/16.

Suggestions as to amendments in articles of Mandate for Palestine dealing with religion, schools and missionary enterprise. E3094/37/88.

Remission of Boxer Indemnity. Suggestions. F4519/246/10.

**Conferences: Congresses: Conventions.**

See also REPARATION: GERMANY (BRUSSELS CONFERENCE) (PARIS CONFERENCE).

DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

LABOUR.

SOCIALISM.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

For provision of accommodation and transport for British Delegates at Conferences abroad. (See also GOVERNMENT HOSPITALITY FUND.)

International Electric Communications. (See CONFERENCES: CONGRESSES: FRANCE.)

Barcelona Conference. (See also TREATIES: GENERAL.)

International Financial Conference. (See FINANCE: INTERNATIONAL.)

Proposed conference between Italy, France and Great Britain on Near Eastern Question. (See TURKEY.)

Rules for organisation of general conferences on communication and transit adopted by Communication and Transit Conference, Barcelona. C10923/5/96.



**Conferences: Congresses: Conventions** (*continued*).

- Possibility of decisions by majority vote at Allied Conferences. C10693/2740/18.
- German Chargé d'Affaires urges consideration of reparation question by experts rather than by conferences of statesmen. C6144/2740/18.
- Anglo-Belgian Conference on Enemy Debts and Enemy Property. C28/28/18.
- Proposed international conference on question of reform of calendar months and fixation of date of Easter. Report of debates in House of Lords. W4634/4634/50.
- Suggested conferences of members of the Consular service. (Memo. by Consul-General Armstrong, New York.) K751/751/250.
- Proposed economic conference. U.S. view. A9255/18/45.
- French view. A9369/A9553/247/45.
- Conference on question of Simplon-Orient Express. Report on proceedings. C4772/C6586/4772/96.
- Proposed conference of representatives of Newfoundland, Norway and Iceland to consider marketing of dried cod in certain European ports. N3503/N3962/3503/63.
- International Exchange Conference: names of Norwegian delegates. N12508/12508/30.
- British Empire Forestry Conference: reports of, for transmission to Egypt. E4815/4815/16.
- Proposed Conference on tonnage measurement. Mr. A. D. Muller can now attend: as to date arranged suiting Netherlands Govt. Notes of discussions: concurrence of Board of Trade on expressed views of British representatives. W4608/W5308/W6405/W7131/4608/50.
- International Association of Navigation Congresses publications: copies for F.O. library. L99/99/403.
- Payment of H.M.G.'s contribution to Association Internationale Permanente des Congres de Navigation. W684/684/4.
- Proposed conference between representatives of Great Britain, France and Spain to settle status of Tangier. French Govt. consider it an unsuitable time for discussion on status of Tangier. Recapitulation of facts regarding proposed conference (F.O. memo.). W3800/W3983/W4359/W4871/W4972/1968/28.
- Enquiry of Swiss Govt. W6870/6870/28.
- Proposed informal conference between Fisheries Depts. with view to avoiding disputes between British and Dutch drift net fishermen regarding certain practices at sea. F.O. not to send a representative. W4503/4503/29.
- Suggested International Conference relative to the responsibility for repatriation and payment of expenses of persons against whom a decree of expulsion has been pronounced. T7922/7922/317.
- International Congress of Archivists, 1910. Letter from High Commissioner for Union of South Africa enclosing receipt from for money paid, in connection with supply of reports submitted at. W4908/4908/4.
- Decision of U.S. Govt. to restore representatives to various Allied Councils: U.S. Press attitude towards. A3565/358/45.
- Italy desires to take part in any International Conference on oil question. A3870/44/45.
- Proposed conference between British and American Educators. P966/966/145.

**Conferences: Congresses: Conventions** (*continued*).

- Diplomatic visas for Mr. G. L. Corbett and wife, Representative of Indian Civil Service at International Emigration Conference. T7428/7428/350.
- Article in "Daily Chronicle" by Mr. Philip Kerr, proposing the settlement of European questions by a conference similar to the Washington Conference: views of F.O. W13186/13186/50.
- Request of Mr. Green; of Colonial Office, for copy of report of British delegates to New Hebrides Conference. L840/840/405 (file).
- Franco-British conference to settle financial questions regarding Allied Railway Commission at Salonika: as to visit of British delegates to competent French departments. War Office representation. C21182/C22967/3363/96.
- Conferences of Commercial Diplomatic Officers in Scandinavia: comments by H.M. Minister at Copenhagen: consider that Commercial Secretary at Berlin should attend future meetings. N8013/8013/63.
- Postal Union Congress: position of Russia not yet determined. N8369/145/38.
- Proceedings of Scandinavian Postal Conference. N11622/11622/63.
- Universal Postal Conferences. Advocacy of a Pan-American Postal Union to secure substantial voting at. A574/574/51 (file).
- Reported proposed Moslem Congresses at Angora and Mecca: Lord Allenby unable to confirm report. E5714/E6447/7001/1/44.
- India Office report. E10331/1/44.
- Allied Conference on German Reparation. Movement in U.S. Senate to prevent participation of U.S.A. in. A3128/358/45.
- Conferences of representatives of neutral countries at Paris and Geneva on question of claims against Russian Govt. N4339/2899/38.
- Proposed conference between Great Britain and Russia to discuss peace and question of Russian debts. (P.Q.) N4464/5/38.
- French Senate suggests conference of governments interested in Russian debts. N5087/62/38.
- International Parliamentary Commercial Conference. Resolution concerning League of Nations Commission for Commercial Statistics. W678/678/98.
- As to a representative of Conference on Economic and Financial Committee of League of Nations. W700/678/98.
- Proceedings of 19th conference. C9904/6303/63.
- Baron T. Adelswärd and H. Branting elected to Council: Swedish delegate elected: names of German delegates. N6303/N9097/6303/63.
- Conferences, &c.: Argentina.**
- Pan-American Postal Congress at Buenos Aires. Uruguayan representatives. A5636/574/51.
- Conferences, &c.: Austria.**
- Proposed Conference at Gratz in 1922 on Passports. Appointment of Sir F. Dent as British representative. Adoption of resolutions agreed to in Paris in 1920 to be urged. T15634/16/350.
- Invitations to various Govts. H.M.G. not invited. T16047/16/350.
- Vienna International Socialist Conference. C444/444/3.

**Conferences, &c.: Austria (continued).**

Alleged meeting of Balkan Irredentists in Vienna. C19778/440/7.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, at Vienna. C15100/444/3.

**Conferences, &c.: Baltic States.**

Economic Conference between Baltic States, Finland and Russia. Decisions of Conference: text of resolutions: subjects to be discussed: Finland to be represented by Foreign Minister and Minister of Commerce. N12680/96/56/N12632/N13515/N13547/N13636/12632/63.

Held during celebrations of third anniversary of independence of Poland: conference between Lettish and Finnish M.F.A.s, Esthonian Prime Minister, Prof. Simpson, Lithuania and Poland. Interview with Finnish M.F.A. on results: combined action of Border States to combat Bolshevism and Litvinoff's activities.

N2583/N3008/2496/59.

Between Finland, Esthonia, Latvia and Poland, at Helsingfors. Proceedings of first meeting. N8818/2496/59.

Foreign Ministers of Baltic States to hold conference of general nature at Riga.

N8043/2496/59.

Of Foreign Ministers of Latvia, Poland, Lithuania and Esthonia at Riga. Programme and questions to be discussed.

N5810/5711/59.

Lithuanians will refuse to attend conference at Warsaw. Lettish and Esthonian M.F.A. to meet: Esthonia may propose further postponement. N5712/N7597/2496/59.

Of Foreign Ministers of Latvia, Lithuania, Esthonia and Poland to be held at Helsingfors end of July. N7984/2496/59.

Of Foreign Ministers of Baltic States at Helsingfors. Departure of Latvian M.F.A. for Helsingfors. Lithuanian M.F.A. not invited. Departure of Esthonian M.F.A. for Helsingfors, attended by Finnish, Latvian and Esthonian M.F.A. and Polish Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs: programme.

N8474/N8197/N8472/2496/59/N8819/96/56/N8598/2496/59.

Of Border States to be held at Warsaw in spring. Not to take place until dispute over Vilna between Lithuania and Poland has been settled. N2496/N2753/N2626/N3445/2496/59.

— Polish M.F.A. accepts proposal to hold Conference at Warsaw. Agreement for mutual defence may be concluded.

N3229/2496/59.

— Discussion between H.M. Representative at Warsaw and Prince Sapieha. H.M.G.'s views on future of Border States.

N3877/2496/59.

Of Baltic States, Finland and Poland. Particulars of three Conferences to be held at Kovno, Riga or Helsingfors and Warsaw: questions to be discussed. Conference at Warsaw postponed. N7415/N12143/2496/57.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium.**

Brussels (Reparation) Conference. (See REPARATION: GERMANY.)

Pan-African Congress, Brussels: reports.

A5408/5408/45/&c.

Conference between representatives of Belgian and Dutch Social Democratic Labour Parties to discuss Wielingen question.

W5252/250/4.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).**

Annual Labour Party Congress at Antwerp: Conclusion of. Resolutions urging renewal of Reparations negotiations: reduction of term for military service, &c. W3743/134/4.

— Speech by Mr. Bromley denouncing capitalism, &c. W3441/134/4.

Belgo-Dutch Socialist meeting at Brussels Text of resolutions. Discussion of outstanding questions between Netherlands and Belgium. W5659/250/4.

Meeting of Executive Committee of the Second International, Brussels, November, 1921: names of delegates. Proposed International Socialist Conference. W12400/12400/4.

Conferences of Press Associations at Brussels: Invitations. P1858/1858/104.

— Account of sentiments expressed at luncheon in connection with. Summary of speeches by M. Jaspard and French Ambassador. W8313/136/4.

International Conference at Brussels on limitation of hours of work at sea.

W1107/1107/4.

International Congress at Brussels on military medical organisation. W2793/2793/4 (file).

— Date of. W3805/W7454/W7484/2793/4.

— British representatives. No Dominion representatives. Request that Pharmaceutical Society be represented on. Military representatives for Great Britain.

W5759/W6942/W5782/W6903,  
W7619/2793/4.

Congrès de Médecine Légale de Langue Française at Liège and Brussels: invitation to British representatives.

W4277/W5311/4277/4.

Quinzaine Internationale de 1921 of the Union des Associations Internationales: as to British participation. W8448/6615/4.

Meeting of Council of International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Brussels: resolution regarding exchange.

W11449/11449/4.

International Financial: Professor J. Shield Nicholson requests copy of report on.

L1806/1806/403.

Congrès des Sciences Administratives, Brussels, 1923: as to participation of H.M.G. No Home Office representative. Views of various Govt. Departments.

W11606/11606/4.

Summary of Spa Conference. (Berlin Annual Report.) C9605/9605/18.

Invitation by the Société "Le Cheval de Trait Belge" to Minister of Agriculture to send representative to a conference in Brussels in June respecting Belgian bloodstock declined.

W4688/W4793/W5351/W5488/4688/4.

International Conference on Building and Public Works, Brussels: subjects discussed. Participation by H.M.G.

W11450/W3296/3296/4.

International Conference at Brussels on War Graves.

K4435/K5019/K5258/K5729/K8262/  
K8483/2107/218.

— Suggestion by German Govt. that another meeting be held. 2107/218 (file).

— Copies of the account of the proceedings at.

K14828/2107/218.



# Conferences, &c., Belgium (Second International Child Welfare Congress).

Brochures. H.M.G. refuses to participate. Canada and Newfoundland not to be represented. New Zealand to become member but not to attend. Participation of Govts. of India, Union of South Africa and Australia. Belgian arrangements for accommodation of Indian delegates.

W536/W4020/W4592/W6690/W6932/W5500/W6989/W6471/W7567/W7095/536/4 &c.

As to accommodation of delegates.

W7695/536/4.

Opening meeting. Defeat of British proposal that International Union for Protection of Childhood be placed under League of Nations. W8091/536/4.

Representative of Home Office and Ministry of Health. W6584/W6829/536/4.

Uruguayan delegates. W4386/536/4.

Proposed establishment of an international union for the protection of childhood: copies of proposed statutes instituting union: formation of an international association: as to accession by H.M.G. see further under CHILDREN.

W6825/W7053/W7231/536/4/W7028/1401/98/W9121/536/4.

# Conferences, &c.: Belgium (Polish-Lithuanian Conference at Brussels).

Statement to the press. N5123/44/55.

Polish Govt. desire to open negotiations within period laid down by League of Nations Council resolution. N5308/N5461/44/55.

Proposal of Kovno Govt. for direct negotiations with Vilna directorate: former will probably be asked to withdraw proposal until after conference ("Times" extract).

N5308/44/55.

Lithuanian delegates. N4456/359/59.

Pressure by H.M.G. on Poland to despatch delegates. N5152/44/55.

Mr. Balfour's observations on necessity for some agreement being reached between British and French Govts. before opening of: Mr. Hymans' views on, and question of de jure recognition of Lithuania: H.M.G.'s attitude explained to French Govt.

N4730/N4471/44/55.

Invitations by League of Nations: Lithuanian acceptance. N4026/N4119/N4992/44/55.

Polish delegates: Polish delegates delay going to Brussels: reasons for delay. Polish M.F.A. anxious to postpone: no support from H.M.G. Polish delegates' names. Question of postponement of, pending formation of scheme to work on.

N4534/N4646/N4568/N4635/44/55.

Departure of Prof. Askenazy for Brussels, 29th April. N5163/44/55.

— Report on conference by Mr. Hymans.

N7284/44/55.

Whether decision of conference is binding on H.M.G. (P.Q.). N6407/44/55.

Polish delegates delay going to Brussels: Sir E. Drummond suggests representations to Polish Govt. by H.M. Minister at Warsaw: arrival of Polish delegates postponed pending visit of Polish M.F.A. to Paris.

N5114/N5140/N5391/44/38.

Intention of Poles to break off negotiations by using plea of non-representation of inhabitants of Vilna. N6549/44/55.

— Broken off (extract from "Times"): Lithuanian delegates return to Kovno.

N6551/N6528/44/55.

Lithuanian delegates unable to attend conference on July 15th. N8128/44/55.

# Conferences, &c.: Brazil.

Proposed International Congress on American History at Rio in 1922: as to H.M.G. and Colonial Govts. participating: pamphlets giving particulars as to information being supplied by Royal Geographical Society and Royal Historical Society: question of expense: Mr. Forbes Sieveking consents to undertake work: H.M.G. unable to subsidize. A261/261/6 (file).

# Conferences, &c.: Bulgaria.

Proceedings of Agrarian Congress in Bulgaria. C4356/440/7.

# Conferences, &c.: Chile.

3rd Congress of Socialist Workmen's Party of Chile. A1159/1159/9.

# Conferences, &c.: China.

British Chambers of Commerce: conference at Shanghai: speech by Mr. Rose on aviation and wireless telegraphy in China.

F113/2/10/F112/112/10.

— Speech by Mr. Clive (H.M. Chargé d'Affaires) on opium traffic. F111/13/10.

— Verbatim report. F921/336/10.

Of representatives of Japanese and Chita Govts. at Port Arthur: trade and Japanese evacuation of Far Eastern Republic to be discussed: negotiations commenced at Dairen.

N9561/N9822/134/57/N10285/10207/57.

# Conferences, &c.: Costa Rica.

Conference of Central American Republics in San José: names of delegations from Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador: terms of reference. A284/284/8.

# Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

International Students' Congress at Prague: proceedings of congress: Sweden adherence to: paragraph II amended to allow adherence of countries who are not members of League of Nations. N5452/3885/42.

M. Dimitroff to represent Bulgaria at Agricultural, or Green International Congress at Prague. C10160/8810/7.

Annual congress of Czechoslovak German Social Democratic Party at Tetschen.

C24025/739/12.

Zionist Congress to be held at Carlsbad.

C9735/9735/12.

— Facilities for Zionists from Palestine to attend conference at Carlsbad. Austrian and Serb-Croat-Slovene transit visas.

E9233/9233/88 (file).

— As to attendance of H.M. Minister at Prague: message from congress laid before H.M. the King.

E9575/E10024/E10398/351/88.

International Agricultural Congress at Carlsbad: question of German delegate: non-political. N689/N2411/689/30.

International Esperanto Conference, Prague.

C18843/9735/12.

Economic Conference of Austro-Hungarian Succession States at Bratislava: report by Austrian section of Reparation Commission: views of H.M. Representative at Vienna on: U.S. Govt. not to be represented: as to desirability of Great Powers being represented. C79/79/62/C543/C543/75/2/.

— Summary of negotiations: Italian and Serb-Croat-Slovene obstruction.

C4735/79/62.

# Conferences, &c.: Denmark.

Of 13th Inter-Scandinavian Conference at Copenhagen: names of delegates: questions discussed and resolution passed.

N8014/2007/15.

**Conferences, &c.: Denmark** (*continued*).

Proposed International Seed Control Congress at Copenhagen: British Govt. and Dominion representation: programme of Congress: report of proceedings. N2812/2812/15 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Egypt.**

Proposed conference at Cairo respecting Middle East, under Colonial Office: correspondence with Bagdad and Viceroy.

E2322/E2435/533/65.

— Agenda. E2945/382/93.

— G.O.C. Aden to take part in.

E2600/533/65.

— As to resident, Aden, discussing question of administration and finance of Aden.

E3273/533/65.

— Telegraphic correspondence with Mr. Churchill. E4211/533/65.

— Printed report of. E8001/533/65.

**Conferences, &c.: Finland.**

For Baltic States Conferences see CONFERENCES: BALTIC STATES.

Alleged secret conference of Scandinavian delegates at Helsingfors to discuss co-operation against Bolshevik aggression.

N10416/N10629/N10872/N11356/10416/63.

**Conferences, &c.: France.**

Socialist Congress at Tours. W50/50/17.

Anglo-French-Italian discussions in Paris on Albania. (See further under ALBANIA).

C14461/580/90.

Pan-African Congress, Paris: reports.

A5408/5408/45 (file).

International Veterinary Conference, Paris. Arrangements notified direct to delegates. Dominion delegates. South African delegate unable to attend. Question of admission of Germany.

W4733/W5306/W5318/W5770/W4142/W3975, &c./W4040/W3745, &c./693/17.

International Refrigeration Institute Conference. Canadian representatives. Nomination of Hon. Philippe Roy. W8107/38/17.

16th National Congress of Confédération Générale du Travail, Lille. Account of proceedings. (See further under LABOUR: FRANCE.) W8391/W13369/50/17.

Congress of Partie Socialiste française de l'Internationale Ouvrière. W11747/50/17.

Of Russian Social Revolutionary Party at Paris: party's activities: extracts from bulletin on Russian economics and politics on deliberations of.

N104/N1050/2/38/N1295/4/38.

— Resolution respecting cession of certain Russian territory to Poland: copy of resolutions passed.

N1928/1917/55/N3731/3731/38.

Resolutions passed by Conference of Russian Constituent Assembly at Paris: protest by National Russian Society and Association of Unity of Russia at New York.

N2364/2032/38.

Inter-Allied Aeronautical Conference, Paris. Procedure in regard to transfer of aircraft to foreign register. W5618/105/50.

International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1921. International Monetary Convention.

(See further under TREATIES: GENERAL.)

W13076/286/43.

**Conferences, &c.: France** (*continued*).

International Veterinary Conference. Proposed International Conference in Paris on animal diseases: H.M.G. agree: British representatives: as to Indian and Self-Governing Dominions participating: Newfoundland declines invitation.

W692/W1914/W2429/W5160/693/17 (file).

Second Congress on History of Medicine, Paris. Programme. British representatives suggested by French Govt. No official British participation. W5075/W6233/5075/17.

International Electrical Communications Conference: proposal to hold at Paris. H.M.G. agree. A6710/A7224/1326/45.

— Reports of Sub-Committee for transmission to South Africa. A7729/A8202/26/45.

— South African participation.

A9519/1326/45

Conference of "Société Neurologique Internationale" at Paris: suggested British representative. W2023/2023/17 (file).

International Permanent Commission of Road Congresses, Paris. Ministry of Transport representative at meetings. Agenda for meeting of 11th June, 1921. Indian representative. W6011/W6054/6011/17.

International Congress of Automobile Clubs, Paris: as to representation of Great Britain: H.M.G. representative, Mr. C. H. Bressey.

W6681/W7070/W7432/W7900/6681/17.

3rd International Congress on Instruction in Domestic Economy, Paris, 1922: as to assistance and participation of Great Britain and Dominions. W11795/11795/43.

International Congress for Propagation of Social Hygiene and prophylactic education, Paris, 1922, as to participation of H.M.G.: programme of Congress.

W11928/W12670/11928/94.

International Air Congress, Paris: Swiss representatives. W12290/12290/43.

Irish Conference, Paris. W10416/10416/50.

Irish World Congress, Paris, 1922.

W13116/13116/17.

Meeting of International Chambers of Commerce in Paris: British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York desire information respecting. P1103/16/117.

Meeting in Paris of Allied Premiers and Foreign Ministers: Article by M. Poincaré in "Revue des Deux Mondes" respecting.

P130/130/117.

Telegram to Lord Hardinge respecting Conference the Prime Minister may hold on his arrival in Paris on January 23rd.

W831/831/17.

Minutes of meetings between Lord Curzon and M. Briand in Paris respecting Upper Silesia. C13306/92/18.

**Conferences &c.: France: (6th General Conference of International Bureau of Weights and Measures, Paris).**

Proposed modifications in Convention: attitude of H.M.G. and Canada.

W525/W10071/W10248/W10422/W2105/W7079/W7834/421/17.

H.M.G.'s subscription and representation.

W6576/W7701/W10630/W9408/W9665/W9867/W10071/421/17.

Canadian representation: Treasury views. Lord Hardinge granted full powers to sign any amendments to Convention on behalf of Canada.

W7967/W9665/W9917/W9674/W9941/W9862/W9844/W10071/W10315/W10848/421/17.

— Report on decisions of Conference.

W13132/421/17.



**Conferences &c.: France: (Paris Conference on Passports, Visas, and Customs' facilities).**

Simplification of International passport facilities: attitude of H.M.G. and other Govts. towards adoption of resolutions passed at. T16/16/350 (file).

Home Office suggest it be made clear that H.M.G. consider a passport should constitute definite official proof of nationality. India Office request copy of form of passport. T1887/T2958/T2832/16/350.

As to adoption, by French, of resolutions

French Govt. regulating passports and cost of visa which appears to have no relation to resolutions adopted at Paris Conference. T3332/3332/317/T3837/16/350.

As to adoption of resolutions by Union of South Africa: as to issue of emergency certificates to persons without Consular representation and who are unable to prove their nationality. T4071/T5197/16/350.

As to League of Nations putting pressure on countries who were represented at, to know their attitude towards proposals. T14270/16/350.

Adoption of resolutions by H.M.'s Dominions. T5337/T6165/T7044/T7250/16/350.

Enquiry as to date resolutions will be put into force. T4429/3332/317/T5934/16/350.

Telegram to Australian Govt. requesting urgent decision: views of Australian Govt. T6290/T7287/T7326/T9889/16/350.

As to adoption of resolutions of: views of Indian Govt.: as to Secretary of State for India sending an interim reply to Secretary-General of League of Nations. T2832/T6165/T6932/16/350.

Adoption of resolutions of Govt. of New Zealand concur. T4183/16/350.

Views of Colonial Office: adoption of new passport by Canadian Govt. T6056/16/350.

Views of Govt. of Newfoundland: disposal of existing stocks of passports. T5718/T6211/T7250/16/350.

As to instructing H.M. representatives at League of Nations to urge the carrying out of recommendations of: P.Q. T9007/16/350.

Chancery (Berne) request copies of resolutions. T10781/16/350.

**Conferences &c.: France: (Conference to Discuss Wireless Questions at Paris).**

See also WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Summoning of: names of delegates, &c.: delay in arrival of Japanese delegates. A1326/1326/45 (file).

Plenary sittings to await arrival of Japanese but work of Sub-Commission to go on. A5244/A5419/1326/45.

Italian Govt. not informed. A3974/1326/45.

Names of British delegates on Provisional Technical Committee. A4392/A4439/1326/45.

Date of meeting of Technical Committee: conclusions reached: report of British delegation. A3134/A3656/A6946/A7091/1326/45.

**Conferences &c.: France: (Paris Near East Conference).**

Arrangements for fixing of date with Monsieur Briand. E14246/1/44.

As to attendance of expert advisers (Memo. by Mr. Forbes Adam). E14346/1/44.  
— Bulgarian representation asked. E14295/1/44.

As to Board of Trade representation: date of attendance of Italian M.F.A.: date fixed. E13555/E13858/E14247/1/44.

**Conferences, &c.: France: (Paris Near East Conference) (continued).**

Suggested by French Govt. that question of future of Commissions of Control in Germany be dealt with at: H.M.G. opposed to suggestion. C22959/C23279/37/18.

**Conferences &c.: France: (Ambassadors' Conference at Paris).**

Discontinuation of participation of U.S. Ambassador in: reasons for. A294/A1074/294/45 (file).

Withdrawal of United States representative: arrangements for continuing translation of minutes. C1041/1041/62.

Copy of printed decisions to be obtained from French F.O. C2300/2300/62.

Allied invitation to U.S. Govt. to resume participation. Secretary of State in favour of U.S. representation: opposition in Senate. Invitation accepted: Ambassador at Paris to represent U.S.: Senate resolution by Mr. M. Follette. Attendance of U.S. Ambassador. C9048/C9232/C9280/C9300/C11419/2740/18/C9561/9561/18.

Frequent attendance of Belgian Ambassador: Lord Hardinge's representation to M. Jules Cambon. C13222/92/18.

Copies of treaties and resolutions of Ambassadors' Conference published by the French in handbook form. L370/L693/370/403.

French proposal for printing collection of resolutions and annexes not favoured by H.M.G. L2766/2766/405.

Preparation of indexed record of decisions for use in F.O. L2056/2056/405.

Minutes of meetings. C3729/C4156/C5297/C13883/C14230/C14784/C15045/C15315/C15316/C23539/C23923/1041/62.

Resolutions of Meetings. C14065/C14788/C15731/14065/62.

— List of resolutions for August and September. C21175/15512/62.

Special Financial Commission appointed by: as to Col. Segrave replacing Col. Beadon as Treasury representative. C101/101/62.

Finance Committee: decisions of. C19720/1041/62.

As to appointment of official to advise H.M. Ambassador on transport questions: Ministry of Transport requested to make nomination. C12171/C13402/C13440/833/96.

Joint Secretariat: resignation of Capt. Small. C3482/101/62.

List of questions referred to Drafting Committee. C14780/14780/62.

Conference not to act as court of appeal in division of rolling-stock under Peace Treaties. (Serbian appeal to Ambassadors' Conference.) C764/C2959/764/3.

Sir F. Dent's opinion as to functions of, as far as new partition of ex-Austro-Hungarian rolling stock is concerned: communicated to H.M. Ambassador. C12171/C14953/833/96.

Independent French action respecting demands of Little Entente on Hungary. Protest by H.M. Ambassador. Note to M. Benes in question cancelled. C20664/180/21.

During adjournment all unanimous reports of Commissions or Committees to be automatically approved failing objections within 48 hours: adjournment of. C15512/C16606/15512/62.

As to urgent communications from Allied High Commission at Budapest while Conference is on holidays. C16677/15512/62.

Delay in reporting decisions to F.O. C20665/C20679/20665/62.

**Conferences &c.: France (Allied Financial Conference, Paris, August, 1921).**

For complete record of proceedings at, see 1922 INDEX under CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

To deal with question of distribution of payments made by Germany: question of holding it in London or Paris: agreement to hold it in Paris. Mr. Fass to attend on behalf of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. French delegates.

C11716/C12124/C12332/C12410/C12284/  
C12870/C12990/C13042/C13070/C13079/  
C13123/C15907/2740/18.

Desire of British, Belgian, and Italian Govts. to hold in London. British delegates.

C15175/C15907/2740/18.

Arrangements for.

C13127/C13545/C13578/C13611/C13614/  
C13615/2740/18.

As to date and place of meeting. (Paris, August 9.) C15476/C15477/C15537/C15538/  
C15907/2740/18.

As to Italian representation.

C15528/C15787/C15909/2740/18.

French reservations respecting conclusions of.

C16574/C16586/C16991/C17364/2740/18.

— French Govt. propose to seek certain modifications.

C17460/C17461/C17504/C18162/2740/18.

French reservations: Belgian irritation.

C17812/2740/18.

H.M.G. urge French Govt. to ratify agreements.

C17564/2740/18.

M. Doumer's interview with Chancellor of Exchequer respecting objections of French Govt. C18621/2740/18.

Agreements reached: amendment.

C16742/C17361/2740/18.

— Japanese adhesion. C17505/2740/18.

Recommendations respecting cost of armies of occupation: interpretation of Spa agreement and arbitration under Part 8, Annex II, Paragraph 13, of German Peace Treaty.

C16706/2740/18.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Cannes Conference respecting reparation).**

For record of miscellaneous conversations at. (See 1922 INDEX, under CONFERENCES: FRANCE.)

Meeting on 6th January, 1922: copy of French note stating Govts. of Belgium, Italy, Japan, and U.S. have been invited to participate in. C23933/2740/18.

Articles in Belgian Press alleging French attempts to suppress Belgian priority in regard to reparation payments.

W13351/W13295/1326/4.

Cabinet discussion regarding scope, &c., of, and question of United States participating in. C23674/2740/18.

Statement by M. Briand in French Chamber regarding matters to be discussed at. Information as to French views respecting scope, &c., of, required. C23889/2749/18.

Belgian attitude: note from Belgian Ambassador stating that his Govt. cannot join in proposals to be submitted to, as they affect right of priority granted to Belgium.

C23969/2740/18.

— Rumour respecting Belgian effort to secure a united front with France.

C24070/2740/18.

Italian attitude: statement by Prime Minister to H.M. Ambassador, Rome, that Italy will support H.M.G. C24073/2740/18.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Peace Conference, Paris, 1919).**

Issue of volume of proceedings of Commission on International Labour Legislation.

L2779/118/405.

Reinstatement claim by proprietors of Hotel Majestic as to rebate in respect of telephone subscriptions. W309/309/17.

Publication of Capt. Clement Jones' record of work of British Empire Delegation.

W1093/1093/17.

Proposed withdrawal of Naval Section of British Delegation at Paris: retention of Commander Lucas with necessary clerical staff: Naval Section to be withdrawn: Naval Attaché to act as adviser.

C11837/C21149/C12206/C13061/C21499/  
C20711/C21383/C23071/11837/62.

As to communication of documents to Mixed Arbitral Tribunals. C16085/C16605/104/18.

Functions of German delegation taken over by German Embassy. C11442/11442/62.

Compilation of records for publication: French Edition: Minutes of Council of Four for M. Escoffier. L118/L1009/118/405.

— Resolutions of Council of Four for M. Escoffier.

L203/L291/L391/L1053/L1068/L1295/118/405.

— Copies of the Acts required by H.M.G. L728/L787/L826/L815/L816/L954/L979/  
L1144/118/405.

Compilation of records for publication: English Edition: Compiling staff.

L410/L574/118/405.

— Demand for. L1009/L1068/118/405.

— International Labour Legislation Commission. L435/L1104/118/405.

— League of Nations Commission.

L118/118/405.

— Prisoners of War Commission.

L373/118/405.

Committee to consider issue of English edition of "Acts of the Peace Conference." Mr. L. W. Hill to represent Stationery Office.

L2013/118/405.

Mr. Butler's request for English text of Protocols IV and V of Peace Conference.

L1238/118/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Germany.**

12th Congress of the Dermatological Society, Hamburg, 15th-19th May, 1921: report by Dr. E. Ahlswede. W6455/3481/94.

German Bankers' Conference: German Press on. C567/508/18.

Third Annual Congress of German National People's Party at Munich: Dr. Helfferich's speech on German finances: Herr von Braun's speech on German economic reconstruction.

C17657/C18010/C17962/C18011/416/18.

Tenth German Pacifist Congress at Essen.

C19702/416/18.

Of Imperial German Press Association at Hamburg. C14290/416/18.

German Press reports on intention of British Labour Leaders to attend a Labour Conference at Cologne in Sept.

C17029/C18467/103/18.

Sixty-first Congress of Catholics of Germany held at Frankfort. C17314/416/18.

Miners' International Federation Annual Conference: facilities for meeting at Cologne.

C2562/2562/18.



**Conferences, &c.: Germany (continued).**

Congress in Bavaria of Germanophil Russian Royalists: attack on Treaty of Versailles. A6895/766/38.

Decisions of Bolshevik Propaganda Conference held at Bremen. N2340/N2412/1/38.

**Conferences: Congresses: Great Britain.**

Of Chambers of Commerce. (See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.)

Allied Conference, London, February-March, 1921: compilation of documents concerning meeting of Supreme Council. (See entry 1922 under CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.)

Proposed conference in London or Riga to settle Polish-Lithuania dispute: question of Soviet representative participating: Polish M.F.A. opposes transfer of negotiations to London but willing to go to Kovno. Comments on holding conference at Kovno.

N703/N727/N1031/N1339/N1794/44/55.

Pan African Congress, London, Reports.

A6375/A6578/5408/45.

— Activities of Mr. W. E. B. du Bois in connection with Congress.

A6909/A5408/5408/45.

— Resolutions urging claims of negroes with regard to League of Nations.

W10614/10614/98.

P.Q. whether Soviet representative has been invited to Allied, etc., Conference in London.

N2281/5/38.

Conference on Traffic in Horses in London. Representation of France, Belgium and Netherlands. W6277/6277/50 (file).

P.Q. as to Conference in London on Naval Armaments with representatives of U.S.A. and Japan. F1137/118/23.

International Monetary Conference, London. Invitation for Austrian Govt. to nominate delegates. Information regarding the Sound Currency Association, promoters of. No support by H.M.G. (P.Q.). Bulgarian participation. W9690/9690/50 (file).

International Conference on Tuberculosis, London. Guatemalan representative: representatives of Italian Anti-Consumption Societies: Uruguayan representative.

W6900/W7569/W8993/6900/94.

Second English-speaking Conference on the Welfare of Infancy. U.S. Govt. to be notified. U.S. representative.

W518/W1737/W2265/W5446/W5953/W5943/W6212/518/50.

Irish Conference in London. Attitude of Vatican. W7654/5058/50.

Conference between Prime Minister and De Valera in London: Irish press in U.S.A. on.

A5032/46/45

Congress of Shipowners, London. French Govt. request for particulars regarding invitations to. W9866/9866/50 (file).

Airship Conference, London, February 22nd. No F.O. representative. W12629/12629/50.

Request of American Chamber of Commerce for copy of proceedings of London Peace Conference, 1908. L956/956/405 (file).

International Shipping Conference, London. Text of resolutions passed. Formation of international committees to report on certain questions. W13413/13413/50.

Northern Atlantic Passenger Conference of Shipping Lines. Desire to express views on findings of the International Emigration Commission of the International Labour Office. W9411/756/50.

**Conferences: Congresses: Great Britain (continued).**

Proposed conference of legal advisers of F.O., Colonial Office and Board of Trade at F.O. to discuss participation of Dominions and mandated territories in Treaties concluded between H.M.G. and foreign Powers. Board of Trade agree. N7629/N8612/4856/59.

Proposed conference of legal advisers to discuss legal questions respecting Mesopotamia and Palestine. As to attendance of Sir C. Hurst. E8757/8757/65.

Proposed international conference on standardisation of summer time. W264/264/50.

— Notes of Inter-Departmental Conference on Synchronisation of Summer Time in Great Britain and France. Invitation to France for delegates to take part in formal discussion. Netherlands Govt. to be informed of result. W4837/W4980/W5606/W5607/264/50.

— Participation of France and Belgium.

W8270/W11783/W11808/W11927/W11982/W12028/W12245/264/50.

— Findings of conference approved by H.M.G. W12652/264/50.

— Minutes of conference transmitted to Govts. concerned. W12652/264/50.

International Health Conference, London, June, 1920. German request for copies of proceedings and information respecting date conference was held.

W2756/W3713/W4644/W5020/2756/94.

International Navigation Congress, London, 1923. As to subsidy of, by H.M.G.

W10162/W11364/W11428/684/4.

International Trades Union Congress, London. Support to Labour's Disarmament Conference at Amsterdam. W11498/11498/29.

Conference at F.O. on reciprocal arrangement for treatment of ex-service men of armies of U.S.A., Great Britain and British Empire: proposals. A1805/104/45.

To discuss position and treatment of prospective Palestinian and Mesopotamian subjects. F.O. representatives. Records of conference.

T2481/T4611/T5273/817/388.

As to resuming preparations for Inter-Departmental Conference on right of search on foreign merchant vessels. T1373/1373/317.

Meeting at F.O. regarding draft convention relating to civil procedure between France and U.K.: delegates. T1738/1738/350.

Ministry of Health Conference on questions raised in reports on April session of the Office International d'Hygiene Publique, and sub-committee on the revision of the International Sanitary Convention, 1912. Govt. of India representative.

W8949/W12280/14/94.

Proposed conference at F.O. to discuss collection of export tax on oil fuel supplied to vessels of U.S. Shipping Board, or meeting of Overseas Defence Committee.

A5013/A5786/A6629/A6681/A6682/A6684/1397/45.

International Potato Conference, London. Question of German participation.

W4730/3220/50.

— No participation by Sweden, Bulgaria, U.S.A., Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Austria and Norway.

W6168/W6372/W7541/W8988/W10952/W12255/W13081/3220/50.

— Swiss, Roumanian, Belgian, French, Hungarian, Czechoslovak and Netherlands delegates.

W6504/W7736/W8192/W8666/W11968/W11989 &c./3220/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Egyptian Conference, London).**

- Minutes of first conference. E8386/260/16.  
 Reported breaking-off of negotiations: Lord Allenby's enquiry: denial. E8612/260/16.  
 Request of Elias Bey Awad for certain information and literature for use of conference. E8382/260/16.  
 Return of, to London: copies of prints of "Egyptian Negotiations" to be sent to Cabinet. E11079/260/16.  
 Minutes of meetings and correspondence in connection with. E14377/260/16.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea).**

- Copy of proceedings for Netherlands Govt. and Board of Trade. L172/6/401.  
 Necessity to reproduce by photography documents to make a complete volume. L1067/6/401.

Postponement until after Nov. 2nd: participation of Belgian Govt.: views of French Govt.: views of H.M.G. regarding participation of Belgium: as to views of U.S. Govt. W8581/W8847/1131/50.

Belgian representation. T13289/533/350.

French and Belgian representatives: attitude of France and U.S.A. towards Belgian participation: U.S. representatives: Board of Trade suggestions regarding entertainment, staffing, printing, &c.

W7767/W11584/W10782/W11511/W11292/W11361/W10602/W11722/W10553/W12323/W11034, &c./1131/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference).**

Meeting of Imperial Cabinet of British Empire, 1921: Report of Committee to consider agenda, &c. W1015/W1600/1015/50.

Collection of memoranda for meeting: as to issuing Report of Imperial Shipping Committee in connection with meeting: representation of D.O.T. (P.Q.): agenda to include question of restrictions on Indians in British mandated area: Premier's opening speech.

W3174/W3891/W4045/W6528/W4260/W5216/W6736/1015/50.

Extracts from debates in Canadian Lower House. W6484/1015/50.

Australian despatches relating to. W6811/1015/50.

Definition of attitude of South African Premier to questions raised at. (Debate in South African Parliament.) W6778/1015/50.

Report that Dr. N. M. Butler (Columbia University) is to address meeting: no official invitation to Dr. Butler.

W6332/W6546/1015/50.

Dr. Butler misunderstands invitation to address Dominion Premiers. A4611/A4612/4611/45.

F.O. desires to be informed of tendency of U.S. Press on. P1222/P1276/P1279/P1292/16/145.

U.S. Press on: matters discussed at, &c. P1259/1259/145 (file).

Copies of summary of, required by British Library of Information, New York. P1709/16/145.

Discussion of subject of position of New Hebrides: Memo. prepared by Colonial Office. A4808/308/51.

Publication of proceedings and decisions at, in view of bearing on Disarmament and Pacific Conferences at Washington: P.Q. by Mr. A. T. Davies. A4742/16/45.

Memo. respecting German reparations settlement circulated to. C13344/2740/18.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference) (continued).**

Possibility of considering nationality of British women married to aliens. (P.Q.) T7782/86/350.

Memorial to Imperial Conference from Women's Societies. T7069/86/350.

Letter from International Woman Suffrage Alliance. T7999/86/350.

Possibility of considering at Imperial Conference an amendment of B.N. and S.A. Act, 1914, in favour of children born abroad of British parents (P.Q.) T7783/86/350.

As to possibility of pursuing outstanding questions regarding nationality and naturalisation at a special conference and the attendance of Dominion Prime Ministers: Correspondence between Home Office and Colonial Office and F.O.: revival of special conference: F.O. Report.

T602/T715/T5572/T4150/T4170/T5885/T6098/T6292/T6468/T7125/T7341/86/350.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Conference on Eastern Affairs).**

See also TREATIES, PEACE: TURKEY (PROTOCOL MODIFYING).

PUBLICATION.

TELEGRAMS.

FACILITIES.

PRESS (GREECE AND TURKEY).

Supreme Council's decision to hold Conference in London in regard to Turkish Settlement: Angora to be notified: Porte notified: President of Council, Athens, notified: as to provision of Turkish interpreter.

E1227/E1333/E1334/E1497/1/44.

Greek Govt. accepts invitation to Conference: Greek public opinion on. E1359/E1360/1/44.

As to representation of Unredeemed Greeks: Greek patriarch's appeal: no facilities to be given: visas granted: arrival in London.

E1492/E1649/E1652/E1794/E1901/E2191/E2733/1492/44.

Roumania desires representation.

E1706/1706/44.

Question of Armenian representation: Mr. Aneurin Williams asks: postponement Boghos Nubar nominated by Armenians as delegate: Italian Ambassador's enquiry: Boghos Nubar's interview with Mr. Osborne.

E1707/E1923/E2056/E2667/1707/44.

Sir A. Block, Turkish Financial Adviser, to attend. E1893/1893/44.

French policy in view of forthcoming Conference. (Discussed in "Temps" and "Debats." E1956/1/44.

Nationalist representation at: Kemal declares Angora sole legal Govt. of Turkey: demands direct invitation through Allies: Angora to send separate delegation by way of Italy: ask postponement in event of delay.

E1446/E1448/E1743/E1622/E2035/E1678/E1711/1/44.

F.O. to be informed as to composition of Angora delegation: composition of: names: information as to: leave Rome for London: visas granted at Rome.

E1840/E2495/E2025/E2031/E2238/E2237/E2239/E2315/1/44.

Kemalist delegates travel on Italian destroyer from Adalia. E3038/3038/44.

Notes on personalities of Kemalist delegation members by Sir E. Grogan, liaison officer: attitude towards settlement: Jami Bey's conversation with Col. Cornwallis.

E3034/E3083/1/44.



**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Conference on Eastern Affairs) (continued).**

- Nationalist attitude: message from Sir M. Hankey to Prime Minister and Secretary of State giving Count Sforza's views on probable Nationalist attitude and demands. E2157/1/44.
- Turkish Govt. Delegates: Porto asks facilities for those arriving in U.K. independently: names of: Tewfik Pasha to be head of: attitude towards Nationalist delegation. E1694/E1894/E1795/E2078/1/44.
- Angora delegates must be incorporated as part of Turkish delegation (Lord Curzon's conversation with Italian Ambassador). E2669/1/44.
- Question of procedure: Count Sforza's suggestions. E2158/1/44.
- French Ambassador's request not to postpone: as to raising question of Turks at Malta at. E2184/1/44.
- Appeals urging support of Greek cause at Conference. E2180/2180/44 (file).
- As to Georgian and Azerbaijan representation: M. Avaloff: Georgian delegate to: visas for Noradounghian and Nalbadian. E2202/E2316/E2444/E2881/2202/58.
- F.O. interview with M. Tchenkeli. E2929/55/58.
- Composition of French Delegation. French views on Conference on Eastern affairs. C3152/3152/62.
- P.Q. as to why Russia not represented. Bekr Sami Bey to inform Chicherin of progress of negotiations at. Lord Stamfordham asks measures to be taken to prevent. (See also TELEGRAMS.) E2412/E2244/E2360/1/44.
- General Post Office enquiry as to telegrams regarding proceedings of Conference from M. Klishko to Chicherin being permitted to go forward. E2968/1/44.
- Arab representative: protest of Tubenba Khadra Bey against Arab exclusion. Emir Feisal's request to attend as representative of Hussein. Haddad Pasha to represent Feisal. E2147/E2042/E2339/E2190/E2403/E2711/4/91.
- Arab representation: Haddad Pasha's attendance (Times Extract). E3205/3206/1/44.
- Protest by Central Syrian Committee against Haddad's presence at. Copy Memo. left by Haddad at Conference. E3137/E3220/4/91/F.4424/4424/91.
- As to keeping Dominions posted on proceedings. E2510/1/44.
- Data of proceedings of, to be transmitted to Colonial and Dominion Govts. through Colonial Office: arrangements. E2753/1/44/E3122/2650/93.
- Summary of proceedings as to Thrace and Smyrna sent. E2854/1/44.
- Proposals for settlement telegraphed to Dominion Govts. E3268/1/44.
- Decision on Smyrna and Thrace: effect on public opinion in Greece. E2712/E3101/1/44.
- Unredeemed Greeks petition: from Central Committee of Unredeemed Greeks against revision of Treaty. E2915/1492/44.
- Proceedings of: "Times" report. E3205/1/44.
- P.Q. as to publication of proceedings of. Summary of proceedings for Constantinople (Sir H. Rumbold's request). Sultan expresses satisfaction with proceedings. E2762/E2919/E3065/1/44.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Conference on Eastern Affairs) (continued).**

- Protest against revision of Treaty to. From inhabitants of Broussa, Cheolou and Piræus Chamber of Commerce. E2989/E2987/E3018/2902/44.
- Details of compromise scheme covering whole of Turkish Treaty to be presented to Turkish and Greek Delegations, March 12th. (To be sent Constantinople, Cairo, Bagdad and Athens): Greek views on. E3216/E3483/1/44.
- Minutes of Meeting of Supreme Council in connection. E3357/1/44.
- "Pertinax" article in "Echo de Paris": Mr. Venizelos' influence on Conference. E2058/E2494/1/44.
- Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Reparation Conference).**
- See also REPARATION: GERMANY.
- For complete record of proceedings at. (See 1922 INDEX under CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.)
- Cabinet Council at Brussels presided over by King of the Belgians: attitude of Belgian Delegation. W2158/1326/4.
- Treatment of various Delegations as guests of H.M.G.; question of entertaining: accommodation arrangements. C3059/C3341/C3721/C3458/3059/62.
- H.M.G.'s invitation to German Govt. C2577/386/18.
- German representation. C3061/386/18.
- Names of Delegates. C4095/C4097/2740/18.
- Press article on attitude to be adopted by Germany. C3471/2740/18.
- Attitude of German Govt. as to accepting invitation: conversation between German Ambassador and Sir E. Crowe. C2740/2740/18.
- Acceptance of invitation. C2759/2740/18.
- H.M.G.'s invitations to Allied Govts. C2740/2740/18.
- German Delegation clerical staff: names. C4096/2740/18.
- Bavarian delegates. C4092/2740/18.
- German Delegation, accommodation arrangements. C4064/2740/18.
- P.Q. as to numbers and cost of accommodation. C4527/2740/18.
- German Govt.'s thanks for treatment of delegates: satisfaction in Germany at courteous treatment. C5204/C5873/2740/18.
- Invitation to Belgian Govt. and acceptance. Belgian delegates: thanks for courtesies shown. C2923/C3407/C3924/C3408/2740/18/C3616/3059/62/C3345/2740/18/C5114/2740/18.
- Invitation to Belgium: mistake in inviting Belgium for Turco-Greek Conference: compromise. C3014/C3067/2740/18.
- Italian suggestion for postponement: objections: Italian representation. C2919/C3342/2740/18.
- Arrangements for German Press correspondents. C3779/C4066/C4081/638/18.
- German delegation: application of Dr. Mannheimer, at Amsterdam, for diplomatic visa to attend conference. C4162/2740/18.
- Japanese representation. C3548/C3577/2740/18.
- Portuguese representation. C4321/C3753/2740/18.
- Polish delegation: Count L. Sobanski's full powers. C4221/2740/18/C4158/4158/62.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Reparations Conference) (continued).**

Bulgarian desire for representation refused.  
C3425/C4354/440/7.

— P.Q. C3805/440/7.

— Bulgarian resentment at refusal.  
C4359/440/7.

Visit of Austrian delegation to discuss economic situation: names of members.  
C3306/C4432/75/3/C3015/C4922/3015/3.

— Visit of Mr. Lindlay. C5058/C5062/3015/3.

Proposals for economic relief of Austria. See further under AUSTRIA.

C5371/C5668/C5538/75/3.

Greek acceptance of invitation. C2696/20/19.

Greek delegation: H.M.G.'s refusal to accept M. Gounaris, but willingness to accept additional elements favourable to Allies: particulars of delegates.  
C2855/C3168/C3974/20/19.

Greek protests against decisions: departure of M. Gounaris from Athens for London: arrival of M. Gounaris and other delegates: departure of Greek delegation.  
C4278/C4661/C4899/C5202/C5888/20/19.

Decision respecting sanctions: communication to Allied and neutral Govts.  
C5197/C5322/2740/18.

Decisions: information for Canadian Govt.: enforcement of sanctions. C5997/2740/18.

— South Africa will not enforce sanction B, and Australia disapproves. C5997/2740/18.

Memo. by Lord D'Abernon on results of: H.M. Consul-General at Cologne predicts disaster from decisions of. C5325/C5780/2740/18.

German Press on Mr. Lloyd George's speech.  
C5143/956/18.

Italian representatives.

C8494/C8677/C8595/2740/18.

Belgian representatives. C8613/C8667/2740/18.

Japanese representatives. C8920/2740/18.

Attendance of Lord D'Abernon. C8755/2740/18.

Articles respecting, as summarised in resumé's of French Press.  
P415/P427/P432/P443/2/117.

Verbatim report of Dr. Simon's speech in the Reichstag on proceedings at. P601/601/150.

**Conferences: Great Britain (Downing Street Conference).**

Conference between M. Briand and Mr. Lloyd George. M. Avenol attached to French delegation as financial expert.  
W13114/13114/17

— Italian Ambassador's enquiries regarding.  
C23803/2740/18.

— Views of Italian Govt.: fears decision prejudicial to Italian interests may be arrived at: H.M. Ambassador, Rome, instructed to reassure them that nothing will be settled against their interests. C23459/2740/18.

— Statement by M. Briand in reply to question in French Chamber. C23899/2740/18.

French Press comments on the Lloyd George-Briand conversations in December, 1921.  
C23856/C23931/2740/18.

**Conferences: Great Britain (Franco-British Conference, Lympne, 23-24 April, 1921).**

For complete record of proceedings at see 1922 INDEX, under CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Italian Press protest against exclusion of Italy from preliminary conference. P944/4/122.

**Conferences, Congresses: Hawaii.**

Proposed session of Press Congress of the World in Honolulu: invitation to British Press.  
A4992/4992/45 (file).

Pan-Pacific Congress on Education at Honolulu: invitations to Colonial Govts.: as to a delegate from Siam: King acquainted with attitude of Colonies to.  
A1793/A1958/A2198/A2295/A3344/A4065/A5956/A5506/388/45.

**Conferences, &c.: Hungary.**

Minutes of meetings of Allied diplomatic and military representatives in Budapest.  
C181/181/21.

**Conferences, &c.: Indies, Netherlands, East.**

Proposed International Tea Congress at Bandung (Java) abandoned. W4218/4218/29.

**Conferences, &c.: Italy.**

Rome Railway Conference: proceedings of. See further under RAILWAYS.

C4772/4772/96 (file).

International Socialist Congress at Leghorn: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Consul towards British delegates. (See also SOCIALISM: ITALY). C131/131/22 (file).

Conference at Milan between Italian League of Nations Association and corresponding associations in ex-enemy countries.  
C1310/1310/22 (file).

Conference of Inter-Allied Food Ministers at Rome: invitations, attendance of British delegates. C5088/5088/22 (file).

Fifth Congress of Italian General Labour Confederation at Leghorn.  
C6090/6090/22 (file).

Socialist Congress at Milan. C20294/894/22.

Fascisti Congress at Rome.  
C21544/C21716/C22148/894/22.

Conference at Rome for destructive measures against locusts.  
C3202/1748/22/E4491/4491/16 (file).

International Agriculture Congress at Rome: Egyptian representative.  
E10016/10016/16 (file).

Conference of Chambers of Commerce in Italy, at Genoa, on subject of new Italian Customs tariff. C22879/1245/22.

Programme of International Sociological Congress at Turin. C18473/18473/22 (file).

Of Armenian representatives at Rome: M. Khatissian leaves Tiflis. E2119/23/58.

— Italian Govt. know nothing of Conference.  
E3097/23/58.

— Result of conference. E4857/23/58.

Rome Congress: discussion of future economic development of Italian zone in Anatolia.  
E5042/3654/44.

International Labour Conference, Genoa, 1920: states represented at (P.Q.).  
W11967/756/50.

— Draft conventions and recommendations: note on position. W3229/756/50.

International Railway Association: Ninth Congress, Rome, 1922; British representatives: copies of agenda. Participation of Dominions and India.  
W5631/5631/50 (file).

International Parliamentary Conference of Commerce, Rome. Belgian invitation to Union of South Africa to form Parliamentary Committee to participate in: attitude of H.M.G. W13149/13149/4.



**Conferences: Italy, Porto Rosa Conference.**

Proposed economic conference between succession states of Austria-Hungary: Italian opposition and desire for understanding to be reached at Conference in Rome. H.M.G.'s objections to postponement.

C79/C2530/79/62/C2304/75/3/C2726/79/62.

— Opposition of Czechoslovakia and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C169/79/62/C3333/75/3/C6597/79/62/C7000/5061/62.

Great Britain, France, all Succession States, U.S., and Hungary invited to send delegates. C7622/C8362/C10192/79/62.

Question of procedure in drawing up agenda: discussion between British, French, and Italian Govts. C3579/C7353/79/62.

Italian suggestion for postponement and for preliminary discussions with French and British Govts. C7319/6890/79/62.

Italian Govt. desirous of postponing until about July 4th, requests H.M.G. to assist proposal. C11581/C12134/C12167/79/62.

French Ambassador considers postponement should be resisted: suggests joint action with H.M.G.: H.M.G. considers it too late to protest. C12227/79/62.

Postponement: attitude of Austrian Govt. C14182/C14184/79/62.

— Attitude of French and Italian Govts.

C12894/C13826/C13833/C13570/C13322/79/62.

— Opened 29th October. C21277/79/62.

Preliminary understanding between Czechoslovakia and Hungary. C4091/79/62.

Italian and Serb-Croat-Slovene obstruction. C3063/79/62.

Preliminary meetings. C3062/79/62.

Dr. Benes' negotiations at Rome, &c. C5293/172/12.

Possibility of raising question of free trade amongst Succession States. C3119/3119/21.

Italians suggest discussion of financial assistance to Austria: H.M.G. do not agree. C6890/79/62.

H.M. Minister at Budapest confusing it with conference sitting at Rome: position explained to him. C11492/79/62.

Programme.

C7624/C7781/C8194/C8358/C8803/79/62.

— Discussion of programme with Italian Govt. C8520/C8869/C9917/C11082/79/62.

Programme commended by Italian Govt. C12041/79/62.

Names of Italian delegates. C12167/79/62.

H.M.G. to be represented by Sir Francis Dent accompanied by Mr. J. J. Wills: information for French Ambassador.

C10901/C19752/C2631/C2725/C2726/79/62.

Sir F. Dent may be unable to represent H.M.G. C12285/79/62.

Expenses of Sir F. Dent's staff. C11872/C8194/79/62.

Travelling and subsistence allowance for British delegation sanctioned. C11465/79/62.

Frontier facilities for British delegates. C20032/79/62.

Accommodation for British delegation. C11590/C12134/C19752/C19869/79/62.

— Stationery to be supplied from London. C11872/79/62.

Salary and allowances of Mr. Banister, Col. Scott and Miss Mawson. C21747/79/62.

— H.M.G. prepared to consider additional allowances if Vienna allowances shown to be insufficient. C20875/79/62.

— Expenses of British delegation. C23687/79/62.

**Conferences: Italy, Porto Rosa Conference (continued).**

Appreciation of Sir F. Dent's services on. C22592/79/62.

Mr. Haslam's services desired at Rome. C8359/C9338/C10385/C8194/C14222/79/62.

Names of French representatives. Date of conference. French desire discussion of question of circulation of petrol waggons in Central Europe. C7819/C2726/79/62.

Serb-Croat-Slovene State to be represented. C7000/5061/3/C6597/C12739/C12491/C12583/79/62.

Names of Roumanian delegates proceeding to take part in. C13686/79/62.

Protest of British and French representatives against statements in Italian press that they have only a consultative capacity. C21784/79/62.

Accommodation at Palace and Riviere Hotels: prices agreed to between Italian Govt. and hotels. C13133/79/62.

Prices charged by hotels at Porto Rosa. C19869/79/62.

Postal arrangements between Succession States. Instructions for British delegates. C21041/C21328/C22074/79/62.

Conversation between Austrian and Czechoslovak M.F.As. C2448/79/62.

Postal agreements signed at. C22600/79/62.

Adoption of proposals of Economic Commission by ("Times" extract). C22259/79/62.

Decision regarding "Vanderlip Scheme" for establishment of gold reserve bank in Europe. C22588/21068/62.

Summary of work of: by Sir F. Dent. C23983/79/62.

Summary of agreements signed at. C22592/79/62.

Agreements reached not to be laid before Parliament as H.M.G. is not party to them. C23520/22977/96.

**Conferences, &c.: Italy, Succession States Conference (Rome).**

Programme and aide-memoire from Hungarian Govt. C11175/C11739/79/62.

Conference to consider Article 265 of Treaty of St. Germain and Conference of Austro-Hungarian Succession States at Porto Rosa: Italian Govt.'s explanation and H.M.G.'s attitude. French Govt. and H.M.G. not to be represented at Rome.

C1598/C3579/C8196/79/62/C5072/457/21.

Names of States to be represented. Agenda. C7222/79/62/C7000/5061/3/C6597/79/62.

Report on first meeting. C7465/79/62.

Progress. C11999/79/62.

Conference adjourned till October. Nature of Conventions signed. C12903/79/62.

Hungarian resentment at hostile attitude of other States represented. C10248/79/62.

Board of Trade request for copies of Conventions 2, 5 and 6. C15328/79/62.

Protocols and Conventions. C17540/79/62.

Particulars of subject matter requested by Mr. Goodchild for Reparation Commission. C11452/79/62.

**Conferences, &c.: Italy, Venice Conference.**

Austro-Hungarian dispute respecting Burgenland. Meeting at Venice proposed. C18945/C19063/C19138/C19363/477/3

— Austrian acceptance: delegates.

C19361/C19362/C19837/477/3.

Hungarian delegates. C19511/477/3.

Western Comitats of Hungary. Article by Dr. Gratz respecting. C19629/477/3.

### Conferences, &c.: Italy, Venice Conference (*continued*).

Protocol of agreement signed: summary of terms. C19696/C19701/C19716/C19781/477/3.  
— Text of Protocol.

C20338/C20076/C20256/C20743/C20788/477/3.

Austrian dissatisfaction with result of negotiations and manner in which conducted.

C19782/C19783/C20256/477/3.

— Attitude of Austrian Parliamentary Committee for Foreign Affairs. C19998/477/3.

Austrian acceptance of protocol notified to Hungarian Govt. C20173/477/3.

Hungarian attitude towards agreement reached. C20078/477/3.

Explanation of undertakings given to Austrian and Hungarian representatives by Italian M.F.A. C20079/C20338/477/3.

Views of Italian M.F.A. on agreement reached. C20633/C19984/477/3.

### Conferences, &c.: Japan.

Conference of Japanese Consuls in South China, Hongkong and French Indo-China under auspices of Formosan Govt. W2387/2387/23.

Conference of Japanese officials in Tokio: discussions on situations in Vladivostok, Korea and Shantung.

F1914/F1986/F1825/F1913/1825/23.

World's Sunday School Convention at Tokio: report on. F369/369/23.

### Conferences, &c.: Latvia.

For Baltic States Conferences see CONFERENCES: BALTIC STATES.

Postal and Telegraphic Conference at Riga: attitude adopted by Swedish delegates towards questions relating to Russia.

N10866/915/38.

Certain Govts. invited by Soviet Govt. to attend conference at Riga to discuss questions relating to telegraphic and postal communications. Danish Govt. enquires attitude of H.M.G. N7946/7946/63.

— British G.P.O. to send delegate.

N8242/7946/63.

— Names of Swedish delegates.

N10502/4272/42.

### Conferences, &c.: Lithuania.

For Baltic States Conferences see CONFERENCES: BALTIC STATES.

### Conferences, &c.: Luxembourg.

XXI Universal Peace Congress, Luxembourg. Resolutions passed.

W11585/11585/43/W9183/9183/29.

### Conferences, &c.: Mexico.

Conference between President Obregon and U.S. Oil magnates on Mexican oil situation. A6528/13/26.

### Conferences, &c.: Monaco.

Meeting of the International Judicial Aviation Committee. Participation of H.M.G. and Dominions. W11720/11720/17.

International Conference of Hotel Keepers at Monaco. Invitation for associations of hotel keepers in British Empire to attend proposed conference. W1897/1897/17.

### Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.

World's Poultry Congress at The Hague. Invitations to H.M.G. Similar invitations to be always communicated to Scotch and Irish Departments. W1917/W5475/1917/29.

— Delegates from Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.

W6321/1917/29.

Twelfth Congress of Dutch Communist Party, Groningen. Dutch Press articles.

W12365/12365/29.

### Conferences, &c.: Netherlands (*continued*).

Congress of Dutch Social Democratic Labour Party at Utrecht. W3895/3895/29.

Congress of "Groot Nederlandsche Studenten" at Delft. W3518/511/29.

Easter Congress of Anti-Militarists at The Hague. W1866/1866/29.

— Report. W4620/1866/29.

Disarmament Conference, Amsterdam. Under auspices of International Federation of Trades Unions. Objects of Conference. Formation of Committee to carry on anti-militarist propaganda. W11498/11498/29.

Conference of International Law Association at The Hague: information regarding desired by High Commissioner for New Zealand. L1622/1622/405.

Proceedings and speeches.

L1702/L1718/1622/405.

Article in "Kölnische Zeitung" respecting Conference. C18550/66/18.

### Conferences, &c.: Norway.

Of International Upper Air Commission at Bergen. Names of British delegates and countries represented.

N77575/7575/63 (file).

Scandinavian Commercial Conference at Christiania: programme. N9087/9087/63.

— Third Conference: summary of proceedings and resolutions. N10637/9087/63.

Norwegian Conference to discuss unemployment and industrial stagnation: programme.

N13292/1355/30.

— Recommendations of Conference.

N13772/1355/30.

### Conferences, &c.: Palestine.

Arab-Palestinian Congress at Haifa: Report on Palestine vis-a-vis Zionism for presentation to Mr. Churchill. E5473/35/88.

— Kazim el Hussaini letter to H.M. the King. (See also MISSIONS: MOSLEM-CHRISTIAN.) E5854/35/88.

— Third meeting of, at Haifa. Protest against predominance of Zionism.

E501/E1922/E5473/35/88.

— Sending of telegrams to various Govts. in Europe and League of Nations: Sir H. Samuel calls attention to these irregularities. E2363/35/88.

— Appeal to League of Nations in connection with Mandate for Palestine. E11029/37/88.

Moslem Congress at Jerusalem: protest of notables of Hebron against authority of.

E7837/7837/88 (file).

Printed report of Middle East conference at Jerusalem. E8001/533/65.

Proposed Orientalist (Archæologist) Congress at Jerusalem: Sir H. Samuel's suggestion.

E11435/11435/88.

### Conferences, &c.: Philippines.

Manila Carnival, 1922: discussions between representatives of British, French, and other colonies in the Far East, on inter-colonial relations. A8605/8605/45. \*

### Conferences, &c.: Poland.

For Baltic States Conferences see under CONFERENCES: BALTIC STATES.

Catholic Congress at Warsaw: proceedings.

N10524/10524/55.

### Conferences, &c.: Portugal.

International Parliamentary Conference at Lisbon: particulars of: Portuguese President not desirous of dissolving Parliament before meeting of. W5492/239/36.

— Date and place of meeting: as to appointment of British delegate. W5186/5186/36.



**Conferences, &c.: Russia.**

Of Caucasus States: Russian, Tartar, Armenian and Nationalist (Turks) Conference at Moscow: delegates to.

E1664/23/58/E3389/116/58.

Russo-Turkish Conference, Moscow: article in Moscow "Izvestia." N4986/4/38.

Oriental Bolshevik Congress at Baku; two Arab delegates reported at. E267/154/65.

— Account of Bolshevik Congress at Baku. N343/23/97.

Swedish delegates to World Congress of 3rd International to be refused visas by Swedish Govt. N5901/5901/38.

— Departure of delegates to Moscow via Reval. N6268/5901/38.

— Passports to be refused to British delegates. N6096/5901/38.

— Instructions to prevent anti-Bolshevik representatives from attending. N7332/5901/38.

— Measures taken to prevent delegates from exchanging views. N8429/5901/38.

— Impressions of F. Strom. N8569/5901/38.

— Efforts of Lenin to prevent discussion of his new economic policy. N8429/5901/38.

— List of delegates attending. N6686/5901/38.

— List of countries invited to send delegates. N7277/5901/38.

— Opening speech by Zinovieff. N7374/5901/38.

Tenth Congress of Russian Communist Party: Report on and preliminary conferences. Lenin's trade proposals accepted: return of factories to foreigners. N5115/4/38.

Eighth All-Russian Congress of Soviets: proceedings of Congress: policy of internal reconstruction. N6/4/38.

— Elections to Central Executive Committee: majority for Leninites. See further under RUSSIA. N404/4/38.

**Conferences, &c.: Siberia.**

Dairen Conference between representatives of China and Japan. (See SIBERIA.)

**Conferences, &c.: Spain.**

Seventh International Fishery Congress at Santander: Spanish Govt. invites H.M.G. to appoint delegate and enquires as to status to be accorded him. W821/821/41 (file).

— Uruguayan representatives. W4450/821/41

— Deferred until 1922. W5602/821/41.

Madrid Postal Convention: Federal decree putting into force various provisions of.

W1141/1141/42.

— Ratification of: message from Federal Council to Assembly. W10787/1141/43.

— Results of: report on, by British delegates: political aspect of. W6195/1301/41.

— History of. W12883/1301/41.

Meeting of International Air Federation, Madrid: unofficial meeting: British representatives: patronage of T.M.s King and Queen of Spain. W11619/11619/41.

"Recuerdo de la Xa. Conferencia Internacional de la Institución de la Cruz Roja Española." W3869/3869/41.

**Conferences, &c.: Spain (Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit).**

League of Nations resolution convening Conference. Agenda. C605/C2450/5/96.

Date fixed. C1349/5/96.

**Conferences, &c.: Spain (Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit) (continued).**

Text of rules of organisation and rules of procedure. C7476/5/96.

Board of Trade request for copies of all relevant Conventions. C1440/5/96.

Agenda: Italian enquiry as to British proposals. C2926/C4109/5/96.

Names of President and Vice-Presidents. C2450/5/96.

Appointment of Sir F. Dent to act as one of Vice-Presidents. C1137/C1069/C2450/5/96.

Roumanian inquiry as to status of British delegates. C5/C1520/5/96.

League of Nations' invitation to H.M.G. British delegates: Sir H. Llewellyn-Smith appointed; unnecessary for Col. Baldwin and Admiral Troubridge to attend.

C399/C1678/C1520/C808/C993/5/96.

Instructions to Sir H. Llewellyn Smith. C4615/5/96.

Request for letter of recommendation for Sir H. Llewellyn Smith to attend. T2632/16/350.

Accommodation of British delegates. C3993/5/96.

— Expenses and allowances. C4019/5/96.

Dominions representation at. C85/C636/C1495/C3279/C4799/C4991/5/96.

French delegates. C1866/C2423/5/96.

Invitation to German Govt. C3386/5/96.

Netherlands delegates. C4072/5/96.

Chinese delegate and staff. C27/C834/5/96.

Georgian representative. C756/5/96.

Right of Esthonia, Latvia and Lithuania to participate. C7003/5/96.

Establishment of Advisory Technical Committee: no member of Danubian States selected to sit on. C12596/5/96.

— Council of the League of Nations to urge their appointment on. C13501/C18002/5/96.

M. Lankas of Czechoslovakia nominated temporary member of Advisory and Technical Committee. C17303/C18002/5/96.

Report of first session of the Advisory Committee. C18157/5/96.

— Procès-verbal. C18879/5/96.

Report of work carried out by Advisory and Technical Committee and report by M. Quiñones de Leon which has been adopted by Council of League of Nations.

C18480/C18960/5/96.

Sub-Committee of Advisory and Technical Committee appointed to deal with railway transport. C16326/16326/96.

Question of provision of electrical power by states having an abundant supply referred to Technical and Advisory Committee.

C16268/5/96.

Draft resolution for consideration of League of Nations adopted by Advisory and Technical Committee respecting future convening of Communications and Transit Conferences. C13501/C17319/C18157/5/96.

Recommendations made by conference requiring action by the League of Nations. C12597/C12753/5/96.

Memo. by Secretary-General of League of Nations on proceedings of the Conference and its findings; as to whether they conform to the Covenant. C13289/5/96.

### Conferences, &c.: Spain (Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit) (*continued*).

Questions raised at meeting on 11th February by members of British Delegation; precise form of various draft agreements prepared under organising committee: full powers for representatives of H.M.G. attending conference.

T1757/T2650/T2301/T2537/T3156/16/350.

Discussion of Emigrants' Passports at: F.O. observations. T2608/T2807/16/350.

— Desirable that conclusions should be in form of "recommendations," not a "convention." Passport questions settled at Paris conference not to be reopened.

C1520/C3007/5/96.

Roumanian and Serbian intention to use results of Conference to get rid of restrictions imposed on them by International and European Danube Commissions.

C7939/1221/96.

Article in Roumanian Press by Monsieur A. Perietzeano, Roumanian delegate, criticising discussions. C11148/5/96.

Report on proceedings of. C5889/C7475/5/96.

Proceedings respecting Convention on freedom of transit. C21219/5/96.

M. Hanotaux's reports to Council of League of Nations. C16322/C16323/5/96.

Preliminary report by Sir L. Smith, British delegate, on proceedings of. C11099/5/96.

— Report by the Spanish representative.

C13501/5/96.

Documents prepared and adopted by: correspondence between Board of Trade and Colonial Office and Governor of Newfoundland and Colonial Office. T8433/16/350.

Conventions signed by Sweden.

C18703/C22595/5/96.

Use of words "High Contracting Parties" in Draft Conventions and method of ratification: views of India Office. T2301/16/350.

Conventions signed respecting transit and waterways: Albanian ratification.

C21218/5/96.

H.M.G. to ratify Conventions signed: as to ratification by India and New Zealand.

C13971/5/96

— Sir W. Meyer to sign for India: necessary powers to be conferred on him.

C18218/C18525/5/96

— H.M. Minister, Berne, authorised to sign additional protocol on behalf of India.

C20716/5/96.

— As to powers of plenipotentiaries to sign Convention before leaving Barcelona: position of British delegation. C7475/5/96.

— Ratification of Convention: draft conclusions of Cabinet and instructions for British delegate. C12401/5/96.

— Arrangements for signature on behalf of Dominions of such inter-agreements drawn up at. T2537/T3156/16/350.

— Full powers authorising Sir H. Llewellyn Smith to sign on behalf of new Zealand any treaties, &c. T3410/T4027/T4184/16/350.

— Reservations of South African Govt. respecting railway convention. C7279/5/96.

Discussion of Draft Convention on International Régime of Railways: position of British Dominions as separate members of League of Nations, and question of preferential arrangements between Colonies.

C3007/C4546/5/96.

— Canadian Govt. consider that representatives of Dominions should have full powers in case of treaties binding them. C4799/5/96.

### Conferences, &c.: Spain (Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit) (*continued*).

Conventions on Freedom of Transit and Navigable Waterways of International Concern and Additional Protocol to be published in Treaty Series. C15810/5/96.

— Report of official instruments approved transmitted by Cabinet secretaries, including lists of signatures of interested States: signature of British representatives does not bind Dominions. C18738/5/96.

Official instruments approved by Barcelona conference. C14084/C10923/5/96.

F.O. request for certified copies of certain instruments approved by.

T12531/T14694/439/350.

### Conferences, &c.: Sweden.

Conference of the Governing Body of the International Labour Conference, Stockholm: representative of Canadian Govt.

W7173/756/50.

International Air Traffic Association: meeting at Stockholm, August 21. W9853/9853/50.

19th Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, Stockholm: resolution regarding organisation of the procedure of enquiry and conciliation by the League of Nations.

W9986/9986/98.

— Resolution recommending provisional measures to be taken until League of Nations can assume supreme authority on the reduction of armaments.

W9733/1351/98.

"Press Study Week" at Stockholm: attendance of Danish, Norwegian and Finnish press representatives. R2639/2639/142.

Inter-Scandinavian Conference held at Stockholm, January, 1921: communiqué issued regarding imposition of dues on foreign shipping and exportation. N2103/2103/42.

Of International Seamen's Union at Stockholm.

N9665/9665/42 &c.

### Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.

Conference to be held at Geneva on 22nd August to deal with question of Russian refugees: Mr. Lodge to represent H.M.G.

N9259/N8347/N9441/N9523/

N9543/N9741/N9542/38/38.

Conference of the Textile Institute at Basle: F.O. Representative. W2164/2164/43.

Syrian Congress held at Geneva: to influence League of Nations towards united Syria.

E6635/35/88.

— French attitude. E9687/117/89.

Conference at Freiburg between representatives of Sinn Fein and Vatican. C2103/2103/22.

International Conference of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, March, 1921. (See RED CROSS.)

T589/589/350 (file).

International Technical Conference on Teaching of Esperanto, Geneva: representation of H.M.G. W13077/13077/43.

Conference on neutralisation of Aaland Islands, date of, at Geneva. Mr. Gregory of F.O. to represent H.M.G.

N10382/N11139/7923/56.

Conference of Society of Swiss Agriculturists on foot-and-mouth disease. W3963/3963/43.

Swiss Socialist (Social-Democratic) Congress, Lucerne: proceeding of: adherence to Vienna International. W9767/145/43.

International Co-operative Congress, Basle. Resolutions regarding the League of Nations. W12799/12799/98.

Report of Eighth Congress of International Woman Suffrage Alliance held at Geneva.

W471/471/43.



**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).**

Congress of International Federation of Transport Workers, Geneva. Report on first meeting of: resolutions regarding reduction in wages and International action.

W4473/4473/43.

— Report on meetings held on 21st and 22nd April: resolutions regarding better conditions for seamen: adoption of Syndicalist ideas by workers and attempts to lengthen hours to be resisted. W4803/4473/43.

Swiss Financial and Export Trade Conference, Berne, October 31st, 1921. Rejection of scheme to dilute Swiss currency. Discussion on export credits and international credits.

W11794/9257/43.

Conference at Geneva between French and German builders' unions: resolution passed and M. Thomas's presidency. W3105/3105/50.

Meeting at Olten of Swiss Radical party organisation to discuss economic policy of Swiss Federal Govt. Resolutions passed.

W9568/W9886/972/43.

Textile Institute of Manchester Spring Conference, Basle, 1921. Account of speeches and proceedings. W5903/2164/43.

Second Congress of Unions for Relief of Children in Countries affected by the War. Recommendations and resolutions.

W7028/1401/98.

Sixteenth International Congress against Alcoholism, Lausanne. Report by Mr. Bagge. W9526/4403/43.

— Report by Dr. Vogel on restrictive measures in Germany during the war.

W10144/4403/43.

— Participation of H.M.G. and Dominions.

W4403/4403/43.

— Attendance of Berne Legation Officer as British representative. W8535/4403/43.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (International White Slave Traffic Conference, Geneva).**

See also WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

List of participating States and names of delegates.

W1738/1480/98/W7801/W6862/27/98, &c.

Belgian chairman appointed. W6694/27/98.

Agenda, etc. W6941/27/98.

Text of resolutions adopted. W7801/27/98.

General report on work of. W9242/27/98.

Records of Second League of Nations Assembly, dealing with. W10625/9742/98.

Replies to League of Nations Questionnaire on white slave traffic in various countries for information of delegates.

W2053/27/98, &c.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921).**

Discussion by Home Affairs Committee on attitude of H.M.G. towards proposed "Weekly Rest Day in Industry" Convention: draft Bill. W8839/756/50.

Competency to discuss agricultural labour at.

W860/860/43.

French Govt. wish to withdraw agricultural questions from agenda. Views of H.M.G.: composition of British delegation.

W11151/W12072/756/50.

Draft instructions to British delegates by International Labour Committee. Draft conventions and recommendations for submission to, in preparation by International Labour Office. As to approval of Cabinet.

W8837/W9142/756/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921) (continued).**

Attitude to be adopted by British delegates in regard to Washington Hours Convention.

W11249/756/50.

Copy of draft reply to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries questionnaire.

W4568/4568/50.

Various delegates attending.

W11629/W3715/W10279/W11065/W11941/W11469/756/50/W4144/4144/42.

Nomination of chairman.

W8838/W9142/W11248/756/50.

Opening Session, Oct. 25th, 1921. Speech by M. Schultess. No discussion by Swiss Govt. of agricultural questions.

W11793/756/50.

Draft conventions prepared by International Labour Office as basis of discussion at. Memorandum by Sir M. Barlow.

W11247/756/50.

Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by Conference. Texts forwarded to England for signature.

W12494/W12667/756/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Turkey.**

Proposed Conference at Constantinople between H.M.G., France and Italy to settle affairs in the East. (Lord Curzon's Minute.)

E12900/143/44.

— Sir H. Rumbold's views. E12976/143/44.

**Conferences, &c.: United States.**

International Congress on Education in the Home Circle, Philadelphia, 1923. British representation on Commission to examine problems, preparatory to. W12476/12476/4.

International Congress on Alcoholism. Report of Proceedings.

A1493/A1672/A1970/A2128/1493/45.

Conference of American Association of Port Authorities, British representation at.

A2902/2902/45 (file).

Proposed Conference of International Association of Public Employment Services at Buffalo: British representation.

A5756/336/45.

International Congress on Ophthalmology at Washington: invitations.

A6357/A5543/5543/45.

— Mr. E. T. Collins nominated to represent H.M.G. A8474/5543/45.

Proposed National Petroleum Congress at Kansas City: as to taking advantage of, to issue statement regarding Great Britain's oil policy. A167/44/45.

Possibility of Peace Conference at Washington owing to tendency of U.S. foreign policy.

A2421/358/45.

Proposed conference of American Phytopathological Society, Inc., to study diseases of cereal crops: attendance of British and Colonial delegates. A2678/2678/45 (file).

Proposed conference at St. Louis to standardise use of mine rescue breathing apparatus: invitation to H.M.G. A3556/3556/45 (file).

— Appointment of Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Ritson as British delegate. A4308/A5084/3556/45.

Proposed Second International Congress of Eugenics at New York: invitation to H.M.G. and Colonies. A3856/3856/45 (file).

Convention of the American Legion: Marshal Foch to attend: as to attendance of Earl Haig. A2909/2909/45 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: United States (continued).**

Proposed conference at Washington between Alien Property Custodians of Great Britain and U.S.A. regarding disposal of enemy property held by them.

A3359/A3606/A3718/A4016/A4074/A5880/A6175/A6613/A6837/A6645/A6240/35/45.

— Certain agreements reached. A7330/35/45.

Forty-first Annual Convention of American Federation of Labour: proceedings.

A4801/336/45.

National Convention of American Red Cross at Columbus, Ohio.

A6635/A6699/A6700/A6933/6635/45.

**Conferences, &c.: U.S.A. (International Labour Conference, Washington).**

Draft conventions and recommendations adopted. W5519/W7611/756/50.

Proceedings: erratum for insertion in stenographic record. A2907/1810/45.

Cost of passages for delegates to.

W9618/9618/50.

Cost of telegrams sent on behalf of.

A1810/A2966/A3045/1810/45.

**Conferences, &c.: U.S.A. (International Cables Conference at Washington).**

Conference to discuss wireless questions. See also CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES: FRANCE. Question of Yap. See YAP.

See TELEGRAPHS (ENEMY) for disposal of ex-enemy cables.

See TELEGRAPHS for Use of Islands as Relay Stations, Cutting of Cables in War Time, Status of Cables in War Time, Preferential landing Rights, Monopolies of Cables, Allocation of Wave-lengths.

Question of resumption of: France may not be represented. A577/26/45.

France desires that meeting should take place in Paris: reasons for. A1326/1326/45.

— Views of General Post Office as to combining three Conferences into one.

A1584/1326/45.

— Japanese attitude A754/A1378/26/45.

— U.S. attitude. A602/A724/26/45.

— Impression on Great Britain's failure to reply respecting. A609/26/45.

— U.S. desire to know H.M. Govt.'s attitude with regard to Resolution of Sub-Committee No. 1. A505/A911/A1009/26/45

— Arrangement for meeting of Sub-Committee No. 1: H.M.G. to be observers.

A840/26/45

Final Resolution respecting. A661/26/45.

Particulars of delegation meeting at General Post Office in connection with. A180/26/45.

Attitude of Western Co. towards Mr. Norman Davis's suggestion respecting Brazilian coast cables: H.M.G.'s interest in.

A1240/A1398/A1587/26/45.

Meetings of Cables Committee of Dec. 13 and 14: copies proces-verbaux required.

A268/A904/26/45.

Enquiry from General Post Office respecting boxes of papers of, not received.

A180/26/45.

U.S. Govt.'s charge against Allied Govts. of insincerity in trying to reach a settlement: attitude of H.M.G. in regard to.

A1091/26/45.

Recommendations in Report: Japanese attitude.

A1089/A1106/26/45.

Memo. by General Post Office for consideration of International Cables Conference, and memo. on F.O. views covering monopolies, landing rights, status of cables in war time and use of islands as relay stations.

A1270/A1953/26/45

— Admiralty views. A2976/26/45.

**Conferences, &c.: U.S.A. (International Cables Conference at Washington) (continued).**

Resolution of Dec. 14th, 1920: French Govt. willing to ratify: situation resulting from.

A1105/A1106/26/45.

Preferential landing rights: memo. by General Post Office for consideration of International Cables Conference and memo. giving views of F.O. A1953/A3822/26/45.

Report of British Delegation at preliminary Conference: copies for Govt. of India.

A1270/A3712/26/45.

Report of proceedings of Sub-Committee to consider disposition of ex-German cables.

A3281/A4103/26/45.

Mr. Davis resigns as Chairman: Mr. Fletcher appointed to succeed. A2819/26/45.

Discussion respecting contention that protocol of May 3, 1919, could be terminated by denunciation of one of the parties to it.

A1387/26/45.

Japanese views as to validity of protocol.

A731/26/45.

Minutes of various Committees.

A1231/A2919/26/45.

Minutes of Plenary Conference, 2nd session: of Sub-Commission on Publicity, 3rd session and 2nd session. A3279/26/45.

Decision at 21st Committee meeting: that General Post Office should make some working arrangement with British cable interests in China before negotiations with U.S. Govt.

A1835/26/45.

Discrepancies in copies of agenda received by Japan. A704/26/45.

Part proceedings of, showing various contentions and attitude of delegations.

A661/26/45.

Mr. Davis deprecates H.M.G.'s attitude: suggests British Delegation should take more active part. A1333/26/45.

Draft Minutes of meeting of June 3rd to consider certain points in report of British Delegation: decisions. A4147/A4345/26/45.

Minutes of 23rd meeting of Imperial Communications Committee. A6055/26/45.

Copies of Convention for Dominion Govts.

A2072/A2734/A5885/26/45.

Draft Convention and regulations for Universal Communications Union: distribution to Govt. Departments.

A916/A3654/A4105/A4529/A6532/26/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington).**

See also

POSTS, POSTAGE: CHINA.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: TURKESTAN, CHINESE (Kashgar installation).

GUARDS, CONSULAR (at Kashgar).

WEI-HAI-WEI.

EDUCATION: CHINA.

SHANTUNG.

JURISDICTION: CHINA.

CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

CHINA: FINANCES.

CHINA (general principles proposed by China).

TREATIES.

TERRITORY: CHINA.

LOANS: CHINA.

NEUTRALITY.

ARBITRATION.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.

RAILWAYS: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

ARMY (FOREIGN TROOPS IN CHINA).

POLICE: CHINA (JAPANESE POLICE).

TREATIES: CHINA AND JAPAN (1915 Treaties).

SETTLEMENTS (FOREIGN) IN CHINA.



**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington)**  
(continued).

Proposal of French Govt. to postpone meeting of League of Nations Commission on Disarmament until after meeting of: Concurrence of H.M.G.: participation of French Govt. in. W7606/7606/98.

Conversation between Lord Curzon and U.S. Ambassador: question as to whether Conferences should be held in London or Washington. A5169/18/45.

As to any Pan-Pacific Conference between U.S., Japan, China and Great Britain to settle Far Eastern question (P.Q.). T2525/63/23.

Proposed preliminary conference: British attitude: object, time, and place: explanations of H.M.G. for proposing it.

A5489/A5523/A5509/A5601/A5606/A5607/18/45.

— Preliminary discussion in London: Japanese views.

F2929/2635/10/F3324/2905/23/A5552/A5554/A5601/18/45.

— U.S. Govt.'s views and attitude.

A5509/A5550/A5551/A5552/A5553/A5523/A5549/18/45.

Meeting of delegates from American universities to discuss: message of goodwill from Mr. Fisher (Minister of Education).

P2331/16/145.

As to concurrence of all nations in negotiations as a step towards realisation of association of nations. A8854/18/45.

Draft passage for inclusion in King's speech. F3072/2905/23.

Prime Minister's speech on Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Pacific. F3162/63/23.

Mr. W. Hughes' speech on Pacific Question to Empire Parliamentary Association.

F3011/2905/23.

Meeting of Japanese military commanders to discuss military questions connected with.

F3459/2905/23.

Probable inability of Japanese Govt. to defend Japanese interests at meeting of "Seven Doctors" to arouse public opinion. Meeting of Japanese public men at Nippon Club.

F3911/F4121/F3889/F4282/2905/23.

Divergence of opinion in Japanese military and naval circles as regards reduction of armaments. F3324/F3515/F3911/2905/23.

Despatch of formal invitations. British attitude and reply.

A5907/A5965/A6390/A6195/A6707/18/45.

Scope of conference, rumoured desire to extend, denied. A9300/18/45.

Effect on world trade, Sir E. M. Edgar's views in "Pall Mall Gazette." A9270/18/45.

P.Q.'s as to date, British representatives, &c., by Major Kelley and others.

A5184/A5200/A5296/A5297/A5342/A5343/A5491/A5719/A5720/A5741/A5877/A5976/A6060/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Representation and Policy).**

As to representation of Belgium and Holland: Japanese attitude. A6618/26/45.

— U.S. Govt. desire to know attitude of H.M.G. as to admission in so far as refers to Far Eastern questions. A6666/18/45.

As to invitations to China (P.Q.), Holland and Portugal. F2635/F2760/2635/10.

As to Japan accepting. F2333/2635/10.

Names of Netherlands delegates.

A7528/A7657/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Representation and Policy)** (continued).

Belgium's desire to be represented: U.S. suggestion to invite to Pacific Conference only.

A5232/A6750/A7450/18/45.

Belgian representation. Baron de Cartier de Marchienne a delegate. A7479/18/45.

— List of financial experts. A7922/18/45.

— M. Lemaire de Warzée, Far Eastern expert. A8227/18/45.

Brazil requests permission to watch. Press comment on South America not being invited.

A7880/A7834/18/45.

Japanese representation. Probable naval delegates, and basis of their instructions. Proposals for limitation of naval armaments.

A6618/26/45/A6078/A6099/A6634/A6726/18/45.

— Admiral Kato, Prince Tokugawa, and Baron Shidehara chosen. A7299/18/45.

— List of members of delegation and biographical details. A7766/A8648/18/45.

— Japanese Govt.'s reply to U.S. Govt.'s invitation. F2635/2635/10.

— Japanese reply to invitation and attitude: question as to whether Japan's actions in China are to be discussed. Japan wants a definition as to scope of Conference and proposed agenda: objection to discussion of certain questions.

A5138/A5175/A5176/A5177/A5260/A5418/A5504/A5554/A5557/A5688/A6105/A6210/A6220/A6296/A6301/18/45.

— Japanese official attitude. A8647/18/45.

— Statement by Mr. T. Yamamoto.

A9296/18/45.

— Public opinion. A9612/A9297/A8650/18/45.

— Japanese policy. Suspicious of disarmament discussion. A6282/A6787/18/45.

— Summary of conversations with Admiral Kato. A8132/A8213/18/45.

— Naval and military estimates, 1922-23.

A8568/A8569/A8570/18/45.

— Japanese delegates.

F3324/F3515/F3611/F3580/2905/23.

— List of unofficial Japanese public men at the Conference. F4298/2905/23.

— List of naval and military officers attending. A7595/A8649/A9293/18/45.

French representation. M. Briand's démenti of alleged interview with "Matin" correspondent. His speech at Havre.

A8871/A8940/18/45.

— French Press opinions.

A8620/A8752/A9566/A9572/18/45.

— U.S. invitation to France: statement by M. Briand in French Chamber. A5113/18/45.

— French policy. A7974/18/45.

— M. Briand's view on U.S. reason for calling conference. A8825/18/45.

— Minister of War's views. A8701/18/45.

— Refusal of M. Briand to attend without support of a large majority in French Chamber in favour of a peaceful policy.

W11233/W11273/W11510/247/17.

— French policy: speech by M. Tardieu in French Chamber. W11438/W11510/247/17.

— M. Briand's speech accepting U.S. Govt.'s invitation to be present. W7561/7561/17.

— List of members of French delegation.

A7577/A7514/A8061/18/45.

— M. Briand obtained large majority and vote of confidence so will proceed to Washington. A7933/A7414/A7937/18/45.

— Return of Messrs. Viviani, Massigli, and Fromageot. A9230/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Representation and Policy) (continued).**

Italian representation. Probably four will be selected. Possibility of M.F.A. attending. A5106/A7334/A7654/18/45.

— Names of delegates. A7624/18/45.

Portuguese. H.M.G.'s views. M.F.A. and Minister for Colonies nominated. Portuguese Minister at London and Washington to be delegates. A7110/A7225/A7908/18/45.

U.S. representation. Opposition to appointment of Senator Lodge: names of other delegates. Mr. Hughes nominated as head. Estimate of appropriation required. A6533/A6619/A5937/A6390/18/45.

Representation of Vladivostok Govt.: names. N12556/N12716/N13380/12556/57.

Netherlands disappointed at non-receipt of invitation: their attitude. A5508/A6070/A5267/A7133/18/45

— U.S. suggestion to invite to Pacific Conference only accepted. A6750/A7528/18/45.

— Press opinion. A8404/A8933/A9216/18/45.

Norwegian policy. A9045/18/45.

Russian protest at not receiving invitation: refusal to recognise decisions in their absence, and attitude generally. A5287/A8186/A8209/18/45.

Sweden: Prime Minister's message and reply of Mr. Hughes. A8697/18/45.

United States official attitude: cordial spirit reciprocated by H.M.G.: U.S. hopes for a tripartite agreement. A6915/A7155/18/45.

— U.S. naval and military attitude.

A5843/A5966/18/45.

(P.Q.'s) As to representative of League of Nations being present at.

W11648/7606/98/W7819/703/98.

Foreign delegates not to be guests of U.S. Govt. A6034/18/45.

Chinese Govt. accepts invitation: question of the 21 demands in connection with Chinese attitude. A5149/A5555/18/45.

— U.S. suggestion to invite to Pacific Conference only: Chinese enquiry regarding H.M.G.'s policy. A6750/A7489/18/45.

— Wu Pei Fu's efforts to appoint Chinese delegates. F3290/81/10.

— Chinese representation: Ministers at London and Washington and Dr. Wang-chunghui and probably Minister of Foreign Affairs: list of advisers. A7310/18/45.

— Chinese delegates.

F3918/F4005/F4052/2635/10.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: British Delegation).**

Names of delegates and experts: Cabinet conclusions. A7578/A7695/A7701/18/45.

Preparation of full powers for delegates: P.Q. by Mr. Forrest respecting plenipotentiary powers. A7485/A8231/18/45.

Sir R. Borden for Canada. A8105/18/45.

Presence of Prime Minister: Senator G. F. Pearce for Commonwealth: Sir J. Salmond for New Zealand.

A7378/A7401/A7487/A7486/A6804/A7513/A8187/A8267/18/45.

British and Dominion representatives: preparation of full powers for: position as regards Union of South Africa.

T13230/13230/345 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: British Delegation) (continued).**

Status of Dominion delegates: full powers for: Council minutes and letters patent: Expenses of, and question of individual invitation. Question of South African and Newfoundland representation.

A6999/A7141/A7285/A7396/A7698/A7486/A8106/A8107/A8108/A8109/A8164/A8265/A8689/A8754/A8814/A9059/A9186/A9039/A9217/A8831/A9424/18/45.

Composition of and dates of sailing.

A7288/A7587/A7626/A8312/18/45.

Prime Minister's presence desired: Mr. Sastri proposed for India: Mr. Balfour asked.

A5300/A6911/A6949/A7247/A6750/A7066/A7096/A7097/18/45.

British delegates. F3376/F3388/2905/23.

Biographical details of, for Mr. Wilberforce and for "Illustrated London News." P2342/16/145/P2497/1924/145.

British Secretariat: Sir Maurice Hankey to take charge of: provisional organisation of delegation: F.O. hand over organisation and disclaim financial responsibility: position of Mr. Sperling: Mr. Longhurst to represent Sir M. Hankey pending latter's arrival.

A7536/A7702/A7798/A7797/A7913/A7984/18/45.

Number and cost: P.Q.'s.: full list required by Sir A. Geddes.

A7882/A7934/A8135/A8488/18/45.

Enquiry by Women's Political and Industrial League as to number of women employed. A8488/18/45.

Admiralty staff: transmission of current Japanese opinion for Admiralty staff.

A7527/A7309/A7493/18/45.

War Office staff: visit of Colonel Forster to Canada. A7584/A9272/A9568/A9611/18/45.

Uniform, &c. A7845/A7818/18/45.

Air Ministry: number and names.

A6940/A7655/A7585/A9349/A9306/A9617/18/45.

British Board of Trade staff: Sir H. Llewellyn Smith: his functions and payments to.

A7859/A8136/A8473/A8036/A9693/18/45.

F.O. staff: names of. A7423/A6719/18/45.

— Stenographers. A6731/A7094/18/45.

— Position of Sir A. Willert (Press liaison officer). A7444/18/45.

— Mr. Malkin given commission as Counsellor. A7484/18/45.

Information respecting Indian military requirements for Mr. Sastri: passage money for Colonel Wigram. A7582/A9274/A9225/18/45.

Cabinet Office: provisional estimate of staff. A7558/18/45.

Correspondence: bags from Peking and Tokyo direct via Vancouver and certain telegrams for Admiralty staff via F.O.

A7329/A7493/A7791/A8026/18/45.

— Daily telegram section, supply of, to Washington. A7965/18/45.

— Private letters by F.O. bag. A7942/18/45.

— Bags for. A7964/18/45.

— As to private cheques. A7968/18/45.

— Method and supervision of communications. A8806/A9057/A9183/18/45.

— Despatches desired in quadruplicate form. A9176/18/45.

Cypherers: employment of Messrs. Harker and Wyatt. A7259/A7444/18/45.

Luggage: facilities, &c. A7590/A7778/18/45.



**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington; British Delegation) (continued).**

Customs facilities.

A7943/A7699/A7778/A8263/18/45

Boat accommodation.

A7700/A7803/A7833/A7897/A7699/A8073/  
A7778/A7291/A7571/A7582/A7309/A7536/  
A7538/A7585/A7595/A7446/A7444/  
A8271/18/45.

Guards and messengers.

A7084/A7137/A7287/A7532/A7757/A7754/  
A7975/18/45.

Documents: care and custody on the voyage and on arrival at New York: complete dossier for Premier: six copies of delegation papers for Cabinet.

A7804/A7936/A8787/A9325/18/45.

Distribution of F.O. memos., publications, peace handbooks, &c.

F4440/4440/10/F4634/4634/10/F4422/4422/10/  
F4316/1570/10/F4317/F4356/15/10.

Distribution of F.O. memos., publications, peace handbooks, &c.: issue to Dominion delegates.

F3176/F3251/F4073/F3852/F3922/F4135/  
F4153/F4328/2905/23.

Preparation of information: Board of Trade requests copy of Treaty between Germany and China, 1898: matter dealing with economic questions in China.

F3690/2635/10.

Historical summary of proposals for reduction of armaments since 1816, by Mr. Headlam Morley. A8579/18/45.

Arrangements for printing and binding of F.O. memoranda. F4153/F4230/F4545/2905/23.

Memo. by Mr. Wellesley on situation in Pacific and Far East with special reference to.

F3823/2635/10.

Any Treaties (Far Eastern) to which Great Britain is a party which affect British delegation. P.Q. F4167/F4164/63/23.

Suggested works of reference for Far Eastern section of British delegation.

L1727/1727/403.

Hotel accommodation.

A7113/A7139/A7598/A7923/A7947/A7703/  
A7755/A7063/A6786/A7094/A7293/A7367/  
A7973/A7411/A7526/A7531/A7534/A7444/  
A7446/A8150/18/45.

Private house for Prime Minister.

A7315/A7556/A7736/A7905/A7925/  
A7789/A7993/A9320/18/45.

Private flat for Mr. Balfour. Question of servant.

A7653/A7672/A7777/A7870/A7536/  
A7914/A7763/18/45.

Medical officer: application for appointment by Major Henschley: medical advice to be obtained in Washington.

A7238/A7386/A7468/A7444/18/45.

Stenographers: supply of: pooling of: engagement of locally, &c.

A7137/A7139/A7287/A7445/  
A7626/A7992/18/45.

Motor cars. A6863/A6603/A7570/A7113/A7914/  
A7705/A7706/A8074/18/45.

Office accommodation and furniture.

A6603/A7235/A7410/A7113/A7288/A7598/  
A7785/A7553/A7661/A7844/18/45.

Supplies for military section, &c.: stationery: copies of Cabinet discussions on.

A8446/A8445/A8385/A8529/  
A8916/A9126/18/45.

Stationery, typewriters, cabinets, &c.: loan of typewriters from U.S. State Dept.

A6603/A7413/A7570/A7288/  
A7412/A7533/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington; British Delegation) (continued).**

Passports: facilities for visas and immigration regulations. A7535/A7621/18/45.

Railway facilities. A7020/A7778/18/45.

Supply of newspapers to British delegation.

L2418/20/412.

Trade union representation.

A6680/A7089/A7551/18/45.

Return of Mr. Balfour postponed.

A9273/A9568/18/45.

Entertainments: invitations to Premier from New York Pilgrims and Columbia University. P2728/2541/145.

Alcoholic liquor not to be taken for official entertainments.

A7817/A8104/18/45/A8816/8816/45.

Entertainment invitations.

A6025/A7290/A7928/A7559/6025/45.

Invitations to British delegation from Sulgrave Institution and English Speaking Union.

P2428/16/145/A5258/A5331/2747/45.

Allowances. A6719/A6786/18/45.

— Entertainment allowances for naval officers. A7546/A7444/A7443/18/45.

— Treasury sanction for various allowances.

A7705/18/45.

— "Pool" for entertainment allowance.

A7706/18/45.

— Outfit (P.Q.: Mr. Mosley). A8443/18/45.

— To Board of Trade staff. A8473/18/45.

— Allowances for Indian delegation.

A8998/A8077/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States. (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Press Arrangements).**

Press arrangements to be undertaken by American Press Council. P2112/1924/145.

Hospitality offered to British correspondents by American Press Club.

P1924/P2257/1924/145.

List of British press representatives.

P2389/1924/145.

Italian press representative, Mr. Vitetti.

P2433/1924/145.

Incorrect telegram from Washington to Peking stating that British delegation favour control of Chinese customs and debt: F.O. representations to Reuters.

F4343/F4412/F4555/F4572/F4374/2635/10.

Reuters reports: correspondence between M. Briand and Mr. Hughes: submarine debate: Mr. Root's submarine warfare resolution.

A8534/A9481/A9592/A9603/  
A9663/A9678/A9691/18/45.

Cuttings from British press for. P2541/16/45.

Survey of public opinion for.

P2757/P2661/2541/145.

Question of message to U.S. press from Prime Minister. P2617/P2604/2604/145.

Method of obtaining publicity in U.S.A.

P2780/2712/145.

Position of Lord Riddell: his return postponed.

A7444/A7446/A8984/A9124/18/45.

Sir A. Willert, liaison officer. A7444/18/45.

Admittance of press to full conference.

A7150/A7009/18/45.

Agreement concerning statements issued to.

A8468/A8991/18/45.

U.S. rumours of prolongation denied by helpful London telegrams. A9361/247/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Agenda).**

- Agenda left to U.S. Govt.  
A5675/A5711/A6750/18/45.
- Official language. A6224/A7127/18/45.
- P.Q. as to removal of Far Eastern causes (Sir R. Clough). A7962/18/45.
- P.Q. as to each Power represented bringing forward matters of policy deemed essential to peace of Far East. E2756/2635/10.
- P.Q. as to discussion of general Far East questions and Shantung. F2608/132/10.
- Armenian question to have first place on Agenda: statement by Armenian representative. E9694/23/58.
- Suggested discussion of Arms Traffic Convention: League of Nations resolution.  
W10769/1351/98.
- Conversation with Chinese Minister on need for discussion of Far Eastern question.  
F2457/63/23.
- Similar conversation with U.S. Ambassador. F2461/63/23.
- Mr. Koo's conversation with Mr. Balfour respecting financial control of Chinese internal affairs and Japanese expansion in Manchuria. F4250/2635/10.
- Resolution of British Chambers of Commerce in China and Hongkong respecting probable demands of Chinese delegation.  
F4358/2635/10.
- Chinese questions that may be brought up: Sir B. Alston's views.  
F2893/F3511/2635/10.
- Definition of "Open door": Board of Trade observations requested. F2802/2635/10.
- Views of Sir C. Eliot on Chinese questions that may be brought up. F2755/2635/10.
- Question of Tibet: not to be brought up by British delegation.  
F3360/F3318/F3648/F3560/  
F3858/F2596/59/10.
- Questions (likely to come up at the Conference) upon which notes have been prepared in F.O. F3166/F3851/2905/23.
- Discussion of Korean question (P.Q.).  
F4057/2905/23.
- Japanese objections to discussion of 21 Demands: attitude towards questions of Tsingtao, Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and Vladivostok. F3357/F3911/2905/23.
- Agenda: Memo. by Sir J. Jordan on U.S. suggestions. F3820/2635/10.
- As to F.O. preparing Memo. on Imperial Defence. F3166/F3346/2905/23.
- Formulae suggested by Sir J. Jordan and Mr. Hughes as being acceptable to Japan, U.S. and Great Britain. F3166/2905/23.
- As to question of wireless and telegraphic rights in China being discussed.  
F3713/F3833/F4028/F3862/181/10.
- As to appointment of British wireless expert on delegation: Mr. Brown appointed.  
F3713/F4309/F3972/F4598/181/10.
- Memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin giving summary of leading problems of a Conference and list of treaties which might serve for guidance.  
F2996/2905/23.
- No chance of settling Shantung question before meeting of Conference. F2971/132/10.
- Chinese attitude towards question.  
F3604/132/10.
- Agenda: Japanese views to be communicated to U.S. Govt. F3610/2905/23.
- Discussion of Anglo-Japanese Alliance: attitude of Imperial Conference. F3078/63/23.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Agenda) (continued).**

- Statement by Japanese delegates respecting Anglo-Japanese Alliance. F4094/63/23.
- Discussion of Chinese Eastern Railway: attendance of Mr. Stevens at Conference.  
F3784/45/10.
- Protest by Russian Govt. against discussion. F4558/45/10.
- Discussion of rights of British and Danish cable companies operating in China: enquiry by Danish Minister: as to representation of Denmark. F3254/F2992/2635/10.
- Agenda of Committee on Pacific and Far Eastern questions to be on basis of U.S. proposals. F4227/2905/23.
- As to discussion of scheme for "international control of China": denied by U.S. Govt.  
F3754/2635/10/F4681/2905/23.
- Committee of Imperial Defence to advise.  
A7562/18/45.
- Probable introduction of oil question by U.S.  
A7583/18/45.
- British policy: Cabinet Meeting's conclusions respecting, Anglo-American guarantee to France, capital ships, and limitation of aerial armaments. A8366/18/45.
- Prime Minister's Guildhall speech and Mr. Balfour's statement to Canadian Press. ("Times" extract.) A8396/18/45.
- British views and suggestions.  
A6675/A7247/13/45.
- Transmission of memoranda to Canadian Prime Minister. A7397/18/45.
- Prime Minister's views. Panama tolls should be included. Japanese views required. Reservations in discussion of Anglo-Japanese Alliance. A6804/18/45.
- Italian views. Desire for preliminary exchange of views with H.M.G.  
A7334/18/45.
- Japanese views. Desired co-operation with H.M.G. A6866/A6019/18/45.
- Newspaper reports, respecting proposals, denied. A6078/18/45.
- Transmission of Japanese current opinion to Admiralty Staff at Conference.  
A7493/18/45.
- Accepted in principle. A7537/18/45.
- Admiral Kato's views. Japanese M.F.A. views. A6953/A6954/18/45.
- Policy to be adopted by British delegate with regard to Siberia. N13906/134/57.
- Preparation of agenda: Japanese Govt. urge speedy formulation. F3003/2905/23.
- Minute by Lord Curzon. F3243/2905/23.
- Views of Japanese Govt. as to subjects to be discussed. F2960/2905/23/F2929/2635/10.
- Japanese views. Decision to raise no objection to. A7597/A7530/A7481/A7314/A9354/18/45.
- U.S. suggestions. Electrical communications in Pacific. Lines of general procedure.  
A6672/A6675/A7111/A7146/A6911/18/45.
- Possible subjects: cables and wireless.  
A7941/18/45/A8685/26/45.
- Debts. A7940/A7873/247/45.
- Dyes and dyestuffs. Mr. Balfour's opinion regarding discussion of. Question of sending an expert.  
A8574/A8790/A8864/A8946/A9344/A9410/  
A9637/2294/45.
- Fuel stations. A8072/A8388/18/45.
- Oil. A6498/A7298/A7442/A7146/A8166/  
A8390/18/45.
- Yap and Shantung. A6182/18/45.



**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Agenda) (continued).**

Report in "Matin" that Mr. Lloyd George had asked that question of French evacuation of Cilicia be discussed. E12694/800/44.

Question of application of minimum tariff on Japanese goods into French Indo-China may be raised. ("Journal d'Alsace et de Lorraine.") W11680/11680/17.

Discussion of question relating to financial position of China. Sir C. Addis requested to draw up memorandum on, for use of British representatives. F3664/2635/10.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Proceedings).**

Opening ceremony: speeches by Mr. Hughes and President Harding.

A7990/A8001/A8075/A8439/A8840/A8444/A8839/A8966/18/45.

Visit of Foreign Minister of Vladivostok Govt. to appeal against withdrawal of Japanese troops from Eastern Siberia.

N13678/12556/57.

Second meeting of Sub-Committee on Pacific and Far Eastern affairs. Questions of procedure, publication of communiqués, &c.

F4579/2635/10.

Telegraphic summaries of reports on discussions sent to Peking and Tokio.

F4354/F4472/F4576/2635/10.

Chinese proposals respecting future meetings of the Conference. F4203/2635/10.

Records: stenographic. A7515/A7625/18/45.

As to co-operation of British and Chinese delegations. (Conversation between Lord Curzon and Chinese Minister.)

F3924/2635/10.

Co-operation of Great Britain and U.S.A. (P.Q.) F3844/2635/10.

Summary of proceedings to Nov. 27th.

A8823/18/45.

Aerial limitation: British views.

A8825/A8929/A8983/A9178/A8978/A9058/A9066/A9307/18/45.

Aeroplane carriers. Agreement by Naval Committee. Cabinet's view. A9694/A9338/18/45.

Association of nations: U.S. views. U.S. attitude towards League of Nations.

A8854/A8901/A9255/18/45.

Naval limitation: British views (Lord Beatty's).

A8447/18/45.

— Mr. Balfour's. A8472/A8504/18/45.

— Sir L. Smith's (Board of Trade).

A8476/A8490/18/45.

— Prime Minister's. A8527/18/45.

— Cabinet's and Committee of Imperial Defence. A8557/A8510/A8507/A8509/18/45.

— Delegation's comments on Cabinet views.

A8585/18/45.

— Mr. Balfour's despatch, No. 6.

A9292/18/45.

— Report of interview with Mr. Balfour.

A9481/18/45.

— Baron Kato and Mr. Balfour discuss basis for agreement. A9574/18/45.

— British policy as affected by French attitude: Cabinet conclusions. A8711/18/45.

— Lord Curzon's speech. A9010/18/45.

— Sir R. Borden's views and note by F.O.: action on. A9557/3117/45.

— Mr. Balfour's speech, full text.

A8583/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Proceedings) (continued).**

Naval limitation (continued).

— Details of Mr. Hughes' memo. required.

A8536/18/45.

— Board of Trade views. A8582/A8589/18/45.

— False press rumours regarding experts' views. A9254/A9223/18/45.

— Cabinet's views on 10 years' naval holiday. General lines to be taken by delegation. Admiralty views.

A9204/A8863/A9564/18/45.

Naval limitation: French view. Press extract of interview between Admiral de Bon and Mr. Hughes. Official and public opinions. State Department's warning to M. Briand. M. Sarraut's reply.

A8595/A8728/A8729/A9360/A9373/A9374/18/45.

Naval limitation: Italian views.

A8562/A8738/18/45.

Naval limitation: Japanese views. Admiral Kato's speech. Current opinion.

A8584/A8530/A8571/A8612/A8613/A8792/18/45.

Naval limitation: U.S. proposal and views. Full text. Mr. Hughes' attack on French attitude. A8528/A8564/A9373/18/45.

Capital ships: British view.

A8604/A8900/A9336/18/45.

— Discussions and agreement on "ratio."

A9337/A9342/A9347/A9423/18/45.

— Construction of. P.Q. Mr. R. Davies.

A9391/A9338/18/45.

— French view. Attitude of delegation inconsistent with M. Briand's letter. Possible allocation of, to France.

A9359/A9507/A9524/A9268/A9590/A9672/18/45.

— Japanese view.

A8609/A8900/A9297/A8791/A8939/A8952/A9188/A9037/A9187/A9268/18/45.

— Japanese view. Interview, Mr. Balfour and Baron Kato. Conversation, Mr. Hughes and Mr. Balfour.

A9264/A9409/A9265/18/45.

Submarines: British view. Proposed open session on. Lord Lee's statement. Mr. Balfour's reply to French plea for retention. Case to be stated in committee first. Discussion in committee. Cabinet's view.

A9501/A9591/A9595/A9567/A9602/A9338/18/45.

Submarines: French view. Alleged negotiations to purchase German submarines. Question of pressing French for reduction of. Press campaign to stimulate opinion in favour of. Press articles on. Detailed proposals. Press comments.

A8905/A8977/A8763/A9427/A8896/A9524/9430/18/45.

Submarines: Italian view. A9401/18/45.

Submarines: Netherlands view. For East Indies. A8608/18/45.

Submarines: U.S. views. Senator Root's submarine warfare resolutions: discussion postponed. A9677/A9711/18/45.

Submarines: Public opinion. Attitude in various countries (Norway, Italy, Sweden, France).

A8784/A8873/A8793/A8980/A9011/A9630/18/45.

Committees. Appointment of two, one of five heads to deal with disarmament, and one of nine heads to deal with Pacific and Far East questions. A8413/A8471/A8505/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Proceedings) (continued).**

Composition of technical naval sub-committee to examine U.S. proposals.

A8506/A8991/18/45.

Creation of three sub-committees to consider aircraft, poison gas, rules for conduct of land war. A8748/A9292/A9574/18/45.

Minutes of meetings of Pacific and Far Eastern Affairs Committee. (2nd, 3rd, 4th, 9th and 10th.)

F4616/F4732/F4625/F4717/F4718/2635/10.

Naval Technical Sub-Committee. Summary of first and second meetings.

A8576/A8607/A8588/18/45.

— Abolition of Technical Sub-Committee. Creation of new committee composed of heads, one civilian, one technical adviser.

A9231/18/45.

Fortifications and bases: British view.

A9409/A9337/18/45.

— Japanese view. Conversation: Mr. Hughes and Mr. Balfour. A8939/A9265/18/45.

Military limitation: British views. Strength of British Army, etc.

A8467/8467/45/A9327/A9353/18/45.

— Mr. Balfour's views on French reduction.

A8763/A9292/18/45.

Military limitation: French views.

A8505/A8693/A8748/A8747/18/45.

— Press reports on Lord Curzon's speech.

A8772/A8783/A8794/A8801/A8802/18/45.

— Strength of French Army. Unwilling to reduce: question of pressing.

A8804/A8763/18/45.

Yap: agreement between U.S. and Japan.

A9253/18/45/A9626/26/45.

Telegram to Tokio giving history of negotiations with U.S. Govt., and emphasising loyalty of H.M.G. towards Japan.

F2905/F3003/2905/23.

Minutes of first, third and fourth plenary sessions. F4873/2635/10/A8936/A9319/18/45.

Statement in the House by the Prime Minister regarding position. F2563/63/23.

Necessity for ratification by French Parliament of decisions of: French Chamber debate on Ministry of Marine budget. W13411/139/17.

**Conferences, etc.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Messages of Goodwill).**

From the King. A8063/18/45/A7951/6273/45.

Prime Minister to U.S. President. A8267/18/45.

U.S. President's reply to Prime Minister.

A8414/18/45.

From Lord Curzon. Question of another from the King. A7950/18/45.

From the King to U.S. President. A8401/18/45.

From Prime Minister to Mr. Balfour for publication. A8475/18/45.

From Mr. Hughes to Lord Curzon.

A8573/A8724/18/45.

From the Pope to U.S. President.

A8818/18/45.

President U.S. to Premier of Australia.

A9125/18/45.

Australian Premier to President U.S.

A8922/18/45.

Congratulations from Cabinet to Mr. Balfour.

A9226/18/45.

President of France to President of U.S.

A8264/18/45.

Chile. A9447/18/45.

Costa Rica. A9243/18/45.

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: Various Opinions).**

Public opinion: review of in U.S.: growing desire for Anglo-American unity.

A7148/18/45.

U.S. Press cutting on position of U.S. in relation to Anglo-Japanese Alliance. A7180/18/45.

Articles in "New York Herald" by Louvic Siebold discussing Japanese policy.

A7442/18/45.

Press cutting of President Harding's letter to Honolulu Press Conference. A7847/18/45.

U.S. Press on. P1406/1406/145 (file).

Press rumours of prolongation of, to discuss debts. P2821/P2827/2541/145.

Attitude of Labour towards. W11629/756/50.

Resolutions by International Arbitration League and others.

A5245/A5752/A6939/A6965/A7080/A7250/  
A7561/A7644/A7795/A7796/A7921/A8007/  
A8045/A8112/A8062/A9179/18/45.

Press article on views of Chinese Minister at The Hague. F3323/2905/23.

Feeling in Japan over report that Great Britain rushed Japanese Ambassador into Conference without consulting Japan.

F3042/F3170/F3580/2905/23.

Views of Mr. Yukio Ozaki, Viscount Kato, Dr. J. Soeda. F3938/F3909/F3890/2905/23.

Chinese interest in proceedings ("Times" extract). F4627/2635/10.

Japanese Press opinion.

F2960/F3585/F4681/2905/23.

**Conferences, etc.: Uruguay.**

Sixth Pan-American Sanitary Conference at Montevideo. W907/907/94.

National Medical. Particulars of second congress held at Montevideo.

A8679/A9051/8679/46.

Segundo Congreso Sud-Americano de Dermatología y Sifilografía. Invitation to Canadian Govt. to participate.

W9090/W9609/9090/94.

**Confidential Print.**

See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

**Conforti, Armando.**

Advocate at Naples. Enquiry respecting his failure to reply to Mr. Corner.

K8788/8788/222 (file).

**Congo.**

See AFRICA: CONGO.

**"Congo," s.s.**

Detention of, at Lisbon. W12745/12665/36.

**Congratulations.**

Question of congratulations from H.M.G. on occasion of Greek-Roumanian Royal weddings. C3318/C3787/20/19.

New Year greetings: exchange of messages between King and Federal President of Austria. C126/126/3.

Denial of receipt of congratulations by King Constantine and Queen Sophie from ex-German Emperor. C17532/17532/19.

Of H.M.G. on appointment of M. Benes as Prime Minister of Czechoslovakia.

C19066/739/12.

Of Belgian Govt. to new President of U.S.A.: M. Max declines offer to go on special mission of. W3451/3251/4.

Belgian Govt.'s congratulations to new President of U.S.A.: proposed despatch of M. Max to convey. W3251/3251/4.



**Congratulations (continued).**

Congratulations to H.M.G. on solution of the Irish question.

W12793/12793/50/W12727/12727/17/  
W13331/5058/50.

Telegram of goodwill to H.M. the King by M. Magnette on the occasion of the installation in London of Belgian Masonic Lodge "Albert de Belgique." W13138/13138/4.

Addreses of, sent to King George V. on the occasion of His Majesty's Coronation: sent to Public Record Office. L317/317/402.

From Anglo-Spanish Society on occasion of celebration of centenary of Bartholomé Mitre: payment for message.

P1378/1378/151 (file).

Congratulations of Diplomatic Body to King of Siam on betrothal. F21/21/40.

From boy scouts of America to boy scouts of Great Britain. A4200/4200/45.

From Chilean President on occasion of H.M. the King's birthday. A5585/5585/9.

From Lord Curzon to University of Buenos Aires on occasion of celebration of centenary of its foundation.

A5936/5936/2.

Birthday congratulations to the King from Russian refugees in Egypt. N7352/7352/38.

New Year greetings from Russian Refugee Committee at Cyprus to their Majesties the King and Queen. N1141/1141/38.

New Year address by Corps Diplomatique to Polish Chief of State: Prince Sapieha's reply. N443/443/55.

New Year greetings between Polish Chief of State and French President.

N445/443/55.

H.M.G.'s congratulations on conclusion of Peace between Russia and Poland interpreted by Polish Press as approval of aggressive policy of Poland.

N4374/116/55.

From H.M. the King to President of U.S.A. on latter's birthday. T13450/13450/350.

New Year: from H.M. the King to Emperor of Japan. T15892/15892/350.

Audience of Diplomatic and Consular Corps with King of Siam on occasion of his birthday: address delivered in English.

T1794/1794/340.

Birthday: for the Emperor of Japan.

T10528/10528/323.

Jerusalem Patriarch's New Year greetings to H.M. the King. E122/35/88.

King's birthday congratulations from Sadr-el-Sharieh (Persian notable).

E6435/6435/34 (file).

— From Zionist Association of Skopje.

E6748/6748/34 (file).

To President of U.S.A. on his inauguration.

T2605/2605/345.

Birthday congratulations for H.M. the Queen from Sultan of Egypt. T6208/6208/350 (file).

Silver wedding of King and Queen of Norway.

T7660/7660/330 (file).

From H.M. the King to the King of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes on occasion of his birthday. T8269/8269/392 (file).

From H.M. the King to Chief of State, Poland, on occasion of Polish National Day (3rd May): not to be sent. T5041/5041/355.

Birthday congratulations from H.M. the King to the Shah of Persia. Acknowledged through H.M. Minister, Teheran.

T5282/T5450/5282/334.

**Congratulations (continued).**

Empire Day. T5982/5982/350 (file).

Good wishes from Empress Zauditou to H.M. the King. T2060/2050/301.

New Year to H.M. the King. T84/84/350 (file).

Birthday: to H.M. the King.

T5319/5319/350 (file).

New Year from H.M. the King. T1/1/350 (file).

To H.M. the King from the Sultan of Egypt on the anniversary of H.M. Accession; also from British community in Egypt and from Moharram Bey Hakky Aba Gabal.

T5350/T5363/T5962/5350/350.

From the King on occasion of birthday of President of French Republic. T1669/1669/317.

Of the King to French President regarding the inauguration of wireless telegraph service between England and France.

T328/T345/328/317.

New Year, to Shah of Persia. T3244/3244/334.

New Year, from H.M. the King to King of Siam. T3571/3571/340.

Silver wedding of King and Queen of Italy: question of sending congratulatory telegram. T12950/12950/322.

From British and Allied ex-service men at Quezaltenango, Guatemala, to H.M. the King on anniversary of Armistice. T14070/14070/350.

Betrothal of H.R.H. Princess Mary.

T14407/14386/350 (file).

**Conlan, A., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of. K7630/3764/299.

**Conlon, William.**

Trial of, in Ireland on charge of murder: as to legal status of court trying: U.S. request for stay of execution. A1749/1749/45 (file).

**Connan, John Cranmer, Capt.**

O.B.E. conferred. T4517/4517/350D.

**Connar, M. J., Miss.**

Loss of passport. Circular to H.M. Consular officers in China. T15946/1158/310.

**Connaught, Duke of.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Connaughton, H.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T1750/1750/310D (file).

**Connaught Rooms, Ltd.**

Detention of shares by Messrs. Mumm & Co.

W847/847/17.

**"Connecticut," U.S.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

**Connel, James.**

Appointment as Esthonian Consular Agent at Burntisland. T1021/1021/359 (file).

**Connell, A. H. A.**

Desire for medal. T3069/3069/350D.

**Connell, Arthur M., Colonel.**

Belgian Order of Leopold II. T4297/4297/304D.

**Connell, James.**

Loss of passport. T9165/9165/345.

**Connolly, Mrs.**

As to whereabouts of her son.

K13426/K16784/13426/245.

**Connolly.**

Whereabouts of (P.Q.). (Alleged Irish representative at Moscow).

N7440/N7565/N8096/N8099/6159/38.

- Connolly, H. T., Capt.**  
Persian Order of Lion and Sun.  
T12749/1290/350D.  
Appointment proposed as Military Attaché,  
Tehran, until arrival of Capt. Sanders.  
E3683/17/34.
- Connolly, T. J.**  
Case of Mr. J. J. van Weel. C7305/7305/18.
- Connolly, W. S.**  
As to repatriation of.  
K13074/K14806/K17629/13074/217.
- Connor, Brig.-General.**  
In charge of special Commission of U.S. to  
enquire into Panama Canal zone conditions.  
A5449/5449/32.
- Connor, J., British Seaman.**  
Relief and repatriation of: Refund by Nor-  
wegian Govt.  
K8937/K16078/K17374/8937/230.
- Connors, J.**  
Passport of. T2466/2466/329.
- Conquet, Auguste Marie Ernest, Lieut.-Col.**  
C.M.G. Warrant. T7822/7822/350D.
- Conrad, Herr.**  
Missing boxes of. C790/790/18.
- Conscription.**  
See MILITARY SERVICE.  
ARMY: TURKISH.
- Consiglio, F. V.**  
Deferred interest on First Mortgage Bonds of  
Guayaquil and Quito Railway.  
A1171/A4922/164/54.
- Consett, Capt.**  
As to promotion in Legion of Honour.  
T5810/5810/317D.
- Consitt, E., Miss.**  
Payment of an annuity by a Russian Insurance  
Co. to. N2656/62/38.
- Consolidated Gold Fields, Ltd.**  
Proposed loan to Peruvian Govt. to meet  
expenses of celebrations of independence.  
A2658/797/35.
- Conspiracies.**  
See PLOTS.
- Constable & Company, Ltd.**  
Reproduction of a section of Map No. 1 of the  
Pacific Ocean. L1431/1431/404.
- Constables (Consular, in China).**  
List of posts required at which the employment  
of constables is essential. K19085/19085/210.  
Question of granting special local allowances  
to all married constables. K17709/17709/210.  
Abolition of post at the British Consulate,  
Kiukiang. Hospital expenses of Constable  
Williams. K3429/3429/210.
- "Constance," H.M.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- "Constance Grech," s.s.**  
Seizure of, by Greek Govt. C14092/14092/19.
- Constant, Messrs.**  
Transfer of s.s. "Warsash" to foreign owner-  
ship. C17810/C19256/17810/19.  
— Cost of telegram. C20616/17810/19.  
Date of expiry of British Ships (Transfer  
Restriction) Acts, 1915 and 1916.  
C21395/17810/19.
- Constant and Constant.**  
Enquiry regarding Comité Maritime Inter-  
national. W9969/9969/50.
- "Constantia," s.s.**  
Copy of intimation by Russian Govt. of the  
requisition of—during the war.  
N4620/2458/56.
- Constantin, Caloritch.**  
Rescue of. N4554/4554/38.
- Constantine, Francesco.**  
Recommended for Medal of O.B.E.  
T3459/31/350D.
- Constantine, Joseph.**  
Claim against U.S. Govt. for payment of cer-  
tain Austrian Treasury notes.  
C22214/22214/3.
- Constantine, Secondo.**  
Recommended for Medal of O.B.E.  
T3459/31/350D.
- Constantine (North Africa).**  
Law declaring that town of Constantine has  
ceased to be a fortress. W12340/198/17.
- Constantine: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Question of the abolition of. K17969/956/250.  
Proposal to assign office allowance to, and to  
appoint Mr. D. Heathcote Vice-Consul.  
K1525/K6306/1525/17.  
Treasury sanction office allowance pending the  
selection of a British subject for the post on  
a 75 per cent. allowance basis.  
K8116/1525/17.  
Mr. Cave suggests making post a Consular  
Agency. K1525/1525/217.  
Appointment of Mr. Cohen-Adad not considered  
desirable. K1525/1525/217.
- Constantinesco, Constantin C.**  
Attaché to Roumanian Legation, London, pro-  
moted to rank of 3rd Secretary.  
T13267/980/337.
- Constantinescu, A., Lieut.-Commr.**  
Training in British Navy. C3091/606/37.
- Constantinescu, V. Constantin, Colonel.**  
C.M.G. Warrant. T14331/31/350D.
- Constantinides, C. N.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E5453/49/44.
- Constantinidi, C. N.**  
As to British protection for.  
T1644/T4845/1644/344.
- Constantinidi, E.**  
Information requested by Brig.-General  
Gaisford regarding social standing of, in  
connection with his daughter's employment  
at Athens. K10106/10106/217.  
Undesirability of English girls accepting offers  
of employment in his school.  
K15367/10106/217.
- Constantinidi, G.**  
Refusal of Greek Authorities at Smyrna to  
issue visa to. N14057/67/38.
- Constantinople.**  
See also TURKEY.  
REFUGEES.  
COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.  
CENSORSHIP: TURKEY (INTER-ALLIED  
BUREAU).  
OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL:  
TURKEY.  
NAVY: GREEK (FOR NAVAL BASE).  
NEUTRALITY.  
Possible Greek advance on. (See OPERATIONS:  
MILITARY AND NAVAL: TURKEY.)  
Proposed appointment of Ukrainian commercial  
representative at: attitude of F.O.  
N14150/14150/38.



**Constantinople (continued).**

Arrest of Greek seaman by Greek naval patrol. Demand for his surrender to Allied police. Matter satisfactorily settled. C5700/5700/19.

Roumanian readiness to send troops to participate in occupation. C15399/6412/7.

General Harington's report on situation in: economic crisis imminent: asks establishment of Turkish Gendarmerie Battalion to supplement Allied police in. E753/1/44.

Ahmed Riza Bey's letter to Prime Minister regarding conditions at. E1478/1/44.

Appalling economic conditions at: pro-memoranda to Entente Govts.: question of Russian refugees. E2016/1/44.

— Letter of women's societies in Turkey transmitted by League of Nations. E3934/3934/44.

Allied occupation: P.Q. as to seizure by British military authorities of stocks of produce or merchandise. E2411/2411/44.

Closing of British naval store at: as to selling certain stores to Messrs. Vickers. E11020/143/44.

Naval occupation of, since Armistice: as to apportionment of expenditure among Allied Govts. E11388/E12931/4206/44.

— As to recovery of amount from Turkish Govt. E13564/4206/44.

Rumours of Venizelist and anti-Venizelist plots in Constantinople. C2526/20/19.

Reported secret Greek Venizelist organisation purchasing arms and ammunition to create disturbances against Moslems: refers to Greek National Defence Committee (Sir H. Rumbold's letter to Mr. Oliphant). E3426/1/44/E4395/E5467/143/44.

Suggestion of M. Gounaris that Turkey be deprived of, and that autonomous State be formed with British and Greek guarantees of protection. E9491/E10030/143/44.

H.M.G.'s warning to Greece against ambition to acquire possession. E9419/143/44.

— Lord Granville's interviews with President of Council and Minister of War. E10030/143/44.

French and British status in: possibility of future struggle for supremacy in: French fears of British turning area into second Egypt (Constantinople despatch). E10961/1/44.

As to French Govt. removing troops from, in view of Franco-Kemalist agreement, and Allied position in consequence. E12627/E13593/143/44.

— Memo. to be handed to M. Briand. E13994/143/44.

Passports for: Govt. of Canada's enquiry. E14069/14069/44.

Scientific exploration by Italian Mission: bulletin of International Commission for Scientific Exploration of Mediterranean Ocean. W3994/3994/50.

Possibility of influx of travellers from Russia into, immediately blockade is raised: permits to be issued. N127/127/38.

Situation at, and fear of Bolshevik activity. N754/8/38.

Movement directed by Mme. E. Fillipova-Morozova for the overthrow of Govt. and capture of Allied representatives at, by Cossacks of General Wrangel's army. N525/8/38.

Serious position at, if French Govt. withdraws assistance to Russian refugees from Crimea. N734/N574/N892/N1062/N1391/8/38.

**Constantinople (continued).**

Serious position at (continued).

— French authorities fear disorders if relief is withdrawn: question should be considered by Powers. N1443/8/38.

Rounding-up of all Russian refugees in, without passports. N973/8/38.

Expulsion of undesirable Russians: recommendations of Inter-Allied Juridical Committee. N3912/8/38.

Report from Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, on serious position of Russian refugees at. N2455/8/38.

— Report by Colonel A. W. F. Baird. N3187/8/38.

Use of, as naval and supply base by Greeks: Allied High Commissioners to prevent: French and Italian Govts. to be approached: War Office and Admiralty concurrence. (See also NEUTRALITY.) E4789/E5018/E5019/143/44.

Attitude of Greek community towards situation in Greece: danger of outrages by Venizelist extremists against Royalists. C541/20/19.

Bolshevik and Kemalist plot to seize city. Russian Trade Delegation arrested. N7584/2866/38.

— Number of persons arrested: move was a police measure: French and Italian Commissioners were not consulted. N7651/2866/38.

— P.Q.s. N7874/N8047/N8048/2866/38.

— General Harington's measures: British Naval display: information as to revolutionary societies concerned: French and Italian obstruction: political effect. E10253/E10312/E10328/E10395/E10439/E10469/E10504/E10517/E10553/E10705/E10760/E10503/1/44.

— French Ambassador's conversation with Sir E. Crowe. E10970/1/44.

— 18 members of Russian Trade Delegation arrested: 9 released and 9 deported. N7584/N7714/2866/38.

— Protest by M. Krassin. N7816/N7857/2866/38.

— Views of War Office. N8402/2866/38.

— Details of activities of those arrested and deported to Russia. N9991/2866/38.

— Whether documents were discovered implicating Soviet Govt. N7812/2866/38.

— War Office asks for further information owing to reports in Press. N7988/N8071/N8155/2866/38.

— Views of Sir H. Rumbold. N8396/2866/38.

— Report by Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean. N8849/2866/38.

— Report by Commander-in-Chief, Constantinople. N9478/2866/38.

— Nationalist plot. (See also PLOTS.)

Food Supply: Greek prohibition of export of foodstuffs from areas under Greek control: representations to Greek Govt. E219/219/44 (file).

— Greek prohibition of livestock from their controlled area. Measures for release of livestock. E1286/E1361/219/44.

— Olive oil embargo removed. E1571/E1569/E1961/219/44.

— No appreciable result from relaxation: Greek Govt. to be again approached. E2967/E6784/219/44.

— Greek interference with foodstuffs for Imperial Palace. E2012/E2364/50/44.

**Constantinople: Albanian Passport Bureau.**

Appointment of Nezir Leskoviou as Director of. T13043/3365/390.

**Constantinople: Allied High Commissions.**

Minutes of meetings: December 10th, 1920, and onwards. E51/51/44 (file).

Question of Japanese High Commissioner attending meetings.

E6614/E7005/E7007/E13619/1136/44.

Sir H. Rumbold's report on members of, and other heads of foreign Missions in Constantinople. E779/779/44.

Friction as to authority of General Harington vis-à-vis High Commissioners: matter referred to respective Govts. (See further COMMISSION OF CONTROL: TURKEY.)

E7554/E7555/E7626/22/44.

Rôle of Allied High Commissioners. Report on (Turkey Annual Report, 1920). E5233/1/44.

**Constantinople: Allied Passport Bureau.**

As to expenditure incurred on F.O. account.

E2010/2010/44.

**Constantinople: Austrian Embassy.**

Austrian Govt.'s desire to send representative to Constantinople to settle matters in connection with former Austro-Hungarian Embassy and Consulate. E8498/8498/44.

**Constantinople: British Consulate-General.**

Consular fee stamps found in safe of Supreme Consular Court. K17989/12546/244.

— Consular fee stamps found at, to be included in June account together with stamps received from Batoum & Poti.

K12546/12546/244.

Proposed to appoint Mr. R. Marinitsch as passport clerk. K15373/K18691/827/244.

Salaries of Mr. Marinitsch and Mr. Rhode.

K18691/827/244.

As to reduction of staff and fusion of duties of Commercial Secretary and Consul-General at. K18043/8364/289.

— Report on volume and distribution of work at, in connection with above.

K18655/18655/244.

Consul Matthews' expenditure on rent. Rent allowance of £240 p.a. sanctioned.

K12065/K13282/K14975/4539/244.

Rent allowance of Mr. W. D. Matthews and Mr. O. Matthews. K12957/12957/244.

Complaint against, by Samuel Martin & Co.

K9354/K10829/K11659/9354/244.

Revised table of Consular fees received. Instructed to collect sur-tax of 25 per cent. without waiting for notice.

K11449/2240/250.

Application of Mr. H. Bowman for post of Chief Messenger. K827/K7704/827/244.

— As to appointments of J. and H. Bowman. Statement of duties of cavasses and native messengers requested in connection with.

K9690/827/244.

Question of reduction in number of cavasses and messengers. K12547/K16918/827/244.

Posts of chief and fourth messengers vacant. No additions to be made to staff without previous authority. K19526/827/244.

Services of Mr. W. Rhode not required after October. K13025/5717/238.

— Proposed appointment as 3rd clerk.

K15373/827/244.

Revision of scales and rates of pay of staff at. Treasury decision. K5874/827/244.

Particulars of regular staff at.

K7704/K9690/827/244.

As to necessity for continued employment of harbour-master and passport clerk at.

K5874/K15373/827/244.

— Treasury sanction continued employment of Commander Rogers as harbour-master for one year as from 1st October.

K15124/K18142/827/244.

**Constantinople: British Consulate - General (continued).**

Treasury request statement showing necessity for large Consular establishment at, with details of work done and statistics of Turkish trade. K5874/827/244.

As to whether economy could be effected by closer co-operation between staffs of Embassy and Consulate-General.

K5874/827/244.

Leave of Mr. Cyril Cumberbatch, and authority for attendance at Board of Trade for instruction in Consular shipping.

K5765/K8598/K8888/5765/244.

Mr. Cumberbatch appointed honorary Vice-Consul at Constantinople. K8696/8696/244.

Appointment of Mr. de Bilinski as honorary Adviser on Commercial Intelligence.

T13938/T15629/11728/344.

Mr. Waugh instructed to start a separate series of numbers on all despatches and telegrams sent on Consular matters. K3623/3623/244.

Particulars respecting Mr. Daly, temporary typist at. K1329/K2371/K2458/889/244.

— Board of Trade to be responsible for Mr. Daly as from 1st January, 1922.

K16918/827/244.

Two typewriters required at: also two registers and six notepaper racks.

K4035/K5430/K11599/4035/244.

Emoluments of Probationer Vice-Consuls, Helm, Jordon, Parr, and Russell.

K3866/3866/244.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required: old form certificates to be issued pending coming into force of new Turkey Order in Council. T15712/T14001/14/350.

Supply of Health Insurance stamps and cards for. K1827/1827/244.

Leave of Vice-Consul Harrison.

K2977/K10543/2977/244.

**Constantinople: British Embassy.**

Proposed erection of additional office accommodation at: as to utilisation of old British post office at Galata.

E530/E760/E875/E1326/530/44.

— Postal authorities require the buildings.

E1522/530/44.

— Office of Works attitude: expenditure for additional accommodation will not be sanctioned. E1722/E2018/E3573/530/44.

To send home 1876 to 1900 archives; stored at Cambridge gaol. L149/149/402 (file).

**Constantinople: British Gaol.**

Gratuity on retirement for Athanassis Apostolides: if re-employed period not to count towards any further award.

K1659/1659/244.

**Constantinople: British High Commission.**

Minutes of Armenian-Greek Section of: (Relief in Turkey). E340/340/44 (file).

Protest against proposed abolition of Armenian Greek Section: record of services. (Mr. A. Williams to Lord Curzon). E9760/9760/44.

Alteration in supply of reviews to.

P2131/768/150.

Charges of extravagance in administration of: Sir H. Rumbold's reply. E1097/1097/44.

Cost of living at: Treasury proposal to substitute 1919-20 figures for 1918-19 for purposes of calculating war bonus. Unacceptable.

K16607/K18180/K18561/16607/244.



**Constantinople: British High Commission**  
(continued).

Question of summer quarters for: as to rebuilding at Therapia or occupying Austrian Embassy at Yeni Keui: question of rent and allowances: building at Yeni Keui handed over to British High Commission.

E242/E243/242/44 (file).

Claim of interpreters lent by military authorities to. E2530/E3257/133/44.

As to extension of Lieut.-Commr. Ruxton's services. E1351/1351/44.

Levy of Consular fees at. K686/K1397/686/244.

Provision of launch for.

E843/E2294/E2925/E3826/E5228/E5744/843/44.

— Awning for launch. E12252/843/44.

— Sale of old launch. E12968/843/44.

Duty free delivery of parcels for.

E4678/4678/44.

Question of furnished apartments for unmarried secretaries. E4377/E9945/530/44.

Supply of currency to, by Ottoman Bank: statement of accounts. E615/615/44 (file).

Leave of absence for Sir H. Rumbold: Mr. Rattigan acting.

E5552/E6048/E8832/5552/44.

Return of High Commissioner from summer quarters to Pera. E11077/242/44.

Claim by M. J. Levy against Messrs. Lambert, Hill & Morris for hotel accommodation: as to liability. E11996/11996/44.

Cost of living forms A 20: question of war bonus.

K6141/156/250.

— Supplementary information required to provide an index figure for years 1918-19 and 1919-21. K9620/K13278/156/250.

Charges of dishonesty and abuse of office made by Mr. H. A. Willard against certain British officials at. K15973/439/244.

Appointment of Mr. W. S. Edmonds as 2nd dragoman, Mr. A. K. Helm as 3rd dragoman at: emoluments of. K7809/7809/244.

Rent allowance of Mr. Ryan: payment of actual expenditure for summer accommodation sanctioned. K12957/K14152/12957/244.

— As to refund of cost of repairs and additions to his residence. K14987/12957/244.

Sick leave of Dr. Clemow, physician to: acting arrangements. K8405/K8542/8405/244.

— Extension of Dr. Clemow's leave.

K9736/K10799/K16745/8405/244.

— Question of making deductions from Dr. Clemow's salary to pay substitute during leave. K3281/1184/244.

Advances made to Miss Bayley on strength of her claim to property in France.

K2853/2853/217.

Staff requirements. K486/34/250

Mr. Ryan (dragoman) on leave, Mr Matthews acting for him. K6574/6574/244.

Mr. Ryan appointed chief dragoman.

K6180/K12292/6180/244.

— Question of his salary and emoluments: proposal that he should receive salary, &c., of a Levant Consul rejected.

K14229/K14796/K14988/K17653/K19208/6180/244.

Emoluments of Vice-Consul Bond.

K830/830/244.

Loss of certificate of nationality and fee despatched by bag from. T3905/3905/359.

**Constantinople: British High Commission (Anglo-Russian Refugee Bureau).**

Three statements of accounts of, for quarter ending 31st Dec., 1920. N3915/18/38.

— Statements for quarter ending 31st March, 1921. N7373/18/38.

— Accounts for quarter ending 30th June, 1921. N8518/18/38.

— Accounts for quarter ending 30th Sept., 1921. N12108/18/38.

Treasury sanctions retention of Mr. Salmon and two typists with. N1867/38/38.

Closing down: recovery of rent of flat let to charitable organisation by. N13132/18/38.

**Constantinople: British Supreme Court.**

See also COURTS OF LAW: TURKEY.

Raising of Court fees, see FEES, COURT.

Latest edition of "Archbolds' Criminal Pleadings" supplied to: supply of certain volumes of law reports to.

L2372/L2564/L2446/2372/403.

Request for statutes and law reports, &c.

K7423/3378/244.

Staff at: report of Judge Lindsey Smith on: Mr. J. Bowman appointed Marshal of the Court. K5503/K7423/3378/244.

As to the appointment of Mr. M. W. Dawson as permanent Registrar at: his remuneration.

K13949/K16658/3378/244.

Appointment of judge for: offered to Mr. Buszard (refused).

K6515/K6848/K7952/6515/244.

Sir Lindsey Smith appointed Acting Judge for Supreme Court of Ottoman dominions.

K5980/5980/250.

An Acting Judge of the Supreme Court for Egypt to be stationed at, to superintend the Consular Courts for Turkey. Consular Officers instructed to apply there for guidance in future. K5873/5873/244.

Reopening of, and appointment of judges.

E839/839/44.

— Salaries of judges. E11342/839/44.

Stationery and typewriter required: employment of a typist.

K3378/K5503/K7423/K7909/K8206/3378/244.

Official seals and stationery required at: as to loss of old seals. K18030/3378/244.

Mr. M. W. Dawson appointed Vice-Consul at, to enable him to hold a Provincial Court under the Ottoman Order in Council.

K18591/3378/244.

Mr. L. Thorp appointed Acting Judge at, pending issue of Royal Warrant under the new Turkish Order in Council, 1921.

K17019/5980/250.

Date of Judge Thorp's arrival at: assumes duty as acting judge.

K17901/K17919/K18576/5980/250.

**Constantinople: Bulgarian Agent at.**

Alleged intrigues with Kemal. C13180/6412/7.

Question of despatch of semi-official Bulgarian representative to: H.M.G.'s objections.

C1095/440/7.

**Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate.**

Visas for locum-tenens of, to attend London Near East Conference: information as to pro-Venizelos attitude of. E2733/1492/44.

Death of Dorotheos in London: arrangements for transporting body to Constantinople by warship (see also FUNERALS).

E3484/E3527/E3709/3710/E3793/E3879/1492/44.

**Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate (continued)**

Election of new patriarch in succession to Dorotheos: interview with Sir H. Rumbold. E4063/1492/44.

— As to transmission of telegrams from Holy Synod: danger of accusations of British interference in election. E13817/1492/44.

Greek patriarchate authorities' decision to hold election for patriarch: political aspects of (Constantinople despatch; F.O. Minutes). E5452/1492/44.

— Political complications: Greek Govt. objections: new synod organised to consider question: project for separate patriarchate in Anatolia. E6774/E7183/E13058/1492/44.

— M. Meletios elected. C23977/20/19/E13556/1492/44.

— M. Venizelos' influence in. E13582/1492/44.

— Objections of Athens Holy Synod: Royalist and Venizelists' attitude. E13733/E13900/1492/44.

— Porte declares Meletios ineligible. E13956/E13745/1492/44.

— Greeks censor telegrams to Meletios. E13816/1492/44.

— Probability of Greek Govt. not recognising. E13917/E14172/1492/44.

— Presence of junior British officers at election: complaint of British interference arising out of. E14282/1492/44.

— Venizelos asks that British representations be made at Constantinople to remove Greek Govt. opposition (letter of Sir J. Stavridi). E14088/1492/44.

Release of securities held in London by. E4068/4068/44 (file).

Greek Patriarch's interview with Sir H. Rumbold: protest against discrimination by Press Censor: urges reinstatement of Venizelist officers: question of neutrality: (Sir H. Rumbold's despatch). E4899/143/44.

Locum tenens' interview with Sir H. Rumbold: protest against arrest of Greeks from Yalova in connection with atrocities. E5704/143/44.

Appeal to Christians to unite against Turks: Article in "Le Bosphore." E10959/143/44.

As to political desirability of visit of Patriarch Meletios to England. E14337/E14338/1492/44.

Edict of Russian Patriarch, Moscow, transmitted through F.O. E10079/10079/44.

**Constantinople: Japanese High Commissioner.**

Appointment of Mr. Uchida as High Commissioner. E1136/1136/44.

— Interview with Sir E. Crowe: instructions to Sir H. Rumbold as to status of Mr. Uchida. E3219/1136/44.

— Assumes duties of High Commissioner, 18th April. E5040/1136/44.

Question of attending Allied High Commission meetings. E6614/1136/44.

Activities of Mr. Uchida: letter from Sir E. Howard, Madrid, respecting. E13809/1/44.

Interview with Hamid Bey as to Nationalists' peace terms: as to restraining his activities. E13617/1/44.

— Japanese Govt.'s action. E14296/1/44.

**Constantinople: Lithuanian Legation.**

As to appointment of Capt. Blavicelechounatz as official representative of Lithuanian Govt. T2746/2746/359 (file).

**Constantinople: Netherlands Legation.**

As to Legation taking over responsibility of jurisdiction over Russian refugees at Constantinople, refused. N1070/N1542/N1569/N2581/8/33.

**Constantinople: Papal Embassy.**

Appointment of Mgr. Vicentini as Apostolic delegate. W12684/745/29.

**Constantinople: Persian Legation.**

Arrival of Ali Kuli Khan as Chargé: attitude of ex-Chargé. E6745/740/34.

Appointment of Ali Akbar Khan from Bucharest. E11703/11703/34.

Persian Consul-General in charge contrary to wishes of Persian Govt.: indiscriminate issue of passports by. E12526/E13077/E12218/12218/34.

Activities of Mufakhan es-Sultaneh. Warning by H.M.G. E13427/12218/34.

Fire insurance of. E8632/8632/34 (file).

**Constantinople: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Ladislas Baranowski vice M. Jodko. E11395/11395/44.

**Constantinople: Port of.**

Greek naval base at: lowering of Greek flag on office of: Allied High Commissioners demand: Greek Govt. protest. E10997/E10989/E11033/143/44.

— Position of Greek port captain. E11380/143/44.

— Status of Allied port captains. E11094/143/44.

French control at: complaint of Herbert Marshall and of Beicos Trading Co. of abuse of. E1239/E4627/1239/44 (file).

— Constantinople despatch in connection with: no further complaints. E5186/1239/44.

Delay in clearing vessels at Constantinople (Chamber of Shipping of U.K.). E6851/E8782/E9024/1239/44.

— Moss & Co. complaint: s.s. "Siptah." E10196/1239/44.

— Reardon, Smith & Co. complaint: s.s. "Yarborough." E10237/1239/44.

— Reasons for delay. E11677/1239/44.

**Constantinople: Russian Mission at.**

Soviet agent at (Mr. Kouditsch): relations with British High Commissioner. N4417/2866/38.

Bolshevik trade delegation at: as to arrest of. (P.Q.). (See also under CONSTANTINOPLE, above). E7676/143/44.

**Constantinople Mutual Benefit Building Society.**

Claim v. Turkey. E5453/E7931/49/44.

**Constantinople Quays Co.**

As to recovery of rents from and compensation for requisition of premises. E744/744/44 (file).

Release of funds deposited in London. E5230/5230/44.

— As to nationality of shareholders. E5743/5230/44.

— Securities to be released. E9187/5230/44.

**Constantinople Telephone Co.**

Ask support of H.M.G. for extension of terms of concession. (See further CONCESSIONS: TURKEY.) E7489/7489/44.

Claim v. Turkey. E5453/49/44.

**Constantinople Tramway and Electricity Companies.**

Subsidiary companies of Société Financière: trouble with workmen: complaint respecting inadequacy of support received from H.M.G. E8930/8930/44.



**Constanza.**

Congestion at. C612/612/37.

**Constanza: British Vice-Consulate.**

As to disposal of safe belonging to.

K3243/K5108/3243/237.

Re-opening of post with office allowance of £250.

Mr. W. D. Keith appointed Acting Vice-Consul. K14275/K14276/K16381/14275/237.

Office requisites required at K14338/14275/237.

Consul Keyser to visit.

K11735/K13304/K17112/11735/237.

Supply of account books intended for.

K883/241/250.

Registration of British subjects. Supply of materials. T15236/14/350.

**Consten, Dr.**

Black listed. E11458/9299/34.

**Constitutions.**

See SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM: CONSTITUTION.

**Construccion Naval.**

Proposed agreement with, and Sociedad Ibericas Construcciones Electricas, regarding working of Spanish contracts.

W9875/9875/41 (file).

**Constructive Finance Co., Ltd.**

Establishment of State Bank in Hedjaz: enquiries as to status of Mahmoud Bey.

E4637/4637/91 (file).

**Consular Courts (British).**

See also CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO, SPANISH ZONE. COURTS OF LAW.

Appointment of acting Judge at Weihaiwei: no additional expense to fall on F.O. in the event of Mr. Grain being at Weihaiwei when two Judges are needed at Shanghai. K14007/K15317/2245/210.

Transfer of jurisdiction over German nationals to: as to execution of Art. 149 of Treaty of Versailles. T7546/5033/318.

Royal Commission issued to Mr. Dawson appointing him Vice-Consul at Constantinople for the purpose of holding Provincial Courts. K18591/3378/244.

Proposal by Judge Grain that Registrars of Courts should receive increased emoluments and pension on account of extra work (example of Mr. J. Farwagi).

K6280/2256/216.

Designation of the Consular officers at Beirut, Damascus and Aleppo as Judges.

K12420/K14002/12420/289.

Appointment of Captain Warren Political Officer, Dizful, and Assistant Surgeon C. Henning Lincoln Acting Vice-Consul for Arabistan, to be magistrates.

K3748/2259/234.

Consular officers in Turkey and parts of the former Turkish Empire instructed to apply in future to the British Supreme Court at Constantinople for guidance in working of Consular Courts. K5873/5873/244.

British Consular Courts in pre-war Ottoman Dominions: proposed new status (letter to Treasury). E8135/839/44.

Jurisdiction and competence of the British Consular Court at Beirut to deal with cases in view of any arrangement made by French authorities in anticipation of their mandate in Syria. K2634/2634/289.

Statement of work at Court at Cairo.

K12169/7111/216.

**Consular Courts (British) (continued).**

As to remission of sentence of imprisonment passed on Seraphino Vella by H.M. Consular Court, Casablanca. W6509/6509/28.

Question of marriage warrant and Consular Court at Smyrna. E7621/476/44.

**Consular Courts (United States).**

Arrest and conviction of British seamen on U.S. vessel by U.S. Consular Court at Alexandria. K6992/6992/216.

**Consular Service.**

See also ALLOWANCES.

FEES, CONSULAR.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES.

Accommodation for Allied Consular officers in occupied area of Germany: question of right of Allies to requisition. C733/66/18.

**Consular Service (Exequaturs).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE (IN MANDATED TERRITORIES).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (EXEQUATURS).

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (EXEQUATURS).

**Consular Service (in Mandated Territory).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH, IN MANDATED TERRITORY.

Regulation of foreign Consular appointments. (See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (EXEQUATURS).)

Question of status of Consular officers in Mandated Territory. E656/656/88.

As to issue of exequaturs in Mandated territory: question of exequaturs in Syria being issued by Syrian Govt. and not by French High Commissioner. E5115/5115/89.

**Consular Service (Privilege).**

Revision of Chapter XI of Consular instructions (Consular privileges and immunities). T6967/6967/350 (file).

For Argentine Consul-General at Cairo.

T484/484/302.

Liberia added to list of countries to whose Consuls special Customs facilities are granted by Great Britain. A8551/5219/24.

Freedom of death duties for estates of deceased Consular officers de carrière: as to reciprocal arrangements between Great Britain and Netherlands. T1733/1733/329.

Gratis visas granted to Consular officers: information for Swiss Minister. T4889/91/350.

Exemption of Czecho-Slovak Consular representatives in India from Customs duty on office requisites. T9902/9902/312.

As to extending concessions already allowed to foreign Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions in respect of payment of Income Tax: refused information for Belgian Ambassador. T5968/5968/304.

Liability of Consular officers de carrière to taxation. T9497/9497/350.

Demand for payment of street tax by H.M. Consul at Savannah. T9497/9497/350.

Memo. summarising position in various States in U.S.A. T9497/9497/350.

Reciprocal treatment in the matter of exemption from Income Tax of Consular officers: circular and replies. T7465/7465/350 (file).

As to reciprocity between Chile and U.K. in regard to free entry of personal effects of Consuls de carrière. T12744/7465/350.

**Consular Service (Privilege) (continued).**

Exemption from Income Tax on salaries of British Consular officers in Dutch East Indies: as to Netherlands Govt. withdrawing exemption if Union Govt. of South Africa refuse reciprocal immunity.

T2058/229/329.

Exemption from Income Tax on official emoluments of foreign Consuls in U.K.: as to similar exemption from taxation of estates.

T5711/1733/329 (file).

Exemption from taxes in Palestine.

E500/500/88.

**Consular Service (British).**

See also LIFE CERTIFICATES.

Request for information concerning.

L1480/1480/401.

Information regarding organisation of, required by French Ambassador. L999/999/407.

Enquiry by Japanese Ambassador as to the difference between honorary and ordinary Consuls. K11764/11764/250.

"List of salaried officers," Colonial Office request future editions of.

K13219/13219/250.

List of salaried officers: request for copy for use of General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India. K6633/6633/250.

List of all superintending Consular officers sent to Ministry of Pensions in connection with payment of pensions, &c., to pensioners abroad. K18539/18539/250.

Request from Paraguayan Consul-General for list of British Consuls abroad.

T13924/13924/333.

Number of vacancies to be filled this year and allocation of: no new students to be sent to Cambridge or London School of Economics. K13958/K15313/K15796/3389/250.

Question of sending unmarried Consular Officers to expensive posts (Treasury enquiry).

K13932/13932/245.

Treasury cannot sanction increase in emoluments of junior married officers beyond authorised scales in order to maintain establishments on a certain social scale. K18053/14575/217.

Regulation regarding the marriage of Vice-Consuls during their first three years' service not applicable to entrants under the reconstruction scheme. K18751/18751/245.

Instructions as to engaging extra staff for carrying out work respecting certificates of origin for goods from Germany to U.K.

C6123/5101/18.

Views of Mr. Headlam (Treasury) regarding Inspector-General Clipperton's policy for securing economy at various posts he has inspected. K3936/994/250.

Views of Mr. Headlam (Treasury) regarding enquiries addressed to Consular Officers being referred to British Chambers of Commerce. K3936/994/250.

As to creation of new salaried posts in lieu of those abolished at Brindisi and Taranto.

K13213/3349/222.

No admission into the salaried service without examination, as it is already overstuffed.

K17959/17959/206.

As to the employment of women in the Consular service. Information requested by U.S. Consul-General. K17403/17403/250.

Circular to His Majesty's representatives requesting report on unsalaried posts which might be abolished: replies.

K13497/956/250.

List of temporary appointments terminated: information for Treasury. K4398/956/250.

**Consular Service (British) (continued).**

Reduction of Consular Services Vote. Memo. on possible economies in general and Levant service, and Far Eastern service. Comparison of officers and posts. Forecast of estimates, 1922-3. K9207/956/250.

List of posts to be reduced or abolished and new posts to be created: reasons for retaining redundant posts.

K1384/956/250/K951/422/250/  
K5074/K9207/956/250.

Treasury prepared to consider the creation of new posts in place of those abolished in British mandated countries. K2723/956/250.

As to the abolition of some unsalaried posts to provide for the needs of others.

K15081/210/245.

Possibility of abolishing some Consular posts.

K3389/3389/250.

Creation of new posts provided for in 1921-22 estimates submitted to Treasury not sanctioned. Circular to heads of missions warning them. K422/422/250.

No net increase in status of existing posts provided for in revised estimates for 1921-22.

K422/422/250.

Creation of unsalaried posts during 1921-22: unable to comply with Treasury request that further posts will not be established.

K2373/956/250.

List of salaries available and of officers to be provided for. K3389/3389/250.

Review of present position regarding post and personnel of the General Consular Service.

K13958/3389/250.

Proposed abolition of 19 Consulates and Vice-Consulates: names of 17 officers who can be retired (F.O. Minute). K18603/3389/250.

Suggested desirability of appointment of a second person at posts authorised to perform notarial acts &c. in the absence of a commissioned officer. K13655/13655/228.

Establishment of Vice-Consuls reduced by one until a new salaried Vice-Consulate is created in place of Toulon.

K13237/3351/217.

Unsalariated Vice-Consuls not to take precedence before salaried Vice-Consuls.

K15641/2362/241.

List of transfers effected in France, Belgium and Switzerland. K16609/K18405/16609/250.

Suggestion by Consul-General Maxse that economies might be effected by abolishing unnecessary service posts and appointing honorary Consuls with suitable office allowances. K18725/2134/243.

Annual reports on salaried members of: request from British Legation, Addis Ababa, for a Circular despatch relative to. A252/252/1.

Suggested reforms in the training of Consular officers, and conferences of members of the service. (Memo. by Consul-General Armstrong, New York.) K751/751/250.

Resolution by San Francisco Overseas Club suggesting various improvements in.

K1656/1656/250.

Question of inviting Australian Govt. to contribute towards the cost of Consular Agency at Timor Koepang. K496/496/229.

Attitude of Govt. of Jamaica towards.

K7557/1960/232.

Assistance of Consular officers in connection with the sale of Admiralty trawlers: as to payment of commission for same.

K19098/19098/217.

Appointment of Mr. Wilton (Consul-General) as H.M. Minister to Latvia and Estonia: question of his rank and emoluments.

N2351/2351/59.



**Consular Service (British) (continued).**

F.O. Minutes respecting right of Polish Govt. to confirm appointments of British Consuls in Eastern Galicia. N5826/283/55.

As to fusion of duties of Commercial Diplomatic officers and Consuls-General.

K18043/8364/289/K18655/18655/244.

No objection to salaried Consular officers becoming members of such societies as the "International Law Association."

K11842/11842/204.

Suggestion that Consular officers should be supplied with specimens of their colleagues' signatures. K8898/8898/204.

Consular officers instructed to apply to Steamship Companies for rebates on passages to posts on grounds of public service. (See also ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.)

K13976/10944/250.

Arrangements for Consular fees levied on Certificates of Origin, &c., to provide funds for improvement of Service. (P.Q.: Col. Sir C. Yate.) K4023/4023/250.

As to payment of fees to Vice-Consul Davies for operation caused by failure to diagnose his complaint in Japan. K13887/9688/223.

Complaints from British Consuls in U.S.A. as to lack of help received from Indian officials in work of watching Indian seditionists.

K7310/K9231/K8654/K10756/K18035/7310/245.

"K" form Reports: difficulty in requesting unsalaried Consular officers to undertake: Views of H.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso.

W8529/1120/50.

Particulars of work devolving upon Consular officers in furnishing commercial information and as a result of creation of the D.O.T.: information requested by Treasury.

K1157/K6044/K9306/1157/243.

As to whether there is a sufficiency of Consular officers to fulfill the duties imposed upon them by certain clauses of the Safeguarding of Industries Bill. (P.Q.: Capt. W. Benn.)

K10742/10742/250.

Suggested co-operation of H.M. Consular officers in granting a visa of certification to accompany invoices of goods exported to Canada from foreign countries: proposals for recovery of expenses in connection with.

K14058/K19184/14058/250.

Recall of Probationer Vice-Consul Sillery Vale, Bogota, for alleged offensive expressions against Colombia. K11190/11190/211.

Diplomatic rank for Consular officers: suggestion to grant it to the Consul and Vice-Consul, Madrid, rejected. K12421/12421/241.

Permission for Herr Schleicher, former British Vice-Consul at Stuttgart, to retain honorary title of Vice-Consul refused.

K18735/18735/218.

As to Consuls taking responsibility for safeguarding private property: case of Sib-union, Ltd., Batoum. E1005/1005/58.

As to responsibility of superintending Consular officers for loss of moneys by theft, burglary or robbery by employees. K15725/6683/250.

Failure to carry out instructions issued as a result of visits of inspection.

K9572/4218/222.

Details of Mr. H. W. Wilson's career in the Consular Service for the information of the Govt. of Argentina. K3690/3690/202.

Question of allowing Consular officers to act as Press correspondents or write articles for Press.

K10679/K13410/10679/228/N8444/8444/38.

Reinstatement refused in the case of Mr. Loly, former Vice-Consul. K5721/K6286/5721/245.

**Consular Service (British) (continued).**

Remuneration for Deputy Superintendents of Mercantile Marine acting as Vice-Consuls: Treasury asked to sanction outfit allowance, &c., for Vice-Consul, Port Said.

K12982/9728/216.

Govt. property belonging to former British Vice-Consul at Gravosa and now in possession of Mr. Goll: as to recovery of.

K19457/19457/222.

Treasury decision to exclude funeral expenses from breaking-up grant contested.

K6299/33/208.

Permission for Consular officers to accept commissions in the Regular Army Reserve of Officers. K6189/6189/218.

As to position of H.M. Consular officers demobilised from H.M. Navy and retaining naval rank, in regard to F.O. Circular A.P., 31st October, 1920, containing instructions concerning calling out of the Naval Reserve.

W8987/W9687/116/50.

Method of recruiting candidates, and number of Consular officers with practical knowledge of trade matters. (P.Q.: Major Terrell.)

K3388/3388/250.

Precedence of H.M. Consular officers abroad in relation to officers of Navy, &c.: Draft of proposed new Chapter 11 of General Consular Instructions. T1510/1510/350 (file).

As to prosecuting Mr. S. Gerken for having represented himself as formerly connected with H.M. Consular Service.

T9946/9946/345.

Passport Control Officers who do not hold Consular rank: replies to Circular.

T9697/T11638/T11075/T11191/T11514/T11136/T11435/T11436/T11771/T11769/T11782/T12305/T13005/T13949/T15354/16/350.

Mr. S. Turner, Passport Control Officer at Reval, appointed Vice-Consul.

T11782/16/350.

Mr. John Penmordam Maine, Assistant Passport Control Officer at Washington, appointed Acting Vice-Consul. T13949/16/350.

Registration of British subjects abroad: Unsalaried officers not to issue passports and visas. T15864/14/350.

Enquiry for British Consular Reports from Sudan. L664/664/403.

As to continuation of exchange of Consular Reports with U.S. Govt.

L716/716/401 (file).

As to possibility of introducing an office allowance for Consulates in China and Japan to cover supply of reference books.

L1853/1853/403.

**Consular Service: British (Appointments).**

Personnel of Selection Board. K5788/5788/250.

Proposal that Mr. Montgomery should succeed Sir John Tilley on the Promotions Board.

K181/34/250.

List of appointments recommended at the tenth meeting of the Consular Promotions Board: letters of appointment. K3249/34/250.

Question regarding interviewing candidates from H.M. Dominions: Colonial Office proposals. K12020/4161/250.

Lists of salaries available and officers to be appointed. K3389/3389/250.

Letters of appointment of various probationers to posts in the General Service.

K11242/1345/250.

Names of candidates for unsalaried appointments to be filed in F.O., and Consular officers to be informed and instructed to report prospective vacancies in their districts. K7552/7552/217.

**Consular Service: British (Appointments)**  
(continued).

Procedure regarding letters of appointment for those sent to Russia under Article 8 of the Trade Agreement: not proposed to gazette or publish them. K5316/34/250.

Request for appointments to fill vacancies in Japan Service. K538/K5189/224/223.

Selection of candidates who pass the qualifying examination for Far Eastern Service held on Feb. 1st. F.O. representatives to attend Selection Board. K1341/1341/250.

Question of appointing Student Interpreters for service in the Far East under 1910 Order in Council. K2675/2675/210.

Decision of Selection Board of 4th March, 1921, for appointments in the Far East: names of candidates. K3572/2675/210.

Proposal to appoint Mr. D. H. Clarke to a post in the Far Eastern Service without sitting for the qualifying examination: sanctioned by Treasury. K3050/K4037/3050/210.

List of candidates for appointments in South Russia. K189/189/238.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Heynes, Messina, to the personal rank of Consul in recognition of war work on behalf of Admiralty.

K669/243/250.

Appointment of a successor to the holder of a post, from date of latter's departure on leave prior to retirement. Treasury asked to extend post-war sanction for above arrangement. K767/K1780/767/250.

Desire of U.S. Govt. to obtain biographical records of Consular Officers appointed in United States: as to reciprocity respecting U.S. Consular Officers appointed in U.K.

K761/761/245.

Necessity for candidates for appointment to have a practical knowledge of trade matters and number of present officers who possess trade experience. (P.Q. Capt. R. Terrell.) K3388/3388/250.

Information respecting the appointment of British subjects to salaried and unsalaried posts in foreign countries, and names of foreign British Consular Officers in Switzerland for Sir R. B. Chadwick, M.P.

K17347/17347/250.

Issue of Fresh Certificate of Qualification to Mr. Coates unnecessary, as his resignation was made on the condition of remaining at work in F.O. without pay. K16839/8703/245.

Mr. M. W. Dawson appointed Vice-Consul at Constantinople to enable him to hold a Provincial Court under the Ottoman Order in Council. K18591/3378/244.

Appointment of Pro-Consuls who have no connection with the ordinary notarial work of the consular posts, undesirable.

K18959/17931/241.

Of probationers to posts at which they are serving, period of probation to be maintained. K3389/3389/250.

Treasury view that the F.O. prerogative of appointing Consuls direct without examination is unsatisfactory; as to such appointments in recent years. K13097/8122/222.

Suggestion that the prerogative of appointing Consular Officers by Royal Commission should not be exercised in future without the consent of the Treasury. K15904/15904/250.

As to number of ex-officers employed at Consular posts in Switzerland, and the possible employment of an ex-officer as Pro-Consul at Basle. K11532/K11539/11532/243.

Enquiry by Capt. C. O. Lambert regarding conditions under which ex-officers are appointed. K5714/5714/250.

**Consular Service: British (Assistants).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

**Consular Service: British (Boats).**

Spare parts for and repairs to Consular launch at Boma to be met as far as possible from office allowance. K18792/18792/204.

Repairs to gig and provision of new sails at Kiungchow. K17382/17382/210.

**Consular Service: British (Chancery Service).**

See CHANCERY SERVICE.

**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

H.M. Consul at Reykjavik acts as U.S. Consul. N13094/13094/15.

Inadvisability of British Consular Officers holding Consular appointments of other countries while retaining their connection with H.M. Consular Service.

K14248/K17197/14248/209.

Undesirable for British Vice-Consuls to hold appointments as U.S. Consular Officers. Permission refused to Mr. de Merrill, Nyborg. K18901/617/215.

As to charge of Swedish interests in Hunan by Consul at Changsha.

K7964/K9067/K13342/K13837/K14791/7964/210.

Mr. Kestell-Cornish to take charge of Portuguese Consulate at Brest for one week.

K9053/9053/217.

H.M. Consul at Amoy hands over Portuguese interests to Mr. C. C. de Carvalho.

K371/K4012/371/210.

Acting British Consul at Iquique unable to take charge of Peruvian interests.

K2284/K2313/2284/209.

Proposal that Political Agent at Muscat should take charge of Norwegian interests there.

K10882/K11999/7160/234.

Authority for Vice-Consul Madden to have temporary charge of Norwegian interests at Arzew. K121/121/217.

Assistance for Latvians in Brazil and elsewhere.

N4357/N4503/N4647/442/59.

Assistance to Estonian subjects in Poland: Press article. N442/442/59.

**Consular Service: British (Clerks).**

See also CHANCERY SERVICE.

Foreign clerks liable for military service to be replaced. K17692/4336/243.

Reduction of staff of the Director of Transport: as to Consular officers using such staff as Chief Clerks, &c. (F.O. Circular).

K12506/12506/250.

Payment of passport control clerks through the various Consulates in Italy.

K8630/8630/222.

As to leave to be granted to Second Division Clerks lent by the General Post Office to the Consular Service in China on the termination of their services and financial arrangements. K14189/K16230/14189/210.

Emoluments of Second Division Clerks lent to China Service: Treasury sanction increases in salaries: as to payment of arrears.

K7840/K12619/K14735/7840/210.

Proposals for increments to locally recruited clerks in the Consular Service: as to application of to British as well as native clerks: views of Consuls-General requested.

K17357/K18074/K18359/K18574/K18675/K19748/17357/250.

Advisability of employing one or two British clerks in Consulates-General and important Consulates. K18359/17357/250.



**Consular Service: British (Clerks) (continued).**

Question of employing clerks of other than British nationality in Germany.

K6835/430/218.

Engagement of native clerks in Germany undesirable. K15482/13332/218.

Fidelity guarantees: Circular instructions to Consular officers reminding them of their personal liability for defalcations: replies to Circular. K6683/6683/250 (file).

Views of Consul-General Gurney respecting class of men who should be appointed senior clerks at Consular posts: suggests that a list of ex-officers with pensions should be kept. K2249/770/204.

**Consular Service: British (Commissions).**

Wording of new commission for H.M. Consul at Liège to include Eupen and Malmédy.

K13954/13954/204.

**Consular Service: British (Correspondence Registers).**

Cheque from Messrs. W. Hamsher & Co. for loss of Registers sent to the Consulate-General, Batavia. K905/905/229.

Sales of Correspondence Registers to Consular officers: amount due to Stationery Office for September quarter, 1920.

K8367/8367/250.

**Consular Service: British (Courts).**

See CONSULAR COURTS.

**Consular Service: British (Districts).**

Principality of Liechtenstein to be included in district of Zurich. K9139/K9773/3139/203.

District of H.M. Consul at Magi defined as South Western Ethiopia. K13810/408/201.

Territories of Togoland to be included in the Consular District of Dakar.

K13239/13238/217.

Consular District of Lourenço Marques to include Chinde. K2221/K3070/2221/236.

As to district to be assigned to H.M. Consul at Boma. K16706/K17495/16706/204.

Proposals for rearrangement of zones of activity for commercial and shipping purposes in the Antwerp Consular District.

K19716/19716/204.

As to the inclusion of Eupen and Malmédy in the District of Liège.

K13954/K15061/13954/204.

Proposed inclusion of Matto Grosso in the District of São Paulo and Goyaz to remain under the jurisdiction of Rio de Janeiro.

K14626/9123/206.

As to the assignment of the District of Minas Geraes to the Consul at Bello Horizonte under the superintendence of Rio de Janeiro.

K14223/K18021/2956/206.

Rio Grande do Sul to be included in the district of Porto Alegre. K8533/8533/206.

As to the inclusion of Wuchow and Kuanghsi in the district of Canton.

K15711/15637/210.

Proposal to include Evreux, Les Andelys, Louviers and Bernay in the district of Rouen, instead of Havre.

K4695/K6239/4695/217.

Details of the Consular districts of Berlin, Cologne, Frankfurt, Munich, Bremen and Leipzig as at present decided.

K5979/5979/218.

Proposed rearrangement of districts of Piræus, Patras and Corfu.

K3762/K11057/K13652/34/250.

As to the inclusion of Chios and Mitylene in the district of Smyrna or the Piræus.

K8140/8140/219.

As to whether town of Zara belongs to Trieste Consular district. K8147/8147/222.

Proposals for new Consular districts for Milan and Trieste. K16527/8147/222.

**Consular Service: British (Districts) (continued).**

Redistribution of districts of Milan, Trieste and Bologna. K18940/8147/222.

Proposed redistribution of the districts of Shimonoseki, Nagasaki and Osaka.

K11256/K13300/K13826/11256/223.

As to amendment of districts in Morocco to meet the changed status of posts at Rabat and Fez. K7238/K10426/1542/228.

As to division of French Zone of Morocco to avoid overlapping of the districts of Casablanca and Rabat.

K10445/K13657/1542/228.

Proposed change in the wording of definition of district of Casablanca.

K10445/K13657/1542/228.

Suggested inclusion of Nakawn Sawan and Pitsanaloki in the district of Chiangmai.

K16379/16379/240.

In Spain: revised commissions for H.M. Consuls at Madrid, Seville and Bilbao.

K6271/K12163/6271/241.

In Spain: uniform description by provinces of the various districts with statement showing how these compare with the present descriptions (F.O. minute).

K6271/6271/241.

Definite district of Var with exception of Hyères assigned to the unsalaried Vice-Consul at Toulon. K19366/3351/217.

Limits of, in Czernowitz, Bucovina.

K4235/4235/237.

As to the definition of the Consular districts of Bucharest, Czernowitz and Cluj.

K11736/K14831/11736/237.

As to Consular district of Zagreb to include Dalmatia. K17774/17774/292.

Law defining districts of Jugo-Slavia before the National Assembly. K18946/17774/292.

Definition of districts assigned to Beirut and Damascus. K358/34/250.

In Rhodes: definition of extent of district in connection with registration of British subjects abroad. T15968/14/350.

**Consular Service: British (Estimates).**

Estimates for 1921-22: provision for creation of new posts in Russia and elsewhere not sanctioned: revised estimate submitted making provision for automatic increases in salaries and office allowances submitted.

K422/422/250.

Estimates for 1921-22. Amount sanctioned for increased office expenses and exchange compensation. K2602/422/250.

For 1922-23: Draft letter to Treasury pointing out necessity for assuming, an arbitrary standard of currency in certain countries where exchange is widely different from par: suggested figures. K18743/17603/250.

Approval of Treasury decision that Consular Estimates for coming year are not to exceed those of current year except for automatic increases which still remain to be defined.

K951/422/250.

Reports on posts which make no adequate return for expenditure, posts abolished and those created in their place during the last 15 months and posts which are redundant, but have to be retained.

K951/422/250/K1304/956/250.

**Consular Service: British (Examination).**

Arrangements for examinations to be passed by assistants in the Levant Service for the purpose of establishing tests of efficiency and determining seniority.

K7441/K11899/7441/250.

**Consular Service: British (Examination)**  
(continued).

Levant Service Examinations (continued).  
— Suggestion that seniority should be determined by these examinations and the competitive examination. K16535/7441/250.

Question of holding a competitive examination for the Consular Service in August, 1922, dependent on the maintenance of certain Consular posts. K17611/5788/250.

Examinations for Consular Service and F.O. and Diplomatic Service to be held in August, 1922. K18819/5788/250.

Of probationers: enquiry by Tehran: question under consideration. K19692/12002/250.

Arrangements for intermediate and final examinations of probationers studying at School of Economics, language test included.

K1345/K2136/K2451/K3902/1345/250.

As to special arrangements for candidates residing in the Overseas Dominions and the dispensing with the interview in London.

K12020/K13264/4161/250.

Names of candidates selected for forthcoming examination. K7499/K10308/5788/250.

Result of recent competitive examination for Consular Service to be disclosed shortly: as to number of vacancies.

K13785/K14760/5788/250.

Result of the examination of August 1st, 1921, for appointments in the Consular Service (including Far Eastern interpreterships).

K15412/5788/250.

As to whether candidates for General Levant or China Consular Service are admitted by the same examination (P.Q.).

K11814/11814/250.

Result of examination held in Feb., 1921, for the Far Eastern Service. K2675/2675/210.

Selection of candidates who pass the qualifying examination, held Feb. 1st, for Far Eastern Service: names of F.O. representatives who will attend Selection Board.

K1341/1341/250.

No exemption from examination can be granted to honorary Vice-Consul Kendall.

K16696/16696/207.

Student interpreter H. B. Henderson not to be submitted to third examination in Siamese owing to his studies having been prevented by Consular duties. K19614/9454/240.

Examination in Chinese of Messrs. Cassels, Scott and Burdett: prize of £25 awarded to Mr. Scott. K6020/6020/210.

Ditto Mr. H. N. Steptoe. K6897/6897/210.

Report on the final examination of Messrs. Brennan, Milton, Steptoe and Hall.

K13193/13193/210.

Examination of Messrs. Miéville, Macdonald, Hall and Beare student interpreters in China Consular Service: prize of £25 awarded to Mr. Beare. K2760/2760/210.

Intention of C.S.C. to invite Mr. W. J. Davies to act as examiner in Japanese in an examination. K4136/3475/223.

Enquiry by Mr. Clive, Peking, if examination of Mr. Gawler (a prospective candidate for Consular Service) may be held locally: not sanctioned. K1296/K2533/8/210.

Dispensation from preliminary interview to examination for Consular Service on account of his previous examination and present service refused to Acting Vice-Consul Aird.

K11545/4161/250.

**Consular Service: British (Exequaturs).**

To be obtained for Consular officers at Trieste, Milan and Bologna in view of the alteration of their districts. K18940/8147/250.

**Consular Service: British (Exequaturs)**  
(continued).

Refusal of Italian Govt. to grant exequatur to Consul Patteson at Rhodes: as to the precise nature of charges against him.

K16656/K18245/K18299/6935/244.

Question of procedure in obtaining exequatur for British Consul at Fiume.

C3998/C18652/C19422/31/92/C19787/26/92/K3055/3055/292/C2962/1661/92.

In view of the grant of Consular exequaturs by Royal Decree, applications to the Greek Govt. to be deferred in the case of Messrs. Fontana and Chafy. K16029/16029/219.

Polish Govt. invite application for, for Consul at Danzig: question of procedure.

K9083/K9770/9083/255.

— Procedure of French Govt.

K11478/9083/255.

Refusal of Spanish Govt. to grant exequaturs to foreign Consuls in fortified places on the North Coast of Africa. K13409/1271/228.

Exequatur not obtained by Sir A. Peel, Sofia, as Consular duties already covered by Letters of Credence. K6166/6166/207.

As to modifying procedure for obtaining exequaturs for Consular officers in Egypt and the French Zone of Morocco in view of the impending changes in the status of Egypt. K3782/3782/228.

Procedure to be adopted in obtaining exequatur for Mr. A. M. Robertson, H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tanjier.

W11522/11522/25.

Request to French Govt. to take steps to obtain the exequatur of the Makhzen through the French authorities in Morocco for Mr. Broome, appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Casablanca. K5185/3782/228.

Power to grant exequaturs to Consular officers in Morocco given to the Khalifa of the Spanish Zone: medium of application for, to the High Commr., Tetuan.

K4705/3782/228.

Exequatur for Vice-Consul Hole, Smyrna, not to be applied for until ratification of Peace Treaty with Turkey. K8901/8901/244.

Procedure in obtaining exequaturs for Consular officers in the Panama Canal Zone.

K3145/3145/245.

**Consular Service: British (Furniture).**

Compensation for loss and damage. (See COMPENSATION (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICES)).

As to supplying portraits of the King, Queen and Prince of Wales as part of office equipment. K1300/K2920/1074/219.

Free export licence issued by Latvian authorities for removal of Consul Bosanquet's furniture from Riga. K1159/K1489/1159/259.

Supply of household furniture, &c., to Consular officers in China. K4406/4406/210.

— As to reduction of charge of 7½ per cent. for depreciation if only heavy and durable furniture is supplied. K18284/4406/210.

As to Consular officers at certain posts (e.g., Mukden Seoul) buying fling-cabinets for British registration cards locally.

T15100/14/350.

Supply of furniture for Major Dodds at Adis Ababa: rent of 7½ per cent. on purchase value to be charged. K18172/18172/201.

As to purchase of Consul Fitzmaurice's furniture at Nakawn Lampang: Office of Works cannot provide furniture for posts in occasional occupation only. K11504/K14521/11504/240.

— As to F.O. accepting cost.

K18036/11504/240.



**Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).**

Withdrawal of Govt. furniture in existence at unsalaried posts: proposed by Office of Works: objections of F.O. on account of possible resignations of officers resulting.

K4596/4596/229.

As to Office of Works purchasing suitable heavy furniture possessed by Consular officers and question of compensating Consular officers whose furniture is not suitable for acquisition. K18284/4406/210.

Question of supplying furniture to Tsingtao post by Office of Works at Vice-Consul's request. K7710/4406/210.

F.O. not to accept responsibility for furniture acquired by temporary officers at posts to which they are attached for duty.

K18081/9673/258.

Demands for articles of furniture to be accompanied by estimates of cost of local purchase. K16593/14312/202.

As to unsalaried Consular officers being permitted to make free use of furniture provided by H.M.G. K11785/4596/229.

Question of H.M.G. purchasing furniture in use at the Vice-Consulate, Sulina, belonging to Mr. Adams. K1850/K4557/1850/237.

Typewriting-table and Roneo filing-cabinets supplied to the Consulate-General, Paris, by the Disposal Board taken over by Office of Works. K1635/1635/217.

Safe and furniture taken over by Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, and Consulate Santiago de Cuba. K1662/1662/250.

Office of Works requested to take over Admiralty furniture in use at the Consulate-General, Baltimore. K5722/5722/245.

Office of Works enquiry as to furniture belonging to H.M.G. at the former British Consulate, Adrianople. K1015/1015/244.

— To be sold locally. K16228/1015/244.

Insurance paid by Consular officers in connection with removal and storage of furniture cannot be refunded. (Case of Mr. Drummond Hay.) K8600/30/218.

Payment for transport of Mr. R. F. Williams' effects from Emden to U.K. in lieu of balance of salary owing according to terms of his engagement as clerk at Vice-Consulate, Emden. K3803/2407/218.

As to payment by H.M.G. of difference between outfit allowance payable to a Consular officer on transfer, and actual expenditure incurred in removal of furniture, &c. (Case of Mr. Bernal.) K996/996/218.

As to compensating Consul-General Drummond Hay for cost of removal, storage and repairs to furniture stored in Germany. Bicycles and personal clothing not allowed. K8600/K9289/K9702/K11584/30/218.

As to authority for bringing back furniture of any Consul at Govt. expense on termination of his appointment. K16581/9673/258.

Treasury request information *re* cost of moving furniture from one post to another.

K19445/19445/250.

Cost of removal of to be met primarily by luggage allowance and to some extent by outfit allowance. K8600/30/218.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).**

Suggestion that Office of Works should accept liability for internal repairs of official residences. K8988/8988/250.

Liability of occupying officer for cost of internal repairs: case of Consular buildings at Cairo and Alexandria. K190/190/216.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites) (continued).**

Proposal that the upkeep—external and internal—of Government-owned Consular buildings shall be undertaken by Office of Works. K18158/2377/228.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Saunders on repairs and upkeep of the Consular buildings at Cephalonia: application for refund rejected. As to future of building.

K3761/3761/219.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should take over from German Govt. houses for use as Consular premises and credit Germany with value in the Reparation Account not sanctioned.

K10658/K12017/391/218.

Undesirable for Consuls to bind themselves to a lease for a period of years while the rents of houses remain so variable.

K13727/1006/222.

Circular instructions to salaried Consular officers regarding leasing of personal quarters.

K1430/1430/250.

In the case of new appointments, the holder of the post cannot be called upon to bear cost of dilapidation occurring while the building was vacant. K13267/13267/228.

Information relating to housing conditions abroad to be sent to Office of Works.

K5724/603/245.

Postponement of work at Canton, Harbin, Tokio, Tientsin: modification at Paris, but to be proceeded with at Tengyueh.

K9844/9844/250.

New site and Consular residence at Tengyueh: as to India Office contributing portion of cost. K2328/2328/210.

Recommendation by Mr. Clipperton that Consular offices and the residence of the Consular officer be kept separate and apart.

K12891/1190/222.

Proposal to allow H.M. Consul, Chengtu, cost of internal repairs to the Consulate, as the landlord refuses to accept responsibility for the work. K11108/11108/210.

New Consular residence at Canton. Consul-General expresses appreciation of its construction. As to rebuilding Consular assistant's quarters.

K10316/K10317/10316/210.

— Expenditure for rebuilding in current year sanctioned. K16671/10316/210.

Suggested purchase of a Consular residence at Nantes. K9866/4447/217.

— Rejected. Capital expenditure on purchase of premises to be avoided.

K11172/4447/217.

H.M.G. renounce their claim to house at Monastir: formerly used as a British Consulate. K11834/K12113/6234/292.

Plans of Consular property at Basrah required by Major Wilson (Divisional Adviser).

K10327/10327/234.

Disposal of Govt. house at Basrah.

K2723/956/250.

Disposal of Consular property at Thorshavn.

K695/695/215 (file).

Purchase of premises for the Consulate-General, Berlin: part to be used as a residence: remission of transfer tax. K9/9/218.

Purchase of premises for the Consulate-General, Havre, not sanctioned. K989/K3394/989/217.

New building acquired for the Consulate-General, Paris: no remission of tax on purchase of, allowed.

K1916/K2642/1916/217.

Sale of the Consular buildings at Tamotave. Disposal of proceeds. K596/596/217 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)***(continued).*

Proposal to rent a house for the Consulate-General, Beirut. K1691/K1987/1357/244.

Provision of official residence for the Consul at Shimonoseki, not included in this year's estimates by Office of Works.

K3074/3074/223.

Purchase of sites for Consular buildings at Robot, Casablanca and Mogador: title deeds forwarded to Office of Works.

K2377/K15679/K17809/2377/228.

Particulars of site available for Consular residence at Saigon. K1874/1874/217.

Question of purchasing a building for the Consulate-General, Cologne. K1374/391/218.

Claim to land and Consular buildings at Tripoli by Mustafa Ben Dau. K1055/1055/222.

Accommodation for Consular offices at Belgrade. C7419/4349/22.

No provision made for Consular buildings at Yunnanfu in draft estimates for forthcoming financial year. K18175/7505/210.

— Ditto at Puket. K18541/523/210.

Question of erection of Consular buildings at Puket. K523/523/240 (file).

Question of the acquisition of a site at Ahwaz for the erection of a Consulate.

K16297/16297/234.

As to payment of exchange compensation to the contractor for the new Vice-Consular buildings at Elizabethville.

K15063/K17785/15068/204.

Proposal to purchase Consular residence at Loanda sanctioned. K9003/9003/236 (file).

— Payment of Government tax on purchase money cannot be waived by Portuguese Govt., as no reciprocal treatment is afforded in U.K. K19556/9003/236.

Difficulties in obtaining house accommodation at Braila: Consular premises purchased only in exceptional circumstances.

K13382/13382/237.

Proposed purchase of a Consular residence at Bergen. K17/17/230.

Consular buildings at La Marsa and Tunis: proposal to dispose of building at La Marsa to be abandoned: necessary repairs required for buildings at each place.

K1343/K1475/K2214/K2892/K14629/K19135/K19519/1334/217.

Question of retention of the Consular residence at La Marsa, presented in the past, by the Bey of Tunis, for the use of H.M. Consuls-General: terms of agreement: liability for repairs to.

K1334/K1475/K2214/K2892/1334/217.

Suggestion to let lower portion of the Consular buildings at Tunis for use of the British Chamber of Commerce and other British institutions, when present leases expire.

K1475/K2214/K2892/1334/217.

**Consular Service: British (Inspectors-General).**

Reports of. (See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: IN PORTUGAL, &c.)

Question of discontinuing posts at end of 1920. K2007/994/250.

Sanction requested for permanent addition of two Inspectors-General to the Establishment on terms at present in force.

K17603/17603/250.

Representation allowances: application for £400 per annum, with retrospective sanction. K2007/K3745/K8317/K9717/994/250.

Representation allowances of (Mr. Clipperton). K3936/K9717/994/250.

**Consular Service: British (Inspectors-General)***(continued).*

Application for revival of special allowance of £100 formerly paid. K3745/994/250.

Compensation on account of entertainment allowance and war bonus. K994/994/250.

Provision for travelling expenses of Inspector Clipperton's secretary during visits of inspection: conditions of grant.

K3833/994/250.

**Consular Service: British (Instructions).**

Draft instructions respecting grant of visas for Mesopotamia. T10017/1667/393.

Draft instructions respecting procedure for Palestinians abroad desiring to acquire certificates of nationality: fees to be levied.

T8975/9690/817/388.

Correspondence sent under flying seal to F.O. for other Govt. Departments to be accompanied by an extra copy. K7005/7005/217.

Transmission of despatch to Treasury, U.F.S., F.O. A9053/9053/8.

Necessity of Passport Control Officers holding Consular rank. Passport Control Officers to issue directions regarding passport control to Consular Officers in the name of the head of mission to which they are attached: circular. T9697/16/350.

Application of Consular System of death registration to British subjects dying in hospitals whose relatives are unknown.

K6674/K7270/6674/245.

Board of Trade instructions. K219/219/250.

— Seamen's money orders. K5670/219/250.

Instructions in regard to working of Unemployed Insurance Act of 1920.

K580/K5228/K6699/550/250.

— Circular (Board of Trade).

K12962/580/250.

Need for amplified instructions to consular officers concerning action to be taken when dealing with seamen arrested for mediocre offences. K4668/K7759/4668/250.

Canadian Customs Form certified by Consuls in France only to be attested gratis.

K9738/2938/250.

Information extracted from General Consular Instructions by Mr. Josephi, and published as "His Britannic Majesty's Consuls' List": proposal to prosecute him abandoned. K5671/5671/209.

Copy of, for Netherlands M.F.A.

L1990/1990/407.

F.O.'s request to Shanghai for copies of Playfair's Compendium of instructions to H.M.'s Consular officers in China.

L433/L1199/433/403.

Need for up-to-date Consular Instructions to assist Probationers in learning their duties.

K4081/4081/250.

New edition of "General Instructions to Consular Officers," being issued in separate chapters as completed. K3058/2938/250.

Statement showing present position with regard to revised chapters of (F.O. minute).

K15766/2938/250.

Arrangements for issue of: particulars of chapters to be revised, dates when they should be ready for issue. Old copies to be retained by Consular Officers until receipt of new edition. K4219/2938/250.

Revised chapters of Consular Instructions supplied to Colonial Office for the High Commissioner of Iraq.

K12960/K16760/2938/250.



**Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).**

Supply to Colonial Office for transmission to Overseas Department of 50 copies of revised chapters already published with covers: future editions to be supplied.

K19536/2938/250.

Suggestions regarding printing and binding to be used in new edition. K3834/2938/250.

Copies of, not to be supplied to Consular Officers for their personal use.

K10845/K14343/K15489/2938/250.

Not more than one copy to be supplied to each Consular post. K16578/2938/250.

No copies to be supplied for use of Pro-consuls whose duties are purely notarial.

K15331/2938/250.

Copy of "General Instructions for H.M. Consular Officers" requested by Stationery Clerk, Treasury. K16118/2938/250.

Amendment authorising Superintending Consular Officers to certify to the competence of a translator.

K13972/13972/250/K12577/K13522/11567/229.

Proposed inclusion of paragraph relating to re-entry into Australia of repatriated Germans. C822/822/18.

Amendment regarding certification of rate of exchange on Bills of Exchange drawn by Accountant officers of H.M. Ships.

K7498/7498/250.

Circular to Consular officers to return surplus copies to F.O. Replies: copies returned from various posts. K2938/2938/250 (file).

Mr. Maxse, Zurich, suggests that copies should be sent to all Passport Officers.

K451/451/243.

— Proposal to issue completed chapters: Consular Officers to retain old copies until new ones are complete. K451/451/243.

List of chapters of Consular Instructions revised by Treaty Department. Suggested incorporation of circular instructions regarding the destruction of useless documents. T7170/7170/350.

Revision of chapter xi. of Consular Instructions (Consular privileges and immunities): Circular. T6967/6767/350.

Revision of chapter xxii. of Consular Instructions (Protection for British subjects and British protected persons abroad): Circular Instructions. T8978/T11161/86/350.

British nationality and naturalisation, chapter xxv. of Consular Instructions.

T8611/T8978/T6202/T7084/T7344/T7719/T8486/86/350.

Revision of passport and visa chapter of Consular Instructions: revised draft of chapter xxvi.

T3962/T4884/T7096/T7752/T8666/T4123/T8840/T9625/T8333/T8612/T12273/91/350.

— Copies of chapter in final form for Govts. of Colonies, Protectorates, &c.

T14373/91/350.

Revision of chapter xxvi., part ii. of Consular Instructions (Claims), (Evidence of British Nationality, &c.). T4145/86/350.

Revised passport and visa instructions, chapter xxvi. Empire-wide passports.

T9284/T11565/T12224/T12480/91/350.

Revision of chapter xxvii. of Consular Instructions (Registration of British subjects abroad): circular instructions.

T772/14/350 (file).

Revision of chapter xxviii. (Extradition).

T7097/7097/350.

**Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).**

Chapter xxx. (Marriages). Extra copies for Tokio Chancery. T10391/965/350.

Chapter xxx. (Marriages), revised chapter.

T965/T14886/965/350.

Requests for copies of Marriage, chapter xxx. of New Consular Instructions.

T4358/716/350/T10391/965/350.

Amendment to marginal note as to place at which a marriage officer is authorised to attend. T7370/2032/304/T10660/10660/304.

Revision of chapter xxxi. of Consular Instructions (Registration of births and deaths).

T1624/T2323/T4358/T6291/T7818/716/350.

— Despatch of circular and chapter.

T8065/716/350.

**Consular Service: British (Leave).**

See also ALLOWANCES, TRAVELLING.

Leave of Second Division Clerks lent to Consular Service in China. (See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).)

Emoluments of Consular Officers on leave.

K6693/6693/250 (file).

Regulations governing the accumulation of information for Treasury. K13150/1133/218.

Advisability of withholding, till after visit of inspection. K9572/4218/222.

Question of granting extension of leave to Consular Officers for the purpose of studying commerce. K13481/5139/210.

F.O. sanction not required for local leave which should be reported on the Life Certificate of the officer concerned. K19187/14044/229.

Local leave of Mr. Satow regarded as a journey on public service as he conveyed cyphers to Damascus. K17438/17438/289.

Concession granted to Consul-General Dunn allowing him to take unexpired leave in broken periods providing that he does not begin to accumulate leave until after the last instalment. K19014/7428/229.

Application for 6 months' leave by Consul Roysds on account of leave lost owing to war.

K14272/224/223.

Of Consul Abbot extended, as reduced passage can be obtained by a later sailing.

K17965/1639/206.

Leave for Vice-Consul Bullock for the purpose of joining the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to scale Mount Everest.

K4669/4669/206.

Consul Stainforth instructed to come to U.K. on leave for the purpose of being medically examined. K4660/4660/236.

Instructions to H.M. representatives at Peking, Tokio and Bangkok to notify F.O. when leave is provisionally granted by them to Consular Officers, also date of departure and amount of leave taken, together with moves and transfers consequent upon leave.

K2655/K8785/2655/210.

Consular Officers in Far East instructed to carry out duty of reporting arrival in and departure from U.K. on leave.

K2655/K8785/2655/210.

Leave of Consular Officers in Japan: names of officers who have been unable to take advantage of conditions of leave sanctioned: request for extension of period allowed.

K3952/K6847/224/223.

Proposal to increase allowances for leave journeys of Consular Officers in Far Eastern Service, either by lump sum or 50 per cent. increase. K551/551/240 (file).

Increased allowance for leave journeys of officers in Far Eastern Service: proposal to include constables and shipping clerks.

K7245/551/240.

**Consular Service: British (Leave) (continued).**

Increase granted to married Consular Officers travelling on leave from Far East with their families: to apply in cases where a family precedes the officer. K17710/551/240.

Extension of system of "half leave full travelling expenses" for officers in Far Eastern service. K7245/551/240.

Local leave of Consular Officers in Siam: proposal to extend concession respecting travelling allowances to Hong Kong.

K3521/K9861/3521/240.

— Proposal cannot be sanctioned. Suggest that arrangements could be made for Consular Officers at Penang. K5982/551/240.

U.K. leave for Mr. W. A. Alexandre, China, extension to study commercial matters granted. K5139/5139/210.

Twelve months' leave of Mr. K. W. Tribe, local Vice-Consul, China. K5476/K6022/5476/210.

Leave of Vice-Consul Lee, Peking, for twelve months. K6023/6023/210.

U.K. leave for twelve months of Consul J. F. Johns, Senggora. K3751/3751/240.

Extension of leave for Mr. E. W. Mead of the China Consular Service to enable him to be Called to the Bar. K4198/4198/210.

Views of Mr. Seymour regarding necessity for Consular Officers in Siam to take full leave regularly. K1633/1633/240.

Consular Officers coming on leave from the Far East. Proposal that junior officers should travel 2nd class not agreed to.

K5982/551/240.

Deductions from pay while on leave of Consular Officers from the Far Eastern service who have been compulsorily retained at ports, to be made in respect of 3 months only of total period spent in U.K.

K14910/K16991/14910/240.

Travelling expenses from post to the sea of Consular Officers proceeding on leave from Persia to be borne by H.M. Govt.

K5923/K14726/K16399/5923/234.

As to grant of accumulated leave to Major R. W. Bullard for period of service under F.O. between 1913 and 1915 together with period of leave earned under Mesopotamia Administration up to 1920. K302/302/244.

No modification of Consular instructions contemplated. Enquiry by Consul Patteson.

K19491/19491/244.

**Consular Service: British (Nationality).**

List of foreigners who are British Consular Officers in Switzerland for Sir R. B. Chadwick, M.P. K17347/17347/250.

As to the appointment of other than British subjects as unsalaried Vice-Consuls. Attention drawn to Montreux and Lausanne.

K14233/14233/243.

Difficulty of obtaining British subjects for appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consuls in Hamburg Consular district.

K9329/9329/218.

Germans not employed in British Consulates in Germany. K10277/10277/218.

Adoption by officers of nationality of country in which they are serving. F.O. attitude; information for H.O. T15405/15405/350.

Application of an Armenian for an appointment communicated by Lord Grey of Fallodon.

K7497/7497/250.

Appointment of Consular Officers whose wives are ex-enemy subjects. (Case of candidate for vacant post at Valdivia.)

K12449/12449/209.

**Consular Service: British (Nationality) (continued).**

Dispensation granted to Mr. L. H. Lamb, born at Erzeroum, to enable him to enter the Consular Service. K4161/4161/250.

— Also to Mr. E. W. Meiklereid, born at Leghorn. K4955/4161/250.

Dispensation regarding nationality clause of candidates: granted to Messrs. Hyde and Newbould: refused in case of W. H. Smith (of Russian parents). K5393/4161/250.

Question of dispensation from nationality clause for Mr. H. G. Triay, born at Gibraltar.

K6311/4161/250.

Dispensation granted in the case of Mr. L. W. E. Richards. K10308/5788/250.

Dispensation refused in the case of David Morris. K12603/K13212/4161/250.

**Consular Service: British (Privilege).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE (PRIVILEGE).

**Consular Service: British (Probationers).**

List of, for whom posts are to be provided.

K3389/3389/250.

Letters of appointment of various probationers to different posts in the general service.

K11242/1345/250.

Training at London School of Economics:

— Reporting of date students enter the course. Arrangements for examinations: no extra charges to be made by school.

K1345/K2136/1345/250.

— Prospectus: examinations and languages. K2451/K3902/1345/250.

— Interview with Director of School at F.O. Suggested two years' course. New method of paying fees. K6443/K8429/1345/250.

— Names of students remaining for further study. K9250/K10683/1345/250.

— Statement of training expense. As to future basis of payment.

K8569/K9594/K10683/K11093/1345/250.

— No new students to be sent to school this year. As to terms for probationers remaining at. Names. K13958/K15796/3389/250.

— Treasury sanction inclusive fee of £75. K7532/3389/250.

Date each probationer commences studies at Cambridge and School of Economics, to be reported by college authorities.

K479/K1281/K1603/11/250.

Request to remain at Cambridge for the long vacation granted. K8678/11/250.

As to their continuance at Cambridge for the long vacation. (Query by Mr. H. A. Roberts.) K8811/11/250.

College expenses of at Cambridge. "Establishment charge" admissible as a college fee and payable by F.O. K1921/1921/250.

Copies of Orders in Council for use by probationers studying at Cambridge sent to Mr. Wheatcroft. K3118/11/250.

Allowances for books not to exceed agreed maximum without Treasury authority.

K8026/11/250.

No new students to be sent to Cambridge this year. Grant to cease.

K13958/K15313/3389/250.

Cost of studies of student interpreters to be met from savings on F.O. grant.

K17367/3389/250.

As to notice of arrival of new student interpreters. K17970/3389/250.

Arrangements for examination of, with a view to efficiency and seniority. (See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (EXAMINATIONS).)

K7441/7441/250.



**Consular Service: British (Probationers)**  
(continued).

Period for payment of native teachers from public funds extended to three years unconditionally. K3951/K11253/K16388/3951/223.

Arrangements made at Bangkok for tuition in Siamese of Messrs. Hillyer & Bird.

W16694/16693/240.

D.O.T. circular regarding the training of, in the writing of reports. K19114/19114/250.

Proper training of: need for revised instructions and transfer to other posts or periods of service in F.O. or D.O.T.: Inspector Sherwood's Report, on U.S. visit of inspection.

K4081/4081/250

Examination of question under consideration: enquiry by Tehran. K19692/12002/250.

Draft letter to, requesting language qualifications: replies. K9298/11/250.

Appointment of probationers as Vice-Consuls at posts at which they are serving: period of probation to be maintained.

K3389/3389/250.

Uniforms for: cost covered by outfit allowance.

K9582/K12495/9582/250.

Proposals for regularising increments of, while studying. K2685/11/250.

As to modification of rate of pay for men entrants: scheme to stand over until next examination. K12626/K13411/K18745/11/250.

No increments granted to assistants until a decision is arrived at as to the terms on which they enter the Vice-Consular scale.

K15077/11/250.

Question of increments to students in China: conditions under which they entered the new scales of pay on 1st April, 1919.

K14186/8/210.

Treasury sanction grant of special increments for age to student interpreters who entered under the reconstruction scheme.

K18905/8/210.

Probationer Vice-Consuls and assistants placed in the same position as from 1st April, 1919, with regard to emoluments, &c.

K15077/11/250.

Probationers acting as local Vice-Consuls to receive the pay proper to such rank. (Case of Mr. Cassels.) K13196/13193/210.

As to application of scale of increments for candidates under the reconstruction scheme.

K18745/11/250.

List of those employed under the High Commr., Constantinople, particulars of.

K7441/7441/250.

In the Levant Service: as to seniority.

K7441/K12699/7441/250.

Seniority of new recruits to be determined by result of competitive examination and later examinations. K16535/7441/250.

No new students required at Constantinople, but one needed at Smyrna: as to post to be allocated to probationer shortly proceeding to Greece. K11538/1345/250.

Consular assistants in the Levant Service to be known as probationers and to receive corresponding salaries. K8547/8547/234.

Disposal of, in the Levant Service: letters of appointment.

K12311/11/250/K11538/1345/250.

Urgent request for two new student interpreters for Japan. K5189/224/223.

As to number of students available as a result of the January examination for service in Siam. K2038/4/240.

Eight new student interpreters required for Siam: various proposals for recruitment of.

K10225/10225/240.

**Consular Service: British (Probationers)**  
(continued).

Students not to be appointed local Vice-Consuls until qualified to take over duties of what was hitherto a Consular assistant and until a practical knowledge of Japanese has been acquired. K3951/K16388/3951/223.

**Consular Service: British (Retirement).**

Retirement of Consular officers: Consular Service Order in Council, 1921.

K645/K6444/645/250.

Enquiry respecting age of compulsory retirement of non-career officers: not thought necessary to give a decision.

K4592/4592/217/K10455/10455/242.

As to use of the word "dismissal" when a Consular officer is retired by the Secretary of State under the Order in Council empowering him to call on a Consular officer to retire at the age of 60. K3859/3859/245.

Question of retiring Consul Kestell-Cornish on grounds of inefficiency. K6994/6994/217.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries).**

As to salary of Crown Prosecutor in Egypt. (See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.)

Inadequacy of Mr. Mead's salary to cover cost of his return passage to China. Proposal to pay bonus on present salary instead of March, 1919, basis. K19174/19174/210.

Conditions under which Consular officers in China entered the new scales of pay on 1st April, 1919. K14186/8/210.

Treasury sanction grant of increments for age to student interpreters who entered under the reconstruction scheme. K18805/8/210.

Suggestion by Mr Bristow regarding payment of salaries to members of Far Eastern Consular Service. Unacceptable.

K8967/7234/210.

Method of drawing salaries: decision to bring Far Eastern Service into line with Diplomatic and General Service. Instructions to Tokio, Peking, and Bangkok. K165/8/210.

— Modification of scheme for China Service.

K3060/K4016/K6500/K6755/8/210.

Arrears of emoluments of Consular Officers in China paid into banking accounts at home. Quarterly statements furnished.

K6246/8/210.

Despatch of life certificates from Far East to be advised by telegraph. K8300/8/210.

Chart showing exchange rates at Shanghai in 1920. Exchange compensation to be based on \$ at particular port in China.

K8223/K9439/8/210.

Refund to Vice-Consul, Beira, of salary lost through adverse rates. K8493/8493/236.

Treasury requested to sanction continuance of concession granting increments of salary for each year above the maximum age of successful candidates at Consular Service examinations. K18819/5788/250.

Salary of Vice-Consul Pau, of Rio de Janeiro, transferred to Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland, to be paid by F.O. until 31st December, 1921.

K18660/K19249/18660/206.

Civil Service rule regarding salary of Consular Officers who have attained the maximum seniority prior to introduction of new scales of salary. K7044/7044/244.

Circular to Consular Officers reminding them that a life certificate not containing the necessary information is not sufficient to insure the issue of salary.

K11393/1791/250/K12651/12651/222.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).**

Emoluments of certain retired Consular Officers.  
Names. K12298/12298/250.

Detailed proposals by India Office for revision of pay of office establishments in Persia and Persian Gulf.

K3939/K6804/K7474/K7617/K10811/K16867/  
K17296/K18402/425/234.

Increase in salaries of Registrars of Consular Courts recommended by Judge Grain (Example of Mr. J. Farwagi).

K6280/2256/216.

Questions of officers recruited from Consular Service and holding diplomatic appointments, and receiving Consular emoluments. (Case of Mr. Ryan, Constantinople.)

K17653/6180/244.

Proposal that Mr. Ryan (2nd Dragoman at Constantinople) should receive revised salary and emoluments of a Consul in the Levant Service rejected.

K17653/K19208/6180/244.

Treatment of Consular Officers suffering deductions whilst receiving U.K. war bonus. Covering sanction sought for period to June 30, 1921, for payments made of full U.K. bonus on reduced salaries as opposed to full salary plus reduced bonus. K18368/156/250.

Term "salaries" to include language, acting and pre-war local allowances. (Bonar Law War Bonus Award.) K157/156/250.

Request by Mr. Clipperton that the two Inspectors-General be paid maximum salary.

K9717/994/250.

List of salaries available. K3389/3389/250.

Suggestion that Consular Officers should receive detailed notifications when quarterly payments of salaries, &c., are made.

K11569/1468/201.

Suggestion that printed slips notifying Consular Officers of their actual emoluments be issued with each quarter's salary rejected.

K4081/4081/250.

Balance of salary due to estate of a deceased Consular Officer: legal formalities to be complied with before issue of. (Case of the late Consul Ogston.) K1991/1991/245.

Provision in 1921-22 estimates for Mr. Hough's salary. K2723/956/250.

F.O. cannot undertake to pay insurance on behalf of Consular Officers by deducting premiums from their salaries. K2236/11/250.

Retention of salary owing to Mr. Bentvild, clerk at Amsterdam Consulate-General, towards payment of sum retained from visa fees.

K1719/1719/234.

Reorganisation of rate of wages of native staffs: Sir C. Eliot's proposals. K16354/16354/223.

Views of Consul-General Gurney regarding salaries of senior clerks at Consular posts able to undertake duties of Pro-Consul.

K2249/770/204.

As to advisability of returning France and Italy to sterling office allowance as regards clerical allowance. K11559/245/222.

Salaries paid from Office Allowances. Circular to Consular Officers reminding them of the necessity for reducing salaries where practicable when cost of living permits.

K5392/5392/250.

Salary and allowances of Student Interpreters in Far Eastern Service: information for Appointments Board, Cambridge University. K1312/1312/250.

Proposals for regularising increments of probationers while studying. K2685/11/250.

— As to modification of rate of pay for new entrants. K12026/K13411/K18745/11/250.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).**

System of payment of: Enquiry by Vice-Consul Vibert as to the organisation of to prevent delay. K16534/1019/204.

**Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).**

Suggestion that seals should all be of the same pattern. K8898/8898/204.

Question of substitution of rubber for steel.

K702/702/245.

Regulations regarding the use of seals on official telegrams: circular sent from H.M. Legation to consular officers in Greece.

K18973/18973/219.

Old seals of Braila Vice-Consulate deposited at Moscow when posts in Roumania were closed. K18234/1690/237.

Official seals of former Consulate at Groningen transmitted to F.O. K13063/7001/229.

Seals and stamps of former Vice-Consulate at Mayence transmitted to F.O.

K16740/7001/229.

Seals supplied for use at Temesvar, Kassa and Agram, and old seal at Budapest transmitted by H.M. Consul, Budapest.

K4120/1748/203.

Seals of Sarajevo Consulate returned to F.O. from Vienna for retransmission to Sarajevo.

K10822/10822/292.

Seals sent to the Vice-Consulate, Galatz, lost in transit. K2212/2212/237 (file).

Not advisable for a Vice-Consulate to be in possession of two sets of official seals.

K16727/2212/237.

Fee cancelling stamp sent to the Vice-Consulate at Guiria returned. K5426/5426/247.

Seals of Mersina and Adana retained at Beirut. K19733/12205/244.

**Consular Service: British (Shields).**

As to recovery of insurance on shield sent to Zagreb and lost in transit: F.O. instructions are that such parcels are never insured.

K18600/K19307/18600/292.

Account for cases for, to March quarter from Office of Works. K8771/8771/250.

Shield from ex-Consulate at Monastir retained at Skoplje pending further instructions.

K17946/6234/292.

**Consular Service: British (Student Interpreters).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

**Consular Service: British, in Africa (Congo).**

Proposed reduction or abolition of the Consular posts at Stanleyville, Kasai and Leopoldville. K3356/3356/204.

**Consular Service: British, in Africa (French West).**

As to appointment of British Vice-Consul in French Ivory Coast Colony.

W7151/2379/17.

**Consular Service: British, in Africa (Portuguese East).**

Complaint as to manager of Nyassa Consolidated, Ltd., being also Acting British Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia.

K17185/17185/236.

— Question of appointing salaried Vice-Consul. K17185/17185/236.

**Consular Service: British, in Africa (Portuguese West).**

As to future of Consular post at Loanda.

K497/497/203.

Question of reduction in status of the Consular post at Lobito. K3357/3357/241.

Suggested re-opening of the Vice-Consulate at Bissau rejected. K2606/2606/236.



**Consular Service: British, in Africa (Spanish West).**

Question of reduction or abolition of the Consular post at Fernando Po.

K3357/3357/241.

**Consular Service: British, in Abyssinia.**

Proposal to remove the Consular residence at Gondar to Dangila instead of creating a Consular post at Gojjam. K6150/6150/201.

Vice-Consul at Harrar to be under instructions of H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa although paid by Somaliland Govt. A8925/3921/1.

Harrar Vice-Consulate: as to need of maintaining it. A3921/3921/1 (file).

As to necessity for replacing Major Hawkins, Consul at Maji. K16938/K18094/10310/201.

Mr. J. G. Hopkins' application for a post.

K19739/19739/201.

Major Darley applies for temporary appointment. A3931/3931/1.

**Consular Service: British, in Albania.**

Appointment of Mr. Eyres as Consul at Durazzo: instructed to report on posts to which it would be suitable to appoint Consular Officers. K1961/1961/290.

Suggested appointment of Mr. Harold Merlin as British Vice-Consul in Northern Epirus.

K15121/15121/219.

F.O. minutes on question of places where posts could be established. Question of including service in the Levant Consular service.

C22222/22222/90.

Italian Ambassador informed of appointment of British Consular Officer (without exequatur) for Albania. C1032/1032/90.

**Consular Service: British, in Algeria.**

Question of reduction or abolition of unsalaried posts. K17969/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Argentina.**

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts. Details of work, cost, &c., of posts requested.

K17848/956/250.

Details of Mr. H. W. Wilson's career in H.M. Consular Service for the information of the Govt. of the Argentine. K3690/3690/202.

Attacks on, in regard to treatment of destitute seamen. K1090/1090/202.

**Consular Service: British, in Austria.**

Need for Consular representation in the Tyrol. Proposed establishment of post at Innsbruck. K17846/17846/203.

**Consular Service: British, in Baltic States.**

Proposals for Consular establishment reorganisation. F.O. Minutes on Mr. Wilton's interview. K4676/K7719/4676/259.

Proposed salaries of staffs at Riga, Reval and Kovno.

K9295/K10691/K11706/K16418/4676/259.

Reduction of Libau to status of an unsalaried Vice-Consulate. K6284/1802/259.

Cessation of subsistence allowance for posts in Baltic States. K9295/4676/259.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended.

K15618/K16070/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Belgium.**

Report on passport control work. (See further under PASSPORT CONTROL.)

As to the abolition of unsalaried posts in neighbourhood of Namur or Dinant.

K16126/K17186/16126/204.

As to the abolition of unsalaried posts in Bruges to be closed. K16206/956/250.

Arrears of War Bonus for, question of using 1918/19 figures for the short preceding period.

K8980/3993/204.

**Consular Service: British, in Bolivia.**

Proposal to abolish salaried Vice-Consulate at La Paz. K3361/3361/205.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended: as to reduction of office or fee allowances of.

K18839/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Brazil.**

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts. Currency allowances to be assigned to. Detailed estimate in currency of allowance required from all unsalaried posts except those on a 75 per cent. fee basis.

K17408/K17409/956/250.

Consular representation in States of Matto Grosso and Goyaz: suggested transfer to Consular district of São Paulo.

K9123/9123/206.

As to Consul at Rio de Janeiro acting as arbitrator in dispute between certain banks.

A4440/4440/6.

**Consular Service: British, in Bulgaria.**

Appreciation of the work performed by British Consular Officers in Bulgaria.

K12876/12876/207.

No unsalaried posts in Bulgaria can be abolished. (Reply to circular.)

K14621/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Caucasus.**

Trans-Caucasian Republic notified of intention to appoint a British representative at Tiflis.

K19708/15370/258.

**Consular Service: British, in China.**

Second Division Clerks lent to. (See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).)

Proposal to establish Vice-Consulate in Chientao District. (See MANCHURIA.)

Question whether Mukden Vice-Consulate should be assisted by an officer from Japanese or Chinese service. K16529/K17391/11256/223.

Promotions recommended: Mr. Wilkinson to Consul-General and Messrs. Affleck, Moss, Jones, Jamieson, and Brennan to commissioned rank. K1081/8/210.

List of recommendations for appointments to additional Vice-Consulates. K372/8/210.

Reorganisation of Consular posts: proposals submitted to Treasury.

K1080/K4292/K6260/K17806/8/210.

— Sanctioned on condition that no additional expenditure is involved. Question of using savings in Japan service as a set-off against increased expenditure on China service.

K19161/8/210.

Question of appointing student interpreters under Order in Council, 1910, if candidates who passed February examination are unwilling to go there. K2675/2675/210.

Proposals for provision of and increases in local allowances for Consular posts in China submitted to Treasury. K4292/K6260/8/210.

Economy in China service to be effected on local allowances: proposed reductions.

K19161/8/210.

Destination on return to China of Messrs. Tuson, Moss, Ogden, Wallis, Jones, and Bristow.

K9816/9816/210.

Moves and transfers of Consular Officers' half-yearly tables. K3756/K12875/3756/210.

Messrs. Affleck, Jones, Moss, Jamieson, and Brennan authorised to draw salary as commissioned Vice-Consuls from 1st July, 1920.

K2755/8/210.

Proposals for British Consular representation in Outer Mongolia. K13644/13644/210.

**Consular Service: British, in China (continued).**

British Consuls' disregard of Canadian interests in China and Japan. (Letter from Dr. Chown to Duke of Devonshire.)

F3394/3394/23.

Use of Consulate at Wuchow by Chinese refugees. F3612/81/10.

Proposed visit of inspection by H.M. Minister of Consulates in Yangtze. F1275/1275/10.

Proposal that certain Consuls in China should have custody of reserves of coin to be held against increased note issue of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F1190/1190/10.

List of posts to which circulars and supplements to Consular questions are to be sent direct. T5766/91/350.

Question of retaining existing exchange compensation on salaries of Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Officers in China. K14570/156/250.

Exchange compensation to be based on dollar at particular part in paying salaries. K8223/K9439/8/210.

Returns of constables, writers and servants employed at Consulates in China. K15655/15655/210 (file).

Copy of circular issued to Consular Officers regarding applications for Representation Allowance on becoming Doyen by H.M. Minister, Peking. K5146/8/210.

Proposal to allow local Vice-Consuls to retain their personal local allowance while on leave in U.K. K6693/6693/250.

Question of increments to local Vice-Consuls and student interpreters. Conditions under which officers entered the new scales of pay on 1st April, 1919. K14186/8/210.

Commercial and political importance of Tachienlu. Intelligence officer at, to be given local rank of Consul. K15734/6245/210.

Grant of Outfit Allowance to local Vice-Consuls. K1862/K1366/8/210.

List of posts required at which the employment of consular constables is essential. K19085/19085/210.

Proposal to abolish territorial Commissions for Consular districts. K1081/K4292/K6260/8/10.

Adjustments of interpretorial allowances payable to Consular officers: conditions under which officers may draw them. K2757/8/210.

— Retention recommended of present regulations. K7826/8/210.

Allocation of interpretorial allowances: quarterly return to be made. K12836/8/210.

— Return for September quarter. K18216/8/210.

Service lists A and B corrected to January 1, 1921, transmitted. K4505/4505/210.

Supply of household furniture &c. to Consular officers, arrangements regarding. K4406/4406/210.

As to reduction of charge of 7½ per cent. for depreciation if only heavy and durable furniture is supplied. K18284/4406/210.

Quarterly requirements of Consulates. Suggestion that limits be automatically increased or decreased with the rise or fall in the price of silver. K14185/8/210.

Instructions to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to report when provisional leave is granted to Consular officers, date of departure and moves and transfer consequent upon leave. K2655/2655/210.

**Consular Service: British, in China (continued).**

Proposal to abolish Legation supply account at Peking and Shanghai: question of disposal of credit balance remaining and fixing limit of sum up to which Consular officers may draw on Chief Clerk for current expenditure. K865/8/210.

Unsuitable article proposed to be published in Board of Trade Journal. W2288/93/50.

**Consular Service: British, in Cilicia.**

French deny right of British Consular representation. E2723/800/44.

**Consular Service: British, in Costa Rica.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended (reply to circular). K16818/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Cuba.**

As to War Bonus for Consular Officers. K14617/K17399/14617/214.

**Consular Service: British, in Czechoslovakia.**

Reduction of Prague Consulate to Vice-Consulate. Sir G. Clerk appointed Consul-General for Czechoslovakia. K759/759/203.

Consul Cartwright's proposed tour through Slovakia and the Ruthene territory postponed. K12480/12480/212 (file).

Instructions to Vice-Consuls to draw bills sufficient to provide currency actually due as subsistence allowance. K2710/2710/217.

**Consular Service: British, in Denmark.**

No abolition of unsalaried Consular posts recommended (reply to circular). K15594/956/250.

Extra staffs required to deal with work in connection with certificates of origin. K6604/K7476/6604/215.

**Consular Service: British, in Egypt.**

Desirability of maintaining consular agencies at Mansourah and Birket-el-Sab. K5827/5827/216 (file).

Question of increase in emoluments of consular agents. K8507/5827/216.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended. K18226/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Finland.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended. Borga consular agency to be closed. K15593/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in France. \*\***

Question of appointment of British Consul, and procedure in regard to exequatur. C2962/1661/92/C31/31/92/C19787/26/92/K3055/3055/292 (file).

**Consular Service: British, in France.**

Report on passport control work. (See further under PASSPORT CONTROL.) K18340/14772/217.

Annual report on salaried officers in Marseilles consular district. K87/87/217.

Proposed abolition of certain unsalaried posts: circular sent to Superintending Consuls by H.M. Ambassador, Paris. K14156/14156/217.

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts: reports on. K14920/956/250.

Reports on above regarding districts of Nice and Algiers. K16179/K17969/K18512/K18676/956/250..

Closing of Vice-Consulate at Fécamp. K2949/K3046/480/217.

Closing of St. Briec Vice-Consulate. K351/351/217.

Proposed reduction or abolition of the consular post at St. Pierre, Miquelon. K3353/3353/217.



**Consular Service: British, in France (continued).**

Proposals as to creation of new posts in Alsace-Lorraine. K85/85/217 (file).

Reduction in status of post at Ajaccio. K3352/3352/217.

Reduction of consular post at Tahiti to unsalaried status. K3359/3359/217.

**Consular Service: British, in Germany.**

Observations on creation of new posts. K294/294/218

Proposal to create an unsalaried Vice-Consulate at Chemnitz. K1106/294/218.

Closing of Mayence. Creation of Vice-Consulate at Stuttgart. K8670/1732/218.

Relations of Vice-Consul at Stuttgart with Govt. officials and local authorities. Authorised to correspond on consular matters and pay official calls. K19639/19639/218.

Closing of Vice-Consulate at Emden. K663/663/218.

As to the abolition of the unsalaried posts of Hanover and Dusseldorf. K14586/956/250.

Financing posts through Disposal Board. Cessation of supply of German currency from Disposal Board at Cologne. K3597/3597/218

Instructions to Consule in North-West Germany (Hanover, Hamburg, Bremen, &c.) to send regular reports on conditions. C107/107/18.

Supply of political information to. Proposed distribution of F.O. print and other documents. C4777/4777/18.

F.O. print to be supplied to H.M. Consulate-General at Munich in future, but not to other Consulates. C21193/4777/18.

Increased staffs for Consulates: Treasury refusal. C4981/4777/18.

Need for adequate staffs to cope with work: views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin. K1383/K4453/294/ 219.

Future of consular representation at Cologne. K2384/391/218.

Estimate of office expenditure at various posts requested by Treasury. K1507/298/218.

Decision that H.M. Consul-General at Cologne reports on matters of interest in the Saar Basin. K3513/3513/245.

Details of areas under jurisdiction of consular districts of Berlin, Hamburg, Cologne, Frankfurt, Munich, Bremen and Leipzig as at present decided. K5979/5979/218.

Number of consular officers who hold marriage warrants. (Information for Mr. F. C. Hawkes.) K962/65/218.

Re Govt. property in possession of Herr Paul Thode, formerly British Vice-Consul at Cuxhaven. K4930/K7674/4930/218.

Arrangements whereby supply of information by local authorities to foreign consular representatives need not be submitted through diplomatic channels. T8492/3368/350

**Consular Service: British, in Greece.**

Foreigners arrested in Greece to be brought before their consular authorities for verification of their papers. K10323/10323/219.

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts: reply to circular. K17097/956/250.

Proposal to transfer Piræus Consulate to Athens. K148/K7224/K1058/148/219.

As to watching of British interests in Chios and Mitylene from Smyrna or the Piræus. K8140/8140/219

**Consular Service: British, in Guatemala.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts. K17697/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Hungary.**

No unsalaried posts in Hungary. (Reply to F.O. circular re abolition of posts.) K14817/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Iceland.**

H.M. Consul at Reykjavik suggests appointment of Consul on West Coast of Iceland. Trawler owners also suggest appointment in view of number of British trawlers arrested for alleged breaches of Icelandic fishing law. T11791/T12236/T12893/7943/315.

**Consular Service: British, in Italy.**

Mr. Clipperton instructed to inspect posts: facilities requested from Italian Govt. K1038/K1038/222 (file).

Mr. Clipperton reports that consular officers are not carrying out F.O. instructions issued as result of his visit. K9572/4218/222.

Ruling requested as to who at the Embassy should have control over consular officers in Italy. K12453/12453/222.

As to whether town of Zara belongs to Trieste consular district. K8147/8147/222.

Request by the Embassy, Rome, for list of consular officers in Italy, and intimation of changes as they occur. K5797/5797/222.

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts in Sicily: Mr. Clipperton to report on. K16687/956/250.

Consular districts of Bari, Bologna and Brindisi. K9824/956/250.

As to abolition of unsalaried posts in Italy: reply to F.O. circular. K14584/K16687/K18938/K18225/K19276/956/250.

Necessity for retaining the Consular post at Syracuse. K97/97/222 (file).

**Consular Service: British, in Japan.**

Leave conditions sanctioned for Consular Officers: names of those who, owing to the exigencies of the service, were unable to take advantage of them: request for extension of period. K3952/K6847/224/223.

Imposition of consumption tax on goods imported for official use. L1566/1566/407.

Proposal to allow local Vice-Consuls to retain their personal local allowance while on leave in U.K. K66939/6693/250.

Memorandum by Mr. Parlett recommending a regular system of transfers between the various posts in Japan, sanctioned: Secretary of State to be informed of general moves. K3153/224/223.

Request for appointments to fill up vacancies. K538/224/223.

Request for two new Student Interpreters in view of difficulty of filling Consular vacancies, and arranging for leave and transfers in. K5189/224/223.

Question of appointing Student Interpreters under the 1910 Order in Council, if candidates who passed the February exam. are unwilling to serve in Japan. K2675/2675/210.

Revision of contingency allowances assigned to Consular posts in Japan: observations of Consular Officers. K6863/6640/223.

Statement of New Year gratuities paid to native servants at Consular posts in Japan during 1916-20. Economy to be effected. K6863/6640/223.

Inventory of typewriting machines in use at Consular posts transmitted to Stationery Office. K3227/K3228/3227/223.

**Consular Service: British, in Japan (continued).**

Instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Tokio, to report when provisional leave is granted to Consular Officers; date of departure and moves and transfers consequent upon.

K2655/2655/210.

H.M.G. not prepared to pay an allowance which will guarantee the presence of a foreign doctor at Dairen. K1086/75/223.

Economies effected, to be used as a set-off against increased expenditure on reorganisation of the China service. K19161/8/210.

Proposed redistribution of Consulates in Western Japan (Shimonosiki, Nagasaki and Osaka).

K11256/K13800/K13826/11256/223/  
K19161/8/210 (file).

Returns of constables, writers and servants employed at the Consulates.

K15174/15174/223.

Period for payment of wages of Native Teachers employed for instruction of Student Interpreters from public funds.

K3951/3951/223.

Student Interpreters not to be appointed local Vice-Consuls until qualified to take over functions of what was hitherto a Consular assistant. K3951/3951/223.

List of promotions and transfers in.

K676/K3152/K8302/224/223.

Particulars of changes in.

K16355/K12940/K15223/224/223.

Grant of outfit allowance to local Vice-Consuls.

K1862/8/210.

**Consular Service: British, in Jugo-Slavia.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH, IN SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Consular Service: British, in Latvia.**

As to dispensing with one of the two Consular Officers at Riga. N5295/2351/59.

**Consular Service: British, in Levant.**

Emoluments of: information required by Ministry of Pensions. K18391/18391/250.

Examination of assistants and seniority. (See also CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: EXAMINATIONS.) K7441/7441/250.

Report by Mr. Preston on the dearth of efficient consular official capable of coping with judicial work: proposals for filling post of Chief Judge in Egypt. K17754/17754/216.

Disposal of Probationer Vice-Consuls for (F.O. minute). K11538/1345/950.

Newly appointed officers to be graded as "Probationer Vice-Consuls" as in the General Service with same scale of salary and allowances. K14199/14199/219.

F.O. minute showing staff and posts. Attempts to reduce establishment to be resisted and recruitment to be resumed not later than the next Consular examination.

K18832/3389/250.

Re-transfer of post at Shiraz to Levant Service.

K1140/1140/234 (file).

-- To be reconsidered on termination of present appointment. K4937/1140/234.

Reduction of Consular Service Vote. Memoranda on possible economies in, and forecast of estimates 1922/3. K9207/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Liechtenstein.**

Transfer of administration of, to Zurich.

K9139/K9773/9139/203.

**Consular Service: British, in Mandated Territory.**

Treasury prepared to consider application for the creation of new posts in place of those abolished in British mandated countries.

K2723/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Mandated Territory (continued).**

In Palestine: Distribution of duties formerly carried out by British Consuls, among Departments of Palestine Administration. E4967/E6644/E10160/4967/88/  
K5582/5582/288.

Question of appointment of a Consular Officer in Togoland. K8337/8337/250.

British High Commissioner in Mesopotamia of opinion that no material modification of existing practice should be introduced at present in regard to jurisdiction.

T12816/815/393.

As to proper form of Commission for Consular Officers in Syria. T10047/965/350.

**Consular Service: British, in Mesopotamia.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH, IN MANDATED TERRITORY.

**Consular Service: British, in Mexico.**

As to reduction of office allowances at certain unsalaried posts in.

K12011/K16213/K18483/12011/226.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended.

K17849/956/250.

Information respecting termination of Messrs. Peterkin and Thompson's appointments as Naval Vice-Consuls, Tampico, and relating to appointment of Mr. Richards as Vice-Consul at Mexico city. K1718/1718/226.

**Consular Service: British, in Morocco.**

Applications for exequaturs, in cases of Consular appointments in French zone, Morocco to be made through French Govt., Paris. W11773/11522/28.

Procedure to be adopted in the appointment of Mr. A. Robertson as H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier. Exequatur to be obtained through French Govt., Paris, at time of delivery of letter of credence to Sultan. W11522/11522/28.

— Enquiry by Spanish Govt. as to procedure adopted by H.M.G. W12664/11522/28.

Proposed by the British Merchants Morocco Association to publish a list of British Consular Officers in the newspaper "Morocco." K5462/5462/290.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended (Reply to F.O. Circular). K15619/956/250.

Spanish Govt. refuses to recognise foreign Consular representation in a Spanish "place forte" on the North Coast of Africa.

K13409/14488/K14695/1271/228.

Enquiry by The British Merchants' Morocco Association respecting staffing of.

K2210/K5865/2210/228.

Revision of Consular districts owing to alteration in status of Fez and Rabat. As to allocation of a district to Rabat.

K7238/1542/223.

Proposal to raise Rabat to the status of a Consulate and reduce Fez to a Vice-Consulate. No salaried officer to be appointed to Laraiche for the present. Views of Sir H. E. White requested. K1542/1542/228.

**Consular Service: British, in Netherlands.**

Transfer of Vice-Consulate from Rotterdam to Amsterdam. K582/582/229.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended. List of fees and office allowances.

K15595/K17580/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Norway.**

Reports on the abolition of certain unsalaried posts. K16079/956/250.



**Consular Service: British, in Norway (continued).**

Reduction of certain posts to a fee allowance basis sanctioned. K17811/K18322/956/250.

Kragerö Vice-Consulate closed. K9200/K9200/230.

**Consular Service: British, in Palestine.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH, IN MANDATED TERRITORY.

**Consular Service: British, in Panama.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended (Reply to circular). K16775/K16818/956/250.

Consular staffs at Colon and Panama. Not proposed to rearrange present provisions for salaried officers. K16102/213/232.

Procedure for obtaining exequaturs for Consular officers. K3145/3145/245.

**Consular Service: British, in Persia.**

Travelling expenses of Consular officers proceeding on leave from Persia. (See CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: LEAVE.

Detailed proposals by India Office for revision of pay of Office establishments in Persia and Persian Gulf. Lists of posts and detailed requirements of each. K6804/K7474/K7617/K10811/425/234.

— Portions of proposed increases to be earmarked as War Bonus. Submitted to Treasury. K14252/K16867/K16959/K17296/K18402/425/234.

Consular expenditure in Persia and on Persian Gulf. Treasury agree that additional cost due to revision be divided between British and Indian exchequers. K18744/425/234.

Indian revenues to bear a moiety of expenditure devoted to sanctioned Consular establishments of N.W. Persia. K14022/598/234.

Proposal by India Office for creation of certain new appointments in Persia and Persian Gulf. List of posts and requirements. K6804/K7474/K7617/K10811/425/234.

Urgent need for Consular officers at various posts in Persia. Places where new posts should be opened suggested by Mr. Norman. K5850/K6572/K7520/K12451/5850/234.

— Suggestion that Govt. of Mesopotamia should bear half cost of posts at Hamadan, Sennéh and Kermanshah or the whole cost of Sennéh. K14630/K16111/5850/234.

Question of Consular Representation in Western Persia. Observations of Sir P. Cox. K14630/K16111/5850/234.

Proposal that the post at Shuster should continue to be maintained out of Mesopotamian Funds. K14252/425/234.

As to grant of war bonus to vice-Consuls and improvement of leave conditions. K13595/5923/234.

Receipts and expenditure in connection with services under Office of Works. K18758/3443/234.

Treasury request that enquiry be made into comparative cost of maintenance of Consular posts in British and Indian spheres. K18744/425/234.

Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul Harvard as acting Oriental Secretary at Tehran with titular rank of Consul for Trebizond. K19736/19736/234.

Possibility of Consular officers being transferred to posts in Persian Govt. service. K6572/5850/234.

Authority to transfer amount owing to India Office in respect of, from 1915 to 1919. K3443/K3664/K4027/3443/234.

**Consular Service: British, in Persia (continued).**

Statements of Consular and Diplomatic expenditure in Persia for 1917-18 and 1918-19. K8366/3443/234.

Expenditure on escorts for Consular posts on the Persian Gulf and at Ahwaz and Bunder Abbas. As to charge to Imperial funds of a moiety of. K17465/3443/234.

Political expenditure in Arabistan. India Office views. E3279/E3714/E7745/E8251/170/34.

Loan of Capt. Hoskins by Indian Govt. to H.M. Consul at Shiraz: moiety of his emoluments to be borne by Imperial Funds. K11388/2113/234 (file).

As to classification of posts in Persia as unhealthy. K11868/10/250.

Proposed raising of status of Tehran and the transfer of Kerman to the Levant service to allow for prospects of promotion of Levant officers in Persia. K13051/5850/234.

Consular requirements in Arabistan: Sir A. S. Wilson's recommendations. E170/E12337/170/34.

— Teheran despatch. E8766/170/34.

— India Office correspondence. E13792/170/34.

— Anglo-Persian Oil Company's appreciation. E14010/170/34.

— Views of Govt. of India. E11357/170/34.

Temporary allowances to subordinate staff at posts in Persia and Persian Gulf. K425/K1997/425/234.

Revision of pay of office establishments in Persia and Persian Gulf. Information from India Office. K3939/425/234.

Excess expenditure over office allowance during 1918-19. K410/K1998/410/234.

— Excess expenditure over office allowance during 1919-20. K16589/410/234.

Appointment of Capt. Warren, political officer, Dizful, assistant surgeon C. Henning Lincoln, acting vice-Consul for Arabistan, to be magistrates of the first class. K3748/2259/234.

Treasury sanction that half the cost of existing Consular posts in Arabistan to be borne by Imperial funds. K10290/K11054/K11161/2259/234.

Mr. Norman suggests appointment of a Consular representative in Arabistan; not considered advisable; views of India Office requested. K2259/K4256/K5080/K6116/2259/234.

— India Office agree with F.O. Not necessary at present to pursue proposal. Govt. of India sanction continued maintenance of present establishments; moiety of expenses to be met by Imperial funds. K7396/K8534/K8987/2259/234.

Report by Lt.-Col. Trevor on the redistribution of British representation in Arabistan. K8916/2259/234.

Re-transfer of Consular post at Shiraz to the Levant service. K1140/1140/234 (file).

— To be reconsidered on termination of present appointment. K4937/1140/234.

Proposal to appoint Major Noel as Consul at Ahwaz. K17777/2259/234.

**Consular Service: British, in Poland.**

As to the abolition of the unsalaried posts of Lemberg and Boryslaw. K14585/956/250.

Suggested issue of a new commission to Mr. Savery, appointing him Consul for the Republic of Poland. K1929/512/222.

Creation of a salaried post at Posen in preference to a Vice-Consulate at Warsaw (Board of Trade concur). K332/332/255.

**Consular Service: British, in Poland (continued).**

Proposals as to creation of new posts.

K721/332/255.

Transfer of Vice-Consulate provided for Warsaw, to Posen. K1905/332/255.

**Consular Service: British, in Portugal.**

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts. Schedule showing fees collected and office allowances granted during the last five years. K15765/956/250.

Inspector-General Sherwood instructed to visit Consular posts in Portugal.

K10695/10695/250.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended.

K16776/956/250.

Application for Consular Officer at Lagos considered unnecessary: work to be undertaken by Vice-Consul at Portimão.

K9097/9097/236.

**Consular Service: British, in Roumania.**

Proposed establishment of an unsalaried Vice-Consulate at Timisoara.

K4108/4108/237 (file)/K12709/12709/237 (file).

Tour of inspection by Consul Keyser of Braila, Sulina, Galatz, and Constantza.

K17112/11735/237.

Suggested division of Consular districts.

K11736/K14831/11736/237.

**Consular Service: British, in Russia.**

Money handed to British Consular officials at Moscow in 1919 by the late David Rapoport.

K2683/2683/238.

Creation of new posts provided for in 1921-22. Estimates not sanctioned by Treasury.

K422/422/250.

List of candidates for appointments in South Russia. K189/189/238.

As to sending representatives for: P.Q. by Lt.-Com. Kenworthy. N4194/3779/38.

Rumours in Norway of appointment of British Consul to Archangel. N1666/1666/38.

Question of establishing a post at Odessa.

N4907/N4976/N5090/3779/38.

**Consular Service: British, in Saar Basin.**

See SAAR BASIN.

**Consular Service: British, in San Salvador.**

Refusal of Salvadorean Govt. to recognise Consul Scott as Chargé d'Affaires.

A6565/6565/8.

**Consular Service: British, in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Decision regarding Consular posts deferred until it is known where the Italian Govt. appoints Consular Officers. K5779/5779/292.

Right of veto on appointments claimed by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C10669/9193/92.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended.

K18575/956/250.

Proposed reduction to unsalaried status of Gravosa: provision to be retained for a salaried Vice-Consul elsewhere, and reduction of Sarajevo. K18578/5779/292.

Zagreb: as to extent of its district.

T13842/14/350.

**Consular Service: British, in Siam.**

Sanction for continuance of local allowances.

K587/8/210.

Grant of outfit allowance to local Vice-Consuls.

K1862/K8538/8/210.

**Consular Service: British, in Siam (continued).**

Local leave for Consular Officers: proposal to extend concession regarding travelling allowances for journey to Hongkong. Treasury authorise extension.

K3521/K7278/K9861/3521/240.

— Concession cannot be granted: suggested that arrangements could be made at Penang.

K5982/551/240.

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts: none in existence. K18777/956/250.

Suggested extension of the Consular district of Chiangmai by the inclusion of the provinces of Nakawn Sawan and Pitsanuloki, and the elevation of the post to that of Consulate-General. K16379/16379/240.

Difficulties of keeping up Consular establishment: as to recruitment of eight new student interpreters for.

K10225/K11941/K14141/10225/240.

— Suggested transfer of junior officer from the general service.

K15896/K16519/10225/240.

Statement of receipts and expenditure in connection with certain Consular posts in charge of Office of Works during year ended 31st March, 1921. K18760/18760/240.

Proposal to allow local Vice-Consuls to retain their personal local allowance while on leave in U.K. K6693/6693/250.

Conditions of service and leave: views of Mr. Seymour. K1633/1633/240.

Decision that acting allowance cannot be paid unless the officer is actually at the post maintained. K2954/1633/240.

Number of students available for service in, as a result of January examination: enquiry by Mr. Seymour. K2038/4/240.

— Suggested recruitment by some method other than by examination. K2038/4/240.

Inventory of type-writing machines in use at Consular posts transmitted to Stationery Office. K3227/K3229/K14093/3227/223.

Question of appointing student interpreters under Order in Council, 1910, if candidates who passed the February examination are unwilling to go to Siam. K2675/2675/210.

Office of Works' receipts and expenditure in connection with their services in Siam.

K18758/3443/234.

**Consular Service: British, in Siberia.**

F.O. minutes regarding position of H.M. Consul at Vladivostok when the local Govt. ceases to exist and his relationship with Govt. of Far Eastern Republic. N6130/2865/57.

Suggested establishment of post in area round mouth of River Amur. N762/134/57.

**Consular Service: British, in Spain.**

Proposed to allot remaining Vice-Consulship sanctioned for Spain to Madrid.

K988/336/241.

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts.

K17166/956/250.

Inspector-General Sherwood's report on the Consulate at Vigo and its subordinate Consulates. K16454/16454/241.

Inspector-General Sherwood instructed to visit Consular posts in Spain. K10695/10695/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Sweden.**

Question of abolition of unsalaried posts.

K16417/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Switzerland.**

Names of foreigners holding British Consular appointments: information for Sir R. B. Chadwick. K17347/17347/250.



**Consular Service: British, in Switzerland (continued).**

As to number of Consular posts and the number of ex-officers employed in that capacity. (P.Q., Major Cohen.) K11532/11532/243.

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended: reasons for. (Reply to F.O. circular.) K15060/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Syria.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH, IN MANDATED TERRITORY.

**Consular Service: British, in Turkey.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended. (Reply to F.O. circular.) K15062/956/250.

As to the appointment and exequaturs of Consular officers in the Ottoman Empire. (P.Q., Mr. Lyle.) K9291/9291/244.

As to the Government to which they are accredited. (P.Q., Mr. Lyle.) K9291/9291/244.

**Consular Service: British, in United States.**

Suggested conferences of superintending Consular officers: as to travelling and subsistence allowances. (Memo. by Consul-General Armstrong.) Allowances refused. K751/K8220/751/250.

Proposed abolition or reduction of the post at Porto Rico. K3360/3360/245.

Right of British Vice-Consul in Porto Rico to perform notarial acts previous to 1886. K79/79/245.

Duties of Consular officers regarding estates of British subjects dying intestate in U.S.A. K6350/6350/245.

Admiralty urges appointment of British subjects to the Vice-Consular posts of Norfolk and Charleston: suggestion to make them salaried posts: Admiralty asked to bear cost of. K3513/3513/245.

Table of expenditure and receipts at superintending Consulates: recommendations involving increases and savings: Inspector-General Sherwood's report. K4081/4081/250.

Emoluments: Consular officers to arrange with their banks for particulars of, pending issue of circular giving new rates of pay. K4081/4081/250.

Method of calculating proportion of rent paid for service heating, rates and taxes in. K7077/3033/250.

Hours of attendance: minimum of seven hours. K4081/4081/250.

Shipping work difficulty of, owing to operation of American "Seamen's Act" and refractory seamen. K4081/4081/250.

Bi-monthly reports to the Embassy to be discontinued. K4081/4081/250.

Memoranda by Inspector-General Sherwood on conditions of life, cost of living, Consular work and housing difficulty. K4081/4081/250.

Closing of the Vice-Consulate at Arroyo de Guayama. K1120/1120/245.

Transfer of Vice-Consulate for Alaska from Juneau to Skagway. K78/78/245.

Desire of U.S. Govt. to obtain short biographical records of appointees: as to reciprocity respecting U.S. Consular Officers appointed in U.K. K761/761/245.

As to appointment of Consuls at Chicago and Detroit as reporting officers in connection with supply of Naval Intelligence on Great Lakes. A2020/1871/45.

**Consular Service: British, in Uruguay.**

No abolition of unsalaried posts recommended: reply to circular. K17871/956/250.

**Consular Service: British, in Venezuela.**

Report on proposed abolition of unsalaried posts in. K16892/956/250.

**Consular Service: Foreign.**

Revised lists of Foreign Consular Officers in Gt. Britain and Dominions. T43/43/350.

Status of Consuls de Carrière. Newcastle-on-Tyne Town Clerk's request for copy of a circular re. T9315/9315/350 (file).

Protest by representatives of China, France and U.S.A. against action of local authorities in regard to arrest of Dr. Lee-Fong Ahlo, former Chinese Consul in Samoa. T12924/5078/310.

Appointments of foreign Consular Officers in Australia and New Zealand: difficulties as regards jurisdiction, etc. T13396/13396/350.

Request from Paraguayan Consul-General for list of Foreign Consular Corps in U.K. T13924/13924/333.

Adoption by officers of Consular Service of nationality of country in which they are serving. T15405/15405/350.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Appointments).**

Information regarding previous services of German Consular Officers appointed in U.K. and Dominions required by H.M.G. T9383/9064/318.

Wording of press notices in connection with the appointment of Foreign Consuls: representations made by Consular Corps re notices in New South Wales Govt. Gazette. T4289/4289/350.

List of foreign Consular Officers in Canada not notified through diplomatic channel. T8821/8821/350.

Foreign Govts. making appointments in Palestine should notify selection to H.M.G. through usual diplomatic channel. T14214/12431/330.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Charge of British Interests).**

Spanish Consul relieved of British Consular duties in Palestine. T1755/T1403/817/388.

As to account of expenditure incurred by U.S. Govt. in representation of British interests in Germany. T335/335/318.

U.S. Govt. requested to furnish any further accounts in connection with protection of British interests in Belgium from beginning of the war to February, 1917. K19129/16747/204.

Proposal that Dutch Consul at Batoum should have charge of British interests in Trans-Caucasia. K15370/K16189/15370/258.

Assistance of Italian representative at Tiflis invoked in two cases: British representative to be appointed. K19708/15370/258.

Question of reward to Mr. Aranda, former Spanish Consul at Damascus for looking after British interests during the war. K5623/5623/289 (file).

Mr. Manoli Alexandre, Acting Spanish Consul at Alexandretta thanked for looking after British interests. K3320/3320/289.

Services rendered by Dutch Consul, Mr. Muntz, at Odessa, in looking after British interests in 1918-19: proposed remuneration for. K2241/K8522/2241/238.

Accounts in connection with Protection of British interests in Mersina by Spanish Consul. K11230/11230/244.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Charge of British Interests) (continued).**

Office expenses for Mersina and Adana to be kept within £300: Mr. Mavromati (Spanish Vice-Consul) to remain in charge of British interests at Adana. K14012/11230/244.

Charge of by the Netherlands Consul at Smyrna: to be taken over by H.M. Consul-General. K5512/K8136/5512/244.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

See INTERESTS.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Exequaturs).**

Recognition of foreign consular appointments in Palestine and Mesopotamia.

T9208/7623/304.

As to issue of exequatur for appointment of Mr. Ch Le Vionnois as Belgian Consul-General at Dar-es-Salam, former German East Africa, now Tanganyika Territory.

T7623/7623/304 (file).

Recognition of foreign Consular appointments in Mandated Territories. (Tanganyika Territory, late German East Africa).

T2573/2573/322/T7623/7623/304.

Refusal of H.M.G. to issue exequatur to Greek Consuls as H.M.G. have not recognised existing régime.

T3863/3863/319/T15860/2491/319.

Question of revoking exequatur held by Mr. Chas. Sarolea (British subject) as Belgian Consul in Edinburgh unless he is removed.

T1250/1250/304 (file).

As to issue of exequatur to Argentine Consul-General in Cairo. Communication of appointment not to be submitted to Sultan until Argentine Govt. recognize British Protectorate. T484/T1408/T4905/484/302.

Issue of H.M. exequatur, previously suspended, to M. van Schendel, Belgian Consul at Alexandria. T15549/15549/304.

H.M.G. cannot issue exequatur to French Consul at Cairo to include the Sudan.

T15641/11379/317.

Danish enquiry as to whether H.M.G. issue exequaturs to Mexican Consular Officers.

T10252/10252/350.

Belgian enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards applications for exequaturs for Dominican Consuls whose Commissions are issued by Military Govt. T14028/14028/320.

As to informing Swiss Minister that H.M. exequaturs granted to foreign consuls in India are limited to place of appointment. Communication with native authorities must be made through British authorities.

T15832/1447/343.

**Consular Service: Foreign, in Canada.**

Consuls and Consular Officers in Canada not notified through diplomatic channels: list of. T9821/8821/350 (file).

Authority for Greek Consular Agents in Canada to take possession of, administer and wind-up estates of their deceased nationals. T4680/4680/319 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign, in Egypt.**

Recognition of Argentine Consul-General in Cairo T484/484/302.

Re-establishment of Consular relations between Bulgarian Govt. and Authorities in Egypt.

T6732/6732/307.

Permission to re-establish Bulgarian Consulate-General at Alexandria. T6732/6732/307.

Names and particulars of foreign Consuls at Reval. N5566/5566/59.

**Consular Service: Foreign, in Great Britain and Dominions.**

Circular to H.M. representatives requesting revised lists. T11913/43/350.

List of Consuls in London. T12505/12505/320.

Enquiry regarding Consular representation of Bulgaria, Germany, Hungary and Russia in U.K. T4012/4012/307.

Granting of visas by Foreign Consular Officers in the Provinces. As to authority for French Consular Agents at Birmingham and Sheffield to continue issue of French visas. T3614/3614/317 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign, in India.**

Consular returns. T964/964/350 (file).

Proposal for establishment in India of Consulates of countries not previously represented to be referred to Govt. of India at earliest stage. T4402/4402/303.

Visit of Prince of Wales to India. Question whether foreign Consuls, if invited to reception, will be presented.

T12504/12504/350

— Invitation to semi-official function and presentation. T13350/T13577/12504/350.

**Consular Service: Foreign (in Mandated Territories).**

Issue of exequaturs. (See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (EXEQUATURS).)

Foreign Govts. making appointments in Palestine should notify H.M.G. through usual diplomatic channel. T14214/12431/330.

**Consular Service: Foreign, in Russia.**

Names of foreign Consuls. N6215/6215/38.

**Consular Service: Foreign, in Siberia.**

As to admission of Consuls of Georgia and Baltic States at Vladivostok to Consular Corps. Lithuania not to be admitted.

N3537/3537/59.

**Consular Service: Afghan.**

Recall of Abdul Baki from Herat to Kabul.

E6981/6981/34 (file).

Appointment of Mohamed Haidar Khan as Consul-General and Mohamed Akbar Khan as Consul at Bombay. N14237/14237/97.

Appointment of Afghan Consul at Meshed.

N7999/25/97/E9234/9234/34.

**Consular Service: Albanian.**

Albanian Consular Passport Officer to be appointed in Egypt: enquiry as to procedure. E9073/9073/16.

Appointment of Albanian Consul to Alexandria E12828/511/16.

**Consular Service: Argentine.**

Cairo. Appointment of Don Bernardo de Speluzzi as Consul-General. As to diplomatic privileges for. T484/484/302 (file).

Mrs. E. F. Thomas' request for assistance in recovering allowance owing to her by Mr. Herrera, Argentine Consul at Rotterdam, in respect of their child. K4263/4263/202.

**Consular Service: Austrian.**

Request of Austrian Minister for confidential information regarding Mr. J. R. Kessler, who has applied for appointment as Hon. Consul at Amsterdam, refused by Home Office. C21550/C22791/21550/3.

Proposal to appoint Herr Poppauer Consul at Venice. C7482/7482/3.



**Consular Service: Belgian.**

M. Niçaise appointed Consul at Reval.

N566/566/59.

Proposed certification of invoices for goods destined for Belgium, by British Chambers of Commerce; or, alternatively, the appointment of full-time Belgian Consular officers in Great Britain. W12180/12180/4.

Appointment of M. Janssens as Consul-General for French Possessions in India.

W3639/3639/17.

Decree modifying earlier decrees dealing with housing of Consular agents. W6247/324/4.

List of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions.

T14198/43/350.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Vester, of German nationality, as Consul in Palestine.

T399/399/394.

Calcutta: recognition of Mr. F. Janssens as Consul-General. Post raised to rank of Consulate-General.

T5490/5490/304/T10492/10492/304

Abolition of Belgian Consulate at Calgary.

T5698/5698/304 (file).

Dakar: appointment of Mr. T. Clément as Consul, with jurisdiction over West Coast of Africa. T4489/4489/304 (file).

Dar-es-Salaam: appointment of M. Ch. Le Vionnois as Consul-General. Enquiry as to his jurisdiction. T7623/7623/304 (file).

Edmonton: Jurisdiction of Calgary Consulate added to fresh commission of Mr. Milton Martin, Belgian Consul.

T5698/5698/304 (file).

Edinburgh: question of revoking exequatur held by Mr. Chas. Sarolea as Consul unless he is removed. Belgian Govt.'s desire to retain him. T1250/1250/304 (file).

Manor (Canada): resignation of Monsieur de Jardin as Vice-Consul. Post abolished.

T6272/6272/304 (file).

Regina: jurisdiction of former Vice-Consulate at Manor, Canada, added to. Issue of a fresh exequatur to Monsieur Pootmans (Vice-Consul). T6272/6272/304 (file).

Kigoma: proposed establishment of post and appointment of René De Meyer as Vice-Consul. T12979/12979/304.

Abolition of Consulate-General at Singapore: supervision of Consulates at Singapore and Penang undertaken by Belgian Minister at Bangkok. T14050/14050/304.

Appointment of Mr. S. Samuel as Vice-Consul at Fowey, and modification of jurisdiction of Consul at Falmouth. T15069/14019/304

**Consular Service: Bolivian.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T1601/43/350.

Hong Kong: Cancellation of appointment of Señor Eduardo Valerio Maria Ricci de Sousa as Consul. T3699/3699/305.

— Señor O. D. Canseco, Consul-General of Peru in charge. Provisional recognition of, as Consul. T4958/T9999/3699/305.

**Consular Service: Brazilian.**

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T404/43/350.

System of invoicing: packages to be numbered in sequence. Complaint by Messrs. A. and M. Smith. A6559/6559/6 (file).

Various appointments in Canada not notified to H.M.G. T11947/T14307/8821/350.

**Consular Service: Bulgarian.**

Alexandria: re-establishment of a Consulate-General at. T6732/6732/307 (file).

**Consular Service: Bulgarian (continued).**

H.M.G.'s objection to appointment of M. Prudkin as Consul-General at Alexandria.

C14171/440/7.

Sheffield: enquiry from Mr. J. H. Wragg re acceptance of appointment as agent.

T4012/4012/307 (file).

New York: proposed appointment of honorary Consul. C3727/440/7.

Proposed establishment of honorary Consulates in important countries. C9237/142/7.

**Consular Service, Canadian.**

Suggested appointments in U.S.A.

K8249/K8803/K11157/8249/245.

Proposed Canadian Consular representation in U.S. reviewed in Annual Report, 1920.

A7058/7058/45.

**Consular Service, Chilean.**

Instructions issued to, regarding transhipment of cargoes at Cristobal. A2990/A6761/2990/9.

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T405/43/350.

Regulations for invoices for articles sent by parcel post. T158/158/9.

**Consular Service: Chinese.**

Wellington. Lack of courtesy in Lin Shih-Yuan's communications with Prime Minister of New Zealand. F581/581/10.

Chinese desire for Consular representation in India. F889/59/10.

— As to using Chinese proposal as a lever to compel them to come to an agreement over the Tibetan question.

F1165/F2074/F2145/1165/10.

New Zealand Governor-General's request that enquiry be made through H.M. Minister in China regarding character, etc., of proposed Consular representation of China in Samoan Islands. T10301/13047/5079/310.

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T2361/43/350.

Borneo (British North). Appointment of Mr. Lee-Fong Ahlo as Consul-General in place of Mr. Yu Yu Fang. Objections to appointment. Question of cancelling. Departure of Mr. Lee-Fong Ahlo. T5078/5078/310 (file).

**Consular Service: Colombian.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T1353/43/350.

Singapore. Objections to appointment of Mr G. D'Almeida as Consul.

T111/T872/111/311.

**Consular Service: Costa Rican.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T15237/43/350.

**Consular Service: Cuban.**

List of Consular officers in British Dominions.

T15638/43/350.

**Consular Service: Czechoslovak.**

As to establishment of Consulate-General in Cairo of equal legal and judicial standing to those of other countries. E9417/5607/16.

Cairo. Proposed promotion of Consulate to Consulate-General and appointment of Consul-General with full diplomatic privileges; possible difficulties. T15148/15148/312.

— H.M.G. desire to await settlement of question of jurisdiction over Czechoslovak citizens in Egypt. T15529/15148/312.

In Egypt: suggested list of powers to be exercisable by Czechoslovak Consuls. (See also COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.)

E10629/5607/16.

**Consular Service: Czechoslovak (continued).**

Reply to circular despatch requesting list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions.

T916/43/350.

Johannesburg. Appointment of Mr. Pavel R. C. Dvornik-Plotner as Consul. T5065/5065/303.

— Reports on his unsuitability.

T11045/11045/312.

Montreal. Proposal to give Consul rank of Consul-General, with diplomatic privileges. As to objections by H.M.G.

T16045/16045/312.

Representative powers of Consular officers in matters affecting property of Czechoslovak nationals in Canada. C3940/3940/12.

Posts established in Germany. C17194/739/12.

Appointment of Dr. J. Danes as Consul-General for Australia. T3017/3017/303 (file).

**Consular Service: Danish.**

Suggested appointment of Danish Vice-Consul at Casablanca: to be attached to H.M. Legation at Tangier. W7093/7093/28 (file).

Establishment of new posts.

N2111/N6026/2111/15.

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T246/43/350.

Appointment of Mr. Ove Lunn as Consul-General to Australia and New Zealand: residence in Melbourne. T12207/12207/315.

Cape Town. Return from leave of Mr. J. Jeppe, Danish Consul, and extension of his jurisdiction to include Rhodesia and South West Africa. T2866/T2976/2866/315.

Falmouth. Dismissal of Mr. Howard Fox from post of Consul. T1394/1394/315.

— Complaint by Mayor of Falmouth against use of word "dismiss." Home Office state that he resigned and was not dismissed.

T2637/T3200/1394/315.

London. Consul-General Mr. C. Rottboll appointed Commercial Adviser to Legation. Jurisdiction as Consul-General restricted to London. General supervision of Consular affairs transferred to Danish Legation.

T2704/155/315.

Sydney. Dismissal of Mr. S. I. V. Hansen from post of Consul. Appointment of Mr. C. W. Koefoed as Acting Consul.

T1364/1364/315 (file).

Appointment of M. de Treschow as Consul-General, Egypt. E511/511/16.

H. N. Koch appointed Consul-General at Danzig. N9086/9086/55.

W. A. Slieben appointed Vice-Consul for Morocco. K10427/K12452/10427/228.

**Consular Service: Ecuadorean.**

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T257/43/350.

Appointment of a Consul at Calcutta: request to H.M.G. to suggest suitable man for post. T5042/5042/354 (file).

— Proposed appointment of Kumar Shyama Kumar Tagore as Consul. T8468/5042/354.

**Consular Service: Estonian.**

Appointment of Consular Agents at Bo'ness, Grangemouth, Alloa, Burntisland and Methil: list of appointments.

T1021/1021/359 (file).

Stockholm: M. Edward Virgo appointed Vice-Consul. N6031/83/42.

**Consular Service: Finnish.**

Revised list of Consular officers in Gt. Britain and Dominions. T360/T14359/43/350.

**Consular Service: Finnish (continued).**

Australia. Appointment of Mr. H. Tanner as Finnish Consul in place of Mr. K. J. Naukler, deceased. T6482/6482/356 (file).

— Extension of jurisdiction to include New Zealand and British possessions in the South Seas. T11323/6482/356.

Mr. H. Tanner, Finnish Consul in Australia in charge of interests of Latvian Govt. T6482/6482/356 (file).

**Consular Service: French.**

High Commissioner for Syria: Amplification of his powers as regards Consular duties in maritime matters. (Decree in Journal Officiel). E3099/117/89.

French make request to Imam for permission to establish Consulate at Mocha.

E4450/363/91.

British request for removal of French Consul at Bagdad. E9922/7255/89.

In Albania: proposed appointment of Vice-Consul at Scutari. C580/580/90.

Accommodation for French Consul-General at Mainz and Wiesbaden: minutes of meeting of Rhineland High Commission.

C5142/1713/18.

French Vice-Consul at Fiume appointed Chargé d'Affaires. C31/31/92.

— Appointment of M. de Ledoulx at Fiume. C7733/31/92.

Regulations concerning fees. W375/375/17.

Table of Diplomatic and Consular fees charged by French representatives abroad.

K9175/9175/217.

Appointment of Baron de Vaux as Consul-General at Stuttgart. C10041/10041/18.

Cairo: M. Lebe appointed Consul.

T11379/11379/317.

Not desirable to permit French Consul at Cairo to have jurisdiction over the Sudan.

T15641/11379/317.

Alexandria: M. P. C. O. de Witasse appointed Consul. T11379/11379/317.

As to provision by H.M.G. of new premises for French Consulate at Gibraltar representing Moroccan interests: the ex-Moroccan premises not being suitable.

W7761/7761/28 (file).

Reduction of Vice-Consulates in Turkey to Agencies. K3441/576/244.

Belfast: proposed establishment of a French Consular Chancery at, under French Consulate, Dublin. T577/577/317 (file).

Cape Town: status raised to Consulate: appointment of Mr. Paul Marie Suzor as Consul in place of M. de Ferry de Fontnouvelle. T636/636/317.

Melbourne: transformation of Vice-Consulate to Consulate: M. Rene Turck in charge.

T6547/6547/317.

Westport: transfer of French Consular Agency to Sligo. T5378/5378/317.

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T15141/43/350.

**Consular Service: German.**

As to appointment of German Consular officers in Turkey and Egypt (enquiry by Swedish Legation). E12421/12421/65.

As to appointment of Herr Kapps as official at Spanish Consulate, Jerusalem: proposed future procedure regarding appointment of German Consular Agents in Palestine.

E12162/E13093/E13108/E14298/E14358/12162/88.

German Consular Service in Netherlands East Indies. W11702/10606/29.



**Consular Service: German (continued).**

Opening of Consulate at Genoa.

C1795/1795/22.

Article in "Frankfurter Zeitung" on necessity for re-establishment of, in ex-enemy countries, with list of posts already established. C24051/201/18.

Establishment of a Consulate at Apia (Samoa). C19608/C20825/19608/18.

Consulate at Yokohama re-opened.

F879/879/23.

Various appointments in Brazil. A2238/258/6.

Appointment of Consuls-General at New York, Chicago and San Francisco. A9625/8581/45.

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T15044/43/350.

German interests in Cape Town handed over to German Consul-General by Swiss Consul.

T1133/1133/318.

— Swiss Govt. cease to represent German interests in South Africa. T1580/1133/318.

— As to recognition of certain Consular officers at Cape Town.

T6831/T7425/1133/318.

Information regarding previous services of German Consular officers appointed in U.K. and Dominions required by H.M.G.

T9383/9064/318.

Proposed establishment of German hon. Consulates in some of the larger cities of Canada. H.M.G.'s decision not to set any special limit on number of appointments in U.K. T5523/5523/318 (file).

Cairo. Proposed appointment of Mr. Erich Schroetter as Consul-General.

T5033/5033/318 (file).

— Conditions under which H.M.G. accept proposed appointment. No appointments to be made to staff without first consulting Lord Allenby. List of proposed appointments. T7546/T9246/5033/318.

— Treatment to be accorded to Consul-General by British and French representatives. T15079/5033/318.

Calcutta. Proposed establishment of Consulate-General at, and appointment of Freiherr Ruedt von Collenberg-Boldigheim.

T8313/T9322/T10929/T11995/T12220/T12926/1133/318.

— Information respecting minor appointments: Attaché, Mr. Max Klett; Chancellor, Mr. J. Bruchhaus; Secretary, Mr. Fritz Grunios. T12491/1133/318.

Cape Town. As to recognition of Vice-Consul, Dr. Brauer, Consul Renner or Consul Rüter. T6831/1133/318.

Cape Town. Appointment of Mr. A. Haug as Consul-General. T1866/1133/318.

— Request for extension of jurisdiction.

T4088/T4575/T8553/T8565/1133/318.

— Appointment of Consul Rüter to staff of.

T5503/T6831/1133/318.

Glasgow. Appointment of Dr. F. Heyer as Consul. As to his previous services.

T9064/9064/318 (file).

Liverpool. Appointment of Mr. Georg (Von) Dehn-Schmidt as Consul.

T3351/3351/318 (file).

— Enquiry as to address of.

T7079/3351/318.

— Request for exemption from Aliens Order for Consul and all members of staff, &c.

T6667/T7844/3351/318.

Montreal. Appointment of Herr Kempff as Consul-General. T181/181/318 (file).

— Visas for members of staff.

T1257/T2041/T2330/T2692/181/318.

**Consular Service: German (continued).**

Dr. Fabricius appointed Consul at Salonica.

C18175/18175/19.

Sydney. Proposed establishment of German Consulate General. T8313/1133/318 (file).

Re-establishment of German Consular representation in Australia. Attitude of Australian Govt.

T8313/T8901/T9263/T9364/1133/318.

— Swiss objections to continued representation of German interests.

T9713/T10382/T10963/T11270/T13563/T13933/T15908/1133/318.

Re-establishment of German Consulates in Egypt. Acceptance of Consular appointments does not imply any change in policy with respect to admission of Germans. As to execution of Article 149 of Treaty of Versailles placing Germans under British Consular Court. T7546/5033/318.

Re-establishment of German Consular representation in India.

T8313/T9322/T10015/T10929/T10963/1133/318.

Appointment of German Consuls in British Colonies and mandated territories. Attitude of H.M.G., memo. for information of French Govt.

T10963/T11825/T11727/1133/318.

**Consular Service: Greek.**

Addis Ababa: appointment of G. Amourghi as Consul-General, H.M.G. to approach Abyssinian Govt. for recognition.

A3486/A5746/3486/1.

Authority of Greek Consuls to take possession, of, administer and wind up estates of their deceased nationals. Facilities for Greek Consular agents in Canada in the matter.

T4680/4680/319 (file).

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T354/43/350.

Alexandria. Appointment of Mr. S. Liatis as Consul-General, objection to.

T696/T1197/696/319.

— Appointment of M. Jean Yaunes as Acting Consul-General in place of Mr. S. Liatis.

T3323/T3713/696/319.

Calcutta. Appointment of Mr. Byron Cossantelli as Consul-General: post closed pending appointment of Consul-General.

T2491/2491/319 (file).

Cairo. Appointment of Mr. G. Vlaikos as Acting Consul. T2091/T3713/696/319.

Assiout (Egypt). Appointment of Mr. Christos Coumbouris as Acting Vice-Consul.

T3735/3735/319 (file).

Alexandria. Temporary recognition for Mr. Anastase Leotsakos as Acting Consul-General. T11373/11373/319 (file).

Cardiff. Appointment of Mr. Demetrius Sofianos as Consul: as to temporary recognition. T737/737/319 (file).

Jerusalem. Appointment of Monsieur Anninos as Consul-General. T280/280/319 (file).

— Appointment of M. Benetatos in place of M. Anninos. T11981/280/319.

W. Hartlepool. Resignation of Mr. S. Hogg as Vice-Consul. Post temporarily placed under jurisdiction of Greek Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T4645/4645/319.

Johannesburg. Appointment of Mr. Emile Nathan as Greek Consul at. No exequatur to be issued as H.M.G. have not recognised the present régime.

T3863/3863/319 (file).

**Consular Service: Guatemalan.**

List of Consular Officers in British Dominions.  
T15583/43/350.

Hong Kong. Appointment of Mr. E. J. Noronha as Consul. T1085/1085/308.

— Death of Mr. E. J. Noronha. Request for name of suitable successor. Suggested appointment of Mr. J. P. Braga.

T6128/T6577/T8079/1085/308.

Objection to visa of local honorary Consul on invoices for goods shipped from Birmingham to Guatemala. A2627/2627/8.

**Consular Service: Haytian.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in H.M. Dominions and U.K. T1706/T15948/43/350.

Grand Turk. Refund of fines levied by Mr. Roques on local shipping.

T5837/T10424/T11293/287/320.

**Consular Service: Hedjaz (Hashimite).**

As to appointment of a Consular Officer in India.  
E8214/4/91.

— To be stationed at Bombay if appointed.  
E9006/4/91.

Activities of Savet Pasha in Japan: endeavouring to arrange establishment of Hedjaz Consulates. E5365/4081/91.

**Consular Service: Honduranean.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T43/T15973/43/350.

**Consular Service: Hungarian.**

Establishment of Consular posts on borders of Serbia for dealing with questions of Hungarian minorities in Serbia suggested by Colonel Gosset. C18333/3655/21.

**Consular Service: Italian.**

Signor Manacorda appointed as Consul-General, Bagdad: as to permitting his wife to accompany him. E740/E957/740/93.

Jugo-Slav attitude towards Italian Consuls in Dalmatia. C9473/1395/92.

Reported establishment of Consulate at Santi Quaranta. C17341/17341/90.

Consul's claim to administer Italian estates in Zanzibar. A9182/A9664/248/60.

Various appointments not notified to H.M.G.  
T14272/43/350.

Revised list of Consular Officers in U.K. and Dominions. T14272/43/350.

Abolition of Italian Consulate at Georgetown: jurisdiction added to Consulate at Trinidad (Port of Spain). T2913/2913/322.

Cape Town. Leave of absence for Mr. J. H. Astrop, Italian Vice-Consul. Recognition of M. F. Moulin, Belgian Consul, as Acting Italian Consul. T8501/8501/322.

Dar-es-Salaam. Reduced to a Consular Agency under Consulate at Nairobi. T2573/2573/322.

Kampala (Uganda). Creation of a Consular Agency. T2573/2573/322.

Liverpool. Appointment of Signor Renato De Carolis as Honorary Vice-Consul at, with jurisdiction at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

T9242/9242/322 (file).

Nairobi, jurisdiction of. Extension of, to Tanganyika territory deferred.

T2573/T2965/2573/322.

**Consular Service: Japanese.**

Conference of Japanese Consuls in South China, Hong Kong and French Indo-China convened by Formosan Govt.: agenda. F2387/2387/23.

Saigon: appointment of Mr. Furuya as Consul de carrière in place of Mr. Ronjet, Trading Consul. F1223/1223/23.

**Consular Service: Japanese (continued).**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T618/43/350.

Calcutta: closing of branch office of Consulate-General. T10238/10238/323.

— Appointment of Mr. Shinoo Imai as Consul-General. T10447/10447/323.

Colombo: Provisional recognition of Mr. J. Lochore as Hon. Consul during absence of Mr. W. Shakespeare. T5393/5393/323.

Colombo: establishment of a Consulate and appointment of Chusaku Hayashi as Consul. T16096/16096/323.

Rangoon: Establishment of a Consulate. Appointment of Mr. T. Fuchi as Consul.  
T10238/10238/323.

Seigo Sasaki appointed Consul at Reval.  
N8030/8030/59.

**Consular Service: Latvian.**

Issue of passports, etc., by Latvian representatives in the Far East. N3866/1134/59.

Cardiff: proposed appointment of Mr. M. Petschor as Consular Agent: objections to.  
T3988/3988/359 (file).

Sydney (N.S.W.): appointment of Mr. C. M. Alksne as Consular Agent: Jurisdiction of.  
T3860/3860/359 (file)/N1905/N2307/  
N3599/1134/59.

Circular to H.M. Consuls in China respecting recognition of Latvian representatives.  
N4085/2541/55.

Names of Consuls appointed to Swansea, Cardiff, Belfast and Hull. N2307/1134/59.

**Consular Service: Liberian.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T248/43/350.

London: appointment of C. E. Cooper as Consul-General. Special customs facilities extended to him.  
A5259/A5290/A7645/A8551/5219/24.

**Consular Service: Lithuanian.**

Official list of representatives abroad with statement of salaries. N13939/13939/59.

**Consular Service: Luxemburg.**

M. Cüppers appointed Consul for Luxemburg at Aix-la-Chapelle. C11001/1713/18.

**Consular Service: Mexican.**

Revised list of officers in U.K. and Dominions.  
T15570/43/350.

Appointment of Consuls at Barcelona, Amsterdam and Berne. A8628/8628/26.

Danish enquiry as to whether H.M.G. issue exequaturs to Mexican Consular Officers.  
T10252/10252/350.

**Consular Service: Montenegrin.**

As to withdrawal of exequaturs by H.M.G.: Serbian request. C3221/995/92.

Notice issued by H.M.G. terminating Montenegrin Consular appointments.  
C3692/C6638/C7697/995/92.

Consular representation in British Empire: Belgian Govt. informed of H.M.G.'s attitude. C995/995/92.

French enquiry regarding a Scandinavian alleged to be Montenegrin Consul in London. C7352/995/92.

**Consular Service: Netherlands.**

Establishment of a career Consulate-General at Guatemala for central American Republics. W10176/10176/29.

Bill authorising Netherlands M.F.A. to regulate proportion of fees to be retained by unsalaried Consular Officers.

T11344/11344/329.



**Consular Service: Netherlands (continued).**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions.

T802/T13844/43/350.

Proposal to establish a Consulate-General at Lima for Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador.

A4370/4370/51.

Copy of new regulations governing.

K1772/1772/229.

Sydney (Nova Scotia): establishment of Vice-Consulate: appointment of Mr. A. N. MacLennan as Hon. Vice-Consul at, for Cape Breton Island. T9357/9357/329 (file).

Vancouver: elevation of Vice-Consulate to rank of Consulate: promotion of Mr. M. A. Van Roggen to Hon. Consul.

T6980/6980/329 (file).

**Consular Service: Nicaraguan.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T247/43/350.

**Consular Service: Norwegian.**

Re-organisation of: proposals of Committee.

N6600/6600/30.

Assumption of post of Norwegian Vice-Consul at Hankow by Mr. W. H. E. Ramsay approved. K14475/14475/210.

Alteration of Consular Districts in British Colombia. T10588/10588/330.

Termination of duties of M. Olav Pauss, Norwegian Consul in charge of Swiss interests at Sydney. T1584/585/343.

Dublin: appointment of Mr. A. MacKenzie Weatherill as Consul: jurisdiction of.

T450/450/330 (file).

Louisburg: establishment of Vice-Consulate at: appointment of G.D.D. Lewis as Honorary Vice-Consul. T13929/13929/330.

Nottingham: provisional recognition of Mr. Carl W. Hoffmann as Vice-Consul requested. T11215/11215/330.

— Irregular announcement in press of above as official recognition.

T11858/T12070/11215/330.

— Mr. Chas. Thos. Smith appointed Hon. Vice-Consul. T12652/11215/330.

Establishment of Vice-Consulate at Pretoria and appointment of J. Norman as honorary Vice-Consul. T16061/16061/330.

Jerusalem: Mr. Victor Hamberg appointed temporarily as Consul.

T12431/12431/330 (file).

**Consular Service: Paraguayan.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Gt. Britain and Dominions. T356/43/350.

**Consular Service: Persian.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in U.K. and Dominions. T3764/43/350.

In Palestine: as to recognition of certain officials in Consular capacity: appointment of Eynol Molk as Inspector-General by Persian Chargé, Constantinople.

E11405/E12476/11405/88

In Bulgaria: no representative to be recognised without authority of Persian Minister to Balkans. E8085/3681/34.

As to Consul-General at Damascus acting as Inspector-General of Persian Consulates in Palestine. Sir H. Samuel to communicate with Persian Diplomatic Agent in Egypt in regard to. T15552/T15553/T16080/7447/334.

Haifa: recognition of Mr. J. Scoponich as Vice-Consul. T6160/6160/334 (file).

**Consular Service: Persian (continued).**

Jerusalem: removal of Selim Bey. Mushir Hazar temporarily in charge.

T7447/7447/334 (file).

Consul at Damascus to protect Afghan interests. N13729/13729/97.

**Consular Service: Peruvian.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in U.K. and Dominions. T159/43/350.

Brighton (Sussex): appointment of Mr. Gerardo Alarco as Consul. As to address of: question of issuing exequatur.

T5625/5625/335 (file).

Appointment of Mr. R. S. Davey as Acting Consul in South Australia. T547/547/335.

Cairo: appointment of Mr. H. Arciniega as Consul. Commission submitted to Sultan for countersignature by way of exequatur.

T6798/6798/335.

— Objections to appointment. Question of Consulate being placed in charge of British subject. T11393/T11990/T13940/6798/335.

Possible withdrawal of exequatur of Consul-General in London in connection with his activities in securing emigrants to Peru.

A446/A723/A1551/172/35.

**Consular Service: Polish.**

Authority for Polish Consuls in Canada to administer estates of their deceased nationals. T8930/8930/355 (file).

Appointment of Vice-Consul Mahler at Memel. N4752/4165/59.

Revised list of Consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T71/43/350.

Sydney: appointment of Honourable G. F. Earp as Honorary Consul-General.

T2271/2271/355.

— Jurisdiction to be extended to cover New Zealand. T8453/T11488/2271/355.

Dantzic represented in Buenos Aires by Polish Consul-General. A8664/8664/2.

M. Pindor appointed Consul at Shanghai: his status owing to non-recognition by Chinese Govt.: instructions to H.M. Consul-General. Dr. Hubicki appointed Consul at Tokio and Shanghai. N2541/2541/55.

**Consular Service: Portuguese.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T14241/43/350.

**Consular Service: Roumanian.**

Establishment of Consulate-General at Cleveland, U.S.A. C15397/13167/37.

In Albania: proposed appointment of Consul at Koritza. C7392/392/90.

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T1600/43/350.

Cardiff: appointment of Sir James German as Hon. Consul. Request for formal agreement of H.M.G. Issue of exequatur.

T1645/1645/337 (file).

Cairo: appointment of Mr. C. Olanesco as Consul-General. T2428/2428/337 (file).

Larnaca: proposed appointment of Mr. Demetrio C. Vondiziano as Hon. Consul: objections to. T8573/8573/337.

**Consular Service: Russian.**

Removal of anti-Bolshevik Consul from post at Smyrna: attitude of Greek High Commissioner.

N11066/N11253/N11315/N11326/N11408/N11532/N11534/67/38.

— Greek Govt. permit Consul to remain at post. N11542/N11942/N13602/67/38.

Closing of Russian Consulate-General at Algiers. N150/150/38.

**Consular Service: Russian (continued).**

In Afghanistan: negotiations between Soviet Russia and Afghanistan for establishment of. Opposition by H.M.G. N4761/25/97.

— Afghans will not agree to prevent establishment of, unless helped by H.M.G. N4581/N9963/25/97.

— Note to Soviet Govt. regarding establishment of Soviet Consulates in Eastern Afghanistan under Afghan-Russian Treaty. N5736/N6753/4030/38.

— Only three Consulates to be established under the Afghan-Russian Treaty. N6223/5/38.

Anti-Bolshevik representatives in Egypt: as to Egyptian Govt. supplying funds to. N8914/N13100/2235/38.

— Difficulties likely to arise from impending withdrawal of Russian Consuls from Egypt. N2235/2235/38.

Closing of Consulate-General at Calcutta. Archives to be sealed up and stored. N6544/6544/38.

D. V. del Bourgo appointed Consul at Hull: not officially recognised. N1882/67/38.

Newcastle-on-Tyne: Status of M. Clappier de Collongues, Russian Consul. T6347/6347/338.

Johannesburg (non-Bolshevik): As to removal of Vice-Consulate to Durban: question of recognition in view of fact that Vice-Consul does not represent an existing Govt. T10717/10717/338.

Johannesburg: Desire of Mr. Francis Moore to relinquish appointment as Vice-Consul. T11405/10717/338.

Enquiries as to position of Consuls in U.K. appointed by late Russian Govt. T11246/11246/338 (file).

Enquiry as to who is performing duties of Russian Consul in U.K. T2399/2399/338.

— Withdrawal of official recognition. Circular to Dominions and Colonies and replies. T12217/T14113/10717/338.

Colombo: Departure from Ceylon of Vice-Consul Rygaloff. Russian interests in charge of Netherlands Consul. T6172/6172/338.

— Above arrangement cancelled. Appointment of Mr. I. W. Titoff to look after Russian interests in Ceylon. T6623/6172/338.

**Consular Service: Russian (in Persia).**

List of Consular appointments. E13433/10431/34.

Question of transport for officials of Consular service leaving Persia. E19/19/34.

Activities of Ilya Levin, Bolshevik Consul-General at Tehran. E5596/5596/34.

As to appointment of six Consuls for South Persia. E12519/2/34.

Appointment of Bolshevik Consular officers to Bushire and Ispahan. E10431/10431/34.

Appointment of M. Belaev to Kermanshah. E14220/2/34.

Russian Consulates in Persia: Question of handing over to Soviet Russian or Persian Govts. (Tehran despatch.) E5355/5355/34.

Closing down of Imperial Russian Consulates at Tabriz and Khorassan. E3991/2004/34.

Bolshevik Mission to obtain sanction to appointment of Consul at Tabriz, &c. E506/2/34.

**Consular Service: Salvadorean.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T1920/43/350.

Melbourne: appointment of Mr. V. N. J. Karageusian as Consul: jurisdiction of. T2810/2810/308 (file).

**Consular Service: San Marino.**

Revised list of Consular officers in U.K. T14272/43/350.

**Consular Service: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Appointment of Dr. S. Mihajlovich as Consul for Rhineland. C4509/1713/18.

Hull: Mr. D. V. del Burgos' application for post of Hon. Consul. T11155/11155/392.

Manchester: Serbian Privileged Commercial Agency entrusted to Vitkovitch Bros. T11182/11182/392.

Appointment of a consular representative in the Union of South Africa: Serbian request for a suitable person. T10726/10726/392.

Auckland: proposed appointment of Mr. Marko Simitch as Hon. Consul: further information required by Serbian Govt.: unsuitability of Mr. Skanzie for appointment as Consul. T3358/3358/392 (file).

— New Zealand Govt. withdraw their objection to appointment of Mr. Skanzie. T10021/T11903/3358/392.

Cardiff: proposed appointment of M. Paul Braili as Hon. Consul: request for F.O. opinion. T2703/2703/392 (file).

Montreal: proposed establishment of a Consulate-General and appointment of M. Vladislav Savitch as Consul-General (postponed). T9522/9522/392.

Establishment on Hungarian frontier for dealing with complaints of minorities suggested by Colonel Gosset. C18333/3655/21.

**Consular Service: Siamese.**

Revised list of consular officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T720/43/350.

**Consular Service: Spanish.**

Newfoundland: suggestion of appointment of additional consular officers to issue necessary documents in connection with vessels sailing to Spain. W442/442/41.

In U.K.: specimen signatures. L1933/1933/409. Revised list of consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T2175/T13998/43/350.

Appointment of Consuls at Southampton, Glasgow and Cape Town. T1186/1186/341.

**Consular Service: Swedish.**

Milford: resignation of Mr. John Phillips: decision not to appoint a successor at present. T10637/10637/342.

Preston: establishment of a Vice-Consulate: appointment of Mr. Henry Tyrer as Vice-Consul. T3262/3262/342 (file).

As to finding suitable British subject for post of Acting Swedish Consul at Tehran on resignation of Mr. W. J. Cooper. E7743/7743/34 (file).

Sunderland: application by Vice-Consul for British naturalisation: as to attitude of F.O. in regard to adoption by consular officers of nationality of country in which they are serving. T15405/15405/350.

**Consular Service: Swiss.**

As to Consul at Tiflis taking charge of British interests in Georgia. E9034/55/58.

Reform of: as to creation of new Consulates. W994/994/43.

Revised list of consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T14277/43/350.



**Consular Service: Swiss (continued).**

Proposed establishment of Consulates at Karachi, Madras, Calcutta and Rangoon: appointment of Messieurs Lenz, Frie and Staub: objections to appointment of Monsieur Zollikofer at Rangoon. T1447/1447/343 (file).

In Canada: reorganisation: proposed revised division of districts. T16004/16004/343.

Melbourne: temporary inclusion of South and Western Australia in jurisdiction of Swiss Consul. T209/209/343 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. G Stahel as Consul-General for Victoria and Tasmania. T891/209/343 (file).

Sydney: appointment of Mr. E. Block as Hon. Consul: resignation of Mr. O. Pauss, Norwegian Consul in charge of Swiss interests. T585/585/343 (file).

**Consular Service: Syrian.**

Enquiry as to consular office in London. (Communications should be addressed to French Embassy.) E662/662/89.

**Consular Service: Turkish.**

Petition of Roditi Bey Nissim to be reinstated in. E2768/2768/44.

In Persia: Kadri Bey appointed Turkish Nationalist Consul at Tabriz. E13825/3997/34.

**Consular Service: United States.**

U.S. consular jurisdiction and status of U.S. Consuls at Bagdad and in Palestine. (See also COURTS OF LAW: PALESTINE.)

As to status of U.S. Consul in Bagdad. E7961/7961/93 (file).

Arrival of Mr. Allen in Syria to take charge of U.S. interests. E9294/9294/89.

Appointment of Mr. Morton Howell as Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General, Egypt. E11566/511/16.

Position in regard to Consuls in British Empire acting as agents of commercial undertakings of U.S. Govt.: case of carriage of Egyptian cotton: efforts for amicable settlement. A7183/A7917/4097/45.

Puebla: charges made against Mr. Jenkins; declared innocent. A142/142/26.

— Judicial proceedings. A434/142/26.

Collection of intelligence by: consideration by Oversea Defence Committee. A8441/4158/45.

Auckland: channel of communication used by Consul-General in connection with Messrs. Armour's meat exports. A6194/A6737/3769/45.

Singapore: methods employed by Consul-General in collecting information of a secret nature. A4775/A4918/A4994/A6570/4158/45.

As to H.M.G. giving letters of thanks to members of, for care of British interests during the war. A3831/3831/45.

As to responsibility of officials of, in regard to information respecting crew lists for masters of vessels who may not be informed of changes. A811/811/45 (file).

As to account of expenditure incurred by U.S. Govt. in representation of British interests in Germany. T335/335/318 (file).

Revised list of consular officers in U.K. and Dominions. T72/T14920/43/35C

Londonderry: closing of consular agency. T791/791/345 (file).

Sandakan: request of Mr. D'Oyly John to be appointed U.S. Consul at: objections to. T10104/10104/345.

**Consular Service: United States (continued).**

Contrary to U.S. law for anyone holding a U.S. Govt. appointment to hold an appointment under another Govt.: permission refused to Vice-Consul de Merrill to apply for post of U.S. Vice-Consul at Nyborg. K18901/617/215.

Troon (Scotland): abolition of consular agency. T6698/6698/345.

Appointment of Consul at Kabul: attitude of U.S. State Department. N8329/6929/97.

As to obtaining biographical records of appointees in Great Britain. K761/761/245.

Desirability of the appointment of a U.S. Consul at Reykjavik. N13094/13094/15.

**Consular Service: Uruguayan.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T357/43/350.

Melbourne. Cancellation of commission appointing Señor Don H. A. Watters Hon. Consul. T5626/5626/345 (file).

Toronto: cancellation of commission appointing Señor San Cristobal as Hon. Vice-Consul. T10529/10529/346.

**Consular Service: Venezuelan.**

Revised list of Consular Officers in Great Britain and Dominions. T92/43/350.

**Contencin, Louis Léon Germaine.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Conti, Signor.**

Head of Italian Trade Mission to Georgia: interview with, by Commercial Counsellor at Rome. E1004/1004/58.

**Continental Egg Co.**

Egyptian writ: Mario Yanni v. T6145/6145/316.

**Continental Petroleum Co.**

Claim for compensation against Belgian Govt. for oil destroyed at Antwerp in 1914 (claim struck off rolls). W11891/320/4.

**Continental Publishing Company.**

Prospectus regarding publication of "The Continental Herald" and "The Continental Magazine." P658/4/122.

**Conti Pugliesi, Admiral.**

Member of French Diplomatic Mission to Panama. A5812/5812/32.

**Continuous Voyage.**

Doctrine of, see RIGHT OF SEARCH.

**Contney, Roger T.**

See COURTNEY, ROGER T.

**Contraband.**

See also OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

Customs examination of aircraft: negotiations between H.M.G. and French Govt. W4394/1246/50.

Armed German patrol on Dutch frontier. C4712/1713/18.

**Contraband: Austria.**

Smuggling of gold out of Austria by Charles Rappard and Messrs. Robertson and Germans (British subjects). C8141/C8446/8141/3.

**Contraband: Bulgaria.**

Smuggling of cases of eggs into Bulgaria by ex-Quarter Master Sergeant James, formerly of the Inter-Allied Military Mission of Control, Bulgaria: as to arrest and prosecution of, by Bulgarian authorities. C11282/C12183/11282/7.

**Contraband: Gibraltar.**

- As to checking tobacco smuggling.  
W1509/937/41.
- As to stoppage of smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain: Memo. by Mr. Wingfield on.  
W5880/W6847/937/41.
- Measures enforced by Govt. of Gibraltar to prevent smuggling. W5963/2783/28.
- Tobacco trade in Morocco (Spanish zone).  
W8277/W8870/W9314/937/41.

**Contraband: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

- Smuggling by vessels registered at Gibraltar: Spanish Embassy requests cessation.  
W3944/2783/28.
- Measures enforced by Govt. of Gibraltar to prevent smuggling. W5965/2783/28.
- Moral obligation of H.M.G. to prevent smuggling (reply of Spanish Govt.).  
W7707/W9314/W870/2783/28/  
W10281/937/41.

**Contraband: Norway.**

- Smuggling of whisky into Norway by s.s. "Haugesund": enquiry by Norwegian Minister. N8514/8514/30 (file).

**Contraband: Spain.**

- Seizure by Spanish customs authorities of cargo of tobacco on British felucca "Mi Paquito."  
W937/937/41 (file).
- Detention of above vessel and M.L. No. 261 on mere suspicion: protest to Spanish Govt. and demand for trial.  
W1509/W4169/937/41.
- Carried on s.s. "Quintales."  
W4048/W7707/2783/28.
- As to stoppage of tobacco smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain. W5880/937/41.
- Measures enforced by Govt. of Gibraltar to prevent smuggling. W5965/2783/28.
- Reply to Spanish Govt. to note from H.M.G.  
W7707/2783/28.
- Memo. by Mr. Wingfield on smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain: lax Spanish measures: tobacco trade in Spanish zone, Morocco.  
W6847/W9314/W10312/W8277/W8870/937/41.
- Treatment of vessels carrying contraband: Spanish Royal Order. W10980/937/41.
- Detention of vessels flying British flag and under suspicion of smuggling tobacco into Spain: visit of Mr. Abadall to British Embassy, Madrid, to make claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of (note from Spanish Govt.). W11623/937/41.
- Detention at Cartagena of British vessel "Mensagero" suspected of smuggling tobacco into Spain. W11772/937/41.
- Detention at Barcelona of feluccas "Angel" and "Santa Natalia" sailing under British flag and suspected of smuggling: as to action of H.M.G. W12467/W12470/937/41.
- Views of Colonial Office. W13340/937/41.
- Further feluccas detained: views of Sir E. Howard. W13254/937/41.
- Tobacco trade of Gibraltar: as to observations of Governor of Gibraltar for information of F.O. W13339/937/41.

**Contraband: Turkey.**

- Seizure by officials of Turkish Regie Co. of tobacco sold by British military authorities to civilians: question of infringement of monopoly. E3298/3298/44.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic.**

- See also TREATIES: ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION.
- Measures to prevent arms traffic on the Danube.  
C1164/1164/96.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic (continued).**

- Report by Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Station on gun-running in Mediterranean: Italy involved: as to organisation to deal with. A2745/2745/95.
- Illicit importation into Mesopotamia, Arabia, Syria and traffic in Red Sea and Persian Gulf: as to co-operation between France and H.M.G. to suppress. A161/161/95 (file).
- Smuggling of arms between China and United States. F3063/2/10.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Afghanistan.**

- Gun running and smuggling of rifles into Herat: Afghans engaged (Meshed Diary).  
E3225/88/34.
- Gun-running from Persia to Afghanistan.  
E1156/88/34/E6160/2004/34.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Arabia.**

- See also under subhead RED SEA.
- Illicit importation: as to trade originating in Damascus. A161/161/95 (file).
- Notes by Sir G. Lloyd on. E1031/1031/91.
- Gun-running reported at Koweit: Naval Measures. E173/93/91.
- Italian activities in Hedjaz. E853/455/91.
- As to restrictions on arms traffic in Arabia (P.Q.). E9237/146/91.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Egypt.**

- Smuggling of arms and ammunition into Egypt. Italy involved. As to appointment of Intelligence Agent. E161/161/16.
- Turkish war material sold to Latif Bey: smuggled via Crete to Egypt: as to Greeks being involved. E755/161/16.
- War Office observations. E1078/161/16.
- Precautions in Egypt. E2483/E7995/161/16.
- Smuggling from Crete to Egypt. Arms purchased by ex-Khedive: information.  
E6114/161/16.
- Further report (D.M.I.). E7995/161/16.
- Military report on: across British-Italian boundary at Sollum. E8311/161/16.
- Activities of "Legua Markazia" Society: precautions to be increased. E11491/260/16.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: France.**

- Smuggling between Harelol and St. Cecile of munitions stolen from Messrs. Pickett and Sons' dump at Dannes. W8055/8055/17.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Great Britain.**

- As to preventing transportation of arms that may be in England for use in connection with revolutionary plot in Venezuela.  
A1011/A1025/A1236/1010/47.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: India.**

- Suspected consignment of arms from U.S. for seditionists: names of vessels leaving Boston for Bombay. A5705/A5920/409/45.
- Alleged issue of firearms to Indians in Germany.  
A9234/9234/95.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Ireland.**

- Shipments from U.S.A.: activities of Moore, McCormack s.s. line in connection with: examination of manifests of their vessel in consequence. Also manifests of other vessels. A81/81/45 (file).

- Only certain manifests required.

- A5145/81/45.
- "Princess" suspected of carrying munitions.  
A8463/46/45.

- Shipments from U.S.A.: sworn statement respecting s.s. "Westwego" carrying arms for Irish rebels.

- A2139/A2285/A2390/A2494/81/45.



**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Ireland (continued).**

As to various British Consuls in U.S.A reporting cases of suspicious cargo aboard vessels bound from U.S.A. to Ireland. Copy of manifests of various vessels supplied.

A2237/A2975/A4673/A4980/81/45.

Seizure by German police at Hamburg of arms on vessel "Annita" intended for Ireland. Gratification of H.M.G. C20087/20087/18.

Supply of Thompson guns.

A3961/A4468/A4620/81/45.

Machine guns intended for Ireland seized by U.S. Customs: Press report: as to funds for purchase of, being provided by money collected for relief in Ireland: names of persons implicated.

A4355/A4395/A4413/A4414/A4692/A4698/A4842/A4843/A5237/A5377/A5456/81/45.

Shipments from U.S.A.: capture of documents relative to: as to representations to U.S. Govt. by H.M.G., and as to what U.S. authorities can do in the matter.

A4544/81/45.

— Date of case: as to attendance of a British official. A7178/A7649/81/45.

Capture of ammunition of American origin, in Dublin raids: P.Q. by Lt.-Col. Archer-Shee.

A4696/81/45.

Machine guns seized by U.S. Customs: P.Q. by Col. Sir F. Hall. A4695/81/45.

Copy of manifest of steamer "Tashmoo." Suspected of smuggling arms from U.S.A.

A6204/81/45.

Alleged gun-running from Belgium to Ireland. Syndicate at Antwerp. W1532/1532/4 (file).

— Concoction. W2252/1532/4.

Activities of D'Annunzio in supplying, for Sinn Feiners. W3355/3355/50.

Rumour of s.s. "Centennial State" carrying arms and messages for Ireland.

A7647/81/45.

Seizure of arms aboard s.s. "East Side": arrest of G. G. Rorke. A7371/81/45.

Plot to run arms and ammunition into Ireland from Italy. Information from Tragoni.

W6187/W6333/3355/50.

S.S. "Disponible" carrying arms from Danzig to Tralee Bay. N12573/12573/55.

Report of collection of arms at Philadelphia for shipment to Ireland. A7656/46/45.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Mexico.**

Smuggling across the border by revolutionaries. A5864/A9084/337/26.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Morocco.**

Between Gibraltar and Spanish Morocco. Moral obligation of H.M.G. to suppress traffic. Refutation of principle that the larger of the two powers should be chiefly responsible. (Note from Spanish Govt.). W7707/2783/28.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Persian Gulf.**

Report by Senior Intelligence Officer, East Indies, on: recrudescence of pre-war traffic, if not suppressed: Koweit centre of activity. A438/438/95.

Gun-running: extract from letter of proceedings from Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, on activities of H.M.S. "Iriad" in suppressing, and other reports on traffic.

A1152/1152/95 (file).

Indian view on further expenditure to prevent. A8035/1152/95.

Control of the Arabian coast: expense to be borne jointly by Indian and Imperial funds. A9576/1152/95.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Persian Gulf (continued).**

Renewal of traffic between Oman and Persian Mekran: India Office views as to measures to suppress: report by political resident.

A3434/A3972/A5563/A8394/1152/95.

— Arms still reaching Iraq. A4807/1152/95.

— Formation of committee to prevent.

A5825/1152/95.

— Selection of Kalachi for Arms Traffic Conference. A6201/1152/95.

— Report of committee. A6574/1152/95.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Red Sea.**

See also under subhead ARABIA.

Illicit traffic: as to enquiries in Italy in connection with. A1200/161/95.

Illicit traffic: report by Senior Officer, Red Sea Patrol, to be sent direct to H.M. Consul at Jeddah. A5307/A7696/A8290/2745/95.

At Djibouti: report by S.I.O. East Indies on: as to representations to French authorities.

A438/438/95.

— As to De Montfried's activities in connection with. A1372/438/95.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Syria (from Syria to Mesopotamia).**

Gun-running: Col. Easton to be asked to investigate and report. E4406/117/89.

Smuggling arms into Mesopotamia through Damascus: denial by M. de Caix.

E2894/31/88.

— Col. Easton's report: French attitude.

E3105/117/44.

— As to sending trustworthy man to outlying places to obtain information.

E4968/117/44.

British Consul, Damascus, reports.

E6235/E6238/117/89.

— Col. Easton's report. E6237/117/89.

— General Officer Commanding Egypt report.

E6249/117/89.

— Methods of obtaining information.

E6239/E8415/117/89.

Proposed representations to French Govt.: as to exact number of guns smuggled.

E11507/E12248/117/89.

Proposals by Mr. Daoud Nebki for obtaining information by means of paid agents.

E8858/117/89.

Passage of rifles through Adra to Dumeir: formation of French camel corps at Tadmor.

E8858/E8860/E8415/E10101/E10723/117/89.

— Searching of caravans. E12238/117/89.

— Activities of Oseimi Pasha. E10723/117/89.

— Capture of: to be court martialled. (See also MOHAMED OSEIMI PASHA.)

E10601/E10633/117/89.

Report on, from General Head Quarters, Mesopotamia. E10810/117/89.

Regulations drawn up by French Delegation.

E12240/117/89.

As to French connivance in. E12489/117/89.

— As to "make" and origin of guns taken.

E12949/117/89.

— Statistics from Iraq: difficulty of obtaining: Colonial Office urges representations be made to French. E13684/117/89.

Activities of Mohamed el Karaori: as to granting him a visa.

E12021/E12023/E12488/117/89.

Use of southern (Kubaisah) route by caravans: as to approaching General Gouraud respecting patrolling of. E13300/117/89.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Syria (from Syria to Mesopotamia) (continued).**

Importation from Damascus and elsewhere: suggestion of sending special officer to Damascus: as to British and French co-operation to suppress. A161/161/95 (file).

— As to Consul at Jeddah being appointed reporting officer in connection with.

A1906/161/95.

— Report by Lt.-Col. Easton. A1941/161/95.

— Mr. Palmer's plan.

A2818/A3360/A3438/161/95.

— Activities of certain persons: names.

A1407/161/95.

— Proposed rising in the Nejaf: telegram from General Head Quarters, Egypt.

A1678/161/95.

— French reply to representation: as to referring matter to French representatives at London Conference. A1271/161/95.

Suggested appointment of two spies.

A5371/1152/95.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Syria.**

Activities of Ahmed el Dairi. E7356/7356/89.

Trade in rifles being carried on: originating in Damascus. A161/161/95 (file).

**Contraband: Arms Traffic: Venezuela.**

Activities of O. Schmidt in securing arms in connection with European plot for revolution in Venezuela. A1010/A1011/1010/47.

**Contraband of War.**

See also RIGHT OF SEARCH.

NEUTRALITY.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

PRIZE: PRIZE LAW.

Enquiry respecting German proclamation declaring wood-pulp contraband, and if it was published in the "London Gazette" in August, 1914. C21394/C22692/21394/18.

Conference of Ambassadors confirm seizure of stocks of "German War Companies" as.

C14729/11619/18.

Alleged supply by Lanbeen Burgh & Co. of, to Riffs, opposed to Spain in Morocco.

W9289/W10100/184/28.

**Contraband of War: Græco-Turkish War.**

Greek complaint of munitions of war reaching Kemalists through French and Italians: Italian and French Govts. to be asked for list of contraband prohibited for export from respective countries to Greece and Turkey (Athens despatch).

E4791/E5343/E5587/143/44.

— As to H.M.G. altering attitude in view of disadvantage to British trade.

E5026/143/44.

List of articles prohibited for export from U.K. for Greeks and Turks: to be applicable to Constantinople. E5005/143/44.

— War Office wish to instruct Commander in Chief, Mesopotamia, and General Officer Commanding Egypt and Palestine to same effect: question of aeroplanes, tanks and lorries. E5643/143/44.

Reported that Disposals Board offering aeroplanes mounted with machine guns to Greece (Athens despatch).

E5600/E5960/143/44.

— Disposals Board reply. E6246/143/44.

— Sir P. Lloyd Greame's enquiry as to British firms being allowed to export.

E6565/143/44.

As to signing of contract between Disposals Board and private firm for military uniforms to be exported to Greece.

E5639/143/44.

**Contraband of War: Græco-Turkish War (continued).**

Greeks request revocation of decision as to military clothing not being contraband (Italian Ambassador). E8598/143/44.

Agency Corporation complaint of British industry penalised by H.M.G.'s attitude: state French are shipping contraband to Greece. French Govt. to be approached.

E5812/143/44.

— Policy of French Govt.: M. Briand's suggestion for common Allied Policy: (Lord Hardinge's conversation with M. Berthelot). E6742/E7578/143/44.

Possible attempt to ship rifles, &c., from U.K. Customs Department letter: Scotland Yard advised. E5813/143/44.

As to possibility of irregularities in connection with Disposals Board. E5885/143/44.

Greeks declare copper for Anatolia contraband of war. E6058/E6412/F6531/E6947/143/44.

Italian Ambassador's enquiry as to H.M.G. urging French to sanction export of arms from France to Greece. E6817/143/44.

Greeks place large order for munitions with Creusot of France. E7091/143/44.

Greek request for certain railway material to repair Ismid Railway: as to its being contraband. E9132/143/44.

Export of arms by British firms. Consignment to Greek Govt. not to be insisted on, but Greek firms importing must be bona fide Govt. agents. E9476/143/44.

Right of Greeks to seize contraband consigned by British ship to British subject in Constantinople. French do not admit right as regards French shipping. E9754/143/44.

Greeks v. Nationalists. As to Messrs. Vickers Armstrong entering into contracts with Kemalists for supply of arms.

E9754/143/44.

List of articles considered as contraband: list of contraband in Declaration of London obsolete in present campaign. Differences in list drawn up by Senior Naval Officer, Constantinople. E8781/E9662/143/44.

Enquiry by Italian Embassy. E9702/143/44.

— As to sale of surplus stores at Constantinople. E10757/143/44.

As to future Allied policy respecting purchase by Græco-Turkish belligerents of munitions from private firms (Supreme Council). Private firms allowed to supply arms: Allied Govt. not to supply munitions.

E9102/E9145/E9512/E9159/E9666/143/44.

— As to sale of Naval stores to Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong, Constantinople.

E11020/143/44.

Supply of war material by private firms. As to bringing Egypt into line with other Allied Govts.: relaxation of restrictions in Egypt inadvisable: statistics showing export of certain articles to Greece.

E13483/143/44.

As to barley and benzine being contraband of war: Refusal of crew of "Sausenberg" to sail from Alexandria. E10440/10440/44.

As to issue of licences to British merchants wishing to export arms to Greece or Turkey: Arms traffic. Convention to be overridden. Decision of Supreme Council to allow firms to supply arms (except gas shells).

E9489/E9159/E9847/E9422/E9423/E10258/143/44.

Minutes of meetings of Allied Admirals at Constantinople. E11047/143/44.

Enquiry of Disposals Board as to supplying war material to private firms. E11966/143/44.



# **Contraband of War: Græco-Turkish War (continued).**

Greek complaint of contraband being carried by French and Italian vessels: H.M.G.'s attitude. E12795/143/44.

Seized by Greek Navy lying at Constantinople and Smyrna. Establishment of a Prize Court to deal with above. T6845/6845/319.

Seizure by Greek authorities of aeroplanes on Italian vessel said to be intended for use by the Kemalists. C23640/23640/19.

## **Contract Labour.**

See LABOUR.

## **Contracts.**

See also TRADING WITH ENEMY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE, GEORGIA.

For carriage of mails. (See SHIPPING: STEAMSHIP SERVICES.)

Voidance of through war: Mr. J. C. Lowe's claim for breach of contract owing to war breaking out: Question of date of war. E1797/49/44.

Question of delivery of certain munitions of war purchased by Greeks from Disposals Board: As to breach of neutrality if contract completed. E5189/143/44.

As to making date of ratification of Treaty retrospective in view of clause in contract dependent on date of. E6014/6014/44.

As to breach of contract by British traders against Ottoman subjects before ratification of Treaty: Question of right to sue in British Courts. E7763/7763/44 (File).

F.O. Legal minute (Mr. Shearman) on: case of Col. Haig's contract with Persian Govt. E10126/4482/34.

Delay in examination by Allied Powers of tenders from Kriegslastenkommission under Annex IV of German Peace Treaty. C5990/394/18.

D.O.T. circular giving amplified instructions with regard to reporting of calls for tenders for contracts abroad. W1255/W11381/11/50.

Commercial contracts concluded before the war: French law ratifying Decree of 18th June, 1920, enforcing provisions of law of 9th May, 1920, to Alsace Lorraine. W5371/5371/17.

Safeguarding of Industries Bill: exemption from tax of goods imported in fulfilment of contracts entered into prior to the application of the Act (Enquiry by Belgian Consul-General). W5596/3005/4.

Law suits arising out of non-fulfilment of contracts on account of blockade measures imposed by H.M.G. during the war: Sugar Products Co. sued for non-delivery of molasses in Holland. W12377/12377/29.

Refusal of H.M.G. to intervene in case dealt with by civil courts: Lyonda & Co.'s breach of contract with Bulgarian Co-operative Society, "Progress," owing to bankruptcy. C23046/23046/7.

Question of liability for breach of contract with black-listed firms. A7738/1248/6.

Suggestion that those where British seamen sign on foreign vessels should be made out in English. K8185/K8716/8185/230.

## **Contracts: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Development of Angola: contracts entered into for construction of port works, railways, and houses and city services at Loanda. W6045/3698/36.

## **Contracts: Albania.**

Claim of Carlo Cini in respect of infringement of contract with Albanian for exploitation of a forest. C16463/16463/90.

## **Contracts: Argentina.**

Threatened action in Argentine Courts against Forestal Land & Timber Co. (Buenos Aires branch) by Gustav Feith (Austrian) for breach of contract owing to the war: position under Peace Treaty: H.M.G. refuse to intervene.

C1585/C4241/C4989/C9096/1585/3.

Tenders for bridge material for drawbridge over River Riachuelo. A3188/3188/2.

Results of public tenders to Argentine Govt. for various materials: keen German competition. A4618/4618/2.

## **Contracts: Austria.**

As to renewal of International Sleeping Car (Wagons-Lits) Co.'s contract with Austrian Govt. C16663/C17887/C19411/13347/96.

— Competition of Trans-European Co.

C19596/C19935/C20108/C20119/13347/96.

Warning against contracts contrary to provisions of Peace Treaty to Austrian Section of Reparations Commission.

C18498/1862/21/C6073/6073/3.

Italian decree respecting settlement of contracts provided for by Article 248 of Treaty of Peace with Austria. C2353/2353/3.

## **Contracts: Belgium.**

No issue of contracts for public works by Belgian Govt. under cost plus percentage system or without submitting to open tender: opportunity for British firms to secure contracts. W6137/323/4.

## **Contracts: Brazil.**

Contract signed with Anglo-Brazilian Iron & Steel Syndicate: others for electrifying schemes possible. A1404/1404/6.

For supply of railway material promised to Belgian firms. A5335/4141/51.

## **Contracts: Bulgaria.**

French notification to Bulgarian Govt. respecting maintenance of pre-war contracts.

C766/766/7.

Tenders for supply of quinine to Bulgarian Govt. C977/977/7.

Motor ploughs and tractors for Bulgarian Govt. C3637/3637/7 (file).

Execution of pre-war contracts between Italians and Bulgarians: Italian Decree.

C708/708/7.

Tenders for steam-rollers: German corruption.

C9341/9341/7.

## **Contracts: Chile.**

For delivery ahead of coal: activities of Ohio and Chesapeake Coal & Coke Co. supported by U.S. Shipping Board. A4333/4333/9.

Comparative tenders of British and U.S. firms for constructional works in. A6557/6557/9.

Railway and Govt. contracts: regulations for control of. A202/202/9.

## **Contracts: China.**

Suggestion by Mr. Balfour at Pacific Conference that all future contracts with Chinese Govts. involving financial liability should contain clause insisting on communication of terms to other Powers. F4174/F4131/4131/10.

Yellow River Bridge: Sir W. Arrol & Co.'s tender disqualified owing to delay: protest by H.M.G.

F2520/F2597/F2975/F3301/817/10.

— Expenses incurred by D.O.T. for advertising contract: draft from Chinese Govt.

F3949/817/10.

— Yellow River Bridge: intrigues to shelve lowest British tender for: as to support for Cleveland Bridge Co. F2871/817/10.

List of tenders: also list of successful tenders for rolling stock. F3432/817/10.

**Contracts: China (continued).**

Machinery for Mint at Shanghai. Alleged Chinese discrimination against British in favour of U.S. firms. (See further under CURRENCY: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.)

F1303/1303/10.

Construction of Peking tramways: question of breach of: of municipality with Anglo-French China Corporation, Ltd.: question of H.M.G. supporting their claim for contract to supply material or claim for compensation in event of losing contract.

F2558/F2611/F2976/F3282/2558/10.

Participation of nationals of non-Consortium powers in tenders for industrial undertakings connected with Chinese loans.

F1709/7/10.

**Contracts: Egypt.**

Placed by Egyptian Govt. with German firms: views as to desirability of, in connection with German economic recovery. E2108/2108/16.

**Contracts: France.**

Failure of French Govt. to observe agreement with Disposal Board in connection with purchase of surplus stores. W8023/8023/17.

As to placing of French Govt. contracts with British firms. W345/345/17.

Contract between French Govt. and Messrs. H. R. Goodday & Co. Modification required in view of trade depression.

W5845/5845/17 (file).

Refusal of Comptoir Central d'Achats to take delivery of British machinery under contract. As to arrangement to safeguard British contracts in France, and prevent purchase in Germany of goods already contracted for in England (Federation of British Industries). W12807/12807/17.

**Contracts: Germany.**

Deduction of 50 per cent. of Allied debts to Germans. Legal position of current contracts.

C5847/5101/18/C6838/2740/18.

Attachment placed on funds of Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.'s German company in respect of pre-war contracts. C16483/16483/18.

Variation by German woolcombers of terms of contracts with British firms regarding currency in which payments for work is to be made. C24135/24135/18.

Claim of Mr. F. Pentland in respect of pre-war contract with South German Football Association. C19932/19932/18.

Action of German Govt. in modifying terms of payment in contract placed in Germany by Tharsus Sulphur & Copper Co.

C22978/22978/18.

Application of Article 299 of German Peace Treaty: notification to German Govt.

C13999/13999/18.

**Contracts: Great Britain.**

Regulations relating to placing of Govt. contracts: Norwegian Minister enquires whether preferential treatment is given to British goods. N3383/3383/30.

**Contracts: Greece.**

Dispute between Kuhn & Co. and Greek firm respecting observance of a contract.

C12599/12599/19.

Messrs. McAlpine's contract for drainage work in Salonica. C24140/24140/19.

Neuchatel Asphalte Company's difficulty regarding their contract for roads with Greek Govt. C21027/18933/19.

Marconi Co.'s contract for erection of wireless station at Athens. C15822/C18176/3428/19.

Messrs. Dennis Bros' contract with Greek Govt. Uncertainty of payment owing to political crisis. C290/290/19.

For harbour works at Candia secured by McAlpine & Sons. C10073/C10156/1918/19.

**Contracts: Honduras.**

Strabolgi-Muller timber cutting contract. (See further under CONCESSIONS: HONDURAS.)

A3834/660/8.

**Contracts: Hungary.**

Contract for supply of Khaki to Hungarian Govt. C18040/18040/21 (file).

Warning to Hungarian Govt. against concluding contracts in contradiction to Reparation clauses of Peace Treaty. Date from which obligation commences.

C2509/C18498/1862/21/C6073/6073/3.

Maintenance of pre-war contracts: Italian notification to Hungarian Govt. under Art. 234 of Peace Treaty. C21704/1862/21.

— French notification to Hungarian Govt. under Art. 234 of Hungarian Peace Treaty.

C16665/1862/21.

— British notification to Hungarian Govt. C18062/1862/21.

**Contracts: Indies, Netherlands (East).**

Contracts for locomotives given to German and U.S. firms. Poor chance of competing by British firms. W6394/5374/29.

Difficulty of British firms in obtaining contracts for public works. W11702/10606/29.

Placing of contracts in Java without sanction of the Netherlands Govt. No preferential treatment in future to firms situate in Java.

W11723/10606/29.

**Contracts: Mexico.**

Between Diaz Govt. and Agua Azul Mahogany Co. for purchase of land in Chiapas. Mexican Govt. refuse to recognise validity of a certain payment made during Huerta régime. A52/52/26.

**Contracts: Morocco.**

Proposal to extract a guarantee from contractors to ensure completion of work.

W9549/9549/28.

**Contracts: Morocco (French Zone).**

Contracts "de gré à gré" for narrow gauge railways: H.M.G. take exception to rules for conclusion as not being in accordance with Adjudication Regulations under Algerias Act.

W2786/2786/28/W2185/W3033/W3623/W6165/W7163/799/28.

— Narrow gauge railways chiefly used for commercial purposes under Shereefian Govt. and chargeable on Shereefian Budget subject to Art. 7 of Algerias Act. W8382/799/28.

Execution of certain works by public tender in accordance with Act of Algerias: Italian Govt. enquire whether H.M.G. have made representations to French Govt.

W2736/1430/28.

Tenders invited for construction of buildings at Agadir: notice given too short for foreign firms. W2785/1430/28.

— As to lands for purpose, ceded to Makhzen, not affecting British holdings.

W3380/1430/28.

As to contract granted to Regie Marocaine for supply of electricity to Safi without calling for tenders. W4248/1430/28.

—Article in "Presse Marocaine."

W4835/1430/28.

Exclusion of British firms from participation in public works: memo. by a British resident in Casablanca.

W4966/W5727/W5964/W5436/1430/28.

Resolution by Casablanca Chamber of Commerce that contracts for supplies and works for public services should be given to French enterprises only. W5727/W5964/1430/28.

Squeezing of British engineering firms out of large public works concessions: particulars.

W5438/1430/28.



**Contracts: Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Difficulties of British firms to tender for public works' contracts: visit of Sir H. White: safeguarding of rights of British subjects in the matter of contracts for houses and hotels. W6166/4647/28.

Methods adopted to prevent British firms from obtaining contracts. (D.O.T. memo.)  
W6737/6737/28.

Grant of concession for electric power and light at Mekinez. W7298/7298/28.

**Contracts: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Contracts for construction of roads not properly put up to adjudication by Spanish authorities. W45/45/28.

**Contracts: Netherlands.**

Cancellation of Armstrong, Whitworth's munitions contract with Netherlands Govt.  
W2150/2150/29 (file).

— Netherlands' purchase of arms from German firms: effect on Armstrong, Whitworth's contract. W10516/2150/29.

For guns for Dutch cruisers cancelled by Krupps: possible they may be supplied through intermediary of a Swedish firm.  
C11697/47/13.

**Contracts: Panama.**

Contract between H.M. Minister, Panama, and Govt. of Panama respecting erection of British Legation House at Panama.  
A3910/297/32.

**Contracts: Persia.**

Of British officers for Persian Army: Ready for signature. (See also COMPENSATION.)  
E6028/633/34.

P.Q. as to termination of contract of British officers and civilians under Anglo-Persian Agreement. (Compensation, &c.)  
E6324/633/34.

Mr. Armitage-Smith's contract with Persian Govt.: as to validity of. E75/75/34.

Persian Govt.'s refusal to indemnify certain engineers engaged under contract under Anglo-Persian Agreement. E1518/1518/34.

Refusal of Persian Govt. to renew contracts of postal and telegraph officials (Messrs. New & Molitor). E9981/9981/34 (file).

**Contracts: Poland.**

No contracts to be entered into by Polish Govt. for next six months owing to financial position of country.  
N13057/N13445/12247/55.

**Contracts: Portugal.**

Claim of new Pegamoid Co., Ltd., in respect of failure of Portuguese Govt. to fulfil contract.  
W2495/2495/36.

As to signature by Portuguese Govt. of contract with Messrs. Nuttall & Co. for construction of naval arsenal. W327/327/36.

Efforts of Portuguese Govt. to effect contracts for coal and wheat. Contract for coal concluded with Messrs. Evans & Reid.  
W11329/239/36.

Contract of Messrs. Evans & Reid for supply of coal to Portuguese Govt.: Effect on, of Portuguese revolution: alleged efforts of Portuguese Govt. to repudiate contract. Portuguese Govt. declare contract irregular: issue of fresh contract with preferential treatment for Messrs. Evans & Reid. W12103/12103/36.

**Contracts: Roumania.**

Desire of Stone & Co. to secure contract for installation of electric lighting in Roumanian railway carriages. C8612/8612/37.

**Contracts: Roumania (continued).**

Contract made with Brutinel for supply of locomotives cancelled by Roumanian Govt. Attacks on General Valleano, Minister of Communications. C11733/215/37.

German quotations tendered in sterling: comparison of British and German tenders to Roumanian Railroad Administration.  
C23703/23703/37.

**Contracts: Russia.**

Particulars of credit contract concluded between Soviet Govt. and Deutsche-Osteuropaische-Kreditbank. N14161/106/38.

**Contracts: San Domingo.**

Between Military Govt. and Diavanna, Grisolia & Co. for purchase and sale of tobacco: French protest: as to British protest.  
A429/429/20.

**Contracts: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Disposals Board allege breach of contract by Serbian Govt. in respect of certain automobiles: Board's vehicles not disposed of in a certain time to be handed over to a private firm. C23375/2852/92.

**Contracts: Spain.**

Germans secure contract for supply of locomotives to Spain by alleged unfair competition with British firm. C1938/1938/18.

Electrification of the Pajares and North Railway. Proposed agreement between Sociedad Iberica Construcciones Electricas and the Construcion Naval regarding Spanish contracts. W9875/9875/41.

Cancellation of contracts by Spanish firms with British importers: delay in Spanish legal procedure. W10296/W10733/10296/41.

**Contracts: Switzerland.**

Tenders for cloth for manufacture of uniforms for Customs officials, etc.: as to British firms submitting. W8218/8218/43.

Adjudication by Federal Administration of contracts for works and materials: attention of Office of Works local architect called to.  
W773/773/43.

**Contracts: Uruguay.**

Supply of cranes for port of Paysandu allocated to Eugenio Barth & Co. A8273/8273/46.

Tenders for construction of Santa Lucia Bridge: time for presentation extended. German influence at work. A4330/4330/46 (file).

**Contreras, Eleazar Lopez, Colonel.**

Recommended for British decoration. No action can be taken. T9731/9731/350D.

Permission to visit Army barracks in U.K.

L51/51/407 (file).

Mission to U.K. to purchase war material on behalf of Venezuelan Govt.

A1012/1012/95 (file).

**Conty, Alexandre Robert.**

French Ambassador to Brazil: particulars of.  
A600/600/6.

**Conventions.**

See CONFERENCES.

TREATIES.

**Conversations.**

Undesirability of verbal inquiries on political questions by foreign diplomatists. Written communications preferable. C9214/6412/7.

Italian Ambassador asked to put his verbal communications into writing.  
C12335/12335/22.

**Conway, G. R. G. (Mexican Light & Power Co.).**

Views on inauguration of General Obregon as President of Mexico: remarks on his health.  
A597/337/26.

- Conway, Martin, Sir.**  
Policy of Peruvian Govt.: correspondence from Peruvian M.F.A. to Mr. D. E. Alves.  
A5216/5216/35.
- Conway, Ruth Eden, Dr.**  
Serbian Order of St. Sava.  
T222/222/392D (file).
- Conwil-Evans, T. P.**  
Article on Armenian refugees in "Manchester Guardian": as to correctness of.  
E5901/208/93.
- Conybeare, Chas. Brodhurst, Capt.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.
- Conyers, Dr.**  
On leave of absence in Switzerland: as to medical examination of. Resignation of.  
W4510/4510/43 (file).
- Conyngham-Greene, M., Sir.**  
See GREENE, M. CONYNHAM, SIR.
- Cooch Behar, Maharaja of.**  
Customs facilities for journey to India via France. T481/481/317.
- Cooch Behar, Dowager Maharani of.**  
Customs facilities for journey, with secretary and maid, to France. T1562/1562/317.
- Coode, Matthews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson.**  
Nomination of Mr. M. F. G. Wilson to serve on Whangpoo River Harbour Development Committee. F292/292/10 (file).
- Cook, A.**  
Passport. T4767/4767/329.
- Cook, A.**  
Invitation to Mr. Macleay to take a trip to Ignazú waterfalls. A4034/4034/2.
- Cook, A. E., Miss.**  
Marriage of to Mr. R. S. Scott at Nice.  
T6372/6372/317 (file).
- Cook, B. H.**  
Clerk at Milan Consulate-General. Resignation of. K2389/1190/222.  
Period of employment. K5060/1190/222.
- Cook, C. O.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2734/K3808/2734/299.
- Cook, Charles J. E., Surg.-Comdr.**  
Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure.  
T9674/9674/323D (file).
- Cook, E. J., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. Groves.  
K1116/1116/210
- Cook, Emily Mary, Mrs.**  
Sequestrated Panama Bond.  
W6325/6325/17 (file).
- Cook, F. L. F.**  
Shares in Bobe Bros., Ltd. C2159/2159/18.
- Cook, Freddie.**  
In Russia. Information concerning required.  
K17237/K19262/17209/238.
- Cook, G.**  
Passport. T2557/2557/329.
- Cook, G. N.**  
Enquiry as to visa for passport for Egypt.  
E9433/9433/16.
- Cook, Harry.**  
Repatriation expenses from Batavia.  
K12605/9376/229.
- Cook, J.**  
Jury summons for: exemption granted.  
L1352/1352/410.
- Cook, J. D.**  
Application for appointment on staff of a British Consulate. K6318/6318/250.
- Cook, John.**  
Application for certificate of British nationality.  
T14641/14641/317.
- Cook, Louisa Ann (Mrs.).**  
Requests assistance to compel her husband to support her. K19430/19430/245.
- Cook, Marie, Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K656/656/299.
- Cook, S.**  
Imprisonment of, in Cuba: decision of court in case of. A128/128/14.
- Cook, S. W., Kemball-**  
See KEMBALL-COOK, S. W.
- Cook, Theodore A., Sir.**  
F.O. intervention in connection with Olympic Games. W2878/2878/50 (file).
- Cook, Thornton E., Miss.**  
See THORNTON COOK, E., MISS.
- Cook, W.**  
Passport of, who has left the employ of Imperial War Graves Commission. T9793/9793/317.
- Cook, W.**  
Repatriation expenses: question of recovering.  
K446/K8880/K15216/446/209.  
Death of. K17257/446/209.
- Cook, W. C.**  
Appointed U.S. Minister to Venezuela.  
A7721/618/47.
- Cook, Walter John, Sergt.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.
- Cook & Son, Thomas.**  
Information respecting appointments of student interpreters. K1913/1913/250.  
Unclaimed postal orders belonging to Mrs. Wadia. K1907/1907/217.  
Request address of Consul-General J. T. Pratt.  
K10964/9271/210.  
Request address of Mr. G. H. Bullock.  
K14981/14981/206.  
Unsatisfactory state of Spanish postal service.  
W11542/11542/41.  
Request for payment of account in connection with visit of British University delegates to France. P434/434/117.  
Mr. and Mrs. Rustumjee's passage to India.  
P1977/P2220/16/145.  
Regarding cheques drawn by Capt. G. R. G. Huddleston. K20/20/244.  
Enquiry regarding journey to Pacific Islands of Mr. and Mrs. Emery. T4560/4560/317.  
Request customs facilities for transmission of parcel of jewels to Maharaja of Baroda through France to Geneva.  
T5449/3961/517 (file).  
Forged notes alleged to have been received from, by Mr. J. A. Drummond Dehler, on his departure for Bavaria.  
K6337/K7249/K7516/6337/218.  
As to cost of a 1st class ticket from Emden to London. K19452/19452/218.  
Emoluments of Consul F. E. Wilkinson sent to, in error. K16583/K17563/16583/210.
- Cooke, Adolph E.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K5703/2467/299.
- Cooke, Bertrand Hewett Hunter.**  
French "Merite Agricole." T3569/1847/317D.



- Cooke, C. J.**  
Former Consul at Helsingfors: question of supplementing the pension of.  
K19390/19390/256.
- Cooke, C. Kinloch, Sir.**  
See KINLOCH-COOKE, C., Sir.
- Cooke, D. W.**  
Gift of plate to. A6153/6153/45.
- Cooke, Eric.**  
Repatriation of. K16401/16401/244 (file).
- Cooke, F. W.**  
Repatriation expenses of.  
K10284/W14238/2922/299.
- Cooke, G. G., Major.**  
American Navy Cross. T9423/9423/350D (file).
- Cooke, H. (Russian Claims Department).**  
Leave of. K8614/8614/250.
- Cooke, H. J.**  
Proposed Bosphorus Tunnel.  
E7475/7475/44 (file).
- Cooke, Harry Whiteley, Lieut.**  
Order of Crown of Italy. T8442/8442/322D.
- Cooke, Herbert.**  
Spanish Import Duties on textiles.  
W2333/76/41.
- Cooke, W. Hinchley, Capt.**  
Travelling expenses to Dresden.  
C3075/3075/18.
- Cookson, Gerald Sawrey, Lieut.**  
Question of compelling him to pay alimony to his divorced wife in America or to refund money advanced for her relief.  
K6158/K8892/6158/245.
- Cookson, Helen Sawrey, Mrs.**  
Distress of, owing to non-payment of alimony by her divorced husband.  
K6158/6158/245 (file).
- Cookson, Kenneth.**  
Order of Crown of Italy.  
T7967/T8556/7967/322D.
- Cookson & Co., Ltd.**  
Brazilian Import Duty on "Timonox."  
A4307/A4814/A6547/2/6.  
Italian duty on Timonox. C19924/1245/22.  
Levy at Barcelona of depreciated currency surcharge on goods shipped from U.K. via Antwerp. W10000/873/41.  
Procedure that should be adopted to evade the surcharge. W10969/W11214/W12041/873/41.
- Cookson, Budd & Co.**  
Repatriation of E. Barber to U.K.  
N8715/8715/38/N9505/8563/38.  
As to the release of Mr. E. M. D. Barber from Russia.  
K14599/K18070/K18127/K19771/14599/238.
- Coolican, I. I., Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T1362/327/317.
- Coolidge, Calvin (Vice-President of U.S.).**  
Inaugural address of. A3883/358/45.
- Coombe (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Loss of passports: as to issue of new ones.  
T3534/3534/322 (file).
- Coombe, F.**  
Repatriation expenses of.  
K4976/K8692/2467/299.
- Coombe, V. B.**  
Recovery of money lent to T. Landelius of Swedish Red Cross. N9108/9108/42.
- Coomber, E.**  
Belgian Medaille (d'Argent) de la Maison Royale. T6819/6819/304D (file).
- Coombes, F. C.**  
Passport. T8286/8286/329.
- Coombes, George Rowland.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K621/621/217.  
Request for payment by. K5008/621/217.  
Whereabouts of. K10949/K11613/621/217.  
Has been impersonated by George William Clarke. W18100/621/217.
- Coombs, Sophia, Mrs.**  
Distressed British subject at Smyrna: as to relief of. K18673/1069/244.
- Coombs, W., Sergt.**  
Serbian Gold Medal. T13463/93/392D.
- Coonawaller.**  
Arrest of. E2505/2505/93.  
Intercepted letter to Mosul Pan-Islamic movement. E13173/2505/93.
- Cooney, James.**  
Communications relative to Irish affairs being sent to. A8436/27/45.
- Cooper.**  
Member of Committee appointed to consider question of British emigration to Peru.  
A1169/172/35.
- Cooper, Alfred.**  
Application for post in Chinese Maritime Customs. F3014/3014/10.
- Cooper, Charles E.**  
Appointment of, as Liberian Consul-General at Liverpool. T8097/8097/324 (file).  
Letter of introduction given to by Consul-General Shepherd. K12530/12530/224.  
Appointment as Liberian Consul-General in London. A5289/A5290/5219/24.  
Customs privileges for. A7476/5219/24.  
Delay in assuming his duties.  
A7366/A7645/5219/24.
- Cooper, E., Vice-Consul: Coronel.**  
Return from leave and resumes charge of post.  
K1715/1715/209.
- Cooper, E., Mrs.**  
Requests refund of money deposited at Ruhleben. K6392/K7774/592/218.
- Cooper, E., Foxen.**  
Cinematograph adviser to H.M.G.: termination of services: offer to advise without remuneration. P329/329/150.
- Cooper, Edwin J.**  
Claim against Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.  
C12605/12605/92.
- Cooper, H., Dame.**  
Claim of J. W. Stanton & Co., against estate of.  
A3133/A6275/A7419/A7749/3133/20.
- Cooper, Henry.**  
Order of the Nile. T10761/10761/316D (file).
- Cooper, J. W. (Honourable).**  
Suspended as Liberian Minister of War and Interior. Resignation.  
A6798/6798/24/A7365/6798/24.
- Cooper, James P.**  
Secretary of Council of Foreign Bondholders.  
A342/32/24.
- Cooper, Lyall Newcomen, Colonel.**  
C.B.E. T14525/14525/350D.  
Order of the Nile. T15937/15937/316D.

**Cooper, R., Miss.**

Prolongation of appointment of as clerk at H.M. Consulate, Fez, at an increased salary. K7915/K7962/K10955/7915/228.

— Sanctioned. K10955/7915/228.

Suggested transfer of to Rabat.

K12728/12728/228.

To remain at Fez pending arrival of a career officer. K17638/12728/228.

**Cooper, R. F., Major.**

Enquiry by in connection with mobilisation of Army Reserve.

K5589/K9426/K10807/5589/213.

**Cooper, Thomas.**

Repatriation expenses. K193/K14033/193/299.

**Cooper, W. J.**

Acting Swedish Consul at Tehran: Relinquishing post. E7743/7743/34.

**Cooper, William Boyd.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop.

T279/279/316D (file)

**Cooper, William D.**

Repatriation of and family. As to refund of expenses. K4374/4374/217 (file).

**Cooper, William J.**

As to compelling him to support his family. Assistance requested by Edinburgh Parish Council. K14743/K16970/14743/250.

**Cooper, Wm. Linford Edward, Lieut.-Colonel.**

O.B.E. T8336/8336/350D.

**Cooper, W. V.**

Article on Japanese-American relations by Mr. F. H. Simonds in "Constitution," Atlanta. F4144/2905/23.

Appointment on Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission. C13543/41/18/C13019/92/18.

**Cooper & Co., Thomas.**

Enquiry regarding service of writ in case of London and Northern Steamship Co., Ltd., v. H. Ford & Co., Ltd.

T1147/1147/302 (file).

Claim of British and Foreign Commercial Co., Ltd., to goods ex s.s. "Harrovian." Request for letter of introduction to H.M. Ambassador, Paris. T4010/4010/317 (file).

Claim of Sandon Weisz to postal packets ex s.s. "United States," request for certain correspondence. T13689/291/317.

Case of F. Mendl & Co. v. Vahrsohn. Enquiry as to whether judgment obtained in U.K. can be enforced in Roumania.

T14943/14943/337.

Desire of Mr. Harbottle for an interview at F.O. T15944/15044/345.

Enquires guarantees required by British authorities during the war to ensure non-detainment of ships. N2894/2894/42.

Enquires restrictions placed on s.s. "Edith," by British authorities during the war.

N3392/3392/42 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. for detention of s.s. "Ellen Jensen": paid.

N6620/N7221/N6455/6455/16.

Goods shipped Russia: enquires whether any agency exists which guarantees payment.

N10467/10467/38.

Mme. Pappadopoulo's property.

E6364/E11097/48/44.

Collision between Italian s.s. "Messicano" and "Roddam." C7925/7925/22.

Claim against French Govt. in respect of s.s. "Eptalofos." W7329/7329/17.

**Cooper & Cooper.**

F.O. enquiry as to address of Major Du Buisson, Secretary to Repatriated British Civilians Help Committee in 1919.

T5386/4651/322.

**Cooper & Nephews, Ltd.**

Whereabouts of W. H. Penistan.

K10130/K10979/7975/299.

**Cooper, Blake & Co.**

Enquiry by, concerning the will of the late John Reynolds. K14356/14356/236.

**Cooper-Key, Astley D. C., Commander.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre. T9614/9614/304D.

**Cooper, Sons, & Co.**

Legalisation of power of attorney for use in Constantinople. L2238/2238/409.

**Cooper, Taber & Co.**

Desire to obtain seed dwarf beans from Italy. C21653/21653/22.

**Co-operativa Garibaldi.**

As to handing over of tank steamers to.

C837/837/22.

**Co-operative Societies.**

Treatment of, in Czechoslovakia: H.M.G. refuse to intervene. C228/228/12.

Development of co-operative movement in Italy. C4112/4112/22.

Working of, in Hungary. C6184/6184/21.

Enquiry as to nationalisation of in Russia.

E10233/9054/58.

**Co-operative Wholesale Society of Manchester.**

Repudiation of guarantee of payment for goods supply by: to Polish Co-operative Society by Polish Govt. N11995/11995/55.

**Co-operative Women's Guild (Skipton).**

Resolution respecting Disarmament Conference. A7795/18/45.

**Coogwalla.**

See COONAWALLER.

**Coorwalla, M.**

See COONAWALLER.

**Coote, C.: M.P.**

Visit to Morocco (Spanish Zone).

W6338/W6820/6338/28.

French coloured troops in Rhineland.

C22478/1029/18.

**Copal.**

Sample of, given by Govt. of Belgian Congo for New Zealand. W5915/5915/4.

**Cope, Surgeon-Commander, R.N.**

As to retention of services of on new British Naval Mission in Greece. C17120/1204/19.

— Admiralty cannot agree. C17959/1204/19.

**Cope, J. L.**

Commander of British Imperial Antarctic Expedition. Repatriated from Montevideo: as to refund of loans made to him.

K18798/K19475/18798/246.

**Cope, Lidbrook F., Lieut.-Commander.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava.

T573/573/392D (file).

**Cope, William (the late).**

Payments on letters of administration in the case of. K17000/17000/210.

**Copeland, Mr.**

Representative of Reparation Commission at Budapest: no need for his retention.

C6129/6129/3/C8663/99/21



**Copenhagen.**

Efforts to secure Lord Robert Cecil and Prof. G. Murray to lecture at the "Students' Union" at.

P1986/P2049/P2144/1986/115.

Use of as base of British Baltic Squadron.

N7770/N8539/6691/15.

Danish Decree regulating visits of foreign warships to Danish waters: its effect on use of Copenhagen as base of British Baltic Squadron. N6691/N6751/6691/15.

— Copy of Decree.

N6874/N7091/N7133/6691/15.

Baltic Squadron to be withdrawn: Danish Govt. informed. N9081/6691/15.

Further list and particulars of heads of Foreign Missions at. N2407/2407/15.

**Copenhagen: British Consulate.**

Report on office allowance: possible economies requested. K12361/12361/215.

Sanction office allowance of Kroner 18,700.

K13185/K15553/12361/215.

Sanction for extra occasional clerical assistance. K16255/K17951/12361/215.

Explanation of expenditure on insurance (staff and furniture).

K13185/K15553/K16255/K17951/  
K18862/12361/215.

As to Office of Works taking over furniture at.

K17951/12361/215.

Excess expenditure on messenger's salary and cleaning. K13185/K16255/12361/215.

To be supplied annually with Lloyds' International Register. K13325/10516/222.

Request for instructions regarding aliens holding British Emergency Passes.

T13767/13767/330.

Requests copies of various circulars.

T10469/10469/350.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K9265/55/250.

Mr. Rydings' letter of appointment as Vice-Consul at. K11242/1345/250.

Mr. Rydings assumes duties at: signature and seal. K13374/12702/215.

Permission for Consul to take evidence on commission in case Pasquali & Co. v. Traders and General Insurance Association, Ltd.

T14022/14022/315

Registration of British subjects: supply of materials. Expenditure on Press notices not authorised. T15485/14/350.

Supply of fee stamps in connection with surtax. K10780/2240/250.

Enquiry re levy of fees while awaiting stamps.

K10727/2240/250.

Additional copies of fee scale circulars required. K11536/K11852/2240/250.

Leave of Mr. C. H. A. Marriott: request for speedy dispatch of a successor.

K7325/K7927/7325/215.

Leave of absence for Consul Erskine and acting arrangements. K732/K7596/732/215.

Appointment of Mr. J. Danø as Pro-Consul: signature and seal.

K11138/K12408/11138/215.

Rent allowance of Mr. Erskine.

K1288/K9325/K13214/1288/215.

Reduction of salaries of staff: reply to circular.

K7696/7696/215.

Extra typist required to cope with additional work in connection with Certificates of Origin.

K6604/K7476/K13185/K16255/6604/215.

**Copenhagen: British Consulate (continued).**

Reports that no Vice-Consulates in district possess new editions of 1916 Consular Instructions. K11195/2938/250.

Request for copies of 1916 Consular Instructions. K3268/3268/215.

Acknowledgment of despatch regarding issue of War Bonus to Consular officers.

K4692/3269/215.

Consular Instructions: reply to Circular: not to return copy supplied to H.M. Consul at Aarhus. K3716/2938/250.

**Copenhagen: British Legation.**

Press Department: rent of office and new premises. P762/762/115.

Alteration in method of payment of Press staff: resignation of Mr. A. G. Chater: application of Mr. Thirsk for post.

P2247/P2474/P2435/P2483/298/115.

Accounts. P2638/P2641/P2739/P2791/298/115.

Procedure of compiling and rendering Form K Reports at. N981/981/15.

Correspondence between Office of Works and Treasury regarding unauthorized repairs to. N3421/3421/15.

Leave of Sir C. Marling.

N11256/N11966/N12309/3421/15.

Sir C. Marling recalled from.

N12795/N13092/3421/15.

Appointment of Earl Granville as Minister: Danish Govt.'s agrément.

N11330/N11432/N11589/N12039/3421/15.

**Copenhagen: French Legation.**

Transfer of M. Clandes (Minister) to Tokio.

F204/204/23.

Viscomte de Fontenay appointed Minister.

N3688/2407/15.

**Copenhagen: German Legation.**

Dr. Rasenberg to appointed Minister.

C23156/416/18.

**Copenhagen Free Harbour Co.**

Admiralty claim in respect of deficiencies from cargo of s.s. "Asturian" against.

N830/830/15.

**Copesuow, M.**

Permission for his parents to come to U.K.

N12217/12217/38.

**Copiapó: British Consular Agency.**

Resignation of Mr. d'Albuquerque and appointment of Mr. Pearson as successor. Signature and seal of latter. K17571/17571/209.

**Copin, Leon Albert Morris, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Copland, S.**

Patent rights in Germany. C5671/5671/18.

**Copland, T. M. W. (Vice-Consul, Grays Harbor).**

Resignation of. Appreciation of his services. K16212/16212/245.

**Coplane, Joseph, Lieut.**

Belgian Order of Crown. T1111/1111/304D (file).

**Coppée, Baron.**

Supply of coal by-products to Germans during occupation of Belgium. W1036/1036/4.

— Proceedings against him abandoned.

W2950/1036/4.

— Attacks by Socialist and Liberal Belgian Press on decision of "Chambre des mises en accusation" on case of. Debate in Belgian Chamber of Representatives.

W8180/1036/4.

**Coppelovitch, F. (Mrs. and family).**

Dr. Ruppin requests their repatriation from Russia to Palestine. N2978/2978/38.

**Coppens, Chevalier Willy.**

Air Attaché to Belgian Embassy: excessive speed of motor car driven by.  
T4570/4570/304.

**Copper.**

See also CONTRABAND OF WAR.

Prices on the London Market during 1916-17-18: information for the Bulgarian Minister.  
L569/569/407.

Africa: Congo, Belgian: American efforts to secure control: Mr. Williams desires to raise British capital to oppose.  
A3625/3623/60.

Mexico: abolition of export duty on.

A62/A899/59/26.

**Coppet, Maurice de.**

French Minister at Addis Ababa: character of, and particulars concerning. A777/777/1.

**Coppi, Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment on Allied Mission at Sopron: misunderstanding concerning appointment of.  
C14517/C14610/C14577/C15105/477/3.

**Coppin, Mr.**

Complaint respecting treatment in service of Peking-Mukden Railway. F64/64/10 (file).

**Copple, J.**

Belgian Médaille (d'Or) de la Maison Royale.  
T6819/6819/304D (file).

**Coppolla, Jeanne.**

Marriage in Morocco to Enrico Bella (Bellia).  
T2599/2599/328 (file)

**Copyright.**

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

See also INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT BUREAU.

Czech publishers, publishing works of British authors without permission: complaint by Incorporated Society of Authors, Playrights and Composers, of its being a breach of Berne Convention.  
C17877/C18226/C18272/C24024/10958/12.

Copyright (Austria) Order-in-Council, 1920.  
C601/601/3.

Treaty of Peace (Copyright) Rules, 1920.  
C759/759/62.

Order in Council giving effect to adhesion of Austria to Berne Convention: certain documents respecting copyrights re-established or restored by Treaties of Peace with Germany and Austria. W15/15/43.

Inquiry by International Psycho-Analytical Press as to copyright laws between Austria, U.S.A. and Great Britain.  
C13539/13539/3 (file)

Protection of works of British and American authors first published during the war: reciprocal arrangement: Order in Council by New Zealand Govt. respecting: effect on various British Colonies and Colonial Govt.'s views. A489/489/45 (file).

Extension of New Zealand Copyright Act, 1913, to Austria and Greece. T9367/29/350.

**Copyright: Bulgaria.**

Bulgarian Bill on authors' rights: amendments on H.M.G.'s representations.  
C1159/1159/7.

— French translation. C17604/1159/7.

— Inconsistency of provisions of law in regard to principles of revised Berne Convention of 1908. C20139/1159/7.

**Copyright: Canada.**

Canadian Copyright Act: Board of Trade memo. W11027/15/43.

**Copyright: China.**

Institution of Copyright Laws: resolution of Associated British Chamber of Commerce.  
F336/F799/336/10.

Proposal to invite China to adhere to the Berne Copyright Convention of 1908.  
F1102/F1305/F1929/F2194/75/10.

Report on protection of copyright: possibility of British subjects claiming protection against Japanese offenders in virtue of treaty rights, &c. F79/75/10.

Chinese Copyright Law, 1910 and 1915.  
F75/F2194/75/10.

**Copyright: Egypt.**

Adhesion of Egypt to Berne Convention: legislation by Order in Council proposed.  
E4971/4579/16.

— Correspondence with Society of Authors: publication in "Author." E5335/4579/16.

**Copyright: Palestine.**

Protection of copyright: Board of Trade ask copy of Mandate. E256/256/88.

— International Copyright Bureau at Berne ask date of Ordinance. E1720/256/88.

— Board of Trade's views: conference suggested to consider final draft.  
E1721/256/88.

Ordinance published. E3218/256/88.

**Coq, A. Le.**

Claim against German Govt. for damage to their property at Dorpat.  
N2220/2220/59 (file).

Claim against Soviet Govt. for damage to their property. N2220/2220/59.

Willing to send supplies of frozen meat to Russia on condition that H.M.G. guarantee payment. N9067/8614/38.

**Coquelin, E., Pte.**

Death certificate of. L207/207/409.

**Coquelin, H. P. M.**

Death certificate of. L207/207/409.

**Coquelle, Félix.**

Desire for recognition of services to British troops. T3997/3997/350D (file).

**Coquelle, Paul.**

Letter of thanks for services to prisoners of war: desire for a British medal.  
T198/T12962/31/350D.

**Coqui & Remiers.**

Action of. N695/695/55 (file).

**Coquimbo: British Consular Agency.**

Appointment of Mr. Goudie as agent.  
K1648/K1854/K2025/K8802/K8854/1648/209.

Mr. A. V. Goudie assumes charge of: his signature and that of Mr. A. Chellev: receipts for stamps, seals, books and property. K7666/1648/209.

Continuance of appointment of Mr. Chellev as Pro-Consul. K8792/1648/209.

Unemployment Insurance contributions collected at: discrepancy between amount due and amount collected in respect of John Scott. K19318/19318/209.

Office allowance: sanctioned.

K8908/K7666/1648/209.

New office stamp and seal required for.

K7666/1648/209.

Sums expended by Consul Ansted on relief of British subjects: vouchers requested.

K2833/2833/209.



**"Coquitlan."**

Award in case of, under Pecuniary Claims Convention between U.K. and U.S.A.  
A305/305/45.

**Cora, Giuliano.**

Appointment of, as Counsellor to Italian Embassy. T10748/140/322.  
— Address. T13186/140/322.

**Coradi & Co.**

Of Zurich: supply of instruments and adding machines for Palestine administration.  
E1589/1589/88 (file).

**Corandini, Carlo, Capt.**

M.B.E. T1398/1398/350D.

**Coraucchi, Tullio.**

M.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Corban, Hosseinalla (the late).**

Estate of. K19638/6949/218.

**Corbet, Auguste Jean Baptiste A.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Corbet, Catherine Blackwood Pettigrew.**

British lunatic: return to U.K. from Cairo.  
T12/12/316 (file).

**Corbett.**

Messages to Walton, India Office, from, respecting Fiji deputation. A9141/9141/45.

**Corbett, A.**

Oil experts offer to advise British delegation at disarmament conference. A8166/18/45.

**Corbett, Catherine Louisa, Dr.**

Diploma of Serbian Order of St. Sava, 5th class. T220/T1270/T1739/220/392D.

**Corbett, G. L.**

Diplomatic visas for passports of, and his wife. Representative of Indian Civil Service at Inter-Emigration Conference, Geneva.  
T7428/7428/350.

**Corbett, Frederic J. (U.S. Commissioner).**

Proposed visit to France, Italy and Ireland.  
A4799/4799/45.

**Corbett, Vincent, Sir.**

See RAILWAY FINANCE & CONSTRUCTION CO.

**Corbett, Wheeler & Corbett.**

Request for Semsar certificate for Mr. Saadia Bensimon. T283/283/328.

**Corbini.**

Italian Minister of Education.  
C13743/C14075/704/22.

**Corbishley, Mary Cecilia.**

O.B.E. T5559/5559/350D (file).

**Corcoran, John Arthur.**

Legion of Honour, Royal Warrant.  
T541/541/317D.

**Corcoran, William W.**

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul de Carrière at Calcutta. Return to Calcutta from Bombay where he was temporarily in charge.  
T593/T2267/T2756/T4033/593/345.

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul de Carrière at Madras. T5147/5147/345 (file).

**Corcos, Leon.**

Notes on general situation at Agadir.  
W10551/5937/28.

**Corcubion: British Vice-Consulate.**

Post to be closed. Disposal of archives.  
K17168/K19629/956/250.

**"Cordelia," H.M.S.**

Duties of S.N.O. Baltic. N1974/458/63.  
Replaced by H.M.S. "Danae." N4072/458/63.  
Sent to Libau. N3612/4/38.

**Corder, Arthur Annerley, Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G.  
T218/T1871/T10055/31/350D/T5093/5093/350D.

**Cordes, João José Sinel de, Colonel.**

C.M.G. T13462/13462/350D.

**Cordier, Henri.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Cordiner, John Alexander.**

Loss of passport. T8943/8943/304.

**Cordoba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of reopening. K1067/1067/202.

**Cordonnier, Banderet, Mme.**

Adoption of Anvers by English town.  
W1366/1366/17.

**Cordova, Joaquin F.**

Goods supplied to, by H. Poole & Co.: payment for. A1173/1173/54.

**Corey, Monsieur.**

Whereabouts of, enquiry by Mrs. J. de Lappo-Damlersky. K16127/16127/238.

**Corfe, Colonel.**

Visit to Greek front: interview with King Constantine denied. E10414/143/44.

**Corfu.**

Request by Mr. J. G. Shiell for information respecting possession of, and disposal of petrol stocks at. C14525/14525/19.

Police Training School. Appointment of Mr. Sloman. C441/441/19.

Demonstrations against revision of Treaty of Sèvres. C5527/20/19.

**Corfu: British Consulate.**

Supply of new passports and declaration forms.  
T15047/15047/350 (file).

Registration of British subjects. Passports and declarations to replace old registration certificates held by British Maltese. Supply of rubber stamp and cards.  
T13759/T16050/T15426/14/350.

Conditions of life at: reply to circular.

K5125/55/250.

Acknowledges receipt of covers for Consular instructions. K15238/2938/250.

Rearrangement of district proposed. As to issuing fresh commission to the Consul.  
K3762/K11057/K13652/34/250.

Enquiry re fee leviable for certifying "Formule D" (Income Tax).  
K15294/15294/219.

Consul Raymond's Life Certificate for June quarter. K10908/4993/219.

Revised table of Consular fees in force at.  
K12245/2240/250.

Requests supply of small denomination stamps.  
K15695/2240/250

Whitaker's Almanack for. L2628/2299/403.

**"Corfu" s.s.**

Seizure of goods belonging to Messrs. Rosenbaum & Schiller ex.  
T415/T854/415/303.

**Corhumel.**

Admiralty claim for assistance rendered to French ketch "Francoise."  
W9646/7975/17 (file).

**Corinaldi, Signora.**

Claim for requisition of her premises at Constantinople. E2652/2652/44.

**Corinaldi, Charles Delgado.**

Appointment as Consul-General for Panama at Kingston, Jamaica. T14683/14683/332.

**Coriolis, Gustave de.**

Proposed formation of "Ligue Internationale pour un rapprochement Anglo-Franco-Allemand." W7449/7449/17.

**Cork.**

Distress in: as to being relieved by American Red Cross. A272/272/45.

**Cork: Netherlands Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. J. Crosbie as hon. Vice-Consul. T11779/11779/329.

**Cork: Norwegian Vice-Consulate.**

Death of Mr. I. W. Scott. T13388/13388/330.

Appointment of F. Dundas Gilpin Brown as Vice-Consul. T15462/15462/330.

**Cork: Roumanian Consulate.**

Application of Mr. Timothy FitzPatrick for appointment as hon. Consul: exequatur issued. T6841/6841/337 (file).

**Cork, Bishop of.**

See COHALAN, BISHOP.

**Cork, E. E.**

Protests against despatch of food to Russia while Cornish people are starving.

N13480/8614/38.

**Cormack.**

Farm of, in Argentina, pillaged, during labour disturbances. A424/338/2.

**Cormack, A. C.**

Luggage left at Riga: stolen by Bolsheviks. N1185/1185/59 (file).

**Cormack, John Stewart.**

Appointed hon. Finnish Vice-Consul at Kirkwall. T11227/11227/356.

**Cormick, Mrs.**

Repatriation of, and her children, from Teheran. K557/K1386/557/234.

**Cormick, H. S.**

Enquiry respecting repatriation of British subjects in Persia. K557/K1386/557/234.

Repatriation of Mrs. Cormick and family from Persia. E3135/3135/34 (file).

**Cornaggia Medici, Agostino Marchese.**

C.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**"Corneille," s.s. (French).**

Application of British Sanitary laws to, at Cardiff. W12244/12244/94.

**Cornejo, Dr.**

Resumption of duties as Peruvian Minister at Paris. W4099/200/98.

Vacates position of Peruvian Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations.

W211/200/98.

**Cornell, Henry Meiggs.**

Transmission of will of: found in street at Philadelphia. K7098/7098/245.

**Corner, George.**

Enquiry as to no reply from Armando Conforti nor British Consul at Naples.

K8788/8788/222 (file).

**Cornes & Co.**

Egyptian writ for service on. T15932/15932/316.

Claim of, for goods seized by Portuguese Govt. ex sundry German vessels.

T790/T1193/T5292/T6107/T9463/T12008/T12052/T16095/557/336.

**Cornet, Jouret, Mme.**

Bronze prisoner of war Medal.

T4821/4821/350D (file).

**Cornet, Julien Ferdinand L. Laurent.**

M. B. E. T5648/T10431/T12886/T13265/31/350D.

**Corney, Glanvill.**

Peace Conference, Handbooks for. T1355/3/405.

**Cornhill Insurance Co.**

Liquidation of foreign insurance companies in Latvia. N4523/N6893/3765/59.

**Cornia, Italo, Dr.**

Application for medical appointment: Egypt. E6301/503/16.

**Cornil, Fernand, Major.**

C. M. G. T2623/T12887/31/350D.

**Cornillon, Craig & Thomas.**

Estate of L. Rothfeld. C258/258/21.

**"Corniola," s.s.**

Jewish immigrants to Palestine: (P.Q.) as to turning back of. E6327/144/88.

**Cornish, Dr.**

Expropriation of property of, in Mexico. A2174/2174/26 (file).

**Cornish, W. E. (Acting Vice-Consul, Milan).**

Clerk at Milan: engagement of. K5060/1190/222.

In charge of post: signature and seal.

K13179/K13594/9269/222.

Appointed Pro-Consul at Milan.

K15623/15623/222.

Signature and seal of. K16711/15623/222.

**Cornish, Kestell (Vice-Consul, Brest).**

See KESTELL-CORNISH.

**Corn Products Co.**

Offer of cases of corn syrup for purposes of Armenian and Syrian relief: as to refund of duty paid. E3111/E4587/235/58.

**Cornu, Alphonse Louis.**

Documents establishing identity of, required by Belgian Ambassador. L148/148/409 (file).

**Cornu, Joseph (the late).**

Documents establishing identity of, required by Belgian Ambassador. L148/148/409 (file).

**Cornwall (Ontario): U.S. Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Ellsworth E. Emigh as U.S. Vice-Consul. T9837/9837/345 (file).

**Cornwallis, Colonel.**

Adviser to Mesopotamian Minister of Interior: lent by Egyptian Govt. for two years.

E9597/E9628/E9378/4531/93.

Retention of his services by F.O. to March 31st: transfer to Colonial Office.

E726/E746/606/91/E801/533/65.

Feisal asks to accompany him to Jeddah: as to his services as liaison officer between Feisal and administration of Mesopotamia.

E4531/E4628/E4700/E4866/

E5068/5431/93 (file).

Incident in connection with landing at Adalia.

E3181/3181/44.

**Cornwallis, Mrs.**

Return of her baggage from Egypt.

E11641/11641/16.

**Cornwallis Island.**

Information respecting ownership of for Pacific Trading Syndicate. A1335/A931/931/45.

**Corona Company.**

Memo. on Mexican oil activities of. A524/13/26.

Policy in regard to Federal oil concessions in Mexico. A278/13/26.



**"Coronation," s.s.**

Charges in connection with repatriation of prisoners of war. K3700/2331/218.

**Coronations.**

See CEREMONIAL.

**Coronel: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance assigned to be remitted in full: date when allowance comes into operation.

K2787/2787/209

Mr. Cooper resumes charge of. K1715/1715/209

**Coronel (Chile).**

Labour unrest in. A4229/863/9.

**Coronil, D. A., Dr.**

Appointed Venezuelan Minister to Colombia: remarks on Colombian Govt. and relations between Colombia and Venezuela.

A1668/1668/47/A3067/3067/11.

**Coronzal: Mexican Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Emilio Ochoterena, Junior, as Vice-Consul, and subsequently appointed Consul. T848/T3030/T14433/848/326.

Created a Consulate of the fourth grade.

T14433/848/326.

**Corpi, Domenico.**

Requisition of his property in Constantinople.

E9332/E11562/844/44.

**Corporacion del Puerto de la Guaira.**

v. Procurator-General of Venezuela. Commission rogatoire. T82/82/347 (file).

**Corporation of Insurance Brokers.**

Appointment of agents in Treaty ports in China.

F1091/1091/10.

**Corpses.**

See BODIES.

**Corradini, Saturno.**

C.B.E. T4764/T9953/T12227/31/350D.

**Corrales, Ramon Rojas.**

Appointment of as Costa Rican Consul at Liverpool. T2533/2533/332.

**Corrara, Juan Francisco (Carrara ?).**

Application for post of Roumanian Consul at Gibraltar. T12572/T13972/6896/337.

**Correa, Francisco Antonio.**

Portuguese Minister of Finance.

W11267/239/36.

**Correard.**

Member of French mission to Canada.

W6672/6382/17.

**"Correct," Norwegian s.s.**

Collision with H.M.S. "Moldavia": liability of H.M.G. in respect of. N1235/1235/30.

**Correia, Oscar.**

Appointment as Brazilian Consul at Southampton. T12704/12704/306.

**Correspondence.**

See also STATIONERY.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

TRANSLATIONS.

LETTERS, ROYAL.

TITLES.

INTELLIGENCE.

INFORMATION.

POSTS, POSTAGE.

MAILS.

PUBLICATION.

ARCHIVES.

TELEGRAMS.

BAGS.

REPORTS.

DOCUMENTS.

**Correspondence (continued).**

With British delegation of Disarmament Conference. (See CONFERENCES, &c.: UNITED STATES (Pacific and Disarmament Conference at Washington: British Delegation).)

Production of F.O. documents in Court. (See EVIDENCE.)

Cypher communication between Vatican and Latin Patriarch at Jerusalem.

E9737/9737/88.

Argentine Minister's request for correspondence dealing with mission of Lord Ponsonby, British Minister at Rio de la Plata and of Mr. Parish, British Consul. Access to Public Record Office for their representative, Miss D. B. Cox, to make copies of correspondence of above and of Lord Strangford. L188/L307/L976/188/402.

Disposal of Mr. Lister's correspondence with the F.O., from Tangier. L1398/1398/405.

War Office ask future correspondence in connection with Egyptian Frontier District Administration be dealt with by F.O. and Residency. E7847/E8918/1108/16.

Disclosure of Mr. Davidson's (Vice-Consul at Guaymas) official correspondence to the Mexican Govt. K785/765/226.

Transmission of a despatch to Paris Embassy by post instead of by bag: despatch by Mr. Clark Kerr regarding corruption amongst officials of French Zone, Morocco.

W12936/4647/28.

Italian Ambassador asked to put his verbal communications in writing.

C12335/12335/22.

Undesirability of verbal enquiries on political questions by foreign diplomatists: written enquiries preferable. C9214/6412/7.

Complaint of Mrs. Woodward, Mentone, regarding her correspondence being opened: H.M.G. cannot interfere. K2239/2239/217.

Business communications between Germany and New Guinea: German protest against restrictions. C1230/1230/18.

Transmission of a letter for War Office from the British Agent at Jeddah.

K433/433/291.

Proposals for transmission of confidential correspondence between Reporting Officers in America and Intelligence Centre in Bermuda. W5459/W6320/W6675/116/50.

From U.S. Embassy, London, to U.S. Legation, Copenhagen: as to conveyance of, by Ellerman's Wilson Line. A4739/4739/45.

Letters addressed to Austrian Minister by an insane person. T9285/9285/303 (file).

F.O. despatches for Guatemala: use of post bag. A5102/1010/47.

From F.O. to E. Salaman & Co. respecting Rambla Co. case: as to publication of.

A2728/2728/46.

Diplomatic correspondence. "Times" extract suggesting that more recent material than that compiled by Royal Historical Society should be made into volume form.

L1078/1078/405.

As to channel for circulation of confidential correspondence between Tangier and Madrid: correspondence to be sent via London. W9036/353/28.

Colonial Office complaint against channel of correspondence used in connection with the establishment of telegraphic communication between Fort Portal (Uganda) and Belgian Congo. W12971/12971/4.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Proposals by India Office regarding method of corresponding with British Minister at Kabul and Afghan Minister at London.

N13766/25/97.

— Meeting between India Office and F.O. officials to discuss. N14224/25/97.

National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare advised to correspond directly with the U.S. Embassy.

W6212/518/50.

Irregular communication of complaint against treatment of M. Hager by Commonwealth Govt. through intermediary of the heads of French and British Clearing Houses for Enemy Debts. W6234/6234/17.

With British representatives in Baltic States: question of addressing all telegrams, &c., direct to Mr. Wilton, or to capital concerned. N6509/N6584/2351/59.

Political telegram to D.M.I. from Lieut. Hume, sent through H.M. Embassy at Berlin.

C10882/2740/18.

Letters for Attorney-General respecting German war criminals to be sent to Mr. Woods.

C22562/29/18.

Between F.O. and H.M. Consulate, Davos, usual procedure through H.M. Consul General, Zurich. T10048/965/350.

Applications for permission for parties of British troops to visit continental countries without passports, to be made through F.O. and Ministry for Foreign Affairs concerned.

W11039/9998/17.

Requests for information concerning aliens resident in Great Britain to be invariably referred to Home Office. W12874/12974/4.

As to official messages between Lord Ullewater, International Emigration Commission (Zurich) and Ministry of Labour, being transmitted through H.M. Consulate-General. W7799/W7836/972/43.

As to transmission of cheques through F.O. and H.M. Consuls to foreign authorities, on behalf of British subjects. (Payment of war profits tax of Ziegler & Co. to Tunisian authorities. W8543/992/17.

Packets handed to F.O. from German Embassy for transmission to Berlin in August, 1914. (Destroyed.) German request for return.

L2693/2693/405.

F.O. refuse to allow correspondence through official channels between General Presbyterian Alliance and Roumanian Govt. on internal affairs in Roumania. C122/122/62.

Benguella railway negotiations: refusal of Sir G. Grahame to act as intermediary between Mr. R. Williams and Belgian Minister for the Colonies, by transmitting certain correspondence: views of Sir G. Grahame.

W13294/W13357/12607/4.

Transmission of certain correspondence by H.M. Embassy, Brussels: attitude of Belgian Govt. W13356/W13357/12607/4.

Letter addressed to de Valera from a Mr. Lecy, and forwarded through H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, returned by F.O. C16220/16220/18.

Packet of letters from Russian prisoners of war in Germany to persons in U.K.

N1706/1706/38.

Letters for former employees of Austro-Hungarian Govt. C6554/6554/3.

Letters given by ex-King Karl's suite to commanding officer of H.M.S. "Glow-worm" for transmission to their destinations: F.O. not opposed to transmission of.

C22844/180/21.

Letters from Czechoslovak Consul in Berlin to Czechoslovak Legation, sent through British Consulate-General. C2102/2102/12.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Bulgarian request to send letters from U.K. to Sofia by post under cover to H.M. Legation: refused in view of Serbian censorship.

C1095/440/7.

Transmission of a letter to a Mr. Lamb through H.M. Consul, Tegucigalpa.

K16317/K19665/16317/208.

Packets of letters from prisoners of war in Russia received in London from German Govt. N4787/4787/38.

— Further packet received from Berlin.

N7438/1706/38.

Letter from Seyyid Community in Dutch East Indies to King Hussein: cannot be forwarded through British channels.

E2135/487/91.

Despatches for Persian M.F.A. for transmission to Tehran by F.O. bag. E3000/3000/34.

Between Azerbaijan representatives at Tehran and London: permission asked to send cypher telegrams through F.O. and Legation, Tehran. E4253/139/58.

Transmission of edict of Russian Patriarch of Moscow to Patriarch at Constantinople through F.O. E10079/10079/44.

Letters for Greek Archimandrite at Moscow.

N11486/11486/38.

Letters for second division clerks loaned to Consular service in China transmitted by G.P.O. K14752/14752/210.

**Correspondence (by Air).**

As to carriage of British official correspondence by air. W6547/6547/50.

Conveyance of official correspondence from Cairo to Bagdad by Royal Air Force aeroplanes: as to including Tehran.

E8799/8799/93.

**Correspondence (Instructions to H.M. Representatives Abroad).**

Instructions to H.M. Minister and staff at Budapest to exercise circumspection in commenting officially on matters within spheres of H.M. Representatives at other capitals.

C22862/477/3.

Numbering of "green" despatches.

L827/827/405.

H.M. Minister at Bucharest asked to send separate despatches for each subject and to submit his conclusions rather than process by which he has arrived at them.

C22470/316/37.

H.M. Consul at Fiume to send copies of all despatches of political interest to H.M. Embassy at Rome. C12624/26/92.

H.M. Consul at Fiume instructed not to date his despatches from "Spanish Consulate."

C16912/26/92.

H.M. Consul-General at Tripoli asked to send more lucid reports and pay more regard to punctuation. C17377/C18880/16463/90.

Unbusinesslike despatches of British Consul, Damascus: attention to be called to.

E6237/117/89.

Instructions to British Mission, Vatican, to carry on official correspondence by despatch and not by private letters.

E11210/11210/65.

Unsigned despatches sent to F.O. from H.M. Legation, Sofia, and wrong references quoted. C19476/6412/7.

Attention of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, drawn to failure to report on Spanish denunciations of Commercial Treaties in political series. W370/70/41.



**Correspondence (Instructions to H.M. Representatives Abroad) (continued).**

Failure of H.M. Legation at Vienna to mark enclosures when sent separate from despatches. L344/L345/344/401.

Mr. Medhurst, at San Salvador, to send despatches of a general political character direct to H.M. Minister at Guatemala.

A1228/284/8.

Enquiries re payments of salary, etc., to be made by despatch, not telegram.

K16340/16340/223.

Procedure to be adopted by military and naval attachés and commercial counsellors, in transmitting reports to their departments: information for Sir C. Eliot, Tokio.

W2076/W8104/2076/50.

Correspondence of British Military Attachés: as to transfer from "Letters of Appointment" to memorandum of instructions of matter dealing with. W12488/11826/50.

Discontinuance of political reports from Coblenz. Special items to be reported in separate despatches. C23726/956/18.

Practice of H.M. Legation, Bucharest, in writing in French to the Roumanian Govt. to be discontinued. T10526/10526/350 (file).

Draft statement of despatches received by F.O. from British Consulate, Tegucigalpa: instructions respecting numbering.

L2038/2038/414.

Instructions to H.M. Minister at Riga regarding numbering of his despatches.

N6848/6078/59.

From British Legation, Peking, with no covering comment.

F2925/61/10/F2685/590/10.

**Correspondence (Duplicates and Supply of Information).**

Treasury requested to keep F.O. informed of any report made direct to them by Lord D'Abernon, Berlin, on the subject of cost of repatriation of German ex-prisoners of war. K18430/7167/218.

Illegibility of copies of despatches received from Tokio Embassy. F1314/1314/23.

As to circulation of correspondence respecting Mecca pilgrimage between Straits Settlements, Colonial Office, F.O. and India Office: (enquiry by Mr. Buchanan).

E295/97/91.

Failure of H.M. Air Attaché, Paris, to address important reports on estimates for French aeronautics, to H.M. representative, Paris, for transmission to F.O. W13056/2140/17.

H.M. Consul at Fiume to send copies of all despatches of political interest to H.M. Embassy, at Rome. C12624/26/92.

As to communication of copies of Batavia despatches direct to Governor-General of Australia. W295/295/29 (file).

Desirable that despatches to F.O. from H.M. representatives should still be sent in triplicate. L2111/2111/414.

Copies of F.O. despatches (from Col. Baldwin) not to be communicated to London Chamber of Commerce. C24168/50/96.

Reports respecting Japanese immigration into Brazil, record by Governor-General of Australia. A321/244/6.

Extracts from "Journal Officiel" sent from Paris to F.O.: three copies required.

W2657/2396/17.

**Correspondence (Duplicates and Supply of Information) (continued).**

Treasury delay in transmitting to F.O. reports dealing with reparation questions. Treasury requested to submit memo. (if any) prepared by them on the Wiesbaden Agreement, for the Cabinet, to F.O.

C20464/C20532/2740/18.

Despatches on unemployment in Switzerland. Copies for Ministry of Labour, Board of Trade and Director of Intelligence.

W11780/972/43.

H.M. Minister at Copenhagen suggests that reports on German activities in Scandinavia should be sent to Legations at Stockholm, Christiania and Copenhagen.

N8013/8013/63.

Sent by Consular Officers under flying seal to F.O. for other Govt. departments: to be accompanied by an extra copy.

K7005/7005/217.

India Office request that three spare copies of documents be sent to them in future.

L1441/1441/414.

F.O. refuse to supply Admiralty with copy of a political despatch from Tokio.

F3439/118/23.

Copies of despatches relative to rents and housing conditions at Consular posts to be transmitted to Office of Works for information. K2653/603/245.

Instructions to British Embassy, Washington, regarding copies of documents sent to Govt. departments or Canada direct.

A4704/379/45.

Two Washington despatches for transmission to Colonial Office to go to Canada.

A1408/1291/45.

Certain despatch to Washington respecting alleged interference with telegrams by Great Britain required by Colonial Office.

A1384/127/45.

Despatches from Washington of interest to Tokio or Peking and Ottawa: as to sending direct. A1291/1291/45.

Between F.O. and Señor Palavicini relative to certain Mexican appointments in London and recognition by H.M.G. of Mexican Govt.: request for copies of. A994/994/26.

Despatches regarding cargoes carried by vessels proceeding to Ireland: duplicates need not be sent to Home Office if copies are sent to Director of Intelligence. A7303/81/45.

Copies of Peking despatches to F.O. respecting Disarmament Conference to be sent to Washington direct. A7296/18/45.

Copies of Note to Soviet Govt. of 7th September and its reply sent to H. W. and S. Patey.

N13605/1221/38.

Arrangement for supply to F.O. of correspondence between British Delegate on Reparation Commission for Bulgaria and Treasury.

C3355/232/7.

Between F.O. and Norwegian Legation respecting collision between Norwegian s.s. "Norröna" and H.M. Tug "Danube II.": as to supplying. N4123/4123/30.

Respecting Russian activities in Persia to be sent by H.M. Minister, Tehran, to H.M. High Commr., Bagdad. E13141/2/34.

Copies of Naval Reports dealing with situation in Arabian ports in Red Sea to be sent direct to Colonial Office by Admiralty.

E5344/363/91.

Reports on Labour situation in U.S.A.: Director of Intelligence desires to receive them regularly. A336/336/45.

Copies of reports from Kashgar to be sent to W.O. N13123/N13932/23/97.

**Correspondence: (F.O. Procedure).**

Reports of F.O. interviews with Ambassadors to be forwarded through Cabinet Offices for information of Dominion Prime Ministers. W8445/8445/50.

Procedure to be adopted by F.O. and Missions regarding "green" despatches. L827/827/405.

Classification of African Colonies in F.O. under parent country. L1666/1666/414.

Entering of F.O. papers for two departments: criticism of system. N4494/1074/55.

As to conducting departmental correspondence with Members of Parliament who write to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary: views of Secretary of State and Sir E. Crowe (case of Commander Kenworthy's enquiry regarding Heligoland). C19597/407/18.

F.O. letters to Members of Parliament to be marked "confidential" in future. C20099/1029/18.

F.O. letter to Sir W. de Frece published by him without authority. C20099/1029/18.

F.O. Registry: as to "bringing up" unanswered letters. C10194/10194/37.

In F.O. marked "F.O. List" to be sent to editors of "F.O. List" last. L1496/1496/409.

Submission of F.O. draft letters by heads of departments to Lord Curzon (rendition of leased territories). F3711/833/10.

**Correspondence: (F.O. Print).**

To be sent to H.M. Representative at Riga. N6584/2351/59.

Proposals for cutting down; question of economy of: F.O. Minutes. F4628/4628/10.

Confidential print for H.M. Consulate at Durazzo: H.M. Acting Consul authorised to proceed to Bari to meet official messenger from Rome to Athens. C21821/21821/90.

Question of printing despatches containing technical matter about reparation. C24173/2740/18.

Opium Series of F.O. print to be sent to Tehran, Constantinople and Sofia: Home Office enquiry. F2421/F4575/2421/10.

Supply of "Opium" print to H.M. Legation at Peking. F1220/F954/15/10.

Proposed distribution of F.O. print to H.M. Consuls in Germany: to be supplied to H.M. Consul-General at Munich in future but not to other Consuls. C4777/C21193/4777/18.

Printing and distribution of F.O. telegrams in printed sections. Continuance with modification. L1949/1949/408.

**Correspondence: (Acknowledgments and missing Despatches).**

Acknowledgment of, by Registry, views regarding. K2125/2125/218.

Quarterly returns from Consular posts acknowledging receipt of F.O. despatches: views as to abolition of the practice of sending them. K5808/5808/226.

Missing despatch to F.O. from British Consulate-General, Paris. L1050/1050/405.

Missing despatches from Tokio and Peking. L1070/1070/405.

Certain F.O. despatches not received by British High Commissioner at Oppeln. L1743/1743/414.

Return of registered correspondence of British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, during 1920. A2510/2510/51.

Missing Bogota despatches. A2748/A3604/1605/11.

**Correspondence: (Address and Signature).**

Despatches addressed to Mr. Gurney instead of Sir C. Eliot, Tokio. K13216/13216/223.

Orders sent by F.O. to Stationery Office for reprint of papers to be signed by, or for the Secretary of State. L319/319/402.

Information as to signing of F.O. correspondence: Colonial Office enquiry. L2281/2281/414.

New terminations for despatches, &c., from F.O.: Memo. by Mr. Gaselee. L1477/1477/405.

Style of address in letters to British Museum. L374/374/405.

Method of addressing the Lord Mayor of London (F.O. Minutes). T11783/11783/350.

For British Consulate-General Kashgar, to be marked via Gilgit, India. K7515/7515/210.

Correspondence intended for British representative on Maritime Service of Reparation Commission to be addressed to him personally. C7171/226/18.

Address of Rating Department (Treasury). Correspondence to be addressed "Treasury Valuer," 29, Abingdon Street, S.W. 1. T10392/10392/350.

Enquiries and correspondence for Admiralty to be addressed to Secretary. C912/20/19.

Correct form of addressing members of the Diplomatic body. T5889/5889/322 (file).

**Correspondence (Discourtesy, delay and omission to reply).**

Lack of courtesy in communications of Chinese Consul at Wellington with Prime Minister of New Zealand. F581/F3443/581/10.

Offensive tone of, from U.S. Shipping Board, to a private British firm. Board of Trade views. A6715/A7292/4097/45.

Omission of Lord Curzon to reply to telegram sent by a Portuguese Minister, latter having relinquished office at time telegram was received. W13234/W13003/12849/36.

Enquiry by Board of Trade re communications not replied to by Vice-Consul, Santos. K16318/K16598/16318/206.

Unanswered notes from the Argentine Legation. A9107/9107/2.

Discourteous tone of notes from U.S. Embassy. F1277/F1339/F1435/181/10.

Offensive tone of communications from Persian Govt. to H.M. Chargé at Tehran on matters respecting telegraphs, post offices, &c. E13097/8199/34.

Note from M. Krassin (Soviet Delegation) returned by F.O. as unacceptable. N6516/134/57.

Portuguese Minister returns F.O. note as being couched in unacceptable terms. W12013/2263/36.

Prolonged delay of War Office in replying to F.O. letter. File mislaid. N12998/5303/38.

Delay in answering communications from the Board of Trade to Valparaiso. K13221/13221/209.

Board of Trade complain of delay in forwarding of commercial information from H.M. Embassy at Rome. C15226/1245/22.

Delay caused by telegram sent by bag from Paris not being specially marked. C6294/2740/18.

Delay in replies from Colonial Office to requests from foreign representatives for information, &c. Similar complaint against Board of Education. L2108/1545/403/L1632/1632/407.



**Correspondence (Postal Questions).**

For certain diplomatic and consular posts in Central and South America received in Post Office will be treated as non-confidential and forwarded by ordinary mails.

K7556/213/232.

Non-delivery of registered packet addressed to British Consulate, Jeddah. Refund of post age by Post Office. K997/K8042/433/291.

Transmission of pensions to Royal Irish Constabulary pensioners in U.S., in plain envelopes. A8023/A8517/3873/45.

Letter addressed to Guatemalan Legation in London delivered to Venezuelan Legation and Guatemalan Consulate.

A3846/A6063/A7267/3846/8.

Surcharge on unstamped letters to British Consuls in Denmark. K5643/5643/215.

Loss of notes from an insured letter sent by A. Adler & Co. to Poland. N11033/11033/55.

**Correspondence (Direct correspondence: arrangements and irregularities).**

Permission for Irish Govt. to communicate directly with Consular Agents abroad applying for copies of documents relating to births, deaths and marriages.

T6203/6203/302.

Procedure to be adopted respecting supply of information on air matters to foreign powers by Admiralty and Air Ministry.

W4690/4690/50.

Proposal by Netherlands Govt. that notices and reports regarding contagious diseases be exchanged directly between concerned authorities abroad and in Netherlands instead of through regular official channels.

W6571/6571/94.

Arrangements for communications between Health Authorities at Marseilles and Ministry of Health. W6689/6057/94.

Resumption of direct communication between German Office for Tonnage Measurements and Maritime Dept. of Board of Trade.

L2726/2726/407.

Between Inter-Allied Commission of Control and German Govt.: as to communications raising political issues being referred to Ambassadors' Conference. C239/13/18.

Question dealing purely with the relief of distressed seamen to be communicated direct to the Board of Trade and not through H.M. Embassy or commercial counsellor.

K15775/15775/222.

As to British Naval Attaché at Rome corresponding direct with Air Ministry in regard to aviation notices and kindred matters.

W1388/263/50.

Between India Office and British Consulate-General, Paris, in regard to distressed British Indian subjects to be sent through F.O. K6416/6416/217.

Arrangements whereby supply of information by local authorities in Germany to foreign consular representatives need not be submitted through diplomatic channels.

T8492/8492/350.

Between Mr. Dickie and M. Escoffier respecting English edition of "Recueil des Actes de la Conférence de la Paix." C2770/868/18.

Vice Consul at Stuttgart authorised to correspond direct with Govt. officials and local authorities on consular matters.

K19639/19639/218.

Arrangement for direct correspondence between the Political Officer of the Southern Shan States and H.M. Consul-General, Yunnanfu, approved. K637/K2216/637/210.

Question of Free City of Danzig corresponding direct with Conference of Ambassadors.

N5462/N3208/283/55.

**Correspondence (Direct correspondence: arrangements and irregularities) (continued).**

Direct correspondence between Petroleum Depot and firm claiming compensation from Roumanian Govt. C23487/21147/37.

F.O. objection to Mr. Headlam of Treasury corresponding direct to members of Diplomatic Service on official matters.

T3396/212/350.

Class of subjects on which foreign representatives may correspond with Govt. departments direct. C18495/18495/18.

German Embassy's request for information about British shipping addressed to a member of Lloyd's staff. C3005/3005/18.

U.S. Military Attaché informed that applications for attendance at Royal Army Medical College should be made through diplomatic channel. L18/L125/18/407.

Irregular procedure by the Japanese Ambassador communicating direct to Sir F. Ponsonby regarding decorations.

T7119/5578/323D.

Irregular issue by G.P.O. of proposal to discontinue Sunday postal deliveries to Foreign Embassies and Legations in London.

T2831/2831/350.

Czechoslovak Legation requested to direct enquiries to F.O. through diplomatic channels.

T1736/T2344/1736/303/T2520/2520/303.

Between Board of Agriculture and Czechoslovak Legation. C4196/4196/12.

Greek Minister requested to correspond with F.O. and not with other Govt. Departments in London. C8219/C8704/8219/19.

Treasury asked not to correspond direct with Greek Legation. C11808/C12837/60/19.

Greek Chargé d'Affaires in London requested to cease direct communications to the Prime Minister. C9410/9410/19.

Administrator of Austrian property asked not to correspond direct with Italian Embassy: correspondence with foreign Govt. representatives allowed on matters of detail in connection with particular claims allowed: questions of principle to pass through F.O.

C7168/C8743/4127/62.

Roumanian Minister requested not to correspond direct with Administrator of Austrian Property. C2023/2023/62.

Letter direct to Customs from German Embassy.

L1674/1674/407.

Direct request from U.S. Embassy to Customs: F.O. protest. L2675/2675/407.

**Correspondence (League of Nations).**

Change in system of numbering documents distributed by League of Nations.

W4783/2969/98.

Channel of correspondence with. C6907/368/18.

As to channel of communication for correspondence passing between the Secretariat of the League of Nations and India Office pending establishment of a clearing house.

W7649/22/98.

P.Q. as to method of correspondence between H.M.G. and League of Nations.

W2720/2720/50.

Home Office informed communications to League of Nations should be made via Cabinet Offices and not F.O. W2/2/50.

Communications to H.M.G. from League of Nations on subject of opium: as to being forwarded by Cabinet Offices to certain other Govt. Departments as well as to F.O.

F489/F706/15/10.

**Correspondence (League of Nations) (continued).**

Copies of League of Nations documents respecting Saar Basin to be sent to Berlin, Cologne and Paris. C20498/2452/18.

Correspondence between League of Nations Secretariat and Australian Govt. to pass direct. W445/445/98.

**Correspondence (To and from Russia).**

Opening of letters addressed by D.O.T. to British Mission at Moscow by Soviet censor. N13025/13025/38.

Aspects of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement to be dealt with by F.O., D.O.T. and Board of Trade respectively. N4259/5/38.

Transmission of wireless messages to Soviet agent at Constantinople by British authorities. N4417/2866/38.

Transmission of letter from Vladivostok Ecclesiastical Council to Russian Church at Moscow. N13725/13725/38.

Copies of correspondence dealing with meetings and work of Russian Accounts Committee. N8801/4765/38.

Russian Trade Delegation (M. Krassin) to correspond direct with F.O. on diplomatic questions and Board of Trade on trade. N4308/1/38/N5286/5/38.

Direct correspondence between M. Krassin and D.O.T. in regard to admission of British subjects to Russia for trading purposes. N6919/6919/38.

Board of Trade, Admiralty and D.O.T. informed of channels for communicating with Russian Trade Delegation. N7470/577/38.

— General Post Office informed. N8242/7946/63.

— Irregular communication between Russian Trade Delegation and E. T. Wise of Board of Trade. N9538/5/38.

Enquiry by Officer Commanding Canadian Militia regarding channels for forwarding correspondence to Russia. N937/145/38.

Despatches from British Trade Mission in Russia to emanate from Mr. Hodgson as head of the Mission and conversely correspondence from F.O. to be addressed to him. K14388/13715/238.

Whereabouts of correspondence dealing with purchase of seeds in Denmark for late Russian Ministry of Agriculture. N10335/10335/38.

No communication between Constantinople and Nicolaieff. K14845/13432/238.

Method of communication between Soviet Govt. institutions and foreign representatives. N6238/3779/38.

**Correspondence (Near East).**

Between High Commissioner, Palestine, and H.M. Representative at Vatican: not to communicate direct. E7430/E8202/35/88.

To repeat telegrams of interest and cuttings from Italian Press respecting Palestinian affairs, &c. E11714/E13595/9382/88.

Mr. Winston Churchill's complaint as to Colonial Office not being consulted in certain correspondence with King Hussein. E6199/4/91.

Beirut to be informed when information received from F.O. is to be passed as to Aleppo and Damascus, and when despatches have also been sent to these Consulates. K19442/19442/289.

Interchange of information between Damascus and Bagdad: utility of. E12763/4/91.

Colonial Office ask that Consul at Aleppo be instructed to send copies of certain despatches on Syrian situation to Jerusalem and Bagdad. E6136/1921/65.

**Correspondence (Near East) (continued).**

Instructions to Sir H. Rumbold as to repetition to Smyrna of certain telegrams in connection with Greco-Turkish situation: as to direct communication between Athens and Constantinople. F.O. Minutes. E4891/143/44/E5719/5719/44.

Arrangements for communication between High Commissioners of Palestine, Mesopotamia and Syria. E334/334/88 (file)/E656/656/88.

As to future channel of correspondence with Bin Saud. E2648/4/91.

Communications between H.M.G. and King Hussein to be made through General Haddad Pasha, or Agent, Jeddah. E5513/4/91/E10228/97/91.

— Secretary of State's Minute as to why King Hussein continues to communicate direct to Prime Minister. E7249/4/91.

Hedjaz Minister of Foreign Affairs to be instructed to communicate through British Agent, Jeddah, instead of to F.O. direct. E12730/12730/91.

Major Noel not to communicate direct with Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E9913/76/34.

Irregular channel of correspondence between political officer, Mosul, and H.M. Embassy, Paris: Colonial Office complaint. E10615/10615/93.

Between British director of Suez Canal Co. and Treasury: F.O.'s proper medium. E13203/176/16.

British Agent at Jeddah to send copy of despatches to Govt. of India. E9836/3/91.

**Correspondence (Between H.M.G. and Foreign Consuls).**

Irregular correspondence by U.S. Consul-General to Board of Trade direct, re freedom of Russian official agents from rates and taxes in U.K. N4681/4681/38.

Not question of Diplomatic Privilege, but political question, therefore not entered for Treaty Dept. of F.O. N4681/4681/38.

Request for information addressed by Netherlands Consulate-General direct to Ministry of Agriculture. W772/772/29.

Between H.M. Govt. Departments and U.S. Consul-General: practice to cease: case in connection with, submitted by India Office. A319/319/45.

Complaints against communication direct between Ministry of Health and U.S. Consul-General. L618/L901/547/407.

Letters from U.S. Consul-General to Departments of H.M.G. F.O. protest to U.S. Ambassador. L1211/1211/407.

Claims against H.M.G. presented by foreign Consuls to be submitted direct to F.O. A208/208/45.

Colonial Office to correspond direct with Mexican Consul in London. L2643/2643/407.

Permission for Board of Trade to correspond direct with Greek Consul-General respecting estate of deceased Greek seaman. C4308/4308/19.

Advantages of F.O. corresponding direct with foreign Consuls in London. Letter from Belgian Consul-General to Board of Trade. W336/336/4.

H.M.G. cannot correspond with foreign Consular Officers outside of U.K. Information for Latvian Consular Agent at Vancouver. T14529/14529/359.



**Correspondence (with British Colonial Authorities).**

Improper practice of U.S. Consul at Melbourne in corresponding direct with Australian Govt. when seeking information about certain treaties. T14186/14186/350.

Complaint of M. Hagen against Australian Authorities to be dealt with by Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). W11671/6224/17.

As to circulation of confidential despatches from H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques by Governor-General of Union of South Africa to his Ministers. Continuance of circulation: reports on Portuguese East African affairs with reference to Mozambique Convention.

W5062/W7534/W12575/386/36.

Permission for Administrator of South-West Africa to communicate direct with H.M. Consul-General Rotterdam re deportation of undesirables. T4082/4082/329 (file).

Duplicate demands from Colonial Office and Australia House for certain French publications. L263/263/403.

Respecting delivery, &c., of Canada's share of seal skins taken on Robben Islands to be conducted direct with Governor-General of Canada. A87/87/45.

H.M. Consul, Salvador, informed to communicate with Governor-General if direct correspondence is necessary with Dominions.

A2051/467/51.

Communications to the State Dept. from the Australian Commissioner at New York should pass through Embassy.

A6157/6157/45.

Concerning export of wood pulp from Canada to U.S. to pass through Embassy.

A7088/6196/45.

Undesirability of U.S. Minister in Liberia making enquiries of West African Dependencies through medium of H.M. Consul-General at Monrovia. L2153/2153/407.

Irregular procedure of corresponding with Governor-General of Newfoundland by Cuban Consul-General at Ottawa.

T6838/6838/314.

Letter from High Commissioner for South Africa to H.M. Ambassador in Berlin. F.O. protest. L2528/2528/405

**Correspondence (Department of Overseas Trade).**

As to inclusion in political series of despatches from Commercial Secretary, Warsaw, on subject of agreement between British and Polish Co-operative Societies.

N13059/11995/55.

D.O.T. telegram to British Embassy, Lisbon, direct: detention of s.s. "Congo" at Lisbon. W12745/12665/36.

Despatches dealing with Honduras Budget Law to be sent to F.O. not to D.O.T.

A5781/2991/8.

P.Q. as to submission of reports by Trade Commissioners to F.O. W9070/9070/50.

As to whether a report from H.M. Embassy at Berlin on taxation should have been sent to F.O. or D.O.T. C6298/C4335/4335/18.

Report of a political nature sent erroneously to D.O.T. from H.M. Embassy at Rome.

C6090/C8457/6090/22.

Instructions for Mr. Kavanagh, Commercial Secretary, to send his reports through Mr. Thelwall. Latter instructed to send reports dealing with matters affecting reparation and kindred questions to F.O.

C6924/103/18.

Improper communication of D.O.T. file to F.O. W1949/1949/50.

**Correspondence Registers.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: CORRESPONDENCE REGISTERS.

**Correspondents, Press.**

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**"Corrientes."**

See DONALDSON S. AMERICAN LINE.

**Corry Jenny Mary, Miss.**

Repatriation expenses of, from Batavia.

K12605/9376/229.

**Corry, Louis.**

Application for passport.

T3664/3664/316 (file).

**Corry, V.**

Visit of deputation of British Civil Servants to The Hague. W9216/735/29.

**Cortadellas, Alberto.**

Bolivian Chargé at Washington. A903/903/45.

**Corte, Louis de.**

Belgian Bourse. W314/42/4.

**Cortesi, Monsignor.**

Chargé d'Affaires Holy See Embassy at Rio de Janeiro. A600/600/6.

**Cortesi, Salvatore.**

Views on need of countering Sinn Fein propaganda in Italy. P513/4/122.

**Cortina, Don Rafael Morales y Diez de la.**

See MORALES Y DIEZ DE LA CORTINA.

**Cortina, Rodriguez Marina, Marquis.**

Spanish Minister of Grace and Justice in Maura Cabinet. W8711/W8953/367/41.

**Corumba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance at, to cease after September and post revert to 75 per cent. fee basis. Abolition of, approved.

K9123/K14626/9123/206.

Revised scale of Consular fees in force at.

K14318/2240/250.

**Corunna.**

Neglected condition of British Protestant Cemetery: question of its upkeep.

K16485/16454/241.

**Corunna: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of Consulate at Vigo being transferred to Corunna. K16485/16454/241.

Inspector General Sherwood's report.

K16485/16454/241.

Inspector-General Sherwood's report on: office allowance to be reduced. K16454/16454/241.

Query as to termination of appointment of temporary Vice-Consul Higginson.

K15851/15851/241.

As to issuing a certificate declaring that British subjects may dispose of their property according to their will: Vice-Consul may state that British subjects of full age, &c., may execute a will, but no certificate as to validity of will may be given.

K19586/19586/241.

**Cory Brothers & Co.**

Request name and address of new British Consul at St. Vincent. K73/73/236.

Negotiations for oil concession in Eastern Galicia. N11018/N12077/362/55.

**Coryndon, Robert T., Sir.**

Belgian Order of the Crown.

T9273/T10115/T12763/3701/304D.

**Cosel.**

Objections of Countess Scherr-Thoss to Kreis-Controller being a Frenchman.  
C14149/92/18.

Unauthorised interference with population by French troops. C14958/C14946/92/18.

**Cosgrove, Inspector.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure, 6th class: restricted permission to wear.  
T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.

**Cosgrove, F.**

Application for Bourse at University of Liège: ineligible. W42/W698/42/4.

**Cosgrove, G. and G. L.**

Enquiry regarding procedure for bringing a lunatic from U.S.A. to U.K.  
T797/7917/345 (file).

**Cosgrove, S. F.**

Departure of, from U.S. to U.K.: advisability of keeping him under observation: travelling to Warsaw as State official. A7732/7732/45.

**Cosmato, Jean G.**

Claim in connection with purchase of Roumanian wheat. C9765/9765/37.

**Cosmelli, J. E.**

Naturalisation certificate of, mislaid: requests certificate that same was issued and not since cancelled. T2160/2160/309.

**Cosmidis, Constantin.**

Request for £200 to complete publication of political history of Europe during 1910-1920 refused. C17688/17688/19.

**Cosmo, Cran, & Co.**

Permission for H.M. Consul, Athens, to take evidence in case of Michael Evangelinos v. C. E. Morton. T16074/16074/319.

**Cosmos Trading Co.**

Ask protection of their interests in Central Georgian Bank: unauthorised advances to Georgian refugees at Constantinople: Messrs. Peat & Co.'s application for protection of their goods in Georgia: claim against Georgian Govt. for goods supplied.  
E6103/E10454/E12437/6103/58.

**Cossacks.**

Cossack contingent in Persia. (See ARMY: PERSIAN.)

**Cossantelli, Byron.**

Appointment of, as Greek Consul-General in Calcutta. T2491/2491/319 (file).

**Cossart, Arthur Raleigh, B., Lieut.-Col.**

Order of Crown of Italy: as to issue of diploma.  
T6820/6820/322D.

**Cossi, Joseph.**

Royal Victorian Medal certificate.  
T9709/9709/350D.

**Cosson, Pablo.**

Letter of request in law suit Francis Arrasate v.  
T9244/9244/341 (file)

**Costa, Affonso, Dr.**

Elected to Portuguese Chamber of Deputies.  
W7890/239/36.

Portuguese Govt. desire appointment to Permanent Mandate Commission: not appointed. W2111/W2199/1149/98.

Portuguese financial representative in Paris: speech on political and financial situation in Portugal. W4427/239/36.

**Costa, Fernandes, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister at Madrid. W11329/239/36.  
Minister of Agriculture in Portuguese Govt.  
W9418/W9628/239/36.

**Costa, Fidelino.**

Publication of Portuguese Govt. document in Portuguese newspaper. W236/236/36.

**Costa, Francisco Manuel Conceiro da.**

Portuguese Minister at Madrid: appointed as Portuguese Minister to Berlin.  
W7439/239/36/C16669/16669/18.

**Costa, Gomes da, General.**

See GOMES DA COSTA.

**Costantini, Francesco and Secondo.**

Recommended for medal of O.B.E.  
T3459/31/350D.

**Costa Rica.**

Cuttings from U.S. Press on.  
P639/639/145/ (file).

Request for admission to League of Nations: draft Resolution presented to Assembly.  
W176/176/98.

Proceedings of Committee dealing with application. W785/775/98.

Reported resignation from League of Nations (denied): modification of subscription asked for. W5279/200/98.

Adhesion to Covenant of League of Nations.  
A1294/1294/32.

**Costa Rica: Administration.**

Appointment of Alberto Echandi Moxtero as Secretary of Treasury. A3194/3194/32.

Appointment of R. H. Saénz as Secretary of Treasury. A4258/3194/32.

Resignation of Secretary of Treasury.  
A3194/A4258/3194/32.

Resignation of Minister of Finance.  
A3912/3194/32.

Tinoco regime: enquiry regarding, and as to recognition of same by H.M.G.  
A6742/291/32.

Re-opening of ordinary Sessions of Congress: President's message. A3912/3194/32.

**Costa Rica: Constitution.**

Law 41 of: Ruling in Court of Cassation on constitutionality of. A2522/291/32.

**Costa Rica: Customs Tariff.**

French protest against increase of duties on specified articles: threat of retaliation by non-renewal of commercial treaty.  
A6122/6122/32.

**Costa Rica: Finances.**

Various documents relating to, for Council of Foreign Bondholders. A1251/49/51.

National Assembly pass law authorising an internal loan. A1638/1389/32.

Estimates of revenue and expenditure for year 1921-1922. A3463/3463/32.

**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Honduras.**

Congress of Honduras approve motion declaring adhesion and sympathy with Costa Rica in conflict with Panama. A1632/1389/32.

**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Japanese activities in Costa Rica.  
F1874/F2566/115/23.

**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Panama (conflict between: Boundary dispute).**

Activities of Costa Rican troops. Panama appeals to League of Nations: as to mediation by U.S.A.: U.S. views of the matter.  
A1389/1389/32 (file).



**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Panama (conflict between: Boundary dispute) (continued).**

Costa Rican force lands at Chiriqui: probable attitude of U.S.A. A1389/A1608/1389/32.

— Activities in Coto. A1482/A1593/1389/32.

Reported outbreak: Mr. Balfour desires information respecting. A1429/A1485/1389/32.

"Times" report of Costa Rican surrender. A1429/A1485/138/32.

Press report of surrender of disputed territory by Panama. A6530/1389/32.

Lord R. Cecil urges that British representative on League of Nations should raise question before Council. A1483/1389/32.

— Advisable for H.M.G. to wait. A1500/1389/32.

— As to British representative giving opinion on dispute without prompting by H.M.G. A3710/1389/32.

Panama refuses "White Award." U.S. note showing that "White" boundary line must be respected: reply by Panama and appeal to League of Nations.

A1500/A1892/A1879/A1903/A1911/A2462/A2755/A3088/A3391/A3393/A3590/A4322/1389/32.

Costa Rica appeals to League of Nations: cannot accept arbitration by U.S.A.

A1618/1389/32.

— Disposed to accept arbitration by U.S.A. if White Award is upheld.

A1622/A1697/1389/32.

Congress of Honduras approve motion declaring adhesion and sympathy with Costa Rica.

A1632/1389/32.

Presence of U.S. warship to protect U.S. citizens: as to position of British subjects.

A1638/A3180/1389/32.

Despatch of U.S. Marines.

A6271/A6523/1389/32.

Costa Rican troops occupy Guabito and Almirante. A1747/A1637/1389/32.

— Costa Rican force captured.

A1458/1389/32.

Panama informs League of Nations that she accepts mediation of U.S.

A1754/A1903/A1912/1389/32.

Breaking of obligations as members of League of Nations: P.Q's. A1786/A2960/1389/32.

Panama troops withdraw to Golfito district.

A1804/1389/32.

Presence of British warship not needed.

A1821/291/32.

Events leading up to. A2756/1389/32.

Opinion given by Dr. Antonio S. de Bustamante. A3948/1389/32.

Memo. by Mr. Seymour, summarising case.

A3100/1389/32.

Costa Rica asks for two American and one Panamanian engineers to delimit frontier.

A6123/1389/32.

Correspondence between Presidents and M.F.A.'s as showing position: difficult task of U.S. Govt. A2359/1389/32.

Mission by Panama to various countries to set forth case for Panama: names of members.

A3508/A4138/1389/32.

— Circular telegram to counter work of mission. A6123/1389/32.

Telegrams to League of Nations from M.F.A. of Panama. A3710/1389/32.

**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Panama (conflict between: Boundary dispute) (continued).**

U.S. calls upon Panama to surrender territory awarded to Costa Rica by Porras and Anderson convention: situation arising should U.S. use force; copies of Notes exchanged.

A5796/A6975/1389/32.

Govt. of Panama orders evacuation of Coto without resistance, and publishes a manifesto. A6271/A6311/A7609/1389/32.

Panama seeks mediation of Argentina.

A6320/1389/32.

Occupation of Coto region by Costa Rican forces: report on. A7328/1389/32.

Issue of "White Book" on—by Costa Rica.

A8067/1389/32.

U.S. Press on. P734/P979/639/145.

**Costa Rica: Laws, Decrees.**

Marriage laws: Articles 49 to 79 of Civil Code regarding. T15632/15632/332.

**"Costas," s.s.**

Action against H.M.G. respecting chartering of. C24093/24093/19.

— As to production of certain correspondence between F.O. and various persons, as evidence. L1901/1901/407.

**Costello, Brigadier-General.**

Command of Defence Force, Palestine.

E1290/E1434/E2095/E2432/401/88.

— War Office concurs in appointment if desired by India Office. E2409/401/88.

**Costello: Edward Joseph.**

Deportation order against: U.S. Ambassador requests reasons for expulsion from U.K. of.

T1454/T2052/1454/345.

**Costello, Walter T.**

Appointment of, as U.S. Vice-Consul at Sydney.

T1000/1000/345 (file).

**Coster, H. S.**

Employment in Russia. N4725/304/38.

**Coster, Marian, Miss.**

Répatiation expenses. K14366/8451/299.

**Costermans, Léon.**

M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/31/350D.

**Costi: Cavass, Smyrna.**

Adjustment of salary of up to April, 1918.

K14081/2420/244.

**Costiesco-Ghyka.**

First Secretary to Roumanian Legation, London, transferred to Madrid.

T4370/980/337.

**Cost of Living.**

See also LABOUR.

Form A20 for statistics of prices in various countries, for the purpose of fixing war bonus for Consular Officers: copies of replies transmitted to Ministry of Labour.

K156/156/250.

Manner of obtaining percentage increase in for purpose of calculating war bonus.

K157/156/250.

Proposed reduction of salaries of Consular staffs paid from office allowance when cost of living permits: circular.

K5392/K8698/K8699/5392/250.

Statistics of prices: Ministry of Labour requested to furnish data for 1920-21 in connection with fixing war bonus for Consular Officers. K4087/K6685/K7495/156/250.

Computations of the rise in the cost of living of certain consular and diplomatic posts for years 1918-21 as compared with 1914.

K6685/K7495/K9366/K10406/K11663/K14469/156/250.

**Cost of Living (continued).**

Application of a standard table of consumption for obtaining a weighted percentage figure from A20 forms. Suggestion by Mr. Wotzel (Minister of Labour) that co-efficients given in Labour Gazette should be used.

K7495/K11664/K17827/156/250.

Treasury requested to sanction adoption of figures of increased cost of living for certain countries to be used in calculating war bonus. K7495/K9620/K13278/156/250.

Index figures to be adopted for certain countries. K18144/156/250.

Form A20 sent to salaried Consular Officers in Greece, Argentine and Uruguay.

K12316/156/250.

Figures sanctioned by Treasury for calculating consular war bonus for 1921-22.

K15212/156/250.

Amended list showing index figures on which war bonus has been calculated, forwarded to D.O.T. K17098/156/250.

Computation of the approximate rise in the cost of living in certain posts abroad. Treasury sanction for increased bonus.

K18547/K16632/K7074/K2374/K9620/156/250.

P.Q. re investigation by Economic Section of League of Nations of combinations of an international character and submission of annual reports. W9284/9284/98.

**Cost of Living: Alsace Lorraine.**

Index figures. W10742/2310/17.

**Cost of Living: Argentina.**

Rents in Buenos Aires. K7824/6062/202.

**Cost of Living: Austria.**

Demonstrations in Vienna against

C22732/22732/3.

**Cost of Living: Baltic States.**

At Reval: report on. K6176/K7916/3997/259.

**Cost of Living: Belgium.**

Index figures for 1918-19 requested from Ministry of Labour. K4616/156/250.

Particulars of at Antwerp: copy of "Revue de Travail" dealing with prices between 1914 and 1919. K4116/1158/204.

Belgian railwaymen (and other Govt. employees) protest against inadequacy of bonus for high cost of living. Threat of strike. W5024/3049/4.

**Cost of Living: Brazil.**

Report on by H.M. Consul, São Paulo.

K14669/55/250.

**Cost of Living: Bulgaria.**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus in. K18144/156/250.

Increase in salaries of Govt. employees to meet.

C19457/891/7.

Increase in cost of living: probable further rise on abolition of State grain monopoly.

C18646/C18639/891/7/C17939/440/7.

**Cost of Living: Caucasus.**

Price of main commodities in Armenia and Georgia. E866/52/44.

**Cost of Living: Chile.**

At Punta Arenas from 1914-21.

K18909/18909/209.

**Cost of Living: China.**

Information respecting rise in prices at Shanghai since 1914 for Admiralty. K2304/2304/210.

Information respecting rise in prices at Peking since 1914 for Admiralty. K4404/2304/210.

**Cost of Living: Cuba.**

Increase in cost of living at Havana.

K14617/K17399/14617/214.

In Havana. Reports. K2801/55/250.

**Cost of Living: Czechoslovakia.**

Statistics. C1214/1214/12.

**Cost of Living: Denmark.**

Govt. prices of agricultural products for 1920.

N3109/980/15.

Returns showing increase of cost of living as compared with 1914. N2727/2727/15.

**Cost of Living: Egypt.**

Form A20 required from all consular offices in Egypt before war bonus can be fixed.

K18965/452/216.

Since May, 1921. E11197/11197/16.

Report on: issued by Statistical Dept.

E952/952/16.

**Cost of Living: France.**

Suppression of high cost of living bonus in French Civil Service. W8190/8201/17.

Calculations of official commission at Lille.

W2368/2368/17 (file).

Coefficient of cost of living at Lille and other parts of the Department du Nord November, 1921. K18868/18868/217.

Report on the cost of living at Paris.

K16655/3451/217.

**Cost of Living: Germany.**

Purchasing power of mark since war.

C16915/C17416/508/18.

P.Q. respecting relative cost in Germany and Great Britain. C16694/1945/18.

Discontent amongst working classes growing on account of, statement by Dr. Wirth to Mr. Addison and his comments on.

C22948/416/18.

Increase in Bavaria. C16492/C16876/416/18.

Increase during July. C16919/1945/18.

Recent increase in wholesale prices.

C16917/16917/18.

Rise in Index figure during September.

C20856/416/18.

Rise in Index figure during October.

C22142/416/18.

Agitation against high food prices in Bavaria.

C17264/C17426/416/18.

Rise in Cologne district consequent on fall of mark. C22801/416/18.

Memorial submitted to London (Reparation) Conference by General Federation of German Trade Unions. C4992/2740/18.

Statistics. C1945/1945/18.

Imposition by hotel proprietors at Hamburg on officers of the Mercantile Marine Department. List of suitable hotels with details of charges requested from H.M. Consul-General. K15914/K16463/15914/218.

Circular to H.M. Consuls inquiring details. Forms Q. for Cologne. Complaints of inadequate pay. K1302/208/218.

Movement in prices at Hamburg since 1914: extract from "Hamburger Nachrichten."

K1943/1943/218.

Figure of 1,100 per cent. to be adopted for calculating war bonus for year 1921-22.

K15212/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Great Britain.**

Reports on control of prices and trusts in U.K. for Norwegian Board of Trade.

N7297/7297/30 (file).

Request from U.S. Consul-General in London for monthly quotations of Board of Trade Index No. of wholesale prices for certain articles. A3684/3684/45.



**Cost of Living: Greece.**

Statement showing increase since January, 1921, at Canea. K16807/1661/219.

Report on at Athens. K19339/55/250.

At Cephalonia: Reports. K10994/55/250.

**Cost of Living: Hungary.**

Review of, in Commercial Counsellor's Annual Report. C6184/6184/21.

Increase in. C3539/3119/21.

Reports on prices and cost of living.

C3199/3119/21/C3115/684/21/

C7514/3119/21/C9653/688/21.

**Cost of Living: Italy.**

Efforts to reduce retail prices by the "Federazione Operai": Textile manufacturers response to. C12902/1119/22.

Fascist attempts to reduce prices: methods employed. C13135/704/22.

Fixing of prices payable by foreigners for articles of consumption. (See also TAXES, TAXATION, ITALY.) C4604/4604/22 (file).

Statistics. C1119/1119/22.

Index figures. C19658/4401/22.

Commission to inquire into. C6355/1119/22.

**Cost of Living: Mexico.**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus. K18144/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Norway.**

Reasons for lowering prices of foodstuffs bought by Govt. N2718/1355/30.

List of retail prices. N2717/N4039/1484/30.

Reduction in price of bread. N2137/1484/30.

Returns showing cost of living as compared with cost in July, 1914.

N1484/1484/30 (file).

**Cost of Living: Paraguay.**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus at. K18144/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Peru.**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus. K18144/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Poland.**

Table showing rise in price of foodstuffs during June, July and August. N10688/6629/55.

**Cost of Living: Portugal.**

Statement showing increase of prices at Lisbon. K2803/2042/236.

List of prices of commodities. K18296/2042/236.

Report on by Consul-General at Lisbon.

K2254/55/250.

Report by Consul Kay on the increase at Funchal. K18857/18857/236.

See also EXCHANGE.

**Cost of Living: Roumania.**

Report on by H.M. Consul, Bucharest.

K17095/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Russia.**

Information for British mission to Russia.

N6190/3779/38.

**Cost of Living: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Index figure to be used for calculation of war bonus in. K18144/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Siam.**

Schedules of prices. K587/8/210.

Movement of prices at Bangkok.

K7785/156/250.

**Cost of Living: Spain.**

Inspector-General's statement of prices at Barcelona. K19641/2160/41.

Report on, at Madrid. K17086/55/250.

At Madrid. Report on by Inspector-General Sherwood. K19181/549/241.

**Cost of Living: Sweden.**

Weekly lists of market prices. N84/84/42 (file).

Middleman Committee to publish reasonable prices weekly of foodstuffs shops accepting quotations. N2246/84/42.

— to cease quotations. N2836/84/42.

— further observations of Committee on prices of various goods. N5338/84/42.

**Cost of Living: Switzerland.**

Précis of an article on from the "Trade and Finance Courier." K9270/5392/250.

At Geneva. Memo. presented by Swiss delegation of League of Nations. Comparative table. W10773/10509/98.

Cost of living at Zurich. W11692/11692/43.

**Cost of Living: Syria.**

Prices of foodstuffs, &c., at Damascus.

K3438/K3721/3438/289.

Comparison, 1910 and 1921, in Beirut.

K4276/4276/289.

**Cost of Living: Turkey.**

Report on by British High Commission, Constantinople. K6141/K13278/156/250.

As to index figure to be adopted for calculating war bonus. K16607/16607/244.

— Treasury proposal to substitute figures of 1919-20 for those of 1918-19.

K18561/16607/244.

**Cost of Living: United States.**

Statement of living expenses of seamen resident in New York. K4011/4011/245.

Various reports on, issued by the National Industrial Conference Board.

K8698/K8699/5392/250.

In New York: reports. K6990/K9940/583/245.

Memo. on, by Inspector-General Sherwood. Effect on position of Consular officers.

K4081/4081/250.

Extracts from the New York Press on the increase in. K12898/12897/245.

Report by Consul-General at New York on.

K18640/12897/245.

P.Q.: As to fall in. W4295/4295/98.

**Cost of Living: Uruguay.**

Statement showing difference in prices between 1913 and 1921. K11106/K13164/11106/246.

**Costuri.**

Acting Premier of Albanian Cabinet formed by Regency Council. C23252/580/90.

**Cotesworth, R. W. B., Comdr.**

Permanent British courier between London and Moscow. N13977/216/38.

**Cother, W. St. John.**

Complains of the intervention of Messrs. Scheppers and Stern (Legal Advisers to Rotterdam Consulate-General) in his case for breach of contract.

K15451/K16611/15451/229.

**Coto.**

Dispute between Costa Rica and Panama. (See COSTA RICA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PANAMA.)

**Cotomin, W., Capt.**

Russian engineer: visit to U.K.

N11703/N11706/216/38.

**Cottam, George (former Vice-Consul at Narva).**

Address of, requested by Mr. Rawitsk Bochen-sky. K18531/18531/238.

**Cotter, A., Prof.**

Under surveillance at Los Angeles owing to his alleged radical views. No information concerning him to be furnished unless an official request is received from the State Dept., U.S.A. K19297/19297/245.

**Cotter, J. J.**

Qualified for appointment as student interpreter: bond and passage to Siam to be arranged for. K17218/K17538/17212/210.

Date of departure for Siam.

K18915/17212/210.

**Cotterell.**

*v.* Cotterell: divorce suit. T7301/7301/345.

**Cotterell, J. W.**

Chauffeur lately in the employment of the Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission: repatriation of.

K1765/K2749/K6108/K6837/1765/203.

**Cottheil.**

Holy Places Commission: enquiry from Washington Embassy as to. E7425/598/88.

**Cotton, Arthur Stedman, Lieut.-Col.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus.

T6820/6820/322D (file).

**Cotton, Fred.**

Withdrawal of deposit in Zwriostenska Bank, Prague. C9678/9678/12.

Application for employment. C16264/9678/12.

**Cotton, Mary, Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K891/891/230.

**Cotton, Thomas.**

Repatriation of. K12065/12065/217.

— Expenses paid by. K12994/12994/299.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Brazil.**

Visit of Cotton Commission to Brazil: Sir J. Tilley desires information respecting.

A1641/1641/6 (file).

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Chile.**

Exorbitant Customs duties on cotton yarn.

A4944/2397/9.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: China.**

As to state of China's trade in Lancashire cotton goods (P.Q.). F2222/2222/10.

Recovery in China of British-owned cotton goods intended for shipment to Russia but seized en route: case of Messrs. de Jersey & Co. and others. F4421/4421/10.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Cuba.**

Cotton textiles: movement to induce Cuban Govt. to prohibit importation with view to keeping up price. A3326/3326/14 (file).

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Czechoslovakia.**

Assistance for Messrs. J. & P. Coats' enterprises. C370/285/12.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Egypt.**

Egyptian Cotton Control: disposal of profits of: cabinet decision. E11/11/16.

— Amount handed to Egyptian Govt. to meet any expenses after Commission wound up. E1436/11/16.

— Treasury enquiries as to arrangements made in Egypt. E3410/E3854/11/16.

— Surplus profits of: allowance from British share for compensation to members of Egyptian Labour Corps.

E408/E10853/408/16.

— Treasury request as to transfer to F.O. of share of surplus funds. E415/11/16.

— Mr. Churchill's speech at Manchester.

E6642/11/16.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Egypt (continued).**

Cotton Control Commission: Inland Revenue enquiry: Lord Allenby's explanation.

E1915/E3979/11/16.

— Board of Trade ask statement of accounts. E4642/11/16.

— Memo. by Sir W. Hayter: no remuneration received by members of: Inland Revenue enquiry. E5403/11/16.

— Final accounts of Commission: note by late chairman of. E4908/E7318/11/16.

— As to certificate of auditors being accepted by H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.

E8880/E9151/11/16.

— Congratulations to members of Board on completion of work. E10839/11/16.

Weekly comment on situation (situation report). E431/431/16 (file).

Request for literature on cotton production in Egypt. E181/181/16.

Board of Trade ask for copies of report on Pelion cotton. E386/E2792/11/16.

Syndicate formed in Egypt for defence of cotton growers' interests, criticisms on.

E2780/11/16.

Egyptian Govt. ask information as to available stocks of cotton in Liverpool and in hands of spinners, and rate of consumption, in connection with cotton slump in Egypt.

E2831/11/16.

Economic measures taken by Nessim Ministry regarding cotton purchases by Govt.

E4005/E4006/431/16

Press comment on cotton crisis: Govt. intervention asked. E3246/431/16.

Egyptian Govt. proposal to purchase cotton: economically unsound: as to F.O. approval on political grounds. E3874/260/16.

— Total purchases made. E4149/4006/16.

— Returns from April 26th-May 14th of purchases at Minet el Bassal.

E4149/4006/16/E6145/E6494/E6503/E7315/11/16.

Carriage of Egyptian cotton: controversy between British and U.S. shipping interests: action of U.S. Consul at Alexandria.

A4097/4097/45 (file).

Draft Charter and By-laws of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation: as to F.O. concurrence. E4007/4007/16.

Mr. Lockwood's treatment for elimination of cotton ball weevil. E4386/4386/16.

Pink boll worm: report on, by Entomological Section of Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture.

E5128/E5313/E5438/11/16.

— Distribution of Report. E6491/11/16.

Report on situation caused by decline in price. E5140/431/16.

Limitation of cotton cultivation area: extension of law for two years: copy of decree.

E5878/E11490/11/16.

Note on, from Cotton Research Board to Minister of Agriculture: copy to Empire Cotton Growing Association. E6764/11/16.

Inquiry as to dealing with cotton pest known as leaf blister mite. (Colonial Office.)

E6952/11/16.

Statistics showing position during 1920 (Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.

Returns of purchases at Minet el Bassal up to July 31. E9366/11/16.

Cotton Research Board: first annual report of. E11489/11/16.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Mexico.**

Import tax on: decree respecting.

A628/628/26 (file)



**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Persia.**

Note on. E6764/11/16.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Russia.**

Disposal of goods left over from economic relief stocks at Harbin: suggested donation to Russian Famine Relief Committee.

N11831/8614/38.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Sudan.**

P.Q. as to Sudan being included in British Govt.'s cotton growing scheme.

E7842/11/16.

Sudan Cotton Ordinance No. 4 of 1912, copy of.

E1115/11/16.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Tunis.**

Revision of Anglo-Tunisian Treaty of Commerce: suggested discussion of.

W748/748/17.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Turkey.**

Formation of "Compagnie Cotonnière d'Adana" in Paris to work cotton factory at Adana: Director of Overseas Trade ask F.O. observations. E636/636/44.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: Venezuela.**

Belonging to Steinthal & Co. confiscated by Venezuelan Customs authorities.

A2124/2124/47.

**Cotton, Cotton Goods: U.S.A.**

Exports from 1821-1920. A5230/5230/45.

**Cotton Seed Oil.**

Prohibition of sale of Price's Cotton Seed Oil in Rabat. W10235/10235/28.

**Cottrell, Jesse S.**

Appointed U.S. Minister to Bolivia: career of.

A7846/7846/5.

**Coty et Cie.**

Detention by H.M. Customs of perfumery from France. W11861/11861/17.

**Couche, H. J., Lieut.**

As to alleged capture and murder of, by Bolsheviks. K17404/K19603/17404/238.

Fate of. N657/657/38 (file).

**Coucke, G.**

M.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12866/31/350D/T10323/10323/350D.

**"Coucy."**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Coudert, F. R.**

Address delivered at meeting of Academy of Political Science, on Merchant Marine Act (1920, U.S.): aspects of such legislation.

A1259/307/45.

**Coudert Brothers.**

Case of s.s. "Baron Ogilvy."

A381/381/45 (file).

Cases of "Isle of Mull" and "Frankmere": brief. A1957/1957/45.

Brief by, respecting arrest outside three mile limit of "Henry L. Marshall."

A6381/3560/45.

Services rendered to alien property custodian: as to remuneration for, being defrayed from enemy money. A485/485/45.

Payment for services on behalf of D.O.T.

A2286/485/45.

Sir J. C. Fox's request for certain U.S. law reports. L1955/1955/407.

Cases of International Agricultural Corporation.

A24/24/45 (file).

— Power of attorney for, to deal with above.

A5114/24/45.

Opinion on Section 32 of Merchant Marine Act (U.S., 1920): effect on advance payment of wages to British seamen on British ships and allotments to dependents. A384/307/45.

Termination of services as legal advisers to H.M. Embassy, Washington.

A915/A1683/485/45.

**Coudja Dababy & Co.**

As to proceedings against, for debt in Beirut.

E1999/1999/89.

**Coulard, Carlos, Dr.**

Registration of word "Sheffield" by Fairbanks, Morse & Co. A575/137/51.

**Coulson, B., Mrs.**

Estate in Esthonia. N3923/N7445/3032/59.

**Coulson, Henry John.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11144/10509/322D.

**Coulston, M. E., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K5702/K6027/2467/299.

**Coultas, F. G., Vice-Consul.**

Appreciation of work done at Cologne.

K391/391/218.

Acting allowance while in charge at Cologne, particulars to be furnished in life certificate.

K4975/4975/218.

In charge at Cologne. K10490/2386/218.

Emoluments. K4929/4929/218.

Grant of leave to. K9952/9952/218.

— Address of.

K12924/K12992/K13015/9952/218.

— Returns to post. K17760/9952/218.

Cost of living at Cologne. K1302/298/218.

**Coultas, W. W. (Bangkok).**

House allowance of. K2038/4/240.

Advance on account of salary July and August.

K16735/16735/240.

Life certificates. K16913/K11926/4745/240.

Query re arrears of salary of, for December, 1920, and March, 1921, quarters.

K17345/17345/240.

**Coulter (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Ill-treatment of, during looting at Ichang.

F3618/F3048/991/10.

**Coumbe, E. H., Major.**

Enquiry respecting Bulgarian and Russian bonds. C5656/891/7.

**Coumbouris, Christos.**

Appointment of, as acting Greek Vice-Consul at Assiout, Egypt. T3735/3735/319 (file).

**Council for Representation of Women in League of Nations.**

British representative at Conference on White Slave Traffic convened by League of Nations. W3774/W6862/27/98.

Desire that H.M.G. should receive deputation from, to urge appointment of a woman to Conference on White Slave Traffic.

W6649/W7089/27/98.

**Council of Entrepreneurs for the Netherlands East Indies.**

See INDIES, NETHERLANDS, EAST.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders.**

Suspension of payment of interest on Bulgarian loans.

C3109/C3847/C5647/C6267/C8635/891/7.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway.

C3935/86/37.

Payment of coupons of Bulgarian loans.

C4478/C4875/891/7.

— Payment of interest on Bulgarian loans: position of negotiations with Bulgarian Govt. C17700/C18066/17700/7.

— Arrangements for payment of interest on 1892 and 1909 loans. C18750/C19296/17700/7.

Payment of coupons on Roumanian 1903 loan.

C19631/C20053/347/37.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders** (*continued*).

Documents for compilation of Annual Report.  
C20086/C21282/20086/7.

Information for, on Greek finances.  
C3162/C5023/3162/19/C3427/3427/19.

Documents from various South American Countries for, relating to finance, import, export, etc. A49/49/51 (file).

Refusal to pay coupons of Venezuelan Diplomatic Debt of 1905: owing to loss on exchange: as to submitting question to an international lawyer. A91/91/47 (file).

— Venezuelan Govt. will refund money owing to Council, if Council will agree to Govt.'s interpretation of contract. A287/91/47.

Annual message to Congress of Venezuelan President and Annual Report of Minister of Finance for 1920. A4671/4671/47 (file).

Estimates of Venezuelan revenue and expenditure for 1921-1922. A5480/5480/47.

Service of bonds of Guayaquil and Quito Railway. A164/164/54 (file).

Various Ecuadorean annual reports and documents on finance for. A7823/A7825/6979/54.

Complaints against delay in transmission of funds for service of Liberian Gold Loan of 1913. (See further under LOANS: LIBERIA.)  
A342/A763/32/24.

Copies of Annual Report issued by, registered at British Consulate, Tegucigalpa.  
A808/49/51.

Obstructive attitude in regard to proposed construction of Atocha-Tupiza Railway in Bolivia. A1049/132/5.

External debt of Honduras. A2991/2991/8 (file).

Abolition of Guatemalan export duty on coffee and protection of interests of bondholders of external debt. A3865/285/8.

Pact of union between Central American Republics: as to Govts. concerned applying for admission to League of Nations and stipulations regarding the settlement of their foreign debts. A3744/A3983/A4000/284/8.

Service of Paraguayan external debt: remarks of President of Paraguay on, at interview with Mr. Macleay. A4034/4034/2.

— Default in service of Paraguayan external debt. A4512/4512/33.

Resumption of payments on account of sinking fund of Uruguayan foreign debt. (See further under LOANS: URUGUAY.)  
A842/266/46.

Offer of loan to Uruguay by New York bankers. A4264/266/46.

Request information for use in compiling their annual report: circular to H.M. representatives: replies. A7667/A9249/A9704/49/51.

Enquiry respecting method of arriving at Bolivian Budget estimates A7891/289/11.

Default of State of Alagoas to pay coupons: not asked to intervene. A8223/A8433/8223/6.

Enquiry as to deductions on dividends due to foreigners from Italian banks, railway companies, &c. C845/845/22.

Authorized to apply direct to Bulgarian member of Reparation Commission, Sofia.  
C2548/1397/7.

Division of Austro-Hungarian pre-war Debt among Succession States. C9253/9080/62.

Information respecting Portuguese finances for Annual Report. W238/W623/W11237/238/36.

**Council of Four.**

See SUPREME COUNCIL.  
CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Council of Justice to Animals.**

Use of humane killers in French abattoirs.  
W13191/13191/17.

**Councils.**

To be held by the King: date of submitting documents. T1118/1118/350 (file).

**Condouriotis.**

See also CONDOURIOTIS.

**Condouriotis, T., Lieut.-Commr.**

Training in Royal Navy to be terminated in February, 1922. C19230/19230/19.

Transmission of documents to. C23439/19230/19.

**Condouroff, G. de, Lieut.**

Whereabouts of. N11782/11782/38.

**Condouroff, Vitaly.**

As to aiding him to leave Tiflis. E6632/6632/58.

**Condouros, Joseph.**

Greek request for assistance in securing his arrest and deportation from Alexandria to Greece. C9916/9916/19 (file).

**"Countess Tsarwick," s.s.**

Claim for detention at Constantinople.  
E6256/49/44.

**"County of Devon" s.s. (British).**

Award to Captain Karl Manzke of s.s. "Deutschland" for rescue work in 1914 connected with. T513/T1027/513/318.

**Couper, Sydney.**

Belgian Order of Leopold.  
T5701/5701/304D (file)

**Couper, Thomas Sidney, Major.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T8447/8447/322D.

**Coupland Bidwell & Co.**

As to lien on money owing by H.M.G. to Georgian Govt. E3870/15/58.

**Coupons.**

See BONDS.

**Courcelles, E.**

Requests the address of Mr. Charles Blakey  
K18823/18823/238.

**Courcy, N. W. de (the late).**

Probate of will of. K3259/3259/216.

**Couriers.**

Instructions to prevent unauthorised persons being given passports as King's Messengers.  
N2528/2528/38.

**Couriers: Afghan.**

Facilities for Afghan Courier to proceed to Afghan Mission at Rome. N6460/25/97.

Arrangements for Afghan couriers to proceed to U.K. N9411/2817/97.

**Couriers: British.**

Contribution by H.M.G. to courier service between Addis Ababa and Magi.  
K389/K5801/389/201.

List of permanent British couriers between London and Moscow. N13977/216/38.

Claim of L. Einar Dane to be a King's Messenger. A482/482/45 (file).

Services of Mr. Claude Knight in Mexico.  
A4473/4461/26.

Journey of Professor Soddy from Prague as King's Messenger with two grammes of radium. C18274/18274/12.

As to use of Ostend-Vienna route by F.O. messengers. C9517/4772/3.

Employment of a Swiss citizen, C. Rappard, by H.M. Legation at Berne as courier between Berne and Vienna. British passport issued.  
C8141/1841/3 (file).



**Couriers: British (continued).**

As to providing waybills for couriers employed by Enemy Debts Department on account of suspicion cast on British couriers in Austria through persons attempting to smuggle money out of the country by means of couriers' bag. C8446/8141/3.

Non-recognition of German Diplomatic visa of Major Steward when travelling to Bucharest. T10231/10231/318.

Issue of Laissez Passers by German Embassy for entering or passing through Germany. T1881/1881/318.

**Couriers: Hungarian.**

Money taken from Hungarian Govt. courier by officers of Inter-Allied Economic Commission, Vienna. C9529/9529/3.

Removal of bags of Hungarian Govt. messenger from s.s. "Josef Foherczeg" at Pressburg by Czech Authorities. C21016/21016/12 (file).

**Couriers: Italian.**

Italian courier service between Janina and Argyrocastro. C11984/372/90.

**Couriers: Polish.**

Complaint of treatment of Polish diplomatic courier by Customs officials at Victoria Station. T3437/3437/355 (file).

**Couriers: Russian.**

Use of Helsingfors route by Russian couriers between Russia and U.K. N348/216/38.

— Refusal of Finnish visa to courier to London. H.M. Minister deprecates use of Helsingfors route: reasons. N4431/N4058/N5144/N5236/216/38.

Soviet Govt. protests against imposition of five days' quarantine on their couriers by Finnish Govt.: views of H.M.G. N1519/216/38/N2741/1072/38.

Bolshevik couriers between Moscow and London. Arrangements for issue of visas. N4058/216/38.

Copy of temporary Agreement between Finnish and Soviet Govts. regulating transit of couriers between Moscow and Helsingfors and transit of couriers across Finland to foreign countries. N5144/N5396/216/38.

Protest by M. Klishko against searching of a Soviet courier (Grosjean) on arrival at London. N5408/216/38.

— Reasons for search: Home Office asked future policy towards Bolshevik couriers. N6416/N7573/216/38.

Soviet Govt. requests German Govt. to issue transit permits to their couriers proceeding to London when required. N6224/216/38.

System for issue of British visas to Bolshevik couriers: list of twelve permanent couriers to be submitted by Soviet Govt. N12951/N13220/N12552/N13158/216/38.

— Complete list of names: all accepted except A. Eshukov and A. Shlykin. N13543/216/38.

A. Eshukov added to list of Russian couriers between Russia and U.K.: refused by H.M.G. N12982/N13543/216/38.

**Court, H. D.**

Facilities for journey to Caucasus. E8087/8087/58 (file).

**Court, Harold Darlington Henry, Capt.**

Serbian Order of White Eagle. T4306/4306/392D.

**Court, S. A.**

As to willingness of, to accept post of Vice-Consul at Sanchez. K19419/19419/220.

**Courtall, Albert Louis.**

M.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Court & Son, W. H.**

Debt due by Mr. E. de Bille to Mr. H. S. Savage. W1026/1026/98 (file).

**Courtaulds, Ltd.**

Protection of property of Viscosa Co. at Island of Dago: Esthonian order for its requisition as being derelict: request for representations to Esthonian Govt. N3092/N9388/3092/59.

Cost of telegram sent to Reval, paid. N3985/3092/59.

**Courtenai-Holland, J. F.**

As to purchase of ex-German vessel "Prinz August Wilhelm." A1800/1800/11 (file).

**Courtenay, Frank.**

Order of the Nile. T4557/4557/316D.

**Courtenay, Maxwell Wellwood G., Commdr.**

Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour. T3668/3668/322D.

**Courtens, Hippolyte.**

British War Medal. T13118/13118/350D.

**Courthial, du.**

Appointed French Consul at Port Louis. T11380/11380/317.

**Courthope-Munroe, Caryl H.**

Appointment of, as Commercial Secretary, 2nd Grade, in H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Service. T10404/4472/350.

**Courtier, A.**

Thanks for British medal awarded. T3070/31/350D.

**Courtin, Arthur.**

Bronze Prisoner of War Medal. T198/T3070/31/350D.

**Courtney, R. J., Sergt.**

Italian "Commemorative War Medal" forfeited in order to receive British War Medals. T10739/10739/322D.

**Courtney, J. E.**

Enquiry for missing details with regard to Russians: Yudenich, Parvus, Zinoviev, Sazonov and Radko Dimitriev for Encyclopaedia Britannica. L1829/1829/413.

**Courtney, K. D., Miss.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T8008/T12518/6017/392D.

**Courtney, Linda.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T30/30/392D.

**Courtney, Roger T.**

Police appointments in Egypt: enquiry. E10734/503/16.

**Courtney, Sidney, Miss.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava. T30/30/392D.

**Courtney, T. S.**

Temporary appointment as clerk at Bangkok. K8856/8856/240.

Medical examination of. K11173/8856/240.

Letter of appointment: as to outfit allowance. K11793/8856/240.

Date of departure. K13799/K14531/8856/240.

Arrival at Bangkok. K19615/8856/240.

**Courtney, William Leonard.**

Order of Crown of Italy. T11952/11952/322D.

**Court of Arbitration (The Hague).**

See HAGUE COURT OF ARBITRATION.

**Court of Justice, International.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Courtois, M.**

Chief of Vila Wireless Station, New Hebrides:  
leave of. A5749/5749/51.

**Courts.**

See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

**Courts of Law.**

See also TRIALS.

JURISDICTION.

LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

NAVAL COURTS.

FEES: COURT.

CONSULAR COURTS.

SHANGHAI: BRITISH SUPREME COURT.

EVIDENCE.

ALEXANDRIA: BRITISH SUPREME COURT.

F.O. memo. respecting proceedings taken by German nationals in courts of ex-neutral countries for recovery of war debts due by British firms and nationals. C8686/8686/18.

Legal proceedings in foreign courts by distressed British subjects: H.M.G. cannot grant monetary assistance for purposes of instituting. K3209/3209/217.

Payments made by Consul-General, New York, on behalf of: refund by India Office. K11830/11830/245.

Conduct of legal proceedings between Great Britain and Foreign States and enforcement of judgments and awards: report of British and Foreign Legal Procedure (Lord Sumner's) Committee. T727/727/350.

Annual reports of extra-territorial Courts to be furnished regularly to F.O. L2758/2758/405.

Question of mutual serving of summonses between Mesopotamia and Syria. E516/516/93.

Proposed conference to discuss legal questions relating to Mesopotamia and Palestine. E8757/8757/65.

Judicial systems of Palestine and Mesopotamia: note by Major Marrs on Civil Courts: Capitulations: Consular Courts: status of Persians. E971/516/93.

As to disputed titles to goods emanating from Caucasian republics being decided by Courts. E11830/6348/58.

As to Chief Justice of Cyprus presiding over Full Consular Courts in Egypt and Turkey. E11771/476/44/E8135/839/44.

— Idea impracticable owing to question of Full Courts sitting at Cyprus. E12313/839/44.

Scale of fees in County Courts of Germany and U.S. Information for County Courts Fees Committee. L2408/2408/407.

As to whether First Lord of the Admiralty can be cited to appear in a foreign court. Case of Egyptian writ served in case of Wm. Stapledon and Sons v. First Lord of the Admiralty. T16082/15219/316.

Information regarding British legal procedure for Finnish Govt. L817/817/407 (file).

Members of Foreign Office staff not to accept subpoenas, but to refer cases to Legal Adviser. L997/997/405 (file).

As to Consular Officer in U.S.A. appearing in a local court. T1732/22/345.

Legal documents from Court of Teplice—Sanov for transmission to Court of Dantzig. T1810/1810/303.

**Courts of Law (continued).**

German enquiry regarding legal documents in ex-German protectorates and colonies. Position as regards Western Samoa. C8201/1250/18.

— Books regarding lawsuits in Togoland in hands of French authorities. C8522/1250/18.

— Position as regards New Guinea. C8689/1250/18.

— Pre-war lawsuits in former German protectorates: German request for return of documents &c. C1250/C2371/C2560/C5640/1250/18.

— Position of cases pending in German courts in Tanganyika at time of occupation. C5640/1250/18.

Existence of any treaty between U.K. and foreign States for reciprocal enforcement of judgments or arbitration awards. T8434/8434/350 (file).

Validity in U.K. of an Order or judgment in Civil Courts of Belgium. T3859/3859/304.

Claim against Belgian Military Attaché for recovery of rates. As to diplomatic privileges being waived for purposes of legal proceedings. T2351/2351/304.

**Courts of Law: Abyssinia.**

British jurisdiction in: draft agreement. A8342/229/1.  
Actions tried in, brought by British subject against Turkish subject: enquiry as to position. A229/229/1.

**Courts of Law: Africa.**

Procedure for service of legal documents in Tanganyika territory. T6166/6166/318 (file).

**Courts of Law: Algeria.**

Non-notification to Messrs. J. S. Veeves, Ltd., of action pending against them in Algiers Court of Commerce. W1890/1890/17.

**Courts of Law: Austria.**

Refusal to accept as evidence (in the absence of a will) letters sent by the late Miss Agnes Power to the Spanish Legation, Vienna, regarding disposal of her estate. K660/660/203 (file).

**Courts of Law: Brazil.**

Criticism of jury system in regard to trial of murderess of Dr. Pereira and Dr. Moraes. A4903/4903/6.

**Courts of Law: Canada.**

Criminal Code: Bill to amend. A3737/3737/45.

**Courts of Law: Chile.**

Case of Industrial Workers of the World: point raised as to whether Chilean Executive has control over the Judiciary. A3058/A4216/2430/9.

**Courts of Law: China.**

Proceedings of Chinese Courts in Chinese Eastern Railway Zone: Memo. by Judicial Committee at Harbin. F1931/335/10.

— Appeal by General Semenov. F2187/335/10.

— Hunger strike by Russian prisoners at Harbin in protest. F2022/335/10.

Question of relinquishing extra-territorial rights: French opinion: H.M.G.'s opinion: inefficiency of Chinese judicial system. F2489/2489/10.

Election of assessors for Shanghai Mixed Court in place of German and Austrian members. F3112/309/10.

Procedure for dealing with cases involving Russians in Shanghai. F3112/309/10.



**Courts of Law: China (continued).**

Mixed Court of International Foreign Settlement at Shanghai: Memo. by P. Grant Jones. F3174/3174/10.

Inquest case and photographs illustrating barbarous methods employed. F2772/2489/10.

British Courts: Draft rules of Court for exercise of matrimonial jurisdiction in H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai. China (Amendment No. 2) Order in Council, 1920. Appointment of Mr. H. P. Wilkinson as King's Proctor. T2126/2126/310 (file).

**Courts of Law: Costa Rica.**

Ruling on Constitutionality of Law 41. A2522/291/32.

**Courts of Law: Czechoslovakia.**

As to H.M. Minister at Prague appearing before local Court as plaintiff. T9177/9177/312.

Legal documents from Courts of Liberec for transmission to Courts of Danzig. T1809/T3523/1809/303.

**Courts of Law: Denmark.**

As to cases arising in Memel being tried by. N8164/N8247/4165/59.

**Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).**

Mixed Courts Convention. (See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN-ITALY; and under EGYPT: LAWS, DECREES.)

Petitions to H.M. the King for remission of sentences passed by Consular Courts: procedure as to advising H.M. the King (Case of Mr. W. Franco). E11311/4099/16.

Jurisdiction over German nationals and property until new judicial organisation in force: and proceedings by German nationals against foreign nationals. E1184/189/16.

— Memo. by judicial adviser suggesting reply to German Ambassador. E2785/189/16.

Definition of "foreigners" for purpose of penal jurisdiction of reconstructed Mixed Courts in draft judicature laws. E5127/189/16.

Position of Poles and Czechoslovaks accused of offences: proposed trial by British Consular Court: Polish Govt. agree. E5607/E7089/E7276/5607/16.

— As to British Consular Courts exercising civil as well as criminal jurisdiction over Czechoslovaks and Poles. E9472/E10461/E10629/E11494/E11956/5607/16.

Question as to whether an American Tribunal in Egypt has the jurisdiction to sentence a British subject to imprisonment (Case of A. MacClennon). K12170/K12639/K12856/K14179/6992/216.

Trial of Finns by British Consular Courts (Case of Oscar Davis). E12585/E13655/5607/16.

Suspension of judicial services of Mixed Courts at Alexandria in consequence of riots (Decree in Journal Officiel). E6759/189/16.

Difficulties in connection with jurisdiction over Russians. N2235/2235/38.

Judgment given in appeal case of Cimitian v. Gout and Geary: bearing on "resident" and "ordinarily resident" in Cyprus in regard to British nationality. T15002/1176/316.

Closing court at Alexandria temporarily: date upon which Mr. Thorp could leave for Constantinople. E11648/476/44.

F.O. request for copies of "Réglement d'organisation judiciaire pour les procès mixtes en Egypte." L1760/1760/403.

Failure of Belgium to secure representation on permanent International Court of Justice (Mr. Van den Bosch article in "Etoile Belge"). E11180/189/16.

**Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).**

Alleged exaltation of native courts at expense of Mixed Courts (Letter from Judge Cator). E11896/189/16.

Changes in, during 1920 (Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.

Non-observance of law of seniority in promotion of members of Bench. (P.Q.) E12395/189/16.

Closing of Belgian Consular Courts: negotiations during 1920. W2448/2448/4.

Closing of Dutch Consular Courts. Summary of negotiations. (Annual Report of H.M. Minister at The Hague.) W885/885/29.

Proposal to grant civil, commercial and penal jurisdiction over all non-Egyptians, to the reconstituted mixed courts. T8302/817/388.

Proposal by Mr. Preston that a Chief Judge, who would also be Consul-General in Alexandria, should be appointed for Egypt, and proposed appointment of Vice-Consuls with legal training. K17754/17754/216.

As to salary and duties of Crown Prosecutor (Mr. Preston). K17850/17850/216.

Mr. Grimston to act as substitute for Mr. Preston, Crown Prosecutor for Egypt. K12628/12628/216.

**Courts of Law: Egypt (Reconstitution of Mixed Courts).**

Memo. by Mr. Amos on certain legal aspects of situation which would arise if certain Powers withheld consent: suggested alterations of Draft Judicature Laws to meet: E3547/E4920/E6766/189/16.

Memo. by Mr. Amos on changed aspect of Judicial Reform in view of proposed Treaty. E8534/189/16.

Abdul Aziz Bey Fahmi's critical note on Judicature Laws. E5398/5398/16.

Summary of Egyptian Press cuttings criticising. E5133/189/16.

Memo. by Mr. Murray on Judicial reform and modification of capitulations: proposed Foreign Advisory Committee. E1528/189/16.

— Views of certain official persons in Cairo (Sir P. Harvey, Mr. Amos, &c.) respecting formation of Committee. 8038/189/16.

Cairo non-official British Community: enquiry regarding powers of High Commissioner under new scheme for reform of courts. E438/E1555/189/16.

— Urge postponement of decision of Parliament pending their study of Milner report. E1907/E6226/189/16.

Memo. by Mr. Amos on desirability of precluding necessity of further prolongation of powers of mixed courts. (F.O. Minutes.) E433/E1986/189/16.

Draft Judicature Laws relating to powers of Consuls and to lunatics. E3848/E3231/E6502/189/16.

Jurisdiction over members of H.M. Forces in Egypt: amendment to Art. 7 of Draft Law: Admiralty concurrence. E3780/189/16.

— Principles to be established in new law: War Office views vis-a-vis courts-martial. E1375/189/16.

— War Office attitude to Mr. Amos' modification of Art. 7 of Law No. 1: raise question of civilian witnesses in courts-martial. E3643/E5768/E7408/189/16.

Status of Mount Sinai Monastery and Greek Orthodox Patriarchate after. E3035/3035/16.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Reconstitution of Mixed Courts) (*continued*).

Belgian Govt.'s attitude as to appointment of Baron Forgeur.

E2114/E3095/E3085/E3229/E5660/E8186/E9065/E9514/189/16.

— Belgian negotiations: suspension of, pending decision as to prolongation of existing courts. E10943/E12375/189/16.

Dutch negotiations: Egyptian Govt. reluctant to give assurances asked for: decision to keep question of commercial relationship apart from Convention negotiations. (See also MOST FAVOURED NATION.)

E3192/E4548/189/16.

Negotiations with Italy: proposed mission of Judicial Adviser to Rome: Italian Govt. to sign in London: arrangements.

E1986/E1895/189/16.

— Italians accept third paragraph of Art. 5, but desire certain concessions regarding imported articles to Egypt. (See also IMPORTATION: EGYPT and under BOUNDARIES: EGYPT.) E3886/3568/16.

— As to signing of Jubaland-Tripoli Boundary Treaty being contingent on Italian agreement to Mixed Courts, Egypt Convention: (Mr. Lindsay's interview with Italian Chargé.) E2901/189/16.

— Italian Ambassador to sign: list of amendments to Convention. E3252/189/16.

— Adly Pasha's observations as to Convention: M. Piola Casselli's advice to Italian Govt. as to most-favoured-nation treatment for Italy.

E4108/E4166/E4239/E5501/E8268/3568/16.

— Mr. Amos' observations. E4914/3568/16.

— Italian Ambassador to discuss legal aspects with Sir C. Hurst.

E12262/E12865/E12864/3568/16.

— Points in dispute: Board of Trade attitude. E13589/3568/16.

Norwegian negotiations.

E2372/E2455/E2720/E3537/E4425/189/16.

— Convention signed.

E4788/E5531/E6578/189/16.

— Sir M. Findlay's letter to Sir Eyre Crowe.

E7641/E8558/189/16.

Spanish negotiations: question of Morocco Capitulations being discussed in connection with Spanish recognition of Convention.

E5862/189/16.

Swedish negotiations: Delay in signing Convention: Swedish M.F.A.'s explanation.

E5317/189/16.

— Swedish Govt. and Art. 5: suggested alterations: question of revision of Extradition Treaty. E7730/E6931/E7111/189/16.

— Convention signed: text.

E7340/E7850/E8275/189/16.

— Resumé of Swedish negotiations during 1920. N5213/79/42.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Reconstitution of Mixed Courts: Prolongation of Powers of).

Lord Allenby requests authority to advise Egyptian Govt. to apply to Powers for consent to further six months as from May 1st: approved. E3261/189/16.

Proposals for prorogation of: memo. by Mr. Amos. E8961/E10230/189/16.

Copy of Egyptian law affecting prolongation from Nov. 1st: position of those countries which have not agreed unconditionally to indefinite prolongation. E12539/189/16.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Reconstruction of Mixed Courts: Prolongation of Powers of) (*continued*).

Denmark's assent, with reservation. Sweden's assent.

E11722/E11790/E11674/E11245/189/16.

Attitude of U.S. Govt.

E11790/E12557/E12539/E13069/E9722/E11498/189/16.

Netherlands enquiry as to interpretation of reservations: suggested formula by Sir W. Hayter.

E13071/E12829/E12420/E11722/E12133/189/16.

Egyptian Govt.'s proposal to Portuguese Govt. accepted with reservations.

E10372/E10547/189/16.

Belgian Press state period for five years: enquiry. E10493/189/16.

— Interview with M. Van den Bosch ("Nation Belge"). E10594/189/16.

— Memo. for Belgian Govt. on H.M.G.'s future policy. E11368/189/16.

Greek assent, with reservation.

E11849/E11854/E11887/E11722/E11790/189/16.

French Govt. adhere to reservations.

E13248/E13480/189/16.

Anglo-French discussions: suggested formula by Sir W. Hayter.

E11790/E11883/E12829/E14095/E14096/189/16.

Prolongation of. All Powers signify assent.

E5759/E11952/E5972/189/16.

— Copy of circular addressed to representatives of all capitulatory Powers.

E10462/189/16.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Reconstitution of Mixed Courts: Appointment of Judges).

American Judge: negotiations for appointment of.

E439/E1104/E1464/E1546/E1988/E2551/E2950/E5822/E6077/E5824/E10620/E10944/E11194/E11471/189/16.

Appointment of Danish Judge.

E601/E1190/E2197/E2688/E3179/189/16.

— Denmark's conditions as to representation by one Judge and signature of Convention.

E2873/E3737/E5493/189/16.

— Appointment of M. Boeg.

E4964/E4319/E4320/189/16.

— Draft of Convention accepted and signed by Denmark. E5626/E7112/E8156/189/16.

Spanish request for additional Judge.

E14157/189/16.

Portuguese Govt. request appointment of Judge Pereira e Cunha on retirement of Danish Judge. E11352/E13638/189/16.

Dutch Judges: inconsistency of instructions received regarding appointment of: Sir R. Graham's conversation with Mr. Karnebeek.

E668/189/16.

— Dutch accept Art. 1 of Convention.

E1686/E1958/E2193/E2879/189/16.

— Lord Allenby asks instructions as to appointment of Dutch Judges.

E2781/E2981/E3120/E3695/E3878/189/16.

— Sultan's Decree appointing Dutch Judges.

E5976/189/16.

Negotiations respecting appointment of Greek Judge.

E189/E1654/E1655/E2153/E2162/E2186/E2289/E2884/E4526/E4527/E4721/189/16.

Candidates for post of Procureur-General. Judge Grain's views. E826/189/16.

— Mr. Ross Taylor appointed: F.O. approval. E2786/189/16.



**Courts of Law: France.**

As to decision of, regarding property of a former German national, treated in Germany as a person without nationality.

T774/774/318.

— Above regarded by French Courts as German subjects. T1101/774/318.

Certificate of Senior Master: depositions, &c., in case of *Compagnie Générale de l'Afrique Française v. Capt. Jansen* and others pending in Tribunal of Commerce, Bordeaux.

T1942/1942/317.

Embargo on Admiralty account at Cox's Bank, Paris. (See further under PROPERTY: FRANCE.) W4990/4990/17.

Bill to enable cases of miscarriages of military justice in the French Army to be referred to Civil Courts. W7085/7085/17.

Judgment by French Commercial Tribunals respecting negligence clause in Bills of Lading. W4131/4131/17.

Judgment obtained against French Govt. by Messrs. Anderson, Fairley and Brown in respect of cargo of rice requisitioned by French Govt. at Marseilles, 1918.

W7362/5074/17 (file).

Refusal of H.M.G. to interfere in cases *sub judice*. (Sequestrated estate of M. Carlos J. Waetgen.) W11314/10921/17.

— Marriage settlement of Mrs. Betts-Brown. W12643/12643/17.

**Courts of Law: Germany.**

Deposit for costs. Sum required from British subjects three times the amount required from others. Position as regards Peace Treaty. C1088/C4395/1088/18.

Mr. Braden's action against Mr. Rosenwald, of Cologne. German Court demands deposit for costs in advance. F.O. cannot intervene. C1492/1492/18.

Legal proceedings against Mr. R. H. Ferguson, for alleged breach of law against export of capital from Germany, conducted without notifying him to be present in Court: protest by H.M.G. to the German Govt.

K3523/K4249/1013/218.

"People's Courts" set up by the Socialists after 1918 revolution in Bavaria: procedure of: desire of Socialists to be rid of.

C12682/C12949/16/18.

War Office deny right of, to deal with cases in which members of the Army of Occupation are concerned: withdrawal of cases under discussion in. C23349/3673/18.

Workers from Halle demand abolition of the Emergency Courts. C9198/416/18.

Action by Melchers & Co. against Swiss Bank Corporation. German Govt. asked to suspend proceedings pending agreement on general question of bills of exchange.

C8620/8620/18.

Constitution of German Courts of Appeal in occupied territory. C4509/C5600/1713/18.

Allied military courts. Instructions to German authorities. C2626/1713/18.

— Competence of military police courts to try offences irrespective of nationality.

C6163/66/18.

German protest against action of Allied military tribunals in occupied territory in dis-regarding immunity guaranteed by Constitution to Reichstag and Landtag Deputies. C17897/C19331/17897/18.

— Copy of Note to German Govt. informing them that H.M.G. uphold action of Rhineland High Commission. C20488/17897/18.

Courts competent to hear affiliation cases in occupied territory of Germany.

C10051/1713/18.

**Courts of Law: Germany (continued).**

In occupied Rhineland. Dispute between Rhineland High Commission and German authorities respecting surrender of offenders under Article 4 of Rhine Agreement.

C14129/C16223/14129/18.

— German Govt. agree to abide by Agreement. C16699/66/18.

Disposal of fines and fees paid into Allied military courts in occupied Rhineland: question of crediting to German reparation account.

C3476/C5776/C8163/66/18/C4262/C4509/C5600/1713/18/C5622/394/18.

Proposed Rhineland High Commission Court. As to extent of jurisdiction. Appointment of an English Judge. C3673/3673/18.

— War Office objections. Liability of British Crown to be sued. C10588/3673/18.

— Proposal to ask consent of other interested Govts. Attitude of H.M.G.

C17131/3673/18.

German protest against Rhineland High Commission ordinance authorising Commission to review any judgment against any person for services rendered to occupation authorities. C17734/17734/18.

Proposed establishment of Rhineland High Commission Council of Justice (advisory) instead of High Commission Court, to remedy denials of justice in occupied territory due to absence of a court competent to deal with cases withdrawn from German courts (e.g., claims against Allied Govts.).

C22052/C23349/3673/18.

Proposed Council of Justice of Rhineland High Commission. Legal questions involved in actions brought in occupied territory. (See also RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.) C22052/C23349/3673/18.

Question of claiming privileges for Allied nationals in Germany, under Art. 291 of Treaty of Versailles, similar to those enjoyed by Bulgarians under Bulgar-German Convention of 1911. C15421/15421/18 (file).

**Courts of Law: Great Britain.**

See also JURIES.

Lawsuits involving the question of the recognition or responsible government of Russia. (See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: RUSSIA.)

As to right of Ottoman subjects to sue British traders in British Courts before ratification of Treaty. E7763/7763/44.

— Messrs. McKenna's application (case of M. Siniossoglou). E11658/11658/44.

As to U.S. Shipping Board being amenable to.

A2215/2215/45 (file).

Question of recognition of foreign courts (as in case of Beldam Tyre Co. in the Italian courts). C4748/C7798/2388/22.

Austrian request for information as to procedure in legal affairs in U.K.

T9459/9459/303 (file).

Question of whether a British subject can be prosecuted in U.K. for a crime committed abroad. (Case of A. B. Hutchon.)

T15410/T15840/7114/317.

Copy of Statutory Rules and Orders (Poor Persons), 1920, of Supreme Court.

T7016/6104/342

Information regarding British jurisprudence for Czechoslovak Minister. L331/331/407.

Case of Bank of Abyssinia v. Hassib Ydlibi. Copy of proceedings for H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa. L2783/2783/407.

**Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).**

As to a court in U.K. allowing its process to be used against a foreign State or foreign Govt. T4563/391/311.

No jurisdiction to try a charge of attempt to murder if the alleged offence is committed abroad. T1946/1504/304.

Issue of a writ claiming emeralds deposited with National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd., and held for Colombian Minister's account; procedure for bringing case before the court. T391/391/311 (file).

Ruling that enemy occupation does not make an ally an enemy under the Trading with the Enemy Acts. W8880/818/4.

**Courts of Law: Greece.**

Law suit: Basilike D. Messeni against Constante, wife of George Alvaniti, and British Consul at Piraeus. As to exemption from civil jurisdiction for H.M. Consul. T4333/4333/319.

**Courts of Law: Hungary.**

Right of Hungarian courts to retain confiscated objects in cases where a decision is not immediately obtainable and no compensation can be given in view of the depreciation of currency. (Case of Mr. White.) K13603/12925/221.

**Courts of Law: India.**

Service of legal documents (issued by Indian Courts) in Japan: as to reciprocity and payment of expenses. Instructions to Local Govts., India. T491/491/323.

**Courts of Law: Ireland.**

Military courts: illegality of, declared in connection with case of John J. Egan: Press report. A5471/A6580/4146/45.

As to legal status of Court trying William Conlon (a U.S. citizen) on charge of murder. A1749/1749/45/A6392/4146/45.

**Courts of Law: Italy.**

Question of proceedings against Mr. E. Jauch for default over purchase of British warship. C18360/18360/22.

As to execution of judgment according to Art. 942 of Italian Code of Civil Procedure. T3990/3990/322 (file).

Question of making representations to Italian Govt. in the case of the Beldam Tyre Co., pending in the Court of Appeal. C4748/C7798/C15932/2388/22.

**Courts of Law: Japan.**

Inability of Japanese Govt. to interfere with judiciary: case of Mr. G. L. Shaw, arrested British subject, released on bail, in whose case H.M.G. contest jurisdiction. F78/78/23 (file).

As to reduction of sentence passed on Mr. W. E. Fraser at Yokohama for murder. F2079/F2164/F2413/617/23.

Revision of Code of Criminal Procedure. F3903/3903/23.

Reciprocal arrangement between India and Japan regarding service of legal documents. T491/491/323.

Service of Egyptian writs in Japan. T9483/491/323.

**Courts of Law: Mesopotamia.**

Rights of U.S. citizens: Case of A. Shashoua, charged with murder: to be handed over to U.S. Consul. E4513/4513/93.

— Question of Ottoman nationality of Mr. Shashoua (F.O. Minutes). E5480/E6365/4513/93.

Question of recognition of régime of Capitulations and status of U.S. Consul at Bagdad. (See also COURTS OF LAW: PALESTINE.) E6240/1647/88.

**Courts of Law: Mesopotamia (continued).**

Status of Persians. Persian Govt.'s views.

E971/516/93/E13272/E13436/5676/34.

Judicial Department Reports, 1920. E14013/14013/93.

Appointment of Mr. Davidson as Judicial Adviser. E3449/100/93.

**Courts of Law: Mexico.**

Decision in Supreme Court, granting protection to Texas Co. of Mexico, establishes non-retroactivity of Art. 27 of Mexican Constitution. A6901/13/26.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (French Zone)**

Dahir defining procedure to be adopted in appeals, formulated either by or against foreign subjects or "protégés," from the judgments of the Court of Shraa in cases involving real property. As to application of Dahir to British subjects in French Zone: King's Regulations. W11552/11552/28.

Institution of auxiliary departments in judicial system. W4092/4087/23.

**Courts of Law: Netherlands.**

Home Office desire to know course of proceedings when a Dutch subject is tried in Holland for an offence committed abroad. T15146/8772/329.

**Courts of Law: New Hebrides.**

See NEW HEBRIDES.

**Courts of Law: Palestine.**

See also COURTS OF LAW: TRANS-JORDANIA.

Jurisdiction of Civil Courts over military personnel. War Office opposed to criminal jurisdiction: attitude towards civil jurisdiction. E1861/E2441/36/88.

Procedure for obtaining evidence of a witness residing in Palestine; information for Austrian Minister. T8399/8399/388 (file).

As to official language of the court. T9569/8339/388.

Status of foreigners. Status of U.S. citizens: U.S. Consul requests conviction be quashed of U.S. citizen condemned by Jaffa court: question of jurisdiction over foreign subjects. E36/36/88.

— Circumstances of above: case to be retried. E671/36/88.

— U.S. Govt. decline to waive their rights under Capitulations. E1647/E2340/1647/88.

— As to concessions to U.S. recognising the capitulatory régime generally. Sir H. Samuel urges claims of Palestine courts be pressed with U.S. Govt.: U.S. Govt.'s attitude. E3069/E3622/E5112/1647/88.

— As to Mesopotamia being on same footing as Palestine (Colonial Office enquiry). E6240/1647/88.

— Proposed Ordinance providing constitution of benches of local magistrates to try contraventions of Administration. Ordinances and municipal bye-laws. As to F.O. approval: Minutes on position of foreigners under. E1577/E2174/36/88.

— Proposed judicial system in Palestine. Question of discrimination against Palestinians in favour of foreigners. D.O.T's. views (Mr. Malkin's minute). E412/36/88.

Actions against Govt. Depts.: proposals to regulate. As to railways being included. E2349/36/88.

Ordinance for appointment of English barristers and solicitors as notaries, &c.: fees. E10160/E13025/4967/88.



**Courts of Law: Palestine** (*continued*).

Proposed substitution of new Criminal Law for Ottoman Penal Code: as to F.O. approval of Egyptian Penal Code being considered by Advisory Council. E1597/E2351/36/88.

Jurisdiction over Polish citizens. Inconvenience of jurisdiction being exercised by Polish Legation at Athens. Question of delegating power to Polish representative in Palestine. (Question of visasing passports raised.) E3778/E4743/3778/88.

District Court, Jerusalem, assumes powers in succession to British Consular Courts. E6644/4967/88.

French desire for revision of régime in Palestine: H.M.G.'s attitude. E13350/E14141/1647/88.

**Courts of Law: Panama.**

Canal Zone: decision in case as to whether information filed in a criminal action should be in name of U.S. Govt. or Canal Zone: protest from Panama. A949/949/32.

**Courts of Law: Persia.**

Treatment of nationals of Russia and Turkey by ordinary courts: as to status of Syrians, Palestinians and Mesopotamians: protection of. E5676/E6534/E8578/5676/34.

— Persian Govt.'s intention as to transfer of certain judicial functions to Minister of Justice (Tehran despatch). E6382/5676/34.

— French Ambassador asks joint protest: H.M.G.'s attitude. E6252/5676/34.

**Courts of Law: Philippines.**

Decision in case of U.S. authorities at Manila refusing to permit landing of Indian clerks and merchants. A1395/218/45.

**Courts of Law: Poland.**

Efforts to obtain refund of sum deposited by Mr. L. Stott with Court at Ostrowo. N211/211/55.

**Courts of Law: Portugal.**

Judgment against London and Brazilian Bank. Appeal. W11857/11857/36.

**Courts of Law: Roumania.**

Decision against admission of women advocates to the bar. C11058/1105/37.

**Courts of Law: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Money deposited in Law Courts at Gross Kikinda (former Austria-Hungarian territory) before the war by Mrs. R. Kordy. C7532/7532/92.

**Courts of Law: Siam.**

English text of Draft Criminal Procedure and Revised Penal Codes: Siamese Govt. to be asked to communicate all Draft Codes to H.M.G. before promulgation: India Office and Board of Trade views. F3428/F4009/F4187/19/40.

Suggested extension of the jurisdiction of International Courts at Chiangmai and Nakawn Lampang. K16379/16379/240.

Unsatisfactory attitude of Mr. J. R. C. Lyons, Assistant Legal Adviser in Siamese Ministry of Justice, towards British subjects in legal actions: protest by H.M.G. to Siamese Govt. F4312/4312/40.

Action of International Court in matter of claim against estate of British subject, for which letters of administration had already been granted by H.M. Consul at Chiangmai. F937/937/40.

Working of International Court system and Siamese Courts: (Bangkok annual report for 1920). F1246/1246/40.

**Courts of Law: Siam** (*continued*).

Annual returns of H.M. Court for Siam at Nakawn Lampang for 1920: incorporation of, in Chiangmai returns sanctioned until a Consular Officer is appointed there. K3559/2952/240.

Annual return of fees collected, estates notified, and probate, &c., dealt with at the British Supreme Court, Bangkok, during 1920. K2966/2952/240.

Suggestion that in commercial cases British precedents should be adopted. F432/19/40.

**Courts of Law: Spain.**

Alleged corruption of. W6452/6452/41.

Order permitting arrested persons to choose their own barristers. W5871/367/41.

Litigation between Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Krupps. C4550/4550/18.

Request by Mr. A. J. Stubbs for intervention of H.M.G. to obtain reversal of judgments of, in lawsuits arising out of lease of oil shale mines to Onda Mining Syndicate. W6452/6452/41.

Baird's Mining Co.: dispute with Andalous and South of Spain Railway Companies. Legal proceedings involving cognisance by Spanish courts of Foreign Office agreement and F.O. attitude towards the Cambo arbitration. W12668/1218/41.

**Courts of Law: Smyrna.**

See COURTS OF LAW: TURKEY.

**Courts of Law: Straits Settlements.**

Application of Mr. C. E. Penny for appointment as Chief Justice. F698/698/40 (file).

**Courts of Law: Sudan.**

Summary of work during 1920: (annual report). E8320/7615/16.

**Courts of Law: Sweden.**

Soviet Govt. declared incompetent to plead before. N12698/12698/42.

Royal decree respecting gratuitous legal proceedings for nationals of certain foreign States who are parties to Hague Civil Procedure Convention, 1905. T6104/6104/342 (file).

—Translation of Swedish law relating to exemption from costs of legal proceedings, and appointment of counsel for persons under arrest. T8867/T9649/6104/342.

British subjects granted privileges under laws relating to exemption from costs and appointment of counsel, in view of facilities extended to poor persons of all nationalities in U.K. T11235/T14670/6104/342.

**Courts of Law: Syria.**

Establishment of Mixed Commercial Courts: French arrêté: British dragoman and assessors to be present in cases concerning British interests. E13292/13292/89.

Details of legal administration set up by French at Damascus. E3346/117/89.

Decree ordering re-establishment of Mixed Courts: foreigners' privileges under capitulations recognised. E6512/6512/89.

—Appeals against decisions of: to be made to Court of Appeal in Syria instead of Constantinople. E13691/6512/89.

British subjects treated as local subjects in cases involving real property: Consular intervention not admitted. E10110/8884/89.

**Courts of Law: Syria (continued).**

As to extent to which the French authorities have anticipated their Mandate in Syria by setting up Courts of Law to deal with interests of foreigners: H.M.G. do not propose to raise objection to their dealing with cases which are within the jurisdiction of H.M. Consular Court, Beirut.

K2634/2634/289.

As to trial by Consular Court or court martial of Corporal Woodward accused of injury to child of Cypriot parentage.

E14321/14321/89.

**Courts of Law: Tonga.**

Jurisdiction over British subjects and foreigners. (See under JURISDICTION.)

**Courts of Law: Trans-Jordania.**

As to trial of British and foreign subjects in, by a military tribunal. E8752/1647/88.

Steps to establish Court of Appeal in Trans-Jordania. E829/35/88.

**Courts of Law: Tripoli.**

Decree enacting certain judicial reforms.

C23789/469/22.

**Courts of Law: Turkey.**

See also CONSTANTINOPLE: BRITISH SUPREME COURT.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Judicial Commission presided over by M. Sterghiades: as to validity of. (See SMYRNA.)

Establishment of Civil Courts in Smyrna by Greeks: protest by Porte: Sir H. Lamb's opinion. E9774/50/44.

Need for courts in Smyrna: proposed (1) creation of Greek Courts or (2) Re-establishment of Capitulations and Consular Courts. E2022/476/44.

No courts in which Allied Nationals can sue for pre-war debts against Turks until ratification of treaty. E210/210/44.

Question of trial of Greek soldier accused of murder: allied police demand for surrender: Greek authorities refuse to recognise right of trial by British Military Court.

E6674/6674/44.

Draft Order in Council for Ottoman Dominions: provisional definition of Art. 3.

E12483/E13618/839/44.

Decision of London Conference as to Turkish membership of Commission to prepare Scheme of Judicial Reform to replace Capitulations. E3357/1/44.

Question of British Consular Courts having jurisdiction in matters of Divorce (Mr. Malkin's minute). E2660/476/44.

— Views of Sir Lindsey Smith.

E10643/839/44.

Re-opening of British Consular Court at Constantinople: as to appointment of British judge. E839/E11771/839/44.

— Appointment of Judge Thorp.

E11623/839/44/E11966/476/44.

— Salaries of Judges. E11342/839/44.

— Board of Trade's enquiry as to settling of pre-war debt cases by. E12977/476/44.

Question of action against Ottoman subjects by British subjects being tried in British Consular Court: Porte protest: case of Ernest Mill v. Asseo and Merdikian (F.O. Legal Minute). E8931/476/44.

— Sir Lindsey Smith's judgment.

E10708/E12804/476/44.

Question of right of Ottoman subjects who are also British subjects to sue in British Consular Courts (case of Ekserdjian and Sons).

E11021/11018/44.

**Courts of Law: Turkey (continued).**

British Supreme Court at Constantinople: insertion of Rule in Rules of Court to allow Executors or Administrators a certain time within which to pay ad valorem fees under Fee No. 25. E12810/839/44.

Proposed establishment of Inter-Allied Military Tribunals at Constantinople: question of jurisdiction over Allied Nationals and Russians: High Commissioners' identic report: General Harington's views: F.O. legal minutes.

E3503/E3299/E5235/E4478/E6330/E6331/E6783/E8472/E8299/476/44.

— Memo. prepared by General Staff for use of British delegation to Supreme Council. E9110/476/44.

— Arrangements completed. E9703/476/44.

— Italian Govt.'s proposals. E11402/476/44.

— French attitude. E12011/476/44.

— Orders issued by French, British and Italian authorities. E12221/E12231/476/44.

— Turkish Govt.'s objections. E13680/476/44.

— Protest by Japanese High Commissioner against not being allowed to attend discussions respecting. E12527/476/44.

Mixed Provisional Judicial Commission: as to participation of United States.

E13175/E13188/476/44.

— Italian enquiry. E14129/476/44.

— Sir H. Rumbold's views. E13864/476/44.

— Turkish Govt.'s proposals: as to expenditure in connection with judges, &c. E11309/476/44.

— Draft agreement as accepted by Allied Comms. and Porte. E11675/476/44.

— Appointment of Sir Lindsey Smith as British judge at Constantinople.

E4010/E3325/839/44.

**Courts of Law: United States.**

Judicial appropriations for year ending 30th June, 1922. A3311/3311/45.

Death of Chief Justice, Mr. White: message of condolence from Bench and Bar of England. A3612/A3823/3612/45.

Appointment of Mr. W. H. Taft as Chief Justice. A5066/3612/45.

Ruling in Supreme Court that merchant ships of a friendly state can be libelled in American courts. A2190/2190/45 (file).

— Copies of decisions.

A3298/A3384/A4201/2190/45.

Opinion in case of Sullivan v. Jane Kidd as regards Real Property Convention of 1899 between Gt. Britain and U.S.A.

A1881/1881/45 (file).

Decision in cases of International Agricultural Corporation: effect on rights of British Public Trustee. A1475/24/45.

Reversal of district court decision by circuit court of appeals respecting Charters, in "Isle of Mull" case. A8639/1957/45.

Decisions of, in cases of Emergency Fleet Corporation, showing its relation to State Department invests it with no privileges. A9258/6/45.

Establishment of a Court of Domestic Relations at St. Louis. T5547/5547/345.

Certain decisions relating to contempt of court required by Sir J. C. Fox. L1955/1955/407.

**Courts-Martial.**

See COURTS OF LAW, EGYPT.



**Coury, Michel Jean.**

Permission for his marriage to Miss C. Pearce  
at H.M. Consulate-General, Alexandria.  
T10702/10702/316 ((file)).

**Coury (Mr., Mrs. and Miss).**

Egyptian writ for service on.

T12325/12325/316.

**Cousens, Gerald R., Lieut.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz conferred.

T928/928/336D.

**Cousins, A., Sergt.**

Serbian Gold Medal, diploma.

T13463/93/392D.

**Cousins, G. R., Lieut.**

Appointment for duty with British Naval  
Mission to Greece. C18494/1204/19.

**Cousins, Mary, Mrs.**

Refund of fee paid for French visa to visit war  
grave in France. T7573/91/350.

**Cousins, W.**

Passport of. T6662/6662/329.

**Cousland, Phillip Brunelles-Chi.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop, 5th class.  
Permission to wear refused.

T4893/4893/310D.

**Coustas, A. P.**

As to certificate of British nationality for  
Messrs. Ekserdjian and Sons.

E10519/10118/44.

**Coutanceau, Michel Henri, General.**

K.C.M.G. Warrant. T3372/3372/350D.

**Coutanche, Alexander Moncrieff, Lieut.**

Belgian Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre  
conferred. T631/631/304D.

**Coutel, Louis.**

French request for birth certificate of.

T6979/6979/317 (file).

**Couteur.**

See LE COUTEUR.

**Couturier, Mgr.**

Salvatorian Mission in Assam.

C11288/10108/3.

**Coutts & Co.**

Payment of telegram expenses.

T4491/4491/310.

**Couvent du Sacré Cœur de Bois-l'Evêque.**

H.M.G.'s letter of thanks to. T3070/31/350D.

**Couvert, Joannès.**

C.B.E. conferred. Death of recipient; as to  
return of insignia.

T1430/T11850/T12251/31/350D.

**Cova, de la, R.**

Articles for South American Press.

P2043/2043/151.

**Covarrubias, Señor.**

Enquiry from, regarding compulsory registra-  
tion of British subjects abroad and fees  
charged. T402/402/350.

Recall of, as Mexican Minister in London:  
reasons for. A1440/126/26.

Departure of, from England. A1402/1402/26.

Appointed Mexican Financial Agent in  
London: bonâ fides of.

A3588/1402/26/A7077/7077/26.

General O'Neill's mission to U.K. in connection  
with purchase of aeroplanes, entrusted to.

A71/71/26 (file).

Request for copies of certain correspondence  
between F.O. and Señor Palavicini relative  
to certain Mexican appointments in  
London and recognition by H.M.G. of  
Mexican Govt. A994/A1120/994/26.

**Covarrubias, Señor (continued).**

Purchase of British ships by Mexican Govt.

A5284/3979/26.

**Cove, F. Hurrell.**

Employment terminated. C651/66/18.

**Coventry, Roy.**

Serbian Order of St. Sava, 5th Class: as to  
award of Serbian Order of White Eagle.

T8008/T12518/T15684/6017/392D.

**"Coventry," H.M.S.**

Visit to Dutch ports (wireless facilities).

W9077/W8917/W9345/W9446/7091/29.

Visit to Ferrol. W337/337/4.

Visit to Tangier. W2567/W3699/2243/28.

Pilotage dues. C3280/3280/18.

**Coventry Syndicate.**

Negotiations with Polish Govt. for extension of  
Danzig Harbour: status of.

N119/N1094/119/55.

**Coverdale, George Frederick.**

v. Matthew Alfred Andrews and Gustave  
Caesar: writ. T15375/15375/318.

**Coverley and Westray.**

v. Compania Naviera Ibai.

T2248/2248/341 (file).

**Covitch, Ivan.**

Sequestration of property in New Zealand.

C8529/454/92.

**Cowan Brothers, Ltd.**

Commission rogatoire. T9388/9388/317.

**Cowan, H. D. P.**

Repayment of advances made to, while in H.B.M.  
Consular Service for outfit allowance, &c.

K1681/1681/214.

Resignation from Consular Service of: appre-  
ciation of services of. K1681/1681/214.

**Cowan, N. P., Consul.**

Assumed control over the Consulate at  
Kermanshah, 9th April: his letter of appoint-  
ment: his signature and seal.

K5109/K9034/598/234.

Proceeding to take up appointment as Consul at  
Kermanshah. K984/K1327/K1367/984/234.

As to sanction for house rent for: particulars re-  
quested: refund to, of cost of repairs.

K11518/K12395/K14036/11518/234.

**Cowan, Peter Hood, Lieut.**

O.B.E. conferred. T14988/14988/350D.

**Cowan, T. Rodney (deceased).**

Enquiry as to place of birth and ancestors of.

L686/686/405 (file).

**Cowan, Walter, Admiral Sir.**

Latvian War Order "Lacplešis": permission  
refused. T5843/5843/350D.

**Cowans, John, General Sir.**

Transfer of body from France to England.

Thanks of H.M.G. to French Govt. for facili-  
ties afforded. W4422/W5010/4422/17.

**Coward and Hawksley, Sons and Chance.**

Status of Lithuania. N3628/359/59.

Certificate that Soviet Govt. is recognised by  
H.M.G. N3632/1221/38.

Banque Internationale de Commerce de Petro-  
grad nationalised by Soviet Govt.

N4720/1221/38.

Issue of passport to Mr. Max Adler and his wife.

T556/556/317.

Proceedings of Bauer, Marshal & Co. v.  
National Provincial and Union Bank.

T391/391/311.

**Coward and Hawksley, Sons and Chance**  
(continued).

Re estate of the late Mr. Fernan: as to H.M. Consul at Casablanca acting as arbitrator in dispute. K17006/K17658/17006/228.

Release of securities belonging to Petrograd Caucasian Petroleum Industry and Trading Co. held by H.M.G. N11780/11780/38.

**Cowcher, G. A.**

Passport of. T2466/2466/329.

**Cowdry, Mr.**

Visit to Salt Mines at Salif. E995/769/91.

**Cowell, C. V., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T1362/327/317.

**Cowl, A. E., & Son.**

Enquiry regarding Israel Sagarski. N3528/3528/38.

**Cowie, Robert, Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal, diploma. T13463/93/392D.

**Cowie, William, Capt.**

Serbian Gold Medal, diploma. T13463/93/392D.

**Cowl, R. P.**

Finnish Order of White Rose conferred. (Chevalier, 1st class.) T14228/14228/350D.

**Cowles, E. J.**

Particulars of the grave of. K16498/814/250.  
Life certificate. K16912/4545/223.

**Cowley, R. L., Student Interpreter.**

Successful examination test passed by: appreciation conveyed to. K2162/414/223.

Re payment of salary of, for June quarter. K16340/16340/223.

Question of exchange compensation on salary during journey to Tokio. Proposed grant of war bonus. K414/414/223.

Power of Attorney of, for registration. K8886/K9285/8886/223.

**Cowley, William Gerald, Capt.**

Order of the Nile, 4th class. T13711/13711/316D.

**Cowling, D., Rev.**

Suggested appointment of, as Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, to reside at Munich. K733/733/218.

Furniture left in Germany. C16744/16744/18.

**Cowlshaw, R. Y.**

Repatriation of. K867/867/217.

**Cox.**

Case in U.S. against: action of Mr. Lloyd George regarding. A2563/44/45.

**Cox.**

Activities in Costa Rican oilfields on behalf of Sperling & Co. A2563/44/45.

**Cox.**

Death of, in Colombia. A203/203/11.

**Cox, C. H. F., Lieut.-Col.**

Seconded to Colonial Office. E305/29/88.

**Cox, D. B.**

Facilities to copy certain correspondence at Public Record Office for Argentine Legation. L188/L307/L976/188/402.

**Cox, Eastman Victor.**

Re-appointed Chilean Minister to Ecuador. A6973/2365/54.

**Cox, E., Miss, and Children.**

Destitute at Cette: repatriation of: expenses to be recovered from Matthew Brown. K2558/K3408/K6333/K8923/K9767/2558/217 (file).

**Cox, Edgar William, Lieut.-Col.**

Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. 4th class: diploma. T10578/704/322D.

**Cox, Fred.**

Shares of, held by U.S. Alien Property Custodian: release of. A4537/35/45.

**Cox, Frank N.**

Letter of appointment of, as H.M. Consul. San-José. K16830/16830/232.

**Cox, Frederick Nutter.**

O.B.E. presented. T1823/1823/350D.

**Cox, F. W.**

Passport of. T10221/10221/329.

**Cox, G., Lieut.**

Payment of dishonoured cheque drawn on Bavarian State Bank by. K6074/K7576/6074/218.

**Cox, Harry.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 7th class. T6137/2299/323D.

Belgian Médaille (d'Or) de la Maison Royale. T10690/6819/304D.

**Cox, J. L., Major.**

Reports on housing arrangements of Russian refugees in Serbia. N899/38/38.

**Cox, Percy, Sir.**

Pension contributions of. E6127/E9352/6127/93.

Arrangements to attend Conference in Egypt. E2435/533/65.

Leaves Bagdad, 22nd February. E2645/100/93.

Salary of, as High Commr. for Mesopotamia. E2408/100/93.

**Cox, R. F., Major.**

Payment of overdue salary and period of his employment at Constantinople. N847/N1831/N2370/847/38.

Cox & Co. request remittance of pay for period 1st January to 28th February: services with F.O. terminated, 31st December, 1920. N7773/847/38.

**Cox, Ricardo Schönmayr, Sr.**

Appointed Counsellor of Chilean Legation. T12702/3190/309.

Access to Public Record Office. L2573/2573/402.

**Cox, T. A.**

Disposal of portion of estate left to widows and orphans of naval and military personnel who died in the War. K2208/2208/245.

Legacy to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation. K11488/2208/245.

**Cox & Co. (Bankers).**

See also BANKS: BANKING: EGYPT.

BANKS: Cox & Co.

Enquiry by, re salary of Capt. H. A. Cartwright. K18958/18958/212.

Payment of stamp duty on Mr. H. N. Steptoe's bond. K17318/K17481/K18137/17318/210.

Information requested by, respecting payments made into Consul-General Maxse's account. K1102/K16555/1102/243.

Mr. C. Q. Darragh's power of attorney forwarded to. K10497/10497/223.

Cheque drawn by Major A. C. Anderson. K2728/20/244.

Cheques drawn by Lieut. H. A. Clifton. K18237/20/244.

As to whereabouts of next-of-kin of the late Major A. L. David. K11710/11710/245.

Re Mr. Vaughan-Russell's arrears of pay. K14746/14746/244.

Mr. D. G. Ryding's power of attorney transmitted by. K12681/12681/215.



**Cox & Co. (Bankers) (continued).**

Enquiries respecting salary of Lieut. H. A. N. Bluett. K5574/K5575/5574/229.

Mr. H. E. Beard's power of attorney transmitted by. K14011/14011/245.

Message transmitted to, from Mr. W. B. Pope, regarding money. K3386/K3753/3386/210.

Consul Kohan's emoluments for December quarter, 1920. K1478/1478/218.

Sums paid into Vice-Consul Watkinson's account. K2141/K6991/2141/219.

Return warrant for sum authorised for compensation to family of Italian killed in Cairo: new warrant to be issued. E7841/7841/16.

As to copies of receipts for remittances made by, to British prisoners of war in Germany. K8706/K9288/K12297/K14277/2047/218.

Mr. A. L. Scott's power of attorney for registration. K9597/9597/210.

Transmits Mr. K. J. M. White's power of attorney. K11036/11/250.

**Coxe, P. H.**

Deault in payment of City of Manaos 5½ per cent. bonds. A4609/A7832/A8402/4609/6.

**Cox, Ritchie & Co.**

Enquires situation at Vladivostok. N9584/9584/57.

**Cox's Shipping Agency.**

Enquiry as to whereabouts of Mr. Waite. K8912/8912/244.

No objection to fidelity guarantees being obtained from insurance companies through. K17443/6683/250.

Package addressed to Mrs. Jackson c/o. Russian Consul in London. N13965/13965/38.

Process issued by Tribunal at Ilfov, for service on. T5413/5413/337/T451/451/337 (file).

**Coyle, Henry.**

British sailor drowned at Novi Sad: disposal of property. K1548/K2297/1548/292.

**Coyle, J., Pte.**

Amount advanced to, at Portland (Oregon). K17841/17841/299.

**Coyle, T.**

Bourse of Howard Foundation at Louvain. W1733/W2641/W3735/W4036/W7063/42/4.

**Coyte, R.**

Enquiry as to medical appointments in Egypt. E10276/503/16.

**Cozens-Hardy, Lord.**

Memo. on Ottoman Lighthouses question since 1855. E3199/391/44.

Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway arbitration. E8132/40/88.

Mining, maize and timber schemes in Roumania. C1963/1963/37.

English and German co-operation in commerce and industry: statement by Deutsche Bank. C12328/416/18.

Sequestration by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. of property of Central European Mines, Ltd. Request for facilities for Dr. Moganj as representative of company at Belgrade. Reports satisfactory settlement of question. C12350/C15800/C19703/C19853/7052/92.

Flotation of English "Henkel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates, Ltd.": certain questions affecting company to be laid before Upper Silesia Boundary Commission. C23284/23284/18.

Activities in Slavonia in connection with claim of Central European Mines, Ltd., to Miess Lead Mines. C11583/C11658/C12337/7052/92.

**Crabb; A.**

Representative for New Zealand at International Veterinary Conference at Paris. W4321/W3975/693/17.

**Crabb, L. A.**

Requests cable be sent to Antofagasta that bans of marriage of T. D. Crabb and Jane D. Todd have been proclaimed. T2828/2828/350.

**Crabb, T. D.**

Intended marriage of, with Miss J. D. Todd. T2828/2828/350.

**Crabbé, Maurice.**

Silver Medal for services to British prisoners of war. T198/T2899/31/350D.

**Crabtree, C. H.**

Resignation of post as Pro-Consul at Brussels. K6340/770/204.

**Cracknell & McCormick.**

Premises let by Capt. Smithard to R. C. Mitchell: as to U.S. Shipping Board paying rent for. A2533/2533/45 (file).

**Cracow.**

Question of office allowance for unsalaried post at, shelved. K4314/4314/250.

**Cragg, R., Rev.**

Remittance from Russian Famine Relief Fund to. N13340/9/38/N12706/38/38.

Messages through F.O. to and from Russian Red Cross (British Committee). N9/9/38.

Returning to Egypt to take up work among Russia refugees in private capacity. N9674/38/38.

Utilisation of Russian buildings in Jerusalem for use of members of Don Cadet School. E2561/2561/88.

**Craggs, John, & Co.**

As to protection for Abbott's emery mine. E771/771/44 (file).

**Craig.**

Services to H.M. Legation, Bangkok: thanks. F4367/813/40.

**Craig, J.**

Application for appointment in F.O. F4430/4430/10.

**Craig, James, Sir.**

Probable Prime Minister in Ulster Ministry in Ireland: biographical note. P1112/16/145.

**Craig, J. I.**

Application for employment as financial expert. C672/672/62.

Reports and opinions on Upper Silesian situation. C11580/C11582/92/18.

**Craig, Margaret M.**

Serbian Silver Medal. T222/222/392D.

**Craig, N. Lombard, Capt.**

Italian decoration (Order of Crown of Italy) conferred. T4169/4169/322D.

Italian War Cross awarded. T508/508/322D.

Belgian Order of Leopold, 4th class, conferred. T893/893/304D.

Diary of events in Western Comitats of Hungary. C19525/477/3.

Marriage to Hungarian subject: request for certificate of no impediment: as to his employment on British Delegation to Inter-Allied Military Mission at Oedenburg, in view of marriage. T13930/13930/321.

**Craig, Thomas Latin.**

Passport cancelled: new one issued. T14102/14102/317.

**Craigen, W. E.**

Letter for transmission to Mr. A. E. Porter. K5682/5682/259

**Craigie, R. Leslie.**

In charge of H.M. Embassy, Washington, during absence of Sir A. Geddes. A347/347/45.

Power of, as regards British Govt. Embassy accounts. A1195/217/45.

**Craik, H., Sir.**

Chair at Riga University offered to Prof. W. S. Wilson: question of assistance from H.M.G. N8341/8041/59.

**Cramb, Thomas.**

Loss of passport. T6027/6027/343.

**Cramer, F., Capt.**

Appointed Danish Minister at Bangkok. N10371/2111/15.

**Cramm, Louis Edgar de, Baron.**

Communist activities. F3770/298/23.

**Cramon, von, General.**

Article on responsibility for the war. C3967/416/18.

**Crampton, Miss.**

Expenses incurred by H.M. Minister, Peking, in connection with medical attendance, &c. F2920/F3464/2920/10.

**Crampton, Hayward.**

Enquiry respecting police and coastguard appointments in Egypt. E9334/503/16.

**Crane.**

Clerk, Legation, Christiania: salary of. K7147/1569/230.

**Crane, C. R.**

U.S. Minister at Tokio: entertained by Bolshevik Mission from Chita before departure for U.S. N7061/N7759/N8087/2865/57.

His views on conditions in Russia. N9692/9862/4/38.

Report on. F1184/1184/10.

Resignation of, as U.S. Minister to China. F2912/1184/10.

**Crane, Daniel.**

Claim for services rendered in recovery of s.s. "Appam." T8742/8742/345 (file).

**Crane, D. R.**

Director of Honduras Trust, Ltd. A1317/442/8.

**Crane, I. C., Rev.**

Article in "Korean Mission Field" on influence of Christianity on Korean political movements. F2325/1641/23.

**Crane, Robert Eugene, Major.**

O.B.E. conferred. T5558/5558/350D.

**Cranes.**

See also MACHINERY.

Particulars of, in Christiania Harbour.

N8882/7507/30.

**Cranfield, George, Pte.**

Expenses for maintenance in hospital at Rouen: information for War Office. K1653/1653/217.

**Crankshaw, Major.**

Offer to supervise Prime Minister's household arrangements at Washington. A7993/18/45.

**Crasenack, Police Sergeant.**

Compensation for injuries caused by British soldier. C2715/2715/18.

**Crashaw, Marceau Clovis.**

Claim for exemption from military service in France: application for certificate of British origin. T12261/12261/317 (file).

**Craster, A. K. G., Capt.**

Letter of appointment to British Section, Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission: enquiry by War Office if he is still employed.

C1698/C18072/C19088/41/18.

**Craven, Lord.**

Legion of Honour conferred. T1519/1519/317D.

**Craven, A. G., Lieut.-Col.**

British Commr. on Austro-Hungarian Boundary Commission: pay and rank of.

C15332/C18125/762/21.

Abstall basin question. C2367/2367/3.

**Cravens, Ltd.**

Reorganisation of Roumanian railways.

C380/C3144/C4664/C4770/C15401/215/37.

Appreciation of services rendered by Sir H. Dering. C10824/215/37.

Negotiations with Polish Govt. for repair of Polish railway repair shops: co-operating with French firm (Batignolles Co.).

N8730/N10714/N9539/236/55.

Exploitation of railway repair shops in Danzig: scheme to be submitted to Polish Govt.

N10714/236/55/N11388/N11472/N11744/N11746/N13823/283/55.

Proposals for development of Danziger-Werft: efforts to interest French and Italian firms.

N11349/N11388/N11662/N12186/N14098/283/55.

Exploitation of Danzig railway repair shops and Danziger-Werft: international company to be formed: copy of proposed contract: report on position of negotiations.

N14131/N14240/N14200/283/55.

**Crawford.**

Visit to U.S.A. to study telephone developments: thanks for courtesy shown.

A3671/3671/45

**Crawford, Earl of.**

As to award of Italian decoration: permission cannot be granted. T860/860/322D.

Proposal to acknowledge services of U.S. citizens to Royal Commission on Wheat.

A9304/9304/45.

Acceptance on behalf of Great Britain of statute of George Washington presented by Virginia. A205/205/45.

Complaint of not being invited to Cabinet meeting to consider question of acceptance of "Mayflower" statue. A2827/1955/45.

Expropriation of Madame de Schubert's property in Esthonia. N6905/N7481/652/59.

**Crawford, James.**

Expenses for relief of, at Cologne: refund by Crown Agents.

K1076/K2171/K4095/1076/219.

**Crawford, Samuel.**

Repatriation of, from Barcelona.

K15818/K16320/15614/241.

**Crawford, Virginia, Miss.**

Lecture in Geneva ("What I saw in Ireland"): defence of Sinn Fein and denunciation of British Govt. W4806/2847/43.

**Crawford-Heron.**

Visit to Belgian, French and Spanish ports to dispose of Admiralty vessels.

W11760/11760/50.

**Crawford, Helen, Mrs.**

Information from D.M.I. regarding.

T1717/1717/330.

**Crawhez, Joseph Marie François de.**

O.B.E. T5648/T10431/T12886/T13265/31/350D.

**Crawley, Miss.**

Estate of (Post Office accounts).

K13010/K14006/13010/245.

**Crawley, Chetwode G. G., Major.**

As to disposal of insignia of Portuguese Order of Aviz. T3718/3718/336D.

**Crawley, E., Miss.**

See POSMAKOFF, E. (MRS., NEÉ CRAWLEY).



**Crawley, Lily, Miss.**

Seeks employment. C153/153/18.

**Crawley, Arnold & Co.**

Request authority for H.M. Consul at Bordeaux to take evidence in case of Dayrell v. Dayrell and Breilmeyer. T3065/3065/317.

**Crawshaw, R. A.**

Complaint against Consul-General Cave, Algiers, regarding a contract. K7711/7711/217 (file).

**Crawshaw & Park, Ltd.**

v. George S. Fischer: Egyptian writ. T15933/15933/316.

**Craxton, Henry.**

Proposed marriage in France with a French subject. T8997/8997/317.

**Cray, R. R., Capt.**

M.C. awarded. T4638/4638/350D

**Cream of Tartar.**

Cargo ex. ss. "Arana." (See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.)

**Creasy, E. C., Major.**

Recognition of conduct of, during insurrection in Upper Silesia. C19489/C21834/41/18.

Letter of appointment to British Section, Upper Silesian Plebiscite Commission. C1698/41/18.

Father's request for news of. C9675/41/18.

**Credentials.**

Mr. Hohler not to present his credentials at Budapest until formal deposit of ratifications of Hungarian Peace Treaty. C9936/1862/21.

New letters of credence not to be presented to new King of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom until he has announced his effective assumption of kingly office. C22132/2/92.

Form of, and whom they are to be presented to, when proposed appointment of a British representative to Albania is made. C22222/C23445/22222/90.

Question of form of, for appointment of Mr. Lindley as H.M. representative at Athens. C20619/20619/19.

Presentation of credentials by Russian Official Agent to Great Britain. N8414/N8536/3779/38/N10602/N11672/N11984/N12803/216/38.

Letter of credentials of S. E. Pears, British Minister to Afghanistan. N12236/25/97.

Verification of credentials of new members of League of Nations. W4/4/98/W6/6/98.

Autograph letter to H.M. the King regarding promotion of Mr. Bautista Saavedra to Constitutional President of Bolivian Republic. T9035/9035/305.

Of M. Etienne de Hedry, appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Hungarian Legation. T9167/6242/321.

**Credit Anstalt (Aut).**

See BANKS: CREDIT ANSTALT.

**"Credit Foncier d'Algerie et de Tunisie."**

See BANKS.

**Credit Foncier d'Anvers.**

Projected purchase of rights of British claimants in respect of war damage in Belgium. W5582/W6140/320/4.

**Credit Foncier Egyptien.**

See BANKS: CREDIT FONCIER.

**Crédit Lyonnais.**

See BANKS: CREDIT LYONNAIS.

**Credits.**

See LOANS.

See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

**Cree, D., Lieut.-Col.**

Appreciation of services on German-Polish Boundary Commission: bank pass book and accounts of Commission. C8235/C7612/C9335/749/18.

Recommended for appointment on Hungary-Jugo-Slavia Boundary Commission. C762/762/21.

Termination of duties on German-Polish Boundary Commission. C7240/C5880/C6594/749/18.

British Commr. on Hungary-Serb-Croat-Slovene Boundary Commission: non-receipt of letters sent by ordinary post: future correspondence to be transmitted by F.O. bag. C15332/C15309/C18472/762/21.

**Cree, Harold Frederick, Capt.**

M.B.E. conferred. T12425/12425/350D.

**Cree, Thomas Deacon.**

Resignation as Norwegian Consul at Bagdad. T14611/14611/330.

**Creed, W. J. (and wife and child).**

Repatriation of, to U.S. A6211/A7932/5127/45.

**Creedy, Herbert James, Sir.**

Legion of Honour: Royal Warrant. T541/541/317D.

**Creel, George.**

Misleading statements in Mexican President's declaration of policy written by. A5402/337/26.

**"Crema," Italian s.s.**

Collision with H.M.S. "Dartmouth." C1122/1122/22.

**Cremer, J. T.**

Netherlands Minister to U.S.A.: particulars concerning. A903/903/45.

**Cremona.**

Memo. on meeting in Rome of Federation of Italian Catholic students, showing their attitude towards Irish question. P546/4/122.

Salary of. P844/P1334/4/122.

**Crenneville, Rosalie, Countess.**

Application for extension of stay in U.K. T8126/8126/303 (file).

**Creon, T.**

Appointed Belgian Consul de Carrière at Bombay. T13891/13891/304.

**Crépy, Lucien.**

O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Créqui-Montfort, de, Marquis.**

Member of French Mission to Canada. W6672/6382/17.

**"Crescent and Star" Society.**

Revolutionary plot against General Harington at Constantinople. F10328/1/44.

**Crespel, Monsieur.**

As to award of decorations to personnel of the Fabrique de Produits de Chimie Organique de Laire, Calais, for services to H.M. Forces. T4411/31/350D.

**Crespigny, Phil Champion de.**

Loss of British passport. T12104/12104/345.

**Crespo, J. B., Major.**

Author of work on Brazilian Army. A7107/7107/2.

**Cressaty, Georges.**

Propagandist literature in Syria. E3104/117/89

**Cresswell.**

Clerk at Rotterdam: salary of: increase sanctioned. K12492/K14045/K15556/456/229.

**Cresswell, John Edwards.**

C.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D.

**Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron, Capt.**

M.B.E. conferred. T15460/15460/350D.

**Crete.**

Report on trade of. C11370/11370/19.

Enforcement by Greek Govt. of Brigandage law in. C23888/1964/19.

Possibility of rising against Greek Govt. C5696/20/19.

Insurrectionary movement in: Minarakis' request for British support: H.M. Consul at Canea instructed not to have any dealings with captain of insurgents.

C23876/C23972/C23978/1964/19.

Decreased activity of Army defaulters. Insurgents concentrating around Rethymo: opening of law courts: general situation. Insurgents appeal for Allied intervention: objects of rising.

C23087/C23340/C23341/C23348/1964/19.

Political situation in: report by Consul Dawkins, Canea, regarding number of defaulters from Army, and friendly attitude of people towards England.

C12043/C20732/C20739/20/19/  
C22920/1964/19

— Attempt of armed bands to enter town repulsed by troops. C22933/1964/19.

Insurrectionary movement in: trouble caused by naval detachments sent by Greek Govt. Attempt of Greek Govt. to show complicity of M. Venizelos and officers of Army of Defence at Constantinople. Panayotis Minarakis leading movement.

C23641/C23782/1964/19/C23977/20/19.

**Creten, Monsieur.**

Payments made by H.M. Embassy, Brussels, on behalf of Office of Works. W912/912/4.

**"Cretic," s.s.**

Prize Court judgment in case of: question of entering an appeal regarding the seizure of paraffin oil ex: suggested cross appeal on behalf of the Crown. Owners' decision not to appeal: withdrawal of appeal by the Crown.

T5417/T6878/T7720/T8030/T9082/T10007/  
T10254/13/350.**Cretin, Lieut.-Col.**

Expenses of French delegation in Albania. C2492/2492/90.

**Cretziano, Alexandre.**

Third Secretary to Roumanian Legation: payment of rates on premises of.

T4985/T5397/T6081/15/350.

**Creusot-Schneider.**

French firm: secure order for supply of mountain guns to Chilean Govt: prices quoted.

A1157/1157/9.

**Criado y Tejada, Victor L., Dr.**

Pamphlet on speeches on Allied Cause by, presented to Mr. Lloyd George.

A4777/4777/35.

**Crichton.**

Employed as clerk at Milan during September quarter, 1920. K5060/1190/222.

**Crichton, George, Colonel Hon.**

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd class. Restricted permission to wear.

T6147/T6796/T6821/5578/323D.

**Crick, Major.**

Offer of appointment in Persian Army: telegram of acceptance through F.O.: offer declined.

E5036/E5510/E5856/633/34.

**Crick, Geoffrey Miles, Capt.**

Order of Nile, 4th class: insignia and brevet. T3767/3767/316D.

**Crick, T., Rev.**

Proposed marriage at Barcelona: dispensation granted. T3655/3038/344.

**Cridland, Spencer.**

See SPENCER-CRIDLAND.

**Criezis.**

Member of Greek delegation to London Conference. C3013/C3010/20/19.

**Crighon, John.**

O.B.E. conferred. T604/T2589/604/350D.

**Crighon, Maitland-Makgill.**

See MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRIGHON, A. G., LIEUT.-COL.

**Crime: Criminals.**

See also STATISTICS.

Proposal to establish International Bureau for identification of. W6785/6785/50.

Statistics for 1913 (Part 1) for German Ambassador. L298/298/401.

Criminal proceedings against an Austrian subject believed to have proceeded to Egypt: as to arrest of. T1515/1515/303.

Service of citations, &amp;c., issued in connection with criminal proceedings abroad: information for Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires.

T451/T5412/451/337.

Escape of a convict from Seccondee: information to U.S. Govt. to detain if attempting to land: recapture of. T598/T1191/598/350.

Deportation of an Italian subject convicted of a criminal offence and since certified as insane. T59/59/322 (file).

**Crime: Criminals: Belgium.**

"Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie": copies desired by F.O. each month.

W2354/W4057/2354/4.

**Crime: Criminals: Canada.**

Bill to amend the Criminal Code.

A3737/3737/45.

**Crime: Criminals: Egypt.**

Monthly comparative statements: increase in crime: report by Mr. Wellesley: suggested measures. E435/E1916/435/16 (file).

Increase during 1920 (Annual Report).

E8320/7615/16.

**Crime: Criminals: France.**

Increase of crime at Marseilles. W9734/9734/17.

**Crime: Criminals: Great Britain.**

Facilities for Mr. N. Obara to investigate.

F3218/3218/23.

Extracts of judgments furnished by Bureau Suisse de Police, Berne. T2166/2166/343.

Home Office do not require notifications except in serious cases of habitual criminals.

T9458/2166/343.

**Crime: Criminals: New Caledonia.**

Transportation of political prisoners from France to Noumea: condition of convicts (Extract Noumea Monthly Political Report).

W6729/6729/17.

**Crime: Criminals: Switzerland.**

See also CRIME: CRIMINALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Crime: Criminals: United States.**

Wave of crime: article in "Literary Digest" respecting. P35/35/145.

Pamphlets "Crime in America and the Police": copies. A757/757/45.

**Crimea.**

See also RUSSIA, SOUTH.

Soviet Decree creating autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic of: report on boundaries, administration and status.

N12641/N13162/N12124/N12864/12124/38.



- Crimping.**  
As to publication by F.O. of Blue Book on:  
enquiry by W. E. Home. L595/595/403 (file).
- Criscuolo, Michele.**  
Nationality of: issue of British passport to:  
passport of. T9241/T10598/9241/322.  
Registration of birth of children of: cancella-  
tion of entries at British Consulate-General,  
Naples. T13182/T14021/9241/322.
- Crisp, C. B.**  
Obligations of Latvian Govt. to British bond-  
holders of Wolmar Railway: prepared to  
fulfil its responsibilities towards bond-  
holders. N11494/N12663/N13859/11494/59.
- Crisp, M., Miss.**  
Money advanced to, at Bordeaux for journey  
to U.K. reclaimed. K2287/2287/299.
- Crispin, H.**  
Repatriation expenses of. K5469/K13234/3668/299.
- Cristobal, Joaquin de Estrada San.**  
Cancellation of Commission appointing him  
Hon. Vice-Consul of Uruguay in Toronto.  
T10529/10529/346.
- Critchley-Salmonson, A. C. B., Capt.**  
Order of the Nile, Fourth Class. T5542/5542/316D.
- Croad, Ashsal L.**  
Expenses respecting probate of will of, trans-  
mitted to the Inland Revenue account. K579/579/210.
- Croatia.**  
Attitude of M. Radich's party towards Central  
Govt. C1414/2/92.  
Pro-Hapsburg feeling in. C1314/C2340/2/92.  
Separatist movement with support of Hungary.  
Arrest of Accurti. C561/561/92/C2340/2/92.
- Crochard, Adèle Olympe, Mlle.**  
As to recognition of services to British prisoners  
of war. T14092/T14948/31/350D.
- Crocker, W., Professor.**  
U.S. delegate to International Potato Confer-  
ence, London. (Cancelled.) W11882/W12032/3220/50.
- Crocker, W. C.**  
Inquires name and address of British Govt.  
official at Rostof-on-Don when occupied by  
Bolsheviks. N13177/12496/38.
- Crockett, Caroline E.**  
Serbian Samaritan Cross. T222/222/392D.
- Croft, Ernest Samuel.**  
Order of Crown of Italy diploma. T9855/9855/322D.
- Croix: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Registration of British subjects: supplies  
required. T15778/11/350.  
Leave of Vice-Consul Faulkner: Pro-Consul  
Gemmell in charge: signature and seal of.  
K11856/K12417/11856/217.  
Mr. Clipperton to report on the possible  
abolition of. K16841/16841/217.
- Croker, K., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance granted to. Messrs.  
Sinclair Hamillon & Co. transmits payable  
order in favour of: re arrears of pension due  
to her late husband. K60/K3216/K14777/K17432/K17572/60/241.
- Cromarty, W. B., and family.**  
Repatriation of, from Switzerland. K16971/248/243.
- Crombie, John Frank, Major.**  
French "Médaille des Epidémies" insignia.  
T13324/13324/317D.
- Crombleholme, T.**  
Serbian Order. T11041/T14413/93/392D.
- Crome, Capt.**  
Information relative to activities of seditionists  
aboard British ships. A3331/A4156/409/45.
- Cromie, F. A., Capt.**  
Money deposited with Mr. Dahlberg.  
N571/571/56 (file).  
Effects of. K123/K495/K960/123/256.
- Crompton, James R., & Brothers, Ltd.**  
Enquiry as to supplies permitted to be sent to  
Greeks or Turks. E4570/143/44.
- Crompton, William.**  
Repayment of loan to Mr. Parker.  
N10698/N11335/N13089/144/38.
- Cronkhite, Adalbert, Major-Gen.**  
Accompanies Bainbridge Colby on visit to  
Brazil. A580/580/6.
- Cronquist, Chr., & Co.**  
Requests statement to the effect that F.O.  
granted a collective Navy certificate for  
sugar shipped from America to Finland in  
1917. N5986/N6554/5986/56.  
Claim to sailing vessel "Erato." Enquiry  
regarding advisability of buying more  
German vessels. C16764/C17395/C18190/C23419/226/18.
- Crook, W. M.**  
Interview of Mr. John Arnall at F.O.  
W8256/8256/28.
- "Crook": U.S. Transport.**  
Repatriation of ex-German, Austrian, Hun-  
garian and Turkish prisoners of war on.  
C20225/20225/62.
- Crooks, H., Pro-Consul, Bruges.**  
In charge during leave of Vice-Consul Oxley.  
K11566/3637/204.
- Crookshank, Lieut.-Col.**  
"British Military Operations, 1066-1868." Copy  
for F.O. L2473/2473/403.
- Crookshank, H. F. C.**  
Memo. reviewing Polish foreign affairs during  
1919/20. N6849/117/55.  
Memo. on settlement of Polish frontier and  
recognition of line laid down by Riga Treaty  
by Allies. N2170/2170/55.
- Croon & Co., Theodor.**  
Claim of, to cotton ex s.s. "Chantala."  
T4526/4526/318 (file).
- Crosbie, J.**  
Resignation of, as Hon. Netherlands Vice-  
Consul, Cork. T11779/11779/329.
- Crosby, George E. J.**  
United States Consul, Vancouver: Temporary  
appointment of, as United States Consul at  
Prince Rupert. T8297/8297/345 (file).
- Crosby, J., Acting Consul-General.**  
Salary due to, from 2nd September, 1920, to  
31st December, 1920. K7796/7796/229.  
Query re arrears of salary for September  
quarter, 1920, to March quarter, 1921.  
K17345/17345/240.  
Emoluments of, while in charge of H.M.  
Legation at Bangkok. K19110/19110/240.  
Arrival at Bangkok to relieve Mr. Lyle.  
K8448/8448/240.  
Departure from Batavia: proceeding to  
Bangkok. K3890/K6152/3890/229.

**Crosby, J., Acting Consul-General** (*continued*).

Advance on account of salary, July and August.  
K16735/16735/240.

— Life certificate, June quarter: refund of travelling allowance called for.

K11927/4745/240.

Impression formed on political and general situation in Netherlands East Indies.

W4217/333/29.

Thanked by French M.F.A. for taking charge of French interests at Batavia. K2427/2427/229.

Allotment of war bonus: submits statistics on cost of living at Batavia.

K4598/K5131/4598/229.

Power of Attorney of, transmitted for registration and return by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

K5691/5691/250.

Letter of appointment as Consul-General, Batavia: outfit allowance issued.

K671/K13418/671/229.

**Crosby, R. D., Lieut.**

Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure, 5th Class.  
T1749/1749/323D.

**Crosby, Sheldon Leavitt.**

Of U.S. Diplomatic Service: presentation of plate to, by H.M.G. for services rendered during the war. A1213/304/45.

Thanks for presentation of piece of plate.

T9148/9148/350D.

**Crosfield, A. J.**

Approval from Society of Friends of Disarmament Conference. A6939/18/45.

**Crosfield, J., & Sons.**

Opposition to registration of word "water-glass" as a trade mark in Argentina.

A3841/3841/2.

Collection of debts in Czecho-Slovakia.

C38/38/12.

**Croskey, R. B.**

Acting Consul at Asuncion during temporary leave of Mr. Paris. K5427/5427/233.

**Crosland, Joseph Beardsell.**

Legion of Honour: Royal Warrant.

T541/541/317D.

To attend, if required, at meetings of Commission dealing with cost of Armies of Occupation, &c. C18740/15264/18.

Report on proceedings at Brussels Conference concerning cost of Army of Occupation in Germany. C3639/2245/18.

Appointed War Office expert to Brussels Reparation Conference. C2225/94/18.

**Cross, A.**

Application for police appointment, Egypt.

E8015/503/16.

**Cross, A. C.**

Loss of passport. T3536/327/317.

**Cross, Cecil.**

Appointment as U.S. Consul at Aden.

T14715/14715/345.

**Cross, Pearl.**

Probationer, Buenos Aires: increment of: question of his appointment as Vice-Consul.

K8501/8501/202.

**Cross, P., Corporal.**

American Navy Cross: permission refused.

T9423/9423/350D.

**Cross, Thomas.**

Legalisation of signature of. L2273/2273/409.

**Cross, W. J.**

Nationality of. T14527/14527/345.

**Crosse, Frederick William.**

Application for certificate of British nationality for claiming exemption from military service in France. T8060/8060/317 (file).

Loss of certificate by French Authorities: issue of duplicate. T12259/T13093/8060/317.

**Crosse & Sons.**

Correspondence with, respecting cheques drawn by the late Major W. S. Cramer Roberts.

K7261/20/244.

**Crossland, Cyril.**

Order of the Nile, 3rd class. T13676/13676/316D.

**Crossland, H.**

Appointments in Turkish Gendarmerie.

E12645/653/44.

Enquiry as to appointments in Egyptian police.

E6808/503/16.

**Crossland, J. E., Capt.**

Of British s.s. "Athenic": assistance rendered to U.S. s.s. "Munamar." T2709/2709/345.

**Crossland, W.**

Appointed Vice-Consul at Port Arthur: his signature and seal.

K8283/K10012/8283/245.

**Crossley, Chas. A.**

Request for information concerning Lieut. Gore T. Wright: Home Office refuse to undertake enquiries: result of enquiries in San Francisco. A170/170/45 (file).

**Crossley Motors, Limited.**

Offer to supply cars for Prince of Wales while on his visit to Japan. T3259/2518/23.

Payment of telegram sent to Capt. Dewhurst.

N1057/1057/59.

Employee in Alexandria attacked by mob:

protest. E9091/260/16.

**Crossman, Robert F., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded.

T9614/9614/304D.

**"Crostafuls," s.s.**

P.Q. respecting. C6570/226/18.

**Crosthwaite, William Henry, Capt.**

O.B.E. conferred. T8336/8336/350D.

Order of the Nile, 3rd class, conferred.

T14580/14580/316D.

**Crouch, Capt.**

As to accepting post as medical adviser to British Legation, Addis Ababa

A6269/A6908/462/1.

Accepts appointment as British doctor to Governor of Nekempt: medical certificate: classification of appointment.

A21/A701/A836/A1651/21/1.

May not accept position as medical adviser to Governor of Nekempt owing to War Office decision respecting his pension.

A1424/21/1.

Authority to remove certain medical stores from Dixon's Repository. A824/A836/21/1.

**Crouch, V. F., Lieut.**

Application for employment in connection with opening of trade with Russia, or famine relief work in Russia.

N5053/304/38/N10699/8614/38.

**Crouchman, W. G.**

Estate of. K18063/K19241/18063/204.

**Crow, F. E., Consul-General, Isfahan.**

Enquiry concerning his salary and allowances.

K17647/17647/234.

**Crowder, General.**

Visit to Cuba, as representative of President Wilson, to confer with Cuban Govt. on political and financial situation.

A165/165/14 (file).

Efforts to deal with economic situation in Cuba.

A1441/130/14.



**Crowe, E.**

Appeal for assistance from: imprisoned in Havana. K8139/K17853/8139/214.

**Crowe, Eyre A., Sir.**

Peruvian Order of Sun, 2nd class; offer declined. T9595/9595/350D.

**Crowe, E. T. F.**

Proposed British delegate to Washington Conference. F3376/2905/23.

**Crowe, Fred.**

Requests information regarding Mr. Gambier Parry. L61/61/405.

**Crowe, John Henry Verinder, Colonel.**

Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus: as to issue of diploma. T6820/6820/322D.

**Crowe & Co.**

Disposal of quantity of molybdenite lying at Bergen, property of H.M.G. N1689/1689/30.

**Crowe & Stevens.**

Unsatisfactory parcels post service between U.K. and Greece. C10195/284/96.

**Crowier, Baptist Barton, Lieut.-Col.**

Order of the Crown of Italy: as to issue of diploma. T6820/6820/322D.

**Crowley, M.**

Passport of. T575/575/329.

**Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

See under AGENTS.

**Crown Jewels.**

Roumanian Crown jewels reported to be intact at Moscow. N7097/217/38.

Amount of Roumanian and Russian Crown jewels sent abroad by Soviet Govt. N12636/86/33.

**Crowther-Beyron, Vernon Bryan.**

Belgian Order of Crown: Royal Warrant. T2000/2000/304D.

**Crowther and Osborn, Ltd.**

As to assistance of H.M.G. to collect debt due to, by Moniotte and Co., France. W10055/10055/17.

**Croxford, D.**

Consular Agency, Duala. offered to him on a fee allowance basis. Thanked for previous services. K1039/956/250.

**Croy, Marie Elisabeth de, Princess.**

O.B.E. conferred. T198/T269/T1014/T1383/T4804/T5851/31/350D.  
Royal Red Cross (2nd class) awarded. T9249/31/350D.

**Croy, Reginald de, Prince.**

O.B.E. conferred. T198/T269/T1014/T1383/T3582/T4804/31/350D.

Thanks for British decoration conferred for services to British prisoners. T3070/31/350D.

Appointment of, as Secretary of 1st Class to Belgian Embassy: address of. T3873/T13692/3706/304.

Payment of rates on premises occupied by. T15074/15/350.

**Crozier, Basil.**

Appointed clerk-storekeeper on British staff of Rhineland High Commission. C17134/66/18.

**Crozier, F. P., Brig.-General.**

Whereabouts of diary kept by him while in Lithuania during 1919-20. N11816/N13512/11816/59.

**Crozier, F. P., Brig.-General (continued).**

Recommends services rendered by Capt. A. J. Muirhead in Lithuania. N13512/11816/59.

Whereabouts of. Repatriation expenses of his wife and daughter from Russia. K565/K1594/K11089/K12433/K13885/K15333/565/259.

Resignation of: article in Antwerp "Le Matin" giving malevolent account of events leading up to. P394/P414/P452/180/104.

Statement respecting Crown Forces in Ireland: effect of, in U.S.A. P1018/16/145.

**Crozier, S. E.**

Repatriation expenses. K5240/2922/299.

**Crozier, William, Major-General.**

Status of Korea under Japanese rule. F3907/F4280/611/23.

**"Crozier," H.M.S.**

Cruise to South Africa. W12146/12146/50/W12614/12091/17.

**Cru, Robert L.**

Telephone communication with Paris for. P120/120/117.

**Cruikshank.**

Alleged obstructive attitude in connection with coal deliveries from Silesia to Poland. C20196/297/18.

**Cruikshank, Alexander Jaffray.**

O.B.E. conferred. T1556/1556/350D.

**Cruikshank, M. D.**

Enquiry for news by Mrs. Cruikshank. C9671/41/18.

**Cruikshank, W. D.**

Memoranda respecting railway aspect of partition of Upper Silesia. C22107/92/18.

**Cruikshank, James, Detective Inspector.**

Chinese Order of Excellent Crop, 5th class: Royal Warrant. T11574/11574/310D.

**Cruikshank & Fairweather.**

Documents for legalisation. L2487/2487/409/L2695/2695/405.

**Cruise, Thomas.**

Swiss judgment on. T8809/2166/343.

**Crump, H. E.**

Respecting money remitted from Stockholm. N482/482/42

**Crump, Sprott & Co.**

Request the address of Mr. T. M. Reid. K13431/13431/241.

**Crump, William A. & Son.**

Solicitors for Armour & Co. (See also ARMOUR & Co.) A715/647/45.

Losses of Greek insured vessels: mission of Capt. Mogg to investigate. C5244/5026/19.

Claim of Dominion Coal Co. against Atalantica Sea Navigation Co., Budapest. C17259/17259/21.

Ratification of Treaty of Peace with Turkey. E13148/13148/44

Enquiry regarding ratification of trade agreement between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt., and status of Soviet Govt. N5157/5/38/N5439/1221/38

Action in connection with shipment of wood from Russia: enquiry regarding status of All-Russian Co-operative Society. N3387/3387/38.

Expenses in connection with service of writ in case Shipping Controller v. Salman Schalit. T13659/1676/318.

Salvage of s.s. "Andromachis."

W365/W3595/365/41.

**Crusader Manufacturing Co.**

Desire import licence for certain goods shipped to Prague in 1920. C12558/12558/12.

**Crusauer, Kupfer and Messingfabrik, A. G.**  
As to nationality of. C10225/5101/18.

**Cruse, Albert Edward.**  
Passport of, impounded. T8382/8382/304.

**Crutchley, Victor A. C., Lieut.**  
Belgian Croix de Guerre awarded.  
T9614/9614/304D.

**Crutwell, C. R.**  
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy.  
L1619/65/402.  
Examination of notes taken at Public Record  
Office by; retention approved. L65/65/402.

**Cruz, Carlos Silva.**  
Appointed Minister for War, Chile: resignation  
of. A851/A4827/851/9.

**Cruz, José.**  
Smuggling on Moroccan coast (Spanish zone).  
W3944/2783/28.

**Cruz, Victor.**  
Socialist Deputy in Chilean Congress.  
A5582/863/9.

**Csaky, Count.**  
Hungarian Govt.'s proposal to send on a  
mission to London, Paris and Rome to dis-  
cuss Hungarian political situation. Atti-  
tude of H.M.G.  
C21966/C22010/C22263/C22854/11489/21.

**Csot.**  
Alleged Austrian Royalist camp at.  
C183/182/21.

**Cuba.**  
Treatment of British subjects in.  
A1275/1275/54.

Coloured British subjects in, proposed repatria-  
of. A4758/4758/14.

Political situation: visit of Gen. Crowder to  
Cuba, as representative of President Wilson,  
to discuss. A165/A789/165/14.

— General Crowder's activities.  
A2205/A2577/A4873/165/14.

Political situation: conditions the new Govt.  
has to face. A4873/165/14.

Political situation as summarised in Annual  
Report for 1920. A2178/2178/14.

Economic situation as summarised in Annual  
Report for 1920. A2178/2178/14.

**Cuba: Administration.**  
Decorations of the O.B.E. conferred upon mem-  
bers of the Cuban Mission to the U.K.  
T13542/13542/350D.

President's address to Congress outlining  
financial and economical situation, and sug-  
gested remedies. A9384/1090/14.

Presidential Elections: victory for Dr. Zayas:  
composition of his cabinet.  
A2577/A3367/165/14.

Assumption of Presidency by Alfredo Zayas y  
Alfonso: letter to H.M. the King.  
T12901/12901/314.

Election of General F. Carrillo y Morales as  
Vice-President. A3367/165/14.

New Government: attitude towards British  
claims and proposed Cuban Mission to U.K.  
A4209/937/14.

**Cuba: Chamber and Elections.**  
Presidential Elections: dispute respecting Bill  
to hold fresh elections. A1441/130/14.

Presidential Elections: results: chances of  
Zayas: Liberals appeal for fresh elections:  
American intervention asked for (refused).  
A617/165/14.

— U.S. intervention. A789/165/14.

— Date for fresh elections. A2205/165/14.

— Abstention of General Gomez's party from  
the polls. A2577/165/14.

**Cuba: Customs Administration.**  
Complaint against officials in connection with  
treatment of Mr. C. J. Ackrill.  
A1626/1626/14.

**Cuba: Customs Tariff.**  
Bill for 40 per cent. additional duty on British  
and Colonial imports and 35 per cent. on  
German goods if increased tobacco duty is  
enacted on imports into Germany.  
A1554/A1639/A2204/1153/14.

— P.Q.s respecting, by Mr. Forrest.  
A1647/1153/14.

— Information for Canada. A5280/1153/14.

**Cuba: Finances.**  
Crisis: position of banks, owing to sugar specu-  
lations: scheme submitted to Congress to  
establish a Clearing House in Havana.  
A130/130/14.

— Mr. Rathbone's recommendations.  
A616/130/14.

Prolongation of Moratorium causing difficulties  
for British traders. A606/A616/130/14.

Percentage scale of repayment applicable to  
mercantile transactions other than sugar  
industry. A773/130/14.

Law extending period of Moratorium.  
A1441/A2578/130/14.

Visit of General Crowder to Cuba, as representa-  
tive of President Wilson, to discuss.  
A165/A789/165/14.

Maladministration of. A9384/1090/14.  
Situation as summarised in Annual Report for  
1920. A2178/2178/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations.**  
As summarised in Annual Report for 1920.  
A2178/2178/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**  
Attitude of U.S. towards Cuba in regard to  
Cuban Presidential Elections: intervention  
by U.S. A617/A789/165/14.

Statement by Judge Hanan describing Cuba  
as a protectorate of U.S.A.: exception taken  
to, by Cuban Minister in Panama.  
A1256/949/32.

Feeling aggravated by U.S. refusal to discuss  
loan until Cuban expenditure is reduced.  
A6985/165/14.

**Cuba: Laws, Decrees, &c.**  
Decree giving effect to Postal Convention be-  
tween U.S.A., Spain and Latin-American  
countries. W2225/1301/41.

**Cuba: Reports (Annual).**  
For 1920. A2178/2178/14.

**Cubitt, Bertram Blakiston, Sir.**  
Legion of Honour, Royal Warrant.  
T521/541/317D.

**Cubitt, W.**  
Visit to Austria and Czechoslovakia to purchase  
leather goods: enquiry regarding restrictions  
on trade. C11560/11560/62.

**Cucherousset, Louis Jose Athate.**  
O.B.E. T1430/31/350D.

**Cudahy Packing Co.**  
Agreement with H.M.G. (American Meat  
Packers' Agreement). (See further under  
MEAT.) A647/647/45.

**Cuddigan, Simon.**  
Nomination for French bourse. W12154/1495/17.

**Cué, J. A.**  
Information wanted respecting appointment of,  
as Vice-Consul at Ciudad del Carmen.  
Signature and seal of.  
K1884/K7085/K7572/K8227/1884/226.



**Cuello, Jockin.**

Portuguese lunatic: admitted to Carmarthen Asylum. T9518/9518/336.

**Cuevas, Albert.**

As to recovery of expenses incurred on behalf of, by the Colonial Govt. K14867/14867/250.

**Cuevas, Enrique.**

Chilean Minister to Uruguay: particulars concerning. A874/874/46.

**Cuffe, Capt.**

Debt to Slesvig Plebiscite Commission: as to writing off: refund requested.

C2255/C5785/C10085/98/18.

**Cuffwright, H.**

Repayment of money lent to Mrs. V. Froom at Petrograd.

N5118/N6209/N6062/N6858/N9275/N10243/N10973/N11415/N12045/144/38.

**Cullen, C. K.**

Police appointments in Egypt. E11752/503/16.

**Cullen, W.**

Award of bronze medal by Royal Humane Society to. T1166/1166/350.

**Cullerne-Bown, H.**

Promotion of Derby Sweepstake in Switzerland. W5294/W5796/5294/43.

**Cullinan, William F., Pay-Comdr.**

C.M.G. conferred. T8412/8412/350D.

**Culme-Seymour, M., Sir.**

Statement of repairs to Sunbeam car returned by Sir H. Mackinder's Mission to South Russia: purchase of car for £50 sanctioned by Treasury.

N276/N5748/N7114/N8638/20/38.

**"Culna," s.s.**

Shipment of explosives to Kenya Colony. E12442/E12593/10392/16.

**Cumber, J. T.**

Passport of. T228/228/329.

**Cumberbatch, Cyril J.**

Clerk at Constantinople: leave of, and authority to receive instruction in consular shipping at Board of Trade.

K5765/K8598/K8888/5765/244.

Appointed honorary Vice-Consul at Constantinople. K8696/8696/244.

Salary of. K5874/K7704/827/244.

As to reduction of Commissions of Control in Turkey. E5291/1/44.

Claim for compensation for loss of furniture. K5350/5350/244.

**Cumberbatch, H. A.**

The late Consul-General, Beirut: disposal of private papers of: found in consular archives at Beirut. K4717/K5806/4717/289.

Compensation for loss and damage to furniture at Beirut. K5431/4717/289.

**Cumberbatchi, Tselma and Melita.**

Permission to return to Constantinople. E2231/E3090/2231/44.

**Cumberford, Don Santiago.**

Appointment of, as Chilean Consul in Amherst, Canada. T194/194/309 (file).

**Cumberland, Dr.**

Appointed head of Peruvian Customs at Callao. A9167/9167/35.

**Cumberland Pencil Co.**

Importation of machinery from Germany. C14223/5101/18.

**Cumbo, A. P.**

Clerk, Alexandria: particulars and salary of. K19439/15308/216.

**Cuming, Esther.**

Claim *v.* Turkey. E7931/49/44.

**Cuming & Co.**

Political situation in Egypt: extract from letter. E9014/260/16.

**Cumming, Agnes.**

British subject in Russia. K17237/17209/238.

**Cumming, H., Dr.**

Medical appointments in Egypt. E13875/503/16.

**Cummings, Michael C.**

Marriage of, to Sabina R. Burack at Genoa: requests dispensation. T2211/2211/322 (file).

**Cummins, Capt.**

As to retention by H.M.G. of services of his nephew, Mr. Cummins, H.M. Minister at Mexico. A1665/1084/26.

**Cummins, H. A. C.**

Future position of, as H.M. Minister in Mexico. A1084/1084/26 (file).

Unpopular with President of Mexico, as he is believed to be opposing recognition.

A4507/337/26.

His replacement asked for without stating reasons. Explanations required. Possibility of a stronger request. Explanations unsatisfactory.

A6131/A6298/A6299/A6896/A7470/126/26/A6708/A7642/141/26.

Accepts invitation of Mexican Govt. to attend reception of special envoys to Celebrations of Independence. A7172/4116/26.

C.M.G. conferred. T6521/T15847/6521/350D.

**Cumont, Eugene Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T12887/31/350D.

**Cunard Steamship Co.**

Application by their representative at Warsaw to open tourist office. N3189/3189/55.

Refusal of passages to Mrs. B. Kuleshor and child. Child suffering from trachoma. N3979/N5137/3979/59.

Agreement between Danzig and Poland regarding control of emigration traffic from Poland: protests against exclusion of British shipping.

N6145/N7608/N7979/N10530/N10547/1506/55.

Use of barracks at Danzig for accommodating Polish emigrants before embarking for abroad. N1506/N1828/1506/55.

Concert and lunch at Trieste by s.s. "Pan-noria." P404/404/122.

Desire that News Department send out news concerning them in official wireless services. P2140/2140/150.

Trunk belonging to the late Miss Alltree to be forwarded to Treasury.

K10623/784/244 (file).

Issue of passports at New York to British subjects who have taken out first papers of naturalisation in U.S. T7511/683/345.

Refusal of U.S. Consulate at Budapest to grant visas to emigrants travelling by Cunard steamers. A8013/A8177/A9698/72/45.

Grant of emigrant traffic licence by German Govt. C2917/289/18 (file).

As to engagement of seamen at Trieste.

C11291/9465/22.

**Cunard Steamship Co. (continued).**

Difficulties with steamers carrying third-class passengers from Cherbourg: question of appointment of U.S. Consul at Cherbourg in connection with. A72/72/45.

Preference as regards visas for passengers on American lines. A2767/72/45.

Registration of company in Czechoslovakia for passenger and freight traffic.

C3101/3101/12/C4491/4491/12.

Unfair discrimination against British lines of Italian authorities respecting emigration traffic. C19711/11083/22.

As to renewing with Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. concession formerly held under Austro-Hungarian Govt. C563/C4883/563/92 (file).

Emigrant traffic at Fiume and Trieste.

C4863/4863/22.

Emigrant traffic from Italy.

C16561/C18022/11083/22.

Fines imposed by Greek Customs at Salonica on masters of ships arriving with certain items of manifested cargo missing.

C17781/17781/19.

Taxation by Italian Govt. of profits for period 1914-1920.

C19561/C19973/C21703/C22490/C23486/C23514/8455/22.

— Board of Trade suggest question should be dealt with on grounds of reciprocity and comity of nations. C23981/C23106/8455/22.

Collision between "Imperator" and a scow in New York Harbour: possible arrest of "Imperator." A240/240/45 (file).

Cunard ship incident: history of and activities of W. Denman. A2070/2070/45.

Desire for information respecting practice of levying income tax in Great Britain on foreign shipping: dispute over income tax paid in U.S.A. A1682/1682/45 (file).

Effect of U.S. Prohibition Act on "in-transit" of alcoholic beverages. A3779/1069/45.

Carriage of Egyptian cotton to U.S.A.: controversy between British and U.S. shipping interests. A4579/4097/45.

Protest against proposed amendment of Portuguese Shipping law. W5777/237/36.

Regulations governing transport of emigrants through Holland. W6285/W7404/2646/29.

Refusal of Acting Dutch Consul at Warsaw to visa passports of emigrants for British lines via Rotterdam. W1635/1635/29 (file).

Similar trouble at Vienna.

W3093/3093/29 (file).

Protest against increase in head and tonnage taxes at Cherbourg. W6991/6991/17 (file).

Attitude towards improvement of the port of Cherbourg. W12946/6991/17.

**Cunarro, Benito-M., Dr.**

Appointment of, as Uruguayan member of Perm. Court of Arbitration, Hague: information as to. T1640/69/329/A873/873/46.

**Cundall, Jowett, F.**

Application for appointment in the Consular Service. K7776/7776/250.

**"Cunene" s.s. (formerly "Adelaide").**

Claim of Messrs. H. and K. Friend to consignment of calcium carbide ex.

T1339/T4114/T4467/557/336.

— Transfer of money from Caixa Economica Postal" (Postal Savings Bank) at Angola to Lisbon to meet claim. Cheque in settlement of claim.

T4499/T4927/T11247/T11695/T12041/557/336.

**"Cunene" s.s. (formerly "Adelaide") (continued).**

As to effect of Portuguese Decree No. 6923 of September 11th, 1920, on cargo ex.

T4703/557/336.

Claim of Parsons Trading Co. to consignment of paper ex. T2498/T5712/557/336.

Claim of Messrs. Robert Reid & Co. to cargo ex. T2757/557/336.

Claim of Messrs. Sands McDougall (Pty.) Ltd., to goods ex: request for decision of Prize Court. T6690/557/336.

Claims to cargo ex. Suggested agreement with Portuguese Govt. that claims be dealt with by British Prize Courts in the Dominions. T3192/T6004/T12415/557/336.

— Board of Trade agree to draft the agreement if necessary.

T6395/T6581/T7060/T7677/T7975/T14747/557/336.

— Draft agreement prepared by Colonial Office. T15942/557/336.

Claim of Messrs. Miller and Co. (Las Palmas) against Transportes Maritimos do Estado.

W13143/W13414/1159/36.

**Cunha Leitão, D. A., Dr.**

Claim of Brazilian Govt. against Amazon Steam Navigation Co. for sinking of "Jurnema." A5302/5302/6 (file).

**Cuninghame, Thomas Andrew, A. M., Lieut.-Colonel Sir.**

Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre conferred. Permission to accept. T13323/13323/350D.

Alleged support for Ex-Emperor Karl by M. Millerand and M. Briand. C9781/180/21.

Austrian and Czechoslovak Press allege improper financial transactions: article in "Daily Herald": Austrian Govt. to publish démenti.

C19786/C20768/C20961/C20258/C20255/C22058/19786/12.

**Cunliffe-Owen, Colonel.**

As to appointment on Kurdistan Commission. E5069/5069/93.

As to recovery of cost of packing his personal effects. E1131/E2099/E10787/1131/44.

**Cunliffe-Owen, H., Sir.**

Request for nominations for post of Secretary to the British Imperial Tobacco Co. (China). P1765/1765/150.

**Cunliffe-Owen, P., Sir.**

Enquiry as to address in Paris in 1873 of. L857/857/405 (file).

**Cunningham, A.**

British emigrant to Peru: request for assistance in securing repatriation.

A7125/A9683/A9577/A9702/A7863/172/35.

**Cunningham, Andrew B., Capt.**

Bar to D.S.O. awarded. T8412/T12598/T13159/T13605/8412/350D.

**Cunningham, B. H.**

Appointments in Egypt. E1419/503/16.

**Cunningham, Jack Armand, Lieut.-Col.**

Receipt for Belgian decoration. T2489/2489/350D.

**Cunningham, J. L.**

As to post in Palestine. E1186/123/88.

**Cunningham, W. B.**

Appointment Acting Consul at Dairen. Testimonial given by H.M.'s Consul-General Mr. Lay at Seoul. Departure from Dairen for Mukden. Return and resumes charge of post.

K676/224/223/K75/K7200/K1797/K10585/K10586/K11254/75/223.



**Cunningham, W. B. (continued).**

Appointed Vice-Consul under Mukden to investigate conditions in Chientao: favoured by Japanese Govt. Departure for Chientao. Thanks for reports on Chientao.  
F1510/F1556/F2168/F2341/F2511/  
F2785/3/10.

Travelling expenses from New York to Chicago. K1136/1136/223.

Transmission to, of duplicate Insurance premium receipts upon which Income Tax refund was claimed. K6823/6823/223.

Life certificates. K17337/K12276/4545/223.

Application for compensation during official tour in Chientao district. Treasury requested to sanction local allowance at rate of £100 per annum. K19080/19080/223.

**Cuno, Dr.**

Probable candidate for vacant Ministry in new German Govt. C9865/416/18.

Statement regarding reorganisation of Hamburg-American Line. A4800/4800/45.

**Cunyngham, J. K. Dick, Colonel.**

Franco-British fête at Boulogne.  
W9942/9863/17.

**Cüppers.**

Appointed Consul for Luxemburg at Aix-la-Chapelle. C11001/1713/18.

**Cupps, B. V. S., Capt.**

Loss of passport. T327/327/317.

**Curaçao.**

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.

**Curaçao: British Consulate.**

Mr. Laing's accounts for quarter ended December 31, 1920. Claim for office expenses, July 19-31. Further sum granted. Question of war bonus.

K2392/2392/229/K2393/K9424/  
K6999/2393/229.

Suitability of Mr. Thielen for post: extract from letter of the Commanding Officer of H.M.S. "Wistaria" to Admiralty.

K7764/7764/229.

As to Consul Thielen's Royal Commission and Exequatur. K11770/K15138/11770/229.

Question of disposal of furniture at, the property of H.M.G.: as to use of, by unsalaried officer.

K4596/K11785/K14773/4596/229.

Not a post unhealthy for purposes of leave.

K2392/2392/229.

**Curjel, D. F., Miss.**

Representative of Indian Govt. to 2nd International Congress for the Welfare of Childhood. W6989/536/4.

**Curl, R. S.**

Police appointments in Egypt. E9593/503/16.

**Curran, E., Miss.**

Repatriated from Russia. N4056/N5002/107/38.

Return of roubles taken from her in Finland. N6365/N7322/15/38.

Repatriation expenses. K17483/17483/299.

**Curran, J., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses of. K10980/8451/299.

**Curran, James.**

Repatriation expenses. K12527/12527/299.

**Curran, John.**

Arrested at Bizerta: as to recovery of money due to and handed to American Consul.  
K14562/K17180/14562/217.

**Curren, A. E.**

Appointment as Brazilian Consular Agent at Halifax, not notified to H.M.G.  
T11947/8821/350.

**Currency.**

See also GOLD.

SILVER.

EXCHANGE.

German firms quoting prices in sterling for trade in Roumania. C23703/23703/37.

Italian decree respecting Austro-Hungarian bank notes received by Italian firms in payment for exports to parts of Dalmatia under Italian occupation. C17208/17208/22.

Restrictions on amount that may be taken out of Czechoslovakia and Poland by travellers.  
C10737/10737/12.

Desire of Capt. T. Domaille to take Austrian, Hungarian and English currency to Vienna and Budapest. C9105/9105/62.

German reparation payments in various currencies. C15173/C21883/386/18.

Supply of foreign exchange to German Govt. by export trade. Article in "Börsen Courier." C21602/21602/18.

Regarding Mr. Vanderlip's proposal for establishment of a gold reserve bank in Europe to stabilise currency.

C21068/21068/18.

Conference of National Banks of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, on subject of stabilisation of. N12898/12898/63.

Counterfeiting of foreign currencies by Soviet Govt. N4513/4513/38.

Restrictions by European Govts. on movements of: H.M.G. refuse to intervene on behalf of a British firm. N4292/3637/55.

Monetary unit of the Republic of Central America. A9240/284/8.

Issue of currency notes in Turkey, China, Japan and Persia: India Office request information: Circular to H.M. representatives concerned. L2485/2485/405.

Request for assistance to Austrian History of Arts Museum in collecting newly coined monies. L1004/1004/407 (file).

Changes during 1920 in foreign countries in coinages and currency laws: yearly information for Royal Mint: Circular to H.M.'s representatives: replies from various Govts. L71/71/407 (file).

Copy of Treasury letter to various Govt. Depts. regarding utilising surplus foreign currency held by H.M.G. W1095/1095/50.

Possible dissolution of Latin Monetary Union (Berne Annual Report). W994/994/43.

Prohibition of export of British coin from French West Africa. W3009/3009/17.

**Currency: Abyssinia.**

Scheme for exportation of dollars by Abyssinian Corporation to retrieve their financial position. A601/A829/173/1.

Export of dollars embargoed: desire of M. S. Mackawi & Co. to withdraw a parcel of dollars. A7124/7124/1.

**Currency: Abyssinia (continued).**

Minting of Maria Theresa dollars: position of Italian banks and banks of Abyssinia and National Bank of Egypt: danger of granting a monopoly. A236/236/1 (file).

— Suggestion of interesting British bullion brokers respecting Maria Theresa dollars: as to learning about disposal of dollars held by Abyssinian Corporation before doing so. A1308/A2591/A2383/A1729/236/1.

— Views of Dept. of Overseas Trade. A2591/236/1.

Restriction on export of dollars: as to removal: petition by Chamber of Commerce at Addis Ababa. A1374/A4965/236/1.

Memo. on coinage by Governor of Bank of Abyssinia. A1375/1375/1.

**Currency: Africa.**

Prohibition of export of silver coin from French Togoland. C6632/6632/18.

Notes issued by Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank in East Africa: Belgian enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude towards redemption and position of holders. C3394/3394/18.

Claim for compensation in respect of German East Africa currency notes. C4678/3286/18.

**Currency: Africa, French West.**

Issue of aluminium token currency by Dakar Chamber of Commerce. W5739/5739/17 (file).

Embargo on export of silver coin from Dahomey: Treasury comments as to contravention by French authorities of Paris Convention of 1898. W7520/W8647/W8211/W7981/W8397/3009/17.

**Currency: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Redemption of German currency notes. C10494/10494/18.

**Currency: Africa, Togoland.**

Embargo by French authorities on export of British silver coin: removed. W3009/W8397/W8647/W10700/W11836/3009/17.

**Currency: Albania.**

Printing of bank notes for French Mission at Koritza. C2513/C2492/2492/90.

**Currency: Arabia.**

See also CURRENCY: HEDJAZ.

As to coinage for the Idrisi. E9890/324/91.

**Currency: Argentine.**

Purchase of nickel for Argentine mint: quotations by British firms. A6468/6468/2.

Nickel coinage: minting and circulation of: statistics. A7069/6468/2.

Annual Report of Argentine Mint. W2810/9/50.

**Currency: Austria.**

Austro-Hungarian bank notes held in U.K.: position as regards bank notes held in countries other than Succession States. C1170/C2040/C2595/1170/3/C2805/C3926/394/18.

Method by which Austro-Hungarian bank notes should be presented by foreign holders. C9518/9518/62.

Attempt of the Tyrolese Govt. to introduce a separate currency. C13720/1383/3.

Memo. by Mr. F. H. Nixon on difficulties of, and attempts to improve. C24164/75/3.

Draft scheme for reconstruction of currency: annex to report of Commission sent to Vienna by Financial Committee of League of Nations. C11050/75/3.

Currency notes of Austro-Hungarian Bank: notice as to lodgment with Administrator of Austrian property (London). C6067/1170/3.

**Currency: Austria (continued).**

As to whether cancellation of Austrian Govt. securities deposited to secure notes converted in ex-Austro-Hungarian territory involves cancellation of equivalent amount of converted notes. C5903/95/3.

Removal of prohibition on import of Austro-Hungarian stamped notes. C9022/1368/3.

Austrian request to Reparation Commission to authorise issue of bank notes in Austria. C1240/95/3.

Decree for payment of Customs duties in bank notes of Austro-Hungarian Bank. C4920/C8016/1368/3.

Currency notes deposited with Administrator of Austrian property: enquiry by Mr. H. Ross how they are being disposed as regards exchange. C11485/C12030/11485/3.

**Currency: Belgium.**

Report for 1920 of Commissaire des Monnaies for Minister of Finance: information for Mond Nickel Co. D.O.T. request for copy of report for transmission to Royal Mint. W8701/8701/4.

**Currency: Belgium: Colonies.**

Congo: manufacture of copper-nickel alloy coins of face value of 1 fr. and of 50 cents. W1234/1234/4.

**Currency: Brazil.**

Creation of a discount department in Bank of Brazil: conditions under which it is to operate. A260/257/6.

**Currency: Bulgaria.**

Govt. agree to demand of Reparation Commission to limit amount of paper money to be issued. C9130/232/7.

Waterlow & Sons desire order for bank notes from National Bank of Bulgaria. Competition with Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. C8542/C11537, &c./8542/7.

Reply to F.O. circular giving completed schedule of. L2721/71/407.

**Currency: Caucasus.**

All currency issued by Azerbaijan and Armenian Soviet Govts. to be legal tender in Georgia: acceptance of money issued by non-Soviet Govts. not obligatory. E4636/55/58.

Georgian Govt. limits amount of foreign currency permitted to be taken out of country. E2458/2458/58.

**Currency: Chile.**

Production and circulation of nickel and copper coins. A7430/7430/9.

Non-withdrawal of "vales de tesoros" equal in effect to new issue of paper currency. A9154/296/9.

**Currency: China and Manchuria.**

Loan by Chinese Bankers' Association to Chinese Govt. for establishment of new Mint at Shanghai to issue standard dollar. F481/F691/314/10.

— Loan contract: summary of. F1544/1303/10.

Establishment of central Mint at Shanghai. Contracts for machinery. F1303/1303/10.

— Need for foreign supervision. Issue of new specifications for machinery. Alleged Chinese discrimination against British in favour of U.S. manufacturers. Protest to Chinese Govt. F1303/F2610/F2934/F2682/F3407/F3529/F3785/F4268/F4591/1303/10.

Contract for machinery for Shanghai Mint. Competition between U.S. and British firms. F2101/F2545/1303/10.



**Currency: China and Manchuria (continued).**

Opening of Mint at Shanghai: standard currency desirable (Resolution of Conference of British Associated Chambers of Commerce). F336/F799/336/10/F2682/1303/10.

Reform of: F.O. minute. F4194/4194/10.

Loan for redemption of Peking bank notes. F737/737/10.

Bank Notes Issue Ordinance of Hong Kong, No. 2 of 1895: draft Bill to extend scope. F3161/3161/10.

Redemption of "small coin" notes: British claims in regard to differential treatment. F2924/2924/10.

Use of Japanese currency in Kwantung and other places: Chinese protest. Attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.) F2627/2606/10/F2525/63/23.

**Currency: Cuba.**

Information on: reply to F.O. circular. L2362/71/407.

**Currency: Czechoslovakia.**

Value of the Czech Crown in Prague. K9447/7253/212.

**Currency: Denmark.**

See also CURRENCY: ICELAND.  
Information regarding nickel and copper coinage. N10057/10057/15.

Extension of law admitting a limitation in coinage and purchase of gold. N5762/5762/15.

**Currency: Egypt.**

Egyptian currency proposed as sole legal tender in Palestine. E9/9/88.

Silver coinage: proposed reduction in fineness of. E425/425/16.

Forgery of Treasury notes for issue in Egypt: as to arrest of Bradley Ferrers. E6035/8035/16.

Changes during 1920 (Annual Report). E8320/7615/16.

Question of stabilisation of currency in interests of Egyptian cotton trade. E14026/14026/16.

**Currency: Esthonia.**

Retention of money belonging to Lazard Bros. and deposited with Banque G. Scheel & Co. by Esthonian authorities: action in Esthonian Courts. N42/42/59 (file).

**Currency: Finland.**

Return of roubles taken from British refugees from Russia by Finnish authorities. N15/15/38.

Notice issued by Bank of Finland regarding description and numbers of counterfeit bank notes in circulation. N4151/315/56.

Finnish Minister requests name of an expert who would analyse coinage now being struck for Finnish Govt. at Birmingham. N4004/4004/56.

Circulation of new nickel coinage. N9382/96/56.

Order placed with Danish Mint for 10 million mark pieces. Order not placed in U.K. owing to adverse exchange. N13259/13289/56.

**Currency: Fiume.**

High Commissioner's Decree regarding use of lira a condition of loan from Italy: conversion of "Citta di Fiume" notes into lire. C19540/19540/92/C23729/26/92.

**Currency: France.**

Rumoured intention of French Govt. to issue a second currency in occupied German territory. P693/2/117.

As to franc notes issued by Germans when in occupation of Lille. C12189/12189/18.

Activities of French Mint for 1915/1916. L2025/71/407.

**Currency: France (continued).**

Restrictions on import and export. W989/W2258/40/17.

Issue of aluminium-bronze tokens in place of notes issued for small denomination by Chambers of Commerce. W9857/40/17.

Export of foreign money by travellers: notification in Indian Press: facilities at Mediterranean Ports. W1790/W2748/554/17.

Prohibition on export of bronze-aluminium tokens from France. W12768/12768/17.

**Currency: France: Colonies.**

See also INDO-CHINA, FRENCH: FINANCES.

Report on currency reform in Indo-China. W1458/1458/17.

Report of "Commission de Contrôle de la Circulation Monétaire." W1805/1805/17.

Report of Reform Commission in Indo-China. W959/959/17.

**Currency: Georgia.**

See CURRENCY: CAUCASUS.

**Currency: Germany.**

See also CURRENCY: SAAR BASIN.

Demand of German firms for payments in foreign currency. (See EXCHANGE: GERMANY.)

Large quantity of marks bought by Dutch. W885/885/29.

Article in "Berliner Tageblatt" on means of stabilisation. Memo. on necessity for stabilisation. C11412/C24169/508/18.

Recovery of money buried by Germans in Cameroons. C3979/3979/18.

German note circulation: chart. C5398/5398/18.

Criticisms in "Berliner Tageblatt" of Sir Alfred Mond's suggestion in his anti-dumping speech, that the German Govt. were influencing rate of exchange to keep down German currency. C11976/416/18.

Illegal export of details of prosecutions undertaken. C4579/4579/18.

Gold coins taken from Mr. Meyerowitz at frontier. C11234/C17569/8638/18.

Money taken from Messrs. A. Silverstone and R. C. L. Bryce on crossing Polish frontier. C18985/8638/18.

Confiscation of English silver from Mr. Fulford on his leaving Germany. C8638/8638/18.

Confiscation of money by German authorities at German-Polish frontier: as to refund: as to refund at the present-day rate of exchange. K12543/12843/218 (file)/K14466/K14203/K15117/1013/218.

Money confiscated from Mr. L. Cohen at the German-Polish frontier. K12843/12843/218.

Law to prevent export of: notices posted at frontier towns warning travellers. C18398/8638/18.

German Embassy in London invited to display notice in German Passport Office in London setting forth latest regulations respecting export of currency. C18580/C20003/8638/18.

H.M. Consular Officers in Germany instructed to warn travellers of low value of paper money given by German Customs on frontier in exchange for confiscated silver coins. C10533/8638/18.

Circulation of nickel-copper coins. C17680/17680/18.

Regarding agreement between Belgium and Germany concerning marks left in Belgium after the Armistice. C18986/C19190/18986/18.

Conference between Belgian Govt. and German delegates at Brussels, regarding German marks held by Belgium. W741/741/4.

**Currency: Germany (continued).**

Importation of silver into Holland by Gustav Sachs of Deutsche Reichsbank: information for Reparation Commission.

C19812/C21433/19812/18.

Continued inflation, through the printing press: P.Q. C20400/508/18.

Copy of Treasury letter to War Office regarding issue of German marks by Command Paymaster, Cologne, to British sections of Commissions of Control in Germany, Austria, and Hungary, and British troops in Upper Silesia. C20226/20226/62.

Views of Herr von Treutler and Herr Bendix respecting injurious results of retaining German marks as currency in Upper Silesia. C21863/92/18.

**Currency: Great Britain.**

Annual reports of Royal Mint for 1912 to 1917 for Turkish Govt. L586/71/407.

Latest report of Royal Mint required by Brazilian Mint. L759/71/407.

Counterfeited one pound note transmitted to Treasury by Prague authorities.

C20114/20114/12.

Forging of bank-notes in Germany and offer of manufacturing material to Bolshevik agent. C1719/C3231/1719/18.

Enquiry by Polish Govt. regarding method of detecting forged Treasury and Bank of England Notes: to furnish forged specimens of British notes found in Poland.

N8220/N8721/8220/55.

Visit of Professor G. Cassell to ascertain whether efforts are being made in U.K. to return to gold basis. Swedish Govt. intends to follow lead of H.M.G. N6571/6571/42.

Ten forged Bank of England Notes paid into Swedish Banks sent to Hambros Bank, London. N6622/N6914/6622/15.

Sterling transfers to U.S. Govt. account in England. A386/31/45.

— Termination of arrangement. A206/31/45.

Specimens of forged British Currency Notes found in Poland to be sent to F.O.

N8721/8220/55.

Two forged Bank of England notes from Latvian Ministry of Finance for destruction. N6259/N6494/6259/59.

Circulation of forged Bank of England notes at Bizerta. N5899/5899/38.

Specimen coins and certain publications supplied for museum of Spanish National Mint. L2497/2497/407.

As to facilities for two Spanish officials to visit Royal Mint. W2374/2374/41.

Official Mint marks: information for U.S. Govt. L925/925/407.

Adhesion of H.M.G. to resolutions of Paris Conference on passports, &c., respecting export of gold and silver coin, with reservations. T12498/16/250.

Czechoslovak enquiry regarding precious metals in U.K. and paper currency issued.

L1278/1278/407 (file).

Treasury unwilling to issue British currency notes in Portuguese East Africa.

W3669/31/36.

**Currency: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Information desired by U.S. Govt. regarding production and coinage of gold and silver.

A219/219/45 (file).

U.S. Govt. request for information on production, coinage and industrial consumption of gold and silver: U.S. Govt. make direct enquiry in case of Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Nigeria.

L299/L722/L902/299/407 (file).

**Currency: Greece.**

Forced circulation of drachmae in Greek occupied territory in Asia Minor. (See CURRENCY: TURKEY.)

Unauthorised issue of notes by Greek Govt.: correspondence with International Financial Commission: protest to Greek Govt.: demand by Commission for assignment of supplementary guarantees in event of further depreciation of drachma or of further issue of paper currency: views of French Govt.

C60/C326/C531/C1060/C20734/C22718/C22742/C23432/60/19.

— Memo. by President of International Financial Commission explaining position. C1197/60/19.

Suggested joint protest to Greek Govt. regarding new note issue: Convention extending privileges of National Bank re issue of notes.

C8337/C8354/C8433/C8847/C8886/C8195/C8196/C8389/C8847/C8886/60/19.

Desire of Messrs. Waterlow & Sons to share in order for bank notes from National Bank cannot be supported by F.O.

C9703/C9833/60/19/C9408/8542/7.

Manufacture of new notes by Greek Govt.: difficult for H.M. Minister to approach National Bank as Financial Commission consents to issue. C9563/60/19.

Greek note issues: statement by Governor-General of National Bank of Greece.

C8431/60/19.

Bill authorising issue of new notes passed: protest of International Financial Commission. C10369/C10865/C10871/60/19.

As to permitting issue of more paper currency for financing operations in Asia Minor: views of Allied Govts.

C6191/C6724/C6730/C6982/C6985/C7297/C7706/C7974/C8433/60/19.

**Currency: Hedjaz.**

As to adoption of rupee as legal tender in Hedjaz: India Office views. E697/697/91.

King Hussein arbitrarily fixes value of gold sovereign: difficulties of.

E455/E1605/455/91.

Soviet rouble notes appearing in Jeddah.

E1139/455/91.

Reported forged issue of 100-rupee notes: panic in Mecca: D.O.T.'s enquiry.

E4566/455/91/E5917/5917/91 (file).

King Hussein's attempt to issue his own coinage. E3858/455/91.

Gold standard and gold circulation: anomalies of. E5785/E6024/3/91.

Question of payment of salaries in gold: effect on pilgrims. E4927/5362/455/91.

**Currency: Honduras.**

Authority to call in silver currency, except American. A2646/2646/8.

**Currency: Hungary.**

Stamping of bank notes: retention of 50 per cent. as State loan: British protest.

C697/C2297/C4617/187/21.

— Italian protest: Hungarian Minister of Foreign Affairs' statement as to grant of exceptional treatment for certain classes of foreigners. C1780/1780/21.

Copy of Decree regulating currency now in circulation: report of Hungarian National Office of Issue. C11239/C17979/185/21.



**Currency: Hungary (continued).**

Stamping of bank notes and retention of 50 per cent. as forced loan: opinion of Drafting Committee: Ambassadors' Conference decide to protest to Hungarian Govt.: Hungarian Govt. request reconsideration of decision: British interests involved: H.M. representatives to report on.  
C9123/C9148/C10030/C9943/C11403/C16873/C17886/C24111/187/21.

Conversion of Austro-Hungarian bank notes into a new issue: arrangements for exchange: question of percentage deductions: statement by Minister of Finance.  
C2041/C3821/C8976/185/21.

Conversion of Austro-Hungarian bank notes into Hungarian notes: date of exchange put forward: large number of notes returned by Hungarian authorities as forgeries.  
C9567/185/21/C14251/194/3.

Money stolen from Mr. White in 1918 and retained as evidence by the Hungarian Courts: refusal to refund the equivalent in 1921 currency. K13603/12925/221.

**Currency: Iceland.**

Difficulty of obtaining remittances by British firms: lists of firms and position of banks.  
N73/73/15 (file).

**Currency: India.**

Official rates of rupee. W848/848/50.  
Pitman silver advance: telegrams to and from Washington respecting settlements.  
A2458/2458/45 (file).

Pitman silver advance: repayment and interest: P.Q.'s by Mr. Rupert Gwynne  
A2981/2458/45.

Pitman silver advances: acknowledgment of payment of interest on. A8100/2458/45.

**Currency: Indo-China.**

See CURRENCY: FRANCE: COLONIES.

**Currency: Italy.**

Paper currency circulation: statistics.  
C3352/1119/22/C5934/4401/22/C7918/6705/22/C12305/C17017/C20020/4401/22.

Amount of money that may be taken out of country by travellers: withdrawal of restrictions on export.  
C8777/4401/22/C13128/C14071/2640/22.

Discontinuance of regulations regarding cession of foreign currency. C12905/2640/22.

**Currency: Japan.**

Japanese gold currency forced upon Kwantung and other places: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). See further under CURRENCY: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.  
F2525/63/23/F2627/F2953/F2954/F3069/F3085/2606/10.

**Currency: Latvia.**

Order for printing new currency notes: enquiry by Perkins, Bacon & Co. N14225/11547/59.

Latvian Govt.'s reasons for limiting remittances of foreign valuta abroad. N2218/42/59.

Interview between Mr. Reyntiens, of D.O.T. and Latvian M.F.A. regarding restrictions on export of valuta from Latvia. N715/49/59.

Issue of paper currency. N3952/2907/59.

Proposal by German Govt. to replace Latvian rouble by the Orsk mark refused.  
N5953/3617/59.

Conversion of German marks deposited with Latvian banks into Lettish roubles: protest by Hecht, Levis & Kahn: copy of Latvian law. N6847/6847/59 (file).

**Currency: Lithuania.**

Report on. N4332/359/59.

Proposal to issue its own national currency: difficulty owing to circulation of Ost marks and German marks in Poland.  
N13182/N13236/186/59.

**Currency: Mexico.**

Coinage of 50 peso gold piece called "Centenario": decree respecting. A6895/6895/26.

Decree prohibiting importation or circulation of any foreign currency, other than gold coin.  
A4863/4863/26.

**Currency: Morocco.**

Demonetization of Hassani currency: attitude of State bank: account of withdrawal from Southern districts of French zone.  
W1427/W1958/W3631/1427/28.

Attitude of State Bank of Morocco in Hassani currency question. W6065/1427/28.

Suppression of Hassani currency by French authorities: Spanish protest.  
W1968/1968/23.

Proposals of State bank to deal with monetary question: decree authorising State bank to issue coins. W4086/W5731/1427/28.

Moroccan franc notes issued by State bank.  
W8407/8407/28.

**Currency: Netherlands.**

Coinage Law, 1919: as to copy for Mint.  
W9/9/950.

Information for H.M.G. of nickel coinage in circulation in Netherlands.  
W8805/8805/29 (file).

**Currency: New Hebrides.**

Proposed introduction of postage stamps as a subsidiary currency. A185/185/51.

**Currency: Norway.**

Reduction in note issue by Bank of Norway.  
N8652/2716/30.

Amount of nickel-copper coinage minted during 1920-22: large sums smuggled into Sweden and Denmark. N9711/9711/30.

**Currency: Palestine.**

Egyptian currency proposed sole legal tender: gold sovereign to be also recognised at rate of 97.50 piastres. E9/E959/E701/9/88.

As to Imperial Ottoman bank issuing bank notes. E612/E1081/612/88.

**Currency: Paraguay.**

Emission of \$25,000,000 to be sanctioned.  
A1044/221/33.

**Currency: Persia.**

Reported Russian Minister bringing in 5-kran pieces minted in Russia: attitude of H.M.G.  
E6084/E9975/E13449/E13836/2/34.

U.S. dollars in circulation: as to source of supply. E14090/14090/34.

**Currency: Peru.**

New paper currency issued and forced on community at Iquitos by revolutionaries.  
A8706/6031/35.

**Currency: Philippines.**

Act to provide for coinage system.  
A6385/2170/45.

**Currency: Poland.**

Total note issue during 1918-20. N1861/115/55.

Total note issues: monthly reports.  
N115/115/55/N2784/2784/55 (file).

Desire of Polish Govt. to raise foreign credit in order to purchase Polish marks for withdrawal from circulation. N10443/117/55.

Alleged importation of German marks into Poland to provoke industrial unrest: démenti issued by Deutsche Bank.  
N1564/N653/N2074/117/55.

Private meeting at Warsaw to discuss introduction of new currency. N1860/1860/55.

**Currency: Poland (continued).**

All kroner bills, drafts, etc., on Galicia payable in Polish marks after September 30, 1920: case of Messrs. Lowe, Donald & Co.  
N465/N993/465/55.

Request from D.O.T. for information on further developments regarding compulsory exchange of Galician kroner for Polish marks.  
N5057/465/55.

Conversion of roubles deposited with Polish banks into Polish marks: protest by Wright, Brindley & Gell. N9298/N8742/5944/55.

**Currency: Portugal: Colonies.**

Banco Nacional Ultramarino of Lourenço Marques insist on right under charter to be sole issuers of paper currency: also they will call in their own sterling paper.  
W31/W534/W561/31/36.

— Above policy abandoned. W859/31/36.

As to convertibility into gold of sterling notes issued by Banco Nacional Ultramarino at Lourenço Marques.  
W451/W561/W764/W1747/31/36.

— Sterling notes again declared inconvertible: representations to Portuguese Govt. to use influence towards getting notes once more made convertible.  
W859/W1150/W5181/W3669/W3070/W5078/31/36.

Justification of the issue of inconvertible notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino at Lourenço Marques. W3070/W5265/W6465/31/36.

— Payment by South African Railways to Lourenço Marques Railway in inconvertible notes of the Banco Nacional Ultramarino.  
W5849/31/36.

— Complaint by Messrs. H. Whitworth, Ltd., on effect on British trade of issue of inconvertible notes. W6314/W7389/W7101/31/36.

Issue of inconvertible sterling notes by Banco Nacional Ultramarino of Lourenço Marques: effect on trade and financial situation in Mozambique. W9841/31/36.

Instructions to Branch of Banco Nacional Ultramarino to treat their pound note as convertible at par. W11634/31/36.

As to validity of issue by Banco da Beira of British sterling banknotes irredeemable outside Portuguese E. Africa: enquiry by Rhodesian Trading Co.: parallel case with Banco Nacional Ultramarino: refusal to convert notes in British sterling without discount. W7243/W7533/W8410/31/36.

Reported law to reinstate paper escudo and centavo as sole currency. W11634/31/36.

**Currency: Roumania.**

Report by H.M. Minister for 1920.  
C11729/11729/37.

Withdrawal of Crown currency: claims by banks against the State. C10367/10367/37.

Return of National Bank, showing increase in.  
C20095/20095/37.

Statistics of bank notes in circulation from 1910 to 1921. C22201/20095/37.

**Currency: Russia.**

\* Roubles taken from Mr. Leben by Roumanian authorities: representations to obtain their return. C40/40/37.

Recognition of currency issued by Denikin Govt.: enquiry by Rev. P. E. Warrington.  
N13022/N13467/13022/38.

Refusal of Soviet Govt. to recognise currency issued by Denikin Govt.: communiqué issued by Russian Trade Delegation.  
N14033/13022/38.

**Currency: Russia (continued).**

Possession of Bolshevik notes in India illegal, but not gold. (P.Q.) N4303/N4571/4303/38.

Return of roubles to Russian oil firms collected by Oil Administration in Batoum.  
N4251/4251/38.

Article in Russian Press regarding use of gold and paper money, and explaining continuation of its circulation in Russia. N803/4/38.

French law prohibiting importation of, into France abrogated. N9829/9829/38.

P.Q. as to rouble notes constituting part of Russia's external obligations. N4767/62/38.

Refusal of Caisse d'Emission to change North Russian roubles held by Financial Delegation of French Govt. in London.  
N13510/13510/38.

Purchase of roubles to value of £300 for British Mission to Moscow. N8149/3779/38.

Total note issue during 1920 and 1921.  
N12905/12905/38.

Sale of roubles by T. Otterstrom of Stockholm; 1944 offered for 10s. (advertisement in "Times"). N8351/8351/38 (file).

E. E. Ryley enquires whether H.M.G. has decided to exchange roubles held by refugees from Russia for sterling. N7902/107/38.

Disposal of certain Russian money controlled by M. Bakmetieff, payments made to late Provisional Govt. under Kerensky at Paris.  
N7551/38/38.

New paper currency to be issued, known as "Govt. currency of R.S.F.S.R., 1922 model." N14203/12862/38/N13876/12905/38

Suggested legislation on Russian moneys held by British subjects. (P.Q.) N6448/62/38.

Disposal of rouble notes held by H.M.G.  
N9758/9758/38.

**Currency: Saar Basin.**

German protest to League of Nations against ordinance providing for payment of personnel and collection of dues in francs.  
C8747/C10395/2452/18.

Railway tariffs to be collected in French currency. C9204/2452/18.

Governing Commission's reply to German protest against introduction of francs: reply to League of Nations.  
C11828/C13472/C18663/C19792/2452/18.

Refusal of certain municipal authorities to accept franc as standard of payment for their employees.  
C19051/C19261/C19669/C21195/C21914/C21915/2452/18.

Extension of French currency: as to its being diverted from the Rhineland.  
C21914/2452/18.

**Currency: Serb-Croat-Slovene State.**

Issue of nickel coinage. British firms not invited to tender. C483/483/92.

Decree regulating import and export of, as to publication of information respecting: Decree cancelled. New orders issued.  
C12252/C12829/C16009/C16888/C19036/C19930/12252/92.

Confiscation of travellers' money by frontier officials. As to obtaining refund.  
C609/609/92.

Necessity for travellers to declare all money under penalty of confiscation. Leading British travelling agents notified. Regulations respecting export of money.  
C23516/C23680/C23896/23516/92.

Value of the dinar at Skoplje. K10540/10540/292.



**Currency: Serb-Croat-Slovene State (continued).**

Withdrawal of 20-dinar notes from circulation.  
Serbian order respecting 1 and 2 kronen notes. Decree respecting issue of 25-para notes.

C923/C2880/C8638/C4444/C12427/C13623/  
483/92.

Nickel coinage in use, particulars of.

L2706/2706/407.

**Currency: Siam.**

Returns of Siamese coinage. As to returns being supplied for Siamese year 1st April to 31st March instead of the calendar year. Enlargement of space for replies on returns.

L1222/L1253/L1943/71/407.

Acts, &c., respecting paper currency.

F778/778/40.

Prohibition of export of silver coins.

F154/154/40.

**Currency: Siberia.**

Report on currency in use at Vladivostok.

K8293/8293/257/K19091/156/250.

Yen sole effective currency at Vladivostok.

K4082/2594/257.

Amount of Siberian (Kolchak) Govt. roubles deposited with Russo-Asiatic Bank and Hong-Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation at Vladivostok. N3585/3585/57.

Disposal of roubles belonging to H.M.G. with Hong-Kong & Shanghai Bank at Vladivostok: suggestion that they should be utilized by H.M. representatives at Vladivostok impracticable.

N4879/N5958/N5691/4879/57.

**Currency: Silesia, Upper.**

See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

**Currency: Spain.**

Information regarding nickel coinage.

W9085/9085/41.

Exportation from Spain to Gibraltar of increased number of pesetas for payment of Spanish workmen in Gibraltar dockyard, sanctioned by Spanish Govt. W9323/367/41.

**Currency: Sweden.**

Value of notes in circulation on 31st December, 1920. N5213/79/42.

Riksbank exempted from obligation to redeem notes with gold until 31st March, 1921.

Exemption renewed to 31st March, 1922.

N1696/N5562/N11367/1696/42.

Minting of memorial 2-kroner coins.

L2514/2514/485.

Particulars of nickel and copper coinage in circulation. N10032/10032/42.

**Currency: Switzerland.**

Swiss Govt. to withdraw all five-franc pieces of Latin Monetary Union in circulation: also Belgian silver divisional coins.

W286/286/42.

**Currency: Syria.**

New unit of currency. (P.Q.) E12073/8667/89.

Effects of French policy of withdrawing gold from Syria. E5799/117/89.

Fluctuation of silver medjids. K10166/3438/289.

Consul-Gen. Satow asked for particulars of.

K8364/8364/289.

Treasury requested to sanction par rate of Syrian piastres 126.12 to £1.

K10597/K11998/K12959/8364/289.

Speculation in Syrian notes forbidden: arrest of M. Gedai. E8667/8667/89.

**Currency: Turkestan, Chinese.**

Validity of Chinese paper money in Kashgaria.

F563/F1082/168/10.

**Currency: Turkey.**

Scheme for reform of currency: Treasury views on: impracticable. E417/E1420/201/44.

Arrangement for supply of currency by Ottoman Bank at Constantinople: as to error in respect of interest: statement of sterling quarterly sales. Final statement received by Treasury: amount due from F.O.

E615/E835/E953/E2067/615/44.

Utilisation by Turkish Financial Commission of gold deposited in Berlin and Austria as security for first issue of Turkish currency notes. E2479/201/44.

Authority given to Imperial Ottoman Bank to put notes of first issue into circulation.

E3292/201/44.

Depreciation of Turkish paper currency: causes.

E11933/201/44.

**Currency: Turkey (Greek Forced Circulation of Drachma in Occupied Zone).**

Protest from Porte: Italian Govt. attitude: Treasury views: protest by Imperial Ottoman Bank.

E3560/E7628/E7657/E8119/E11786/50/44.

Minutes of Allied High Commissioners.

E13047/51/44.

Greeks imposing currency on Thrace: H.M.G. s attitude. E14329/50/44.

Alarming effect on exchange: protest to Greek Govt.

E11140/E11141/E11543/E11584/E11643/

E11650/E11863/E11947/E12416/

E12189/50/44.

— Treasury proposal to free export of gold from Turkey as corrective. E11636/201/44.

**Currency: United States.**

Annual report of U.S. Mint for 1919-1920: reports of Controller of Currency, 1920.

L2284/1940/407.

**Currency: Uruguay.**

Minting of silver coins of value of 20 centesimos.

A6776/6776/46.

Laws governing minting of nickel coinage.

A7008/6776/46.

**Currie, Alice.**

Enquiry as to next-of-kin.

K11148/11148/217 (file).

**Currie, A. G.**

Engagement as clerk at Oran. K3915/120/217.

**Currie, James, Sir.**

Order of Crown of Italy, 3rd class.

T4003/4003/322D.

Information respecting Mr. K. H. Dunn.

E12899/12661/16.

**Curry.**

Alleged detention of, in Spanish Foreign Legion.

W12441/10044/28.

**Curson, Augusto.**

Portuguese Minister of Commerce: successor to D. Fernandes Costa. W11329/239/36.

**Curteis, Allan T. B.**

Portuguese Order of Aviz conferred: award cancelled. T928/T9684/T14250/928/336s.

**Curtis, Mrs.**

Claim against Turkish Govt. E1859/49/44.

**Curtis, B., Capt., R.N.**

Latvian War Order, "Lacplesis": permission refused. T5843/5843/350n.

**Curtis, C. Ralph.**

Head clerk at Consulate-General, Cologne: proposed increase in salary of. K298/298/218.

Appointed British Pro-Consul at Cologne: signature and seal of.

K4127/K8290/4127/218.

**Curtis, C. R.**

Passport of. T8888/8888/329.

**Curtis, Dora (deceased).**

Letter of request for examination of relatives.  
T9243/9243/341 (file).

**Curtis, G. S.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at St. Malo.  
K18414/14499/217.

**Curtis, J. C.**

Passport Control Officer, Cologne: as to conferring the rank of Vice-Consul on: appointed Acting Vice-Consul: signature and seal. K14102/K15358/K17114/14102/218.

**Curtis, L., Madame.**

Statutory declaration respecting birth of Mr. L. L. Grabowski. T1416/1416/317.

**Curtis, N.**

Bonds deposited in a bank in South Russia.  
N5887/62/38.

**Curtis & Harvey, Ltd.**

Application for permission to export blasting powder to Turkey. A1425/1425/95 (file).

**Curtis & Henson.**

Reference for Argentine Minister, Señor Don J. V. Uriburu, who is renting a house.  
T7820/7820/302.

**Curtiss Co.**

Abandonment of idea of erecting aircraft works at Nagoya, Japan. F222/222/23.

Aeroplane contract (China): U.S. Govt. consider outside scope of consortium.  
F114/2/10.

Negotiations for supply of aeroplanes to Yunnan authorities. F983/2/10.

**Curzon Howe, Assheton St. John L. C., Lieut.**

See ASSHETON ST. JOHN CURZON HOWE, L. C.

**Curzon of Kedleston, Marquess.**

Peruvian Order of Sun, First Class: offer declined. T9595/9595/350n.

Mode of addressing, as Secretary of State.  
T8610/8610/350.

Visit to Paris: remarks in French Press on.  
P1271/2/117.

M. Briand may wish to discuss Silesian question during visit to Paris. C12484/92/18.

Speech in House of Lords: publicity in U.S. Press. Comments on various points.  
P1295/P1296/16/145.

Comments in French Press on Lord Curzon's speech. P2676/P2680/P2681/2/117.

French Press on his speech on French policy.  
A8772/A8783/A8794/A8801/A8802/A9010/18/45.

Distribution of passages of speech on 24th Nov. to places abroad by Reuter's Account.  
P2673/2673/145.

Interview with Belgian journalists: Belgian Press articles. P1506/1506/104.

Interview granted to Belgian journalist, M. Joseph de Geynst: account in Belgian Press. W7400/463/4.

Attack on, by Northcliffe Press: foreign Press articles on. P1623/P1647/1612/150.

Criticism of League of Nations: U.S. Press comments on. P1464/735/145.

Speech on Persia: summary transmitted to Persia by Reuters.  
P1625/1625/150 (file)/P1457/P1458/46/50.

Speech on Persia in House of Lords, Nov. 20, 1920: anonymous criticism of. E3797/2/34.

Attitude of Persian Press to speech of July 26th, 1921. E12041/E12295/2/34.

Memorandum regarding Soviet Govt.'s denials respecting Bolshevik propaganda and activities in East and their proposed amendment to Preamble of Trade Agreement.  
N1995/5/38.

**Curzon of Kedleston, Marquess (continued).**

Statement on Egypt made at Imperial Conference: copies to Lord Allenby. E8245/260/16.

Speech on Near East: Greek Press comment.  
E13127/E13479/1/44.

Speech to Central Asian Society: Persian Press comment. E2123/2/34.

Interview with French Ambassador regarding postponement and subjects to be discussed at forthcoming conference on Eastern affairs.  
E2184/1/44.

Delay in preparation of statement on foreign affairs. W6599/6599/50.

Speech on foreign policy to be given to Dominions Conference. W6645/6599/50.

Survey of foreign policy delivered to Imperial Conference: not for publication.  
L1166/1166/403.

Telegram to Spanish Ambassador, Paris, respecting social relaxations during visit to Paris. W830/830/17.

Memo. on "Intervention between Greece and Turkey." E11861/143/44.

Enquiry by French Ambassador respecting reference to disarmament in recent speech in City of London. C22962/416/18.

To receive presentation of statue of George Washington to Great Britain.  
A4079/205/45.

**Cusack, James Meade Loughman, Capt.**

Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre awarded.  
T9439/T15782/9439/350n.

**Cusden, V. V.: (Vice-Consul, Antwerp).**

Date of appointment, period of probation and increment of. K7135/7467/7135/204.

Arrival in England on leave. Returns to post.  
K8571/K13434/K13493/4438/204.

War bonus of. K12978/1158/204.

In charge at Ghent during leave of Mr. Mitcheson: as to his acting allowance.  
K13386/K13918/K15886/13386/204.

Representation allowance while Acting Consul-General. K6788/6788/204.

In charge of post during leave of Consul-General Gurney: seal and signature of: leave and address of. K6376/K6732/K8386/4438/204.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Antwerp.  
K3389/3389/250.

Application for rent allowance: actual expenditure on rent sanctioned June 1, 1920-Jan. 3, 1921, and maximum fixed till Dec. 1921.  
K7334/K8957/7334/204.

**Cushman, Miss.**

Work of League of Nations Commission among deported women and children in Constantinople. E4639/E9347/1623/44.

**Cushny, T.**

Police appointments in Egypt. E4880/503/16.

**Cussen, G. D.**

Further information required respecting application for Bourse on Dominican Foundation, by Seminary of Mâlines. W6787/42/42.

**Cust, Charles, Capt. Sir.**

Danish Order of Dannebrog: restricted permission to wear. T535/347/350n.

Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 2nd class, diploma. T6137/2299/323n.

Belgian Order of Crown, 1st class. Restricted permission to wear. T6819/6819/304n.

**Custance, A. F., Major.**

Permanent British courier between London and Moscow. N13977/216/38.



**Customs.**

See also subheads under countries.

French proposal for international understanding whereby aircraft would be subject to Customs examination in country of departure only. W2578/1246/50.

— H.M.G. object to French proposals but prepared to send representative to proposed Aeronautical Conference. W4394/1246/50.

**Customs (Bribery).**

Complaint against German officials.

C23532/23247/18.

**Customs Facilities.**

For commercial travellers (see COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.)

For schools, hospitals, &c., in Mandated Territories. (See CUSTOMS TARIFF.)

As to adoption of resolutions of Conference on Passports, Customs facilities, &c.: Treasury views on para. 15 of Customs formalities. T3409/16/350.

— Adhesion of H.M.G. to para. 15, export of gold and silver coins, with reservations.

T12498/16/350.

Simplification of formalities: resolutions by International Federation of Commercial Clerical and Technical Employés.

T12671/16/350.

— As to attitude of H.M.G. towards above resolutions: P.Q. by Mr. Rhys Davies.

T13236/16/350.

Anglo-Greek War Graves Agreement: Article IX regarding Customs facilities for British Mission to be excluded. K5192/3137/219.

Request for free entry of gift made by Iron and Steel Institute to Secretary of Steel Institute in France. W10914/8689/17.

Journey of Mr. C. Robbins, of International Labour Office, to Geneva, with documents brought back from Russia by British Labour Commission: "laissez-passer" for documents requested from French and Swiss representatives. W1413/1413/50.

In France and Italy for scientific apparatus of Prof. C. Shearer: application by Royal Society. W1373/1373/50.

By Peruvian Govt. required for apparatus to be used in proposed scientific expedition by Royal Society. A6605/5220/35.

Permission to land scientific apparatus at Folkestone without Customs examination.

W4376/4376/29.

Question of waiving of Customs dues on material imported for wireless Station at Abu Zabal. E6893/6893/16.

French request for Customs facilities for passengers' baggage to Pondicherry via Colombo. W2317/2317/17 (file).

By French authorities for "temporary admission" of a type casting machine for repair: extension of period requested by India Office. W8479/8479/17.

For Lieut. Ledure (of Belgian Flying Service) to bring his motor car into England.

W9253/9253/4.

Furniture, &c. for "King of Norway's Room" at Efficiency Exhibition at Olympia.

W1132/1132/50.

For delegates of U.S. Chamber of Commerce visiting U.K. to attend meeting of International Chamber of Commerce.

A4384/4384/45.

For delegates of Virginian Commission visiting U.K. for presentation of statue of George Washington. A205/205/45.

For Mr. Yen Te Ching, Director of Hupei-Hunan section of Canton-Hankow Railway, for visit to U.K. F2750/2750/10.

**Customs Facilities (continued).**

As to exemption from Customs duties of goods made by Russian refugees and imported into U.K. N7269/7269/38.

For foodstuffs, &c., destined for the newly acquired Portuguese sloops "Republica" and "Carvalho Aranjo." T21/21/336.

Exemption from Customs inspection for Dr. J. R. Villalon, member of Foreign Committee of Senate of Cuban Representatives on arrival in U.K. T6856/6856/314.

For official documents of Japanese delegation to Assembly of League of Nations: exemption from Customs examination.

T9508/9508/323.

As to permitting export of paper to Balkans, free of Customs duties, for use of paper "Industry and Commerce." P98/98/150.

**Customs Facilities (for Foreign Royalties and their Property).**

For children of the Crown Prince of Sweden returning to Sweden.

T9962/T10630/9962/342.

For arrival of Prince and Princess Prajatipok in U.K. T8380/8380/340.

For boxes for the Queen of Roumania.

T10946/10946/337.

For second motor car of Prince Paul of Serbia: payment of duty. T2576/T3653/2576/392.

For luggage of Crown Prince of Japan carried by Dr. Zennoshin Hatta. T6588/6588/323.

For a chassis given by the King of Spain to the Prince of Wales. T5465/5465/341 (file).

**Customs Facilities (for Indian Chiefs and Ruling Princes).**

For visit to Europe of Maharaja of Jind.

T7571/7571/317 (file)/W5425/5425/17 (file).

For journey of Maharaja of Patiala.

T3183/3183/317 (file)/T10397/4414/317.

For visit to Europe of Maharaja of Kishangarh.

T8499/8499/317.

For journey of Maharaja of Kapurthala.

T2467/2467/317 (file)/T5175/5175/317 (file).

For journey of the Gaekwar and the Maharani of Baroda to Europe. T3691/3691/317 (file).

For journey of Mr. R. N. Ghatge, Aide-de-Camp to Maharani of Baroda. T144/144/350.

For H.H. the Rana of Porbandar on his visit to Europe.

W9803/9803/17/T15186/15186/317.

For Maharaja of Cooch Behar and party to India via France. T481/481/317.

For journey of Dowager Maharani of Cooch Behar with her secretary and maid.

T1562/1562/317.

For visit of Maharao of Cutch.

T5687/5687/317 (file).

For visit to Europe of Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar. T9069/9069/317 (file).

For Raja of Pudukota and his English valet.

T2278/2278/317.

For visit of Raja of Rajpipla.

T4414/4414/317 (file).

For journey of Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagar and party to India via Paris and Marseilles. T200/200/317.

For journey of Maharaja of Kapurthala from Prague to Vienna. T10161/T10398/2467/317.

For Maharaja of Patiala. Request for laissez-passes. T10397/4414/317/T15607/15186/317.

For Maharaja Holkar of Indore and party.

T5203/5203/317 (file).

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic Officials and their Property).**

British laws and regulations governing Customs privileges for foreign representatives: information for Serbian Minister.

T9980/9980/392.

Privileges accorded to diplomats and other classes of foreigners in regard to exemption from import duties and Customs examination in U.K.: information for Czechoslovak Minister.

T1680/1680/303 (file)/T9902/9902/312 (file).

U.S. request information regarding Customs immunities and privileges extended to foreign diplomatic and Consular officers, &c., in U.K. T4897/4897/345.

Enquiry from Messrs. Saccone & Speed, Ltd., regarding supply of wine and spirits to foreign Ambassadors from bonded stocks duty free. T3879/3879/350.

As to the necessity of applying to F.O. on separate permits for release of postal packets. Information for Salvadorean Chargé d'Affaires. T10237/9831/308.

Examination of luggage said to belong to Argentine Legation. Request of Chargé d'Affaires for letter of introduction to Customs officer at Victoria to attend doubtful cases. T4274/4274/302 (file).

Goods for Chilean Chargé d'Affaires (refused). T13975/13510/309.

Decree exempting from Customs dues foreign diplomatists in Czechoslovakia.

T10682/9902/312.

For 40 cases of sugar for Czechoslovak Minister: consent to pay duty on half of above. T3697/T4479/3697/303.

Proposed special arrangement on reciprocal basis between H.M. Embassy, Tokio, and Japanese Embassy in London.

T5122/5122/323 (file).

For an antique grandfather clock for Commercial Attaché to Netherlands Legation. Assurance required that it is not intended for sale. T5322/5322/329 (file).

For effects, &c., for Monsieur Batourni, late Secretary of Russian Legation in Persia: refused. T3307/T4038/3307/338.

Regulations of Russian Govt. permitting free importation of certain supplies for foreign missions in Russia.

N10965/N10541/10541/38.

For consignment of tea from U.K. for H.M. Legation at Prague. C5003/5003/12.

For goods for Swedish Chargé d'Affaires refused owing to F.O. failure to make it clear that he was acting head of mission.

T10735/10735/342.

For motor cars under diplomatic privileges. Memo. by Customs, Treasury ruling and form of guarantee required.

T14842/14842/50

Refund of duty on Singer motor car of Mr. Lanier Winslow, U.S. Embassy.

T1169/1169/345.

— Treasury refuse refund as car was imported by private firm for general sale.

T3118/T4349/T5448/T8315/T12865/1169/345.

For motor cars for U.S. Embassy: views of customs as to privileges in respect of cars for official use and for use of staff.

T13557/13557/345 (file).

Will be accorded in respect of motor vehicles imported by H.M. Legation in Esthonia.

T16066/14963/359.

Importation of motor cars for British Embassy, Paris, free of duty: reciprocal arrangement. T5027/5027/317 (file).

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic Officials and their Property) (continued).**

For motor-cycle for Esthonian Legation: refund of deposit paid. T14963/14963/359.

For motor car for use of M. Jean Verge, Attaché to French Embassy: guarantee as to Customs authorities dispensing with usual form of guarantee. T4692/4392/317.

For two motor head-lamps for Commandant Sablé, Air Attaché to French Embassy. Irregular form of guarantee signed by him for importation of motor car.

T5027/5027/317 (file).

— Guarantee now furnished. T7570/5027/317.

— Reciprocal agreement with France.

T8692/5027/317.

For two motor cars, property of U.S. Navy, landed ex s.s. "Pittsburg" at Gravesend. Form of guarantee to be furnished by U.S. Ambassador. T6790/T7689/6790/345.

Swedish Minister enquires as to facilities granted to British Diplomatic and Consular Officers returning from posts abroad. Also as to facilities for foreign representatives in U.K. T15357/15357/350.

— For packages consigned to Mr. H. Norman (formerly H. M. Minister at Tehran).

T14229/14229/334.

**Customs Facilities (for Consular Officers and their Property).**

Exemption from duty for supplies for foreign Consulates in Dominions: Colonial Office circular. List of countries affected.

T233/233/302.

For entry of furniture and personal effects, &c., of foreign Consular Officers in Australia: regulations. Extension of privileges to Norwegian Consular Officers refused.

T1078/1078/330

As to reciprocal agreement between Great Britain and Belgium regarding exemption from Customs Duties of supplies for Consulates. T542/233/304.

As to approaching Chilean Govt. with view to securing reciprocal treatment for personal effects of Consuls de Carrière.

T12744/7465/350.

Proposed reciprocity between H.M.G. and Chinese Govt. in regard to effects of Consular Officers. T13741/13741/310.

Landing facilities for Mr. Wu Hwang, appointed Chinese Consul-General in London.

T13741/13741/310.

Exemption from Customs duties for personal effects of Italian Consul at Nairobi.

T490/T1507/490/322.

As to reciprocity between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia respecting exemption for Consular representatives.

T9902/9902/312 (file).

For articles imported for use of H.M.'s Consulate, Tahiti. T728/728/317.

Payment of Customs Duty on a filing cabinet for use at the Consulate, Liège: amount not refunded as no agreement exists between the Belgian Govt. and H.M.G.

K1314/K2744/301/204.

Duty paid on official publications and books for H.M. Consul, Zurich. K12797/978/243.

Consul-General Ross applies for, when coming to England. K3403/3403/245.

For removal of Mr. Bosanquet's furniture from Riga. K1159/K1489/1159/259.

Exemption from duty of articles imported for use of Cuban Consul at Calcutta.

T1948/1948/314.

For Czechoslovakian Consular representatives in India: exemption of office requisites from Customs duty. T9902/9902/312 (file).



**Customs Facilities (for Consular Officers and their Property) (continued).**

For personal effects of French Consul in London. T1177/1177/317.

For personal effects of Monsieur Goiran, French Consul at Liverpool.

T2163/2163/317.

For lamps for Chancellor of German Consulate, Liverpool. T15917/15917/318.

As to immunity from examination for Mr. Cooper, Liberian Consul-General to Great Britain. A5289/5219/24.

For official supplies for various U.S. Consulates in U.K.

T5975/5975/345/T8862/8862/345/  
T10041/10041/345/T10640/10640/345/  
T10853/10853/345/T15810/15810/345.

For supplies for U.S. Consulate-General in London.

T1112/1112/345/T3341/3341/345/  
T4148/4148/345/T5852/5852/345/  
T3162/3162/345/T4492/4492/345/  
T14717/14717/345.

For supplies for U.S. Consul at Bradford and Plymouth. T3513/3513/345/T7392/7392/345.

For supplies for use of U.S. Consul at Queens-town. T4944/4944/345/T2015/2015/345.

For supplies for U.S. Consulates at Leeds and Newcastle.

T650/650/345/T4266/4266/345/  
T15371/15371/345.

For motor car of Mr. R. R. Patterson. U.S. Vice-Consul, Liverpool. T10088/10088/345.

Request for free entry for motor cars for U.S. Consular officers in U.K. T15441/12726/345.

For supplies for U.S. Consul at Belfast.

T11118/11118/345.

**Customs Facilities (for various U.S. Officials).**

For supplies for U.S. Department of Agriculture, London. T2015/2015/345.

For supplies for U.S. Trade Commissioner in London. T3341/3341/345/T4148/4148/345/  
T5852/5852/345.

For supplies for U.S. Trade Commissioners at Johannesburg and Melbourne.

T5040/5040/345/T9014/9014/345/  
T10594/10594/345.

For official supplies for U.S. Despatch Agency in London. T4492/4492/345.

For typewriters for Agricultural Trade Commissioner at U.S. Embassy.

T15372/15372/345.

**Customs Facilities (for International Commissions).**

For surveying instruments used on Boundary Commissions. E11492/E11813/850/16.

Requested by French Govt. for Wadai-Darfour Boundary Commission's stores, &c., in transit over Egypt and Sudan: granted. E9013/E9499/53/16.

Facilities not to be granted to members of Boundary Commission (case of Saar Commission). C676/340/18.

Grant of, to Hungarian Commission of Control: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C5110/762/21.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance against misuse of privileges conferred on High Commission and armies of occupation.

C23537/1713/18.

Request for free import, into England, of a pianoforte purchased by Mr. C. Purves while a member of Reparation Commission in Vienna. C22344/22344/62.

**Customs Tariffs.**

See also subhead under COUNTRIES.

Proposed customs union between Austria and Hungary. (See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.)

Request from British Press Department in Rome for information as to preferential tariffs in British Dominions.

P1452/P1628/1352/122.

Information as to all suggested changes in tariffs of Europe, Asia and America required by High Commissioner of Australia. W5066/4555/50 (file).

Principle of the "Open Door" in mandated territory. Assimilation of customs regime to that of contiguous territory.

C1787/11/18.

Incorporation, for Customs purposes, of mandated areas with neighbouring districts which are colonies of mandatory power: examination by Permanent Mandates Commission of reports on mandated areas.

W11817/1149/98.

Question of tariff treatment of goods from mandated territory. Bulgarian duties on goods from Palestine. C10647/10647/7.

French proposal for reciprocal arrangement, between powers interested, for grant of special Customs facilities to schools, hospitals, &c. in mandated territories.

E1093/1093/89 (file).

Customs regulations of various countries which impede development of German exports.

C24175/24144/18.

Circular to Commercial Diplomatic officers giving instructions respecting requests for assistance in matters of Tariff questions abroad. (Director of Transport and Board of Trade to be kept informed).

W5096/11/50.

As to modification of duties payable on aircraft exported to foreign countries and British Dominions. W4288/W6643/4288/50.

As to raising of Customs duties in occupied enemy territory: powers of occupant.

E3026/463/93.

Question of right of British army in occupied enemy territory to sell supplies to civilians without Customs dues being raised.

E3298/3298/44.

**Customs Tariffs (International Bureau of Brussels).**

Proposed special additional contribution for 1921-22: H.M.S. enquire intentions of other Parties before paying: replies.

W774/W1773/W1984/W1990/W2166/  
W2211 &c./774/4.

-- Above agreed to by 11 States: enquiry as to H.M.G.'s decision.

W982/W1312/W1819/774/4.

Increased subscription by Austria, U.S., and Brazil. Payment of increased subscription by H.M.G. India and certain Colonies.

W4687/W4195/W5461/W6733/W10753/  
W6590/W11514/774/4.

Proposals regarding amount of subscription, to be submitted to signatory States.

W11514/774/4.

Australia's subscription. Refusal to pay increased contribution.

W11685/W12783/W13065/774/4.

Canada's subscription.

W10935/W7612/W8961/W9570/  
W11894/774/4.

Withdrawal of Newfoundland. W5465/774/4.

Newfoundland to pay increased subscription: as to reconsideration of proposed withdrawal from the Bureau.

W6684/W7288/W10429/774/4.

# **Customs Tariffs (International Bureau of Brussels) (continued).**

New Zealand's contribution. W11030/774/4.

Request that circulars sent out by British Customs should also be sent to. W10751/W11650/774/4.

Report on financial position and work of, for period April, 1920—March, 1921. W9567/774/4.

## **Cutch, Maharao of.**

Indian representative to 2nd General Assembly of the League of Nations. W8802/7908/98.

Indian representative at Imperial Conference: invitation to visit Brussels. W7527/7527/4.

Visit to Europe of: facilities for. T5687/5687/317 (file).

Visit to Flanders and French battlefields. W8330/7527/4 (file).

## **Cutcheon, Franklin Warner M., Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T6558/6558/350D.

## **Cuth, H., Dr.**

Release of property in Egypt. C16551/227/12.

## **Cuthbert, G. (and family).**

Repatriation from Russia. N389/107/38.

## **Cuthbert, G. G.**

British refugee from Russia requests assistance from H.M.G. N3077/108/38.

## **Cuthbert, G. H.**

Repatriation expenses. K2734/2734/299.

Application for employment. N5524/N5974/N6213/304/38.

## **Cuthbertson, J., Pte.**

French "Medaille de Sauvetage" conferred in 1917. T1481/1481/317D.

## **Cutilla, José.**

Italian medal conferred on, for assistance rendered to Italian S/V "San Giuseppe." T14279/14279/322.

## **Cutler, Wm. N.**

Whereabouts of. Enquiry by National Maritime Board. K9042/9042/245 (file).

## **Cutlers' Company.**

Application for registration of word "Sheffield" in Bolivia as trade mark. A137/137/51.

Complaint respecting abuse of British hall marks in U.S.A. and use of word "Sheffield." A3294/3294/45.

Registration of word "Sheffield" by U.S. firm in various South and Central American countries and in U.S.A. A137/137/51 (file).

## **Cutsem, Joseph van.**

Bronze medal and thanks for war services. T1957/T3202/31/350D.

## **Cutter, G.**

Repatriation expenses. K17843/17483/299.

## **Cutts, Arthur.**

Marriage certificate. L2349/2349/409.

## **Cutts, J. T.**

Passport. T898/898/329.

## **Cuvelier, Maurice.**

Head of Belgian Mission in Tangier: report on. W5259/5259/28.

## **Cuvertville, Pierre Marie de, Major.**

C.M.G. T2107/2107/350D.

## **Cuxhaven.**

Allied officers insulted at. C1480/1480/18.

## **Cuxhaven: British Consulate.**

Govt. property of former Consulate at, including official forms, fee stamps, &c., sent to Hamburg.

K4930/K7674/K11910/K12183/  
K16768/4930/218.

As to disposal of archives and check of balance of fee stamps. K19147/4930/218.

Question of re-opening Vice-Consulate at. K9329/9329/218.

## **Cuyaba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Can be opened only on 75 per cent. fee basis. K9123/9123/206.

Appointment of an unsalaried Vice-Consul at, approved. K14626/9123/206.

## **Cuylits, Elvire, Nurse.**

Prisoner of War Medal. T5648/31/350D.

## **Cycles, Motor.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

## **Cynhordy, Countess.**

Enquiry regarding, by Viscount Grylls.

K3962/3962/217.

## **Cypher, H. R.**

Requests assistance in securing return of his wife, who has fled to America.

K7844/K8610/K12896/7844/245.

## **Cyphers.**

See also CENSORSHIP.  
CODES.

Use of, by private firms in U.K.: information for Italian and Roumanian Govts.

L50/L126/50/407/L154/154/407.

Mutilation of important cypher telegrams to Tehran: as to sending telegrams with five-letter groups: F.O. minutes. E11384/76/34.

Transfer of cyphers belonging to British Commission for Baltic Provinces to H.M. Consuls at Reval and Riga. N415/13/59.

Arrangements for cypher work at Reval and Kovno Consulates. K16819/4676/259.

As to class of F.O. correspondence and telegrams to be sent in cypher "R." E398/201/44.

As to copy of cypher "R" for British Library of Information, New York. P1609/16/145.

Reports of movements of German vessels in North Sea to be transmitted *en clair*, so as not to compromise code. (H.M. Consul, Christiania.) W9348/W9887/116/50.

Foreign Consuls in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom not allowed to use. C9193/C10669/9193/92.

Pope's desire to hold cypher communication with Latin Patriarch at Jerusalem. E9737/E12549/9737/88.

## **Cyprès, Michel.**

Ownership of diamonds seized in s.s. "Rotterdam," destined for Havana.

W7861/7861/29.

## **Cyprian Mining Company.**

Property in Cyprus. C3950/3950/22.

## **Cyprianovna, V., Mrs.**

See MENDELSON, V. C., MRS.

## **Cypriots.**

See CYPRUS.

PROTECTION, BRITISH.  
CLAIMS *v.* EGYPT.  
PROPERTY, TURKEY.  
MILITARY SERVICE.

## **Cyprus.**

Expenditure on relief of British subjects in. (See RELIEF: BRITISH SUBJECTS.)

Question of release of property of Ottoman subjects. E9283/597/44.

As to British registration of ships owned by Cypriotes. E131/131/44.



**Cyprus (continued).**

Report of disturbances at Nicosia on occasion of Greek celebration of 100th Anniversary of Independence. E4659/5649/44.

Enquiry by Colonial Office as to appointment of Wakfs Officials in Cyprus and connection with Egypt. E7172/E10080/7172/16.

— Claim of Muheddin Bey to appointment. E11019/11019/44.

Evacuation of Armenians from Cilicia to, by Greek Govt. E12743/800/44.

As to status of and jurisdiction in. Enquiry of A. R. Monks. E11299/11299/44.

Annexation by Greece: interview with M. Gounaris: Press extract. E11422/11422/44.

**Cyprus (Refugee Camp).**

Military personnel reduced. N12992/18/38.

**Cyprus: Customs Tariff.**

Import duty on shoe polish (German Ambassador's enquiry). E10885/10885/16.

**Cyprus: French Consulate.**

Activities of M. Guernonprez, Removal of. E457/457/89.

**Cyprus: Greek Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Zissis Hadjivassiliou as Consul. T1335/1335/319 (file).

**Cyprus: Roumanian Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Cyprien Ph. David as Consul. T1498/1498/337 (file).

**Cyprus Oil Trust, Ltd.**

Mineral rights in Roumania. C886/886/37.

**Cyrenaica.**

See BOUNDARIES.

Report on Mohammed Idris' administration of Senussi in, and his relations with Sufi ed Din. C14837/572/22.

Italian policy in, criticised in Italian Chamber. C23204/469/22.

General situation. Interview with Commendatore Baccari of Italian Foreign Office. C18179/469/22.

Death of Senator Giacomo de Martino, Governor. C22484/469/22.

**Cyril, Grand Duke & Duchess.**

See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Cyril, H. (alias Chas. Pearce Brown).**

Passport held by. T2774/2774/350.

**"Cyrill" s.s.**

See KYRIL.

**"Czar" s.s.**

Austro-Hungarian Prisoners of War repatriated from India transhipped from the s.s. "Egypt" to the s.s. "Czar." K8615/7449/250.

**Czechoslovakia.**

Recognition of, as an independent Power and belligerent. Information for Reparation Commission. C3169/3169/12/C3932/C9308/3932/12/C5990/394/18.

Information regarding various personalities. (Annual Report for 1920.) C14612/14612/12.

President Masaryk's tour, account of. C19145/15832/12.

Periodical summaries of political events. C739/739/12 (file).

Visit of members of British Labour Party. C1216/1216/12.

Conversation with M.F.A. on general economic situation. C4252/4252/12.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Internal political situation, printed review of. C3242/3242/12.

Letter from Mr. H. E. Stone commenting on unrest in. C21040/21040/12.

Industrial situation in. Movement towards economic dependence on Germany. C7401/7398/

Development of financial and economic situation in, memo. transmitted by Mr. Temperley. C24163/14612/12.

Political co-operation between various parties. Refusal of the German Parliamentary Union to accept the President's invitation to a discussion with party leaders: denounced by the Press. C8978/C8427/C9500/739/12.

Attitude of Deutsch-Boehmen Party. C16029/739/12.

Germans in: Czechoslovak statement respecting: complaints of (Les plaintes Autrichiennes et la Tchechoslovaquie). C4250/4250/12.

Annual congress of German Social Democratic party at Tetschen. C24025/739/12.

Social Democrat Party: position of: splitting into groups. C4738/739/12.

— Attitude to proposed new Govt. C16832/739/12.

Secession of Slovak clerical deputies from Clerical party. C22865/739/12.

Slovak propaganda against Czechoslovak Republic by Hungarian agent V. Dvorcak. C11933/11933/12.

Slovak political conference at Bratislava. Czechoslovak Constitution accepted. C9501/739/12.

Situation arising in Slovakia on return of ex-King Karl to Hungary. C21290/C21291/C21292/180/21.

Alleged propaganda from Budapest, with French support, to cause revolution in Slovakia. C13772/13772/12.

Report by H.M. Legation on situation in Slovakia. C15123/739/12.

Movement for autonomy of Slovakia. C6873/6873/12.

Report on Ukrainians in. N10950/77/55.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration.**

Report dealing with position of the President and machinery of govt. (Annual Report, 1920.) C14612/14612/12.

As to bestowal of a British decoration upon the President, Dr. Masaryk. T4345/4345/350b.

Illness of President Masaryk. C3396/C4525/3396/12.

Visit of M.F.A. to London. C1976/360/12.

Impending change of Govt. C16029/C16832/739/12.

Constitution of new Govt. C18720/C19141/739/12.

Constitution of new Govt.: names. Abolition of Ministries of Food and Foreign Commerce. C18328/739/12.

Resignation of Dr. Hotowetz, Minister of Commerce. C18841/360/12.

First session of Dr. Benes' new administration: statement by. C20308/739/12.

Views of H.M. Minister (Prague) on probable reasons for appointment of Dr. Benes as Prime Minister. C20300/739/12.

Formation of State Statistical Bureau: as to exchange of information with F.M.G. C4532/4532/12.

Proposed transfer of Ministry for Foreign Trade to Foreign Office effected by new Govt. C8425/4252/12/C18328/739/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration (continued).**

- Resignation of Food and Finance Ministers.  
C8977/739/12.
- Proposed Institution for Scientific Food Research. C9498/9498/12.
- Inability of Ministry of Finance to cope with pressure of work. C17970/17363/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Chambers and Elections.**

- Results of Parliamentary Elections in 1920.  
C4251/4251/12.
- First session of new Benes Parliament.  
C20308/739/12.
- Summer Session of National Assembly. Legislation passed. C16833/739/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Constitution.**

- Proposal for constitutional reform.  
C1690/739/12.
- Summary of the Constitutional Charter of the Republic introduced by the Law of the National Assembly of Feb. 29th, 1920. (Annual Report, 1920.) C14612/14612/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.**

- Protest by Federation of British Industries against raising of duties. C4574/285/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Finances.**

- Czechoslovak Treasury reports. C576/576/12.
- Budget, 1920: supplementary estimates.  
C1689/1689/12.
- New Finance Bills: opposition of bankers.  
C3142/3142/12.
- Resignation of Dr. Englis: reasons for: succeeded by M. Hanacek. C6487/6487/12.
- Situation, &c. (Annual Report, 1920.)  
C14612/14612/12.
- Memo. by Commercial Secretary, with figures for 1922 Budget. C21288/14612/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.**

- See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- VATICAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Information in periodical summaries from H.M. Minister at Prague. C739/739/12.
- General foreign policy during 1920. (Annual Report.) C14612/14612/12.
- Exposé of foreign policy by M.F.A. (M. Benes). C2413/C2312/C2185/172/12.
- Visit of Dr. Benes to London: objects of.  
C11088/C11270/C11271/172/12.
- New policy outlined by M.F.A. Desire for friendly relations with Austria, Poland and Hungary. Support of Russian Social Revolutionaries against Bolsheviks.  
C900/C907/900/12.
- Statement by M.F.A. on results of his mission abroad. C4688/C5293/172/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: France.**

- French political mission to Czechoslovakia.  
C13723/13723/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

- Anti-German demonstrations at Aussig: violent speech by Counsellor of German Legation at funeral of German victim: action of German Minister. C16830/739/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

- Statement by Dr. Benes. C5293/172/12.
- Economic negotiations being resumed.  
C10479/180/21.
- Negotiations for defence against Bolsheviks.  
C6506/C6496/C7396/900/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary (continued).**

- Possibility of allowing Hungarians to defend Ruska Kranja passes in event of Bolshevik attack.  
C2542/687/21/C2181/C2660/900/12/C2184/1213/12/C4667/79/62.
- Czechoslovaks interned in Hungary without trial: inability of Czechoslovak Govt. to secure their release. C21738/21738/21.
- Death sentences passed on certain Hungarians in Czechoslovakia: Hungarian representations to Ambassadors' Conference.  
C1687/1687/12.
- Hungarian military incursion into Czechoslovakia pending decision of the Boundary Commission. (See further under BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND HUNGARY.)  
C22269/21738/21.
- Plots for raids into Slovakia by Hungarian irredentists. Refugees from Slovakia restrained by Hungarian police.  
C690/C1308/C1732/182/21.
- Reported concentration of Hungarian troops on Ruthenian frontier. Ambassadors' Conference decide to invite Hungarian Govt. to withdraw them. C19488/C19497/3655/21.
- No concentrations near Csap or Satoralja.  
C20233/C20340/3655/21/C20452/477/3.
- Refusal of permission for party of Hungarians (accompanied by officers of Inter-Allied Mission in Hungary) to enter Slovakia: question of Allied representations at Prague.  
C170/170/12/C7866/182/12.
- Activities of Czechoslovak Delegation in Hungary: resignation of Lieut. Szendro, Assistant Military Attaché as a protest against, letter by him charging delegation with being an organisation for espionage.  
C16432/16432/12.
- Negotiation of an understanding preliminary to Porto Rosa Conference.  
C4091/C4667/C5534/C5800/C6168/79/62.
- Meeting of M.F.A. with M. Teleki and M. Gratz at frontier.  
C4667/C5534/C5800/C6183/79/62.
- Resumption of negotiations interrupted by return of ex-King Karl. Commission dealing with legal, political and financial questions to meet at Prague. C11496/79/62.
- Situation in Czechoslovakia arising out of return of ex-King Karl and explanation of action of Czechoslovak Govt.  
C21035/C23623/C23582/180/21.
- Czechoslovak intention to explain to League of Nations. C22509/180/21.
- Economic reasons for Czechoslovak attitude during Karlist crisis. Memo. by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Budapest.  
C12161/180/21.
- Criticism by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Prague. C21740/C22075/180/21.
- Czechoslovak demands on Hungary in connection with Karlist episode: (1) execution of peace treaty, (2) disarmament, (3) invalidation of Venice agreement, (4) settlement of Hapsburg question, (5) mobilisation expenses. (See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.)  
C20423/C20524/C21293/180/21.
- Visit of Hungarian M.F.A. to Czechoslovakia: Discussion of matters in dispute.  
C13190/C13270/C13694/C13690/12641/21.
- Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**
- Visit of Czechoslovak M.F.A. to Rome. Possible agreement.  
C172/C4686/C5293/172/12.



**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Information in periodical summaries from H.M. Minister at Prague. C1690/739/12.

Conclusion of amicable agreement: statement by Czechoslovak M.F.A.

C4686/C5293/172/12.

Polish feeling towards Dr. Benes' negotiations with Hungary. C5800/79/62.

No commitments entered into by Czechoslovakia towards Poland as regards Russian attack on result of plebiscite in Upper Silesia: statement by Czechoslovak M.F.A. C4686/172/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes. C5293/172/12.

Attack by Polish insurgents on Czech Gendarmes near Ratibor. C9387/9387/12.

Interview between Polish M.F.A. and Dr. Benes at Paris on necessity of improving relations between the two countries.

N2949/117/55.

Interview given by Prince Sapieha to "Journal de Pologne" regarding discussions with M. Benes and aims of the two countries. N2951/117/55.

Intention of Poland to come to understanding with Czechoslovakia: views of Polish Minister at Bucharest.

N7362/N7644/1340/55.

— Views of Polish M.F.A.—political and commercial agreements to be negotiated.

N8388/1340/55.

Visit of M. Pilz to Prague to endeavour to establish basis for political and economic agreements. N7930/1074/55.

Improved relations owing to attitude of M. Benes in Upper Silesian question.

N7814/117/55.

Improved public feeling in Poland towards Czechoslovakia activities of Czechoslovak Legation at Warsaw. N9563/123/55.

Rapprochement between—discussion in Polish Diet. N9009/123/55.

— Basis of political agreement settled. Czechoslovakia to refrain from anti-Polish propaganda in Eastern Galicia.

N8976/1340/55.

— Summary of terms. N11393/1340/55.

Progress of discussions. Czechoslovakia refuses to recognise Riga Treaty and will not favour Germany in event of Polish-German war. N10099/1340/55.

Proposed visit of Dr. Benes to Poland.

C13190/12641/21.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Report that political and military convention is to be signed. C7320/7320/37.

Declaration to the Press, made by Dr. Jirásak, Czechoslovak Consul in Cluj.

C12208/12208/37.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Russia.**

Attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. towards possible Bolshevik advance.

C1694/C1213/1213/12/C5291/900/12.

Statement by M. Berthelot on support given by Czechoslovak Govt. to Kerensky to create anti-Bolshevik risings. N3186/4/38.

Czechoslovak policy towards Soviet Govt. Speech by Czech Prime Minister.

N14139/1417/38.

**Czechoslovakia: Laws, Decrees.**

Legislation passed in Summer Session of National Assembly. C16833/739/12.

Board of Trade request decree of April, 1919, respecting payment of foreign debts at fixed exchange. L2201/C2288/2201/405.

Decree exempting foreign diplomats from customs dues. T10682/9902/312.

Report on legal system. C14612/14612/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual Report for 1920. C14612/14612/12.

Czechoslovak press comments on Commercial Secretary's report for 1920.

C18854/14612/12.

**Czechoslovakian Travellers' and Foreigners' Office.**

Attempt to obtain monopoly of emigrant traffic from Czechoslovakia. C1064/1064/12.

**Czembek, Count.**

Polish representative at Budapest.

C22078/22078/21.

**Czepieno Camp.**

Russian troops interned in. N437/113/55.

**Czernin, Count.**

Possible "putsch" in Vienna. C4855/720/3.

Speech on position of Austria. C5340/720/3.

**Czernowicz.**

Attack by armed Germans. C15271/92/18.

**Czernowicz: British Consulate.**

Consul Cameron proceeding to.

K174/K1878/174/237.

Signature and seal of Consul Cameron.

K18774/174/237.

Leave of Consul Cameron: arrangements for disposal of cyphers and archives: Dr. Koppelman to act.

K18235/K18316/18235/237.

Rent allowance of Mr. Cameron.

K5938/K8427/5938/237.

Salary of clerk. K13076/K14057/5939/237.

Estimate of office expenses: actual expenses for six months required. K5939/5939/237.

Treasury sanction actual expenditure.

K13076/5939/237.

Quarterly statement of office expenditure required. K14057/5939/237.

Purchase of furniture.

K5940/K10141/5940/237.

Shield and typewriter required.

K2878/2878/237.

Account books supplied. K883/241/250.

Registration of British subjects: supplies required. T14410/14/350.

Destitute Canadians at: swindled by Gurofsky Agency. K5849/5849/237 (file).

Sum of £80 drawn by H.M. Consul from Bucharest: enquiry re refund.

K14609/10968/237.

Limits of district: proposed inclusion of Bessarabia.

K4235/4235/237/K11736/K14831/11736/237.

**Czutoras.**

On Black List. E11458/9299/34.

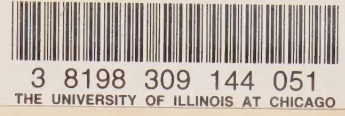












**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**



